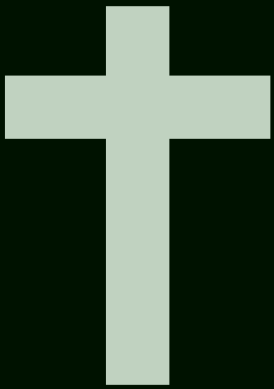
Ŋwa' Nyo' Moŋkan mo Monfɛm



New Testament in Noone (CM:nhu:Noone)

Ŋwa' Nyo' Moŋkan mo Monfɛm
New Testament in Noone (CM:nhu:Noone)

copyright © 2011 Wycliffe Bible Translators, Inc.

Language: Noone

Translation by: Wycliffe Bible Translators, Inc.

Copyright Information

© 2011, Wycliffe Bible Translators, Inc. All rights reserved.
This translation text is made available to you under the terms of the Creative Commons License: Attribution-Noncommercial-No Derivative Works. (http://creativecommons.org/licenses/by-nc-nd/3.0/) In addition, you have permission to port the text to different file formats, as long as you do not change any of the text or punctuation of the Bible.
You may share, copy, distribute, transmit, and extract portions or quotations from this work, provided that you include the above copyright information:

You must give Attribution to the work.
You do not sell this work for a profit.
You do not make any derivative works that change any of the actual words or punctuation of the Scriptures.

Permissions beyond the scope of this license may be available if you contact us with your request.

The New Testament

in Noone

© 2011, Wycliffe Bible Translators, Inc. All rights reserved.
This translation is made available to you under the terms of the Creative Commons Attribution-Noncommercial-No Derivatives license 4.0.
You may share and redistribute this Bible translation or extracts from it in any format, provided that:

You include the above copyright and source information.
You do not sell this work for a profit.
You do not change any of the words or punctuation of the Scriptures.

Pictures included with Scriptures and other documents on this site are licensed just for use with those Scriptures and documents. For other uses, please contact the respective copyright owners.

2014-04-30

PDF generated using Haiola and XeLaTeX on 18 Apr 2025 from source files dated 29 Jan 2022
5b12a3f8-7a2a-5b6f-b1da-1bf94b13fc2e

Contents

Matio 1
Maaku 75
Luka 121
Jon 198
Ŋwa' Lemme . . 254
Lum 325
1Kol ɛn 360
2Kol ɛn 393
Galɛshia 415
Ɛfɛsus 427
Filibi 439
Kolose 448
1 Tɛsalonika . . . 456
2 Tɛsalonika . . . 463
1 Timatio 467
2 Timatio 477
Taytus 484
Filemun 489
Ibulu 491
Jɛm 518
1 Bita 527
2 Bita 537
1 Jon 543
2 Jon 552
3 Jon 554
Jut 556
Mwɛɛm mvù
Jisos to duŋcɛɛ . 559

Saaka wvù Jee wvu ɛkumɛ Jisos no Matio to Saŋɛɛ Fiɛɛ fì nu ɛ̂ Ŋwa' Mat wvun e

Saaka wvù jee wvù nu ɛ̂ Ŋwa' Mat wvun e, jemyi lɛ Jisos nu Mboyse wvù Nyo' to kawɛɛ. Saaka wvù jee wvun nu fô bonyii bocii le yî ɛkolɛ ke nshɛ le. Ŋwa' wvun duŋci lɛ ɛ̀ nu Jisos Wee N'yɛɛyi wvu lɛŋ wvù kee keeloocɛ enɛle fiɛɛ fì bonci bo Nyo' le jemyi. N'yɛɛyi wvu Jisos tfuu ɛ̂ ŋwa' wvun e nu ɛ bó ɛ baancɛ bikuu bitin. (1) No Jisos to benɛɛ shii yî kum e no yɛɛyi ɛkumɛ bonyii bò bvunfon bvu fowe nu bvubole. (2) No Jisos to nyaɛ ntefe ɛ̂ boom bew bo ŋgoo le bo yuufe ncow bofɛɛ ɛkumɛ lemme dì wvú to tumɛɛ bó yî dvú le. (3) Boŋgan bò Jisos to maɛ ɛkumɛ bvunfon bvu fowe. (4) N'yɛɛyi ɛkumɛ fiɛɛ fì ɛ̀ nu wee ŋgoo Jisos. (5) N'yɛɛyi ɛkumɛ no woŋ wvun nu ke eka bô no bvunfon bvu Nyo' le nu ke eto.

Bikuu bi mwɛɛm e ɛ̂ Ŋwa' wvun e

1:1–2:23 Kfuu di bo Jisos Klistu le bô no bó to bokɛɛ wvú

3:1-12 Lemme di Jon Nleseɛjoo le

3:13–4:11 No bó to lesɛɛ Jisos ɛ̂ joo bô no Satan to momɛɛ wvú

4:12–18:35 Lemme dì Jisos to ghane gee Galilee

19:1–20:34 Ɛ Jisos nɛ Galilee, gɛn Jɛlusalɛm

21:1–27:66 Kemaa ke Jisos e ke fokemɛse Jelusalɛm bô mbew jó le

28:1-20 No Tata Jisos to buyɛɛ yî kpwe le, duŋcɛ ɛkolɛ kew ɛ̂ bonyii bew

Kfuu di bo Jisos Klistu le (Luk 3:23-38)

1 Ɛyan nu ɛdiee ɛ bo'icee kfuu di bo Jisos Klistu le. Jisos Klistu to nu waa Nfon Dawe wvù to nu waa Abla'am.

2 Abla'am to nu icee Aysik, ɛ Aysik nu icee Yakow, ɛ Yakow nu icee Judas bô boom bo ice le,

3 ɛ Judas nu icee Bɛlɛs bô Sɛla bò bwee bó to nu Tama. Ɛ Bɛlɛs nu icee Ɛslon, ɛ Ɛslon nu icee Lam.

4 Ɛ Lam nu icee Aminada, ɛ Aminada nu icee Na'shon, ɛ Na'shon nu icee Salmon.

5 Ɛ Salmon nu icee Boas wvù bwee to nu La'ab. Ɛ Boas nu icee Obɛd wvù bwee to nu Lut. Ɛ Obɛd nu icee Jɛɛse.

6 Ɛ Jɛɛse nu icee Nfon Dawe.

Ɛ Nfon Dawe nu icee Saamun wvù bwee to nu kpwɛɛ Uliaa.

7 Ɛ Saamun nu icee Lɛ'ubwam, ɛ Lɛ'ubwam nu icee Abija, ɛ Abija nu icee Asa.

8 Ɛ Asa nu icee Jɛ'ushɛfat, ɛ Jɛ'ushɛfat nu icee Jolam, ɛ Jolam nu icee Usaya.

1:1 Lum 1:3-4; 2Tim 2:8; Mat 20:30-31 **1:2** Keŋ 21:2-3; 25:26; 29:32–30:24 **1:3** Keŋ 38:29-30; Lut 4:18-22 **1:5** Yosh 2:1-24; Lut 1–4 **1:6** 2Sam 11–12 **1:7** 2Klo 11:31–13:23 **1:8** 2Klo 13:23–21:20; 26:1 **1:9** 1Klo 26:1–28:27

9 Ɛ Usaya nu icee Jotam, ɛ
Jotam nu icee A'as, ɛ A'as nu
icee Ɛsikaya,
10 ɛ Ɛsikaya nu icee Manase,
ɛ Manase nu icee Amos, * ɛ
Amo nu icee Josaya.
11 Ɛ Josaya nu icee Jɛkonaya
bô boom bo bwee bó le. Bó
to boke bó ɛ ɛ̀ to nu kefew kè
bonyii bo Babilon to kooyɛɛ
bonyii bo Islael gɛn dvú woŋ
wvubo wvù Babilon e.
12 Ɛjim jodvu, no bó to
kooyɛɛ bonyii bo Islael gɛn
dvú Babilon, ɛ Jɛkonaya no
nu icee Shiltia, ɛ Shiltia nu
icee Sɛlubabɛl,
13 ɛ Sɛlubabɛl nu icee
Abiud, ɛ Abiud nu icee
Ɛliakim, ɛ Ɛliakim nu icee Aso,
14 ɛ Aso nu icee Sadok, ɛ
Sadok nu icee Akim, ɛ Akim
nu icee Ɛliyu,
15 ɛ Ɛliyu nu icee Ɛliɛsa, ɛ
Ɛliɛsa nu icee Matan, ɛ Matan
nu icee Yakow.
16 Ɛ Yakow nu icee Yosɛw
wvù dwee Maalia, ɛ Maalia
nu wvù to bokɛɛ Jisos wvù bó
teŋe lɛ Klistu.

17 Noŋɛn bo'icee kfuu di bo
Jisos e ban ɛ mum ɛ no nu
yuufe ncow bonɛw keekɛw yî
Abla'am e eto ebuy yî Nfon
Dawe le, bvuu nu yuufe ncow
bonɛw keekɛw yî Nfon Dawe
le eto ebuy seke bó to kooyɛɛ
bonyii bo Islael gɛn dvú Ba-
bilon. Ɛ keekɛw seke bó to
kooyɛɛ bonyii bo Islael eto
ebuy seke bó to bokɛɛ Klistu
nu tɛn ɛ bo'icee kfuu dibole
nu yuufe ncow bonɛw.

Ɛkumɛ no boo di Jisos e to lɛnɛɛ
(Luk 2:1-7)

18 Boo di Jisos Klistu le to lɛn
ɛ̂ je yin e. Bwee wvù Maalia
to nu ɛ bó ɛ seyse wase lɛ wvú
nu ke enu kpwɛɛ Yosɛw. Ɛ bó
sɛ keeke etaashɛ bvujen, nu ɛ
fí to nɛ buy lɛ wvú nu wase bô
fue ɛ̂ mvuŋgay mvu Keyoy ke
Yuule le.
19 No fí kooyɛɛ nonɛn, ɛ
Yosɛw wvù dweese, no ɛ̀ to nu
wee wvu teytey yaa kooŋke
keeshoose wvú kɛ, mum yɛn
lɛ wen nu egawsɛn bô wvú ɛ ɛ̀
nu ɛjim ɛjim.
20 No wvú to bɛɛ kpwaake
keege nonɛn, ɛ fí kooy lɛ
nceendaa Tata to nu ɛ nɛ to
fô wvú le ɛ̂ ɛfilɛ le seke wvú
to leete gay ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, "Yosɛw,
waa Nfon Dawe, fo wo efan
keejo Maalia bwee yew wo le
kɛ, njefo fue din dì wvú nu bô
dí nu ɛ wvú kɛŋke ɛ̂ mvuŋgay
mvu Keyoy ke Yuule le.
21 Wvú nu ke eboo wan
diemsɛn ɛ́ wo ecu diee diew
lɛ Jisos, † njefo wvú nu ke
eboyse bonyii bew can bibefɛ
bibole."
22 Mwɛɛm mvun mvunciim
to kooyi keege ɛ́ fí eto ekocɛn
no Tata to jemyɛɛ wase diuw
wee we ntum e lɛ,
23 "Ben eyekɛ eyuw, wan
wvu tfu mvu nu ke eleem bô
fue, eboo wan diemsɛn ɛ́ bó
eteŋe wvú lɛ Ɛmanwɛl." Diee
din nu lɛ, "Nyo' nu beene ɛ
bó."
24 No ɛfilɛ kiɛ lamɛɛ Yosɛw
nonɛn, ɛ wvú ke kamse mum

1:10 2Klo 29:1–33:25 * **1:10** Boŋwa' bo boyvuum bomew kɛŋke diee din lɛ Amon. **1:11** 2Klo 34:1–36:21 **1:16** Luk 1:27 **1:18** Luk 1:35 **1:21** Mben 130:7; Mat 1:25; Luk 1:31; Lem 4:12 † **1:21** Diee dì Jisos nu lɛ, "Wvú nu ke eboyse bonyii bew can bibefɛ bibole." **1:23** Yɛsa 7:14

ge kɛ no nceendaa Tata gayɛɛ
ɛ̂ wvú. Wvú to nu ɛ jo Maalia
bwee yew we le,
25 geenɛn ɛ bô wvú fanɛ yaa
ecee diɛwɛ no wee bô kpwɛse
ké no cee kɛ. Ɛ bô wvú ke ce
nonɛn gɛn buy no Maalia to
ghanɛɛ eboo. Ɛ Yosɛw mum
cu diee di wan e lɛ Jisos.

2

Ɛ bogoyfee gɛn keebun Jisos

1 Bó to boke Jisos ntɛw wvù
Bɛtelɛ'ɛm wvu ɛ̂ keba ke woŋ
e kè Judea le. Ɛ ɛ̀ to nu ke-
few kedvu le ɛ 'Ɛlod nu Nfon
wvu Judea jodvu. Ɛ fí kooy
lɛ bogoyfee bomew to nu ɛ
nɛ woŋ wvumew e ɛ̂ keba kè
diuu sane le, to Jɛlusalɛm no
biwci lɛ,
2 "Nfon Bojuu wvù bó boke
wɛ nu fɛɛ? Bese biwci nɛn
njefo bese nu ɛ yɛn jon ye le ɛ̂
keba kè diuu sane le, ɛ mum ɛ
no too keebun wvú."
3 Ɛ Nfon 'Ɛlod dioo yuw
saaka wvun ɛ wvú shiw fitele
fiew, shiw noo fi bonyii bo
Jɛlusalɛm e bocii.
4 Ɛ wvú tooy bocee ncese
bo baay baay bocii bô bonyii
bocii bò duŋci bonci bo Nyo'
le ɛ̂ bonyii, ɛ bó tase. Ɛ wvú
bife ɛ̂ bó lɛ laa fò bó to nu
keeke eboo Mboyse wvù Nyo'
to kawɛɛ, nu fɛɛ lɛ?
5 Ɛ bó tfuse lɛ, "Bó to
nu keeke eboo ntɛw wvù
Bɛtelɛ'ɛm wvu ɛ̂ keba kè Judea
le. Fifin nu no wee ntum Nyo'
to saŋɛɛ lɛ,
6 'Wo wvù Bɛtelɛ'ɛm wvu
woŋ wvù Juda le,
fo wo ekpwaakè lɛ wo nu
fintɛw fi caan baay
woŋ wvù Juda le kɛ.
Ɛ keè lɛ wee nu ke ebuy ntɛw
wvun e
wvù nu ke esaake bonyii bem
bo Islael.' "
7 Ɛ Nfon 'Ɛlod mum tooy tɛn
bogoyfee ba ɛjim ɛjim biwcɛ
yuw ɛ̂ bó ntay kefew kè jon
yidvu to buyɛɛ.
8 No wvú yuw mum tum
bó Bɛtelɛ'ɛm gay lɛ, "Ben egɛn
eboseɛn egom wan wvudvu
ntay. Ben dioo ɛ gom ɛ yɛn,
kase to see ɛ̂ me, wvu lɛ ɛ̀ nulo
ɛ́ me tɛn eŋgɛn embun wvú."
9 Ɛ bonyii bodvu yuw no
Nfon gay nonɛn, mum buy no
gɛne ŋgɛn wvubo. Ɛ bó dioo
gɛne, ɛ fí kooy lɛ jon yì bó to
yɛnɛɛ ɛ̂ keba kè diuu sane le
yɛ to nu ɛ no lɛne gɛne ɛ̂ bó
fwe duŋci bó je. Ɛ yí ke gɛn
nɛn buy fò wan wvudvu to
nu, mum leem fó.
10 No bó yɛnɛɛ jon yidvu le
nonɛn, ɛ njoŋ yuwyɛ bó baay,
ɛ ye no jee bó.
11 Ɛ bó ke gɛn ley yew
yì wan to nu dvú le, yɛn
wan bô bwee wvù Maalia le,
mum gbwe ɛ̂ wan ɛjise bun
wvú. No bó bun mum yene
bikele bibole bvuse mwɛɛm
mvubole mvu kembunfon e,
nya ɛ̂ wvú. Ɛ mwɛɛm mvun
to nu ketwaa ke bigew e kè
yɛɛle, bô kfuu jiin dimew, noo
kfuu nfiey mvu. *
12 Ɛ Nyo' ke ciise lo ɛ̂ bó ɛ̂
ɛfilɛ le lɛ bó eyɛne fo bó ebvuu
etu jim lɛ bó eyɛn Nfon 'Ɛlod e

1:25 1:21 **2:2** Luk 2:4-7; Mat 27:11 **2:6** May 5:2; Jon 7:42 * **2:11** Jiin din ɛ̂ díɛw bala le nu, «frankincense», ɛ nfiey wvun nu, «myrrh».

kɛ. Ɛ bó ke mum tu wase jim
woŋ wvubole ɛ̂ je mi le jɛɛy.

Ɛ Yosɛw jo wan ɛ bô bó sam gɛn Ijiw

13 No bogoyfee ba nɛn'yɛɛ
wase gɛn, ɛ fí kooy lɛ nceen-
daa Tata to nu ɛ nɛ to fô Yosɛw
e ɛ̂ ɛfilɛ le gay ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, "Ja we
ejo wan bô bwee ɛ́ ben ɛ bó
efɛɛ egɛn woŋ wvù Ijiw e, enù
jó egɛn ebuy kefew kè me nu
ŋke eŋgay lɛ ben ekase le. Me
ŋgayte nɛn njefo Nfon 'Ɛlod nu
egomte wan wvudvu keeyu."
14 Ɛ Yosɛw mum ja we, jo
wan bô bwee ɛntaŋ nɛ gɛn
Ijiw,
15 mum no nu jó gɛn buy
kefew kè Nfon 'Ɛlod to laɛ le.
Fí to kooy nonɛn keege ɛ́ fí
eto ekocɛn no Nyo' to jemyɛɛ
diuw wee ntum we le lɛ, "Me
nteŋe waa wɛm wvú ɛ buy ɛ è
nu woŋ wvù Ijiw e."

Ɛ Nfon 'Ɛlod yuwyɛ boom Bɛtelɛ'ɛm

16 Ɛ 'Ɛlod ke dioo yɛn lɛ
bogoyfee ba nu ɛ lɛɛ wen,
ɛ fí ffuw wvú baay. Ɛ wvú
mum tum bonyii lɛ bó egɛn
Bɛtelɛ'ɛm noo biba bi mbew
jó le bicii, eyuwyɛ boom
bolemsɛ bò nu ɛ kɛw bilum
bifɛɛ ɛ tu jim. Wvú to nya
bilum bin bii no wvú to
biwcɛɛ ɛ̂ bogoyfee ba yuw
ntay kefew kè bó to yɛnɛɛ jon
yɛ le.
17 Ɛ bó gɛn yuwyɛ boom
ba nonɛn, ɛ fí mum kocɛn no
wee ntum Nyo' wvù Yɛlimia
to jemyɛɛ wase lɛ,
18 "Bó nu ɛ yuw ɛtalɛ ntɛw
wvù Lama le,
ɛ wee fuuŋke kpwe, beele
ffule.
Ɛ ɛ̀ nu Lashɛl ɛ wvú beele
boom bew.
Ɛ bó cimse wvú cimse ŋkuuŋ,
njefo kɛ boom bew bɛɛ kɛ."

Ɛ bo Yosɛw nɛ Ijiw kase tu jim

19 Ɛ Nfon 'Ɛlod ke dioo la, ɛ
fí kooy lɛ nceendaa Tata to nu
ɛ buynɛn fô Yosɛw e ɛ̂ ɛfilɛ le
woŋ wvù Ijiw e, gay ɛ̂ wvú lɛ,
20 "Ja we ejo wan bô bwee
ɛ́ ben ɛ bó ekase etu jim woŋ
wvù Islael e, njefo bó ba bò se
gomte keeyu wan wvun nu ɛ
kpwekɛn wase."
21 Nonɛn ɛ Yosɛw mum ja
we jo wan bô bwee ɛ bô bó no
tuu jim woŋ wvù Islael e.
22 Geenɛn, ɛ wvú ke dioo to,
yuw lɛ waa Nfon 'Ɛlod wvù
Akilius nu ɛ die kentaw ke ice
le Judea ɛ no saake, ɛ wvú
mum fan keegɛn jó. Ɛ bó
bvuu lew ɛ wvú ɛ̂ ɛfilɛ le lɛ fo
wvú egɛn jó kɛ. Ɛ wvú mum
bɛɛ gɛn wase ɛ è nu ɛ̂ keba ke
woŋ e kè Galilee le,
23 gɛn no cee ntɛw wvù bó
teŋe lɛ Nasalɛt e. Fí to kooy
nonɛn keekocɛn no wee ntum
Nyo' to jemyɛɛ wase lɛ, "Bó
nu ke eteŋe wvú lɛ Wee wvu
Nasalɛt."

3

N'yɛɛyi Jon Nleseɛjoo
(Mak 1:1-8; Luk 3:1-18; Jon 1:19-28)

1 Ɛ to nu kefew kekiɛ le,
ɛ Jon Nleseɛjoo nɛ buy gɛn
ŋkpwaante ɛ̂ keba ke woŋ e kè
Judea le no fewci ɛ̂ bonyii lɛ,

2:15 Os 11:1 **2:18** Yɛli 31:15-16 **2:23** Luk 1:26; 2:39, 51; Jon 1:46 **2:23** Os 11:1

2 “Ben ekumɛn mvuntelem
mvunɛn, njefo bvunfon bvu
fowe nu wase nceencee.”
3 Jon wvun nu wvù wee
ntum Nyo' wvù Yɛsaya to
jemyɛɛ ɛkumɛ wvú seke wvú
to gayɛɛ lɛ,
“Diɛw wee fuuŋke ŋkpwaante
lɛ,
‘Bó eseyse je Tata,
enɛle ɛ́ yí enù teytey.’ ”
4 Jon to jiise ndvú ɛ bó kene
bô yvúw nyam mi yì bó teŋe lɛ
kamɛl, seeŋke kecaw cin ɛ bó
kene bô jew nyam, ɛ mwɛɛm
mwew mvudien nu cúma bô
ndoŋ.
5 No wvú to fewci nonɛn,
ɛ bonyii mum no buyte
Jɛlusalɛm bô bontɛw bocii bo
Judea jodvu le noo biba bi
mbew Joo Joodan e bicii, gɛne
fô wvú le.
6 No bó gɛne nonɛn no seŋe
bibefɛ bibole, ɛ wvú mum
leese bó ɛ̂ joo ɛ̂ Joo Joodan e.
7 Geenɛn, ɛ wvú ke dioo
yɛn ɛ Bofalasii bô Bosadusii
bomew nteen too lɛ wvú elese
bó ɛ̂ joo, ɛ wvú gay ɛ̂ bó lɛ,
“Ɛŋgokɛ ke yó le, ɛ̀ tefe yɛɛ ben
lɛ ben elewtè shém Nyo' yì
ffuuke yì wvú nu ke eduŋcɛ ɛ̂
ben, ɛ sɛ no too nɛn?
8 Ben egeè mwɛɛm mvù
duŋci lɛ ben nu ɛ kumɛn wase
mvuntelem mvunɛn.
9 Fo ben emum eduù kɛ lo
ɛ̂ bikuu binɛn lɛ Abla'am nu
icee wene kɛ. Ɛ me ensee ɛ̂
ben lɛ ɛ̀ nulo ɛ́ Nyo' ebaŋke
ɛta ɛyan ɛ́ yó etu boom bo
Abla'am e.
10 Ben ekeè lɛ bó nu ɛ gɛɛ
wase teme ɛ̂ binyi bi bite
le. Kete kecii kè baa yumte
mvuntam mvù jee, nu ɛ bó nu
egbwo naa eley yî gɛŋ e, eton
lo.
11 Me nleese ben ɛ̂ joo njefo
ben nu ɛ kumɛn wase mvun-
telem mvunɛn. Geenɛn ɛ
wee wvù too ɛ̂ me ɛjim nu ɛ
wvú kuuke fele me. Ɛ bo-
laba bew nu ɛ me mbaa ncim
ŋkpwɛntɛn keentuu kɛ. Wvú
nu ke elese fiew ben ɛ ɛ̀ nu can
Keyoy ke Yuule le noo ŋguy e.
12 Wvú kɛŋke fiɛɛ fiew ɛbo
fì wvú nu efɛɛtɛn ɛgiŋ dvú,
eyɛse fò wvú fɛɛtene, ebaancɛ
ɛgiŋ egɛɛ ɛ̂ ŋwaw e, emum
ekuu nyiim eton ɛ̂ ŋguy wvù
fiee sɛ njimɛ le.”

Ɛ Jon lese Jisos ɛ̂ joo
(Mak 1:9-11; Luk 3:21-22)

13 No Jon to leese bonyii ɛ̂
joo nonɛn, ɛ Jisos ke mum nɛ
ɛ̂ keba ke woŋ e kè Galilee le
gɛn fô Joo Joodan e lɛ Jon elese
tɛn wen ɛ̂ joo.
14 Geenɛn ɛ Jon no tune
gayte lɛ, “Ɛ nu wo wvù be
kɛŋke keelese me ɛ̂ joo, wo ɛ
kaa ɛ no too fô me le nɛɛ le?”
15 Ɛ Jisos tfuse ɛ̂ wvú lɛ,
“Cinɛ ɛ́ fí enù nonɛn keseen.
Ɛ nu ɛ̂ yin je le yì bee wo nu
ege fiɛɛ ficii fì Nyo' gomte.”
Nonɛn ɛ Jon mum bee,
16 lese Jisos ɛ̂ joo. Kɛ no
Jisos to buyte ɛ̂ joo nonɛn, ɛ fí
kooy lɛ ɛbulɛ to nu ɛ yene, ɛ
wvú yɛn Keyoy ke Nyo' le no

3:2 4:17; Luk 3:3 **3:3** Yɛsa 40:3 **3:4** 2Bfn 1:8 **3:7** 12:34; 23:33; 24:15-25, 37-39 **3:9** Luk 1:54-55; Jon 8:39; Lum 2:28-29; 4:12 **3:10** 7:19 **3:11** Luk 3:16 **3:12** Yɛli 13:24; Mat 13:30 **3:15** 5:17; 28:19 **3:16** Yɛsa 63:19; Ɛsek 1:1-3; Jon 1:51; Lem 7:56; Mwm 4:1; 19:11 **3:17** Yɛsa 42:1; Mben 2:7; Mat 12:18; 17:5

kí shiile too nu diɛwɛ ɛbembɛ
le, to mum bɛɛm yî ye le.
17 Ɛ fí kooy lɛ diɛw to nu ɛ
jeme fowe lɛ, “Wvun nu Waa
wɛm. Wvú nu fitele fiem. Me
n'yuuke njoŋ bô wvú baay.”

4

Ɛ dɛwle no momte Jisos
(Mak 1:12, 13; Luk 4:1-13)

1 Ɛ Keyoy ke Yuule mum nɛ
jo Jisos gɛn bô wvú ŋkpwaante
lɛ dɛwle emom wvú.
2 Ɛ wvú gɛn no nu jó shee
too cee, yaa diee fiɛɛ yî ɛdiuw
e mbaanyɛ. Ɛjim jodvu ɛ jeŋ
no yuu wvú.
3 Ɛ wvú wvuwɛ wvù ké no
momte bonyii mum to gay ɛ̂
wvú lɛ, “Ɛ wo fɛn nu Waa
Nyo', ɛ́ wo gay ɛ ɛta ɛyan tu
bontuw bo bvulɛm e.”
4 Ɛ Jisos tfuse lɛ, “Fí nu ɛ bó
ɛ saŋ lɛ,
‘Kɛ wee cee kɛ nje bvulɛm
maaŋ kɛ.
Wee cee tɛn nje diɛw yicii yì
buyte diuw Nyo' le.’ ”
5 Nonɛn ɛ dɛwle mum jo
wvú gɛn dvú ɛ̂ kelaante kè
yuule le, leke fô kegoy ke yew
ncese le,
6 gay ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, “Ɛ wo fɛn
nu Waa Nyo', ɛ́ wo sele ɛkuse,
njefo fí nu ɛ bó ɛ saŋ lɛ,
‘Nyo' nu ke egay ɛ́ bonceen-
daa bew ecɛycɛy wo.’
Ɛ fí bvuu nu ɛ bó ɛ saŋ lɛ,
‘Bó nu ke eka wo
fo wo ekfun ɛkalɛ yî tɛ le.’ ”
7 Ɛ Jisos tfuse ɛ̂ wvú lɛ “Bó
nu ɛ saŋ tɛn lɛ,
‘Fo wo emomtè Tata wvù
Nyo' wo kɛ.’ ”
8 Ɛ dɛwle bvuu jo Jisos fó,
gɛn wase dvú yî ɛkolɛ ke kum
mvu le ɛ wvú defe ɛwe ntay,
mum duŋcɛ bitum bi yî ɛkolɛ
ke nshɛ le bicii bô bvukukɛ
bvù nu bí le ɛ̂ wvú.
9 No wvú duŋci nonɛn mum
gay lɛ, “Me nu enya mwɛɛm
mvun mvunciim ɛ̂ wo, ɛ́ wo
fɛn ɛ gbwe ɛ̂ me ɛjise ɛ wvum
me.”
10 Ɛ Jisos gay ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, “Gɛnɛ
ɛke Satan! Bó nu ɛ saŋ lɛ,
‘Ɛ wvumtè Tata wvù Nyo' wo,
lemte kɛ ɛ è nu wvú le maaŋ.’ ”
11 Nonɛn ɛ dɛwle mum cinɛ
Jisos e, gɛn. Ɛ fí kooy lɛ bon-
ceendaa bo Nyo' le to nu ɛ nɛ
to no taale fô wvú le.

Ɛ Jisos kɛw lemme diew Galilee
(Mak 1:14, 15; Luk 4:14, 15)

12 Ɛ Jisos ke nɛ yuw lɛ bó nu
ɛ koo Jon Nleseɛjoo ɛ fen yew
ncaw e, ɛ wvú mum nɛ kase tu
jim keba kè Galilee le.
13 Ɛ wvú gɛn buy Nasalɛt,
nɛ jó gɛn no cee ɛ̂ kelaante kè
Kafana'um e. Kelaante kin
nu mbew Mamase yì Galilee
le noo mbew biba bi bonyii
bo Sɛbulun bô bo Naftali le.
14 Fifin to kooy nɛn
keekocɛn no wee ntum Nyo'
wvù Yɛsaya to jemyɛɛ wase lɛ,
15 “Keba kè Sɛbulun bô kè
Naftali
bì nu mbew mamase le Joo
Joodan kewvu keki,
nshɛ yì Galilee jo bonyii bò
yaa nu kɛ Bojuu,
16 bonyii bò se shee cee ɛjiwɛ
le,

4:1 Ibu 2:18; 4:15 **4:2** Ksm 34:28; Mat 6:16-17 **4:4** Dito 8:3 **4:6** Mben 91:11-12 **4:7** Dito 6:16 **4:8** 5:1 **4:10** Dito 6:13; 5:9 **4:12** 14:3 **4:13** Jon 2:12 **4:14** Yɛsa 8:23–9:1 **4:16** Luk 1:79

nu ɛ yɛn wase n'yuu wvu baay e.

Diuu nu ɛ san wase
fô bonyii ban bò se shee cee gbwen ɛjiwɛ ke kpwe le.”

17 Ɛ kɛw kefew kekiɛ le, ɛ Jisos mum kɛw no fewci ɛ̂ bonyii gayte lɛ, “Ben ekumɛn mvuntelem mvunɛn, njefo bvunfon bvu fowe nu wase nceencee.”

Ɛ Jisos tee bonyii bonɛw lɛ bó enù boom bew bo ŋgoo le
(Mak 1:16-20; Luk 5:1-11)

18 Ɛ Jisos ke nɛ no lɛne mbew Mamase yì Galilee le, yɛn bonyii bomew e bofɛɛ, ɛ ɛ̀ nu wee bô waa bwee. Bonyii ban to nu Semon wvù bó to teŋe lɛ Bita, bô waa bwee wvù Andulu, ɛ bó laaŋke kensaŋ ɛ̂ mamase le, no ŋkiɛŋ wvubo to nu byé yì koolɛɛn.

19 Ɛ Jisos gay ɛ̂ bó lɛ, “Ben ebiì me le ɛ́ me eŋge ɛ́ ben ekoole wase ɛ ɛ̀ nu bonyii.”

20 Kaŋ mwaaŋ ɛ bó mum cinɛ binsaŋ bibole no bii wvú le.

21 Ɛ Jisos ke dioo nɛ fó gɛncɛ, bvuu yɛn bonyii bomew e bofɛɛ ɛ ɛ̀ nu tɛn wee bô waa bwee. Bonyii ban to nu Jɛm bô waa bwee wvù Jon bò to nu boom bo Sɛbɛdee le, ɛ bó nu ɛ̂ kekoŋ e bô bo icee bó wvù Sɛbɛdee tumci binsaŋ. Ɛ wvú tee tɛn bó.

22 Kaŋ mwaaŋ ɛ bó mum cinɛ kekoŋ e bô icee bó le no bii wvú le.

Ɛ Jisos no yɛɛyi bonyii bvuu fɛle bo bincɛm e
(Luk 6:17-19)

23 Ɛ Jisos ke nɛ mum no ghane ɛ̂ keba kè Galilee le kecii yɛɛyi bonyii yéw bunle yibole bvuu fewci saaka wvù jee wvu ɛkumɛ bvunfon bvu Nyo' le. Wvú to fɛle tɛn kencɛm kecii noo ntum tfuu yî bonyii le.

24 Nonɛn, ɛ saaka wvu ɛkumɛ wvú saaŋkɛn gɛn woŋ wvù Silia le tfuu. Ɛ bonyii mum no too bô bonyii bocii bò to cɛmkene noo bò to nu yî monlum e fô wvú le, kɛnɛɛ ɛ̀ nu bò bonceendaa bo dɛwle le njiŋsene bô bó, kɛnɛɛ bò gbwee keŋgbwe, kɛnɛɛ bò nu ɛ kpwe keba kemwaaŋ. Ɛ bó too dvú nonɛn ɛ wvú fɛle bó bocii.

25 Naa fɛɛ fô wvú to gɛne nu ɛ bibombom bi bonyii le bi baay no shfumte kɛ ɛ̂ wvú ɛjim. Bonyii ban to nɛn'yi ɛ̂ keba ke woŋ e kè Galilee le, ɛ bomew nɛn'yi ɛ̂ Bilaante bi Yuufe le, bomew Jɛlusalɛm noo bontɛw bo Judea le bomew e. Ɛ bomew nɛn'yi Joo Joodan kewvu keki.

5

Njoŋ wvù ɛ̀ nu wvu baay
(Luk 6:20-23)

1 Ɛ Jisos ke dioo yɛn kebombom ke bonyii le nonɛn, mum nɛ ben gɛn shii yî kum e, ɛ boom bew bo ŋgoo le baancɛ to mbew ye le.

2 Ɛ wvú mum kɛw no yɛɛyi bó gayte lɛ,

4:17 3:2; 4:23; 6:10; 10:7 **4:20** 8:21-22 **4:23** 9:35; 4:17 **5:1** Luk 6:20-49 **5:1** 4:8; 14:23; 15:29; 17:1; 28:16 **5:3** Yɛsa 57:15; 61:1

3 “Njoŋ wvu baay nu fô bonyii
bò kee lɛ bó fuute yî
mwɛɛm mvu ɛ̂ keyoy e,
njefo bvunfon bvu fowe
nu bvubole.
4 Njoŋ wvu baay nu fô bonyii
bò beele le,
njefo Nyo' nu ke ecimse
bó.
5 Njoŋ wvu baay nu fô bonyii
bò joo bikuu bibole
fokuse,
njefo bó nu ke eyow ɛkolɛ
ke nshɛ le.
6 Njoŋ wvu baay nu fô bonyii
bò jeŋ yuu bó ɛ kendoŋ
yumte bó ɛkumɛ nce
wvu teytey e,
njefo Nyo' nu ke ege ɛ́ bó
effuu.
7 Njoŋ wvu baay nu fô bonyii
bò camte shen fô
bomew e,
njefo Nyo' nu ke ecam tɛn
shen fô bó le.
8 Njoŋ wvu baay nu fô bonyii
bò yuule ɛ̂ mvuntelem
e,
njefo bó nu ke eyɛn Nyo'
le.
9 Njoŋ wvu baay nu fô bonyii
bò too bô nyɛkeey e,
njefo Nyo' nu ke eteŋe bó
lɛ boom bew.
10 Njoŋ wvu baay nu fô bonyii
bò bonyii bone bikaa ɛ̂
bó ɛjim nje bó cee nce
wvu teytey,
njefo bvunfon bvu fowe
nu bvubole.
11 Njoŋ wvu baay nu wene,
seke bonyii nan'yi ben, bone
bikaa ɛ̂ ben ɛjim, jemyi kfuu
mwɛɛm mvù befe mvunciim
ɛ̂ ben yî ɛcici le nje ben nu
bonyii bem.
12 Fí ke dioo kooyi nonɛn ɛ
ben no yuukè njoŋ laŋlaŋè,
njefo mmawcɛ wene wvù
kuuke nu woŋ wvu we le.
Ben ekeè lɛ ɛ̀ nu kɛ nonɛn no
bonyii to bone bikaa ɛjim jo
bonyii bo ntum Nyo' le bò to
yawɛɛ to fwe ɛ̂ ben e.

Ben nu ŋkauw bô n'yuu wvu yî woŋ wvun e
(Mak 9:50; Luk 14:34, 35)

13 Ɛ nu ben ŋkauw yi yî nshɛ
yin e. Geenɛn ɛ́ ŋkauw nɛ lo ɛ
cife, ɛ́ bó ebvuu ege nɛɛ dvú ɛ́
yí sɛ ebvuu ekase eyeke? Kɛ ɛ̀
nulo ɛ́ bó ebvuu ege fiɛɛ fì jee
dvú ɛfey lɛ bó elaŋ lo ɛ́ bonyii
efele lɛɛnci bô bikaa kɛ.
14 Ɛ nu tɛn ben n'yuu wvu yî
woŋ wvun e. Kɛ kelaante kè
bó bom yî kum e ké no nyiime
kɛ.
15 Kɛ wee ké tfuuke tɛn
ken'yeese bvuu jo ŋkaa kfuke
dvú kɛ. Wvú ké tome ɛ ɛ̀ nu
yî fiɛɛ fì bó tomyi ken'yeese yî
dvú le, ɛ kí mum no yeese wee
tfuu wvù nu yew.
16 Ɛ nu kɛ lɛŋlɛŋ no n'yuu
wene kɛŋke keebaa ɛ̂ bonyii
ɛjise, wvu lɛ bó eyɛne lemme
dinɛn dì jee le emum enyaa
mbense ɛ̂ icee wene wvù nu
fowe.

N'yɛɛyi ɛkumɛ bonci bo Muses e

17 Fo ben ekpwaakè lɛ me
nto keenfiwsɛ mwɛɛm mvù
nu ɛ̂ Ŋwa' bonci bo Muses
e noo mvù nu ɛ̂ Boŋwa' bo

5:4 Mben 126:5 **5:5** Mben 37:11 **5:7** 18:33; Jɛm 2:13 **5:8** Mben 24:3-5 **5:9** Ibu 12:14 **5:10** 1Bi 3:14 **5:11** 10:22; Luk 6:22 **5:12** 2Klo 36:16; Mat 23:30; Luk 6:23; Lem 7:52; Ibu 11:32-38; Jɛm 5:10 **5:13** Mak 9:50 **5:15** Mak 4:21; Luk 8:16 **5:16** Ɛfɛ 5:8; Fili 2:15; 1Bi 2:12 **5:17** 3:15; 7:12; 22:40; Lum 3:31

bonyii bo ntum Nyo' le kɛ. Me nto keeŋge ɛ́ mvú ekocɛn lo. Kɛ me nto keenfiwsɛ lo kɛ.
18 Ɛ me ensee ɛ̂ ben kecɛɛy lɛ ɛ gɛn ɛ buy naa no ɛbulɛ bô nshɛ nu ke eka, nu ɛ kɛ fijise fi ŋwa' le ɛ̂ Ŋwa' bonci le naa ɛ́ fí cim doose nɛɛ, nu ke eyuu efey kuse sɛ fiɛɛ fidvu ɛ kocɛn no fí duŋci kɛ.
19 Fí ɛ mum ɛ no nu lɛ ɛ́ ɛ̀ nu naa yɛɛ wvù jine nci mvu ɛ̂ bonci ban e, ɛ́ wvuwɛ nci cim doose naa nɛɛ, ɛ no yɛɛyi bonyii lɛ bó ejinè tɛn nonɛn, tu mwɛtɛn nu ke enu lo wee wvu caan ɛnte jo bvunfon bvu fowe. Geenɛn ɛ́ wee gɛɛle bonci ban, bvuu yɛɛyi tɛn bonyii lɛ bó egɛɛlè, tu mwɛtɛn nu ke enu lo wee wvu baay ɛnte jo bvunfon bvu fowe.
20 Nonɛn me ɛ no nseŋe ɛ̂ ben lɛ, ɛ́ gee dinɛn di teytey baa fele di bonyii bò duŋci bonci bo Nyo' le noo di Bo-falasii le, ben saa ke eyuu eley bvunfon bvu fowe le kɛ.

N'yɛɛyi ɛkumɛ shém yì ton'yɛɛn

21 Ben nu ɛ yuw wase lɛ bó to nu ɛ gay ɛ̂ bonyii bo fwele lɛ, ‘Fo wo eyu wee kɛ. Ɛ wee yu lo wee, tu wvú kɛŋke nsaw.’
22 Geenɛn me ɛ no ŋgayte ɛ̂ ben lɛ wee tfuu wvù ton'yi shém bô waa bwee, nu ɛ wvú kɛŋke tɛn nsaw. Wee ɛ́ nan waa bwee, ɛ́ wvú no keè lɛ wvú nu ke eleem fwe dvu bonyii bò saake bonsaw. Wee ɛ́ tee waa bwee lɛ, ‘keyuŋ’ ɛ́ wvú no keè lɛ wvú nu ke eley ŋguy wvu baay e.
23 Fí ɛ mum ɛ no nu lɛ, ɛ́ wo leeme keenya nnya yo fô ketaŋ ke ncese le, ɛ kume lɛ waa bwoo kɛŋke wo fô shem,
24 ɛ́ wo cinɛ nnya yo le mbew ketaŋ ke ncese le, gɛn ɛ ben ɛ wvú yaw mancɛ mwɛɛm, ɛ wo sɛ kase to nya nnya yo.
25 Ɛ wee jo wo ɛ no gɛne dvú yew nsaw e, ɛ́ wo mom ɛ ben ɛ wvú yaŋsɛn seyse tu wee bô nsan ɛ ɛ̀ bɛɛ ɛ̂ je, fo wvú ke egɛn efese wo can wee wvù saake bonsaw e, ɛ́ wvú efese wo can nci le ɛ́ bó efen wo yew ncaw e.
26 Ɛ me ensee ɛ̂ wo kecɛɛy lɛ kɛ wo nu ke ebuy dvú sɛ wo ɛ mɛse ɛ law finyinyi ficii fì bó shieele kɛ.

N'yɛɛyi ɛkumɛ kenjaŋ

27 Ben nu ɛ yuw wase lɛ bó to nu ɛ gay lɛ, ‘Fo wo ejaŋ kpwɛɛ wee kɛ.’
28 Geenɛn me ɛ no ŋgayte ɛ̂ ben lɛ, wee tfuu wvù taale kpwoon kɛŋke shiee we, nu ɛ wvú ɛ jaŋ kɛ wase wvú ɛ̂ fitele le.
29 Ɛ jise diuw di ɛcɛɛy gee ɛ wo gee kebefɛ, ɛ́ wo min jise didvu laŋ. Fí jee lɛ wo elase keba kuw ke ye le kemwaaŋ, ɛfey fo bó ke elaŋ ye yo yicii ŋguy wvu baay e.
30 Kebo kuw ke ɛcɛɛy ɛ́ no gee tɛn ɛ wo gee kebefɛ, ɛ́ wo sum kebo kedvu laŋ. Fí jee lɛ wo elase keba kuw ke ye le

5:18 Jɛm 2:10 **5:21** Ksm 20:13; Lɛw 24:17 **5:22** 1Jon 3:15 **5:24** 6:14-15 **5:25** Luk 12:58-59 **5:26** 18:34 **5:27** Ksm 20:14 **5:28** Job 31:1; 2Bi 2:14 **5:29** 18:8-9; Mak 9:43-47

kemwaaŋ, εfey fo ye yo yicii egɛn ŋguy wvu baay e.

N'yεεyi εkumε keekuŋ kpwoon
(Mak 10:11, 12; Luk 16:18)

31 Bó to nu ε gay tɛn lε 'Ɛ wee
kuŋ lo kpwεse, ɛ́ wvú saŋ ŋwa'
nya ɛ̂ kpwoon wvudvu wvù
duŋci lε kε wvú bεε kpwεε
wen kε.'
32 Geenɛn me no ŋgayte ɛ̂
ben lε, ɛ́ wee kuŋ lo kpwεse, ε ɛ̀
baa nu lε kpwoon wvudvu nu
ε ge nsake, tu wvú nu ε ge lε
wvú egɛn etu kpwoon nsake.
Wee ɛ́ jo kpwoon wvù buy ɛ̂
diemsɛn yew ε gεε yew dvu
wvú, tu wvú nu ε jo kpwεε
wee.

N'yεεyi εkumε keejeme fiεε ekan

33 Ben nu ε yuw wase tɛn no
bó to gayεε ɛ̂ bonyii bo fwele
lε, 'Fo wo ejeme fiεε ekan sε
wo nu ke ege fí kε. Wo kεŋke
keege fiεε fì wo nu ε jeme ε
kan lε wo nu ege fô Tata le.'
34 Geenɛn me ε no ŋgayte ɛ̂
ben lε, fo wee dioo ε jeme fiεε
kan naa lo kε. Fo wvú ekan ɛ̂
diee di fowe le kε, njefo fowe
nu kawla Nyo'.
35 Fo wvú ekan nshε kε,
njefo nshε nu kedvuushεε ke
bikaa bi Nyo' le. Fo wvú ekan
Jɛlusalɛm kε, njefo Jɛlusalɛm
nu kelaante ke Nfon wvu
baay e.
36 Fo wvú cim ekan naa
εkolε kew kε, njefo kε wvú
nulo ege ɛ́ yvuw miaaŋ etu
dibvuu kεnεε eyiile kε.
37 Ɛ wee beŋe fiεε lε ''Ɛε,' ɛ́
fí kocɛn nonɛn. Wvú ɛ́ tun lε,
''Aay,' ɛ́ fí kocɛn nonɛn. Ɛ wvú
bvuu bise lo fiεε fó, tu fifiε nε
wase fô Satan wvù wee ke-
befε le.

N'yεεyi εkumε keetfuse εnvukε
(Luk 6:29, 30)

38 Ben nu ε yuw wase tɛn lε
bó to nu ε gay lε, 'Ɛ wee bvuse
jise di wee le, ɛ́ bó bvuse tɛn
diew. Wee ɛ́ baa εge ke wee le,
ɛ́ bó baa tɛn kew.'
39 Geenɛn me ε no ŋgayte ɛ̂
ben lε, fo wee etεεncinè fiεε bô
wee wvù befe kε. Ɛ wee suŋ
lo kediεw kuw ke εcεεy, ɛ́ wo
baŋke ke εŋkoŋko ε wvú mεse.
40 Wee ɛ́ shomse wo lε wen
efi kekum kuw ke εnte, ɛ́ wo
mεse nya naa noo ke εkfuŋ fó.
41 Wee ɛ́ kan wo lε wo elɛn
egɛn may mwaaŋ, ɛ́ wo lɛn
buy naa bomay bofεε ben ε
wvú.
42 Wee ɛ́ no lεke fiεε ɛ̂ wo, ɛ́
wo nya. Wee ɛ́ no foole fiεε ɛ̂
wo, fo wo etun keenya kε.

N'yεεyi εkumε no wee egeè bô wee we bvuban
(Luk 6:27, 28, 32-36)

43 Ben nu ε yuw wase lε bó
to nu ε gay lε, 'Ɛ kooŋkè waa
bwoo banè wee wo bvuban.'
44 Geenɛn me ε no ŋgayte
ɛ̂ ben lε, ben ekooŋkè bonyii
bonɛn bo bvuban e, ebunleè
fô bò bone bikaa ɛ̂ ben εjim e.

5:31 Dito 24:1; Mat 19:7, 9; Mak 10:3-4 **5:32** 19:9; Mak 10:11-12; 1Kol 7:10-11 **5:33** 23:16-22; Jεm 5:12 **5:33** Lεw 19:12; Ktŋ 30:2 **5:34** Yεsa 66:1; Lem 7:49 **5:35** Mben 48:2 **5:37** 2Kol 1:17-19 **5:38** Ksm 21:24 **5:39** Lum 12:17 **5:40** 1Kol 6:7; Ibu 10:34 **5:43** Lεw 19:18; Mat 22:39; Mak 12:31; Luk 10:27 **5:44** Ksm 23:4-5; Lum 12:20; 1Bi 2:20-23; Luk 6:28; 23:34; Lem 7:60; Lum 12:14; 1Kol 4:12; 1Bi 3:9 **5:45** Ɛfε 5:1

45 Nonɛn, ɛ́ ben emum enu
boom bo Icee wene wvù nu
fowe le. Ɛ nu wvú wvù ké no
gee ɛ diuu sane fô bonyii bò
befe le noo bò jee le. Wvú ké
no gee tɛn ɛ jaŋ too fô bonyii
bò gee mwɛɛm teytey, noo fô
bò yaa gee kɛ mwɛɛm teytey
e.
46 Ben kpwaake lɛ ɛ́ ben
kooŋke kɛ ɛ ɛ̀ nu bonyii bò
kooŋke ben, ɛ́ sɛw wvudvu
enu la fô ben e? Kɛ naa bonyii
bò fii shile gee kɛ tɛn nonɛn e?
*
47 Ɛ ben fɛn gayte kɛ ɛ ɛ̀ nu
boom bo bwee wene le, tu fiɛɛ
fì ben gee fì bonyii bomew
yaa gee kɛ nu la? Kɛ bonyii bò
yaa kee kɛ Nyo' ké no gee kɛ
lɛŋlɛŋ e?
48 Fí ɛ mum ɛ no nu lɛ ben
kɛŋke keejeè gɛne mɛɛse no
Icee wene wvù nu fowe jee
gɛne mɛɛse.”

6

N'yɛɛyi ɛkumɛ nnya

1 “Ben eyɛnè fo ben dioo gee
mwɛɛm mvù jee, no gee fwe
dvu bonyii wvu lɛ bó eyɛnè
kɛ. Ɛ ben gee nonɛn, ɛ́ icee
wene wvù nu fowe saa ke
emawcɛ ben kɛ.
2 Nonɛn, seke wo nyaa fiɛɛ ɛ̂
wee wvù fuute, fo wo emum
etooŋke soŋ diɛwɛ no bonyii
bo kensaa ye le ké no gee
yéw bunle le noo jé le, wvu lɛ
bonyii ebɛnseè bó kɛ. Ɛ me
ensee ɛ̂ ben kecɛɛy lɛ bó nu ɛ
kɛŋkɛ wase mmawcɛ wvubo.
3 Geenɛn, seke wo nyaa fiɛɛ
ɛ̂ wee wvù fuute, fo wo ege
ɛ́ kebo kuw ke ɛŋkoŋko ekiɛɛ
fiɛɛ fì ke ɛcɛɛy gee kɛ.
4 Nonɛn ɛ́ nnya yo enù ɛ̂
nnyilɛ le, ɛ́ Ico wvù ké no yɛne
mwɛɛm mvù bó gee ɛ̂ nnyilɛ le
ke emawcɛ wo.

N'yɛɛyi ɛkumɛ bunle
(Luk 11:2-4)

5 Seke ben bunlee, fo ben
egeè diɛwɛ no bonyii bo ken-
saa ye le ké no gee kɛ. Bó ké
no kooŋke keeleemene yéw
bunle le, noo ntasɛn jé le sɛ
bunlee, wvu lɛ bonyii eyɛnè
bó le. Ɛ me ensee ɛ̂ ben
kecɛɛy lɛ bó nu ɛ kɛŋkɛ wase
mmawcɛ wvubo.
6 Geenɛn seke wo nu kee-
bunle, ɛ wo ley gɛn yew ɛnte,
faa kembuŋ sɛ no bunlee ɛ̂
Ico wvù nu ɛ̂ nnyilɛ le. Ɛ Ico
wvù ké no yɛne mwɛɛm mvù
bó gee ɛ̂ kenyilɛ le ke emawcɛ
wo.
7 Ben dioo bunlee, fo ben
eshe elamtè diɛwɛ no bonyii
bò maa Nyo' ké no gee kɛ. Bó
ké no gee nonɛn kpwaake lɛ
bó nu eyuw bunle yibo nje
díɛw yì bó jemyi nteen.
8 Fo ben enù kɛ diɛwɛ bó le
kɛ. Ben ekeè lɛ Icee wene ké
no kee wase fiɛɛ fì ben shieele
ɛ ben sɛ ké no biite.
9 Ɛ nɛɛ no ɛ̀ nulo ɛ́ ben ebun-
leè nɛn:
‘Icee wese wvù nu fowe,
geɛ ɛ́ bonyii ewvumtè diee
diuw,
10 ege ɛ́ bvunfon bwuw eto,

* **5:46** Bonyii bò fii shile nu ɛ bonyii to yɛne lɛ ɛ̀ nu bonyii bò befe. **5:48** Lɛw 19:2 **6:1** 23:5 **6:8** 6:32; Luk 12:30 **6:9** Ɛsek 36:23 **6:10** 4:17; 7:21; 12:50; 18:14; 21:31; 26:39-42; Mak 3:35; 14:36; Luk 22:42; Jon 4:34; 6:38-40; Lem 21:14 **6:11** 6:24-34

ege ɛ́ fiɛɛ fì wo shieele enù
fokuse fɛn no fí nu
fowe.
11 Nya bese bô mwɛɛm mvu-
dien mvu ɛbɛn.
12 Lɛɛshɛ bibefɛ bisɛse,
no bese lɛɛshi bibefɛ bì bonyii
bomew gee fô bese le.
13 Fo wo ecinɛ ɛ́ bese eley
mmom yì eghaw bese
le kɛ.
Fi bese can wee kebefɛ le.'
* [Bvunfon nu bwuw,
ɛ mvuŋgay nu mwuw,
ɛ bvukukɛ nu bwuw
sekecii sɛ ŋka. Fí enù
nonɛn.]
14 Ben ekeè lɛ ɛ́ ben lɛɛshi
bibefɛ bì bonyii bomew gee
fô ben e, ɛ́ Icee wene wvù nu
fowe elɛɛshi tɛn binɛn.
15 Geenɛn, ɛ́ ben nu sɛ ben
lɛɛshi bibefɛ bì bonyii bomew
gee fô ben e, ɛ́ Icee wene wvù
nu fowe saa elɛɛshi tɛn binɛn
kɛ.

N'yɛɛyi ɛkumɛ mbam mwɛɛm mvudien

16 Seke ben bamte mwɛɛm
mvudien, fo ben etaalè nɛn
yvulaa diɛwɛ no bonyii bo
kenduŋcɛ ye le ké no gee
kɛ. Bó ké kumɛn monshim
mobole sekekiɛ, wvu lɛ
bonyii eyɛnè lɛ bowen bamte
mwɛɛm mvudien. Ɛ me ensee
ɛ̂ ben kecɛɛy lɛ bó nu ɛ kɛŋkɛ
wase mmawcɛ wvubo.
17 Geenɛn, seke wo bamte
mwɛɛm mvudien, ɛ wo yefe
ɛkolɛ kuw, cukɛ bvushiw
bwuw,
18 wvu lɛ fo eyɛnè bonyii
lɛ wo bamte mwɛɛm mvu-
dien kɛ, ɛ́ eyɛne Ico wvù nu
ɛ̂ nnyilɛ le. Ɛ Ico wvù ké no
yɛne mwɛɛm mvù bonyii gee
ɛ̂ kenyilɛ le ke emawcɛ wo.

N'yɛɛyi ɛkumɛ ntfu (Luk 12:33, 34)

19 Fo ben egɛɛ ntfu wene
fokuse fɛn fò ɛ̀ nulo ɛ́ shéw
ekan, ɛ ɛ̀ nulo tɛn ɛ́ wvú
eduwsɛ, ɛ bocooŋ nulo eŋgoy
eley ecoŋ kɛ.
20 Ben egɛɛ ntfu wene ɛ ɛ̀ nu
woŋ wvu we le, fò ɛ̀ yaa nulo ɛ́
shéw ekan kɛ, ɛ ɛ̀ yaa nulo tɛn ɛ́
wvú eduwsɛ kɛ, ɛ bocooŋ yaa
nulo tɛn eŋgoy eley ecoŋ kɛ.
21 Ben ekeè lɛ fò wee gɛke
kpwaw we nu kɛ fó fò fitele
fiew nu enu.

Ken'yeese ke ye wee le (Luk 11:34-36)

22 Jise di wee le nu
ken'yeese ke ye ye le. Nonɛn,
ɛ́ jise diuw yuule lo, ɛ́ ye
yo yicii enu ɛ yí ɛ yiŋsɛn bô
n'yuu.
23 Geenɛn, ɛ́ jise diuw jiime
lo, ɛ́ ye yo yicii enu ɛ yí ɛ
yiŋsɛn bô kejiwɛ. Ɛ n'yuu wee
nɛ ɛ tu kejiwɛ, ɛ́ kejiwɛ kedvu
ebɛmte wase nɛɛ?

Nyo' taale fô bonyii bew e (Luk 16:13; 12:22-31)

24 Kɛ wee nulo elemte
bocee ɛkolɛ le bofɛɛ kɛ. Ɛ wvú
lemte nonɛn, ɛ́ wvú ebane
wvumvu, kooŋke wvumvu,
kɛnɛɛ eyuuke wvumvu le
ntay, joo wvumvu ɛkuse. Kɛ

6:12 6:15 **6:13** 10:16-25; 24:3-28; Jɛm 1:12-15; Jon 17:15; 2Tɛs 3:3; 2Tim 4:18
* **6:13** Boŋwa' bomew kɛŋke fɛn lɛ, "Bvuse bese ɛ̂ kebefɛ ɛnte." **6:14** 5:24; Luk 6:37; Ɛfɛ 4:32 **6:15** 18:35 **6:16** Yɛsa 58:5; Mat 4:2; 9:14-15; 17:21; Mak 2:18; 9:29; Luk 2:37; 4:2; 5:33; 18:12; Lem 13:2-3; 14:23; 2Kol 6:5; 11:27 **6:19** Jɛm 5:2-3 **6:20** 19:21; Mak 10:21; Luk 12:33 **6:24** 6:11

ben nulo elemte Nyo' le bvuu
lemte bigew e kɛ.
25 Nonɛn, me ɛ no ŋgayte ɛ̂
ben lɛ fo ben eyaŋyaŋè ɛkumɛ
nshii wene lɛ laa ben nu ke
edie la, kɛnɛɛ ewu la, kɛnɛɛ
ɛkumɛ ye yene laa ben nu ke
ejise la lɛ. Kɛ keyoy ke wee
le fele mwɛɛm mvudien, ɛ ye
wee fele tɛn ndvú le?
26 Ben etaa eyɛn no mvun-
yiim mvù bile we nu. Kɛ mvú
ké no jewyi, kɛnɛɛ gbweci ŋgu
baanci gɛɛle ɛ̂ bigonɛ le kɛ.
Geenɛn, Icee wene wvù nu
fowe nyaŋyi kɛ mvú. Kɛ ben
fele mvunyiim e?
27 Ɛ nu yɛɛ ɛ̂ ben ɛntelɛŋ
wvù yaŋyaŋe, wvù nulo ebise
kɛ naa kefew caan yî nshii we
le?
28 Ben yaŋyaŋe ɛkumɛ ndvú
nje la? Ben kɛ etaa eyɛn no
fow kuu ŋkpwaante nu. Kɛ fow
ké no lemte kɛnɛɛ shile ndvú
kɛ.
29 Geenɛn, ɛ́ me ensee ɛ̂ ben
lɛ kɛ naa Nfon Saamun bô
bvukukɛ bvucii bvù wvú to
kɛŋke to ké suute ye no nu ɛ
wvú ɛ buy fô fow mvu le kɛ.
30 Ɛ Nyo' suute ɛgay yo
ŋkpwaante nɛn, ɛgay yò kuu
ɛbɛn, buy ntfuu ɛ bó ɛ fwɛɛ
wase fotaŋ, tu kɛ ɛ̀ nulo ɛ́ wvú
esufe ben efey lo nonɛn e? O
oo bonyii bo mbee wvù doose
le!
31 Nonɛn, fo ben eyaŋyaŋè
duu lɛ laa ben nu ke edie la,
ewu la, kɛnɛɛ ejise la ye le lɛ.
32 Mwɛɛm mvun mvunciim
nu mvù bonyii bò yaa kee
kɛ Nyo' ké no leese bvufee
yî dvú le. Ben nu finɛn ɛ
Icee wene wvù nu fowe kee
lɛ ben shieele mwɛɛm mvun
mvunciim.
33 Ben eyaw elese bvufee
bvunɛn ɛ ɛ̀ nu yî bvunfon bvu
Nyo' le noo yî fiɛɛ fi lɛŋ fì wvú
gomte le, ɛ́ wvú emum enyaa
tɛn mwɛɛm mvun mvunciim
ɛ̂ ben.
34 Fí ɛ mum ɛ no nu lɛ, fo ben
eyaŋyaŋè ɛkumɛ ntfuu kɛ. Bó
nu ebuy eyaŋyaŋe yî fiɛɛ fi nt-
fuu le, ɛ ɛ̀ nu ntfuu. Ŋgɛw wvu
yî diuu le ekocɛn kɛ yî diuu
didvu diɛ le.”

7

Fo wee elomtè gee di wee mvu le kɛ
(Luk 6:37-38, 41-42)

1 “Fo ben elomtè gee di
bonyii bomew e kɛ, nonɛn ɛ́
Nyo' saa ke elom tɛn dinɛn kɛ.
2 Ben ekeè lɛ je yì ben lomte
gee di wee mvu le jó, nu kɛ yì
Nyo' nu ke elom tɛn dinɛn jó.
Fiɛɛ fì wee feeke fiɛɛ jó sɛ nyaa
ɛ̂ wee, nu kɛ fí fì Nyo' nu ke
efew jó sɛ nya ɛ̂ mwɛtɛn.
3 Ɛ nu nje la wvù wo ké no
taale ɛ ɛ̀ nu sheshe yì nu ɛ̂ waa
bwoo jise, geenɛn yaa yɛne
kekew kè nu ɛ̂ diuw jise le kɛ?
4 Ɛ nulo ɛ́ wo eghan nɛɛ sɛ
no gayte ɛ̂ waa bwoo lɛ, ‘Kɛ
leem ɛ́ me embvuse sheshe ɛ̂
wo jise,’ geenɛn ɛ kekew nu ɛ̂
diuw jise le?
5 Wo nu wee kenduŋcɛ ye!
Yawɛ ebvuse kekew kè nu
ɛ̂ diuw jise le sɛ loocɛ eyɛn
sheshe yì nu ɛ̂ jise di waa
bwoo le, emum ebvuse.

6:25 Fili 4:6; 1Bi 5:7 **6:26** 10:29-31; Luk 12:6-7 **6:29** 1Bfn 10 **6:30** 14:31 **6:32** 6:8 **6:33** 1Bfn 3:11-14; Mben 37:4-5 **6:34** Ksm 16:4, 19-20 **7:1** Jɛm 4:11-12; 1Kol 4:5 **7:2** Mak 4:24; Lum 2:1; 14:10-12

6 Fo ben ejo fiɛɛ fi Nyo' le
enya ɛ̂ bwé kɛ. Ɛ ben ge
nonɛn, ɛ́ yí ebaŋke ye elumyɛ
lo ben. Fo ben ejo tɛn ɛjisɛ ɛ
baŋ ɛyene enya ɛ̂ boŋkunyam
kɛ. Ɛ ben ge nonɛn, ɛ́ bó efoy
kɛ lo bô bikaa.

Ben ebiitè, gomtè, kumcì
(Luk 11:9-13)

7 Ben ebiitè, ɛ́ Nyo' ke enya
ɛ̂ ben. Ben egomtè, ɛ́ Nyo' ke
ege ɛ́ ben eyɛn. Ben ekumcì
kembuŋ, ɛ́ Nyo' ke eyene ɛ̂
ben.
8 Ben ekeè lɛ wee tfuu wvù
biite, nu ke ekɛŋkɛ, ɛ wee tfuu
wvù gomte, nu ke eyɛn, ɛ wvù
kumci kembuŋ nu ɛ bó nu ke
eyene ɛ̂ wvú.

9 Ɛ nu yɛɛ ɛ̂ ben ɛntelɛŋ wvù
waa we bife bvulɛm, ɛ́ wvú
enya ɛ ɛ̀ nu tɛ ɛ̂ wvú?
10 Kɛnɛɛ wvú bife bye, ɛ́
wvú enya ɛ ɛ̀ nu yo ɛ̂ wvú?
11 Ɛ ben fɛn bò ɛ̀ nu bonyii
bò befe kee keenya mwɛɛm
mvù jee ɛ̂ boom bonɛn, tu kɛ
Icee wene wvù nu fowe nulo
enya mwɛɛm mvù jee ɛ̂ bonyii
bò biite ɛ̂ wvú efey naa lo
nonɛn e?
12 Fí ɛ mum ɛ no nu lɛ, naa
la fì ben shieele lɛ bonyii egeè
fô ben e, enù fí fì ben egeè tɛn
fô bó le, njefo fifin nu naa fiɛɛ
ficii fì Ŋwa' bonci bo Muses
e noo Boŋwa' bo bonyii bo
ntum Nyo' le yɛɛyi.

Diuw ketaaŋ wvu fiasaa
noo wvu gbwuuu
(Luk 13:24)

13 Ben eley ɛ̂ ketaaŋ e ɛ
ɛ̀ nu fô diuw wvu fiasaa le,
njefo diuw wvù nu gbwuuu
nu wvu cekey keeley fó, ɛ
wvuwɛ nu wvù gɛne fô bó nu
ke elɛse lo bonyii, ɛ bonyii
leyte fô wvuwɛ le nteen.
14 Ben ekeè lɛ diuw ketaaŋ
wvu fiasaa, bô je yì tɛmyi nu
yì gɛne fô nshii wvù mɛy lo le.
Ɛ bonyii bò yɛne yí le nu caan.

No ɛ̀ nulo ɛ́ wee ekiɛɛ bonyii
bo ntum Nyo' le bo mbiay e
(Luk 6:43, 44)

15 Ben eyɛnè ɛkumɛ bonyii
bò mbiayte lɛ bó nu bonyii
bo ntum Nyo' le. Bó too fô
ben e yen'yi ye le lɛ ɛ̀ nu njée,
geenɛn ɛ ɛnte nu bokuula bò
nulo eyɛse lo njée.
16 Ben nu ke ekiɛɛ bó ɛ ɛ̀ nu
yî gee dibole kɛ lɛŋlɛŋ no bó
ké kiɛɛ kete yî mvuntam mvù
yumte yî dvú le. Ɛ nulo ɛ́ bó
ekoy yoŋ yî bisafe le, kɛnɛɛ
ekoy fimbi yî ɛwantɛ le? *
17 Fí nu lɛ kete kè jee kecii
ké no yumte mvuntam mvù
jee, ɛ kete kè befe yumte
mvuntam mvù befe.
18 Kɛ kete kè jee nulo eyum
mvuntam mvù befe kɛ. Ɛ kɛ ɛ̀
nulo tɛn ɛ́ kete kè befe eyum
mvuntam mvù jee kɛ.
19 Kete kecii kè yaa yumte
mvuntam mvù jee nu ɛ bó ké
gbwo ton lo.

7:7 Yɛli 29:12-14; Mat 18:19; 21:22; Mak 11:24; Jon 14:13-14; 15:7; 16:24; Jɛm 1:5; 1Jon 5:14-15 **7:11** Jɛm 1:17 **7:12** 5:17; Lum 13:8-10; Gal 5:14 **7:14** Lem 14:22 **7:15** Dito 13:1-3; Mat 24:11, 24; Lem 20:29; 2Kol 11:13-15; 2Bi 2:1; 1Jon 4:1 **7:16** 12:33 **7:16** Jɛm 3:12 * **7:16** Fɛn jemyi ɛ̂ díɛw yi ɛjeɛje le lɛ, “Ɛ nulo ɛ́ bó ekoy mvuntam mvu glɛb e yî bisafe le, kɛnɛɛ koy mvuntam mvu fig e yî kete ke bíay e?” **7:17** Gal 5:19-23 **7:19** 3:10; Luk 3:9; Jon 15:2, 6

20 Nonɛn, ben nu ke ekiɛɛ
bonyii bo mbiay e bodvu ɛ ɛ̀
nu yî gee dibole.

(Luk 13:25-27)

21 Kɛ ɛ̀ nu wee tfuu wvù teŋe
me lɛ, 'Tata, Tata', wvù nu
ke eley bvunfon bvu fowe le
kɛ. Ɛ nu ke eley kɛ wee wvù
gee fiɛɛ fì Icɛm wvù nu fowe
shieele.
22 Ɛ nu ke enu ɛbvubwɛ
bvu nsaw wvu fokemɛse
le, ɛ́ bonyii nteen ebiite ɛ̂
me lɛ, 'Tata, Tata, bese se
teete kɛ bontum bo Nyo'
le yî mvuŋgay mvu diee
diuw e, bvuuse bonceendaa
bo dɛwle le yî bonyii le yî
mvuŋgay mvu diee diuw e,
bvuu gee biŋghaw bi mwɛɛm
e yî mvuŋgay mvu diee diuw
e?'
23 Ɛ me emum eŋgay lo ɛ̂ bó
lɛ, 'Kɛ me ŋke nu ɛ ŋkiɛɛ wa lo
ben kɛ. Ben enɛ lo ɛ̂ me ɛjise
bonyii bò buwyi mwɛɛm.'

Wee kembom wvù kɛŋke bvufee bô wvù nu keyuŋ

(Luk 6:47-49)

24 Nonɛn, wee tfuu wvù
yuuke njeme wɛm wvun, gee
no wvú gayte nu diɛwɛ wee
bvufee wvù to bomɛɛ yew ye
yî kembaan e.
25 Ɛ jaŋ ke gbwe, ɛ jóo yiŋsɛn
buy, ɛ fwefwe fey ci yew
yidvu, geenɛn ɛ yí faŋɛ yaa
ekesɛ kɛ, njefo wvú to nu ɛ
lese kenffuy kedvu yî kem-
baan e.
26 Geenɛn, ɛ wee wvù yuuke
njeme wɛm wvun yaa gee no
wvú gayte, nu kɛ diɛwɛ keyuŋ
ke wee le wvù to bomɛɛ ye
yew ɛ ɛ̀ nu yî monshɛɛm e.
27 Ɛ jaŋ ke gbwe, ɛ jóo yiŋsɛn
buy, ɛ fwefwe fey ci yew
yidvu, ɛ yí kesɛ, shii fokuse
yicii nɛn wuuu."

Mvuŋgay mvu n'yɛɛyi le mvù Jisos kɛŋke

28 Ɛ Jisos ke jeme mwɛɛm
mvun mvunciim mɛse, ɛ ke-
bombom ke bonyii le kedvu
no kɛŋke lo ŋghaw yî n'yɛɛyi
we le,
29 njefo wvú to yɛɛyi diɛwɛ
wee wvù kɛŋke mvuŋgay mvu
n'yɛɛyi le. Kɛ wvú to yɛɛyi
diɛwɛ no bonyii bobole bò
duŋci bonci bo Nyo' le to ké
no yɛɛyi kɛ.

8

Ɛ Jisos fɛ wee ntun wvu baay

(Mak 1:40-45; Luk 5:12-16)

1 Ɛ Jisos ke nɛ yî kum e bow,
ɛ kebombom ke bonyii le ke
baay shfum bi wvú le.
2 Ɛ fí kooy lɛ wee mvu wvù
to cɛmte bô ntun wvu baay, to
nu ɛ nɛ to tum ɛnvuw fwe dvu
Jisos gay ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, "Tata, wo
nulo efɛ me ɛ́ me en'yuule, ɛ́
wo fɛn kooŋke lo."
3 Ɛ Jisos mum nɛke kebo
kum wvú le gay lɛ, "Me
ŋkooŋke lo, bonɛn lɛ eyuule."
Kaŋ mwaaŋ, ɛ ntun wvu baay
wvudvu mum ka yî ye le, ɛ
wvú no yuule.
4 Ɛ Jisos ciise lo ɛ̂ wvú lɛ,
"Ɛ yɛnè, fo wo esee ɛ̂ wee kɛ.
Geenɛn, gɛnɛ duŋcɛ ɛkolɛ kuw

7:21 6:10; 7:24-27; 21:28-31; Lum 2:13; Jɛm 1:22-25; 2:14-26 **7:23** 25:12; 2Tim 2:19 **7:24** 7:21 **7:28** Mak 1:22; Luk 4:32 **7:28** 11:1; 13:53; 19:1; 26:1; Luk 7:1 **8:4** Lɛw 14:2-32; Mat 12:16; Mak 7:36; Luk 17:14

ɛ̂ cee ncese, emum enya nnya
yì Muses to gayɛɛ lɛ wee kɛŋke
keenya keeduŋcɛ ɛ̂ bonyii lɛ
wen nu ɛ bonɛn wase yî ntun
wvun e ɛ no yuule.”

Ɛ Jisos fɛ waa lemme ɛkolɛ ke bonyii bo nci le
(Luk 7:1-10)

5 Ɛ Jisos ke nɛ gɛn ley ke-
laante kè Kafana'um e, ɛ ɛkolɛ
ke bonyii bo nci le kemew to
yɛn wvú le no kule can ɛ̂ wvú
gayte lɛ,
6 “Tata, waa wɛm lemme
jiime yew ŋgɛyte lo, ɛ wvú ɛ
kpwe wase keba kemwaaŋ.”
7 Ɛ Jisos gay ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, “Me nu
ento enfɛ wvú.”
8 Geenɛn, ɛ ɛkolɛ ke bonyii
bo nci le kedvu tfuse ɛ̂ Jisos
lɛ, “Tata, kɛ me wvun nu ɛ
me ɛ ŋkocɛn wee wvù wo eto
ɛ̂ wvú yew kɛ. Jeme kɛ ɛ ɛ̀
nu diɛw ɛ́ waa wɛm lemme
emum ebonɛn.
9 Ɛ keè lɛ me nu ɛ̂ mvuŋgay
mvu wee mvu le ɛkuse, ɛ
bonyii bo nci le nu tɛn ɛ̂ me
ɛkuse. Ɛ me ŋké engay ɛ̂ mvu
lɛ, ‘Ɛ gɛnè,’ ɛ́ wvú no gɛne lo,
ŋké eŋgay ɛ̂ mvu lɛ, ‘To,’ ɛ́ wvú
no too lo. Ɛ me ŋké eŋgay tɛn ɛ̂
nfwa wɛm lɛ, ‘Geɛ nɛn,’ ɛ́ wvú
no gee lo.”
10 Ɛ Jisos dioo yuw fiɛɛ fì
wvú jeme, ɛ diuw yum lo
wvú. Ɛ wvú jeme ɛ̂ bonyii bò
to bii wvú le lɛ, “Ɛ me ensee
ɛ̂ ben kecɛɛy lɛ, me ŋke mbaa
n'yɛn wase wee le kɛ naa Is-
lael ɛ wvú ɛ lese kfuu fin fitele
yî yɛm e nɛn kɛ.
11 Ɛ me ensee ɛ̂ ben lɛ bonyii
nteen nu ke enɛ biba bicii ɛ
kɛw jò diuu sane ɛ gɛn ɛ buy
jò dí seeyi, eto eshii ediekene
bô bo Abla'am noo Aysik noo
Yakow woŋ Nyo' wvu we le,
12 geenɛn, ɛ boom bò woŋ
wvudvu nu wvubo nu ɛ bó ɛ
laŋ ɛ̂ ɛjiwɛ le ɛkfuŋ fò bonyii
nu ke ebeele ŋgeci bigew.”
13 No Jisos jeme nonɛn
mum gay ɛ̂ ɛkolɛ ke bonyii bo
nci le kiɛ lɛ, “Ɛ gɛnè lɛ, fí ege ye
fô wo le no wo nu ɛ lese fitele
yî yɛm e.” Ɛ waa lemme ɛkolɛ
ke bonyii bo nci le wvudvu
mum bonɛn lo kɛ sekedvu.

Ɛ Jisos fɛ bonyii bo bincɛm e nteen
(Mak 1:29-34; Luk 4:38-41)

14 Ɛ Jisos ke nɛ gɛn ley yew
dvu Bita, yɛn ɛ mwɛse Bita
jiime cɛmte bô ken'ya'.
15 Ɛ Jisos kum kebo kew e, ɛ
ken'ya' kedvu mum cinɛ wvú
le, ɛ wvú mum ja we taa fiɛɛ ɛ
Jisos die.
16 Ɛ ɛ̀ ke no nu ɛkiɛguu, ɛ
bonyii no too bô bonyii nteen
bò bonceendaa bo dɛwle le
to njiŋsene bô bó. Ɛ Jisos no
bvuuse biyoy bidvu ɛ ɛ̀ nu kɛ
bô diɛw maaŋ. Ɛ wvú bvuu
no fɛle tɛn bonyii bocii bò to
cɛmkene.
17 Fifin to kooy keege ɛ́ fí
ekocɛn no wee ntum Nyo'
wvù Yɛsaya to jemyɛɛ wase
lɛ, “Wvú nu ɛ jo wase bontun
bosɛse, ɛ tuu bincɛm bisɛse.”

Boŋgɛw bo wee wvù bii Jisos e
(Luk 9:57-62)

18 Ɛ Jisos ke dioo yɛn ɛ ke-
bombom ke bonyii le ke baay
ɛ tase wase mbew ye le, ɛ wvú

8:11 Yɛsa 25:6 **8:12** 13:42, 50; 22:13; 24:51; 25:30 **8:13** 9:22; 9:29; 15:28
8:14 1Kol 9:5 **8:17** Yɛsa 53:4

gay ɛ̂ boom bew bo ŋgoo le lɛ,
“Beene elente mamase egɛn
kewvu keki.”
19 Ɛ wee mvu wvù to duŋci
bonci bo Nyo' le mum bencɛ
gay ɛ̂ Jisos lɛ, “Wee n'yɛɛyi, me
nu embii wo le naa fɛɛ fô wo
gɛne.”
20 Ɛ Jisos tfuse ɛ̂ wvú lɛ,
“Nyám yi ŋkpwaante kɛŋke
bibuw bibole, ɛ mvunyiim
mvù bile we kɛŋke yéw yibo,
geenɛn kɛ wee wvù diee nu
Waawee kɛŋke naa lo fô wvú
ejike ɛkolɛ kew kɛ.”
21 Ɛ wee we ŋgoo mvu gay
ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, “Tata, yawɛ ecinɛ ɛ́
me eŋgɛn endwey icɛm nsɛ no
mbii.”
22 Geenɛn ɛ Jisos tfuse ɛ̂ wvú
lɛ, “Ɛ biì me le, ecinɛ ɛ́ bonyii
bò nu lɛ bó nu ɛ kpwekɛn
wase edweyte bonyii bobole
bò kpwekene.”

Ɛ Jisos wam nffum
(Mak 4:35-41; Luk 8:22-25)

23 Ɛ Jisos ke gɛn ley ɛ̂ kekoŋ
e, ɛ boom bew bo ŋgoo le bi tɛn
wvú le jó.
24 Ɛ fí kooy lɛ nffum mvu
wvu baay to nu ɛ nɛ sɛsɛ kɛw
ɛ̂ mamase yidvu le no bvuyte
joo ɛ yí bene, gomte keeyiŋsɛn
ɛ̂ kekoŋ e. Ɛ ɛ̀ to nu ɛ Jisos leete
lo fiew.
25 Ɛ boom bew bo ŋgoo le
gɛn no kamsee wvú gayte
lɛ, “Tata, ficɛ, beene nu ekp-
wekɛn.”
26 Ɛ wvú kamse gay ɛ̂ bó lɛ,
“O oo bonyii bo mbee wvù
doose le. Ben fane la?” No
wvú gay nonɛn mum ja we
wam nffum wvudvu noo joo
yi baay, ɛ mvú lu, ɛ mond-
vuum cife nɛn ndvumm.
27 Ɛ diuw yum bonyii
bodvu nɛn kaww. Ɛ bó ghay
lɛ, “Kfuu wvuwvun wee nu
wvu nɛɛ wvù naa nffum noo
joo yuuke wvú le?”

Ɛ Jisos bvuse bonceendaa
bo dɛwle le yî bonyii bofɛɛ le
(Mak 5:1-20; Luk 8:26-39)

28 Ɛ Jisos ke lente buy
kewvu keki ɛ̂ keba ke bonyii
bo Gadala le. * Ɛ bô bonyii
bofɛɛ tasɛn ɛ bonceendaa bo
dɛwle le nu yî bó le. Bonyii
bodvu to buy ɛ̂ ditfum dì bó
dweyte bonyii jó le, ɛ bó to ké
no cɛwkene baay, ɛ wee yaa
nulo efey lo je jó kɛ.
29 Ɛ fí kooy lɛ bó to nu ɛ kɛw
no wamte foweɛwe biite lɛ,
“Waa Nyo', wo fii la ɛ̂ bese?
Wo to fɛn keenya ŋgɛw ɛ̂ bese
sɛ kefew ɛ kpwɛn e?”
30 Ɛ to nu ɛ ŋgoo boŋkunyam
bomew diekene keleŋ kedvu
le ɛ bó duule lo.
31 Ɛ bonceendaa bo dɛwle
le bodvu mum lɛkɛ Jisos lɛ,
“Kee wo, ɛ́ wo bvuse lo bese,
ɛ́ wo ciinse bese yî boŋkunyam
boba le.”
32 Ɛ Jisos mum gay ɛ̂ bó lɛ,
“Ben egɛn lo.” Ɛ bó mum buy,
gɛn ley yî boŋkunyam bodvu
le. Ɛ fí kooy lɛ ŋgoo boŋkunyam
yidvu yicii to nu ɛ sɛn bow ɛ̂
ŋkoŋ e, shii ɛ̂ mamase yidvu le
kpwekɛn jó.
33 Ɛ bonyii bò to cɛyte
boŋkunyam bodvu fɛɛ lo, gɛn
ɛlaante, see fiɛɛ ficii naa

8:20 2Kol 8:9 **8:21** 4:20, 22; 9:9; 19:21; Mak 1:18, 20; 2:14; 10:21; Luk 5:11, 28; 18:22; Jon 1:43; 21:19, 22 **8:26** Mben 89:9; Mat 14:30-32 * **8:28** Boŋwa' bo boyvuum bomew teŋe lɛ, “Gadalen, bomew lɛ Gelgesen.” **8:29** Mak 3:11; 1Kol 15:24

noo fì kooyɛɛ bô bonyii bò bonceendaa bo dɛwle le to nu yî bó le.
34 Ɛ fí kooy lɛ kelaante kedvu kecii to nu ɛ buy lo keeto yɛn Jisos e. No bó toɛ yɛn wvú le, lɛkɛ lɛ wvú enɛ gbwen bowene.

9

Ɛ Jisos fɛ wee ɛ wvú ɛ kpwe wase keba kemwaaŋ
(Mak 2:1-12; Luk 5:17-26)

1 Ɛ Jisos ley ɛ̂ kekoŋ e, kase lente gɛn ɛ̂ kelaante kew e.
2 Ɛ fí kooy lɛ bonyii bomew to nu ɛ to bô wee mvu fô wvú le ɛ wvú ɛ kpwe wase keba kemwaaŋ, ɛ bó ɛ tuu ɛ̂ fikɛɛy e. Ɛ Jisos yɛn no bonyii bodvu nu ɛ lese fitele yî ye le, ɛ wvú gay ɛ̂ wee wvù to kpweɛ keba kemwaaŋ wɛ lɛ, "Nsaa yɛm, jicɛ fitele le. Me nu ɛ nlɛɛshɛ wase bibefɛ biuw."
3 Ɛ fí kooy lɛ bonyii bomew bò to duŋci bonci bo Nyo' le to nu ɛ kɛw no wvukene ɛbonɛbon gayte lɛ, "Wee wvun joo bvudvuu bvu Nyo' le."
4 Ɛ Jisos kiɛɛ fiɛɛ fì bó kpwawci, bife ɛ̂ bó lɛ, "Ben kɛŋke ŋkpwawcɛ wvù befe ɛ̂ mvuntelem mvunɛn e nɛn nje la?
5 Fiɛɛ fì nu cekey keegay nu fì la? Keegay ɛ̂ wee wvun lɛ me nu ɛ nlɛɛshɛ wase bibefɛ biew, nuu lɛ wvú eja we elɛne lɛ?
6 Geenɛn, me nu eŋge ɛ́ ben ekiɛɛ lɛ wee wvù diee nu Waawee kɛŋke mvuŋgay fokuse fɛn keelɛɛshɛ bibefɛ." No wvú gay nonɛn mum gay ɛ̂ wee wvù to kpweɛ keba kemwaaŋ wɛ lɛ, "Ja we, ejo fikɛɛy fiuw egɛne fô yew e."
7 Ɛ wvú mum ja we no gɛne fô yew e.
8 Ɛ kebombom ke bonyii le yɛn fiɛɛ fì kooyɛɛ le, ɛ nfan koo bó, ɛ bó no tumte moŋkum mo Nyo' wvù nu ɛ nya kfuu mvumvun mvuŋgay ɛ̂ wee wvu wum.

Ɛ Jisos tee Matio
(Mak 2:13-17; Luk 5:27-32)

9 Ɛ Jisos ke nɛ fó dioo lɛne gɛne yɛn wee mvu le ɛ bó teŋe lɛ Matio, ɛ ɛ̀ nu wee wvù to fii shile, ɛ wvú ɛ shii fô bvudvuu bwew bvu lemme le. Ɛ Jisos gay ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, "Ɛ biì me le." Ɛ wvú mum nɛ we no bii wvú le.
10 Ɛ Jisos ke gɛn shii dioo diekene yew dvu Matio, ɛ fí kooy lɛ bonyii bomew nteen bò to fii shile, noo bonyii bò befe bomew tɛn to nu ɛ to shii no diekene bô bo Jisos noo boom bew bo ŋgoo le.
11 Ɛ Bofalasii dioo yɛn no bô bó diekene nonɛn mum bife ɛ̂ boom bew bo ŋgoo le lɛ, "Ɛ nu nje la wvù wee wene n'yɛɛyi diekene bô bonyii bò fii shile noo bonyii bò befe bomew?"
12 Ɛ Jisos yuw no bó bife, gay ɛ̂ bó lɛ, "Kɛ bonyii bò tɛmyi ké no gomte wee ɛfuwɛ kɛ. Ɛ ké no gomte bò cɛmkene.
13 Ben egɛn ekpwawcɛ, eyɛn laa kenyi ke fiɛɛ fì bó saŋ fin ɛ Nyo' jemyi lɛ, 'Me nshieele lɛ bonyii ecamtè ɛ ɛ̀ nu shen fô bonyii le, kɛ me

---

9:2 Luk 7:48; Mben 103:3; Jon 9:2 **9:6** Jon 5:36 **9:9** 8:21-22 **9:10** 11:19; Mak 2:15; Luk 5:29; 7:34; 15:1-2; 19:7 **9:13** Os 6:6; Mat 12:7; Luk 19:10

nshieele lɛ bó egeè boncese fô me le kɛ', nu lɛ la lɛ? Ben ekeè lɛ kɛ me nto keentee bonyii bò nu teytey kɛ. Me nto keentee ɛ ɛ̀ nu bò befe."

Ɛ bonyii bife ɛkumɛ keebamte mwɛɛm mvudien
(Mak 2:18-22; Luk 5:33-39)

14 Ɛ boom bo ŋgoo le bo Jon Nleseɛjoo le ke nɛ to bife ɛ̂ Jisos lɛ, "Ɛ nu nje la wvù bee Bofalasii ké no bamte mwɛɛm mvudien, ɛ boom buw bo ŋgoo le yaa bamte kɛ?"
15 Ɛ Jisos tfuse ɛ̂ bó lɛ, "Ben kpwaake lɛ ɛ̀ nulo ɛ́ bó ebe bonyii bô bvujen, ɛ́ bó egɛn enu yii yii ɛ cee bvujen nu bô bó? Geenɛn, diuu too lo dì bó nu ke efi cee bvujen wvudvu ɛ̂ bó, ɛ́ bó emum ekɛw ebamte mwɛɛm mvudien.
16 Kɛ wee nulo ejo njaw ndvu yi fiɛ, etumcɛ ndvu yi yvum dvú kɛ. Ɛ wvú ge lo nonɛn, ɛ́ njaw ndvu yidvu emɛse esaa ndvu yi yvum yidvu, ɛ́ kebuw kè nu fó emɛse ekuw efey lo no kí be shee nu.
17 Ɛ kɛ wee nulo tɛn ejo mbvuum mo monfɛm egɛɛ ɛ̂ gham mbvuum wvù bó kene bô jew nyam e, * ɛ wvú ɛ yvumɛn wase kɛ. Ɛ wvú ge lo nonɛn, ɛ́ mbvuum mo monfɛm modvu ke ekoo, ɛ́ gham wvudvu ebvuyɛ etawse lo, ɛ́ mbvuum modvu emum egɛn kuse. Fi lɛŋ nu lɛ bó kɛŋke keegɛɛ mbvuum mo monfɛm ɛ ɛ̀ nu ɛ̂ gham wvu fwɛ le. Nonɛn, ɛ́ mbvuum bô gham emum enù."

Ɛ kpwoon mvu kum Jisos e bonɛn, ɛ Jisos yemmke waa wee wvu baay
(Mak 5:21-43; Luk 8:40-56)

18 Kɛ no Jisos to bɛɛ jemyi ɛ̂ bó nonɛn, ɛ fí kooy lɛ wee wvu baay mvu to nu ɛ to ley tum ɛnvuw ɛ̂ wvú ɛjise lɛkɛ lɛ, "Waa wɛm wvù kpwoon nu ɛ kpwe kɛ keseen nɛn, geenɛn, to ekum wvú le bô kebo kuw ɛ́ wvú ekase etu dvú."
19 Ɛ Jisos mum nɛ we ɛ bô wvú no gɛne, ɛ boom bew bo ŋgoo le bii tɛn wvú le.
20 Ɛ fí kooy lɛ kpwoon mvu wvù to nu ɛ cɛm wase bô kencɛm ke bokɛnɛ le bilum yuufe ncow bifɛɛ to nu ɛ to ɛ̂ Jisos ɛjim kum ŋgem ndvu ye le.
21 Wvú to kum nonɛn, ɛ wvú to jeme wase fô fitele fiew e lɛ, "Ɛ me encim eŋkum kɛ naa ɛ ɛ̀ nu ndvu ye le, tu me ɛ mbonɛn wase."
22 No wvú kumɛɛ nonɛn, ɛ Jisos baŋke ye yɛn wvú le, gay ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, "Bwɛɛm, fo wo efanè kɛ. Fitele fiuw fì wo lese yî yɛm e nu ɛ ge wase wo ɛ bonɛn." Kɛ sekedvu, ɛ kpwoon wvudvu mum bonɛn lo.
23 Ɛ Jisos ke gɛn fɛse fô yew e fo wee wvu baay wɛ, yɛn bonyii bò to ké no tooŋke bondoŋ bo kpwe le noo kebombom ke bonyii le. Ɛ fó ffule lo bô kpwe.

9:14 6:16-17; 11:18-19; Luk 7:33-34 **9:15** 22:2; 25:10; Jon 2:1-12; 3:29; Mwm 19:7
* **9:17** Bojuu to ké kene gham mbvuum ɛ ɛ̀ nu bô jew nyam. **9:20** Lɛw 15:25-27; Mat 14:36; Mak 5:27; 6:56; Luk 6:19; 8:44 **9:22** 8:13; Mak 5:34; 10:52; Luk 7:50; 8:48; 17:19; 18:42; Lem 3:16 **9:24** Jon 11:11-13

24 Ɛ Jisos gay ɛ̂ bó lɛ, “Ben
etawse, wan wvudvu baa
kpwe kɛ, wvú leete lo.” Ɛ
bonyii bodvu no kieele lo
wvú.
25 Ɛ bó ke dioo bvuse bonyii
bodvu ɛkfuŋ, ɛ wvú mum ley
gɛn yew, jicɛ wan wvudvu yî
kebo le, ɛ wvú mum ja we.
26 Ɛ saaka wvu ɛkumɛ fiɛɛ
fidvu ghan gɛn ɛ̂ keba ke woŋ
e kedvu le kecii.

Ɛ Jisos yene ɛjisɛ binfefe bifɛɛ

27 Ɛ Jisos ke nɛ fô yew e
fɛ, dioo lɛne gɛne, ɛ binfefe
bimew bifɛɛ, ɛ è nu bolemsɛ
no kuŋene bii wvú le wamte
foweɛwe gayte lɛ, “Waa Nfon
Dawe, camɛ shen fô bese le.”
28 Ɛ Jisos ke gɛn ley yew, ɛ
binfefe bidvu bi wvú le, ɛ wvú
bife ɛ̂ bó le, “Ben nu ɛ bee lɛ
è nulo ɛ́ me eŋge fiɛɛ fì ben
beele fin e?” Ɛ bó bee lɛ, “'Ɛɛ
Tata.”
29 Ɛ Jisos mum kum ɛjisɛ
ɛbole gay lɛ, “Bii fitele fì ben
lese yî yɛm e, fí ege lɛ ye
nonɛn fô ben e.”
30 Ɛ ɛjisɛ ɛbo mum yene. Ɛ
Jisos loocɛ lew lo ɛ̂ bó gay lɛ,
“Ben eyɛnè fo ben emom ege
ɛ́ wee ekiɛɛ kɛ.”
31 Geenɛn, ɛ bó kaa gɛn no
saŋse lo saaka ɛkumɛ lemme
di Jisos e ɛ̂ keba ke woŋ e
kedvu le kecii.

Ɛ Jisos fɛ kencife

32 No bonyii bodvu to
nɛn'yɛɛ wase egɛne, ɛ fí kooy lɛ
bonyii to nu ɛ nɛ to bô kencife
kemew fô Jisos e ɛ nceendaa
dɛwle nu yî ye le.
33 Ɛ Jisos dioo bvuse nceen-
daa dɛwle wvudvu yî wee
wvudvu le ɛ wvú mum kɛw
no jemyi. Ɛ kebombom ke
bonyii le yɛn nonɛn no ghayte
gayte lɛ, “Kɛ bó ke nu ɛ yuu
wase eyɛn fiɛɛ le diɛwɛ fin e
woŋ wvù Islael e kɛ.”
34 Geenɛn, ɛ Bofalasii
gay fibole lɛ, “Wvú bvuuse
bonceendaa bo dɛwle le ban
nɛn ɛ è nu bô mvuŋgay mvu
nfon bonceendaa bo dɛwle le
bodvu.”

Ŋgbwele duule baay, ɛ bonyii bo ŋgbwele le nu caan

35 Ɛ Jisos ke nɛ no ghane ɛ̂
bilaante le bicii noo ɛ̂ bontɛw
e yɛɛyi bonyii yéw bunle
yibole, bvuu fewci tɛn saaka
wvù jee ɛkumɛ bvunfon bvu
Nyo' le. Wvú to ghane nonɛn
fɛle tɛn kencɛm kecii noo
ntun tfuu.
36 Ɛ wvú ké eyɛn kebom-
bom ke bonyii le, ɛ́ shen koo
wvú bô bó njefo bó to nu yî
monlum e, sɛ wee wvù efi bó,
diɛwɛ njée yì nu sɛ wee ncɛy e.
37 Ɛ wvú ke mum nɛ gay
ɛ̂ boom bew bo ŋgoo le lɛ,
“Ŋgbwele duule baay, geenɛn
ɛ bonyii bo ŋgbwele le nu caan.
38 Nonɛn, ben ebunleè lɛ
Tata wvù Cee wɛɛ eciinse
bonyii bo ŋgbwele le wɛne dvu
wvú.”

10

Ɛ Jisos tum boom bew bo

9:25 Mak 5:41 **9:27** 20:29-34 **9:29** 8:13 **9:30** 12:16; Mak 7:36 **9:31** Mak 7:36 **9:32** 12:22-24 **9:34** 10:25; 12:24, 27; Mak 3:22; Luk 11:15, 19 **9:35** 4:23 **9:36** Ktŋ 27:17; Ɛsek 34:5; Saka 10:2; Mat 14:14; 15:32; Mak 8:2

ŋgoo le bo yuufe ncow bofɛɛ
(Mak 3:13-19; Luk 6:12-16)

1 Ɛ Jisos ke nɛ tee boom
bew bo ŋgoo le bo yuufe ncow
bofɛɛ ɛ bó to. Ɛ wvú nya
mvuŋgay ɛ̂ bó mvù bó ebvu-
use biyoy bì yiile yî bonyii le
bvuu fɛle kencɛm kecii noo
ntun tfuu dvú.
2 Ɛyan nu ɛdiee ɛ boom bo
ntum e bo Jisos e bo yuufe
ncow bofɛɛ le bodvu: Wvu
fwe nu Semon wvù bó to
bvuu teŋe lɛ Bita, bô Andulu
wvù waa bwee. Ɛ bomew nu
Jɛm wvù waa Sɛbɛdee bô waa
bwee wvù Jon noo
3 Filew bô Batolomu, Toma
bô Mat wvù to fii shile, Jɛm
wvù waa Alfiyus, Tadio bô
4 Semon wvù to nu ŋgoo
Bosɛlot e * bô Judas Iskaliot
wvù to gesɛɛ Jisos.

(Mak 6:7-13; Luk 9:1-6)

5 Ɛ Jisos tum bonyii bo yu-
ufe ncow bofɛɛ ban, gay ɛ̂ bó
lɛ, "Ben dioo gɛne, fo ben egɛn
bvudvuu le sɛ ɛ̀ nu bvu wee
Juu le kɛ. Fo ben egɛn bi-
laante bì ɛ̀ nu bi bonyii bo
Samalia le kɛ.
6 Ben egɛn ɛ ɛ̀ nu fô boom
bo Islael e bò nu ɛ lakɛn wase
diɛwɛ njée le.
7 Ben dioo gɛne no fewci
ɛ̂ bó gayte lɛ, 'Bvunfon bvu
fowe nu wase nceencee.'
8 Ben efɛlè tɛn bonyii bò
cɛmkene, geè ɛ bonyii bò kp-
wekene tuu dvú, fɛlè bonyii
bò kɛŋke ntun wvu baay, bvu-
usè bonceendaa bo dɛwle le
yî bonyii le. Me nu ɛ nya
mvuŋgay ɛ̂ ben ɛcici. Ben egɛn
lɛ efii tɛn bonyii dvú ɛcici.
9 Ben dioo gɛne, fo wee
ejo bigew suu yî kecaw e kɛ,
kɛnɛɛ ɛ̀ nu bì bó kene bô ket-
waa ke bigew e kè yɛɛle, kɛnɛɛ
ɛ̀ nu kè baa, kɛnɛɛ kè bó kene
bô kfuu ketwaa kè nɛɛ.
10 Fo wee ejo ɛkɛlɛ. Fo
wee ejo bikum bifɛɛ kɛnɛɛ bo-
laba bomew, kɛnɛɛ kembaŋ
kɛ. Ben ekeè lɛ ɛ́ wee lemte
lemme, tu ɛ̀ nu fò wvú kɛŋke
keediekene.
11 Ben dioo ɛ gɛn ɛ ley ɛ̂ ke-
laante le, kɛnɛɛ ntɛw e, gom
yɛn wee wvù nu ɛ kocɛn e, ɛ
ben ɛ bó no cee gɛn buy kefew
kè ben ke enɛnɛ jó le.
12 Ben ke dioo ɛ gɛn, ɛ dioo
leyte yew dvu wee, gay yew e.
13 Ɛ yew yidvu nu ɛ yí ɛ
kocɛn, ɛ́ kembonɛn kenɛn eto
yew dvudvu. Ɛ yew yidvu
baa nu ɛ yí ɛ kocɛn, ɛ́ kem-
bonɛn kenɛn ekase etu ɛ̂ ben.
14 Ɛ wee faŋ keefiisɛn ben
kɛnɛɛ keeyuw fiɛɛ fì ben je-
myi le, ɛ́ ben dioo buyte yew
dvudvu kɛnɛɛ kelaante kedvu
le kucɛ kebvu ke yî bikaa
binɛn e.
15 Ɛ me ensee ɛ̂ ben kecɛɛy
lɛ ɛ̀ nu ke edioo enu diuu
di nsaw wvu fokemɛse le, ɛ́
mwɛɛm ebonɛn yî kelaante
kè Sodom bô kè Gomola le
efey kelaante kekiɛ.

Boŋgɛw bo boom bo ntum e bo Jisos e
(Mak 13:9-13; Luk 21:12-17)

---

* **10:2** Jon 1:40-44; Lem 1:13 **10:4** Bosɛlot to nu Bojuu bò to tomte woŋ, diuu keebvuse yî ŋgɛw e can bonyii bo Lum e. **10:5** Luk 10:4-12 **10:5** Luk 10:33 **10:6** Yɛli 50:6; Mat 15:24; Lem 13:46 **10:7** 4:17 **10:10** 1Kol 9:14; 1Tim 5:18 **10:13** Luk 2:14 **10:14** Lem 13:51 **10:15** Keŋ 18:20; 19:1-29; Mat 11:24 **10:16** Luk 10:3

16 Ben eyekɛ yuw, me
ntumte ben ɛ ben nu egɛn enu
diɛwɛ njée le ɛnte jo bokuula.
Nonɛn ben dioo ghane no
feefenè diɛwɛ yó le, enù tɛn
nyɛkeey diɛwɛ bibembɛ le.
17 Ben dioo ghane no yɛnè
ɛkumɛ bonyii. Ben ekeè lɛ bó
nu ke enya ben can bonyii bò
saake bonsaw e. Bó nu ke
etamte ben yéw bunle yibole.
18 Bó nu ke egufe ben egɛn
dvú fwe dvu bonyii bò saake
biba bi woŋ e, noo fwe dvu
bonfon nje me, wvu lɛ ben
emum ejeme ɛ̂ bó noo ɛ̂ bonyii
bò yaa nu kɛ Bojuu ɛkumɛ me.
19 Bó ke dioo ɛ nya ben ɛ̂ bó
nonɛn, fo ɛkolɛ ekfumtè ben lɛ
laa ben nu ke egɛn ejeme naa
la ɛ̂ je yì nɛɛ le lɛ, njefo Nyo'
nu ke enya fiɛɛ fì ben ejeme
kefew kedvu le.
20 Ben ekeè lɛ kɛ ɛ̀ bɛɛ ke
ejemyi ben kɛ. Ɛ nu ke ejemyi
Keyoy ke Icee wene le diuw
wene le.
21 Wee nu ke enɛ ejo waa
bwee enya ɛ́ bó eyu, ɛ́ cee wan
ejo waa we enya ɛ́ bó eyu.
Boom nu ke enɛ ebone bikaa
ɛ̂ bo'icee bobole ɛjim, gee ɛ bó
yuwyi bó.
22 Bonyii nu ke ebane ben
nje diee diem. Geenɛn wee
wvù nu ke ekuu shém egɛn
ebuy fokemɛse nu wvù nu ke
eboy.
23 Seke bonyii ɛ bon bikaa
ɛ̂ ben ɛjim ɛ̂ kelaante kemew
e, ɛ ben fɛɛ gɛn ɛ̂ kemew e.
Ɛ me ensee ɛ̂ ben kecɛɛy lɛ,
kɛ ben nu ke elɛn bilaante bi
Islael e bicii sɛ wee wvù diee
nu Waawee ɛ to kɛ.
24 Kɛ waa ŋwa' ké no fele
wee wvù yɛɛyi wvú kɛ, ɛ kɛ
waa lemme ké no fele tɛn cee
ɛkolɛ we kɛ.
25 Fí nu lɛŋ lɛ waa ŋwa' nulo
enu diɛwɛ wee wvù yɛɛyi wvú
le, ɛ waa lemme nu tɛn diɛwɛ
cee ɛkolɛ we le. Ɛ bó teŋe cee
yew lɛ wvú nu Bɛlsebu, ɛ́ bó
saa ke etee boom bo yew e bô
diee dì bɛmte fele lo didiɛ?
(Luk 12:2-7)
26 Nonɛn fo ben efanè wee
kɛ. Ben ekeè lɛ kɛ fiɛɛ nu dvú
fì bó baŋyi fì nu ke enu sɛ fí ɛ
buy ɛmwa kɛ. Ɛ kɛ fiɛɛ nu dvú
tɛn fì bó nyile fì nu ke enu sɛ
bó ɛ kiɛɛ kɛ.
27 Fiɛɛ fì me nseŋe ɛ̂ ben
ɛntaŋ, ɛ ben no jemyi ɛ̂ bonyii
ɛmvunsheeŋ. Ɛ fì me ntfumt-
fume lo ɛ̂ ben, ɛ ben jaŋ ɛ ɛ̀ nu
fô ɛkolɛ ke yew e.
28 Fo ben efanè bonyii bò
nulo eyu kɛ ɛ ɛ̀ nu nyam ye
maaŋ sɛ ɛ̀ nulo ɛ́ bó eyu tɛn
keyoy kɛ. Ben efanè ɛ ɛ̀ nu
Nyo' wvù nulo elɛse keyoy ke
wee le bô ye ye ŋguy wvu
baay e.
29 Kɛ bó geese mvunsha
mvunfɛɛm kɛ yî finyinyi le
maaŋ? Geenɛn, kɛ fimwaaŋ
ké gbwe fokuse sɛ Icee wene
nu ɛ bee kɛ.
30 Finɛn nu ɛ Nyo' kee naa
yvúw yicii yì nu ɛ̂ ben ɛfa.
31 Nonɛn fo ben efanè kɛ.
Ben fele lo mvunsha fó nteen.
(Luk 12:8-9)

10:17 24:9-14; Mak 13:9-13; Luk 21:12-19; Jon 16:1-4 **10:17** Lem 5:40; 2Kol 11:24 **10:18** Lem 24–26 **10:19** Luk 12:11-12 **10:21** May 7:6; Mat 10:35; Luk 12:52-53 **10:22** 5:11; Jon 15:18 **10:23** 16:28; Lem 8:1 **10:24** Luk 6:40; Jon 13:16; 15:20 **10:25** 9:34 **10:26** Mak 4:22; Luk 8:17 **10:28** Ibu 10:31 **10:30** Luk 21:18 **10:32** Mwm 3:5

32 Ɛ wee beŋe ɛ̂ bonyii fwe
lɛ wen kee me, tu wee wvù
diee nu Waawee nu ke ebee
tɛn mwɛtɛn fwe dvu Ice wvù
nu fowe.
33 Geenɛn naa yɛɛ wvù ma
lo me fwe dvu bonyii, nu ɛ me
nu ŋke ema lo tɛn wvú fwe
dvu Icɛm wvù nu fowe.

Jisos to bô keŋgawsɛn
(Luk 12:51-53; 14:26-27)

34 Fo ben ekpwaakè lɛ me
nto ɛ è nu bô nyɛkeey yî nshɛ
le fɛn kɛ. Kɛ è nu fifiɛ fì me nto
dvú kɛ. Me nto ɛ è nu bô jem.
35 Ben ekeè lɛ me nto
keeŋge ɛ́ wan wvù diemsɛn
ediuu bô ice, ɛ wan wvù
kpwoon diuu bô bwee, ɛ
kpwɛɛ wan diuu bô bwee
dweese.
36 Bonyii bo bvuban e bo
wee le nu ke enu kɛ bonyii bo
ɛ̂ wvú yew.
37 Ɛ wee kooŋke ice kɛnɛɛ
bwee fele me, tu wvú baa
ekpwɛntɛn keenu wee wɛm
kɛ. Wee ɛ́ no kooŋke tɛn waa
we wvù diemsɛn kɛnɛɛ wvù
kpwoon fele me, tu wvú baa
ekpwɛntɛn tɛn keenu wee
wɛm kɛ.
38 Ɛ wee baa etuu kew ken-
tam ebii me le, tu wvú baa
ekpwɛntɛn keenu wee wɛm
kɛ.
39 Ɛ wee bawci nshii we,
ɛ́ wvú ke elase kɛ nshii
wvudvu. Geenɛn ɛ́ wee lase
nshii we nje me, ɛ́ wvú ke
ekɛŋkɛ nshii wvù mɛy lo.
(Mak 9:41)

40 Ɛ wee fiisene ben, tu wvú
fiisene ɛ è nu me. Wee ɛ́ fiisɛn
me, tu wvú fiisene ɛ è nu wee
wvù tum me.
41 Ɛ wee fiisene wee ntum
Nyo' njefo wvú kee lɛ è tum
Nyo' wvú, tu wvú nu ke
ekɛŋkɛ mmawcɛ wvù Nyo'
mawci bonyii bew bo ntum
e dvú. Ɛ wee fiisene wee
wvu teytey njefo wvú kee lɛ
mwɛtɛn nu wee wvu teytey,
tu wvú nu ke ekɛŋkɛ mmawcɛ
wvù Nyo' mawci bonyii bo
teytey dvú.
42 Ɛ me ensee ɛ̂ ben kecɛɛy
lɛ, ɛ́ wee nya kɛ naa fiko fi joo
yì lɛɛ le ɛ̂ wee mwaaŋ ŋgoo
bonyii bo caan caan ban e
njefo wvú kee lɛ è nu wee
wɛm ŋgoo, tu kɛ mwɛtɛn nu ke
efufe mmawcɛ we kɛ.”

11

Ɛ Jon Nleseɛjoo tum boom
bew bo ŋgoo le fô Jisos e
(Luk 7:18-35)

1 Ɛ Jisos ke mɛse tefe boom
bew bo ŋgoo le bo yuufe ncow
bofɛɛ mum nɛ fó no ghane ɛ̂
bilaante bi jó le yɛɛyi bonyii
bvuu fewci saaka wvù jee.
2 Ɛ to nu kefew kedvu le,
ɛ Jon Nleseɛjoo nu yew ncaw
e. Ɛ wvú ke nɛ yuw ɛkumɛ
mwɛɛm mvù Klistu to gee,
mum tum boom bew bo ŋgoo
le lɛ bó egɛn,
3 ebife ɛ̂ wvú lɛ laa, è nu wvú
wvù to nu keeke eto, nuu bó
ecɛytè wee mvu lɛ.

10:33 Mak 8:38; Luk 9:26; 2Tim 2:12 **10:34** Luk 2:14 **10:35** May 7:6 **10:35** 10:21; 24:10; Mak 13:12; Luk 21:16 **10:37** Dito 13:6-10; 33:9; Mat 19:29; Mak 10:29; Luk 18:29 **10:38** 16:24-25; Mak 8:34-35; Luk 9:23-24; Jon 12:25-26 **10:40** 18:5; Mak 9:37; Luk 9:48; Jon 13:20; Gal 4:14 **11:1** 7:28 **11:2** 14:3 **11:3** Jon 1:15, 27; 3:31; 11:27

4 Ɛ bó gɛn bife, ɛ Jisos tfuse
ɛ̂ bó lɛ, “Ben ekase egɛn esee
ɛ̂ Jon mwɛɛm mvù ben nu ɛ
yuw bô mvù ben yɛn e.
5 Binfefe yɛne wase mwɛɛm
e, ɛ bontɛŋɛ lɛne teytey, ɛ
bonyii bò cɛmkene bô ntun
wvu baay bonene, ɛ bincife
yuuke mwɛɛm, ɛ bonyii bò
kpwekɛn kaase tuu dvú, ɛ bó
bvuu fewci tɛn saaka wvù jee
wvù wvu Nyo' ɛ̂ bonyii bo ke-
fufe le.
6 Njoŋ wvu baay nu wvu
wee wvù baa maŋene me kɛ.”
7 Ɛ boom bo Jon e bo ŋgoo le
ba ke nɛ, ɛ Jisos mum kɛw no
jemyi ɛ̂ kebombom ke bonyii
le ɛkumɛ Jon biite lɛ, “Ben
se shee buyte gɛne ŋkpwaante
keegɛn yɛn ɛ è nu la le? Gayi
dì fwefwe fele shiike?
8 No è baa nu nonɛn, ben
ɛ se ɛ no buyte gɛne jó nje
la? Ben se gɛne keeyɛn wee
le ɛ wvú ɛ sufe ye bô ndvú
yì bonene? Ben eyekɛ eyuw,
bonyii bò suute ye bô ndvú
yì bonene ké no nu ɛ è nu ɛ̂
bontow e.
9 No è baa nu nonɛn, ben ɛ
se ɛ no buyte gɛne jó nje la?
Keegɛn yɛn wee ntum Nyo' le
nuu? 'Ɛɛ, ɛ́ me ensee ɛ̂ ben lɛ è
nu wee ɛ wvú fele wee ntum
Nyo'.
10 Ɛ nu wvú wvù bó to saŋɛɛ
ɛkumɛ wvú ɛ Nyo' gayte lɛ,

‘Yekɛ eyuw, me nu ŋke enci-
inse wee wɛm ntum ɛ́
wvú esa fwe dvu wo,
eseyse je yo ɛ́ wo sɛ no too.’

11 Ɛ me ensee ɛ̂ ben kecɛɛy
lɛ, ɛnte jo bonyii bò bokɛnɛ nu
ɛ boo wase, nu ɛ bó baa boo
wase wee wvù kuuke fele Jon
Nleseɛjoo kɛ. Geenɛn, ɛ wee
wvù nu naa wee wvu caan
ɛnte jo bvunfon bvu fowe nu
ɛ wvú kuuke fele wvú.
12 Ɛ kɛw yî kefew kè Jon
Nleseɛjoo to kɛwɛɛ lemme
diew e ɛ to ɛ buy keseen e, nu
ɛ bonyii taaŋke bvunfon bvu
fowe, * ɛ bonyii bo mvuŋgay e
lole bô mvuŋgay.
13 Ɛ fí nu nonɛn njefo bonyii
bo ntum Nyo' le bocii noo
bonci bo Muses e to jemyi
ɛkumɛ bvunfon bvu fowe ke
ghan to buy kefew ke Jon
Nleseɛjoo le.
14 Ɛ ben nu ɛ yɛn lɛ ben nulo
ebee, ɛ́ ben bee lɛ Jon wvun
nu Ɛlayja wvù to nu keeke eto.
15 Wee wvù kɛŋke bitem ɛ
wvú yuw.”
16 Ɛ Jisos nɛ ghay ye lɛ, “Ɛ
nulo ɛ́ me enfewsɛn ɛŋgokɛ
ke keseen kin ɛ è nu bô la?
Bó nu kɛ lo diɛwɛ boom bo
caan caan e bò shiiyɛn mond-
vuum mo way e, ɛ bomew
teŋe bomew biite lɛ,
17 ‘Bese tooŋke ndoŋ sɛ ben
bine lo le? Nyaa ŋkiee kpwe sɛ
ben beŋe lo le?’
18 Me njemyi nonɛn njefo
Jon to nu ɛ to faŋɛ yaa diekene
kɛnɛɛ wukene kɛ, ɛ ben no
jemyi lɛ wvú kɛŋke nceendaa
dɛwle yî ye le.
19 Wee wvù diee nu
Waawee ɛ dioo to, diekene

11:5 Yɛsa 35:5-6; 26:19; 61:1; Luk 4:18 **11:10** Mala 3:1; Ksm 23:20; Mak 1:2; Luk 1:76 * **11:12** Kɛnɛɛ lɛ, “... nu ɛ bvunfon bvu fowe too bô mvuŋgay,” **11:14** 1Bfn 17:1; Mala 3:23; Mat 17:12-13; Mak 9:13 **11:15** 13:9, 43; Mak 4:9, 23; 7:16; Luk 8:8; 14:35 **11:18** 9:14; Mak 2:18; Luk 5:33 **11:19** 9:10; 11:2

bvuu wukene, ben lɛ bó etaa
eyɛn, wvú ghane wuwte
mwɛɛm mvudien wuwte
mbvuum, bvuu nu nsaa
bonyii bò fii shile noo bonyii
bò befe bomew. Ben ekeè lɛ
bvufee ké no duŋci ye ɛ è nu
yî fiɛɛ fì bvú lemte le."

Ɛ Jisos no shaaŋke gee di bilaante bimew e
(Luk 10:13-15)

20 Ɛ Jisos mum nɛ kɛw
no shaaŋke gee di bilaante
bimew bì wvú to yamɛɛ ge
biŋghaw bi mwɛɛm e bí le,
njefo wvú to nu ɛ ge nonɛn,
ɛ bonyii bo jó faŋɛ yaa cim
kumɛn nce wvubo kɛ.
21 Ɛ wvú no shaaŋke nonɛn,
jemyi lɛ, "Ŋgɛw wvu baay nu
wene ben bonyii bo Kolasen,
ɛ ŋgɛw wvu baay nu tɛn wene
ben bonyii bo Bɛsayda. Ben
ekeè lɛ, ɛ́ me nto ndioo ŋge
biŋghaw bi mwɛɛm e bì me
nto ŋgeɛ jo ben ɛ è nu Taya bô
Sidon, tu bó to nu ɛ jise wase
bimbamkpwe, kfum taan ye
le ncekɛ keeduŋcɛ lɛ bó nu
ɛ kumɛn wase mvuntelem
mvubole.
22 Ɛ me ensee ê ben lɛ, è nu
ke edioo enu diuu di nsaw
wvu fokemɛse le, ɛ́ mwɛɛm
ebonene fô bonyii bo Taya
noo bo Sidon e fele ben.
23 Noo ben bonyii bo
Kafana'um, ben kpwaake lɛ
bó nu ke ebense ben ɛ́ ben
eben we? 'Aay! Bó nu ke
eshike lo ben ɛ́ ben eshii egɛn
woŋ boŋkfu le. Ben ekeè lɛ,
ɛ́ me nto ndioo ŋge biŋghaw
bi mwɛɛm e bì me nto ŋgeɛ jo
ben ɛ è nu Sodom, tu kelaante
kedvu be bɛɛ dvú ɛ to ɛ buy
ɛbɛn e.
24 Geenɛn, ɛ́ me ensee ê ben
lɛ, è nu ke edioo enu diuu
di nsaw wvu fokemɛse le, ɛ́
mwɛɛm ebonene fô bonyii bo
Sodom e fele ben."

Kemmbuŋ ke Jisos e yaatene lo
(Luk 10:21-22)

25 Kɛ kefew kedvu le, ɛ Jisos
nɛ gay lɛ, "Me nyaa keyoone
ê wo Icɛm Nfon ɛbulɛ bô nshɛ
lɛ wo nu ɛ nyilɛ mwɛɛm mvun
ê bogoyfee noo boŋkiɛɛfiɛɛ, ɛ
duŋcɛ ɛ è nu ê mvunlɛy mvu
boom e.
26 Ɛ nu no fí nu Icɛm, njefo è
nu no wo to shieele lɛ fí enù.
27 Icɛm nu ɛ nya wase
mwɛɛm mvunciim ê me. Kɛ
wee nu dvú wvù kee Waa
Nyo' ɛfey Ice kɛ. Ɛ kɛ wee nu
dvú wvù kee Ice ɛfey Waa we
noo bonyii bò Wan nu ɛ caw
keeduŋcɛ Ice ê bó kɛ.
28 Ben bocii bò nu ɛkuse jo
bvujitɛ ɛ bvú ghaake ben, ben
eto fô me le, ɛ́ me eŋge ɛ́ ben
elɛɛtɛn.
29 Ben ejo ɛ è nu kemmbuŋ
kem eshfumɛ, ebiì n'yɛɛyi
wɛm e, njefo me nu fiem
wee wvu nyɛkeey, ŋkɛŋke
fitele fì lɛɛtene, ɛ́ ben ke
ekɛŋkɛ nlɛɛtɛn fô mvuntelem
mvunɛn e.
30 Kɛ kemmbuŋ kem
ghaake nshfumɛ le kɛ, ɛ kɛ
bvujitɛ bwem jite kɛ."

11:21 15:21; Yɛsa 23:1-16; Amo 1:9-10; Lem 12:20 **11:23** Yɛsa 14:13, 15 **11:24** 10:15; Luk 10:12 **11:25** Yɛsa 29:14; 1Kol 1:18-29 **11:27** 28:18; Jon 1:18; 3:35; 10:15; 13:3; 17:2 **11:28** Yɛsa 28:12 **11:29** Yɛli 6:16

12

Ɛ Jisos nɛle saaka wvu ɛkumɛ diuu di mbam e
(Mak 2:23-28; Luk 6:1-5)

1 Ɛ ɛ̀ no nu kɛ kefew kedvu
le, ɛ Jisos bô boom bew bo
ŋgoo le no lɛne fele wɛɛ ɛgiŋ
wvumew e, ɛ ɛ̀ nu diuu di
mbam e. Ɛ to nu ɛ jeŋ yuu
boom bew bo ŋgoo le, ɛ bó
mum nɛ kɛw no sumyi bicɛɛ
diee.
2 Ɛ Bofalasii yɛn, gay ɛ̂ Jisos
lɛ, "Taa eyɛn, boom buw bo
ŋgoo le gee fiɛɛ fì nci baa bee lɛ
wee ege diuu di mbam e kɛ."
3 Ɛ wvú bife ɛ̂ bó lɛ, "Ben ke
baa taŋ wase ɛ̂ Ŋwa' Nyo' le no
jeŋ to yuu Nfon Dawe bô ŋgoo
ye, ɛ wvú ge le?
4 Wvú to nu ɛ ley yew Nyo'
le, die blɛɛd wvù bó to geɛ
ncese dvú fô Nyo' le, ɛ ɛ̀ to nu
nci fo wvú kɛnɛɛ bonyii bò to
nu bô wvú edie. Ɛ to nulo edie
kɛ bocee ncese.
5 Nuu lɛ ben ke baa taŋ
wase tɛn ɛ̂ bonci bo Muses
e no ɛ̀ ké dioo nu diuu di
mbam e, ɛ bocee ncese ŋgoy
nci mbam ge lemme dibole
yew ncese le, geenɛn ɛ nsaw
saa nu kɛ?
6 Ɛ me ensee ɛ̂ ben lɛ fiɛɛ nu
dvú fɛn keseen fì kuuke fele
yew ncese.
7 Bó nu ɛ saŋ ɛ̂ Ŋwa' Nyo' le ɛ
Nyo' jemyi lɛ, 'Me nshieele lɛ
bonyii ecamtè ɛ ɛ̀ nu shen fô
bonyii le, kɛ me nshieele lɛ bó
egeè boncese fô me le kɛ.' Ɛ
ben fɛn be kee fiɛɛ fì bvudvuu
bvudvu bvun gayte, ben saa
esaake bonyii sɛ bó kɛŋke jay
kɛ.
8 Fí nu lɛ wee wvù diee
nu Waawee nu Cee Ɛkolɛ wvu
mbam."

Ɛ Jisos fɛ wee diuu di mbam e ɛ kebo ɛ kpwe
(Mak 3:1-6; Luk 6:6-11)

9 Ɛ Jisos ke nɛ fó, gɛn ley yew
bunle yibole.
10 Ɛ fí kooy lɛ wee mvu to
nu dvú ɛ kebo kew kemew ɛ
kpwe wase. Ɛ bonyii bomew
nɛ bife ɛ̂ Jisos lɛ, "Nci nu ɛ bee
lɛ ɛ̀ nɛlo ɛ́ bó efɛ wee diuu di
mbam e?" Ɛ bó to biite nonɛn
gomte ɛ ɛ̀ nu fiɛɛ fì bó etey yî
ye le.
11 Ɛ Jisos tfuse ɛ̂ bó lɛ, "Ɛ
nu yɛɛ ɛ̂ ben ɛnte wvù kɛŋke
njee, yí ɛ gbwe ɛ̂ fwɛŋ diuu di
mbam e, ɛ́ wvú enu sɛ wvú ɛ
jicɛ ɛ gufe ɛ bvuse?
12 Kɛ wee wvu wum fele
naa lo njee baay e? Nonɛn tu
nci nu ɛ bee lɛ wee ege lemme
dì jee diuu di mbam e."
13 Ɛ wvú mum gay ɛ̂ wee
wvù kebo to nu ɛ kpwe wɛ
lɛ, "Nɛke kebo kuw." Ɛ wee
wvudvu nɛke. Ɛ kí mum
bonɛn no nu kɛ diɛwɛ kemew
kiɛ le.
14 Geenɛn ɛ Bofalasii buy
gɛn mum jo nsey no bó nu ege
sɛ yu Jisos.

Jisos nu wee lemme wvu Nyo' wvù wvú nu ɛ caw

15 Ɛ Jisos kiɛɛ ɛkumɛ nsey
wvù bó joɛ, mum nɛnɛ fó. Ɛ
bonyii nteen bi wvú le. Ɛ wvú
fɛ bó bocii bò to kɛŋke bincɛm,
16 ciise ɛ̂ bó lɛ fo bó ege ɛ́
bonyii ekiɛɛ wen kɛ.

12:1 Dito 23:24-25 **12:2** Ksm 20:8-10 **12:3** 1Sam 21:1-6; Lɛw 24:5-9 **12:5** Ktŋ 28:9-10 **12:7** 9:13 **12:9** Mak 2:27-28 **12:11** Luk 13:15-16; 14:5 **12:14** Jon 5:16, 18 **12:16** 8:4; 9:30; Mak 7:36

17 Fí to nu nonɛn keege ɛ́
fí ekocɛn no wee ntum Nyo'
wvù Yɛsaya to jemyɛɛ lɛ,
18 “Ben etaa eyɛn, wvun nu
waa wɛm lemme wvù
me nu ɛ ncaw.
Me ŋkooŋke wvú, ɛ fitele fiem
yuuke njoŋ bô wvú.
Me nu ŋke enya Keyoy kem ɛ̂
wvú,
ɛ́ wvú efewci ɛ̂ bitum
ɛkumɛ je yi teytey yì
me nsumtene bonsaw
jó.
19 Kɛ wvú nu ke ewaale bô
bonyii, kɛnɛɛ kumte
diuw kɛ.
Ɛ kɛ wee nu ke eyuw diɛw ye
bifiaŋ bi jé le kɛ.
20 Kɛ wvú nu ke emɛse eŋgoy
gayi dì ŋgeyte wase kɛ.
Ɛ kɛ wvú nu ke ejimse
ken'yeese kè bɛɛnci
jiwejiwe kɛ.
Wvú nu ke ege nonɛn egɛn
ebuy no je yi teytey
yì wvú sumtene bonsaw
jó nu ke eso.
21 Ɛ bitum bicii nu ke etaale
fwe ɛ bí ɛ gɛɛ bvufee yî
ye le.”

Mvuŋgay mvu Jisos e nɛn'yi fɛɛ?
(Mak 3:20-30; Luk 11:14-23)

22 Ɛ bonyii bomew ke nɛ to
bô wee mvu ɛ wvú ɛ fefe, nu
kencife, ɛ nceendaa dɛwle nu
yî ye le. Ɛ Jisos fɛ wvú ɛ wvú
no jemyi bvuu yɛne mwɛɛm e.
23 Ɛ diuw yum bonyii bò to
nu fó bocii, ɛ bó no biite lɛ,
“Ɛ nulo ɛ́ wee wvun enu waa
Nfon Dawe?”
24 Geenɛn ɛ Bofalasii dioo
yuw no bó biite nonɛn gay
lɛ, “Wee wvun bvuuse bon-
ceendaa bo dɛwle le nɛn ɛ
ɛ̀ nu kɛ bô mvuŋgay mvu
Bɛlsebu wvù nfon bonceen-
daa bo dɛwle le.”
25 Ɛ Jisos kiɛɛ fiɛɛ fì bó
kpwawci mum gay ɛ̂ bó lɛ,
“Ɛ ketum nɛ ɛ gawsɛn ɛ no
diuu ɛkinɛkin, tu kí nu ke enɛ
etu binffuy. Kelaante kɛnɛɛ
yew ɛ nɛ ɛ gawsɛn ɛ no diuu
ɛyinɛyin, yí saa ke eleem kɛ.
26 Nonɛn, ɛ́ Satan bvuuse
Satan mvu yî wee le, tu wvú
nu ɛ gawsɛn wase ye ye. Ɛ fí
nu nonɛn, bvunfon bwew saa
ke eleem kɛ.
27 Ɛ ɛ̀ nu lɛ me mbvuuse
bonceendaa bo dɛwle le nɛn ɛ
ɛ̀ nu bô mvuŋgay mvu Bɛlsebu
le, tu bonɛn boom bvuuse bô
mvu yɛɛ le? Fiɛɛ fì boom
bonɛn bodvu gee nu eduŋcɛ lɛ
ben nu ɛ gbwe wase nsaw.
28 Geenɛn ɛ́ me mbvuuse
bonceendaa bodvu ɛ ɛ̀ nu bô
mvuŋgay mvu Keyoy ke Nyo'
le, tu bvunfon bvu Nyo' le nu
ɛ to wase fô ben e.
29 Ben kpwaake lɛ ɛ̀
nulo ɛ́ wee eley yew dvu
ntɛmemvuŋgay, ekuu mwɛɛm
mwew ebuy dvú, sɛ wvú ɛ
yaw ɛ koo ntɛmemvuŋgay
wvudvu ɛ kay e? Seke wvú
ɛ kay nonɛn sɛ kuu mwɛɛm
mwew kecɛɛy buy dvú.
30 Ɛ wee baa nu ɛ̂ keba kem
e, tu wvú bane me. Wee ɛ́ no
nu sɛ wvú fici me keebaanci
lo, tu wvú tawse lo.
31 Nonɛn, ɛ́ me nsee ɛ̂ ben
lɛ Nyo' nulo elɛɛshɛ mwɛɛm

12:17 Yɛsa 42:1-4 **12:18** 3:17 **12:22** 9:32-34 **12:23** 20:30-31 **12:24** 10:25
12:28 Luk 17:21 **12:29** Yɛsa 49:24 **12:30** Mak 9:40; Luk 9:50 **12:31** 12:24

mvù befe noo díɛw yì befe yicii yì bonyii jemyi. Geenɛn ɛ́ wee jeme diɛw yì befe ɛkumɛ Keyoy ke Yuule, tu kɛ ɛ̀ nu naa lo ɛ́ Nyo' elɛɛshɛ kɛ.

32 Ɛ wee jeme diɛw yì befe ɛkumɛ wee wvù diee nu Waawee, tu Nyo' nulo elɛɛshɛ. Geenɛn ɛ́ wee jeme diɛw yì befe ɛ ɛ̀ nu ɛkumɛ Keyoy ke Yuule, tu kɛ ɛ̀ nu naa lo ɛ́ Nyo' ke eyuu elɛɛshɛ ɛ́ ɛ̀ cim nu kefew kin e kɛnɛɛ kefew kè too le kɛ.

Bó ke kiɛɛ kete yî mvuntam mwew e
(Luk 6:43-45)

33 Ɛ wee kɛŋke kete kè jee, ɛ́ wvú ekɛŋke mvuntam mvù jee mvù yumte yî dvú le. Wee ɛ́ no kɛŋke kete kè befe, ɛ́ wvú ekɛŋke tɛn mvuntam mvù befe mvù yumte yî dvú le. Bó ké kiɛɛ kete ɛ ɛ̀ nu yî mvuntam mvù yumte yî dvú le.

34 Ɛŋgokɛ ke yó le kin. Ben nulo ege nɛɛ sɛ no jemyi njeme wvù jee ɛ ben nu bonyii bò befe? Ben ekeè lɛ fiɛɛ fì nu ɛ yiŋsɛn ɛ̂ fitele fi wee le nu fí fì ké no buyte diuw we le.

35 Wee dioo nu wee wvù kɛŋke ntfu mwɛɛm mvù jee yî ye le, ɛ wvú no bvuuse mwɛɛm mvù jee. Ɛ dioo nu wvù kɛŋke ɛ ɛ̀ nu ntfu mwɛɛm mvù befe, ɛ wvú no bvuuse mwɛɛm mvù befe.

36 Ɛ me ensee ɛ̂ ben lɛ ɛ̀ nu ke edioo enu diuu di nsaw wvu fokemɛse le, ɛ́ wee ekɛŋke keetaŋe diuw yî díɛw yi ncɛwncɛw yì wvú ke nu ɛ jeme wase le.

37 Ben ekeè lɛ bó nu ke edioo esaake wee, ɛ́ enu díɛw yì buyte diuw we le yì nu ke ege ɛ́ wvú eyuu, ɛ ɛ̀ nu kɛ tɛn díɛw yì buyte diuw we le yì nu ke ege ɛ́ wvú eley ŋgɛw e.”

Ɛ bonyii bomew no gomte lɛ Jisos eduŋcɛ keŋghaw ke fiɛɛ le
(Mak 8:11-12; Luk 11:29-32)

38 Ɛ bonyii bomew bò to duŋci bonci bo Nyo' le noo Bofalasii mum nɛ gay ɛ̂ Jisos lɛ, “Wee n'yɛɛyi, bese gomte lɛ wo ege fiɛɛ fì duŋci mvuŋgay mwuw ɛ́ bese eyɛn.”

39 Ɛ Jisos tfuse ɛ̂ bó lɛ, “Ɛŋgokɛ kè befe kè nu ɛ cinɛ wase Nyo' le ɛ tu diɛwɛ kpwoon nsake le, gomte keeyɛn fiɛɛ fì duŋci mvuŋgay mwem e! Kɛ ɛ̀ nulo ɛ́ me enduŋcɛ fiɛɛ ɛ̂ ɛŋgokɛ kin ɛfey fi wee ntum Nyo' wvù Jona le kɛ.

40 No Jona to ceɛ ɛ̂ shem jo bye yi baay ɛdiuw ɛta, nu kɛ lɛŋlɛŋ no wee wvù diee nu Waawee nu ke enu ɛnte jo nshɛ ɛdiuw ɛta.

41 Ɛ nu ke edioo nu diuu di nsaw wvu fokemɛse le, ɛ́ bonyii bo Ninivɛ eleem bô ɛŋgokɛ ke keseen kin ege ɛ́ bó elese kí ŋgɛw e, njefo bó, bonyii bo Ninivɛ to nu ɛ yuw fiɛɛ fì Jona to fewci, kumɛn nce wvubo. Geenɛn ben eyekɛ eyuw, wee nu fɛn bô fiɛɛ ɛ fí kuuke fele fi Jona le.

42 Yaa wvù to saake ketum kè Shɛba nu ke eleem tɛn diuu

12:33 7:16-18 **12:34** 3:7 **12:36** Jɛm 3:6-10 **12:38** 16:1-4; Mak 8:11-12 **12:38** Jon 6:30; 1Kol 1:22 **12:40** Jona 1:17; Mat 27:63 **12:41** Jona 3:5 **12:42** 1Bfn 10:1-10

di nsaw wvu fokemɛse le bô
ɛŋgokɛ ke keseen kin ege ɛ́ bó
elese kí ŋgɛw e, njefo wvú to
nu ɛ nɛ ketum kew e ɛ̂ kend-
vuse ke woŋ e keeto eyuw
bvufee bvu Nfon Saamun e.
Geenɛn ben eyekɛ eyuw, wee
mvu nu fɛn bô fiɛɛ ɛ fí kuuke
fele fi Saamun e.
(Luk 11:24-26)
43 Keyoy kè yiile ké buyte yî
wee le mum gɛn ŋkpwaante no
gomte fô kí ecee. Geenɛn ke
dioo ɛ gom ŋkuuŋ,
44 mum jeme ɛ̂ ɛkolɛ kew lɛ,
‘Me nu eŋkase entu ɛ̂ me yew
fô me nse mbuyɛɛ.’ Seke kí ɛ
kase ɛ to ɛ yɛn ɛ yew nu sɛ fiɛɛ
dvú, ɛ bó ɛ yɛse ɛ seyse yí ɛ no
yuule,
45 nonɛn ɛ kí mum kase
gɛn, to bô biyoy bimew
bisooshwiy bì befe fele kí,
ɛ bô bí mum to ley no cee
dvú. Ɛ mwɛɛm mum mɛse fo
yî mwɛtɛn e sekedvu fey no
mvú se shee nu. Ɛ nu kɛ lɛŋlɛŋ
no fí nu ke enu fô ɛŋgokɛ kè
befe ke keseen kin e.”

Bonyii bò ɛ̀ nu kfuu di Jisos e
(Mak 3:31-35; Luk 8:19-21)
46 Kɛ no Jisos to bɛɛ jemyi
ɛ̂ bonyii nonɛn, ɛ fí kooy lɛ
bwee Jisos bô boom bo bwee
Jisos e to nu ɛ to leem ɛkfuŋ no
gomte lɛ bô bó ejeme.
47 Ɛ wee mvu gay ɛ̂ Jisos lɛ,
“Bwoo bô boom bo bwoo le
leeme ɛkfuŋ gomte lɛ ben ɛ bó
ejeme.” *
48 Ɛ wvú bife ɛ̂ wvú lɛ,
“Bwɛɛm nu yɛɛ, ɛ boom bo
bwɛɛm e nu baa?”
49 No wvú bife nonɛn, mum
no lomte bonyii bew bo ŋgoo
le, gayte lɛ, “Bwɛɛm bô boom
bo bwɛɛm e ban.
50 Ben ekeè lɛ wee tfuu
wvù gee fiɛɛ fì Icɛm wvu
fowe shieele nu ɛ wvú nu
waa bwɛɛm bô jɛme yɛm no
bwɛɛm.”

Boŋgan ɛ**kum**ɛ **bvunfon bvu fowe**

13

(13:1-50)

Ŋgan ɛkumɛ wee wvù to tfumyi ŋgow
(Mak 4:1-9; Luk 8:4-8)
1 Kɛ ɛbvubwɛ, ɛ Jisos ke nɛ
buy yew, gɛn shii mbew ma-
mase le.
2 Ɛ kebombom ke bonyii le
ke baay tase mbew ye le nɛn
ghemm. Ɛ wvú mum nɛ wase
ley shii ɛ è nu ɛ̂ kekoŋ ɛ ɛ̂ joo, ɛ
kebombom kedvu no leeme ɛ̂
ŋkpwaante ŋgem joo le.
3 Ɛ wvú no jemyi mwɛɛm
nteen ɛ̂ bó ɛ̂ boŋgan e. Wvú to
nu ɛ gay lɛ, “Wee to nu ɛ laa
keegɛn etfume ŋgow.
4 Ɛ wvú ke dioo etfumyi, ɛ
yimi gbwekɛn ɛ̂ je, ɛ mvun-
yiim to tacɛ die.
5 Ɛ yimi ŋgow gbwekɛn fô
bvudvuu bvu ɛta le ɛ nshɛ yaa
nu fó ntay kɛ, ke mum yaŋsɛn
buy njefo kɛ nshɛ to nu fó
ntay kɛ.
6 Ɛ mvum ke dioo kɛw ebaa
mum suŋ ŋgow yidvu. No yí
to baa cime gɛŋ ntay kɛ, ɛ yí
mum yowlɛn.

12:45 2Bi 2:20 * **12:47** Kɛ boŋwa' bo boyvuum bomew bò bó to yawɛɛ saŋ diɛw Nyo' jó kɛŋke kencim kin kɛ. **12:50** 6:10

7 Ɛ yimi ŋgow gbwekɛn ɛ̂
bisafe le. Ɛ bisafe bidvu ke ku
mum baŋ ŋgow yidvu.
8 Ɛ yimi ŋgow gbwekɛn ɛ
ɛ̀ nu yî nshɛ yì jee le, ke
buy, ku yum ntay. Ɛ binyi
bimew no nu ɛjisɛ gbwee,
bimew mbaŋsoocaan, bimew
mbaanshɛ.
9 Wee wvù kɛŋke bitem, ɛ
wvú yuw.”

Shiee wvù Jisos jemyi ɛ̂ boŋgan e
(Mak 4:10-12; Luk 8:9-10)

10 Ɛ boom bo ŋgoo le bo Jisos
e nɛ bencɛ gɛn bife ɛ̂ wvú lɛ,
“Ɛ nu nje la wvù wo jemyi ɛ̂
bonyii ban ɛ ɛ̀ nu ɛ̂ boŋgan e?”
11 Ɛ wvú tfuse ɛ̂ bó lɛ, “Ɛ nu
ben bò Nyo' nu ɛ ge wase lɛ ɛ̀
nulo ɛ́ ben ekiɛɛ mwɛɛm mvu
bvunfon bvu fowe le mvù nu
ɛ̂ kenyilɛ le. Geenɛn wvú baa
ge lɛ ɛ̀ nulo ɛ́ bonyii ban ekiɛɛ
kɛ.
12 Ben ekeè lɛ wee wvù
kɛŋke fiɛɛ nu ɛ bó nu ke ebise
ɛ́ wvú ekɛŋke ɛ fí duule. Ɛ wee
wvù yaa kɛŋke kɛ fiɛɛ nu ɛ naa
fi caan fì wvú kɛŋke nu ɛ bó nu
ke efi lo ɛ̂ wvú.
13 Ɛ nɛɛ fiɛɛ fì me njemyi ɛ̂
bó ɛ̂ boŋgan e, njefo bó taale
mwɛɛm yaa yɛne kɛ. Bó yeke
mwɛɛm, yaa yuuke kɛnɛɛ kee
mvú kɛ.
14 Fiɛɛ fì wee ntum Nyo'
wvù Yɛsaya to jemyɛɛ nu ɛ
loocɛ naa ɛ kocɛn bô fiɛɛ fì
bonyii ban gee. Wvú to nu ɛ
gay lɛ,
‘Ben nu ke eyeke naa mwɛɛm,
geenɛn yaa yuuke kɛ.
Ben nu ke etaale naa mwɛɛm,
geenɛn yaa yɛne kɛ.
15 Ɛ ɛ̀ ge njefo mvuntelem
mvu bonyii ban e nu ɛ
lɛ wase,
ɛ bitem bibole nu ɛ bí ɛ cin
wase,
ɛ bó ɛ kfukɛ wase ɛjisɛ ɛbo.
Ɛ bó ge nonɛn wvu lɛ fo bó
eyɛnè mwɛɛm e bô ɛjisɛ
ɛbo,
yuuke mwɛɛm bô bitem bi-
bole,
ɛ́ mvuntelem mvubole
eyvuwsee,
ɛ́ bó emum ekase etu jim fô
me le,
ɛ́ me enfɛ bó.’
16 Geenɛn, njoŋ wvu baay
nu wene njefo ɛjisɛ ɛyene nu
yò yɛne mwɛɛm e, ɛ bitem
binɛn nu bì yuuke mwɛɛm.
17 Ɛ me ensee ɛ̂ ben kecɛɛy
lɛ, bonyii bo ntum Nyo' le
nteen bô bonyii bo teytey
bomew to shee beele keeyɛn
mwɛɛm mvù ben yɛne le, ke
faŋɛ yaa eyɛn kɛ. No beele
tɛn keeyuw mwɛɛm mvù ben
yuuke, ke faŋɛ yaa eyuw kɛ.

Fiɛɛ fi ŋgan wvu ɛkumɛ wee wvù to tfumyi ŋgow duŋci
(Mak 4:13-20; Luk 8:11-15)

18 Ben eyuw lɛ fiɛɛ fì ŋgan
wɛ wvu ɛkumɛ wee wvù to
tfumyi ŋgow duŋci.
19 Wee ké yuuke fiɛɛ fi
ɛkumɛ bvunfon bvu fowe sɛ
wvú ɛ kiɛɛ kenyi kedvu, ɛ
Satan wvù wee kebefɛ mum
to cun diɛw yì bó jewe fô
fitele fiew e bvuse. Fifin nu
ŋgow yì bó to dioo tfumyi ɛ yí
gbwekɛn ɛ̂ je.
20 Ɛ ŋgow yì bó to tfumyi ɛ
yí gbwekɛn fô bvudvuu bvu
ɛta le nu wee wvù yuuke

13:9 11:15 **13:12** 25:29 **13:14** Yɛsa 6:9-10; Jon 12:40; Lem 28:26-27 **13:17** 1Bi 1:10-12

diɛw Nyo' mum fiisɛn lo kaŋ
mwaaŋ bô njoŋ.
21 Geenɛn, ɛ yí baa cime gɛŋ
yî ye le kɛ. Ɛ yí moocɛ kɛ caan.
Ɛ ŋgɛw ke dioo ɛ kɛw kɛnɛɛ bó
bone ɛ è nu bikaa ê wvú ɛjim
nje diɛw yidvu, ɛ wvú mum
tfuw bikaa kaŋ mwaaŋ.
22 Ɛ ŋgow yì bó to tfumyi
ɛ yí gbwekɛn ê bisafe le, nu
wee wvù yuuke diɛw Nyo', ɛ
ken'yaŋyaŋ ke ɛkumɛ mwɛɛm
mvu yî woŋ wvun e, noo
shiee bvukukɛ mum tase baŋ
diɛw yidvu ɛ yí laayɛ lo ɛcici.
23 Ɛ ŋgow yì bó to tfumyɛɛ
yî nshɛ yì jee le mum nu wee
wvù yuuke diɛw yidvu, yuw
naa ntay no gee no yí gomte
diɛwɛ ŋgow yì yum yimi ɛ
nya ɛjisɛ gbwee, yimi ɛjisɛ
mbaŋsoocaan, yimi mbaanshɛ
le."

Ŋgan ɛkumɛ ŋgow ɛgiŋ bô yi ɛgay

24 Ɛ Jisos bvuu ma ŋgan
mvu ê bó lɛ, "Bvunfon bvu
fowe nu ɛ è nulo é bó efewsɛn
bô wee mvu wvù to gɛnɛɛ
tfume ŋgow yì jee yì è nu ɛgiŋ
ê wvú wɛne.
25 Ɛ bonyii ke dioo eleete
wase, ɛ wee we bvuban gɛn
tfume ŋgow ɛgay yò fieesene
ɛgiŋ ɛnte dvudvu mum nɛnɛ.
*
26 Ɛ ɛgiŋ yodvu ke dioo eku
wase ekɛw etfumyi, ɛ ŋgow
ɛgay yɛ mum yenɛ tɛn.
27 Ɛ bonyii bo lemme le bo
wee wɛɛ wvudvu le to bife ê
wvú lɛ, 'Cee ɛkolɛ, wo to dioo
tfume ŋgow wɛne ɛ è nu yi
ɛgiŋ, yi ɛgay yin ɛ ghan nɛɛ le
ɛ sɛ no nu ɛnte dvudvu?'
28 Ɛ wvú tfuse ê bó lɛ, 'Ɛ ge
kɛ wee wɛm bvuban fifiɛ fiɛɛ.'
Ɛ bonyii bo lemme le bodvu
bife ê wvú lɛ, 'Wo gomte lɛ
bese egɛn edvun'yɛ?'
29 Ɛ cee ɛkolɛ wvubo tun
gay ê bó lɛ, 'Ɛ nɛlo é ben dioo
dvun'yi enɛ ebaale tɛn ɛgiŋ
ɛnte dvudvu.
30 Ben ecinɛ é mvú ekuu
mvunciim egɛn ebuy kefew
ke ŋgbwele le. Ɛ ke dioo enu
kefew ke ŋgbwele le, é me
eŋgay ê bonyii bo ŋgbwele le
lɛ bó eyaw edvun'yɛ ɛgay yo-
dvu ebaancɛ eyilɛ egɛɛ bijiw
e bijiw e, é bó ke eton, emum
ebaancɛ ɛgiŋ egɛɛ ê ŋwaw wɛm
e.' "

Ŋgan ɛkumɛ kfuu ŋgow fintam fimew
(Mak 4:30-32; Luk 13:18-19)

31 Ɛ Jisos bvuu ma wvumvu
ŋgan ê bó lɛ, "Bvunfon bvu
fowe nu diɛwɛ jise di ŋgow
fintam fimew e, † fì wee to joɛ
tfume ê wvú wɛne.
32 Ŋgow yin nu ɛ yí ŋoynene
baay fele ŋgów mi yicii.
Geenɛn, seke yí ɛ buy, ɛ
yí ku kuw fey teŋ mwɛɛm
mvunciim, mum nɛ tu wase
kete wvu lɛ è nulo é mvunyiim
mvù bile we eyoote yî tíɛw
yidvu le."

Ŋgan ɛkumɛ fintuŋlɛɛn
(Luk 13:20-21)

33 Ɛ wvú bvuu ma wvumvu
ŋgan ê bó lɛ, "Bvunfon bvu

13:22 1Tim 6:9-10 * **13:25** Ɛgay ɛyan nu ɛ bó teŋe ê díɛw bala le lɛ «darnel» ɛ ŋgow yidvu nu njiw. **13:30** 3:12; Mwm 14:14-15 **13:31** 17:20; Luk 17:6 † **13:31** Fintam fin nu ê díɛw bala le lɛ «mustard». **13:32** Ɛsek 17:23 **13:33** 1Kol 5:6; Gal 5:9

fowe nu diɛwɛ fintuŋlɛɛn fì kpwoon to fewɛɛ mvuum bintee bi baay baay bitɛte, jo fiysɛn dvú, tow gɛɛ, ɛ fí mum ge ɛ mvuum modvu ben."

(Mak 4:33-34)

34 Jisos to jemyi mwɛɛm mvun mvunciim ɛ̂ kebombom ke bonyii le ɛ ɛ̀ nu kɛ ɛ̂ boŋgan e. Kecɛɛy, kɛ wvú to ké jeme fiɛɛ ɛ̂ bó sɛ ɛ̀ nu ɛ̂ ŋgan e kɛ.

35 Wvú to gee nonɛn keege ɛ́ fí ekocɛn no wee ntum Nyo' mvu to jemyɛɛ wase lɛ,

"Me nu ŋke endioo eŋawse diuw wɛm ɛ́ ebuyte kɛ boŋgan.

Me nu ŋke embwaashɛ mwɛɛm mvù to nu ɛ̂ kenyilɛ le

ɛ kɛw no bó to bomɛɛ woŋ."

Fiɛɛ fì ŋgan wvu ɛkumɛ ŋgow ɛgiŋ bô yi ɛgay duŋci

36 Ɛ Jisos ke nɛ cinɛ kebombom ke bonyii le ley gɛn yew. Ɛ boom bew bo ŋgoo le bi wvú le bife ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, "Kɛ yuuse ɛ̂ bese fiɛɛ fì ŋgan wvu ɛkumɛ ɛgay yo wɛne ɛya duŋci."

37 Ɛ wvú mum gay lɛ, "Wee wvù tfumyi ŋgow yì jee nu wee wvù diee nu Waawee.

38 Ɛ wɛɛ nu woŋ wvun. Ɛ ŋgow yì jee duŋci boom bò ɛ̀ nu bo bvunfon bvu Nyo' le. Ɛ ɛgay nu boom bò ɛ̀ nu bo wee kebefɛ wɛ le.

39 Ɛ wee bvuban wvù to tfumyɛɛ ŋgow yidvu nu dɛwle. Kefew ke ŋgbwele le nu kefew kè woŋ wvun nu ke eka. Ɛ bonyii bo ŋgbwele le nu bonceendaa bo Nyo' le.

40 Kɛ no bó ké baayi ɛgay baancɛ ton bô ŋguy, nu kɛ lɛŋlɛŋ no fí nu ke enu kefew kè woŋ kaa wase le.

41 Wee wvù diee nu Waawee nu ke eciinse bonceendaa bew, ɛ́ bó eghan ebaancɛ mwɛɛm mvunciim mvù too bô kebefɛ noo bonyii bò gee bibefɛ bocii ebvuse ɛ̂ bvunfon bwew e,

42 elaŋ ɛ̂ kembvuwlɛn ke ŋguy e. Ɛ nu fó fò bonyii nu ke ebeele ŋgeci bigew.

43 Nonɛn ɛ́ bonyii bo teytey ebaa diɛwɛ diuu le ɛ̂ bvunfon bvu Icee bó le. Wee wvù kɛŋke bitem ɛ wvú yuw.

Ŋgan ɛkumɛ ntfu noo jise di baŋe le

44 Bvunfon bvu fowe nu diɛwɛ ntfu mvu wvù wee to joɛ gɛn nyilɛ wɛne le. Ɛ wee mvu ke to yɛn mum kase baŋyɛ, no kfuuyi ɛ njoŋ yuu lo wvú. Ɛ wvú mum gɛn gese mwɛɛm mvunciim mvù wvú to kɛŋke, gɛn guy wɛɛ wvudvu.

45 Ɛ bvunfon bvu fowe bvuu nu kɛ diɛwɛ wee way mvu wvù to ghane gomte ɛjisɛ ɛ baŋ yò jee nɛn ntay.

46 Ɛ wvú ke dioo egomte, gɛn yɛn dimew e ɛ ɛ̀ nu naa dì lumte. Ɛ wvú mum gɛn gese mwɛɛm mvunciim mvù wvú to kɛŋke gɛn guy jise di baŋe le didvu.

Ŋgan ɛkumɛ kensaŋ ke byé le

13:34 13:10-17 **13:35** Mben 78:2 **13:40** 7:19; Jon 15:6 **13:41** 24:31; Mak 13:27 **13:42** 8:12 **13:43** Dan 12:3; Biku 5:31; Mat 11:15 **13:44** Fili 3:7-14

47 Bvunfon bvu fowe bvuu
nu kɛ diɛwɛ kensaŋ e kè bó to
tfumyɛɛ ɛ̂ joo, ɛ dikfuu di byé
le dicii tase jó,
48 ɛ kí yiŋsɛn. Ɛ bonyii mum
gufe bvuse ɛ̂ ŋkpwaante, shii
fokuse, caw byé yì jee gɛɛ ɛ̂
ŋkáa le, laŋ yì befe.
49 Ɛ nu kɛ no fí nu ke enu ke-
few kè woŋ kaa le. Bonceen-
daa bo Nyo' le nu ke ebuy eto
egawsɛn bonyii bò befe fô bo
teytey e,
50 emum elaŋ bò befe ɛ̂
kembvuwlɛn ke ŋguy e, fô
bonyii nu ke ebeele ŋgeci
bigew."
51 Ɛ Jisos mum bife ɛ̂ boom
bew bo ŋgoo le lɛ, "Ben
nu ɛ yuw mwɛɛm mvun
mvunciim ntay e?" Ɛ bó bee
lɛ, "'Ɛɛ."
52 Ɛ wvú mum gay ɛ̂ bó lɛ,
"Fí ɛ mum ɛ no nu lɛ, wee
tfuu wvù duŋci bonci bo Nyo'
le wvù bó nu ɛ yɛɛyi wase
wvú ɛkumɛ bvunfon bvu
fowe nu diɛwɛ cee yew wvù
kɛŋke ntfu, ɛ wvú nulo ebvuse
mwɛɛm mvu mvunfɛm kɛnɛɛ
mvu mvuyvuum jó."

Ɛ bó ma lo Jisos ntɛw we le (Mak 6:1-6; Luk 4:16-30)

53 Ɛ Jisos ke mɛse ma
boŋgan ban, mum nɛ jó,
54 gɛn ntɛw we le, gɛn ley
no yɛɛyi bonyii yew yibo yi
bunle le. Ɛ bó yuw n'yɛɛyi
we no kɛŋke lo ŋghaw, mum
kɛw no ghayte lɛ, "Wee wvun
jo fɛɛ bvun bvufee bvu baay
bô mvuŋgay mvù wvú gee
biŋghaw bi mwɛɛm e dvú nɛn?
55 Ɛ nu kɛ waa cee la wvun
wvù kane bite? Kɛ bwee nu
Maalia le? Kɛ boom bo bwee
le nu Jɛm bô Yosɛw noo Se-
mon noo Judas e?
56 Kɛ jéme ye yicii nu beene
ɛ bó fɛn e? Wee wvun ɛ ja fɛɛ
bô mwɛɛm mvun mvunciim
nɛn?"
57 No bó ghay nonɛn mum
ma lo wvú. Nonɛn ɛ Jisos gay
ɛ̂ bó lɛ, "Bó ké no wvumte
wee ntum Nyo' mondvuum e
monciim, ɛfuw kɛ woŋ we le
noo ɛ̂ kfuu diew e."
58 Ɛ Jisos faŋɛ yaa ebvuu
ege biŋghaw bi mwɛɛm e jó
nteen kɛ, njefo bó to baa elese
fitele yî ye le kɛ.

14

Ɛkumɛ kpwe Jon Nleseɛjoo (Mak 6:14-29; Luk 9:7-9)

1 Ɛ to nu kefew kedvu le,
ɛ Nfon 'Ɛlod wvù to saake
keba ke woŋ e kè Galilee yuw
ɛkumɛ lemme di Jisos e.
2 Ɛ wvú gay ɛ̂ bocee woŋ
bew lɛ, "Wee wvun nu Jon
Nleseɛjoo ɛ wvú ɛ kase ɛ buy
yî kpwe le. Ɛ nu fiɛɛ fì ge wvú
ɛ sɛ no kɛŋke mvuŋgay keegee
biŋghaw bi mwɛɛm e bin nɛn."
3 Fí nu ɛ 'Ɛlod to gay ɛ bó koo
Jon, kay, fen yew ncaw e nje
'Ɛlodia wvù kpwɛɛ Filew wvù
waa bwee 'Ɛlod, ɛ 'Ɛlod to jo
kpwɛse le.
4 Ɛ Jon no tune gayte lɛ
nci baa bee lɛ wvú ejo wvú
kpwɛse le kɛ.
5 Ɛ 'Ɛlod mum no gomte lɛ
wen eyu Jon, geenɛn no fane

13:50 8:12 **13:53** 7:28 **13:54** Jon 7:15 **13:55** Jon 6:42 **13:57** Jon 4:44
14:2 16:14 **14:3** Lɛw 18:16; 20:21; Luk 3:19-20 **14:5** 21:26; Mak 11:32; Luk 20:6

bonyii, njefo bonyii to kɛŋke
Jon diɛwɛ wee ntum Nyo' le.
6 Ɛ ɛ̀ ke no nu diuu dì Nfon
'Ɛlod to gee ŋkaw keekume
diuu dì bó to bokɛɛ wvú, ɛ waa
'Ɛlodia wvù kpwoon ley cɛŋ
bine fwe dvu bonyii bò to nu
fô ŋkaw wvudvu le, ɛ 'Ɛlod yɛn
ɛ ye yvuwsɛ wvú.
7 Ɛ wvú mum kaw wan
wvudvu, die kelew lɛ wen nu
efene wvú ɛ ɛ̀ cim nu naa bô la
fì wvú ɛ bife lɛ wen efene wvú
dvú.
8 Ɛ bwee wan mum bɛyse
wan lɛ wvú egay lɛ wvú enya
ɛkolɛ ke Jon Nleseɛjoo le ɛ̂ juy
e ɛ̂ wvú.
9 Ɛ wvú gay, ɛ Nfon 'Ɛlod
yuw nonɛn ɛ ye keeshɛ lo
wvú. Geenɛn nje kelew kè
wvú to dieɛ wase fwe dvu
bonyii bò to nu fô ŋkaw e, ɛ
wvú mum gay lɛ bó ege no
wan gay.
10 Ɛ wvú mum tum bonyii
ɛ bó gɛn yew ncaw e bvuse
ɛkolɛ ke Jon e,
11 to dvú ɛ̂ juy e nya ɛ̂ wan
kpwoon wvudvu, ɛ wvú mum
gɛn dvú nya ɛ̂ bwee.
12 Ɛ boom bo Jon e bo ŋgoo
le ke gɛn jo gvune di Jon e
dwey, gɛn see saaka wvudvu
ɛ̂ Jisos.

*Ɛ Jisos nyaŋe bonyii bont-
fuke botin*
*(Mak 6:30-44; Luk 9:10-17;
Jon 6:1-14)*

13 Ɛ Jisos ke dioo yuw fiɛɛ fì
kooy bô Jon, mum ley ɛ̂ kekoŋ
e lɛwse ye gɛn fô bonyii yaa
nu kɛ. Geenɛn ɛ bibombom
bi bonyii le yuw, mum buy
ɛ̂ bilaante le lɛn bô bikaa bi
wvú le.
14 Ɛ wvú ke buy ɛ̂ kekoŋ
e dioo fɛɛse ɛ̂ ŋkpwaante, yɛn
kebombom ke bonyii le nɛn
ghemm. Ɛ shen koo wvú bô
bó, ɛ wvú mum no fɛle bonyii
bò to cɛmkene.
15 Ɛ ɛ̀ ke dioo nu ɛkiɛguu,
ɛ boom bew bo ŋgoo le
bencɛ gay ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, "Fɛn
nu ŋkpwaante, ɛ diuu ɛ gɛn
wase, gayɛ lɛ bonyii ban
egɛn bontɛw e eguy mwɛɛm
mvubole mvudien."
16 Ɛ Jisos tfuse ɛ̂ bó lɛ, "Kɛ
shiee nu dvú wvù bó enɛnɛ kɛ.
Ɛ nu enya ben fiɛɛ ɛ́ bó edie."
17 Ɛ bó tfuse ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, "Bese
kɛŋke kɛ ɛ ɛ̀ nu bontuw bo
blɛɛd e botin bô byé yifiɛɛ
maaŋ."
18 Ɛ wvú gay ɛ̂ bó lɛ, "Ben eto
dvú enya ɛ̂ me."
19 Ɛ bó to dvú, ɛ wvú fi,
mum gay lɛ kebombom ke
bonyii le kedvu eshii fokuse
yî ɛgay e. Ɛ wvú jo bontuw bo
blɛɛd e bo botin ba bô byé yi
yifiɛɛ yɛ, taa we, nya keyoone
ɛ̂ Nyo', mum guushɛ bontuw
bodvu nya ɛ̂ boom bew bo
ŋgoo le, ɛ bó mum gawcɛ ɛ̂
kebombom kedvu.
20 Ɛ bonyii bocii die ffuu.
Ɛ boom bo Jisos e bo ŋgoo le
baancɛ bimbɛke bì to shɛɛtɛɛ
ɛ bí yiŋsɛn ŋkáa yuufe ncow
fiɛɛ.
21 Bonyii bò to dieɛ mwɛɛm
mvudien mvudvu to nu
bolemsɛ diɛwɛ bontfuke
botin e, ɛ sɛ jo bokɛnɛ bô
boom.

Ɛ Jisos lɛn yî joo le
(Mak 6:45-52; Jon 6:15-21)

14:13 15:32-39 **14:14** 9:36 **14:20** 2Bfn 4:43-44

22 Ɛ Jisos mum gay ɛ̂ boom
bew bo ŋgoo le lɛ bó eley ɛ̂
kekoŋ e esaa fwe kewvu keki
ɛ́ wen eshɛɛ egay kebombom
ke bonyii le ɛ́ kí ekfuuyi.
23 Ɛ wvú ke shɛɛ gay bó
le, mum nɛ ben yî kum e
wvú ɛmbeŋ keegɛn ebunle. Ɛ
ɛkfuŋ ke jiim ɛ wvú nu kɛ fó
wvú ɛmbeŋ.
24 Geenɛn ɛ̀ to nu kefew
kedvu le, ɛ kekoŋ nu wase ɛ̂
joo ncejole, ɛ joo kale kí, njefo
fwefwe to too je fwe cile kí.
25 Ɛ ɛ̀ ke no nu wase
ɛn'yulem, ɛ Jisos nɛ no too fô
bó le lɛne yî joo le.
26 Ɛ boom bew bo ŋgoo le
dioo yɛn no wvú lɛne yî joo le,
ɛ kedvum gbwo bó. Ɛ bó no
gayte lɛ "Ɛ nu ŋkfusay." Ɛ bó
mum no wamte foweɛwe bô
nfan.
27 Kaŋ mwaaŋ ɛ Jisos mum
jeme ɛ̂ bó lɛ, "Ben ejicɛ mvun-
telem mvunɛn e, ɛ̀ nu me. Fo
ben efanè kɛ."
28 Ɛ Bita gay ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, "Tata ɛ́
ɛ̀ fɛn nu wo, ɛ́ wo gay ɛ me nlɛn
tɛn yî joo le nto fô wo le."
29 Ɛ Jisos gay ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, "Ɛ toò
lɛ." Nonɛn ɛ Bita mum buy ɛ̂
kekoŋ e no lɛne yî joo le gɛne
fô Jisos e.
30 No wvú to lɛne gɛne, dioo
yɛn no fwefwe gee, ɛ wvú
mum no fane, mum kɛw no
shiile ɛ̂ joo. No wvú shiile
mum bee lɛ, "Tata fi me!"
31 Kaŋ mwaaŋ ɛ Jisos laŋ
kebo jicɛ wvú le gay ɛ̂ wvú lɛ,
"O oo, mbee wo doose baay!
Wo be kɛŋke kemaŋɛn nje la?"
32 Ɛ bô wvú mum ben ley
ɛ̂ kekoŋ e, ɛ fwefwe wvudvu
mum lu.
33 Ɛ boom bew bo ŋgoo le
bò to nu ɛ̂ kekoŋ e mum nya
n'wvum ɛ̂ wvú gay lɛ, "Kecɛɛy,
wo nu Waa Nyo'."

Ɛ Jisos fɛ bonyii bo bincɛm e Gɛnɛsalɛt
(Mak 6:53-56)

34 Ɛ bó ke lente mamase
buy keba kè Gɛnɛsalɛt e.
35 Ɛ bonyii bo jó yɛn wvú le
kiɛɛ wvú, mum ciinse ntum ɛ̂
keba kedvu le kecii, ɛ bonyii
no too bô bonyii bo bincɛm e
bocii fô Jisos e,
36 lɛke lɛ wvú ecinɛ ɛ́ bó
ekum kɛ naa ɛ ɛ̀ nu ŋgem ndvu
ye le. Ɛ wee tfuu wvù to
kumte, mum no bonene.

15

Ɛkumɛ nce woŋ bô diɛw Nyo'
(Mak 7:1-13)

1 Ɛ Bofalasii bô bonyii
bomew bò to duŋci bonci bo
Nyo' le ke mum nɛ Jɛlusalɛm
to fô Jisos e bife ɛ̂ wvú lɛ,
2 "Ɛ nu nje la wvù boom
buw bo ŋgoo le beete bô nce
woŋ bo'icee bosɛɛbeene bo
fwele? Kɛ bó cuke can ɛ̂ je yì
nci gomte le sɛ diekene kɛ."
3 Ɛ Jisos tfuse ɛ̂ bó lɛ, "Ɛ nu
nje la wvù ben beete finɛn bô
bonci bo Nyo' le bii ɛ ɛ̀ nu nce
wene woŋ e?
4 Me njemyi nɛn, njefo Nyo'
to nu ɛ gay lɛ, 'Wvumɛ ico bô
bwoo.' Bvuu gay tɛn lɛ, 'Ɛ wee
nan lo ice kɛnɛɛ bwee, ɛ́ bó yu
lo mwɛtɛn.'

14:23 5:1; Luk 5:16 **14:25** Job 9:8 **14:26** Luk 24:37 **14:30** 8:26 **14:31** 6:30; 8:26; 16:8; 17:20; Luk 12:28 **14:33** 16:16; 27:54; Mak 15:39 **14:36** 9:20 **15:2** 23:25; Luk 11:38-39 **15:4** Ksm 20:12; 21:17

5 Geenɛn, ben ɛ no gayte
finɛn lɛ, ‘Ɛ wee nɛ ɛ gay ɛ̂ ice
kɛnɛɛ bwee lɛ, “Fiɛɛ fì wo bee
keekɛŋkɛ can yɛm e nu ɛ me ɛ
nya wase ɛ̂ Nyo',” tu kɛ ɛ̀ nulo
ɛ́ wvú ebvuu ejo fiɛɛ fidvu efi
ice kɛnɛɛ bwee dvú kɛ.’
6 Ɛ nɛɛ no ben bii nce wene
woŋ e nɛn mum gee ɛ diɛw
Nyo' tuu fiɛɛ fi ɛcici.
7 Bonyii bò jemyi jɛɛy gee
jɛɛy ban! Fiɛɛ fì wee ntum
Nyo' wvù Yɛsaya to jemyɛɛ
ɛkumɛ ben nu naa lo kecɛɛy,
no wvú to gayɛɛ lɛ,
8 ‘Bonyii ban wvumte me kɛ
fomvu fomvu,
ɛ mvuntelem mvubole nu
ncejole fô me le.
9 Bó bunlee me ɛ ɛ̀ nu kɛ ɛcici,
njefo bó joo mwɛɛm mvù ɛ̀ kp-
wawci bonyii yɛɛyi lɛ ɛ̀
nu diɛw yɛm.’ ”

Fiɛɛ fì nulo ebefe bô wee
(Mak 7:14-23)

10 Ɛ Jisos ke nɛ tee kebom-
bom ke bonyii le ɛ kí to. Ɛ wvú
gay ɛ̂ kí lɛ, “Ben eyekɛ eyuw,
ekiɛɛ ntay.
11 Kɛ fiɛɛ fì leyte ɛ̂ wee ɛmvu
nulo ebefe bô wvú kɛ. Ɛ nu
fiɛɛ fì buyte lo ɛ̂ wee ɛmvu fì
nulo ebefe bô wvú.”
12 Ɛ boom bo Jisos e bo ŋgoo
le ke nɛ to gay ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, “Wo
kee kɛ lɛ Bofalasii be ɛ yuw
fiɛɛ fì wo be jeme fiɛ fí ɛ gbwe
bó?”
13 Ɛ wvú tfuse ɛ̂ bó lɛ, “Kete
kecii kè ɛ̀ nu sɛ ɛ̀ yele Icɛm
wvù nu fowe nu ɛ bó nu ke
ebaa.
14 Ben edaayɛ ɛ̂ bó le, ɛ̀ nu
binfefe bì duŋci je ɛ̂ bonyii. Ɛ
kenfefe duŋci je ɛ̂ kemew, ɛ́
bó bocii ke egɛn egbwekɛn ɛ̂
kentuke le.”
15 Ɛ Bita gay ɛ̂ Jisos lɛ, “Kɛ
yuuse ɛ̂ bese fiɛɛ fì ŋgan wɛ
jemyi.”
16 Ɛ Jisos bife lɛ, “Kɛ ben tɛn
kee mwɛɛm e?
17 Kɛ ben kee lɛ fiɛɛ ficii
fì leyte ɛ̂ wee ɛmvu booke ɛ̂
shem ké ghan buy lo le?
18 Geenɛn, ɛ fiɛɛ fì buyte
diuw wee le nɛn'yi ɛ ɛ̀ nu fô
fitele le. Ɛ ɛ̀ nu fifiɛ fì beete bô
wee.
19 Fí ké nɛ ɛ ɛ̀ nu fô fitele
le, ɛ wee sɛ no kɛŋke ŋkpwawcɛ
wvù befe, mum yu wee, jo
kpwɛɛ wee kɛnɛɛ dwee wee,
jaŋ kenjaŋ, coŋ bvucoŋ, ben
jim nsaw mbiay kɛnɛɛ befe bô
diee di wee le.
20 Mvun nu mwɛɛm mvù
nulo ebefe bô wee. Kɛ keed-
iekɛn bô can sɛ bó ɛ cukɛ nulo
ebefe bô wee kɛ.”

Ɛ kpwoon mvu wvù to nu
wee ketum lese fitele yî Jisos e
(Mak 7:24-30)

21 Ɛ Jisos ke nɛ fó lɛwse ye
gɛn keba ke Taya bô Sidon e.
22 Ɛ fí kooy lɛ kpwoon mvu
wvu Kaanan wvù to nu jó to
nu ɛ nɛ to yɛn Jisos e, bee
fô wvú le lɛ, “O Tata, waa
Nfon Dawe, camɛ kɛ shen fô
me le. Waa wɛm wvù kp-
woon nu ɛ nceendaa dɛwle
mvu njiŋsene naa lo bô wvú
baay.”
23 Geenɛn ɛ Jisos yuw faŋɛ
yaa ghay lo kɛ. Ɛ boom bew
bo ŋgoo le bencɛ to lɛkɛ wvú
gay lɛ, “Gayɛ kɛ ɛ̂ kpwoon

15:7 Yɛsa 29:13 **15:11** Lem 10:15; 1Tim 4:4; Tay 1:15 **15:14** 23:16, 24; Luk 6:39; Lum 2:19 **15:19** Gal 5:19-21 **15:22** 20:30-31

wvun lɛ wvú egɛnè. Wvú bii
nyaa njɛɛse ɛ̂ beene.”
24 Ɛ Jisos tfuse lɛ, “Bó to tum
me ɛ ɛ̀ nu fô bonyii bo Islael e
maaŋ bò nu diɛwɛ njée yì nu ɛ
nɛ wase ɛ no bvuyte lo le.”
25 Geenɛn ɛ kpwoon
wvudvu to kɛ tum ɛnvuw ɛ̂
Jisos ɛjise gay lɛ, “Tata, fi kɛ
me.”
26 Ɛ Jisos tfuse ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, “Kɛ
fí nu lɛŋ keejo ŋgu boom elaŋ
fô bwé le kɛ.”
27 Ɛ kpwoon wvudvu gay lɛ,
“Ɛ nu kecɛɛy icɛm. Geenɛn
naa bwé ké no boŋyi kɛ tfúw
yì icee bó dioo diekene ɛ yí no
gbwekene.”
28 Ɛ Jisos mum tfuse ɛ̂ wvú
lɛ, “O kpwoon wvun, mbee
wo tɛmyi lo. Fí ekooy fô wo
le no wo shieele.” Kɛ nonɛn ɛ
waa we mum bonɛn lo.

*Ɛ Jisos nyaŋe bonyii bont-
fuke bonɛw*

29 Ɛ Jisos ke nɛ fó no gɛne,
gɛn fey mbew Mamase yì
Galilee le, ben gɛn yî kum e,
shii fó.
30 Ɛ kebombom ke bonyii
le ke baay to fô wvú le nɛn
ghemm. Ɛ bomew to too bô
bonyii bò nu bontɛŋɛ, noo bò
kɛŋke bonfiaw ye le, noo bò
nu binfefe, noo bò nu bin-
cife, noo bomew bo bincɛm e
nteen. No bó too bô bó, no
jiwse ɛ̂ wvú ɛjise ɛ wvú fɛle bó.
31 Ɛ kebombom kedvu no
kɛŋke lo ŋghaw no bó to yɛne
ɛ bincife jemyi, ɛ bonyii bò
kɛŋke bonfiaw ye le bonene,
ɛ bontɛŋɛ lɛne tɛn teytey, ɛ
binfefe yɛne mwɛɛm e. Ɛ bó
tum moŋkum mo Nyo' bonyii
bo Islael e.

(Mak 8:1-10)

32 Ɛ Jisos mum tee boom
bew bo ŋgoo le gay ɛ̂ bó lɛ,
“Me ŋkɛŋke shen fô kebom-
bom kin e, njefo bó nu wase
bee bó ɛdiuw ɛta, ɛ fiɛɛ fì bó
edie yaa bvuu nu kɛ. Ɛ kɛ me
ŋgomte lɛ me encinɛ bó le ɛ́ bó
egɛne jeŋ kɛ, njefo ɛ̀ nulo ɛ́ bó
egɛn egbwe jeŋ ɛ̂ je.”
33 Ɛ boom bew bo ŋgoo
le gay ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, “Ɛ nulo
ɛ́ beene ejo fɛɛ mwɛɛm
mvudien ŋkpwaante jan mvù
ekpwɛntɛn keenyaŋe kfuu
kin kebombom ke bonyii le
dvú?”
34 Ɛ Jisos bife ɛ̂ bó lɛ, “Ben
kɛŋke bontuw bo blɛɛd e
bomɛɛ?” Ɛ bó tfuse lɛ, “Ɛ nu
bosooshwiy bô mvubyetɛlɛ
nɛn caan.”
35 Ɛ Jisos mum gay lɛ ke-
bombom ke bonyii le kedvu
eshii fokuse.
36 Ɛ bó shii, ɛ wvú jo bon-
tuw bo blɛɛd e bo bosooshwiy
ba noo byé yidvu, nya key-
oone ɛ̂ Nyo', mum guushɛ nya
ɛ̂ boom bew bo ŋgoo le, ɛ bó
mum gawcɛ ɛ̂ bonyii bodvu.
37 Ɛ wee tfuu die, ffuu. Ɛ bó
baancɛ bimbɛke bì to shɛɛtɛɛ,
ɛ bí yiŋsɛn ŋkáa yisooshwiy.
38 Bonyii bò to dieɛ to nu
bolemsɛ bontfuke bonɛw, ɛ sɛ
jo bokɛnɛ noo boom.
39 Ɛ wvú mum cinɛ kebom-
bom kedvu le ɛ kí no kfuuyi. Ɛ
wvú ley ɛ̂ kekoŋ e gɛn ɛ̂ keba
kè Magadan e. *

15:24 10:6; Lum 15:8 **15:28** 8:13 **15:29** 5:1 **15:32** 14:13-21 **15:32** 9:36

* **15:39** Boŋwa' bo boyvuum bomew teŋe bvudvuu bvun lɛ «Magdala».

16

Ɛ bonyii bomew no gomte lɛ Jisos ege keŋghaw ke fiɛɛ le
(Mak 8:11-13; Luk 12:54-56)

1 Ɛ Bofalasii bô Bosadusii
ke nɛ to fô Jisos e keemom
wvú, mum gay lɛ wvú ege
fiɛɛ fì duŋci mvuŋgay mvù nɛ
fowe.
2 Ɛ Jisos gay ɛ̂ bó lɛ, "Ɛ
ke dioo nu seke diuu seeyi
ɛ ɛbulɛ yɛɛle, ɛ ben no gayte
lɛ, 'Ɛkfuŋ nu ebuy ejoŋ,' njefo
ben nu ɛ yɛn ɛ ɛbulɛ yɛɛle.
3 Ɛ ke dioo nu seke diuu
sane ɛ ɛbulɛ yɛɛle ɛ kembɛw ɛ
suu, ɛ ben no gayte lɛ, 'Nffum
nu ke efey ɛbɛn,' njefo ben nu
ɛ yɛn ɛ ɛbulɛ yɛɛle ɛ kembɛw
ɛ suu. Ben kee keetaa ɛbulɛ
mum kiɛɛ no ɛkfuŋ nu enu,
geenɛn yaa kee kɛ bonciise bò
mwɛɛm mvù kooyi yî kefew
kin e duŋci nje la?
4 Ɛŋgokɛ kè befe kè nu ɛ cinɛ
wase Nyo' le ɛ no nu diɛwɛ
kpwoon nsake le kin, gomte
fiɛɛ fì duŋci mvuŋgay mvù nɛ
fowe. Kɛ ɛ̀ nulo ɛ́ me enduŋcɛ
fiɛɛ ɛ̂ kí ɛfey fi wee ntum Nyo'
wvù Jona le kɛ." No wvú gay
nonɛn mum cinɛ bó le nɛ no
gɛne.

Ɛ Jisos tefe boom bew lɛ bó eyɛnè ɛkumɛ gee di Bofalasii bô Bosadusii le
(Mak 8:14-21)

5 Ɛ boom bo Jisos e bo ŋgoo
le ke dioo fɛse kewvu keki yɛn
lɛ bó be ɛ daayɛ keejo blɛɛd.
6 Ɛ Jisos ke nɛ gay ɛ̂ bó lɛ,
"Ben eyɛnè, bvuu joo kefew
yî fintuŋlɛɛn fi Bofalasii noo fi
Bosadusii le."
7 Ɛ boom bew bo ŋgoo le
mum kɛw no jemyi ɛbonɛbon
ɛkumɛ fiɛɛ fidvu, gayte lɛ,
"Wvú jemyi fintuŋlɛɛn fin nɛn
njefo beene baa to bô blɛɛd
kɛ."
8 Ɛ Jisos kiɛɛ fiɛɛ fì bó jemyi
ɛkumɛ fí mum gay lɛ, "O oo
bonyii bo mbee wvù doose le
ban! Ben jemyi ɛbenɛben ɛ ɛ̀
nu ɛkumɛ blɛɛd wvù ben baa
kɛŋke kɛ nje la?
9 Ben baa yɛne wase
mwɛɛm e le? Kɛ ben kumyi
bontuw bo blɛɛd e bo botin bò
bonyii se dieɛ bontfuke botin
e? Bimbɛke bì ben se baancɛ
se nu ŋkáa yimiɛɛ?
10 Ɛ kɛ ben bvuu kumyi
tɛn bontuw bo blɛɛd e bo
bosooshwiy bò bonyii be die
bontfuke bonɛw e? Ben be
baanci bimbɛke bí ɛ buy ŋkáa
yimiɛɛ?
11 Ɛ ge la wvù ben baa
kiɛɛ lɛ kɛ me njemyi ɛ ɛ̀ nu
ɛkumɛ blɛɛd kɛ? Me mbvuu
ŋgayte kɛ lɛ ben ejoò kefew
ɛkumɛ fintuŋlɛɛn fi Bofalasii
bô Bosadusii le."
12 No wvú jeme nonɛn ɛ bó
mum kiɛɛ lɛ kɛ wvú jemyi lɛ
bó ejoo kefew ɛ ɛ̀ nu ɛkumɛ
fintuŋlɛɛn fì bó towte ɛ̂ blɛɛd
e kɛ, lɛ wvú jemyi ɛ ɛ̀ nu
ɛkumɛ n'yɛɛyi wvu Bofalasii
bô Bosadusii.

Ɛ Bita cɛɛ lɛ Jisos nu Mboyse wvù Nyo' to kawɛɛ
(Mak 8:27-30; Luk 9:18-21)

13 Ɛ Jisos ke gɛn buy ɛ̂ keba
ke woŋ e kè Kaysalia Filibi le,
ke nɛ bife ɛ̂ boom bew bo ŋgoo

16:1 12:38-39; Luk 11:16, 29-30 **16:1** Jon 6:30 **16:6** Luk 12:1 **16:7** Mak 6:52 **16:8** 14:31 **16:9** 14:20 **16:10** 15:37

le lɛ, “Bonyii duu lɛ wee wvù
diee nu Waawee nu yɛɛ?”
14 Ɛ bó tfuse ɛ̂ wvú lɛ,
“Bonyii bomew duu lɛ wo
nu Jon Nleseɛjoo, bomew lɛ
Ɛlayja, ɛ bomew duu lɛ wo nu
Yɛlimia kɛnɛɛ wee ntum Nyo'
wvumvu.”
15 Ɛ wvú bife ɛ̂ bó lɛ, “Ben
duu finɛn lɛ me nu yɛɛ?”
16 Ɛ Semon Bita tfuse lɛ,
“Wo nu Mboyse wvù Nyo' to
kawɛɛ wvù Waa Nyo', Nyo'
wvù kɛŋke nshii.”
17 Ɛ Jisos tfuse ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, “Se-
mon waa Jona, Nyo' nu ɛ buw
wo, njefo kɛ fin nu ɛ ɛ̀ seŋe
wee wvu wum ɛ̂ wo kɛ, ɛ̀ seŋe
Icɛm wvù nu fowe ɛ̂ wo.
18 Me ɛ no ŋgayte ɛ̂ wo lɛ wo
nu Bita, * ɛ ɛ̀ nu yî kembaan
kin e wvù me nu ŋke en'yoo
kentaashɛ kem ke bonyii bo
mbee le. Ɛ kɛ mvuŋgay mvu
kpwe le nu ke eyuu eghaw
kentaashɛ kedvu kɛ.
19 Me nu ŋke enya ken'yene
ke bvunfon bvu fowe le † ɛ̂
wo. Fiɛɛ fì wo ɛ ke ɛ suu
fokuse fɛn, tu bó nu ɛ suu
wase fowe. Fiɛɛ fì wo ɛ ke ɛ fay
fokuse fɛn, tu bó nu ɛ fay wase
fowe.”
20 No Jisos gayɛɛ nonɛn,
mum loocɛ ciise lo ɛ̂ boom
bew bo ŋgoo le lɛ bó eyɛne fo
bó ke emom esee ɛ̂ wee lɛ wen
nu Mboyse wvù Nyo' to kawɛɛ
kɛ.

Ɛ Jisos jeme ɛkumɛ kfuu kpwe yì wvú nu ke ekpwe (Mak 8:31-9:1; Luk 9:22-27)

21 Ɛ kɛw yî kefew kekiɛ le,
ɛ Jisos mum kɛw no duŋci ɛ̂
boom bew bo ŋgoo le lɛ wen
kɛŋke kɛ keegɛn Jɛlusalɛm. Ɛ
wen nu egɛn eyɛn boŋgɛw
nteen can bonyii bò saake
woŋ e bô bocee ncese bo baay
baay noo bonyii bò duŋci
bonci bo Nyo' le. Bó nu ke eyu
wen, ɛ́ ɛdiuw ebuy ɛta ɛ́ wen
ekase ebuy yî kpwe le.
22 Ɛ Bita mum jo wvú ɛ
bô wvú lɛwse ye. Ɛ wvú
mum kɛw no saake wvú yî fiɛɛ
fidvu le, gayte lɛ, “Tata, Nyo'
elɛwseè. Kɛ fin fiɛɛ nu ke eyuu
ekooy bô wo kɛ.”
23 Ɛ Jisos baŋke ye gay ɛ̂
Bita lɛ, “Ja ɛ̂ me ɛjim Satan!
Wo jewsee lo me njefo kɛ wo
leeme ɛ̂ keba ke Nyo' le kɛ. Wo
leeme ɛ ɛ̀ nu ɛ̂ ke wee wvu
wum e.”
24 No Jisos jeme nonɛn,
mum gay ɛ̂ boom bew bo
ŋgoo le lɛ, “Ɛ wee gomte
keenu wee wɛm ŋgoo, tu wvú
kɛŋke keetun ɛkolɛ kew, etuu
kentam kew ebii me le.
25 Ben ekeè lɛ wee wvù
bawci nshii we fo wvú elase
nu ke elase kɛ lo. Geenɛn ɛ
wee wvù lase nshii we nje me
nu ke ekɛŋkɛ nshii.
26 Ɛ bó baanci naa woŋ
wvun nɛn tfuu, ɛ nya ɛ̂ wee
wvú ɛ die, ɛ ke ɛ lase nshii we,
ɛ́ sɛw wvudvu enu la? Nuu
lɛ fiɛɛ nu dvú fì ɛ̀ nulo ɛ́ wee
esum keyoy kew dvú lɛ?

16:14 14:2; 17:10-13; Mat 21:11 **16:16** 14:33; Jon 1:49; 11:27 **16:18** Luk 22:32; Jon 1:42; 21:15-17; Ɛfɛ 2:20 * **16:18** Diee dì Bita din nu lɛ, «Tɛ». **16:19** Luk 11:52; Mat 18:18; Jon 21:15-17 † **16:19** Fɛn nu teytey lɛ, bin'yene bi bvunfon bvu fowe le. **16:20** 17:9 **16:21** 17:22-23; 20:17-19; 26:2 **16:24** 10:38-39; Luk 14:27; 17:33; Jon 12:25-26; 1Bi 2:21

27 Ben ekeè lɛ wee wvù diee
nu Waawee nu ke eto bô bon-
ceendaa bew ɛ̂ bvukukɛ bvu
Ice le, emum elaw wee tfuu yî
fiɛɛ fì wee nu ɛ ge le.
28 Ɛ me ensee ɛ̂ ben kecɛɛy
lɛ bonyii bomew leeme fɛn bò
yaa nu ke eyuw wvuŋ kpwe
sɛ bó ɛ yɛn no wee wvù diee
nu Waawee too bô bvunfon
bwew kɛ."

17

Ɛ Jisos duŋcɛ bvukukɛ bwew bvù wvú to kɛŋke fowe
(Mak 9:2-13; Luk 9:28-36)

1 Ɛ ɛdiuw ke fey ɛsoocaan,
ɛ Jisos jo Bita bô Jɛm noo Jon
wvù waa bwee Jɛm, ɛ bô bó
ben yî kum wvumew e ɛ wvú
defe ɛwe, no nu fó ɛbonɛbon.
2 Ɛ bó ke nɛ yɛn ɛ nfieesɛn
ye ɛ kumɛn ɛ̂ bó ɛjise,
bvushiw bwew ɛ no baa
lawkene diɛwɛ diuu le, ɛ
ndvú ye baa tɛn lawkene nɛn
mwawmwawmwaw.
3 Ɛ fí kooy lɛ Muses bô Ɛlayja
to nu ɛ nɛ buynɛn fô bó le, no
jemyi bô bo Jisos.
4 Ɛ Bita mum nɛ bvumtɛn
gay ɛ̂ Jisos lɛ, "Tata, fí jee no
beene nu fɛn. Ɛ wo fɛn kooŋke
lo ɛ́ me en'yoo cún fɛn shɛ, ɛ́
yimi enu yo, yimi yi Muses,
yimi yi Ɛlayja."
5 Kɛ no wvú to bɛɛ jemyi,
ɛ fí kooy lɛ kembɛw kè baa
nɛn bvuuu to nu ɛ nɛ to baŋ
bó, ɛ diɛw jeme ɛ̂ kembɛw
kedvu le lɛ, "Wvun nu Waa
wɛm, wvú nu fitele fiem. Me
n'yuuke njoŋ bô wvú baay.
Ben eyuukè ɛ ɛ̀ nu wvú le."
6 Ɛ boom bew bo ŋgoo le
dioo yuw diɛw yidvu ɛ ked-
vum gbwo bó, ɛ bó gbwekɛn
tum monshim fokuse.
7 Geenɛn ɛ Jisos gɛn kum bó
le gay lɛ, "Ben eja we. Fo ben
efanè kɛ."
8 Ɛ bó dioo cake ɛjisɛ we
faŋɛ yaa bvuu yɛn wee mvu le
ɛfey Jisos kɛ.
9 Ɛ bó ke nɛ yî kum wvudvu
le dioo booke, ɛ Jisos lew ɛ̂
bó lɛ, "Fo ben ke esee fiɛɛ fì
ɛjisɛ ɛyene be yɛn ɛ̂ wee sɛ wee
wvù diee nu Waawee ɛ buy
wase yî kpwe le kɛ."
10 Ɛ boom bew bo ŋgoo le
bife ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, "Ɛ nu nje la wvù
bonyii bò duŋci bonci duu lɛ
Ɛlayja kɛŋke keeke eyaw eto ɛ́
Mboyse wvù Nyo' to kawɛɛ sɛ
to?"
11 Ɛ Jisos tfuse lɛ, "Ɛ nu
kecɛɛy lɛ Ɛlayja kɛŋke keeyaw
eto ekene mwɛɛm mvunciim.
12 Geenɛn ɛ́ me ensee ɛ̂ ben
lɛ Ɛlayja nu ɛ to wase bó faŋɛ
yaa kiɛɛ wvú kɛ, ɛ mum ɛ ge
fiɛɛ fì bó kooŋke bô wvú. Ɛ ɛ̀
nu kɛ lɛŋlɛŋ no wee wvù diee
nu Waawee nu ke eyɛn ŋgɛw
can yibole."
13 No wvú gay nonɛn, ɛ
boom bew bo ŋgoo le mum
kiɛɛ lɛ wvú jemyi ɛ ɛ̀ nu ɛkumɛ
Jon Nleseɛjoo.

Ɛ Jisos fɛ wan mvu wvù to gbwee keŋgbwe
(Mak 9:14-29; Luk 9:37-43a)

16:27 Mben 62:12; Job 34:11; Mat 7:23-27; 13:41; 25:31-46; Luk 13:27; Jon 5:29; Lum 2:6; 1Kol 3:13-15; 1Bi 1:17; 2Tim 4:14; Mwm 22:12 **16:28** 10:23; 24:34; Mak 9:1; 13:30; Luk 9:27; 21:32 **17:1** 5:1 **17:2** 2Bi 1:16-18; Mwm 1:16 **17:5** 3:17 **17:9** 16:20 **17:10** Mala 3:23-24; Mat 16:14 **17:12** 11:14; Luk 1:17; Jon 1:21

14 Ɛ Jisos bô boom bew bo
ŋgoo le ke bow fɛse fô kebom-
bom ke bonyii le to nu. Ɛ wee
mvu nɛ to tum ɛnvuw ɛ̂ Jisos
fwe, gay ɛ̂ wvú lɛ,
15 “Tata, camɛ kɛ shen fô
waa wɛm e. Wvú gbwee
keŋgbwe, yɛne ŋgɛw baay.
Wvú nɛn'yi gbwe fotaŋ, ké nɛ
gbwe ɛ̂ joo le.
16 Me mbe ɛ nto bô wvú fô
boom buw bo ŋgoo le bó ɛ
mom ŋkuuŋ keefɛ wvú.”
17 Ɛ Jisos gay lɛ, “O oo!
Ɛŋgokɛ ke ɛcici kè baa lese
fitele yî Nyo' le kin. Me nu ŋke
enu beene eŋgɛn embuy nɛɛ?
Me nu ŋke eŋkuu shém bô ben
eŋgɛn embuy nɛɛ? Ben eto bô
wan wvudvu fɛn enya ɛ̂ me.”
18 Ɛ bó to dvú, ɛ Jisos wam
nceendaa dɛwle wvù to nu yî
wan wvudvu le ɛ wvú buy,
ɛ wvú mum bonɛn lo kaŋ
mwaaŋ.

19 Ɛ boom bo Jisos e bo
ŋgoo le ke nɛ gɛn fô wvú
le ɛjim ɛjim, bife ɛ̂ wvú lɛ,
“Ɛ nu nje la wvù bese be
mom ŋkuuŋ keebvuse nceen-
daa dɛwle wvudvu?”
20 Ɛ wvú tfuse ɛ̂ bó lɛ, “Ɛ nu
njefo mbee wene doose lo. Ɛ
me ensee ɛ̂ ben kecɛɛy lɛ, ɛ́ ben
be kɛŋke mbee ɛ wvú nu kɛ
naa diɛwɛ shem nsusu le, * tu
ben nulo egay ɛ̂ kum wvun
lɛ wvú emvuw ye fɛn egɛn
eleem fofe, ɛ́ wvú mvuwɛ, fiɛɛ
saa nu dvú fì nulo eghaw ben
kɛ.

21 [Geenɛn, kɛ kfuu
wvuwvun nceendaa dɛwle
nulo ebuy sɛ wee ɛ bunle ɛ
she mbam mwɛɛm mvudien
kɛ.]”†

Ɛ Jisos bvuu jeme ɛkumɛ kfuu kpwe yì wvú nu ke ekpwe
(Mak 9:30-32; Luk 9:43b-45)

22 No Jisos bô boom bew bo
ŋgoo le to taashɛɛ Galilee, ɛ
wvú gay ɛ̂ bó lɛ, “Wee wvù
diee nu Waawee nu ɛ bó nu ke
enya wvú can bonyii le,
23 ɛ́ bó eyu wvú, ɛ́ ke edioo
enu ɛdiuw ɛta, ɛ́ wvú ebuy yî
kpwe le.” Ɛ bó yuw nonɛn, ɛ
ye keeshɛ bó baay.

Ɛkumɛ shile wvu yew ncese

24 Ɛ Jisos bô boom bew
bo ŋgoo le ke gɛn buy
Kafana'um, ɛ bonyii bò to fii
shile wvu yew ncese ke to yɛn
Bita le sow ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, “Wee
wene n'yɛɛyi ké no laaŋke kɛ
shile wvu yew ncese?” ‡
25 Ɛ wvú bee lɛ, “'Ɛɛ.” Ɛ Bita
ke dioo tu fô yew e, ɛ è yaw
Jisos jike fiɛɛ fidvu fokuse,
bife ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, “Semon, wo
yɛne fiuw lɛ la? Bonfon bo
fokuse fɛn ké no fii shile bô
kensuw ɛ è nu ɛ̂ baa? Bó ké
no fii ɛ̂ boom bo woŋ e, nuu ɛ̂
botolo lɛ?”
26 Ɛ Bita tfuse lɛ, “Bó ké no
fii ɛ è nu ɛ̂ botolo.” Ɛ Jisos gay
ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, “Tu kɛ boom bo woŋ
e yaa kɛŋke keelaaŋke kɛ.
27 Geenɛn, wvu lɛ fo bee
wo eteensɛn mvuntelem mvu
bonyii bodvu le, gɛnɛ elaŋ

17:17 Dito 32:5, 20 **17:20** 13:31; 14:31; 21:21; Mak 11:23; Luk 17:6 * **17:20** Nsusu yin nu ɛ̂ díɛw bala le lɛ, «mustard». † **17:21** Kɛ boŋwa' bo boyvuum bomew bò bó to yawɛɛ saŋ diɛw Nyo' jó kɛŋke kencim kin kɛ. **17:22** 16:21 **17:24** Ksm 30:13 ‡ **17:24** Shile wvun to nu diɛwɛ keŋgawtɛn ke nlawma wee lemme le yî diuu le.

fincaw ɛ̂ mamase le, bye yì wo ɛ yaw ɛ koo, ɛ wo yene diuw wvudvu, ɛ́ wo eyɛn jise di bigew e jó, emum ebvuse egɛn enya ɛ̂ bó keelaŋ shile wesebeewo dvú."

18

Wee wvù kuuke ɛnte jo bvunfon bvu fowe
(Mak 9:33-37; Luk 9:46-48)

1 Ɛ ɛ̀ no nu kɛ kefew kedvu le, ɛ boom bo Jisos e bo ŋgoo le to bife ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, "Wee wvù kuuke fele wee tfuu ɛ̂ bvunfon bvu fowe le nu wvù la?"
2 Ɛ Jisos mum tee wan caan leke ɛ̂ bó ɛntelɛŋ,
3 gay lɛ, "Ɛ me ensee ɛ̂ ben kecɛɛy lɛ, ɛ́ ben baa ekumɛn etu diɛwɛ boom bo caan caan e, tu kɛ ben nu ke eyuu eley naa lo bvunfon bvu fowe le kɛ.
4 Naa yɛɛ wvù nu ɛ jo ɛkolɛ kew caan ɛ no nu diɛwɛ wan wvun e, nu ɛ wvú nu wee wvù kuuke ɛnte jo bvunfon bvu fowe.
5 Ɛ wee fiisene wan diɛwɛ wvun e ɛ̂ diee diem e, tu wvú fiisene ɛ ɛ̀ nu me.
(Mak 9:42-48; Luk 17:1-2)
6 Ɛ ɛ̀ nu lɛ wee ege ɛ́ wee wvù nu ɛ lese fitele yî yɛm e diɛwɛ boom bo caan caan ban e ege kebefɛ, ɛ́ fí ejee fô wvuwɛ wee le lɛ bó eshɛŋke kebwee ke diene le ɛ̂ kendoŋ kew e, edomse wvú ɛ́ wvú eshii egɛn ɛ̂ joo yi baay e.
7 Ŋgɛw wvu baay nu fô bonyii bo yî woŋ wvun e. Mwɛɛm mvù teeyi bonyii ɛ bó gee bibefɛ kɛŋke kɛ keenu. Geenɛn ɛ ŋgɛw wvu baay nu fô wee wvù teeyi wee mvu ɛ wvú gee kebefɛ le.
8 Ɛ kebo kuw kɛnɛɛ ɛkalɛ kuw gee ɛ wo gee kebefɛ, ɛ́ wo sum kebo kedvu kɛnɛɛ ɛkalɛ kedvu laŋ. Fí jee lɛ wo ke eley nshii wvù mɛy lo le bô kebo kɛnɛɛ ɛkalɛ keŋkfuyte, ɛfey keekɛŋke can yicii kɛnɛɛ bikaa bicii ɛ́ bó ke ejo wo etfume ŋguy wvù mɛy lo le.
9 Ɛ jise diuw gee ɛ wo gee kebefɛ, ɛ́ wo min jise didvu laŋ. Fí jee lɛ wo ke eley nshii wvù mɛy lo le bô jise dimwaaŋ, ɛfey keekɛŋke ɛjisɛ ɛcii, ɛ́ bó ke elaŋ wo ŋguy wvu baay e."

Ŋgan ɛkumɛ njee yì to laɛ
(Luk 15:3-7)

10 "Ben eyɛnè fo ben ejoò mvu boom bo caan caan ban e ɛkuse kɛ. Ɛ me ensee ɛ̂ ben lɛ fowe nu ɛ bonceendaa bo Nyo' le bò shee bô bó ké no nu kɛ sekecii ɛjise jo Icɛm wvù nu fowe.
11 [Ɛ wee wvù diee nu Waawee to to keeboyse bonyii bò nu ɛ lakɛn wase.] *
12 Ben kpwaake lɛ la? Ɛ wee kɛŋke njée gbwee, yimiaaŋ ɛ la ɛnte dvudvu, wvú saa eyaw ecinɛ yi mbaŋ bvuukɛ ncow bvuukɛ le ɛ̂ kum, egɛn egom njee yimiaaŋ yì la yidvu?
13 Ɛ me ensee ɛ̂ ben kecɛɛy lɛ, ɛ́ wvú gom ɛ yɛn, ɛ́ wvú eyuuke njoŋ bô njee yimiaaŋ yidvu fele yi mbaŋ bvuukɛ ncow bvuukɛ yì baa la kɛ.

18:1 Luk 22:24 **18:3** 19:14; Mak 10:15; Luk 18:17 **18:4** 23:12 **18:5** Luk 10:16 **18:8** 5:29-30 **18:10** Jon 10:11-15 * **18:11** Kɛ boŋwa' bo boyvuum bomew bò bó to yawɛɛ saŋ diɛw Nyo' jó kɛŋke kencim kin kɛ.

14 Ɛ nu kɛ lɛŋlɛŋ tɛn no Icen
wvù nu fowe baa shieele lɛ
wee mwaaŋ ŋgoo boom bo
caan caan ban e ela kɛ.

No ɛ̀ nulo ɛ́ wee emancɛ
mwɛɛm bô waa bwee

15 Ɛ waa bwoo ge fiɛɛ fí ɛ
befe fô wo le, ɛ́ wo gɛn yɛn
wvú le duŋcɛ jay we ɛ̂ wvú kɛ
ben ɛ wvú bofɛɛ. Wvú ɛ́ yuw
fiɛɛ fì wo jeme, tu wo ɛ kase
wase ɛ kɛŋkɛ waa bwoo jim.
16 Wvú ɛ́ no nu sɛ wvú ɛ
yuw fiɛɛ fì wo jeme, ɛ́ wo jo
wee mwaaŋ kɛnɛɛ bofɛɛ ɛ ben
ɛ bó kase gɛn fô wvú le, wvu lɛ
njeme wemɛn ekɛŋkɛ bonyii
bofɛɛ kɛnɛɛ botɛte bò eben jim
nsaw wvudvu.
17 Wvú ɛ́ gɛn ɛ faŋ keeyuw
fiɛɛ fì bó jemyi, ɛ́ wo jo ke-
seen gɛn dvú fô kentaashɛ ke
bonyii bo mbee le. Wvú ɛ́ faŋ
keeyuw naa noo kentaashɛ
ke bonyii bo mbee le, ɛ́ wo jo
wvú diɛwɛ wee wvù yaa kee
kɛ Nyo' kɛnɛɛ diɛwɛ wee wvù
fii shile le.
18 Ɛ me ensee ɛ̂ ben kecɛɛy
lɛ fiɛɛ fì ben ɛ ke ɛ suu fokuse
fɛn, tu bó nu ɛ suu wase fowe,
fiɛɛ fì ben ɛ ke ɛ fay fokuse fɛn,
tu bó nu ɛ fay wase fowe.
19 Me ɛ mbvuu ɛ no ŋgayte
ɛ̂ ben lɛ, ɛ́ bonyii bofɛɛ ɛ̂ ben
ɛnte beŋe yî fiɛɛ le fokuse fɛn,
ɛ lɛkɛ ɛ̂ bunle le, ɛ́ Icɛm wvù nu
fowe ege fimwɛtɛn fô bó le.
20 Ben ekeè lɛ fô bonyii
bofɛɛ kɛnɛɛ botɛte nu ɛ taashɛ
ɛ̂ diee diem e, nu ɛ me nu ɛ̂ bó
ɛntelɛŋ.”

Ŋgan ɛkumɛ wee fioo wvù
yaa koole kɛ shen

21 Ɛ Bita mum bencɛ bife
ɛ̂ Jisos lɛ, “Tata, ɛ̀ nu bokaŋ
bomɛɛ bò waa bwɛɛm gee
mwɛɛm mvù befe fô me le, ɛ́
me enlɛɛshi kɛ lo? Ɛ nulo ɛ́ ke
egɛn ebuy bokaŋ bosooshwiy
e?”
22 Ɛ Jisos tfuse ɛ̂ wvú lɛ,
“Kɛ ɛ̀ nɛlo ɛ́ me eŋgay ɛ̂
wo lɛ ɛ̀ nɛlo enu kɛ bokaŋ
bosooshwiy maaŋ kɛ. Ɛ nɛlo
enu mbaŋsooshwiy bokaŋ
bosooshwiy.
23 Ɛ nɛɛ fiɛɛ fì bó nɛlo
efewsɛn bvunfon bvu fowe
bô nfon mvu wvù to gomte
keekpwaŋsɛn bô bonyii bew
bo lemme le bò kpwaw we to
nu can yibole.
24 No wvú to kɛwɛɛ kee-
taasse, ɛ bó to bô wee mvu ɛ
ye fioo nu bikele bi bigew e
bontfuke yuufe.
25 No kɛ ɛ̀ to nulo ɛ́ wvú
elaw, ɛ nfon wvudvu mum
gay lɛ bó ejo wvú bô kpwɛse
noo boom noo mwɛɛm
mwew mvunciim egese eto
bô bigew bidvu elaw fioo ye
dvú.
26 No nfon gay nonɛn, ɛ wee
wvudvu gbwe ɛ̂ wvú ɛjise ku
can ɛ̂ wvú gay lɛ, ‘Tata, kuu
kɛ shém bee wo, me nu ŋke
enlaw fiɛɛ ficii.’
27 Ɛ shen ge ɛ cee ɛkolɛ we
cinɛ wvú le daayɛ lo ɛ̂ fioo
yidvu le.
28 Geenɛn, ɛ wee wɛ kebɛɛ
ke buy dioo gɛne, buynɛn yî
wee mvu wvù bô bó lemte
nfon e, ɛ wvú to kɛŋke wvú

18:14 6:10 **18:15** Lɛw 19:17; Gal 6:1 **18:16** Dito 19:15; Jon 8:17; 2Kol 13:1; 1Tim 5:19 **18:17** Tay 3:10 **18:18** 16:19; Jon 20:23 **18:19** 7:7 **18:20** 28:20 **18:22** Keŋ 4:24 **18:23** 25:19 **18:27** Luk 7:42 † **18:28** Ɛkɛlɛ ke bigew e kin nu ɛ̂ díɛw Glek e kɛ diɛwɛ bodanali gbwee le.

fioo ɛkɛlɛ ke bigew e kɛ
kemwaaŋ. † Ɛ wvú mum jicɛ
wvú yî sew e gay lɛ, ‘Lawɛ fioo
yo.’
29 Ɛ wee lemme wvudvu
mum gbwe tɛn ɛ̂ wvú ɛjise,
lɛkɛ wvú gay lɛ, ‘Kuu kɛ shém
bee wo, ɛ́ me ŋke enlaw wo.’
30 Ɛ wvú tun, jo wvú gɛn fen
yew ncaw e lɛ wvú enù dvú
egɛn ebuy no wvú ke elaw
fioo ye.
31 Ɛ bonyii bomew bò bô bó
to lemte dioo yɛn fiɛɛ fì kooy
le, ɛ fí ley bó baay. Ɛ bó mum
gɛn see fiɛɛ ficii fì be kooy ɛ̂
nfon.
32 Ɛ nfon tooy wvú ɛ wvú to,
ɛ wvú gay ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, ‘Wo nu fiɛɛ
fi ɛcici. Me mbe ɛ ndaayɛ ɛ̂ yo
fioo le yicii njefo wo be ɛ ku
can ɛ̂ me.
33 Kɛ ɛ̀ be nulo tɛn ɛ́ wo ecam
shen fô wee wvù ben ɛ bó
lemte le no me mbe ɛ ncam
tɛn fô wo le?’
34 Ɛ nfon ton'yɛ shém, nya
wvú lɛ bó efen yew ncaw e,
enyɛwle bô wvú egɛn ebuy no
wvú ke elaw fioo ye yicii.
35 Nonɛn, ɛ̀ nu kɛ lɛŋlɛŋ no
Icɛm wvù nu fowe nu ke ege
bô wee mwaaŋ mwaaŋ ben e,
fɛn ɛ́ wee baa elɛɛshɛ bô fitele
fiew ficii fiɛɛ fì befe fì waa
bwee nu ɛ ge fô wvú le.”

19

*N'yɛɛyi ɛkumɛ keekuŋ kp-
woon*
(Mak 10:1-12)

1 Ɛ Jisos ke jeme mwɛɛm
mvun mɛse, mum nɛ ɛ̂ keba
ke woŋ e kè Galilee le gɛn ɛ̂ kè
Judea le Joo Joodan wvuke.
2 No wvú gɛn, ɛ kebombom
ke bonyii le shfum bi wvú le, ɛ
wvú fɛ bó bocii bò to cɛmkene
jó.

*(Mak 10:13-16; Luk 18:15-
17)*

3 Ɛ Bofalasii ke nɛ to fô wvú
le keemom wvú, mum bife lɛ,
“Nci nu ɛ bee lɛ ɛ̀ nulo ɛ́ wee
ekuŋ kpwɛse yî fiɛɛ le kɛnɛɛ ɛ̀
nu naa fì la?”
4 Ɛ Jisos tfuse ɛ̂ bó lɛ, “Ben
ke baa taŋ wase fiɛɛ fì bó saŋ
lɛ, ‘Foŋkɛw nu ɛ wee wvù to
bomɛɛ bonyii to bom bó ɛ bó
no nu diemsɛn bô kpwoon’ e?
5 Wvú to bom nonɛn mum
gay lɛ, ‘Ɛ nu nje fifin wvù
diemsɛn nu ke ecinɛ ice bô
bwee le etaashɛ bô kpwɛse, ɛ́
bó bofɛɛ emum etu wase wee
mwaaŋ.’
6 Nonɛn, kɛ bó bɛɛ bonyii
bofɛɛ kɛ, bó nu wase wee
mwaaŋ. Fí ɛ mum ɛ no nu lɛ,
fiɛɛ fì Nyo' nu ɛ taashɛ wase,
fo wee emom egawsɛn kɛ.”
7 Ɛ bonyii bodvu mum bife
ɛ̂ Jisos lɛ, “Ɛ no nu nje la wvù
Muses to gayɛɛ lɛ wee nulo
esaŋ ŋwa' enya ɛ̂ kpwɛse wvù
duŋci lɛ wen nu ɛ kuŋ wase
wvú, emum ekuŋ wvú?”
8 Ɛ Jisos tfuse lɛ, “Ɛ to nu nje
bikuu binɛn bì tɛmyɛɛn wvù
Muses to cin'yɛɛ lɛ wee nulo
ekuŋ kpwɛse. Geenɛn, kɛ ɛ̀ nu
no fí to nu foŋkɛw kɛ.
9 Me ɛ no ŋgayte fiem ɛ̂ ben
lɛ, ɛ́ wee nɛ ɛ kuŋ kpwɛse ɛ
jo wvumvu, ɛ́ ɛ̀ baa nu lɛ kp-
woon wvudvu nu ɛ nɛ ɛ no
ghane gee nsake, tu wvú nu
ɛ ge kebefɛ kɛ diɛwɛ keejaŋ

18:33 5:7 **18:34** 5:26 **18:35** 6:12, 15; Ɛfɛ 4:32; Kolo 3:13; Jɛm 2:13 **19:1** 7:28; Luk 9:51 **19:4** Keŋ 1:27 **19:5** Keŋ 2:24; Ɛfɛ 5:31 **19:7** 5:31 **19:9** 5:32; Luk 16:18

kpwoon mvu.”

10 Ɛ boom bo Jisos e bo ŋgoo
le yuw fin gay ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, “Ɛ ɛ̀ fɛn
nu no fí nu ɛkumɛ diemsɛn bô
kpwoon, ɛ́ fí ejee lɛ wee emɛy
fiew nonɛn sɛ wvú ɛ taashɛ
bvujen.”

11 Ɛ Jisos gay ɛ̂ bó lɛ, “Kɛ ɛ̀ nu
wee tfuu wvù nulo ebee fifin
fiɛɛ kɛ. Ɛ nulo ebee kɛ bonyii
bò Nyo' nu ɛ ge lɛ bó ebee.

12 Ben ekeè lɛ bonyii
bomew nu dvú ɛ bó yaa ké
no kɛŋke shiee kpwoon kɛ, ɛ
ɛ̀ nu no bó to bokɛɛ wase bó
ɛ bó nu. Ɛ bomew nu nonɛn
ɛ ɛ̀ ge bonyii bô can lɛ bó enu
nonɛn. Ɛ bomew nu fibole
nonɛn ɛ ɛ̀ ge bó bô bikuu
bibole lɛ bó enu nonɛn nje
bvunfon bvu fowe. Wee wvù
nulo ebee fifin ɛ wvú bee.”

Ɛ Jisos laŋ kembonɛn yî boom bo caan caan e

13 Ɛ bonyii ke nɛ no too bô
boom fô Jisos e lɛ wvú ekum
bó le, ebunle fô bó le, ɛ boom
bew bo ŋgoo le mum no saake
lo bonyii bodvu.

14 Ɛ Jisos gay fiew lɛ, “Ben
ecinɛ ɛ́ boom bodvu etoo fô
me le. Fo ben ejewsè bó kɛ,
njefo bvunfon bvu fowe nu ɛ
ɛ̀ nu fô bonyii diɛwɛ boban e.”

15 No wvú gay nonɛn, mum
gɛɛ can ye yî bó le mum nɛ no
gɛne.

Jisos bô cee kpwaw
(Mak 10:17-31; Luk 18:18-30)

16 Ɛ fí kooy lɛ wee mvu to nu
ɛ nɛ to fô Jisos e, bife ɛ̂ wvú
lɛ, “Wee N'yɛɛyi, fiɛɛ fì jee fì
me ŋkɛŋke keeŋge nsɛ ŋkɛŋkɛ
nshii wvù mɛy lo nu la?”

17 Ɛ Jisos bife ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, “Wo
biite ɛ ɛ̀ nu ɛ̂ me ɛkumɛ fiɛɛ fì
jee nje la? Wee wvù jee mɛy
kɛ mwaaŋ. Ɛ wo gomte keeke
eley nshii wvù mɛy lo le, ɛ́ wo
no gɛɛlè bonci bo Nyo' le.”

18 Ɛ wee wvudvu bife ɛ̂ Jisos
lɛ, “Bonci bo Nyo' le nu bò la?”
Ɛ Jisos tfuse lɛ, “Fo wo eyu
wee, fo wo ejaŋ kpwɛɛ wee, fo
wo econ bvucoŋ, fo wo eben
jim nsaw mbiay,

19 ɛ̀ wvumtè ico bô bwoo,
noo lɛ, ɛ̀ kooŋkè waa bwoo no
wo kooŋke ɛkolɛ kuw.”

20 Ɛ cuwee wvudvu mum
gay ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, “Bonci ban bocii
nu ɛ me nse ŋgɛɛle wase. Ɛ
bvuu shɛke la?”

21 Ɛ Jisos tfuse ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, “Ɛ
wo fɛn gomte keenu wee wvù
jee gɛne mɛɛse, ɛ́ wo gɛn gese
mwɛɛm mvù wo kɛŋke, gaw
bigew bidvu ɛ̂ bo kefufe le, ɛ́
wo ke emum ekɛŋkɛ ntfu ɛ ɛ̀
nu fowe. Ɛ wo dioo ɛ ge nonɛn
emum eto ebii me le.”

22 Ɛ cuwee wvudvu yuw
nonɛn, mum nɛ no gɛne nu lo
shen shen, njefo wvú to kɛŋke
kpwaw baay.

23 Ɛ Jisos mum gay ɛ̂ boom
bew bo ŋgoo le lɛ, “Ɛ me ensee
ɛ̂ ben kecɛɛy lɛ fí nu ke etɛmyi
fô wee kpwaw e keeley bvun-
fon bvu fowe le.

24 Ɛ me embvuu ensee ɛ̂ ben
lɛ, fí nu cekey fô nyambala le
keeley ɛ̂ jise di tase le fele fô
wee kpwaw e keeley bvunfon
bvu Nyo' le.” *

19:10 1Kol 7:1 **19:14** 18:3 **19:18** Ksm 20:12-16; Lɛw 19:18 **19:19** 22:39 **19:21** 6:20; 8:21-22; Luk 12:33 **19:22** Mben 62:10 * **19:24** Nyambala yin nu ɛ bó teŋe ɛ̂ díɛw bala le lɛ «camel».

25 Ɛ boom bo Jisos e bo ŋgoo
le yuw fifin, ɛ diuw yum bó
baay. Ɛ bó bife lɛ, “Ɛ ɛ̀ fɛn nu
nonɛn, ɛ́ ke yuu eboy yɛɛ?”
26 Ɛ Jisos taa bó nɛn, gay ɛ̂
bó lɛ, “Ɛ ɛ̀ nu fô wee wvu wum
e, tu fí nulo eghaw. Geenɛn ɛ
fô Nyo' le nu ɛ kɛ fiɛɛ yaa nulo
eghaw wvú kɛ.”
27 Ɛ Bita gay ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, “Taa
eyɛn, bese nu ɛ cinɛ wase fiɛɛ
ficii le ɛ no bii wo le. Bese nu
ke ekɛŋkɛ la?”
28 Ɛ Jisos gay ɛ̂ bó lɛ, “Ɛ me
ensee ɛ̂ ben kecɛɛy lɛ seke wee
wvù diee nu Waawee ɛ shii
wase yî kawla we bvukukɛ le
woŋ wvu fwɛ le, ɛ́ ben ban
bò se bii me le, eshii tɛn yî
bokawla le yuufe ncow bofɛɛ
esaake dikfuu di Islael di yu-
ufe ncow difɛɛ.
29 Wee tfuu wvù nu ɛ cinɛ la
diew e, kɛnɛɛ boom bo bwee
le, kɛnɛɛ jéme ye le, kɛnɛɛ ice
le, kɛnɛɛ bwee le, kɛnɛɛ boom
e, kɛnɛɛ ŋɛɛ le, ɛ wvú cin'yi nje
yɛm, nu ke ekɛŋkɛ bonyii bô
mwɛɛm bokaŋ gbwee fele no
wvú se kɛŋke. Ɛ wvú nu ke
ekɛŋkɛ tɛn nshii wvù mɛy lo.
30 Geenɛn, bonyii nteen bò
nu fwe keseen nu ke enu ɛjim,
ɛ́ nteen bò nu ɛjim keseen enu
fwe.”

20

Ŋgan ɛkumɛ wee wvù to joɛ bonyii bo lemme le lese wɛne

1 Ɛ Jisos bvuu gay lɛ,
“Bvunfon bvu fowe nu diɛwɛ
cee la mvu wvù to buyɛɛ ja
fontaŋɛntaŋ gɛn keejo bonyii
bo lemme le elese ɛ̂ wvú
wɛne.
2 No wvú to gɛnɛɛ yɛn bó le,
ɛ bô bó mum kamɛn lɛ wvú
nu ke elaw bó danali danali yî
diuu le. * Ɛ wvú mum ciinse
bó ɛ bó gɛn no lemte ɛ̂ wvú
wɛne.
3 Ɛ ɛ̀ ke no nu diɛwɛ didiuu
bvuukɛ le, ɛ wvú buy gɛn yɛn
bomew bonyii le ɛ bó leeme
fô way laame.
4 Ɛ wvú gay ɛ̂ bó lɛ, ‘Ben
egɛn tɛn elemtè ɛ̂ me wɛne, ɛ́
me ŋke enlaw ben no bó ké no
laake.’ Ɛ bó mum gɛn.
5 Ɛ wvú ke bvuu buy kɛ
diɛwɛ ɛmvunsheeŋ ɛntelɛŋ e,
bvuu kase buy kɛ diɛwɛ did-
iuu ditɛte le, joo kɛ bonyii bo
lemme le.
6 Ɛ ɛ̀ ke no nu diɛwɛ didiuu
ditin e ɛkiɛguu, ɛ wvú bvuu
buy gɛn yɛn bonyii bomew e
ɛ bó leemene. Ɛ wvú bife ɛ̂ bó
lɛ, ‘Ɛ nu nje la wvù ben to ɛ she
leemene fɛn diuu dicile ɛcici?’
7 Ɛ bó tfuse lɛ, ‘Ɛ nu njefo
wee baa jo bese lemme le kɛ.’
Ɛ wvú mum gay ɛ̂ bó lɛ, ‘Ben
egɛn lɛ tɛn elemtè ɛ̂ me wɛne.’
8 Ɛ ɛ̀ ke no nu ɛkiɛguu, ɛ cee
wɛɛ mum to gay ɛ̂ cee ɛkolɛ
bonyii bew bo lemme le lɛ
wvú etee bonyii bo lemme le,
enya nlawma wvubo, kɛɛke
yî bonyii bò be to ɛjim e, egɛn
emɛse yî bò be to fwe le.
9 Ɛ wvú mum kɛw no laake.
Ɛ bonyii bò bó to joɛ bó yî
lemme le didiuu ditin to ɛ
wvú law bó danali danali.
10 Ɛ bonyii bò bó to yawɛɛ
ejo ke dioo to mum no kp-

19:26 Saka 8:6; Luk 1:37 **19:28** 25:31; Luk 22:30; 1Kol 6:2; Mwm 3:21 **19:29** 10:37 **19:30** 20:16; Mak 10:31; Luk 13:30 * **20:2** Danali mwaaŋ nu jise di bigew e dì bó to ké law wee dvú yî lemme di yî diuu le. **20:8** Lɛw 19:13; Dito 24:15

waake lɛ bó nu elaw bó efey
bomew ba. Geenɛn, ɛ bó law
kɛ tɛn bó danali danali.
11 Ɛ bó fi nlawma wvubo
mum kɛw no wvukene cee la
wɛ,
12 gayte lɛ, ‘Bonyii ban bò
wo be jo ɛjim lem kɛ ntam ke-
few mwaaŋ maaŋ, geenɛn wo
ɛ law bee bó lɛŋlɛŋ, ɛ bese nu
bò be she ɛ ŋgvuse yî lemme le
diuu dicile ɛ mvum sheyte yî
yese le.’
13 Geenɛn ɛ cee wɛɛ wvudvu
tfuse ɛ̂ wee mvu bó le lɛ, ‘Nsaa
yɛm, kɛ me mbaa njay fiɛɛ bee
wo kɛ. Bee wo be kamene kɛ
lemme din yî danali le?
14 Joo nlawma wo egɛnè. Ɛ
koŋ me lɛ me enlaw wee wvu
ɛjim lɛŋlɛŋ diɛwɛ no me nlaw
wo.
15 Kɛ me ŋkɛŋke mvuŋgay
keeŋge fiɛɛ fì me ŋkooŋke bô
fiɛɛ fì ɛ̀ nu fiem e? Nuu lɛ wo
bene kendoŋ njefo me nu ɛ
n'yene can yɛm fô bonyii le
lɛ?’ ”
16 No Jisos jeme nɛn, mum
mɛse lɛ, “Ɛ nu kɛ no bonyii bò
nu ɛjim keseen nu ke enu bo
fwe, ɛ bo fwe nu bo ɛjim.”

Ɛ Jisos bvuu jeme ɛkumɛ kfuu kpwe yì wvú nu ke ekpwe (Mak 10:32-34; Luk 18:31-34)

17 Ɛ Jisos ke no bene
Jɛlusalɛm, ɛ bô boom bew bo
ŋgoo le bo yuufe ncow bofɛɛ
buy ɛ̂ je, ɛ wvú tee bó ɛ bô bó
lɛwse ye, ɛ wvú gay ɛ̂ bó lɛ,
18 “Ben eyekɛ eyuw, beene
bene wase gɛne Jɛlusalɛm, ɛ
bó nu egɛn enya wee wvù
diee nu Waawee can bocee
ncese bo baay baay noo
bonyii bò duŋci bonci bo Nyo'
le, ɛ́ bó esaw wvú esumtɛn lɛ
bó eyu wvú,
19 emum enya wvú can
bonyii bò yaa nu kɛ Bojuu le,
ɛ́ bó esɛwse wvú, tamte wvú
bô boŋgbwan, emum eta wvú
yî kentam e, ɛ́ ke edioo enu
ɛdiuw ɛta ɛ́ Nyo' ekase ebvuse
wvú yî kpwe le.”

Ɛ bwee Jon bô Jɛm lɛkɛ bintaw bi boom bew e ɛ̂ Jisos (Mak 10:35-45)

20 Ɛ bwee boom bo Sɛbɛdee
le ke nɛ to fô Jisos e bô boom
bew, tum ɛnvuw ɛ̂ wvú ɛjise
keelɛkɛ fiɛɛ.
21 Ɛ Jisos bife ɛ̂ wvú lɛ “Wo
be gomte lɛ la?” Ɛ wvú
gay ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, “Kawɛ lɛ ɛ̀ nu
ke edioo enu seke wo saake
wase bvunfon bwuw, ɛ́ boom
bem bo bofɛɛ ban eshii mbew
yo le, wvumvu ɛ̂ ɛbo kuw ke
ɛlemsɛ le, wvumvu ɛ̂ ke ɛkɛnɛ
le.”
22 Ɛ Jisos tfuse ɛ̂ boom
bodvu lɛ, “Kɛ ben kee fiɛɛ fì
ben biite kɛ. Ɛ nulo ɛ́ ben
ke ewu fiko fi ŋgɛw e fì me
nu ŋke eŋ'wu?” Ɛ bó tfuse lɛ,
“Bese nulo ke ewu.”
23 Ɛ wvú gay ɛ̂ bó lɛ, “Ɛ nulo
ɛ́ ben ke ewu fiko fiem kecɛɛy.
Geenɛn keeshii ɛ̂ ɛbo kem ke
ɛlemsɛ bô ke ɛkɛnɛ le yaa nu
bvudvuu bwem keenya ɛ̂ ben
kɛ. Mondvuum modvu nu ɛ
ɛ̀ nu fô bonyii bò Icɛm nu ɛ
seyse wase ɛ gɛɛ fô bó le.”
24 Ɛ kebɛse ke boom bo ŋgoo
le bo Jisos e bo yuufe dioo
yuw ɛkumɛ fiɛɛ fidvu, ɛ shém

20:16 19:30 **20:17** 16:21; 27:26-31 **20:22** 26:39; Mak 14:36; Luk 22:42; Jon 18:11 **20:23** Lem 12:2

ton'yɛ bó bô boom bo bofɛɛ
bodvu.
25 Geenɛn ɛ Jisos tee bó
bocii, ɛ bó to ɛ wvú gay ɛ̂
bó lɛ, “Kɛ ben kee lɛ bonyii
bò saake bitum ké no shiile
lo yî bonyii bobole, ɛ bonyii
bo baay baay bobole duŋci
mvuŋgay mvubole ɛ̂ we jo bó?
26 Kɛ fifiɛ kɛŋke keenu ɛ̂
ben ɛntelɛŋ kɛ. Wee wvù
gomte keenu wee wvu baay ɛ̂
ben ɛntelɛŋ kɛŋke keenu wvù
lemte lo ben e.
27 Wee ɛ́ no gomte keenu
wee wvu fwe ɛ̂ ben ɛntelɛŋ, tu
wvú kɛŋke keenu nfwa wene.
28 Ɛ nu kɛ lɛŋlɛŋ no kɛ wee
wvù diee nu Waawee to to lɛ
bonyii elemte lo wvú le kɛ.
Wvú to to keelem lo fô bonyii
le, enya nshii we keesum wee
nteen yî kpwe le.”

*Ɛ Jisos yene ɛjisɛ binfefe
bifɛɛ*
*(Mak 10:46-52; Luk 18:35-
43)*

29 Ɛ Jisos bô boom bew bo
ŋgoo le ke gɛn dioo fele Jɛliku,
ɛ kebombom ke bonyii le no
shfumte ɛ̂ wvú ɛjim.
30 Ɛ fí kooy lɛ binfefe bimew
bifɛɛ, ɛ ɛ̀ nu bolemsɛ bì to ké
no shiile diuw je le, to nu
ɛ dioo yuw lɛ Jisos fele lo, ɛ
bí mum no wamte gayte lɛ,
“Tata, Waa Nfon Dawe, camɛ
shen fô bese le.”
31 Ɛ kebombom ke bonyii
le no wamene bó gayte lɛ bó
ebaŋ lo. Geenɛn ɛ bó bvuu
wam gɛn lo fwe fwe lɛ, “Tata,
Waa Nfon Dawe camɛ shen fô
bese le.”
32 Ɛ Jisos mum leem, tee bó,
ɛ bó to, ɛ wvú bife lɛ, “Ben
gomte lɛ me eŋge la fô ben e?”
33 Ɛ bó tfuse lɛ, “Tata, geɛ ɛ́
ɛjisɛ ɛyese eyene ye.”
34 Ɛ shen koo Jisos, ɛ wvú
kum ɛjisɛ ɛbole. Kaŋ mwaaŋ
ɛ bó mum no yɛne mwɛɛm e,
mum nɛ no bii Jisos e.

21

*Ɛ Jisos ley Jɛlusalɛm diɛwɛ
Nfon e*
*(Mak 11:1-11; Luk 19:28-
40; Jon 12:12-19)*

1 Ɛ Jisos bô boom bew
bo ŋgoo le ke dioo feŋene
Jɛlusalɛm, ɛ bó nu wase ntɛw
wvù Bɛtfaj e yî Kum Bite bi
Olif e, ɛ wvú mum tum boom
bew bo ŋgoo le bomew bofɛɛ,
2 gay ɛ̂ bó lɛ, “Ben egɛn ntɛw
wvu fwe we le. Ben nu dioo
ɛ gɛn, emum eyɛn lo bwee
kembɛɛbey e ɛ bó ɛ suu ɛ waa
we nu mbew ye le, ɛ́ ben efay,
eto dvú ɛ̂ me.
3 Ɛ wee bife lo fiɛɛ ɛ̂ ben,
ɛ́ ben tfuse lɛ Cee Ɛkolɛ kɛŋke
shiee wvudvu, ɛ́ wvú emum
ecinɛ lo kaŋ mwaaŋ ɛ́ ben eto
dvú.”
4 Fifin to kooy nonɛn keege
ɛ́ fí eto ekocɛn no wee ntum
Nyo' mvu to jemyɛɛ, gayte lɛ,
5 “Wee egay ɛ̂ kelaante kè
Sayon lɛ,
‘Ben etaa eyɛn, Nfon wene
too ɛ̂ ben e.
Wvú nu ɛ shike ɛkolɛ kew,

20:26 23:11; Mak 9:35; Luk 9:48 **20:28** Yɛsa 53:12; 1Kol 6:20; 7:23; Gal 1:4; 1Tim 2:5-6; 1Bi 1:18-19 **20:29** 9:27-30 **20:30** 1:1; 9:27; 12:23; 15:22; 21:9, 15; 22:41-46; Mak 10:47-48; 11:10; Luk 1:32, 69; 2:11; 18:38-39; Jon 7:42 **21:5** Yɛsa 62:11; Saka 9:9

ɛ ben yî kembɛɛbey e, ɛ ɛ̀ nu
waa kembɛɛbey,
kembɛɛbey ɛ kí bɛɛ caan.' "
6 Ɛ boom bo Jisos e bo ŋgoo
le ba gɛn, ge kɛ no wvú to
jemyɛɛ.
7 Ɛ bó to bô kembɛɛbey
kedvu noo wan, yɛy bikum
bibole yî dvú le, ɛ Jisos ben
shii yî kemew e, no gɛne.
8 Ɛ kebombom ke bonyii le
nteen no yɛyte tɛn bikum bi-
bole ɛ̂ je, ɛ bomew faasshi
tíɛw bite yɛyte.
9 Ɛ kebombom kè to gɛne
fwe dvu Jisos bô kè to bii ɛjim
no wvuuyi lɛ, "Eeeee, mbense
enù fô waa Nfon Dawe le lɛɛɛ!
Nyo' nu ɛ laŋ kembonɛn yî
wee wvù too ɛ̂ diee di Tata le
lɛɛɛ! Eeeee, mbense enù fô
Nyo' wvu fowe le lɛɛɛ!"
10 Ɛ Jisos ke gɛn fɛse
Jɛlusalɛm, ɛ kelaante kedvu
kecii shiw. Ɛ bonyii no
ghayte, biite lɛ, "Wvun sɛ nu
yɛɛ le?"
11 Ɛ kebombom tfuse lɛ, "Ɛ
nu wee ntum Nyo' wvù Jisos
wvù nɛ ntɛw wvù Nasalɛt e,
Galilee."

Ɛ Jisos kuŋ bonyii ɛ bó kamene way fô yew ncese Nyo' le
(Mak 11:15-19; Luk 19:45-48; Jon 2:13-22)

12 Ɛ Jisos ke gɛn fô yew
ncese Nyo' le, kuŋ bonyii
bocii bò to geese bô bò to
guyte mwɛɛm fó, baashɛ
bidaŋ bi bonyii bò to kumene
bigew e, bô bintaw bi bonyii
bò to geese bibembɛ le.
13 Wvú to kuuŋke gayte lɛ,
"Fí nu ɛ bo ɛ saŋ ɛ Nyo' gayte
lɛ, 'Bó nu ke eteŋe yew yɛm lɛ
yew bunle.' Ben ɛ baŋke ɛ tu
tfum bocooŋ."
14 Ɛ Jisos no nu fô yew ncese
le, ɛ binfefe bô bontɛŋɛ too ɛ
wvú fɛle bó.
15 Geenɛn, ɛ bocee ncese
bo baay baay bô bonyii bò
to duŋci bonci bo Nyo' le ke
dioo yɛn biŋghaw bi mwɛɛm
e bì wvú to gee, bô no boom
bo caan caan wvuuyi fô yew
ncese le, gayte lɛ, "Eeeee,
mbense enù fô waa Nfon
Dawe le lɛɛɛ," ɛ fí no ton'yi lo
bó.
16 Ɛ bó mum waa lo Jisos
lɛ, "Kɛ wo yuuke fiɛɛ fì boom
ban gayte le?" Ɛ wvú tfuse
ɛ̂ bó lɛ, "'Ɛɛ, me n'yuuke lo.
Fí nu lɛ ben ke baa taŋ wase
fiɛɛ fì bó saŋ lɛ, 'Nyo' nu ɛ ge
mbense wvù jee gɛne mɛɛse ɛ
no buyte dew boom bo caan
caan e, noo dew boom bò bɛɛ
yamte ɛmben e?' "
17 Ɛ Jisos ke nɛ cinɛ bó le,
buy ɛ̂ kelaante kedvu le, gɛn
ntɛw wvù Bɛtani le, ce jó.

Ɛ Jisos low kete kemew
(Mak 11:12-14, 20-24)

18 Ɛ ɛ̀ ke no nu ɛntaŋɛntaŋ,
no Jisos to kaase tuu jim
ɛlaante, ɛ jeŋ no yuu wvú.
19 Ɛ wvú yɛn kete kemew e
mbew je le ɛ bó ké no diee, *
mum gɛn fó, geenɛn faŋɛ yaa
yɛn fiɛɛ le yî dvú le kɛ, yɛn kɛ
ɛ ɛ̀ nu bibɛ yî dvú le maaŋ. Ɛ
wvú mum low kete kedvu gay

21:8 2Bfn 9:13 **21:9** Mben 118:26; 148:1; Mat 20:30-31 **21:11** 16:14; 21:46; 26:68; Luk 7:16 **21:13** Yɛsa 56:7; Yɛli 7:11 **21:15** 20:30-31 **21:16** Mben 8:2 **21:19** Luk 13:6

* **21:19** Kete kin to nu kè bó teŋe ɛ̂ díɛw bala le lɛ, «fig».

lɛ, “Fo fintam bɛɛ ke ebvuu eyuu eyum lo yî yo le kɛ!” Kaŋ mwaaŋ, ɛ kete kedvu mum yowlɛn lo.

20 Ɛ boom bo ŋgoo le bo Jisos e dioo yɛn nonɛn, ɛ diuw yum bó. Ɛ bó no ghayte lɛ, “Kete kedvu ghan nɛɛ ɛ sɛ yowlɛn lo kaŋ mwaaŋ nɛn?”

21 Ɛ Jisos tfuse ɛ̂ bó lɛ, “Ɛ me ensee ɛ̂ ben kecɛɛy lɛ, ɛ́ ben lese fitele yî Nyo' le, yaa kɛŋke naa lo kemaŋɛn kɛ, ben saa ge kɛ ɛ è nu fiɛɛ fì me ŋge bô kete kin maaŋ kɛ. Ben ɛ́ cim ɛ gay ɛ̂ kum wvun lɛ, ‘Mvuwɛ ye fɛn egɛn egbwe ɛ̂ joo yi baay e,’ ɛ́ fí ekooy nonɛn.

22 Ɛ naa la fì ben bunlee lɛke, nu ɛ ben nu ke ekɛŋkɛ fɛn ɛ́ ben nu ɛ lese fitele yî Nyo' le.”

Ɛ bó bife fô mvuŋgay mvu Jisos e nɛ

(Mak 11:27-33; Luk 20:1-8)

23 Ɛ Jisos ke bvuu kase ley fô yew ncese le, ɛ bocee ncese bo baay baay bô bonyii bò saake woŋ Bojuu ke to yɛn no wvú yɛɛyi bonyii, mum bife ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, “Wo jo fɛɛ mvuŋgay ɛ sɛ no gee mwɛɛm mvun? Ɛ nya yɛɛ mvuŋgay mvudvu ɛ̂ wo?”

24 Ɛ Jisos tfuse ɛ̂ bó lɛ, “Me tɛn nu embife fiɛɛ ɛ̂ ben. Ɛ ben tfuse lo, ɛ́ me emum ensee ɛ̂ ben wee wvù nya mvuŋgay lɛ me eŋgeè mwɛɛm mvun.

25 Jon to leese bonyii ɛ̂ joo ɛ mvuŋgay mvudvu nɛ fɛɛ? Ɛ to nya Nyo', nuu wee wvu wum ɛ?” No wvú bife nonɛn, ɛ bó no keŋene ɛbonɛbon gayte lɛ, “Ɛ beene tfuse lɛ è to nya Nyo', ɛ́ wvú ebife ɛ̂ beene lɛ laa ɛ è ge la fo beene ebee Jon e lɛ?

26 Geenɛn, ɛ è yaa nulo ɛ́ beene etfuse lɛ, ‘Ɛ to nya wee wvu wum,’ kɛ, njefo beene fane kebombom ke bonyii le, no bó bocii nu ɛ bee lɛ Jon to nu wee ntum Nyo'.”

27 Nonɛn, ɛ bó mum tfuse ɛ̂ Jisos lɛ, “Kɛ bese kee kɛ.” Ɛ Jisos mum gay ɛ̂ bó lɛ, “Tu kɛ me nu ensee tɛn ɛ̂ ben wee wvù nya mvuŋgay ɛ̂ me lɛ me eŋgeè mwɛɛm mvun kɛ.”

Ŋgan ɛkumɛ boom bolemsɛ bofɛɛ

28 Ɛ Jisos gɛn fwe bife lɛ, “Ben kpwaake lɛ la ɛkumɛ fin? Wee mvu to kɛŋke boom bolemsɛ bofɛɛ. Ɛ wvú ke nɛ gɛn fô wan wvu fwe le, gay ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, ‘Waa wɛm, gɛnɛ eshe elemtè wɛne ɛbɛn.’

29 Ɛ wvú tfuse lɛ, ‘Kɛ me nu eŋgɛn kɛ.’ Geenɛn ke nɛ kase kumɛn fitele fiew mum gɛn wɛne dvudvu.

30 Ɛ wee wvudvu gɛn fô wvu ɛjim e gay kɛ fiɛɛ fì wvú be gay wase ɛ̂ wvu fwe. Ɛ wvú tfuse ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, ‘Me nu eŋgɛn icɛm.’ Geenɛn, faŋɛ yaa gɛn kɛ.

31 Tu ɛntelɛŋ jo boom bo bofɛɛ ban, nu ɛ wvù to geɛ fiɛɛ fì ice shieele nu wvù la?” Ɛ bó tfuse lɛ, “Ɛ nu wvu fwe.” Ɛ Jisos mum gay ɛ̂ bó lɛ, “Ɛ me ensee ɛ̂ ben kecɛɛy lɛ, bonyii bò fii shile noo bokɛnɛ bo nsake le nu ɛ bó leyte wase bvunfon bvu Nyo' le fwe ɛ̂ ben e.

21:21 17:20; Luk 17:6 **21:22** 7:7 **21:26** 14:5 **21:28** 7:21 **21:28** Luk 15:11 **21:31** 6:10 **21:32** Luk 7:29-30

32 Me njemyi nɛn njefo Jon
Nleseɛjoo to nu ɛ to keeduŋcɛ
je yi teytey ɛ̂ ben, ɛ ben faŋɛ
yaa bee wvú le kɛ, geenɛn ɛ
bonyii bò fii shile bô bokɛnɛ
bo nsake le bee wvú le. Ɛ
ben ke dioo cim yɛn no bó
beŋe nonɛn, faŋɛ yaa ekumɛn
mvuntelem mvunɛn ebee tɛn
wvú le kɛ."

Ŋgan ɛkumɛ bonyii bò wee to tɛsɛɛ wɛɛ ɛ̂ bó
(Mak 12:1-12; Luk 20:9-19)

33 Ɛ Jisos bvuu jeme lɛ,
"Ben ebvuu eyuw ŋgan mvu.
Wee mvu to nu ɛ lem wɛɛ
mvuntam mvù bó keenci
mbvuum dvú, gem bô ketaaŋ
kɛɛkɛɛ, cim fò bó nu ke ekoyte
mvuntam mvudvu somte ɛ
mbvuum buyte, tum ketaale
ke wee ncɛy e wɛne dvudvu,
mum tɛse wɛɛ wvudvu ɛ̂
bonyii, mum nɛ gɛn ketum
kemew e.

34 Ɛ kefew kè bó ké no
koyte mvuntam mvudvu ke
to kocɛn, ɛ wvú tum bonyii
bew bo lemme le fô bonyii
bò wvú to tɛsɛɛ wɛɛ ɛ̂ bó le, lɛ
bó egɛn efi mwuwene mvun-
tam.

35 Ɛ bó gɛn, ɛ bonyii bò wvú
to tɛsɛɛ wɛɛ wvudvu ɛ̂ bó koo
bó, suŋ mvu, yu mvu, tumyɛ
mvu bô ɛta.

36 Ɛ wvú bvuu tum bomew
bonyii bo lemme le ɛ bó duule
fele bo fwe ba, ɛ bonyii ba
bvuu ge kɛ lɛŋlɛŋ no bó geɛ bô
bo fwe ba.

37 Ɛjim jodvu ɛ wvú tum
wase ɛ ɛ̀ nu waa we, kpwaake
lɛ bó nu egɛn ewvum waa
wen wvun.

38 Geenɛn, ɛ wvú gɛn, ɛ
bonyii bodvu dioo yɛn wvú le,
jeme ɛbonɛbon lɛ, 'Wvun nu
ndiela wee wɛɛ wvun. Ben
eto ɛ́ beene eyu wvú emum
eyow bvushɛw bvudvu.'

39 Ɛ bó mum koo wvú bvuse
wɛne, mum yu."

40 No Jisos fɛ nɛn, mum bife
lɛ, "Wee wɛɛ wvudvu nu ke
edioo ɛ to ege nɛɛ bô bonyii
bodvu?"

41 Ɛ bó tfuse lɛ, "Wvú nu
ke eto elɛse lo mvunyaame
mvudvu, etɛse wɛɛ wvudvu
ɛ̂ bonyii bomew bò nu ke
enyaa mwew mvuntam seke
ŋkoy e."

42 Ɛ Jisos bife ɛ̂ bó lɛ, "Ben ke
baa taŋ wase ɛ̂ Ŋwa' Nyo' le lɛ,
'Tɛ didvu diɛ dì bonyii bo
kembom e to tunɛɛ,
to nu ɛ kase nɛ tu tɛ di buu di
yew e.
Ɛ fifin nu ɛ è ge kɛ Tata,
bonyii ɛ no taale kɛŋke ŋghaw'
e?

43 Me ɛ mum ɛ no nseŋe ɛ̂
ben lɛ, Nyo' nu ke efi bvunfon
bwew can yene le, enya ɛ è nu
ɛ̂ ketum kè nu ke egee no wvú
gomte le."

44 ["Tɛ didvu din nu ɛ́ wee
gbwe yî dvú le, ecaafiɛ lo, ɛ́
dí gbwe yî wee le, efooncɛ lo
mwɛtɛn."] †

45 No Jisos ma ŋgan wvun
nɛn, ɛ bocee ncese bo baay
baay noo Bofalasii dioo yuw,
mum kiɛɛ lɛ wvú ma ɛ è nu
ɛkumɛ bowen.

46 Ɛ bó mum no gomte
keekoo wvú, geenɛn, kase fan
kebombom ke bonyii le, njefo

21:33 Yɛsa 5:1-2 **21:35** 22:6 **21:39** Ibu 13:12 **21:41** 22:7 **21:42** Mben 118:22-23 **21:43** Dan 2:34-35, 44-45 † **21:44** Kɛ boŋwa' bo boyvuum bomew bò bó to yawɛɛ saŋ diɛw Nyo' jó kɛŋke kencim kin kɛ. **21:46** 21:11; 26:4-5

kebombom kedvu to kɛŋke Jisos lɛ ɛ̀ nu naa wee ntum Nyo'.

22

Ŋgan ɛkumɛ ŋkaw bvujen (Luk 14:15-24)

1 Ɛ Jisos bvuu no jemyi ɛ̂ bó ɛ̂ boŋgan e, ɛ wvumvu no nu lɛ,
2 "Bvunfon bvu fowe nu ɛ ɛ̀ nulo ɛ́ bó efewsɛn bô nfon mvu wvù to seysɛɛ ŋkaw bvujen bvu waa we wvù diemsɛn e.
3 Ɛ wvú ke tum bonceendaa bew lɛ bó egɛn etooy bonyii bò wvú to beɛ bó bô ŋkaw bvujen wvudvu lɛ bó etoò. Geenɛn, ɛ bonceendaa bodvu gɛn ɛ bonyii bodvu faŋɛ yaa to kɛ.
4 Ɛ wvú tum bomew bonceendaa gay ɛ̂ bó lɛ, 'Ben egɛn ejeme ɛ̂ bonyii bò me nse mbeɛ bô ŋkaw bvujen wvun lɛ bó eyekɛ eyuw, me nu ɛ nseyse wase mwɛɛm mvudien, ɛ ŋgbwo binsoŋ bi nyám e bô boom bo bona' le bò faŋkɛn. Me nu ɛ nseyse wase mwɛɛm mvunciim, lɛ bó etoò lɛ fô ŋkaw e.'
5 Geenɛn, ɛ bó gɛn ɛ bonyii bodvu case lo, nɛ fibole no gɛne. Ɛ wee mvu laa wɛne dvu wvú, ɛ wee mvu laa way we.
6 Ɛ kebɛse ke bonyii le kooyɛ bonceendaa bodvu nyɛwle bô bó, mum yuwyɛ bó.
7 Ɛ fitele bɛnte nfon wvudvu, ɛ wvú ciinse bonyii bew bo jem e, ɛ bó gɛn lɛse lo bonyii bò yuwyɛɛ bonceendaa bew, mum ton kelaante kebole.
8 No wvú ge nonɛn, mum gay ɛ̂ bonceendaa bew bomew lɛ, 'Me nu ɛ nseyse wase ŋkaw bvujen. Geenɛn bonyii bò me nse mbeɛ ba se baa nu naa lo bonyii kɛ.
9 Ben egɛn ntasɛn jé le yicii, ebe bonyii bocii bò ben ɛ yɛn, lɛ bó eto fô ŋkaw bvujen wvun e.'
10 Ɛ bonceendaa bodvu mum buy gɛn jé le yicii, kum bonyii bocii bò bó to yɛnɛɛ, bonyii bò jee bô bò befe to dvú. Ɛ yew bvujen mum yiŋsɛn bô bonyii.
11 Ɛ nfon ke nɛ ley yew bvujen yidvu le keeyɛn bonyii bò to toɛ fô ŋkaw e, mum yɛn wee mvu le dvú ɛ wvú baa jise ndvú ŋkaw bvujen kɛ.
12 Ɛ wvú bife ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, 'Nsaa yɛm, wo ghan nɛɛ ɛ sɛ ley dvun sɛ ndvú ŋkaw?' Ɛ wee wvudvu mɛy diuw tfu.
13 Nonɛn, ɛ nfon mum gay ɛ̂ bonceendaa bew lɛ, 'Ben ekay can ye noo bikaa, etfume wvú ɛ̂ ɛjiwɛ le ɛkfuŋ, jò bonyii nu ke ebeele ŋgeci bigew.' "
14 No Jisos jeme nonɛn, mum gay lɛ, "Ben ekeè lɛ Nyo' nu ɛ be bonyii nteen, geenɛn ɛ caw kɛ caan."

Ɛ bó telɛ Jisos ɛkumɛ shile wvù laŋɛɛn (Mak 12:13-17; Luk 20:20-26)

15 Ɛ Bofalasii mum nɛ gɛn seyse no bó nu ege ɛ́ Jisos sɛ lowsɛn njeme ɛ́ bó ekoo wvú.

22:2 9:15 **22:6** 21:35 **22:7** 21:41 **22:11** Mwm 19:8 **22:13** 8:12

16 Ɛ bó mum tum boom
bobole bo ŋgoo le noo ŋgoo
bonyii bo Nfon 'Ɛlod e fô Jisos
e. Ɛ bó gɛn jeme ɛ̂ wvú lɛ,
“Wee n'yɛɛyi bese kee naa lɛ
wo nu wee kecɛɛy, ɛ wo yɛɛyi
bonyii bô je yì yi Nyo' ɛ̂ je yi
kecɛɛy e. Kɛ wo ké no joo lɛ
wee mvu nu jɛɛy kɛ, njefo kɛ
wo taale laa mwɛtɛn nu naa la
lɛ.
17 Kɛ see ɛ̂ bese wo
ŋkpwawcɛ. Nci nu ɛ bee lɛ
beene elaaŋke shile ɛ̂ Kaysa,
nuu fo bó elaaŋke lɛ?”
18 Ɛ Jisos kiɛɛ fiɛɛ fì bó
wɛɛntene bô fí, mum gay ɛ̂ bó
lɛ, “Ben bonyii bò jemyi jɛɛy,
gee jɛɛy ban, ben teeyi me nje
la?
19 Ben eto bô bigew bì ben
ké no laaŋke shile dvú ɛ́ me
en'yɛn.” Ɛ bó to bô danali, nya
ɛ̂ wvú.
20 Ɛ Jisos bife ɛ̂ bó lɛ, “Ɛkolɛ
kin kè nu yî dvú le nu ke yɛɛ
le? Ɛ diee nu di yɛɛ le?”
21 Ɛ bó tfuse lɛ, “Ɛ nu ke
Kaysa le, ɛ diee nu kɛ tɛn
diew.” Ɛ wvú mum gay ɛ̂ bó lɛ,
“Ben emum enyaà lɛ ɛ̂ Kaysa
fiɛɛ fì ɛ̀ nu fi Kaysa le, nyaà ɛ̂
Nyo' fì ɛ̀ nu fi Nyo' le.”
22 Ɛ bó yuw nonɛn, ɛ diuw
yum lo bó. Ɛ bó mum cinɛ
wvú le nɛ no gɛne.

Ɛ bó telɛ Jisos ɛkumɛ mbuy wvu yî kpwe le
(Mak 12:18-27; Luk 20:27-40)

23 Kɛ ɛbvubwɛ, ɛ Bosadusii
nɛ to fô Jisos e. Bosadusii nu
ŋgoo bonyii bò to ké no duu lɛ
kɛ bonyii nu ke ebuy yî kpwe
le kɛ. No bó toɛ, mum bife ɛ̂
Jisos lɛ,
24 “Wee n'yɛɛyi, Muses to
nu ɛ gay lɛ, ‘Ɛ wee kpwe lo
sɛ wan, tu waa bwee kɛŋke
keegɛɛ kpwɛse ɛ́ bô wvú eboo
boom ɛ̂ diee di ŋkfu waa bwee
wvudvu le.’
25 Keseen, boom bo wee
mvu le to cee bee bó jan
bosooshwiy. Ɛ wvu ŋgaywee
ke jo kpwoon, ke ghan kpwe
ɛ bô wvú baa kɛŋkɛ wan kɛ,
cinɛ kpwɛse le ɛ̂ ɛjimɛ kew.
26 Ɛ fí kooy kɛ nonɛn
bô ɛjimɛ kew noo ɛjimɛ ke
wvuwɛ le, gɛn buy yî wvu
bosooshwiy e.
27 Ɛjim jodvu, ɛ kpwoon
wvudvu tɛn kpwe.
28 Nonɛn keseen no bó
bocii bosooshwiy to nu ɛ jo
kpwoon wvudvu, ɛ̀ nu ke
edioo enu seke bonyii buyte
yî kpwe le, ɛ́ kpwoon wvudvu
enu kpwɛɛ yɛɛ?”
29 Ɛ Jisos tfuse ɛ̂ bó lɛ, “Ben
nu ɛ jay baay, ɛ ɛ̀ nu njefo kɛ
ben kee fiɛɛ fì bó saŋ ɛ̂ Ŋwa'
Nyo' le kɛ. Ɛ ben yaa kee tɛn
mvuŋgay mvu Nyo' le kɛ.
30 Ben ekeè lɛ ɛ̀ nu ke enu
seke bonyii buyte yî kpwe
le, kɛ bolemsɛ bô bokɛnɛ bɛɛ
ke ebvuu etaashi bvujen kɛ,
ɛ bonyii yaa bɛɛ ke ebvuu
enyaa boom ɛ bó taashi bvu-
jen kɛ. Bó nu ke enu wase kɛ
diɛwɛ bonceendaa bo Nyo' le
fowe.
31 Ɛ dioo nu fi ɛkumɛ mbuy
wvù bonyii nu ke ebuy yî
kpwe le, ben ke baa taŋ wase
Ŋwa' Nyo' yuw fiɛɛ fì wvú je-
myi ɛ̂ ben e? Nyo' to nu ɛ gay

22:21 Lum 13:7 **22:23** Luk 20:27 **22:24** Dito 25:5-6; Keŋ 38:8

lɛ,
32 ‘Ɛ nu me Nyo' Abla'am bô
Nyo' Aysik noo Nyo' Yakow.’
Fì nu lɛ kɛ Nyo' nu Nyo' boŋkfu
kɛ, è nu Nyo' bonyii bò nu
dvú.”
33 Ɛ kebombom kè to leeme
fó yuw ntfuse wvù Jisos nya, ɛ
diuw yum lo bó bô n'yɛɛyi we.

Nci wvù fele bonci bocii
(Mak 12:28-34; Luk 10:25-28)

34 Ɛ Bofalasii ke dioo yuw
lɛ Jisos nu ɛ baŋ lo diuw
Bosadusii, ɛ bó mum baancɛ
ye to fô wvú le.
35 Ɛ wee mvu bó le wvù
to looci kee bonci bo Nyo' le,
mum telɛ wvú bô mbife mvu
lɛ,
36 “Wee n'yɛɛyi, nci wvù
kuuke fele bonci bocii nu
wvù la?”
37 Ɛ Jisos tfuse ê wvú lɛ, “Nci
wvù kuuke nu wvù gayte lɛ,
‘Ɛ kooŋkè Tata wvù Nyo' wo
bô fitele fiuw ficii, enya ɛkolɛ
kuw ê wvú kecii, egɛɛ bvufee
bwuw yî ye le bvucii.’
38 Wvuwvun nu nci wvu
fwe wvù kuuke fele bonci
bocii.
39 Ɛ wvù bii wvú le nu kɛ
diɛwɛ wvuwɛ le. Ɛ wvú nu
lɛ, ‘Ɛ kooŋkè waa bwoo no wo
kooŋke ɛkolɛ kuw.’
40 Mwɛɛm mvunciim mvù
nu ê Ŋwa' bonci le, noo mvù
nu ê Boŋwa' bo bonyii bo
ntum Nyo' le, leeme ɛ è nu yî
bonci bo bofɛɛ ban e.”

Mboyse wvù Nyo' to kawɛɛ nu waa yɛɛ?
(Mak 12:35-37; Luk 20:41-44)

41 No Bofalasii to nu ɛ bó
taashɛ fó, ɛ Jisos mum nɛ bife
mbife mvu ê bó lɛ,
42 “Ben kpwaake lɛ la
ɛkumɛ Mboyse wvù Nyo' to
kawɛɛ? Ben kpwaake lɛ è nu
waa yɛɛ?” Ɛ bó tfuse ê wvú lɛ,
“Ɛ nu waa Nfon Dawe.”
43 Ɛ Jisos kase bife ê bó lɛ,
“No è nu waa Nfon Dawe, ɛ fí
ghan nɛɛ ɛ Keyoy ke Yuule sɛ
ge ɛ Dawe no teŋe wvú lɛ Tata
wen? Dawe to nu ɛ jeme lɛ,
44 ‘Tata Nyo' to nu ɛ gay ê Tata
wɛm lɛ
wvú eshii ê ɛbo kew ke ɛcɛɛy e,
egɛn ebuy seke wen ke ejike
bonyii bew bo bvuban
e
é wvú etome bikaa biew
yî bó le.’
45 Ɛ Dawe fɛn teŋe wvú lɛ Tata
wen, é wvú ebvuu eghan nɛɛ
sɛ no nu waa we?”
46 No Jisos jeme nɛn, ɛ wee
faŋɛ yaa nu dvú mwaaŋ wvù
etfuse fiɛɛ ê wvú kɛ. Ɛ kɛw
tɛn ɛbvubwɛ le, ɛ wee faŋɛ yaa
ke ebvuu emom lo ebife fiɛɛ ê
wvú kɛ.

23

Ɛ Jisos cɛɛyɛ kenyi ke bonyii bò duŋci bonci noo ke Bofalasii le
(Mak 12:38-39; Luk 11:43, 46; 20:45-46)

1 Ɛ Jisos mum nɛ jeme ê
kebombom ke bonyii le bô
boom bew bo ŋgoo le lɛ,

22:32 Ksm 3:6 **22:37** Dito 6:4-5 **22:39** Lɛw 19:18; Mat 5:43; 19:19; Lum 13:9; Gal 5:14; Jɛm 2:8 **22:40** 5:17; Lum 13:10 **22:41** 20:30-31 **22:44** Mben 110:1; Lem 2:33-35; 1Kol 15:27; Ibu 1:13; 8:1 **22:46** Mak 12:34; Luk 20:40 **23:3** Lum 2:21-23

2 “Bonyii bò duŋci bonci bô
Bofalasii nu bonyii bò nu ɛ jo
kentaw ke Muses e.
3 Fí ɛ mum ɛ no nu lɛ, ben
eyuukè fiɛɛ ficii fì bó seŋe ɛ̂
ben, mum geè. Geenɛn, fo
ben egeè fiɛɛ fì bó gee kɛ,
njefo bó fewci jɛɛy, gee jɛɛy.
4 Bó nɛn'yi yilɛ bvujitɛ ɛ bvú
fele mvuŋgay mvu bonyii le
yikɛ bonyii dvú, ɛ ɛ̀ yaa nu naa
lo ɛ́ ɓó kebɛɛ emom keelaw kɛ
naa lo kpwan ɛbo keeficɛ bó
kɛ.
5 Mwɛɛm mvù bó gee
mvunciim nu kɛ keege lɛ
bonyii eyɛnè bó le. Mvuŋkuw
mvubole mvu Ŋwa' Nyo' le
nu naa mvù kukene. * Ɛ
mvunjɛɛŋkɛn mvu ŋgem ndvú
yibo le nu naa mvù dewkene.
6 Bó ké gɛne fô ŋkaw e no
kooŋke keeshii kɛ ɛ ɛ̀ nu fô
bonyii ewvumte bó, ké gɛn
yéw bunle le no kooŋke kɛ
keeshii ɛ ɛ̀ nu yî bintaw bi fwe
le.
7 Bó ké no kooŋke tɛn
keelɛne ɛ̂ way ɛ bonyii gayte
bó le, bvuu kooŋke lɛ bonyii
eteŋè bó lɛ Bolabay.
8 Geenɛn, fo wee ebeŋè ɛ
bonyii teŋe wvú lɛ Labay kɛ,
njefo ben kɛŋke Wee N'yɛɛyi
kɛ mwaaŋ maaŋ, ɛ ben bocii
nu boom bo bwee wan e.
9 Fo ben eteŋè wee mvu yî
nshɛ le fɛn lɛ ɛ̀ nu icee wene
kɛ, njefo ben kɛŋke Icee wene
mwaaŋ wvù nu fowe.
10 Fo wee ebeŋè ɛ bó teŋe
wvú lɛ Cee Ɛkolɛ kɛ, njefo Cee
Ɛkolɛ wene nu kɛ mwaaŋ wvù
ɛ̀ nu Klistu.
11 Wee wvu baay ɛ̂ ben
ɛntelɛŋ kɛŋke keenu wee wvù
lemte lo ben e.
12 Naa yɛɛ wvù bensee ɛkolɛ
kew, nu ɛ Nyo' nu ke eshike
lo wvú, ɛ naa yɛɛ wvù shiwse
ɛkolɛ kew, nu ɛ Nyo' nu ke
ebense lo wvú.

Ɛ Jisos tooshɛ bonyii bò duŋci bonci bô Bofalasii
(Mak 12:40; Luk 11:39-42, 44, 52; 20:47)

13 Ŋgɛw wvu baay nu wene
ben bonyii bò duŋci bonci
noo ben Bofalasii. Ben nu
bonyii bò jemyi jɛɛy, gee jɛɛy!
Ben leeme ɛjise jo bonyii
baŋyi je yì leyte bvunfon bvu
fowe le. Kɛ ben kooŋke keeley
bvú le kɛ, ɛ bvuu ɛ no baaŋke
je fo bonyii bò kooŋke keeley
e.
[
14 Ŋgɛw wvu baay nu wene
ben bonyii bò duŋci bonci
noo ben Bofalasii. Ben looci
shiwse lo bokɛ' bo boŋkfu le,
gee dibunle dì dewkene kee-
duuŋke ye. Ben ekeè lɛ wene
ŋgɛw nu ke efo lo.] †
15 Ŋgɛw wvu baay nu wene
ben bonyii bò duŋci bonci
noo ben Bofalasii. Ben nu
bonyii bò jemyi jɛɛy, gee jɛɛy!
Ben nɛn'yi lɛn woŋ tfuu bvuu
lente jóo yi baay baay kɛ lɛ
ben gomte wee mwaaŋ wvù
ebaŋke etu wee wene mbee.
Ɛ wvú ké tu wase wee wene
mbee, ɛ ben kase ge ɛ fiew

23:5 Ksm 13:9; Dito 6:8; Ktŋ 5:38-39; Mat 6:1 * **23:5** Mvuŋkuw mvun nu mvù bó to gɛɛle bonci bo Nyo' le bomew jó, jiise yî monshim bô ŋkeŋkeŋ e. **23:8** Jon 13:13 **23:11** 20:26-27; Mak 9:35; 10:43-44; Luk 9:48; 22:26 **23:12** Mben 75:8; Mat 18:4; Luk 1:52; 14:11; 18:14 † **23:14** Kɛ boŋwa' bo boyvuum bomew bò bó to yawɛɛ saŋ diɛw Nyo' jó kɛŋke kencim kin kɛ.

mɛse fo lo, ɛ wvú no nu wase
wee ŋguy wvu baay kɛ diɛwɛ
ben e.
16 Ŋgɛw wvu baay nu wene.
Ben nu binfefe duu lɛ ben
duŋci je ɛ̂ bonyii! Ben nu
bonyii bò duu lɛ, ‘Ɛ wee jeme
fiɛɛ, ɛ kan diee di yew ncese
le, tu kɛ ɛ̀ nu fiɛɛ kɛ. Geenɛn, ɛ́
wee jeme fiɛɛ ɛ kan ɛ ɛ̀ nu diee
di ketwaa ke bigew e kè yɛɛle
ke yew ncese le, tu wvú kɛŋke
keege no wvú jeme ɛ kan.’
17 Binfefe bin! Ben nu
biyuŋ! Fiɛɛ fì kuuke fele
fimew nu fì la? Ɛ baay kuuke
ketwaa ke bigew e kè yɛɛle,
nuu yew ncese yì gee ɛ ket-
waa kedvu sɛ nu fiɛɛ fì ɛ̀ nu fi
Nyo' le lɛ?
18 Ben jemyi tɛn lɛ, ‘Ɛ wee
jeme fiɛɛ ɛ kan diee di ketaŋ
ke ncese le, tu kɛ ɛ̀ nu fiɛɛ
kɛ. Geenɛn ɛ́ wee jeme fiɛɛ ɛ
kan ɛ ɛ̀ nu diee di fiɛɛ fì wee
nya ncese dvú, tu wvú kɛŋke
keege no wvú jeme ɛ kan.’
19 Binfefe bin! Fiɛɛ fì kuuke
fele fimew nu fì la? Ɛ baay
nnya yidvu kuuke, nuu ke-
taŋ ke ncese le kè gee ɛ nnya
yidvu sɛ nu fiɛɛ fì ɛ̀ nu fi Nyo'
le lɛ?
20 Fiɛɛ fì nu, nu lɛ ɛ́ wee
kan diee di ketaŋ ke ncese
le, tu wvú kan nonɛn ɛ kan
noo mwɛɛm mvunciim mvu
yî dvú le.
21 Ɛ wee kan diee di yew
ncese le, tu wvú kan nonɛn ɛ
kan noo Nyo' wvù cee dvú.
22 Ɛ wee kan woŋ wvu we,
tu wvú kan ɛ ɛ̀ nu kawla Nyo'
noo wvú wvù Nyo' wvù shiile
yî dvú le.
23 Ŋgɛw wvu baay nu wene
ben bonyii bò duŋci bonci
noo ben Bofalasii. Ben nu
bonyii bò jemyi jɛɛy, gee
jɛɛy! Ben ké no nyaa keba
kemwaaŋ ɛ̂ Nyo' ɛnte jo biba
yuufe bi mbáse yicii yì ben
keeke naa noo mwɛɛm jɛɛy
jɛɛy mvù ben keeke gɛɛle
ɛ̂ mbáse le lɛ yí eshumte,
geenɛn laaŋke fiɛɛ fì jite fì nci
jemyi ɛkumɛ fí lɛ ben egeè,
fì ɛ̀ nu keegee mwɛɛm lɛŋ
fô bonyii le, camte shen fô
bonyii le noo keelese fitele yî
Nyo' le. Ben be kɛŋke keegeè
mwɛɛm mvudvu mvunciim
yaa cin'yi fimew e kɛ.
24 Binfefe bì duŋci je ɛ̂
bonyii! Ben kuŋyi yɛɛguu
bvuuse ɛ̂ mbvuum e, geenɛn
kaa mii nyam yi baay ɛshem!
‡
25 Ŋgɛw wvu baay nu wene
ben bonyii bò duŋci bonci
noo ben Bofalasii. Ben nu
bonyii bò jemyi jɛɛy, gee jɛɛy!
Ben cuke mvuŋkom bô shúw
ye le, geenɛn ɛ mwɛɛm mvù
nu ɛ yiŋsɛn jó nu mvù ben loci
ɛ̂ bonyii noo mvù ben yɛɛle
ɛjisɛ dvú.
26 Binfefe bi Bofalasii le,
ben eyaw ecukɛ mvuŋkom bô
shúw ɛnte, wvu lɛ mvú emum
eyuule tɛn ye le.
27 Ŋgɛw wvu baay nu wene
ben bonyii bò duŋci bonci
noo ben Bofalasii. Ben nu
bonyii bò jemyi jɛɛy, gee jɛɛy!
Ben nu diɛwɛ jém yì bó nu
ɛ seyse ɛ yefe yí ɛ no baa

23:16 5:34-37 **23:16** 15:14 **23:18** Ksm 29:37 **23:21** 1Bfn 8:13 **23:23** Lɛw 27:30; May 6:8; Luk 18:12 **23:24** 15:14 ‡ **23:24** Nyam yi baay yin nu ɛ̂ díɛw bala le lɛ, «camel». **23:25** Mak 7:4 **23:26** Jon 9:40

yen'yi ɛjise jee, geenɛn ɛ ɛnte jodvu nu ɛ jó ɛ yiŋsɛn bô bikufɛ bi biŋkpwe bi bonyii le noo mwɛɛm mvunciim mvu nyɛne.

28 Ɛ nu kɛ lɛŋlɛŋ no ben yen'yi ɛjise lɛ ben nu bonyii bo teytey, geenɛn ɛ ɛnte nu ɛ ben ɛ yiŋsɛn bô kenlɛɛma noo gee dì befe.

(Luk 11:47-51)

29 Ŋgɛw wvu baay nu wene ben bonyii bò duŋci bonci noo ben Bofalasii. Ben nu bonyii bò jemyi jɛɛy, gee jɛɛy! Ben bomte jém bonyii bo ntum Nyo' le, feele tɛn jém bonyii bò to kɛŋke nce wvu teytey seyse ɛ yí jee.

30 Ben gee nonɛn gayte lɛ, ‘Ɛ bese to bee nu wase dvú kefew ke bo'icee bosɛse le, tu bese to baa leem fisɛse fô fiɛɛ fì bó to gee keeyuwyi bonyii bo ntum Nyo' le kɛ.’

31 Ben jemyi nonɛn, jemyi ɛ è nu ɛkumɛ bikuu binɛn mum tomte bô dew yene lɛ ben nu naa boom bo bonyii bò to yuwyɛɛ bonyii bo ntum Nyo' le.

32 Ben emum egɛn lo fwe emɛse lemme dì bo'icee bonɛn to kɛwɛɛ!

33 Yó yin! Ɛŋgokɛ ke yó le kin! Ben kpwaake lɛ ben nu ke enu sɛ bó ɛ lese ben ŋguy wvu baay e?

34 No fí nu nonɛn, me ɛ mum ɛ no ntumte bonyii bo ntum Nyo' le fô ben e noo bonyii bo bvufee le bô bonyii bò duŋci bonci. Ben nu ke eyuwyɛ bomew, etawyɛ bomew yî bintam e, etam bomew yéw yene bunle le, ebone bikaa ê bomew ɛjim bilaante bicii bì bó gɛne bí le.

35 Ben nu ke egeè nonɛn wvu lɛ ɛlɛmɛ ke bonyii bocii bò to cee nce wvu teytey yî nshɛ le bò bó yuwyɛɛ enù fô ben ɛfa. Ɛlɛmɛ kin nu ke enù fô ben ɛfa ɛ kɛw yî ke Abɛl wvù bó yuɛ sɛ wvú kɛŋke jay e, ɛ to ɛ buy yî ke Sakalia wvù waa Belekaya wvù ben to yuɛ ɛntelɛŋ jo yew ncese bô ketaŋ ke ncese le.

36 Ɛ me ensee ê ben kecɛɛy lɛ, lon mwɛɛm mvun mvunciim nu ke ekoo ɛŋgokɛ ke keseen kin.”

Ɛ Jisos bɛm bonyii bo Jɛlusalɛm

(Luk 13:34-35)

37 No Jisos jeme nɛn, mum bɛm lɛ, “Ɛbɛɛy Jelusalɛm! Ɛbɛɛy Jɛlusalɛm! Wo wvù yuwyi bonyii bo ntum Nyo' le, bvuu tumyi bonyii bò Nyo' tumte fô wo le bô ɛta! Ɛ nu wase bokaŋ bomɛɛ no me mom keembaancɛ boom buw kɛ diɛwɛ no bweeshie ké baancɛ boom bew kfukɛ ê bibɛ biew e, wo ɛ faŋ?

38 Taa eyɛn, bó nu ɛ laŋ wase yew yo, ɛ yí nu etu binffuy.

39 Me nseŋe lo ê wo lɛ kɛ wo bɛɛ ke ebvuu eyɛn me le kɛ, egɛn ebuy kefew kè wo ke egay lɛ, ‘Nyo' nu ɛ laŋ kembonɛn yî wee wvù too ê diee di Tata Nyo' le.’ ”

23:28 Luk 16:15 **23:30** 5:12; Lem 7:52 **23:33** 3:7 **23:34** 1Tɛs 2:15 **23:35** Keŋ 4:8-10 **23:38** Ɛsek 10:18-19; 1Bfn 9:7-8 **23:39** Mben 118:26

24

Ɛ Jisos see lɛ bó nu ke ebvuw yew ncese
(Mak 13:1-2; Luk 21:5-6)

1 Ɛ Jisos ke buy yew ncese le, ke dioo gɛne, ɛ boom bew bo ŋgoo le bencɛ to mbew ye le no duŋci yéw yi fô yew ncese le ɛ̂ wvú.
2 Geenɛn, ɛ Jisos jeme ɛ̂ bó lɛ, “Ben yɛne yéw yin e? Ɛ me ensee ɛ̂ ben kecɛɛy lɛ kɛ tɛ dimwaaŋ nu ke eshɛɛ yî dimew e sɛ bó ɛ base fokuse kɛ.”

(Mak 13:3-13; Luk 21:7-19)

3 Ɛ Jisos ke dioo gɛn ben shii yî Kum Bite bi Olif e, ɛ boom bew bo ŋgoo le bencɛ to ɛbonɛbon fô wvú le bife lɛ, “Kɛ see ɛ̂ bese kefew kè fiɛɛ fidvu fin nu ke ekooy, noo nciise wvù nu ke eduŋcɛ kefew kè wo nu ke ekase eto noo lɛ woŋ kaa wase?”
4 Ɛ Jisos tfuse ɛ̂ bó lɛ, “Ben eyɛnè fo wee ke elɛɛ ben ɛ́ ben ejay je.
5 Ben ekeè lɛ bonyii nteen nu ke etoo joo diee diem tɛɛke fojise, ɛ wee duu lɛ ɛ̀ nu wen wvù Mboyse wvù Nyo' to kawɛɛ. Ɛ bó dioo gee nonɛn emum elɛɛle bonyii nteen ɛ bó jayte je.
6 Ben nu ke eyuuke lɛ bó tumte jem, bvuu yuuke tɛn bosaaka lɛ jem nu enu. Fo ben ke dioo eyuuke nonɛn, ɛ finteem no buyte ben kɛ. Mvumvun nu mwɛɛm mvù kɛŋke keeke ekooy. Geenɛn ɛ mvú yaa mum duŋci lɛ woŋ kaa wase kɛ.
7 Ketum nu ke etumte jem bô kemew, ɛ nfon mvu tumte jem bô wvumvu. Jeŋ nu ke ekoole, ɛ nshɛ shiike mondvuum e mondvuum e.
8 Ɛ mvumvun mvunciim bɛɛ kɛ lo mvun'yaŋ kɛ diɛwɛ seke kpwoon ɛ kɛw lume.
9 Bonyii nu ke enya ben ɛ́ bó enyɛwle bô ben, eyuwyɛ ben. Bitum bicii nu ke ebane ben nje diee diem.
10 Nonɛn ɛ́ bonyii nteen emum etfuw bikaa ɛ̂ me ɛjim, banene, geese bikuu bibole.
11 Ɛ bonyii nteen bò mbiayte lɛ ɛ̀ tum Nyo' bó nu ke ebuynɛn emum elɛɛle bonyii nteen.
12 No kebefɛ nu ke eduule kɛ gɛne lo fwe, nu ɛ fí nu ke ege ɛ́ keŋkoŋɛn ke bonyii le nteen emum ewɛɛ.
13 Geenɛn, wee wvù nu ke ekuu shém egɛn ebuy fokemɛse nu wvù nu ke eboy.
14 Ɛ bó kɛŋke kɛ keeke efewcɛ saaka wvù jee wvun wvu ɛkumɛ bvunfon bvu Nyo' le egɛn ebuy yî ɛkolɛ ke nshɛ le kecii ɛ́ bitum bicii eyuw, nonɛn ɛ́ woŋ sɛ keeke eka.

N'yɛɛyi ɛkumɛ kefew ke ŋgɛw wvu baay e
(Mak 13:14-23; Luk 21:20-24)

15 Nonɛn seke ben ɛ yɛn ɛ kemaante ke fiɛɛ le kè nulo ejiŋ bvudvuu kè wee ntum Nyo' wvù Dania to jemyɛɛ ɛkumɛ kí, ɛ kí leeme wase yew

24:2 Luk 19:44 **24:5** 24:24; 2Tɛs 2:9-10; 1Jon 2:18 **24:7** 2Klo 15:6; Yɛsa 19:2 **24:9** 10:17-22; Jon 16:1-4 **24:9** 5:11 **24:10** 10:35; Luk 12:52-53 **24:11** 7:15 **24:12** 2Tim 3:1-5 **24:13** Mwm 13:10 **24:14** 28:19 **24:15** Dan 9:27; 11:31; 12:11

ncese le, (wee wvù taaŋke
ŋwa' wvun eyuw fin ntay,)
16 ɛ bonyii bò nu Judea
mum fɛɛ ben yî dikum e.
17 Fo wee wvù nu ɛ̂ yew we
dioo ɛ shii bvuu ley keejo fiɛɛ
fì nu yew kɛ.
18 Fo wvù nu wɛne ebvuu
ekfulɛ lɛ wen egɛn ejo ndvu ye
yi bulɛɛn kɛ.
19 Ŋgɛw wvu baay ɛdiuw
yoya le nu ke enu wvu bokɛnɛ
bò nu bô difue, noo bò yam-
see boom e.
20 Ben ebunleè lɛ fo ken-
lewtɛ kin ke enu ɛ è nu ke-
few ke nffum e, kɛnɛɛ diuu di
mbam e kɛ,
21 njefo ŋgɛw wvu baay nu
ke enu kefew kekiɛ lɛ, ɛ kfuu
wvuwɛ ŋgɛw ke baa yuu nu
wase ɛ kɛw no woŋ to kɛwɛɛ
ɛ to ɛ buy keseen e, ɛ kɛ kfuu
wvuwɛ bɛɛ ke ebvuu eyuu
enu dvú kɛ.
22 Ɛ Nyo' to baa fafe ɛdiuw ɛ
ŋgɛw wvudvu, tu kɛ wee wvu
wum mwaaŋ bee ke eboy kɛ.
Geenɛn Nyo' nu ɛ fafe ɛdiuw
yodvu nje bonyii bew bò wvú
nu ɛ caw.
23 Ɛ nu ke edioo enu sekekiɛ
wee ɛ́ jeme ɛ̂ ben lɛ, 'Ben etaa
eyɛn, Mboyse wvù Nyo' to
kawɛɛ wvun fɛn!' Kɛnɛɛ lɛ,
'Wvuwe fofe!' Fo ben ebee kɛ.
24 Ben ekeè lɛ bonyii nu
ke etoo mbiayte lɛ bowen
nu bomboyse bò Nyo' to
kawɛɛ, ɛ bomew duu lɛ bowen
nu bonyii bo ntum Nyo' le,
emum egee mwɛɛm mvù
tɛmyi mvù duŋci mvuŋgay
mvubole, egee tɛn mwɛɛm
mvu diuw wvù yumɛɛn e wvu
lɛ bó elɛɛ bonyii ɛ́ bó ejay je,
lɛɛ naa noo bonyii bò Nyo' nu
ɛ caw, fɛn ɛ́ je nu dvú.
25 Ben eyekɛ eyuw, me nu
ɛ nsee wase mwɛɛm mvun ɛ̂
ben ɛ́ mvú sɛ keeke ekooyi.
26 Nonɛn, ɛ́ bonyii nɛ ɛ no
gayte ɛ̂ ben lɛ, 'Ben etaa eyɛn,
Mboyse wvù Nyo' to kawɛɛ
wɛ ŋkpwaante,' fo ben egɛn jó
kɛ. Kɛnɛɛ lɛ, 'Ben etaa eyɛn,
wvuwɛ yew ɛnte,' fo ben ebee
bó le kɛ.
27 Ben ekeè lɛ no jaŋ ké
lawte we ɛ̂ keba ke diuu sane
le, ba gɛn buy jò diuu seeyi,
nu kɛ lɛŋlɛŋ no nto wee wvù
diee nu Waawee nu ke enu.
28 'Naa fɛɛ fò keŋkpwe ke fiɛɛ
le nu, nu kɛ fó fò boŋguluŋ nu
etaashi.'

Ɛkumɛ no Jisos nu ke eto
(Mak 13:24-27; Luk 21:25-28)

29 Kaŋ mwaaŋ seke kefew
ke ŋgɛw wvu baay wvun e ɛ
to wase ɛ fey, ɛ́ diuu nɛ esɛsɛ
ejimɛ, kpwee saa ebvuu ebaa
kɛ, ɛ́ jón enɛ fowe egbwekɛn, ɛ́
mwɛɛm mvu fowe mvunciim
mvù kɛŋke mvuŋgay eshiike.
30 Ɛ nciise wee wvù diee
nu Waawee emum ebuynɛn
yî ɛbulɛ le. Ɛ bitum bicii bi yî
nshɛ le emum ekɛw effule lo
bô kpwe. Bonyii nu ke eyɛn
no wee wvù diee nu Waawee
shiile too ɛ̂ kembɛw e fowe bô

24:17 Luk 17:31 **24:21** Dan 12:1; Mwm 7:14 **24:23** Luk 17:23-24 **24:24** 24:5; 7:15; Mwm 13:13-14 **24:27** 24:30, 37; 25:31; 1Kol 15:23; 1Tɛs 3:13; 4:15; 2Tɛs 2:1, 8; Jɛm 5:7-8; 2Bi 3:4; 1Jon 2:28 **24:28** Job 39:30; Mwm 19:17-18 **24:29** Yɛsa 13:10; 34:4; Aga 2:6, 21; 2Bi 3:10, 12; Mwm 6:12-14 **24:30** Saka 12:10-14; Dan 7:13-14; Mat 24:27; 26:64; Mak 14:62; Mwm 1:7

mvuŋgay noo bvukukɛ bvu
baay.
31 Soŋ yi baay nu ke edioo
ɛ jeme foweɛwe, ɛ́ wvú emum
eciinse bonceendaa bew ɛ́ bó
egɛn ɛbuw ɛ woŋ yo ɛna le noo
fowe, ebaancɛ bonyii bew bò
wvú nu ɛ caw.
(Mak 13:28-31; Luk 21:29-33)
32 Ben eyɛɛyi fiɛɛ yî keŋgvum
e. Tíɛw ye ké boci, ɛ́ bibɛ ekɛw
etɛɛke yî dvú le, ɛ́ ben mum
kiɛɛ lɛ ɛkfuŋ kumene wase.
33 Ɛ nu kɛ lɛŋlɛŋ no ben nu
ke edioo ɛ yɛn mwɛɛm mvun e
mvunciim, ɛ́ ben emum ekiɛɛ
lɛ wvú nu wase nceencee naa
wase ɛ̂ yew fwese.
34 Ɛ me ensee ɛ̂ ben kecɛɛy
lɛ kɛ ɛŋgokɛ ke keseen kin
nu ke eka sɛ mwɛɛm mvun
mvunciim ɛ kooy wase kɛ.
35 Ɛbulɛ bô nshɛ nu ke eka,
geenɛn kɛ diɛw yɛm nu ke
eyuu eshiw kɛ.

Kɛ wee nu dvú wvù kee diuu dì Jisos nu ke eto kɛ
(Mak 13:32-37; Luk 17:26-30, 34-36)
36 Kɛ wee nu dvú wvù kee
diuu didvu kɛnɛɛ kefew kɛ. Kɛ
naa bonceendaa bo Nyo' le
bo fowe kɛnɛɛ Waa Nyo' kee
tɛn kɛ. Ɛ kee kɛ Nyo' Ice wvú
ɛmbeŋ.
37 Kɛ lɛŋlɛŋ no fí to nu kefew
ke Noa' le nu kɛ no fí nu ke
enu seke wee wvù diee nu
Waawee kaase too.
38 Ɛ to nu ɛ joo baa yiŋsɛn
wase yî ɛkolɛ ke nshɛ le,
ɛ bonyii nu fibole diekene
bvuu wukene, ɛ bokɛnɛ bô
bolemsɛ taashi bvujen, ɛ
bonyii nyaa boom ɛ bolemsɛ
taashi bvujen bô bó, ke gɛn
buy diuu dì Noa' to leyɛɛ ɛ̂
ŋguw e,
39 ɛ bonyii bodvu yaa kee
fiɛɛ fì nu ekooy kɛ, gɛn buy
seke joo to yiŋsɛnɛɛ yî nshɛ le,
kuu bó bocii gɛn dvú. Ɛ nu kɛ
lɛŋlɛŋ no fí nu ke enu diuu dì
wee wvù diee nu Waawee nu
ke eto le.
40 Bolemsɛ bofɛɛ nu ke
enu wɛne, ɛ́ bó ejo mwaaŋ ɛ́
mwaaŋ eshɛɛ.
41 Ɛ bokɛnɛ bofɛɛ nu ke
egooke bvulɛm fodien, ɛ́ bó
ejo mwaaŋ ɛ́ mwaaŋ eshɛɛ.
42 Nonɛn, ben emum ecɛytè
njefo kɛ ben kee diuu dì Tata
wene nu ke eto kɛ.
43 Ben ekeè lɛ ɛ́ cee yew
kee kefew kè cooŋ nu ke eto
ɛntaŋ, ɛ́ wvú ecɛyte, wvú saa
ke ecinɛ ɛ́ bó eto eŋgoy yew ye
kɛ.
44 Fí ɛ mum ɛ no nu lɛ, ben
tɛn kɛŋke keecɛytè njefo wee
wvù diee nu Waawee nu ke
eto ɛ̂ kefew kè ben yaa kee kɛ
le.

N'yɛɛyi ɛkumɛ waa lemme wvu kecɛɛy noo wvù yaa nu kɛ wvu kecɛɛy
(Luk 12:41-48)
45 Waa lemme wvù nu wvu
kecɛɛy bvuu kɛŋke bvufee nu
wvù la? Kɛ è nu wvuwɛ wvù
cee ɛkolɛ we nu ɛ gɛɛ wvú
lɛ wvú etaalè fô yew ye le,
lɛ kefew ke edioo ɛ kocɛn,
ɛ wvú nya mwɛɛm mvudien
mvu boom bo lemme le ɛ̂ bó
le?

24:31 13:41; 1Kol 15:52; 1Tɛs 4:16 **24:34** 16:28 **24:36** Lem 1:7 **24:37** Keŋ 6:11-13; 7:7-13; 2Bi 3:6 **24:42** 24:44, 50; 25:13; Mak 13:33, 35; Luk 12:40; 21:36 **24:43** 1Tɛs 5:1-2; 2Bi 3:10; Mwm 3:3 **24:45** 25:21-23

46 Njoŋ wvu baay nu ke enu
wvu waa lemme wvuwɛ wvù
cee ɛkolɛ we nu ke edioo etoo
eyɛn ɛ wvú gee lemme lɛŋlɛŋ
no wvú bee keegee.
47 Ɛ me ensee ɛ̂ ben kecɛɛy
lɛ cee ɛkolɛ we nu ke ebense
wvú ɛ́ wvú etaale fô mwɛɛm
mwew e mvunciim.
48 Geenɛn ɛ́ waa lemme
wvudvu nɛ ɛ no nu wvù kɛŋke
keŋge kè befe, ɛ jeme ɛ̂ ɛkolɛ
kew lɛ, 'Kɛ cee ɛkolɛ wɛm nu
ke eyaŋsɛn ekase eto kɛ',
49 ɛ mum ɛ kɛw ɛ no suuŋke
boom bo lemme le bomew bò
bô bó lemte, diekene bvuu
wukene bô bonyii bò wuwte
mbvuum,
50 tu cee ɛkolɛ we nu ke enɛ
esɛsɛ ebuynɛn diuu dimew dì
wvú yaa be kpwaake le noo ɛ̂
kefew kè wvú yaa be kee le kɛ.
51 Wvú nu ke edioo ɛ
buynɛn nonɛn, emum enya
ŋgɛw ɛ̂ waa lemme wvudvu,
eciinse wvú ɛ́ wvú egɛn enu
ŋgoo bonyii bò jemyi jɛɛy, gee
jɛɛy e, ɛ ɛ̀ nu fó fò bonyii nu ke
ebeele ŋgeci bigew."

25

Ŋgan ɛkumɛ ŋgón bokɛnɛ bomew yuufe

1 "Ɛ nulo ɛ́ bó emum
efewsɛn bvunfon bvu fowe
bô ŋgón bokɛnɛ bomew yuufe
bò to joɛ bin'yeese bibole,
buy keegɛn efiisɛn cee bvujen
mvu.
2 Bó to nu nonɛn ɛ bo botin
nu biyuŋ, ɛ bo botin feefene.
3 Fì nu lɛ bò to nu biyuŋ to
dioo jo bin'yeese bibole faŋɛ
yaa jo mɛɛm momew kɛ,
4 geenɛn ɛ bò to feefene jo
bibole bin'yeese jo mɛɛm mo-
mew mbew yî dvú le.
5 Ɛ bó gɛn no cɛyte cee bvu-
jen wvudvu, ɛ wvú no dvuyte
keeto, ɛ nyii mum nɛ no yɛɛke
bó, ɛ bó mum lefe.
6 Ɛ ɛ̀ ke no nu ɛntaŋ ɛntelɛŋ,
ɛ bó nɛ yuw ɛ wee wvule
lɛ, 'Eeeee, ben etaa eyɛn, cee
bvujen wvun ɛɛɛ! Ben ebuy
eto efiisɛn wvú lɛɛɛ.'
7 Ɛ ŋgón bokɛnɛ ba bocii
mum ja we bense bin'yeese
bibole.
8 Ɛ ŋgón bokɛnɛ bò to nu
biyuŋ ba gay ɛ̂ bò to feefene
ba lɛ, 'Ben enya kɛ bese
bô mɛɛm monɛn momew.
Bin'yeese bisɛse shiile wa lo.'
9 Geenɛn ɛ bò to feefene ba
tfuse lɛ, 'Kɛ ɛ̀ nɛlo ɛ́ mó ekocɛn
fô beene le bocii kɛ. Ben egɛn
ɛ ɛ̀ nu fô bonyii bò geese le,
eguy monɛn.'
10 No bó to gɛne keeguy, ɛ
cee bvujen mum shɛɛ fɛse. Ɛ
ba bò to nu ɛ seyse wase ye ɛ
no cɛyte, mum gɛn ley bô wvú
yew ŋkaw bvujen e, ɛ bó mum
faa kembuŋ.
11 Ɛjim jodvu ɛ ŋgón bokɛnɛ
bomew ba bò to gɛnɛɛ keeguy
mɛɛm fɛse, leem ɛ̂ yew fwese
no gayte lɛ, 'Cee ɛkolɛ, cee
ɛkolɛ, yene kembuŋ ɛ́ bese
eley.'
12 Geenɛn, ɛ wvú tfuse ɛ̂ bó
lɛ, 'Ɛ me ensee ɛ̂ ben kecɛɛy lɛ
kɛ me ŋkee ben kɛ.'
13 Fí ɛ mum ɛ no nu lɛ, ben
eseyse ye, ecɛytè, njefo kɛ ben
yaa kee diuu kɛnɛɛ kefew kè
me nu ŋke eŋkase nto kɛ.

24:48 2Bi 3:4 **24:50** 24:42 **24:51** 8:12 **25:1** Luk 12:35-36 **25:10** 9:15 **25:11** Luk 13:25 **25:12** 7:23 **25:13** 24:42

Ŋgan ɛkumɛ boom bo lemme le botɛte
(Luk 19:11-27)

14 Kefew kedvu nu ɛ fí nu
ke enu diɛwɛ wee mvu wvù
to nu keegɛn ghane, tee boom
bew bo lemme le gɛɛ kpwaw
we can yibole.
15 Wvú to nu ɛ nya mvu
waa lemme bikele bi bigew
e bitin, nya mvu bikele bifɛɛ,
nya mvu ɛkɛlɛ ke bigew e
kemwaaŋ. Wvú to nyaa kɛ bii
no mvuŋgay mvu wee le nu.
No wvú nyaɛ nonɛn, mum laa
ghane diew.
16 Ɛ waa lemme wvù to fiɛ
bikele bi bigew e bitin mum
gɛn lo kaŋ mwaaŋ ge way
dvú, die sɛw bikele bitin.
17 Ɛ wvù to fiɛ bikele bifɛɛ ge
tɛn way, die sɛw bikele bifɛɛ.
18 Geenɛn, ɛ waa lemme
wvù to fiɛ ɛkɛlɛ kemwaaŋ
wɛ, gɛn fiew cim fokuse nyilɛ
bigew bi cee ɛkolɛ we le bidvu
fó.
19 Ɛ cee ɛkolɛ boom bo
lemme le bodvu ke laa ghane
diɛ, gɛn ce jó baay. Ɛ wvú ke
dioo kase to, mum tee boom
bew bo lemme le lɛ bô bó
ekpwaŋsɛn mwɛɛm.
20 Ɛ waa lemme wvù to fiɛ
bikele bi bigew e bitin mum
to wase bô bikele yuufe, gay
lɛ, 'Cee ɛkolɛ, wo to nya me
bikele bi bigew e bitin, taa
eyɛn me nu ɛ nshɛɛ ɛ ŋge way
dvú, ɛ ŋkɛŋkɛ bimew bikele
bitin ɛ̂ we jodvu.'
21 Ɛ cee ɛkolɛ we gay ɛ̂ wvú
lɛ, 'Keyoone baay. Wo nu waa
lemme wvù jee bvuu nu wvu
kecɛɛy! Wo se nu ɛ shɛɛ ɛ kiɛɛ
keetaa fô fiɛɛ fi caan e ntay.
Nonɛn, me nu eŋgɛɛ wo ke-
seen ɛ́ wo etaale wase ɛ ɛ̀ nu
fô fi baay e. Leyɛ lɛ ɛnte jo
bvujoŋkɛ bvu cee ɛkolɛ wo le.'
22 Ɛ waa lemme wvù biew
bigew to nu bikele bifɛɛ to tɛn,
gay lɛ, 'Cee ɛkolɛ, wo to nya
me bikele bi bigew e bifɛɛ.
Taa eyɛn, me nu ɛ nshɛɛ ɛ
ŋge way dvú, ɛ ŋkɛŋkɛ bimew
bikele bi bigew e bifɛɛ ɛ̂ we
jodvu.'
23 Ɛ cee ɛkolɛ we gay ɛ̂ wvú
lɛ, 'Keyoone baay. Wo nu waa
lemme wvù jee bvuu nu wvu
kecɛɛy! Wo se nu ɛ shɛɛ ɛ kiɛɛ
keetaa fô fiɛɛ fi caan e. Nonɛn,
me nu eŋgɛɛ wo keseen ɛ́ wo
etaale wase ɛ ɛ̀ nu fô fi baay
e. Leyɛ lɛ ɛnte jo bvujoŋkɛ bvu
cee ɛkolɛ wo le.'
24 Ɛ waa lemme wvumvu
wɛ wvù to fiɛ ɛkɛlɛ ke bigew
e kemwaaŋ to tɛn, gay lɛ, 'Cee
ɛkolɛ, me ŋkee lɛ wo nu wee
wvù tɛmyi ɛjim. Wo ké no gb-
weci ɛ wo baa jewe kɛ, baanci
ɛgiŋ ɛ wo baa lɛ kɛ.
25 Nonɛn me nse ɛ mum
ɛ nfan ɛ ŋgɛn ɛ nyilɛ bigew
biuw fokuse. Taa eyɛn, bigew
biuw bin, jicɛ.'
26 Ɛ cee ɛkolɛ we tfuse ɛ̂ wvú
lɛ, 'Wo nu waa lemme wvù
befe, nu keŋkpwen! Wo se
kee lɛ me ŋké no ŋgbweci ɛ me
mbaa njewe kɛ, mbaanci ɛgiŋ
ɛ mbaa nlɛ kɛ.
27 No wo se kee nonɛn, tu
wo se bee egɛɛ bigew biem
ntfu wvu lɛ seke me ɛ ŋkase
enfi bigew biem bidvu bô sɛw
ɛ̂ we jodvu.'
28 No wvú gay nonɛn, mum

25:14 Mak 13:34 **25:15** Lum 12:6 **25:19** 18:23 **25:21** 24:45-47; Luk 16:10

gay lɛ bó efi ɛkɛlɛ ke bigew
e kedvu ɛ̂ wvú, enya ɛ̂ wvù
kɛŋke bikele bi bigew e yuufe.
29 Lɛ bó ekeè lɛ wee wvù
kɛŋke nu ɛ bó nu ke ebise ɛ́
wvú ekɛŋke nteen. Geenɛn ɛ
wee wvù baa kɛŋke, nu ɛ naa
fi caan fì wvú kɛŋke nu ɛ bó nu
ke efi lo ɛ̂ wvú.
30 No wvú gay nonɛn mum
gay lɛ, 'Ben etfume kenɛnɛ ke
waa lemme le kin ɛ̂ ɛjiwɛ le
ɛkfuŋ, fô bonyii nu ke ebeele
ŋgeci bigew.'

N'yɛɛyi ɛkumɛ nsaw wvu fokemɛse

31 Ɛ nu ke edioo enu kefew
kè wee wvù diee nu Waawee
kaase too ɛ̂ bvukukɛ bwew e,
ɛ wvú too bô bonceendaa bo
Nyo' le bocii, ɛ́ wvú emum
eshii yî kawla we bvukukɛ le.
32 Bitum bicii bi yî ɛkolɛ ke
nshɛ le nu ke ebaancɛ ɛ̂ wvú
fwe, ɛ́ wvú emum egaw bó
diɛwɛ no wee ncɛy ké gaw
njée bvuse ɛ̂ bíe tewe le.
33 Wvú nu ke egɛɛ njée
ɛbo ɛcɛɛy, gɛɛ bíe tewe ɛbo
ɛŋkoŋko.
34 Wvú wvù Nfon nu ke
emum egay ɛ̂ ba bò nu ɛbo
ɛcɛɛy lɛ, 'Bonyii bò Icɛm nu ɛ
laŋ kembonɛn yî bó le, ben
eto ekɛŋkɛ bvudvuu ɛnte jo
bvunfon bvù wvú to seysɛɛ fô
ben e ɛ kɛw no bó to bomɛɛ
woŋ,
35 njefo jeŋ to yuu me, ɛ ben
nya me bô mwɛɛm mvudien.
Kendoŋ to yumte me, ɛ ben
nya me bô fiɛɛ ɛ me ŋ'wu. Me
nto nu tolo, ɛ ben fiisɛn me.
36 Me nto nu kenyi
kencimte, ɛ ben jise ndvu yî
yɛm e. Me nto ncɛmte ɛ ben
to gay me le. Me nto nu yew
ncaw e, ɛ ben to gay me le.'
37 Wvú nu ke edioo ɛ gay
nonɛn, ɛ́ bonyii bo teytey
bodvu emum ebife ɛ̂ wvú lɛ,
'Tata, ɛ̀ nu seke la wvù bese
to yɛnɛɛ wo le ɛ jeŋ yuu wo, ɛ
bese nya mwɛɛm mvudien ɛ̂
wo, kɛnɛɛ seke la wvù kendoŋ
to yumte wo ɛ bese nya fiɛɛ ɛ
wo wu?
38 Ɛ nu seke la wvù bese
to yɛnɛɛ wo le ɛ wo nu tolo,
ɛ bese fiisɛn wo, kɛnɛɛ kenyi
kencimte, ɛ bese jise ndvu yî
yo le?
39 Ɛ ɛ̀ nu seke la wvù bese to
yɛnɛɛ wo le ɛ wo cɛmte kɛnɛɛ
nu yew ncaw e, ɛ bese to gay
wo le?'
40 Nfon nu ke emum et-
fuse ɛ̂ bó lɛ, 'Ɛ me ensee ɛ̂
ben kecɛɛy lɛ no ben to geɛ
mwɛɛm mvun, kɛ naa fô wee
wvu caan boom bo bwɛɛm e
ban e, nu ɛ ben to ge ɛ ɛ̀ nu fô
me le.'
41 Nonɛn, wvú nu ke emum
egay ɛ̂ ba bò nu ɛbo ɛŋkoŋko lɛ,
'Ben bò lon nu ɛ koo, ben enɛ
lo ɛ̂ me ɛjise, egɛn eley ŋguy
wvù mɛy lo wvù bó to seysɛɛ
fô dɛwle bô bonceendaa bew
e,
42 njefo jeŋ to yuu me, ɛ
ben faŋɛ yaa enya me bô fiɛɛ
fidien kɛ. Kendoŋ to yumte
me, ɛ ben faŋɛ yaa enya me bô
fiɛɛ ɛ́ me eŋ'wu kɛ.
43 Me nto nu tolo, ɛ ben faŋɛ
yaa efiisɛn me kɛ. Me nto

25:29 13:12; Mak 4:25; Luk 8:18; 19:26 **25:30** 8:12 **25:31** 16:27 **25:31** Dito 33:2; Saka 14:5; Mat 16:27; 19:28; 1Tɛs 3:13; Jut 14 **25:35** Yɛsa 58:7 **25:40** Bŋgn 19:17; Mat 10:40, 42; 12:50; 28:10 **25:41** Jut 7; Mwm 20:10, 15

nu kenyi kencimte, ɛ ben faŋɛ
yaa ejise ndvu yî yɛm e kɛ.
Me nto ncɛmte, mbvuu no nu
yew ncaw e, ɛ ben faŋɛ yaa
eto egay me le kɛ.'
44 Bó tɛn nu ke emum bife
ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, 'Tata, ɛ̀ nu seke la
wvù bese to yɛnɛɛ wo le ɛ
jeŋ yuu wo, kɛnɛɛ ɛ kendoŋ
yumte wo, kɛnɛɛ ɛ wo nu tolo,
kɛnɛɛ kenyi kencimte, kɛnɛɛ
cɛmte, kɛnɛɛ yew ncaw e, ɛ
bese faŋɛ yaa efi wo kɛ?'
45 Wvú nu ke emum etfuse
ɛ̂ bó lɛ, 'Ɛ me ensee ɛ̂ ben
kecɛɛy lɛ, no ben to baa ege
mwɛɛm mvun, kɛ naa fô wee
wvu caan boom bo bwɛɛm e
ban e, nu ɛ ben to baa ege ɛ ɛ̀
nu fô me le kɛ.'
46 Boba bonyii nu ke emum
egɛn eley ŋgɛw wvù mɛy lo
le. Geenɛn, ɛ́ ba bò nu teytey
egɛn eley fibole ɛ ɛ̀ nu nshii
wvù mɛy lo le."

26

Ɛ bó kaa mvunaŋ ɛ̂ Jisos ɛjim
(Mak 14:1-2; Luk 22:1-2; Jon 11:45-53)

1 Ɛ Jisos ke jeme mwɛɛm
mvun mvunciim mɛse, gay ɛ̂
boom bew bo ŋgoo le lɛ,
2 "Ben ekeè lɛ ɛ̀ shɛɛte wase
ɛdiuw ɛfaa, ɛ́ emum enu
Ŋkaw Daŋɛfey, ɛ bó nu ke
emum enya wee wvù diee nu
Waawee can bonyii le ɛ́ bó eta
yî kentam e."
3 Kɛ kefew kedvu le, ɛ bo-
cee ncese bo baay baay bô
bonyii bò saake woŋ mum
gɛn baancɛ ye ɛ̂ ntow Kay-
fas wvù to nu ɛkolɛ ke bocee
ncese le,
4 mum cu ntaŋ no bó nu ke
ewɛɛntɛn sɛ koo Jisos, eyu.
5 Ɛ bó dioo cu nonɛn, gay
lɛ, "Fo beene emom fiɛɛ fin
kefew ke Ŋkaw e kɛ, njefo ɛ́
beene mom lo, ɛ́ fí eto bô
diuw ɛ̂ bonyii ɛntelɛŋ."

Ɛ kpwoon mvu yefe Jisos bô nfiey wvù shfuuŋkene Bɛtani
(Mak 14:3-9; Jon 12:1-8)

6 Ɛ Jisos ke no nu ntɛw wvù
Bɛtani le, yew dvu Semon
wvù wee ntun wvu baay.
7 Ɛ bó ke shii no diekene, ɛ
kpwoon mvu nɛ ley bô fikaa
fimew ɛ bó kene bô tɛ,* ɛ ɛ̀ nu
fi nfiey mvu wvù shfuuŋkene
le, ɛ wvú lumte naa baay,
mum fucɛ yî ɛkolɛ ke Jisos e.
8 Ɛ boom bo Jisos e bo ŋgoo
le yɛn nonɛn ɛ fiɛɛ fidvu ton'yɛ
lo bó. Ɛ bó gay lɛ, "Wvú nyɛw
bô nfiey wvun nɛn nje la?
9 Bó be nɛlo egese nfiey
wvun bigew nteen, enya
bigew bidvu ɛ̂ bonyii bo
kefufe le."
10 Geenɛn, ɛ Jisos kiɛɛ
ŋkpwawcɛ wvubo, gay ɛ̂ bó lɛ,
"Ben nyaa ŋgɛw ɛ̂ kpwoon
wvun nje la? Wvú nu ɛ ge ɛ
ɛ̀ nu fiɛɛ fì jee fô me le.
11 Ben ekeè lɛ bonyii bo ke-
fufe le nu ke enu kɛ ben ɛ bó
sekecii, geenɛn kɛ me nu ŋke
enu beene sekecii kɛ.
12 Wvú fuci nfiey wvun yî
yɛm e nɛn seysee lo me no bó
nu ke edwey me.

25:46 Dan 12:2; Jon 5:29; Jɛm 2:13 **26:1** 7:28 **26:2** 16:21 **26:4** 21:46 **26:6** Luk 7:37-38 * **26:7** Fikaa fin nu ɛ bó to kene bô tɛ dì bó teŋe lɛ «alabaster». **26:11** Dito 15:11

13 Ɛ me ensee ɛ̂ ben kecɛɛy
lɛ naa fɛɛ fô bó nu ke efewci
saaka wvù jee wvun yî ɛkolɛ
ke nshɛ le kecii nu ɛ fiɛɛ fì
kpwoon wvun ge nu ɛ bó nu
ke eseŋe tɛn, keekumyi wvú.”

Ɛ Judas gese Jisos
(Mak 14:3-9; Jon 12:1-8)

14 Ɛ wee mvu ŋgoo boom bo
ŋgoo le bo Jisos e bo yuufe
ncow bofɛɛ wvù bó to teŋe lɛ
Judas Iskaliot mum nɛ gɛn fô
bocee ncese bo baay baay,
15 bife ɛ̂ bó lɛ, “Ɛ me nya
Jisos can yene le, ɛ́ ben enya
la ɛ̂ me?” Ɛ bó mum taŋ bigew
mbaanshɛ bì bó kene bô ket-
waa kè baa, nya ɛ̂ wvú.
16 Ɛ kɛw sekekiɛ le, ɛ wvú
mum kɛw no gomte je yì wvú
nu enya Jisos jó can yibole.

Ɛ Jisos bô boom bew bo ŋgoo
le die Ŋkaw Daŋɛfey
(Mak 14:12-21; Luk 22:7-
13, 21-23; Jon 13:21-30)

17 Ɛ ɛ̀ ke dioo nu diuu di
fwe di Ŋkaw Blɛɛd wvù bó baa
gɛɛ Fintuŋlɛɛn jó, ɛ boom bo
ŋgoo le bo Jisos e to fô wvú
le, bife ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, “Wo gomte
lɛ bese egɛn eseyse fô wo nu
edie Ŋkaw Daŋɛfey ɛ ɛ̀ nu fɛɛ?”
18 Ɛ wvú tfuse ɛ̂ bó lɛ, “Ben
egɛn ɛlaante, eyɛn kɛy e, egay
ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, ‘Wee N'yɛɛyi gayte
lɛ kefew kewene nu ɛ kocɛn
wase. Wen nu edie lɛ Ŋkaw
Daŋɛfey bô boom bowene bo
ŋgoo le ɛ ɛ̀ nu ɛ̂ wvú yew.’ ”
19 Ɛ boom bo ŋgoo le bodvu
gɛn ge kɛ no Jisos be gay ɛ̂ bó,
mum seyse mwɛɛm mvudien
mvu Ŋkaw Daŋɛfey e dvú.
20 Ɛ ɛ̀ ke no nu ɛkiɛguu, ɛ
wvú shii bô boom bew bo
ŋgoo le bo yuufe ncow bofɛɛ
keediekene.
21 Ɛ bó dioo diekene, ɛ wvú
nɛ gay ɛ̂ bó lɛ, “Ɛ me ensee ɛ̂
ben kecɛɛy lɛ, wee mvu ben e
nu egese me.”
22 No wvú gay nonɛn, ɛ
boom bew bo ŋgoo le nɛ no
nu yii yii baay, mum kɛw no
biwci ɛ̂ wvú mwaaŋ mwaaŋ
lɛ, “Ɛ nu me le Tata?”
23 Ɛ wvú tfuse ɛ̂ bó lɛ, “Wee
wvù nu egese me nu wvù nu
ɛ lese ɛbo ɛ̂ shuw e bee wvú.
24 Wee wvù diee nu
Waawee nu ke egɛn kɛ no bó
to saŋɛɛ ɛkumɛ wvú. Geenɛn,
ŋgɛw wvu baay nu fô wee
wvù gese wee wvù diee nu
Waawee le. Fí to bee ejee fô
wvuwɛ wee le baay fɛn ɛ́ bó to
baa eboo wvú kɛ.”
25 Ɛ Judas wvù to nu
keegese Jisos bife tɛn ɛ̂ wvú
lɛ, “Ɛ nu me le Wee N'yɛɛyi?”
Ɛ Jisos gay ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, “Wo nu ɛ
jeme bô diuw wo.”

Ɛ Jisos bô boom bew die
ntaashɛ
(Mak 14:22-26; Luk 22:14-
20; 1Kol 11:23-25)

26 No bó to diekene, ɛ Jisos
nɛ jo blɛɛd, nya keyoone ɛ̂
Nyo', mum guushɛ nya ɛ̂
boom bew bo ŋgoo le gay lɛ,
“Ben eko edie, fin nu ye yɛm.”
27 Ɛ wvú mum jo tɛn fiko,
nya keyoone ɛ̂ Nyo' mum nya

26:15 Ksm 21:32; Saka 11:12; Jon 11:57; 13:2 **26:17** Ksm 12:1-20 **26:20** Jon 13:2, 21-30 **26:23** Mben 41:9 **26:24** Mben 22:7-8, 16-19; Yɛsa 53:9 **26:26** 1Kol 10:16 **26:28** Ksm 24:8; Yɛli 31:31; Ibu 7:22; 9:15-20

fiko fidvu ɛ̂ bó gay lɛ, “Ben
ewu bocii.
28 Fin nu ɛlɛmɛ kem kè Nyo'
gbwo moŋkan dvú kí ɛ buy
nje wee nteen, wvu lɛ wvú
elɛɛshɛ bibefɛ bibole.
29 Ɛ me ensee ɛ̂ ben lɛ kɛ
me mbɛɛ ŋke embvuu eŋ'wu
mbvuum mo tweŋ kete kè
lane le man ɛ kɛw keseen e, ɛ
gɛn ɛ buy diuu dì me nu ŋke
eŋ'wu mó monfɛm beene ɛnte
jo bvunfon bvu Icɛm e kɛ.”
30 Ɛ Jisos bô boom bew bo
ŋgoo le ke mɛse, yem ŋkiee
mbense, mum buy ben gɛn yî
Kum Bite bi Olif e.

Ɛ Jisos gay lɛ Bita nu ke ema wen
(Mak 14:27-31; Luk 22:31-34; Jon 13:36-38)

31 No Jisos bô boom bew bo
ŋgoo le to gɛne, ɛ wvú nɛ gay ɛ̂
bó lɛ, “Ɛntaŋ jo ɛbɛn nu ɛ ben
bocii nu ke etfuw bikaa ɛ̂ me
ɛjim nje fiɛɛ fì nu ke ekooy
bô me. Ɛ nu no bó nu ɛ saŋ
ɛ Nyo' gayte lɛ, ‘Me nu eŋke
en'yu ncɛy njée ɛ́ ŋgoo njée
esaaŋkɛn.’
32 Geenɛn, seke Nyo' ɛ
bvuse me yî kpwe le, ɛ́ me
ensa fwe jo ben Galilee.”
33 Ɛ Bita mum gay lo fiew
ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, “Ɛ bonyii bocii cim
tfuw lo bikaa ɛ̂ wo ɛjim nje fiɛɛ
fì nu ke ekooy bô wo, tu kɛ ɛ̀
nulo ɛ́ me ŋke en'yuu entfuw
bikaa ɛ̂ wo ɛjim kɛ.”
34 Ɛ Jisos gay ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, “Ɛ me
ensee ɛ̂ wo kecɛɛy lɛ ɛntaŋ jo
ɛbɛn jan, nu ɛ nyimshie nu ke
enu lɛ yí etoŋ, ɛ wo ɛ ma wase
me bokaŋ botɛte.”
35 Ɛ Bita gay ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, “Ɛ ɛ̀
cim nu naa lɛ me nu eŋkpwe
lo bee wo, tu kɛ ɛ̀ nulo ɛ́ me
en'yuu ma wo kɛ.” No wvú
gay nonɛn, ɛ boom bo ŋgoo le
bo Jisos e bomew ba bocii gay
kɛ tɛn nonɛn.

Ɛ Jisos bunle Gɛsɛmane
(Mak 14:32-42; Luk 22:39-46)

36 Ɛ Jisos bô boom bew bo
ŋgoo le ke gɛn ley fô wɛɛ ke-
taaŋ wvumew e, ɛ bó teŋe lɛ
Gɛsɛmane, ɛ Jisos gay ɛ̂ boom
bew bo ŋgoo le lɛ, “Ben eshii
fɛn ɛ́ me en'wawcɛ ɛceŋ nene
embunle.”
37 Ɛ wvú jo Bita bô boom bo
Sɛbɛdee le bo bofɛɛ, ɛ bô bó
gɛn. Ɛ wvú kɛw no nu yii yii, ɛ
fitele fiew buuke.
38 Ɛ wvú mum gay ɛ̂ bó lɛ,
“Fitele fiem nu yii yii baay
naa fì me eŋkpwe lo. Ben
eshɛɛ fɛn ɛ́ beene ecɛyte.”
39 No wvú gay nonɛn, mum
bencɛ gɛn fwe caan, gbwe
tum bvushiw fokuse mum
bunle lɛ, “Icɛm, ɛ́ je nu dvú yì
ɛ̀ nulo ɛ́ wo ege ɛ́ fiko fi ŋgɛw e
fin efey sɛ me ɛ ŋ'wu, ɛ́ wo ge.
Geenɛn, fo wo ege no ɛ̀ shieele
me kɛ, geɛ no ɛ̀ shieele wo.”
40 Ɛ wvú ke nɛ kase tu jim fô
boom bew bo ŋgoo le, yɛn ɛ bó
leete. Ɛ wvú bife ɛ̂ Bita lɛ, “Fí
nu lɛ kɛ ɛ̀ nulo ɛ́ ben eshii we
ebuy ntam kefew mwaaŋ e?
41 Ben enù we, bunleè fo
mmom ke eto fô ben e, eghaw
ben. Ɛ nu kecɛɛy lɛ fitele

26:30 Luk 22:39; Jon 18:1 **26:31** Saka 13:7; Mat 26:56; Jon 16:32 **26:32** 28:7, 16 **26:34** Luk 22:33-34; Jon 13:36-38 **26:34** 26:75 **26:36** Luk 5:16; Ibu 5:7-8 **26:39** 6:10; 20:22; Jon 18:11; Ibu 10:9 **26:41** Ɛfɛ 6:18; Ibu 2:18

kooŋke lo, geenɛn ɛ nyam ye
wɛɛyi.”
42 Ɛ wvú bvuu kase gɛn yî
bokaŋ bofɛɛ le bunle lɛ, “Icɛm,
ɛ́ ɛ̀ fɛn nu lɛ kɛ fiko fin nulo
efey sɛ me ɛ ŋ'wu, ɛ́ wo ge kɛ
no wo kooŋke.”
43 Ɛ wvú dioo ekase etu jim
bvuu yɛn ɛ boom bew bo ŋgoo
le leete njefo nyii to nu ɛ̂ bó
ɛjise.
44 Ɛ wvú bvuu cinɛ bó le,
kase gɛn bvuu bunle yî bokaŋ
e botɛte, bunlee jemyi kɛ ɛ ɛ̀
nu fiɛɛ fì wvú be shee jemyi
wase.
45 Ɛ wvú bvuu kase tu jim fô
boom bew bo ŋgoo le gay ɛ̂ bó
lɛ, “Ben fɛn bɛɛ kɛ leete lɛɛtene
finɛn e? Ben etaa eyɛn, kefew
nu ɛ kocɛn wase. Bó nu ɛ
gese wase wee wvù diee nu
Waawee ɛ̂ bonyii bò befe.
46 Ben enɛ we ɛ́ beene
egɛnè. Ben etaa eyɛn, wee
wvù gese me wvun ɛ wvú too
wase.”

Ɛ bó koo Jisos
(Mak 14:43-50; Luk 22:47-53; Jon 18:3-12)

47 Kɛ no Jisos to bɛɛ jemyi
nonɛn, ɛ Judas wvù to nu wee
ŋgoo boom bo Jisos e bo yu-
ufe ncow bofɛɛ mum buynɛn.
Wvú to too bô kebombom ke
bonyii le ke baay, ɛ bó kɛŋke
nyó bô bibuse, ɛ ɛ̀ to tum bo-
cee ncese bo baay baay noo
bonyii bò saake woŋ.
48 Ɛ to nu ɛ wee wvù to gesɛɛ
Jisos to seyse wase nciise bô
bonyii bodvu gay lɛ, “Wee
wvù me nu ŋke eŋgay wvú le,
embam eŋocɛ, nu wvú, ɛ́ ben
emum ekoo.”
49 No bô bó toɛ, ɛ wvú mum
gɛn lo fô Jisos e kaŋ mwaaŋ
gay wvú le lɛ, “Me ŋgayte wo
le Wee N'yɛɛyi.” No wvú gay
nonɛn, mum bam wvú ŋocɛ.
50 Ɛ Jisos gay ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, “Nsaa
yɛm, geɛ lo fiɛɛ fì wo to keege.”
Ɛ bonyii ba mum gɛn lo fô
Jisos e koo wvú, gheŋ.
51 Ɛ fí kooy lɛ wee mvu wvù
to nu bô Jisos to nu ɛ mum
dvun nyo ye jem, cun ken-
tuŋtuŋ ke nfwa ɛkolɛ ke bocee
ncese le dvú, sum.
52 Ɛ Jisos gay ɛ̂ wee wvudvu
lɛ, “Kase etfuse nyo yo jim fô
bvudvuu bwew e. Ɛ keè lɛ
wee tfuu wvù cawse nyo we,
nu ke ekpwe yî nyo le.
53 Wo kpwaake lɛ kɛ ɛ̀ nulo
ɛ́ me eŋgay ɛ́ Icɛm eciinse bon-
ceendaa bew fɛn kaŋ mwaaŋ
bontfuke le, ɛ bó fele ŋgóo yu-
ufe ncow fɛɛ le?
54 Geenɛn, ɛ́ me nɛ ɛ ŋge
nonɛn, ɛ́ fí ke eghan nɛɛ sɛ
kooy no bó saŋ ɛ̂ Ŋwa' Nyo' le
lɛ fí kɛŋke keenu?”
55 Sekekiɛ, ɛ Jisos mum bife
ɛ̂ kebombom kiɛ lɛ, “Ben to
keekoo me ɛ no too bô nyó
noo bibuse kɛ diɛwɛ ben too
keekoo ɛ ɛ̀ nu cooŋ e? Me nse
nshee no diuu nu, ɛ me ɛ nshii
yew ncese le n'yɛɛyi bonyii sɛ
ben koo me nje la?
56 Geenɛn, fifin ficii jo
bvudvu keege ɛ fí eto ekocɛn
kɛ no bonyii bo ntum Nyo' le
to saŋɛɛ.” Ɛ boom bo Jisos e bo
ŋgoo le bocii mum laŋ wvú fó,
fɛɛ lo.

26:44 2Kol 12:8 **26:45** Jon 12:23; 13:1; 17:1 **26:50** Kɛnɛɛ lɛ, “Nsaa yɛm, wo to keege la?” **26:52** Keŋ 9:6 **26:55** Luk 19:47 **26:56** Mat 26:31; Luk 24:46

Ɛ Jisos leem yew nsaw e
(Mak 14:53-65; Luk 22:54-55, 63-71; Jon 18:13-14, 19-24)

57 Ɛ bonyii bò to kooleɛɛ Jisos
mum jo wvú gɛn bô wvú fô
Kayfas wvù cee ɛkolɛ ke bo-
cee ncese le. Ɛ bonyii bò
duŋci bonci bo Nyo' le bô
bonyii bò saake woŋ to taashɛ
wase fó.
58 Bó to gɛne bô Jisos ɛ Bita
bii lo ɛjim ncejole. Ɛ wvú
gɛn buy naa lakfuleeŋ ɛkolɛ
ke bocee ncese le, mum ley
gɛn shii bô bonyii bò to cɛyte
la didvu keeyɛn no fí nu ke
eghan eleem.
59 Ɛ bocee ncese bo baay
baay bô bonyii bocii bò saake
bonsaw mum no gomte fiɛɛ fi
mbiay e fì bó etey yî Jisos e
wvu lɛ bó eyu wvú.
60 Geenɛn, faŋɛ yaa kɛŋkɛ
fiɛɛ kɛ, naa no bonyii nteen
to cim too fwe bene jim nsaw
mbiay. Ɛ fí ke ghan nɛn, ɛ
bonyii bomew bofɛɛ to leem
fwe,
61 gay lɛ, “Mbwɛ wvun se
gayte lɛ wen nulo esâw yew
ncese Nyo' ekase ebom yî
ɛdiuw e ɛta.”
62 Ɛ ɛkolɛ ke bocee ncese le
mum ja we bife ɛ̂ Jisos lɛ, “Kɛ
wo kɛŋke fiɛɛ keetfuse le? Wo
yuuke kɛ mwɛɛm mvù bonyii
ban jemyi yî yo le?”
63 Ɛ Jisos mɛy diuw tfu. Ɛ
ɛkolɛ ke bocee ncese le kase
gay ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, “Ɛ diee di Nyo'
wvù kɛŋke nshii le, ɛ́ wo fɛn
nu Mboyse wvù Nyo' to kawɛɛ
wvù Waa Nyo', ɛ́ wo see ɛ̂
bese.”
64 Ɛ Jisos tfuse lɛ, “Fí nu no
wo gay. Geenɛn ɛ́ me ensee
ɛ̂ wo lɛ, ɛjim jo kefew kin nu
ɛ ben nu ke eyɛn wee wvù
diee nu Waawee le, ɛ wvú ɛ
shii ɛ̂ ɛbo ke ɛcɛɛy ke Wee wvù
kɛŋke Mvuŋgay e, ke ebvuu
eyɛn no wvú too ɛ̂ kembɛw e
fowe.”
65 Ɛ ɛkolɛ ke bocee ncese
le yuw nonɛn, mum saayɛ
ndvú ye le, gay lɛ, “Wvú joo
bvudvuu bvu Nyo' le. Shiee
nu dvú wvù beene ebvuu
egomte wee lɛ wvú eleem fɛn
ejeme fiɛɛ le? Ben nu ɛ yuw
wase no wvú joo bvudvuu
bvu Nyo' le.
66 Ben ɛ sumtɛn lɛ la?” Ɛ bó
tfuse lɛ, “Ɛ nu wee wvù bó eyu
lo.”
67 Ɛ bó mum kɛw no cuyte
ncɛŋ yî bvushiw bvu Jisos
e, kfune wvú bô mvuŋko,
suuŋke bô can gayte ɛ̂ wvú lɛ,
68 “Wo wvù nu Mboyse wvù
Nyo' to kawɛɛ, kɛ geɛ kewee
ntum Nyo' kuw keseen fô
bese le. Kɛ see wee wvù suŋ
wo.”

Ɛ Bita ma Jisos
(Mak 14:66-72; Luk 22:56-62; Jon 18:15-18, 25-27)

69 Ɛ to nu ɛ Bita ɛ shii ɛkfuŋ
lakfuleeŋ e. Ɛ wan kpwoon
mvu wvù to lemte fó, nɛ to
mbew ye le gay ɛ̂ wvú lɛ,
“Wo tɛn bee ben ɛ Jisos wvu
Galilee wvudvu.”

26:61 27:40; Jon 2:19; Lem 6:14 **26:63** Yɛsa 53:7; Mat 27:12-14; Mat 14:33; 27:40, 43; Luk 22:70 **26:64** Dan 7:13; Mat 22:44; 24:30; Mak 13:26; Luk 21:27 **26:65** Ktŋ 14:6; Ɛsl 9:3; Lɛw 24:16; Jon 19:7 **26:67** Yɛsa 50:6; 53:5 **26:68** 21:11

70 Geenɛn, ɛ Bita tun fwe
dvu bonyii bocii gay lɛ, “Kɛ
me ŋkee fiɛɛ fì wo jemyi kɛ.”
71 Ɛ Bita mum nɛ buy gɛn no
nu diuw kebuw e. Ɛ wvumvu
wan kpwoon wvù to lemte
tɛn fó, yɛn wvú le, mum jeme
ɛ̂ bonyii bò to leemene fó lɛ,
“Wee wvun bee bô Jisos wvu
Nasalɛt wvudvu.”
72 Ɛ Bita bvuu tun, lew
lo gay lɛ, “Kɛ me ŋkee wee
wvudvu kɛ.”
73 Ɛ kefew ke dioo bvuu
gɛncɛ caan, ɛ bonyii bò to
leemene fó bencɛ gɛn mbew
Bita le gay ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, “Kecɛɛy,
kecɛɛy wo nu tɛn wee mvu bó
le, njefo njeme wo gɛne diɛwɛ
wvubole.”
74 Ɛ Bita mum kan, tee lon
yî ɛkolɛ kew e gay lɛ, “Kɛ
me ŋkee wee wvun kɛ.” Kaŋ
mwaaŋ ɛ nyimshie mum toŋ.
75 Ɛ Bita kume njeme wvù
Jisos be jeme ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, “Ny-
imshie ke enu lɛ yí etoŋ, ɛ wo
ɛ ma wase me bokaŋ botɛte.”
Ɛ wvú nɛ fó buy ɛkfuŋ, bee
kpwe baay.

27

Ɛ Judas shiim
(Mak 15:1; Luk 23:1-2; Jon 18:28-32)

1 Ɛ ɛkfuŋ ke dioo yuule too,
ɛ bocee ncese bo baay baay bô
bonyii bò saake woŋ, shii cu
ntaŋ ɛkumɛ Jisos keeyu wvú.
2 Ɛ bó mum kay wvú, jo gɛn
nya can Baylɛt wvù wee sa'
wvu ɛ̂ keba kedvu le.
3 Ɛ Judas wvù to gesɛɛ Jisos
ke dioo yɛn lɛ bó nu ɛ leke
lɛ bó nu eyu wvú, ɛ wvú
kumɛn fitele fiew, jo bigew bi
mbaanshɛ biɛ kase gɛn dvú
keetfuse ɛ̂ bocee ncese bo
baay baay bô bonyii bò saake
woŋ.
4 No wvú gɛn, gay ɛ̂ bó lɛ,
“Me nu ɛ ŋge kebefɛ keeŋgese
wee ɛ wvú baa kɛŋke jay kɛ.” Ɛ
bó tfuse ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, “Fifiɛ kɛŋke
la keege bô bese? Ɛ kee wo
fifiɛ.”
5 Ɛ Judas mwase bigew
bidvu fokuse yew ncese le,
mum buy, gɛn shiim.
6 Ɛ bocee ncese bo baay
baay tacɛ bigew bidvu gay lɛ,
“Bin nu bigew bi ɛlɛmɛ le, ɛ
nci baa bee lɛ bó egɛɛ bibin
ntfu wvu yew ncese le kɛ.”
7 Ɛ bó shii cu ntaŋ, gɛn guy
gbwen wee mvu wvù bomte
nsháan dvú lɛ bó ke edweyte
botolo fó.
8 Ɛ nu fiɛɛ fì bó teŋe gbwen
wvudvu ɛ to ɛ buy ɛbɛn e lɛ,
“Gbwen ɛlɛmɛ.”
9 Fí to kooy nonɛn ɛ fiɛɛ fì
wee ntum Nyo' wvù Yɛlimia
to jemyɛɛ mum to kocɛn no
wvú to gayɛɛ lɛ, “Bó to nu ɛ jo
bigew bi mbaanshɛ bì ɛ̀ to nu
kpwaw we no boom bo Islael
to seysɛɛ yî ɛkolɛ kew e,
10 guy gbwen wee wvù
bomte nsháan dvú, kɛ no Tata
Nyo' to gayɛɛ ɛ̂ me.”

Ɛ Jisos leem fwe dvu Baylɛt wvù wee sa' bala wvu Lum
(Mak 15:2-5; Luk 23:3-5; Jon 18:33-38)

11 No Jisos to leemɛɛ fwe
dvu Baylɛt wvù wee sa', ɛ

26:75 26:34 **27:3** 26:15; Lem 1:18-19 **27:6** Dito 23:18 **27:9** Saka 11:12-13; Yɛli 32:8-9 **27:11** 2:2; 27:29, 37, 42; Mak 15:2, 9, 12, 18, 26, 32; Luk 23:3, 37-38; Jon 1:49; 12:13; 18:33, 39; 19:3, 15, 19, 21

Baylɛt bife ɛ̂ wvú lɛ “Ɛ nu wo wvù Nfon Bojuu le?” Ɛ Jisos tfuse lɛ, “Ɛ nu no wo gay.”
12 Geenɛn, ɛ bocee ncese bo baay baay bô bonyii bò saake woŋ ke dioo kɛw keeteyte mwɛɛm yî ye le, ɛ wvú faŋɛ yaa bvuu tfuse fiɛɛ kɛ.
13 Ɛ Baylɛt mum bife ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, “Kɛ wo yuuke kfuu mwɛɛm mvun mvù bó jemyi yî yo le le?”
14 Geenɛn, ɛ Jisos faŋɛ yaa tfuse fiɛɛ ɛ̂ wvú naa kɛ fimwaaŋ ɛ̂ mvù bó teyɛɛ yî ye le kɛ. Ɛ wee sa' wvudvu taa nɛn ɛ diuw yum wvú baay.

(Mak 15:6-15; Luk 23:13-25; Jon 18:39-19:16)

15 Ɛ to ké dioo nu kefew ke Ŋkaw Daŋɛfey e, ɛ wee sa' wvun bvuse wee mwaaŋ yew ncaw e wvù bonyii gomte lɛ wvú ebvuse.
16 Ɛ to nu kefew kedvu le, ɛ wee mvu nu yew ncaw e, ɛ bó ké no kee wa lo wvú yî gee dì befe le, ɛ diee diew nu lɛ Balabas.
17 Ɛ bonyii ke dioo to tase, ɛ Baylɛt bife ɛ̂ bó lɛ, “Ben gomte lɛ me embvuse ɛ ɛ̀ nu yɛɛ yew ncaw e? Ben gomte lɛ me embvuse Balabas, nuu Jisos wvù bó teŋe lɛ ɛ̀ nu Mboyse wvù Nyo' to kawɛɛ lɛ?”
18 Wvú to biite nonɛn njefo wvú to kee lo lɛ bó to nya Jisos can wen e ɛ ɛ̀ nu njefo bó to bene kendoŋ bô wvú.
19 Ɛ keebvuu bise fó nu ɛ seke wvú to shiilɛɛ wase fô bó ké no saake bonsaw, ɛ kpwɛse tum ntum fô wvú le gay lɛ, “Fo wo ege fiɛɛ bô wee wɛ kɛ. Ɛ nu wee wvu teytey. Me njemyi nɛn njefo ɛfilɛ nu ɛ njiŋsɛn bô me ɛntaŋ ɛbɛn baay ɛkumɛ wvú.”
20 No Baylɛt bifɛɛ nonɛn, ɛ bocee ncese bo baay baay bô bonyii bò saake woŋ bɛyse bonyii lɛ bó egay lɛ wvú ebvuse ɛ ɛ̀ nu Balabas, elɛse lo Jisos.
21 Ɛ wee sa' bvuu nɛ bife ɛ̂ bó lɛ, “Wee wvù ben gomte lɛ me encinɛ ɛnte jo bonyii bo bofɛɛ ban nu wvù la?” Ɛ bó tfuse lɛ, “Balabas.”
22 Ɛ Baylɛt bvuu bife ɛ̂ bó lɛ, “Ɛ me ndioo ɛ ncinɛ nonɛn, eŋge nɛɛ bô Jisos wvú bó teŋe lɛ Klistu?” Ɛ bó bocii gay lɛ, “Bó eta lo wvú yî kentam e.”
23 Ɛ wvú kase bife lɛ, “Bó eta wvú nje la? Fiɛɛ fì befe fì wvú ge nu la?” Ɛ bó bvuu no wamte gɛne kɛ lo fwe lɛ, “Bó eta lo wvú yî kentam e.”
24 Ɛ Baylɛt ke dioo yɛn lɛ kɛ je nu kɛ, lɛ ɛ́ wen lumtene bô fiɛɛ fin, ɛ́ diuw ke enɛ ebuy. Ɛ wvú fi joo, cukɛ can ye dvú fwe dvu kebombom ke bonyii le gay lɛ, “Kɛ ɛbo kem nu fô kpwe wee wvun e kɛ. Ɛ kee ben dvú.”
25 Ɛ bonyii bocii tfuse ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, “'Ɛɛ, cinɛ ɛ́ ɛlɛmɛ kew enu yî bikuu bisɛse le noo yî boom bosɛse le.”
26 Ɛ Baylɛt mum bvuse Balabas no bó to gomte, gay ɛ bó tam Jisos, mum nya lɛ bó egɛn eta yî kentam e.

Ɛ bonyii bo nci le no sɛwse Jisos

(Mak 15:16-20; Jon 19:2-3)

27:12 Jon 19:9; Mat 26:63 **27:19** Luk 23:47 **27:20** Lem 3:13-14 **27:24** Dito 21:6-9; Mben 26:6 **27:25** Lem 5:28 **27:26** 20:19

27 Ɛ bonyii bo nci le bo wee
sa' le mum jo Jisos ley dvú
ɛntow we le fô bó to teŋe lɛ
Bletolium, mum kum kebɛse
ke ŋgoo bonyii bo nci le kecii
ɛ kí tase gem Jisos kɛɛkɛɛ.
28 Ɛ bó baayɛ ndvú ye, jo
ndvu bvunfon yì yɛɛle shfuse
yî ye le,
29 mum lu kefo ke bvunfon
e ɛ kí nu bíay bíay bon ê wvú
ɛfa, mum nya ŋkêw ê ɛbo kew
ke ɛcɛɛy e lɛ è nu ketoome.
Ɛ bó mum no too ŋgvuumene
ê wvú fwe sɛwse wvú gayte
lɛ, “Biaa kembaan! Nfon Bo-
juu!”
30 No bó gee nonɛn, no
cuyte ncɛŋ yî ye le, fii ŋkêw wɛ
shɛle wvú dvú fofa.
31 Ɛ bó ke sɛwse wvú nonɛn
mɛse, mum baa ndvu bvun-
fon yɛ, jise wase ɛ è nu ndvú
ye yî ye le, mum jo wvú
keegɛn eta yî kentam e.

Ɛ bó ta Jisos yî kentam e
(Mak 15:21-32; Luk 23:26-43; Jon 19:17-27)

32 No bó to gɛne, buynɛn
yî wee mvu wvu ê kelaante
kè Sɛlin e ɛ diee diew nu lɛ
Semon. Ɛ bó kan wee wvun ɛ
wvú tuu kentam ke Jisos e.
33 Ɛ bó ke gɛn buy bvudvuu
bvumew e ɛ bó teŋe lɛ Gol-
gota, (ɛ diee din nu lɛ Ŋgbwow
Ɛkolɛ,)
34 ɛ bó mum nya mbvuum
ê wvú ɛ bó ɛ fiysɛn bô fiɛɛ
fimew ɛ fí cewcewe diɛwɛ lelɛ
lɛ wvú ewu. Geenɛn ɛ wvú
dioo mom, faŋ keewu.
35 Ɛ bó mum ta wvú yî ken-
tam e, jo ndvú ye tum kaŋ
dvú keegaw ê bikuu bibole.
36 No bó ge nonɛn mum shii
fó no cɛyte wvú.
37 Ɛ bó saŋ ŋwa' wvù duŋci
fiɛɛ fì bó taɛ wvú yî kentam e
nje fí, mum ta yî kentam e ê
we jo ɛkolɛ kew ɛ wvú nu lɛ,
“Wvun nu Jisos, Nfon Bojuu.”
38 Ɛ bó ta tɛn bocooŋ bofɛɛ
yî bintam e bô bo Jisos,
wvumvu ɛbo ɛcɛɛy, wvumvu
ɛbo ɛŋkoŋko jo Jisos.
39 Ɛ bonyii no fele yɛne Jisos
e mɛɛke lo bikuu, baale wvú
bô boncun,
40 gayte lɛ, “Wo wvù se nu
keeke esâw yew ncese ekase
eyoo yî ɛdiuw e ɛta, kɛ fi lɛ
ɛkolɛ kuw! Ɛ wo fɛn nu Waa
Nyo', ɛ́ wo shii yî kentam kiɛ
le.”
41 Ɛ bocee ncese bo baay
baay bô bonyii bò duŋci bonci
noo bonyii bò saake woŋ no
sɛwse tɛn wvú gayte lɛ,
42 “Wvú se fii bonyii
bomew sɛ wvú nulo efi kew
ɛkolɛ ŋkuuŋ. Kɛ wvú nu Nfon
bonyii bo Islael. Wvú eshii
lɛ yî kentam e keseen ɛ́ bese
emum ebee wvú le.
43 Wvú se gɛɛle ɛkolɛ yî Nyo'
le. Ɛ Nyo' fɛn kooŋke wvú, ɛ́
wvú fi lɛ wvú keseen no wvú
se duu lɛ wen nu Waa Nyo'.”
44 Ɛ bocooŋ ba bò bó to taɛ
yî bintam e bô bo Jisos, no
baale tɛn wvú bô boncun kɛ
nonɛn.

27:28 Luk 23:11 **27:29** 27:11 **27:30** 26:67 **27:35** Mben 22:18 **27:37** 27:11 **27:38** Yɛsa 53:12 **27:39** Mben 22:7-8; 109:25 **27:40** 26:61, 63 **27:42** 27:11 **27:43** Mben 22:8; Mat 26:63 **27:45** Amo 8:9

Ɛ Jisos kpwe
(Mak 15:33-41; Luk 23:44-49; Jon 19:28-30)

45 Ɛ diuu ke ben leke, ɛ ɛkfuŋ nɛ jiim woŋ tfuu gɛn buy didiuu ditɛte ɛmvunsheeŋ.
46 Ɛ ɛ̀ ke no nu kɛ diɛwɛ didiuu ditɛte le, ɛ Jisos nɛ fuŋ foweɛwe lɛ, “Ɛli, Ɛli, lama sabaktani.” Fì nu lɛ, “Nyo' wɛm, Nyo' wɛm, wo laŋ me nɛn nje la?”
47 Ɛ bonyii bomew bò to leeme fó dioo yuw, gay lɛ, “Wee wvudvu teŋe Ɛlayja.”
48 Ɛ wee mvu bó le mum lewtɛ lo kaŋ mwaaŋ jo kuca, ffum ê mbvuum mo ŋgbwayŋgbwayi le, bon yî fite le nɛke lɛ wvú ewu.
49 Geenɛn ɛ bomew bonyii gay lɛ “Kɛ leem nɛn ɛ́ beene eyɛn laa Ɛlayja nu eto efi wvú lɛ!”
50 Ɛ Jisos bvuu wam foweɛwe, ɛ keyoy kew mum buy.
51 Ɛ fí nɛ kooy lɛ, ndvu yì to gawsene yew ncese ɛnte to nu ɛ sɛlɛ ɛntelɛŋ kɛw fowe bow buy fokuse biba bifɛɛ. Ɛ nshɛ shiw, ɛ ɛta wamkɛn,
52 ɛ jém tɛn yene ye ɛ bonyii bò ɛ̀ to nu bo Nyo' le nteen bò to kpwekɛnɛɛ wase mum kase buy yî kpwe le.
53 Ɛ Jisos ke dioo buy yî kpwe le, ɛ bonyii bodvu nɛ gɛn ê kelaante kè yuule le Jɛlusalɛm, ɛ bonyii nteen yɛn bó le.
54 Ɛ cee ɛkolɛ bonyii bo nci le bô bonyii bò bô bó to nu fó cɛyte Jisos ke dioo eyɛn no nshɛ shiw, bô fiɛɛ ficii fì to kooyɛɛ, ɛ nfan koo bó baay. Ɛ bó gay lɛ, “Kecɛɛy, kecɛɛy wee wvun se nu Waa Nyo'.”
55 Bokɛnɛ nteen to leeme tɛn fó ntamndwee taale. Ɛ bokɛnɛ ban nu bò to nɛn'yɛɛ Galilee no bii Jisos e fici wvú.
56 Ŋgoo bó le to nu Maalia Magdalen noo Maalia wvù bwee Jɛm bô Yosɛw, noo bwee boom bo Sɛbɛdee le.

Ɛ bó dwey Jisos
(Mak 15:42-47; Luk 23:50-56; Jon 19:38-42)

57 Ɛ ɛ̀ ke no nu ɛkiɛguu, ɛ cee kpwaw mvu wvu Alimatia nɛ to ɛ diee diew nu lɛ Yosɛw. Wvú tɛn to nu wee ŋgoo Jisos mvu.
58 Ɛ wvú gɛn yɛn Baylɛt e lɛkɛ lɛ wvú enya gvune di Jisos e ê wen ɛ́ wen egɛn edwey. Nonɛn ɛ Baylɛt mum gay lɛ bó egɛn enya ê wvú.
59 Ɛ Yosɛw fi gvune didvu mum kule ê ndvu yì yuule le,
60 mum gɛn jike ê jem yi ye le ɛ yí bɛɛ fiɛ, ɛ wvú to cow jem yidvu yî kembaan e, mum biŋse kebwee ke tɛ le baŋ diuw jem yidvu dvú, mum nɛnɛ.
61 Maalia Magdalen bô Maalia wvumvu wɛ to nu fó, ɛ bó ɛ shii mbew jem yidvu le keba keki.

Ɛ bó no cɛyte jem Jisos

62 Ɛ ɛkfuŋ buy yuu, ɛ diuu dì bó to ké no seysee mwɛɛm mvu mbam wvubole ɛ fey wase, ɛ bocee ncese bo baay

27:46 Mben 22:1 **27:48** Mben 69:21 **27:51** Ksm 26:3; Ibu 10:19-20 **27:54** 14:33; 26:63; Mak 15:39 **27:57** Dito 21:22-23

baay bô Bofalasii gɛn yɛn
Baylɛt e,
63 gay ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, “Wee wvu
baay, bese kumyi fiɛɛ fì wee
mbiay wɛ to jemyɛɛ seke wvú
to bɛɛ dvú. Wvú to nu ɛ gay lɛ,
ɛ̀ nu ke edioo ɛ buy ɛdiuw ɛta
ɛ́ wen ekase ebuy yî kpwe le.
64 No fí nu nonɛn, gayɛ ɛ́
bonyii egɛn ecɛyte jem egɛn
ebuy ɛdiuw ɛta, njefo bese
fane lɛ ɛ̀ nɛlo ɛ́ boom bew
bo ŋgoo le ke enɛ egɛn ecoŋ
gvune diew enɛnɛ dvú emum
eseŋe ɛ̂ bonyii lɛ, ‘Wvú nu
ɛ buy yî kpwe le.’ Ɛ bó ge
nonɛn, ɛ́ yiyin mbiay yi ke-
seen efo efey lo yi fwe.”
65 Ɛ Baylɛt gay ɛ̂ bó lɛ, “Ben
ejo bonyii bo nci le ɛ́ ben ɛ bó
egɛn, ɛ́ ben egay ɛ́ bó ecɛyte
jem yidvu ntay no ɛ̀ nulo ɛ́ ben
ecɛyte.”
66 Nonɛn ɛ bó mum gɛn
loocɛ fen diuw jem, mum ge
nciise yî tɛ dì bó to baŋɛɛ diuw
jem dvú, mum gɛɛ bonyii bo
nci le bò ecɛyte. *

28

Ɛ Jisos buy yî kpwe le
(Mak 16:1-10; Luk 24:1-12; Jon 20:1-10)

1 Ɛ diuu di mbam e ke fey,
ɛ ɛkfuŋ ke no gbwekene too, ɛ
ɛ̀ nu diuu di fwe yî kemaa le,
ɛ Maalia Magdalen bô Maalia
wvumvu wɛ gɛn keetaa jem.
2 Ɛ fí kooy lɛ, nshɛ to nu
ɛ nɛ shiw bô mvuŋgay, njefo
nceendaa Tata to nu ɛ shii we
to biŋse kebwee ke tɛ diɛ dì bó
to baŋɛɛ diuw jem dvú mum
shii yî dvú le.
3 Nceendaa wvudvu nu ɛ
bvushiw bwew to lawkene
diɛwɛ jaŋ e, ɛ ndvú ye baa nɛn
bvuuu.
4 Ɛ bonyii bò to cɛyte jem
ba yɛn wvú le fan baay, ciŋ
nɛn kikikiki, gbwekɛn fokuse
no jiimene diɛwɛ biŋkpwe bi
bonyii le.
5 Ɛ nceendaa Nyo' wvudvu
gay ɛ̂ bokɛnɛ ba lɛ, “Fo ben
efanè kɛ. Me ŋkee lo lɛ ben
gomte ɛ ɛ̀ nu Jisos wvù bó se
taɛ yî kentam e.
6 Kɛ wvú bɛɛ fɛn kɛ, wvú nu
ɛ buy wase yî kpwe le no wvú
to gayɛɛ. Ben eto eyɛn fô wvú
se jiime.
7 Ben emum egɛn cekey
esee ɛ̂ boom bew bo ŋgoo le lɛ
wvú nu ɛ buy wase yî kpwe
le, lɛ wvú nu ɛ sa wase fwe
dvunɛn Galilee. Ben nu ke
eyɛn wvú le jó. Ben eyekɛ
eyuw, ben nu ɛ yuw wase no
me nseŋe ɛ̂ ben.”
8 Ɛ bokɛnɛ ba mum ja fô jem
cekey cekey bô nfan, geenɛn
kɛŋke tɛn njoŋ wvu baay, no
lewte gɛne keegɛn see ɛ̂ boom
bo Jisos e bo ŋgoo le.
9 No bó to gɛne, ɛ fí kooy lɛ
bô bo Jisos to nu ɛ tasɛn, ɛ wvú
gay bó le lɛ, “Me ŋgayte ben
e.” Ɛ bó mum to mbew ye le,
gbwe bam bikaa biew, wvum
wvú.
10 Ɛ Jisos gay ɛ̂ bó lɛ, “Fo
ben efanè kɛ. Ben egɛn egay ɛ̂
boom bo bwɛɛm e lɛ bó egɛnè
Galilee eyɛn me le jó.”

Ɛ bonyii bò to cɛyte jem see

27:63 12:40 **27:64** 28:13 * **27:66** Nciise wvun to nu keege lɛ fo wee efey lo fó kɛ. **28:6** 16:21 **28:7** 26:32 **28:10** 12:50; Jon 20:17

fiɛɛ fi to kooyɛɛ

11 Ɛ bokɛnɛ ba ke nɛ dioo
egɛne, ɛ fí kooy lɛ bonyii bo
nci le bò to cɛyte jem bomew
to nu ɛ nɛ gɛn ɛlaante gɛn see
fiɛɛ ficii fì to kooyɛɛ ɛ̂ bocee
ncese bo baay baay.
12 Ɛ bocee ncese bo baay
baay bodvu mum kum bonyii
bò saake woŋ ɛ bô bó shii cu
ntaŋ, mum baŋ diuw bonyii
bo nci le ba bô bigew nteen,
13 gay ɛ̂ bó lɛ, “Ben egaytè
ɛ̂ bonyii lɛ ben se leete boom
bew bo ŋgoo le ɛ se ɛ to ɛ coŋ
gvune diew ɛ gɛn dvú.
14 Ɛ ben seŋe nonɛn, fí ɛ
ley bitem bi wee sa' le, wvú ɛ
no gomte keenya ŋgɛw ɛ̂ ben,
ɛ́ bese eseyse wvú, wvú saa
ebvuu enya ŋgɛw ɛ̂ ben kɛ.”
15 Nonɛn ɛ bó mum fi bigew
bidvu mum no seŋe kɛ no bó
to gayɛɛ ɛ̂ bó. Kenfɛ kedvu kin
ɛ mum ɛ lam ɛnte jo Bojuu ɛ
to ɛ buy ɛbɛn e lɛ bó to coŋ lo
gvune di Jisos e.

Ɛ Jisos tum bonyii bew yî woŋ e tfuu

(Mak 16:14-18; Luk 24:36-49; Jon 20:19-23; Lem 1:6-8)

16 Ɛ boom bo ŋgoo le bo
Jisos e bo yuufe ncow mwaaŋ
mum nɛ gɛn Galilee, ben gɛn
yî kum wvù Jisos to gayɛɛ ɛ̂ bó
le.
17 Ɛ bó dioo yɛn wvú le,
wvum wvú. Geenɛn ɛ bomew
no maŋene wvú.
18 Ɛ Jisos bencɛ to gay ɛ̂ bó lɛ,
“Bó nu ɛ nya wase mvuŋgay
mvunciim mvu fowe noo
mvu fokuse ɛ̂ me.
19 Nonɛn, ben egɛn lɛ bitum
e bicii, egeè ɛ bonyii nu bonyii
bem bo ŋgoo le, eleesè bó ɛ̂ joo
ɛ̂ diee di Nyo' Ice bô Wan noo
Keyoy ke Yuule le.
20 Ben eyɛɛyì bó lɛ bó egeè
fiɛɛ ficii fì me nu ɛ n'yɛɛyi ben
dvú. Ben eyekɛ eyuw, me nu
enu beene sekecii eŋgɛn em-
buy naa kefew kè woŋ nu ke
eka.”

28:13 27:64 **28:16** 5:1; 26:32; 28:10 **28:17** 14:31 **28:18** Dan 7:14; Mat 11:27 **28:19** 10:5-6; 24:14; Mak 16:15; Luk 24:47; Lem 1:8; Mwm 7:9 Mat 3:15; Mak 16:16; Lem 2:38; 8:36; 1Kol 1:13-16; Ɛfɛ 4:5; Jon 3:22; 4:1-2; Lum 6:3-4; 2Kol 13:13; Lem 2:38; 8:16; Lum 6:3, 4; Gal 3:27; Kolo 2:12 **28:20** 1:23; 5:2-7, 27; 11:28-30; 18:20

Saaka wvù Jee wvu ɛkumɛ Jisos no Maaku
to Saŋɛɛ Fiɛɛ fì nu ɛ̂ Ŋwa' Mak wvun e

Saaka wvù jee wvù Mak to saŋɛɛ wvun duŋci lɛ Jisos nu wee wvù to gee mwɛɛm bvuu kɛŋke mvuŋgay keejeme fiɛɛ ɛ́ fí enù no wvú jeme. Wvú to duŋci mvuŋgay mvun yî n'yɛɛyi we le bô keebvuuse bonceendaa bo dɛwle le, noo keelɛɛshi bibefɛ bi bonyii le. Jisos to teŋe ɛkolɛ kew lɛ wen nu wee wvù diee nu Waawee, ɛ wvú ɛ to keenya ɛkolɛ kew keeboyse bonyii. Diee din nu dì nu ɛ̂ ŋwa' Dania le 7:3-14.

Mak yam ɛ saŋ ɛ ɛ̀ nu ɛkumɛ mwɛɛm mvù Jisos to gee ɛfey mvù wvú to jemyi. Biba bi fokemɛse ke ŋwa' wvun e jeme ɛkumɛ mwɛɛm mvù to kooyɛɛ bô Jisos yî kemaa kew ke fokemɛse le, ɛfey mvunciim no bó to taɛ wvú yî kentam e, bô no wvú to buyɛɛ yî kpwe le, ben we.

Bikuu bi mwɛɛm e ɛ̂ Ŋwa' wvun e

1:1-13 Keŋkɛwcɛ ke saaka wvù jee ɛkumɛ Jisos e
1:14–9:50 Lemme di Jisos e ɛ̂ keba kè Galilee le
10:1-52 Ɛ Jisos nɛ Galilee gɛn Jɛlusalɛm
11:1–15:47 Kemaa ke Jisos e ke kemɛse le mbew Jɛlusalɛm e noo Jɛlusalɛm
16:1-8 Mbuy wvu Jisos yî kpwe le
16:9-20 Ɛkumɛ no Jisos to duŋcɛɛ ɛkolɛ kew no wvú to buyɛɛ yî kpwe le bô no wvú to benɛɛ we

Saaka wvù Jon Nleseɛjoo to fewci

(Mat 3:1-12; Luk 3:1-18; Jon 1:19-28)

1 Wvun nu saaka wvù jee wvu ɛkumɛ Jisos Klistu wvù Waa Nyo'.
2 Wvú to kɛw kɛ no Yɛsaya wvù wee ntum Nyo' to saŋɛɛ ɛ Nyo' gayte lɛ,
“Yekɛ eyuw, me nu ŋke enci-
inse wee wɛm ntum ɛ́ wvú esa fwe dvu wo,
wvù nu egɛn eseyse je yo.
3 Diɛw wee fuuŋke ŋkpwaante
lɛ bó eseyse je Tata,
enɛle ɛ́ yí enù teytey.”
4 Nonɛn, ɛ wee mvu wvù bó to teŋe lɛ Jon Nleseɛjoo ke mum nɛ buynɛn ŋkpwaante, no fewci ɛ̂ bonyii lɛ bó ekumɛn mvuntelem mvubole, ɛ́ wen elese bó ɛ̂ joo wvu lɛ Nyo' elɛɛshɛ bibefɛ bibole.
5 Ɛ bonyii mum no buyte ɛ̂ bontɛw bo woŋ wvù Judea le tfuu noo ɛ̂ kelaante kè Jɛlusalɛm e kecii gɛne fô Jon e, seŋe bibefɛ bibole, ɛ wvú mum leese bó ɛ̂ joo ɛ̂ Joo Joodan e.
6 Jon to jiise ndvú ɛ bó kene bô yvúw nyam mi yì bó teŋe lɛ kamɛl, seeŋke kecaw cin ɛ bó

1:1 15:39; Ibu 2:3 **1:2** Mala 3:1; Ksm 23:20; Mat 11:10; Luk 1:76; 7:27 **1:3** Yɛsa 40:3 **1:4** Luk 3:3 **1:6** 2Bfn 1:8

kene bô jew nyam, diee ɛ ɛ̀ nu
cúma bô ndoŋ.
7 Wvú to fewci, gayte lɛ,
“Wee mvu too ɛ̂ me ɛjim
kuuke fele me, ɛ me mbaa
ncim eŋkocɛn keeŋgvuwcɛ
fokuse enfay laba we kɛ.
8 Me nleese ben ɛ ɛ̀ nu ɛ̂
joo, geenɛn, ɛ wvú nu ke elese
fiew ben ɛ ɛ̀ nu can Keyoy ke
Yuule le.”

No bó to lesɛɛ Jisos ɛ̂ joo bô no Satan to momte wvú
(Mat 3:13-4:11; Luk 3:21-22; 4:1-13)

9 Kɛ ɛdiuw yoya le, ɛ Jisos
nɛ Nasalɛt ɛ̂ keba ke woŋ e kè
Galilee le, to ɛ Jon lese wvú ɛ̂
joo ɛ̂ Joo Joodan e.
10 Kɛ no Jisos to buyte ɛ̂ joo
nɛn, mum yɛn ɛ ɛbulɛ yene ye,
ɛ Keyoy ke Yuule no shiile too
yî ye le diɛwɛ ɛbembɛ le.
11 Ɛ diɛw jeme fowe lɛ, “Wo
nu Waa wɛm, nu fitele fiem,
ɛ me n'yuuke njoŋ bô wo
baay.”
12 Ɛ Keyoy ke Yuule mum ge
lo kaŋ mwaaŋ ɛ Jisos gɛn no
cee ŋkpwaante.
13 Ɛ wvú no nu jó yî ɛdiuw
e mbaanyɛ, ɛ Satan momte
wvú. Wvú to nu jó nonɛn
bô nyám yi ŋkpwaante, ɛ bon-
ceendaa bo Nyo' le taale fô
wvú le.

Ɛ Jisos tee bonyii bonɛw lɛ bó enù boom bew bo ŋgoo le
(Mat 4:12-22; Luk 4:14-15; 5:1-11)

14 Ɛ bó ke nɛ koo Jon lese
yew ncaw e. Ɛ ɛ̀ no nu ɛjim
jodvu, ɛ Jisos gɛn Galilee, no
fewci saaka wvù jee wvù wvu
Nyo' jó.
15 Ɛ wvú no fewci, gayte
lɛ, “Kefew nu ɛ to wase ɛ
kocɛn, ɛ bvunfon bvu Nyo'
le nu wase nceencee. Ben
ekumɛn mvuntelem mvunɛn,
ebee saaka wvù jee wvun e.”
16 Ɛ Jisos ke no fele mbew
Mamase yì Galilee le, yɛn Se-
mon bô waa bwee wvù An-
dulu le ɛ bó laaŋke kensaŋ ɛ̂
mamase le, no ŋkiɛŋ wvubo
to nu byé yì kooleɛn.
17 Ɛ Jisos gay ɛ̂ bó lɛ, “Ben
ebiì me le ɛ́ me eŋge ɛ́ ben
ekoole wase ɛ ɛ̀ nu bonyii.”
18 Kaŋ mwaaŋ, ɛ bó mum
cinɛ binsaŋ bibole, no bii wvú
le.
19 Ɛ Jisos ke dioo keŋci gɛne
fwe, yɛn Jɛm bô waa bwee
wvù Jon e, bò to nu boom bo
Sɛbɛdee le, ɛ bô bó nu ɛ̂ kekoŋ
e tumci binsaŋ.
20 Ɛ Jisos mum tee lo tɛn bó.
Ɛ bó cinɛ icee bó le ɛ̂ kekoŋ
e bô bonyii bò bó to joɛ ɛ́ bó
elemte bó le, mum no bii wvú
le.

Ɛ Jisos bvuse keyoy kè yiile yî wee le
(Luk 4:31-37)

21 Ɛ bô bo Jisos nɛ gɛn ɛ̂ ke-
laante kè Kafana'um. Ɛ ɛ̀ ke
no nu diuu di mbam e, ɛ Jisos
mum gɛn lo yew bunle le no
yɛɛyi bonyii dvú.
22 Ɛ bonyii no yuuke kɛŋke
lo ŋghaw yî n'yɛɛyi we le, njefo
wvú to yɛɛyi diɛwɛ wee wvù
kɛŋke mvuŋgay mvu n'yɛɛyi
le. Kɛ wvú to yɛɛyi diɛwɛ no

1:11 Mben 2:7; Yɛsa 42:1; Mak 9:7; 12:6 **1:18** Mat 8:21-22 **1:22** Mat 7:28-29

bonyii bò duŋci bonci bo Nyo'
le to ké no yɛɛyi kɛ.
23 Kɛ sekedvu, ɛ wee mvu nɛ
fɛse yew bunle yidvu le, ɛ ɛ̀ to
nu wee ɛ keyoy kè yiile nu yî
ye le.
24 No wvú ley dvú, mum
wam lɛ, “Jisos wvu Nasalɛt,
wo fii la ɛ̂ bese? Wo to keelɛse
bese le? Me ŋkee naa wo. Ɛ nu
wo wvudvu wvù yuule wvù
nɛ fô Nyo' le.”
25 Ɛ Jisos kan keyoy kè yiile
kedvu, gay lɛ, “Baŋ lo, buy yî
wee wvun e.”
26 Ɛ keyoy kedvu mum ge ɛ
wvú gbwe fokuse no taake, ɛ
kí fuŋ foweɛwe, mum buy yî
ye le.
27 Ɛ bonyii yɛn nonɛn, ɛ
diuw yum bó, ɛ bó no ghayte
ɛbonɛbon biite lɛ, “Fin nu la?
Ɛ nu n'yɛɛyi mvu wvu fwɛ
le? Wee wvun kɛŋke mvuŋgay
kane naa noo biyoy bì yiile ɛ
bí yuuke wvú le.”
28 Kaŋ mwaaŋ, ɛ saaka
wvu ɛkumɛ Jisos saaŋkɛn gɛn
bontɛw bocii bo ɛ̂ keba kè
Galilee le.

Ɛ Jisos fɛ bonyii bo bincɛm e nteen
(Mat 8:14-17; Luk 4:38-41)

29 Ɛ Jisos ke buy yew bunle
yidvu le, gɛn yew dvu Semon
bô Andulu, ɛ Jɛm bô Jon nu bô
bó.
30 Ɛ to nu ɛ mwɛse Semon
jiime, cɛmte bô ken'ya'. Kɛ
no Jisos ley yew, ɛ bó mum
see lo ɛ̂ wvú ɛkumɛ kpwoon
wvudvu.
31 Ɛ Jisos gɛn fô wvú to ji-
ime, jicɛ wvú le yî kebo le,
cake wvú we. Ɛ ken'ya' kedvu
mum cinɛ wvú le, ɛ wvú ja we,
taa fiɛɛ ɛ bó die.
32 Ɛ ɛ̀ ke no nu ɛkiɛguu
ɛbvubwɛ no diuu to seeyi,
ɛ bó no too bô bonyii bocii
bò to cɛmkene noo bonyii bò
bonceendaa bo dɛwle le to
njiŋsene bô bó fô Jisos e.
33 Ɛ kelaante kedvu kecii
tase ɛ̂ fwese.
34 Ɛ wvú fɛ bonyii nteen
bò to kɛŋke bincɛm jɛɛy jɛɛy,
bvuu bvuse bonceendaa bo
dɛwle le nteen yî bonyii
bomew e. Ɛ wvú dioo bvuuse,
saa ebee lɛ bonceendaa
bodvu ejemyi lo kɛ, njefo bó
to kee wee wvù ɛ̀ nu wvú.

Ɛ Jisos fewcɛ diɛw Nyo' Galilee
(Luk 4:42-44)

35 Ɛ ɛ̀ ke no nu kebitele, ɛ
Jisos ja we, buy gɛn bvud-
vuu bvumew e wvú ɛmbeŋ
no bunlee.
36 Ɛ Semon bô bonyii bò bô
bó to nu, shɛɛ buy gɛn keegom
wvú.
37 Ɛ bó yɛn wvú le, gay ɛ̂
wvú lɛ, “Bonyii bocii nu ɛ shɛɛ
ɛ no gomte wo.”
38 Ɛ Jisos tfuse fiew ɛ̂ bó lɛ,
“Beene edaŋsɛn egɛn bontɛw
bomew e wvu lɛ ɛ̀ nulo ɛ́ me
enfewcɛ tɛn diɛw Nyo' jó. Ɛ nu
fiɛɛ fì me nto nje fí.”
39 Ɛ wvú mum no ghane
keba kè Galilee le kecii fewci
diɛw Nyo' yéw bunle yibole,
bvuuse bonceendaa bo dɛwle
le yî bonyii le.

Ɛ Jisos fɛ wee ɛ wvú cɛmte bô ntun wvu baay
(Mat 8:1-4; Luk 5:12-16)

40 Ɛ wee mvu wvù to cɛmte
bô ntun wvu baay ke nɛ to,

1:24 3:11 **1:31** 5:41 **1:34** 3:12 **1:35** Luk 5:16 **1:39** Mat 4:23

tum ɛnvuw ɛ̂ Jisos ɛjise, lɛkɛ
wvú gay lɛ, “Wo nulo efɛ me ɛ́
me en'yuule, ɛ́ wo fɛn kooŋke
lo.”
41 Ɛ shen koo Jisos, ɛ wvú
nɛke kebo kum wvú le, gay ɛ̂
wvú lɛ, “Me ŋkooŋke lo, bonɛn
lɛ, eyuule.”
42 Kaŋ mwaaŋ, ɛ ntun wvu
baay wvudvu mum cinɛ wvú
le, ɛ wvú bonɛn mum no yu-
ule.
43 Ɛ Jisos mum gay lɛ wvú
egɛnè lo, loocɛ ciise lo ɛ̂ wvú,
44 gay lɛ, “Ɛ yɛnè fo wo esee
ɛ̂ wee kɛ. Geenɛn, gɛnɛ eduŋcɛ
ɛkolɛ kuw ɛ̂ cee ncese, emum
enya nnya yì Muses to gayɛɛ
lɛ wee kɛŋke keenya keeduŋcɛ
ɛ̂ bonyii lɛ wen nu ɛ bonɛn
wase yî ntun wvun e ɛ no yu-
ule.”
45 No Jisos ciise nonɛn, ɛ
wee wvudvu kaa no gɛne
bwaashi lo fiɛɛ fidvu. Ɛ saaka
wvudvu saaŋkɛn, ɛ je faŋɛ yaa
bvuu nu dvú yì ɛ̀ nulo ɛ́ Jisos
eley kelaante le ɛndan kɛ. Ɛ
wvú mum mɛy kɛ wase no
nu ŋkpwaante, ɛ bonyii nɛn'yi
mondvuum e mondvuum e,
too fô wvú le.

2

Ɛ Jisos fɛ wee ɛ wvú ɛ kpwe keba kemwaaŋ

(Mat 9:1-8; Luk 5:17-26)

1 Ɛ ɛdiuw ke dioo gɛnci, ɛ
Jisos kase tu jim Kafana'um.
Ɛ bonyii yuw lɛ wvú nu wase
fô yew e,
2 ɛ bó mum to tase fó nteen,
ɛ je faŋɛ yaa nu dvú fó yì ɛ̀
nulo ɛ́ wee tome ɛkalɛ naa
noo ɛ̂ yew fwese kɛ. Ɛ wvú no
fewci diɛw Nyo' ɛ̂ bó.
3 Ɛ bonyii bomew ke nɛ no
too bonɛw bô wee mvu fô
wvú le ɛ bó ɛ shfumɛ ɛ̂ fikɛɛy
e, ɛ wvú ɛ kpwe wase keba
kemwaaŋ.
4 Ɛ fí ghaw keeley gɛn bô
wvú fô wvú le njefo bonyii to
faci baay. Ɛ bó mum ben ɛ ɛ̀
nu ɛ̂ yew we, too keyɛy. No bó
tolɛɛ nonɛn, mum shike wee
wvudvu ɛ̂ fiɛɛ fì wvú to jiime
jó le.
5 Ɛ Jisos yɛn no bó nu ɛ lese
fitele yî ye le, ɛ wvú mum gay
ɛ̂ wee wvù to nu ɛ kpwe keba
kemwaaŋ wɛ lɛ, “Nsaa yɛm,
me nu ɛ nlɛɛshɛ wase bibefɛ
biuw.”
6 Ɛ bonyii bomew bò to
duŋci bonci bo Nyo' le bò to
nu fó yuw nonɛn, mum no
wvukene ɛ̂ mvuntelem e, bi-
ite lɛ,
7 “Wee wvun jemyi nɛn nɛɛ
le? Wvú joo bvudvuu bvu
Nyo' le. Ɛ nu yɛɛ dvú wvù
nulo elɛɛshɛ bibefɛ ɛfey Nyo'
maaŋ?”
8 Ɛ Jisos mum kiɛɛ lo ɛ̂ fitele
fiew e fiɛɛ fì bó to kpwaake,
mum bife ɛ̂ bó lɛ, “Ben sɛ
kɛŋke kfuu ban boŋkpwawcɛ ɛ̂
mvuntelem mvunɛn e nɛn nje
la?
9 Fi cekey keegay ɛ̂ wee
wvun nu fì la? Keegay lɛ
me nu ɛ nlɛɛshɛ wase bibefɛ
biew, nuu lɛ wvú ejo fikɛɛy
fiew egɛne lɛ?
10 Geenɛn, me nu eŋge ɛ́
ben ekiɛɛ lɛ wee wvù diee
nu Waawee kɛŋke mvuŋgay
fokuse fɛn keelɛɛshɛ bibefɛ.”

1:44 Lɛw 14:2-32; Mak 7:36; Luk 17:14 5:36 **1:45** 7:36 **2:5** Mat 9:2 **2:10** Jon

Ɛ wvú mum gay ɛ̂ wee wvù to
nu ɛ kpwe keba kemwaaŋ wɛ
lɛ,
11 “Me njemyi ɛ̂ wo, ja we
ejo fikɛɛy fiuw egɛne fô yew
e.”
12 Ɛ wvú mum ja we,
jo no buyte ɛ bonyii bocii
taale wvú. Ɛ bó taa nɛn, ɛ
diuw yum bó, ɛ bó no tumte
moŋkum mo Nyo' le, gayte lɛ,
“Bese ke baa yɛn wase kfuu
fin fiɛɛ le kɛ.”

Ɛ Jisos tee Lɛwe lɛ wvú enù
waa we ŋgoo
(Mat 9:9-13; Luk 5:27-32)

13 Ɛ Jisos ke bvuu nɛ gɛn
mbew mamase le, ɛ kebom-
bom ke bonyii le to fó, ɛ wvú
no yɛɛyi bó.
14 Ɛ wvú ke nɛ dioo gɛne,
yɛn Lɛwe wvù waa Alfiyus e, ɛ
wvú ɛ shii fô bvudvuu bwew
bvu lemme le, ɛ no fii shile. Ɛ
Jisos gay ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, “Ɛ biì me
le.” Ɛ wvú mum nɛ we no bii
wvú le.
15 Ɛ Jisos bô boom bew bo
ŋgoo le ke gɛn no diekene yew
dvu Lɛwe bô bonyii bò to fii
shile noo bonyii bomew bò
befe tɛn. Kfuu ban bonyii to
ké no bii wvú le naa nteen.
16 Ɛ Bofalasii bò to duŋci
bonci bo Nyo' le yɛn no Jisos
diekene bô bonyii bò befe
noo bò to fii shile, mum bife
ɛ̂ boom bew bo ŋgoo le lɛ, “Ɛ
nu nje la wvù wvú diekene bô
bonyii bò fii shile noo bonyii
bò befe bomew?”
17 Ɛ Jisos yuw no bó bife,
gay ɛ̂ bó lɛ, “Kɛ bonyii bò tɛmyi
ké no gomte wee ɛfuwɛ kɛ. Ɛ
ké no gomte bò cɛmkene. Kɛ
me nto keentee bonyii bò nu
teytey kɛ. Me nto keentee ɛ ɛ̀
nu bò befe.”

Ɛkumɛ keebamte mwɛɛm
mvudien
(Mat 9:14-17; Luk 5:33-39)

18 Ɛ ɛ̀ ke no nu, ɛ boom
bo Jon e bo ŋgoo le, noo
bo Bofalasii le bamte mwɛɛm
mvudien. Ɛ bonyii bomew
mum to bife ɛ̂ Jisos lɛ, “Ɛ nu
nje la wvù boom bo ŋgoo le
bo Jon e, noo bo Bofalasii
le bamte mwɛɛm mvudien,
ɛ boom buw bo ŋgoo le yaa
bamte kɛ?”
19 Ɛ Jisos tfuse ɛ̂ bó lɛ, “Ɛ
nulo ɛ́ bó ebe bonyii bô bvu-
jen ɛ́ bó egɛn ebvuu ebamte
mwɛɛm mvudien ɛ cee bvu-
jen nu bô bó? Kɛ ɛ̀ nulo ɛ́
bó ebamte mwɛɛm mvudien ɛ
wvú nu bô bó kɛ.
20 Geenɛn, kefew nu ke eto
kè bó nu ke eloo cee bvu-
jen wvudvu ɛ̂ bó, ɛ́ bó emum
ekɛw eshee mbam mwɛɛm
mvudien kefew kedvu le.
21 Kɛ wee nulo ejo njaw
ndvu yi fiɛ, etumcɛ ndvu yi
yvum dvú kɛ. Ɛ wvú ge
nonɛn, ɛ́ njaw ndvu yidvu
ke emɛse esaa lo ndvu yi
yvum yidvu, ɛ́ kebuw kè nu fó
emɛse ekuw efey lo no kí be
shee nu.
22 Kɛ ɛ̀ nulo tɛn ɛ́ wee ejo
mbvuum mo monfɛm, egɛɛ
ɛ̂ gham mbvuum wvù bó
kene bô jew nyam e, * ɛ
wvù ɛ yvumɛn wase kɛ. Ɛ
wvú ge nonɛn, ɛ́ mbvuum
mo monfɛm modvu ke ekoo,
esawyɛ gham wvu yvum

2:14 Mat 8:21-22 **2:15** Mat 9:10 **2:17** Luk 19:10 **2:18** Mat 6:16-17; 11:18-19; Luk 7:33-34 **2:19** Mat 9:15 * **2:22** Gham mbvuum nu ɛ Bojuu to ké kene ɛ ɛ̀ nu bô jew nyam.

wvudvu, ɛ́ mbvuum bô gham ela ɛcici. Fi lɛŋ nu lɛ, bó kɛŋke keegɛɛ mbvuum mo monfɛm kɛ ɛ ɛ̀ nu ɛ̂ gham wvu fwɛ le.”

Ɛkumɛ diuu di mbam e
(Mat 12:1-8; Luk 6:1-5)

23 Ɛ to nu diuu di mbam e dimew, ɛ Jisos bô boom bew bo ŋgoo le no lɛne fele wɛɛ ɛgiŋ wvumew e. Ɛ boom bew bo ŋgoo le kɛw no sumyi bicɛɛ diee.
24 Ɛ Bofalasii yɛn, bife ɛ̂ Jisos lɛ, “Tata, taa eyɛn, ɛ̀ nu nje la wvù boom buw bo ŋgoo le gee fiɛɛ fì nci baa bee lɛ wee ege diuu di mbam e?”
25 Ɛ Jisos bife tɛn ɛ̂ bó lɛ, “Ben ke baa taŋ wase ɛ̂ Ŋwa' Nyo' le no jeŋ to yuu Nfon Dawe bô ŋgoo ye ɛ wvú ge le?
26 Ɛ to nu kefew kè Abiata to nu ɛkolɛ ke bocee ncese le, ɛ Dawe ley yew Nyo' le jo blɛɛd wvù bó to geɛ ncese dvú fô Nyo' le, die bvuu nya tɛn ŋgoo ye dvú, ɛ ɛ̀ to nu nci fo wee edie blɛɛd wvudvu ɛfey bocee ncese.”
27 Ɛ Jisos mum mɛse gay ɛ̂ bó lɛ, “Nyo' to gɛke diuu di mbam e nje wee. Wvú to baa bom wee nje diuu di mbam e kɛ.
28 Nonɛn, wee wvù diee nu Waawee nu Ɛee Ɛkolɛ naa noo wvu mbam.”

3

Ɛ Jisos fɛ wee ɛ kebo kew ɛ kpwe
(Mat 12:9-14; Luk 6:6-11)

1 Ɛ Jisos ke bvuu gɛn ley yew bunle le. Ɛ wee mvu nu dvú ɛ kebo kew ɛ kpwe.
2 Ɛ bonyii bomew bò to nu dvú no gomte fiɛɛ fì bó etey yî Jisos e, mum luŋ ɛjisɛ yî ye le no taale laa wvú nu efɛ wee wvudvu diuu di mbam e lɛ.
3 Ɛ Jisos gay ɛ̂ wee wvù kebo to nu ɛ kpwe wɛ lɛ, “Ja we eto fɛn.”
4 No wvú toɛ, ɛ Jisos bife ɛ̂ bonyii lɛ, “Fiɛɛ fì nci nu ɛ bee lɛ wee ege diuu di mbam e nu fì la? Keege fiɛɛ fì jee, nuu fì befe lɛ? Keeboyse wee, nuu keeyu lo lɛ?” Ɛ bó cife.
5 Ɛ Jisos ton'yɛ shém bô bó, taa bó bocii kɛnɛn, ɛ shen koo wvú yî mvuntelem mvubole mvù yiile le. Ɛ wvú gay ɛ̂ wee wvù kebo to nu ɛ kpwe wɛ lɛ, “Nɛke kebo kuw.” Ɛ wvú nɛke ɛ kí mum bonɛn.
6 Ɛ Bofalasii mum buy, gɛn lo kaŋ mwaaŋ ɛ bô bo ŋgoo bonyii bo Nfon 'Ɛlod e jo nsey no ɛ̀ nulo ɛ́ bó ege sɛ yu Jisos.

Ɛ bonyii no nɛn'yi biba bicii too fô Jisos e

7 Ɛ Jisos bô boom bew bo ŋgoo le mum nɛ jó gɛn fô Mamase yì Galilee le. Ɛ kebombom ke bonyii le ke baay bi wvú le. Ɛ bomew bonyii to nɛ keba kè Galilee bô kè Judea le.
8 Ɛ bomew to nɛ Jɛlusalɛm, bomew keba kè Idumea le, bomew Joo Joodan wvuke, bomew biba bì Taya bô Sidon e. Kebombom kedvu to to nonɛn njefo bó to yuuke

2:23 Dito 23:24-25 **2:24** Ksm 20:8-10 **2:25** 1Sam 21:1-6; Lɛw 24:5-9 **2:27** Dito 5:14 **2:27** Mat 12:1-14; Luk 13:10-17; 14:1-6; Jon 5:1-18; 7:21-24; 9:1-16 **3:1** 2:27-28 **3:6** Jon 5:16, 18

mwɛɛm mvù wvú to gee
mvunciim.
9 Ɛ Jisos nɛ gay lɛ boom bew
bo ŋgoo le egom kekoŋ eseyse
egɛɛ ɛ́ wen eley jó fo kebom-
bom ke enɛ efacɛ wen.
10 Wvú to gay nonɛn njefo
wvú to nu ɛ fɛ wase bonyii
nteen, ɛ bonyii bo bincɛm e
bɛɛ kɛ too keekum wvú le.
11 Ɛ bonyii bò biyoy bì yiile
to njiŋsene bô bó ké yɛn Jisos
e mum no gbwekene fwe dvu
wvú wamte gayte lɛ, “Wo nu
Waa Nyo'.”
12 No bó wamte nonɛn, ɛ
Jisos loocɛ ciise lo ê bó lɛ fo bó
ege ɛ́ bonyii kiɛɛ wen kɛ.

Ɛ Jisos baa bonyii yuufe ncow bofɛɛ lɛ ɛ̀ nu boom bew bo ntum e
(Mat 10:1-4; Luk 6:12-16)

13 Ɛ wvú ke nɛ ben gɛn yî
kum e, tee bonyii bò wvú to
shieele ɛ bó to fô wvú le.
14 Ɛ wvú baa bonyii yuufe
ncow bofɛɛ, tee bó lɛ boom
bew bo ntum e, * wvu lɛ bô
bó enù, ɛ́ wen etumte bó ɛ bó
ghane fewci diɛw Nyo',
15 bvuu kɛŋke mvuŋgay kee-
bvuuse bonceendaa bo dɛwle
le yî bonyii le. †
16 Bonyii bodvu to nu: Se-
mon, wvù wvú to nyaɛ diee
diew dimew lɛ Bita.
17 Jɛm bô waa bwee wvù
Jon bò to nu boom bo Sɛbɛdee
le, bò wvú to nyaɛ diee ê bó lɛ
“Boanɛgɛs” dì nu lɛ, “Boom bo
jaŋ yì baykene le.”
18 Ɛ bomew nu Andulu,
Filew, Batolomu, Matio,
Toma, Jɛm wvù waa Alfiyus,
Tadio, Semon wvù to nu wee
ŋgoo Bosɛlot, ‡
19 noo Judas Iskaliot wvù to
ghanɛɛ gese Jisos.

Ɛ bonyii no duu lɛ Bɛlsebu wvù nfon bonceendaa bo dɛwle le nu yî Jisos e
(Mat 12:22-32; Luk 11:14-23; 12:10)

20 Ɛ Jisos ke nɛ gɛn fô wvú to
cee, ɛ kebombom ke bonyii le
bvuu tase fó, ɛ bô boom bew
bo ŋgoo le faŋɛ yaa kɛŋke naa
lo je keedieken kɛ.
21 Ɛ kfuu diew ke dioo
yuw, mum gɛn keejo wvú
njefo bonyii to duu lɛ wvú
ghaanene lo.
22 Ɛ bonyii bò to duŋci
bonci bo Nyo' le bò to nɛn'yɛɛ
Jɛlusalɛm bow jó no gayte lɛ,
“Bɛlsebu nu yî ye le, ɛ wvú
bvuuse bonceendaa bo dɛwle
le nɛn ɛ ɛ̀ nu bô mvuŋgay mvu
nfon bonceendaa bodvu le.”
23 Ɛ Jisos bɛn bó, bife ê bó
ê ŋgan e lɛ, “Ɛ nulo ɛ́ Satan
ebvuu ebvuuse ɛkolɛ kew yî
wee le nɛɛ le?
24 Ɛ ketum nɛ ɛ gawsɛn ɛ no
diuu ɛkinɛkin, kí saa ke eleem
kɛ.
25 Yew ɛ́ nɛ ɛ gawsɛn ɛ no
diuu ɛyinɛyin, yí saa ke eleem
kɛ.
26 Nonɛn, ɛ́ Satan nɛ ɛ
gawsɛn bô ŋgoo ye ɛ no diuu

3:11 1:24; 5:7; Mat 8:29; Luk 4:34, 41; 8:28 **3:12** 1:34; Luk 4:41 * **3:14** Kɛ boŋwa' bo boyvuum bomew kɛŋke njeme wvù lɛ, “Tee bó lɛ boom bew bo ntum e” kɛ. † **3:15** Boŋwa' bo boyvuum bomew nu ɛ bise fɛn lɛ, “Ɛ bó efɛle tɛn bonyii bo bincɛm e.” **3:16** Lem 1:13; Jon 1:40-44 ‡ **3:18** Bosɛlot to nu Bojuu bò to tomte woŋ, diuu keebvuse yî ŋgɛw e can bonyii bo Lum e. **3:21** 3:31; Jon 7:5 **3:22** Mat 9:34; 10:25 **3:27** Yɛsa 49:24

ɛbonɛbon, wvú saa ke eleem
kɛ, ɛ́ emum enu kemɛse kew.
27 Geenɛn, ben ekeè lɛ kɛ
wee nu dvú wvù nulo eley
yew dvu ntɛmemvuŋgay,
ekuu mwɛɛm mwew kecɛɛy
elewtɛ dvú, sɛ wvú ɛ yaw ɛ
kay ntɛmemvuŋgay wvudvu
ɛ sɛ kuu kɛ.
28 Ɛ me ensee ɛ̂ ben kecɛɛy
lɛ, Nyo' nulo elɛɛshɛ mwɛɛm
mvù befe noo díɛw yì befe
yicii yì bonyii jemyi. §
29 Geenɛn, ɛ́ wee jeme diɛw
yì befe ɛkumɛ Keyoy ke Yu-
ule, tu kɛ ɛ̀ nu naa lo ɛ́ Nyo'
elɛɛshɛ kɛ, njefo wvú nu ɛ ge
kebefɛ ɛ ɛ̀ nu kè mɛy lo."
30 Jisos to jemyi nonɛn njefo
bonyii bodvu to duu lɛ keyoy
kè yiile nu yî ye le.

Bwee Jisos bô boom bo bwee Jisos e

(Mat 12:46-50; Luk 8:19-21)

31 Ɛ bwee Jisos bô boom bo
bwee Jisos e mum fɛse, leem
ɛkfuŋ, tum wee lɛ wvú etee
wvú.
32 Ɛ to nu ɛ kebombom ke
bonyii le ɛ shii ɛ gem wvú ɛ
tase. Ɛ bó gay ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, "Bwoo
bô boom bo bwoo le gomte
wo ɛkfuŋ."
33 Ɛ Jisos bife lɛ, "Bwɛɛm bô
boom bo bwɛɛm e nu baa?"
34 No wvú bife nonɛn mum
jiŋe bonyii bò to shilɛɛ gem
wvú ba, gay lɛ, "Bwɛɛm bô
boom bo bwɛɛm e ban.
35 Wee tfuu wvù gee fiɛɛ fì
Nyo' gomte, nu wvú wvù nu
waa bwɛɛm bô jɛme yɛm noo
bwɛɛm."

4

Ŋgan ɛkumɛ wee wvù to tfumyi ŋgow

(Mat 13:1-9; Luk 8:4-8)

1 Ɛ Jisos ke bvuu kɛw no
yɛɛyi bonyii mbew mamase
le, ɛ kebombom ke bonyii le
ɛ tase fó nɛn ghemm. Ɛ wvú
mum nɛ wase ley shii ɛ ɛ̀ nu
ɛ̂ kekoŋ e ɛ̂ joo, ɛ kebombom
kedvu no leeme ŋgem joo le ɛ̂
ŋkpwaante.
2 Ɛ wvú no yɛɛyi bó bô
mwɛɛm nteen ɛ̂ boŋgan e. Ɛ
wvú nɛ ma ŋgan mvu ɛ̂ bó lɛ,
3 "Ben eyekɛ eyuw, wee to
nu ɛ laa keegɛn etfume ŋgow.
4 Ɛ wvú ke dioo etfumyi, ɛ
yimi gbwekɛn ɛ̂ je, ɛ mvun-
yiim to tacɛ die.
5 Ɛ yimi ŋgow gbwekɛn fô
bvudvuu bvu ɛta le ɛ nshɛ yaa
nu fó ntay kɛ. Ɛ yí mum
yaŋsɛn buy njefo kɛ nshɛ to
nu fó ntay kɛ.
6 Ɛ mvum ke dioo ekɛw
ebaa, mum suŋ ŋgow yidvu
ɛ yí yowlɛn, njefo yí to baa
cime gɛŋ kɛ.
7 Ɛ yimi ŋgow gbwekɛn ɛ̂
bisafe le. Ɛ bisafe bidvu ke ku
mum baŋ ŋgow yidvu ɛ yí faŋɛ
yaa eyum mvuntam kɛ.
8 Ɛ yimi ŋgow gbwekɛn
ɛ ɛ̀ nu yî nshɛ yì jee le, ke
buy, ku yum, duu fey no
bó to tfumyɛɛ, ɛ jise di ŋgow
e yumte ɛjisɛ mbaanshɛ,
dimew ɛjisɛ mbaŋsoocaan,
dimew ɛjisɛ gbwee."
9 No Jisos ma nonɛn mum
mɛse lɛ, "Wee wvù kɛŋke
bitem ɛ wvú yuw."

§ **3:28** Bonyii nteen yɛne lɛ mwɛɛm mvù befe noo díɛw yì befe yin nu ɛ bó jemyi ɛkumɛ Nyo'. **3:30** Jon 7:20 **3:31** 3:21 **3:35** Mat 6:10 **4:1** 3:9 **4:9** Mat 11:15

Shiee wvù Jisos to jemyi ɛ̂ boŋgan e
(Mat 13:10-17; Luk 8:9-10)

10 Ɛ Jisos ke dioo nu wase
wvú ɛmbeŋ, ɛ bonyii bomew
bò bô bó to nu noo boom
bew bo ŋgoo le bo yuufe ncow
bofɛɛ bife ɛ̂ wvú ɛkumɛ ŋgan
wvudvu.
11 Ɛ wvú tfuse ɛ̂ bó lɛ, “Ɛ nu
ɛ̂ ben bò Nyo' nu ɛ duŋcɛ wase
kenyilɛ ke bvunfon bwew e.
Geenɛn, fô bonyii bomew e
nu ɛ fiɛɛ ficii nu kɛ ɛ è nu ɛ̂
boŋgan e,
12 wvu lɛ bó ke etaale
naa ntay, geenɛn yaa yɛne
kɛ, ke eyeke naa ntay, yaa
yuuke kɛ. Ɛ fí nu nonɛn
wvu lɛ fo bó ke ekumɛn
mvuntelem mvubole, ɛ́ Nyo'
elɛɛshɛ bibefɛ bibole.”

Fiɛɛ fi ŋgan wvù Jisos to maɛ duŋci
(Mat 13:18-23; Luk 8:11-15)

13 Ɛ Jisos nɛ bife ɛ̂ bonyii ba
lɛ, “Fí nu lɛ ben baa kiɛɛ fiɛɛ
fì ŋgan wvun jemyi le? Ɛ ben
baa kiɛɛ wvun, ɛ́ ben ke ekiɛɛ
bomew boŋgan nɛɛ le?
14 Ŋgow yì wee wvudvu
tfumyɛɛ nu diɛw Nyo'.
15 Ŋgow yì gbweɛ ɛ̂ je nu
bonyii bò yuuke diɛw Nyo', ɛ
Satan mum to lo kaŋ mwaaŋ
bvuse diɛw yidvu fô mvun-
telem mvubole.
16 Ɛ ŋgow yì gbweɛ fô bvud-
vuu bvu ɛta le nu bonyii bò
yuuke diɛw Nyo', fiisɛn lo kaŋ
mwaaŋ bô njoŋ,
17 geenen, ɛ yí baa cime gɛŋ
fô mvuntelem mvubole kɛ. Ɛ
yí moocɛ kɛ fó caan, ɛ́ ŋgɛw
ke dioo ɛ to, kɛnɛɛ bonyii bon
ɛ è nu bikaa ɛ̂ bó ɛjim nje
diɛw yidvu, ɛ bó mum tfuw lo
bikaa kaŋ mwaaŋ.
18 Ɛ ŋgow yì to gbweɛ ɛ̂
bisafe le nu bonyii bò yuuke
diɛw Nyo',
19 ɛ ken'yaŋyaŋ ke ɛkumɛ
mwɛɛm mvu yî woŋ wvun e,
bô shiee bvukukɛ noo shiee
mwɛɛm mvumew mum tase
baŋ diɛw yidvu ɛ yí laayɛ ɛcici.
20 Ŋgow yì gbweɛ yî nshɛ yì
jee le ɛ mum ɛ no nu bonyii
bò yuuke diɛw Nyo', fiisɛn,
no gee no yí gomte gɛne lo
fwe fwe, kɛ diɛwɛ ŋgow e fò
yí ɛ yum ɛjisɛ mbaanshɛ, yimi
ɛjisɛ mbaŋsoocaan, yimi ɛjisɛ
gbwee.”

Ɛkumɛ ken'yeese
(Luk 8:16-18)

21 Ɛ Jisos nɛ bife lɛ, “Wee ké
leyte bô ken'yeese yew kfukɛ
bô ŋkaa, kɛnɛɛ lese ɛgaaku le?
Kɛ wee ké leyte dvú tome
ɛ è nu yî fiɛɛ fì bó tomyi
ken'yeese yî dvú le le?
22 Ben ekeè lɛ fiɛɛ ficii fì nu
ɛ̂ nnyilɛ le nu ɛ bó to nyile lɛ
bó ke ege ɛ́ fí eyenɛ, ɛ́ fì nu
ɛjim ɛjim ficii ɛ́ bó ege ɛ́ fí ebuy
ɛmwa.
23 Wee wvù kɛŋke bitem, ɛ
wvú yuw.”
24 Ɛ Jisos bvuu gay lɛ, “Ben
dioo yeke diɛw Nyo' no yeke
ntay, ekeè lɛ je yì wee yeke jó
nu no Nyo' nu ke efew sɛ nya
ɛ̂ mwɛtɛn, ɛ wvú nu ke enya
naa fesɛn lo.

4:12 Yɛsa 6:9-10; Mat 13:14-15 **4:19** 1Tim 6:9-10 **4:21** Mat 5:15; Luk 11:33 **4:22** Mat 10:26; Luk 12:2 **4:23** Mat 11:15 **4:24** Mat 7:2; Luk 6:38 **4:25** Mat 25:29

25 Wee wvù kɛŋke fiɛɛ nu ɛ
bó nu ke ebise. Ɛ wee wvù
yaa kɛŋke kɛ fiɛɛ nu ɛ naa fi
caan fì wvú kɛŋke nu ɛ bó nu
ke efi lo ɛ̂ wvú.”

Ŋgan ɛkumɛ ŋgow no yí ké no kuu

26 Ɛ Jisos bvuu jeme lɛ,
“Bvunfon bvu Nyo' le nu
diɛwɛ ŋgow fò wee ɛ tfume
wɛne.
27 Ɛ ké dioo nu ɛntaŋ ɛ wvú
no leete, ɛ́ ɛkfuŋ ké yuu ɛ wvú
nɛ we. Ɛ ŋgow yidvu ké buy no
kuu, ɛ wvú yaa cim kee laa yí
gee nɛɛ sɛ kuu lɛ,
28 ɛ ɛ̀ gee kɛ nshɛ ɛ yí sɛ kuu.
Ɛ yí ké nɛ yaw low, nɛ fó nya
bikem, ké nɛ fó tum ɛjisɛ.
29 Ɛ yó ké dioo ɛ be, ɛ́ wvú
mum jo finyo ley wɛne, njefo
kefew ke ŋgbwele le nu ɛ kocɛn
wase.”

Ŋgan ɛkumɛ kfuu ŋgow fintam fimew
(Mat 13:31-32, 34; Luk 13:18-19)

30 Ɛ Jisos bvuu nɛ gay lɛ, “Ɛ
nulo ɛ́ beene efewsɛn bvun-
fon bvu Nyo' le bô la? Ɛ nulo
ɛ́ beene efewsɛn bô ŋgan wvù
la?
31 Bvú nu kɛ diɛwɛ kfuu
ŋgow fintam fimew, * fì
ŋoynene ɛjisɛ fele mvuŋgokɛ
mvunciim fokuse fɛn. Ɛ wee
ké tfume wɛne,
32 ɛ yí ku, yiŋ fey bite bicii
bì bó tfumyi wɛne, ɛ tíɛw ye
faŋkɛn no nyaa kendvuŋ, ɛ
mvunyiim mvù bile we nulo
eyoote yéw yî dvú le ɛ̂ kend-
vuŋ kedvu le.”

33 Ɛ nɛɛ no Jisos to fewci
diɛw Nyo' ɛ̂ bonyii ɛ̂ boŋgan e
diɛwɛ ban e, ɛ̂ je yì ɛ̀ nulo ɛ́ bó
eyuw e.
34 Kɛ wvú to ké jeme fiɛɛ
ɛ̂ bó sɛ ɛ̀ nu ɛ̂ ŋgan e kɛ.
Geenɛn, ɛ́ wvú ké dioo nu
wase bô boom bew bo ŋgoo le
ɛbonɛbon, mum mɛse yuuse
boŋgan bodvu bocii ɛ̂ bó.

Ɛ Jisos wam nffum
(Mat 8:23-27; Luk 8:22-25)

35 Ɛ Jisos yɛɛyi bonyii
ɛbvubwɛ, ɛ ɛ̀ ke dioo nu
fokiɛguu, ɛ wvú gay ɛ̂ boom
bew bo ŋgoo le lɛ, “Beene
elente mamase egɛn kewvu
keki.”
36 Ɛ bó mum cinɛ kebom-
bom ke bonyii le kè to nu fó le,
ley ɛ̂ kekoŋ kè Jisos to nu wase
jó kiɛ le, ɛ bô bó no leenci, ɛ
bikoŋ bimew bii bó le.
37 No bó to leenci, ɛ nf-
fum wvu baay nɛ sɛsɛ kɛw no
bvuyte joo ɛ yí leyte ɛ̂ kekoŋ e
gomte keeyiŋsɛn.
38 Jisos to nu ɛ̂ kekoŋ e ɛjim
leete, ɛ wvú ɛ jike ɛkolɛ yî mb-
waan e. Ɛ bó gɛn no kamsee
wvú gayte lɛ, “Wee n'yɛɛyi,
kpwe gomte keejo beene nɛn
ɛ wo yaa ghayte kɛ le?”
39 Ɛ Jisos kamse, wam nf-
fum wvudvu, gay ɛ̂ joo lɛ,
“Ɛ nù nyɛkeey.” Ɛ nffum
wvudvu mum lu, ɛ mond-
vuum cife nɛn ndvumm.
40 Ɛ wvú mum bife ɛ̂ boom
bew bo ŋgoo le lɛ, “Ben fane
la? Ben baa lese wase fitele yî
yɛm e le?”
41 Ɛ ye bɛm bó, ɛ bó no
ghayte ɛbonɛbon lɛ, “Wvun

4:27 Jɛm 5:7; Mwm 14:14-15 * **4:31** Fintam fin nu ɛ̂ díɛw bala le lɛ, «mustard».
4:32 Ɛsek 17:23 **4:39** Mben 89:9; Mak 6:51

wee nu wvù nɛɛ, wvù naa nf-
fum bô joo yuuke wvú le?”

5

Ɛ Jisos bvuse bonceendaa
bo dɛwle le yî wee le
(Mat 8:28-34; Luk 8:26-39)

1 Ɛ Jisos bô boom bew bo
ŋgoo le lente mamase yidvu
buy wvuke, keba ke bonyii bo
Gɛlasen e.
2 No wvú to buyte ɛ̂ kekoŋ e,
ɛ bô wee mvu tasɛn ɛ keyoy kè
yiile njiŋsene bô wvú, ɛ wvú
buy ɛ̂ ditfum dì bó to dweyte
bonyii jó le.
3 Wee wvudvu to ké no cee ɛ̂
ditfum didvu le. Ɛ wee yaa to
nu dvú wvù nulo ebvuu ekay
wvú ɛ è cim nu naa bô ncaw
kɛ.
4 Bokaŋ nteen nu ɛ bó to
ké leese wvú ɛ̂ difwaŋ e, kay
can ye bô boncaw, ɛ wvú
sumyɛ boncaw bodvu, sawyɛ
difwaŋ. Kɛ wee to nu dvú
wvù nulo ejicɛ wvú le kɛ.
5 Wee wvudvu to ké no
kale ɛ̂ ditfum didvu le bene
buyte yî dikum e ɛntaŋ bô
ɛmvunsheeŋ, wamte, kaashi
ye ye bô ɛta.
6 No wvú yɛnɛɛ Jisos e bɛɛ
ncejole, lewtɛ to tum ɛnvuw ɛ̂
wvú ɛjise,
7 wam foweɛwe lɛ, “Jisos
Waa Nyo', Nyo' wvù nu Ɛkolɛ
ke Mwɛɛm Mvunciim e, wo fii
la ɛ̂ me? Me nlɛke lo wo ɛ̂ diee
di Nyo' le lɛ fo wo enya ŋgɛw ɛ̂
me kɛ.”
8 Wvú to jemyi nonɛn, njefo
Jisos to nu ɛ wam wase lɛ,
“Keyoy kè yiile kin, buyɛ lo yî
wee wvun e.”
9 Ɛ Jisos bife ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, “Diee
diuw nu yɛɛ.” Ɛ wvú tfuse
lɛ, “Diee diem nu kebombom,
njefo bese duule lo.”
10 No wvú tfuse nonɛn,
mum lɛkɛ Jisos shiee le lɛ fo
wvú ekuŋ bowen keba kedvu
le kɛ.
11 Ɛ to nu ɛ ŋgoo boŋkunyam
diekene yî mbɛke le fó.
12 Ɛ biyoy bì yiile bidvu
mum lɛkɛ Jisos lɛ, “Ciinse bese
ɛ è nu ɛ̂ boŋkunyam boba le ɛ́
bese eley yî bó le.”
13 Ɛ Jisos bee. Ɛ biyoy bidvu
mum buy yî wee wvudvu le,
gɛn ley yî boŋkunyam e. Ɛ ŋgoo
yidvu to nu boŋkunyam diɛwɛ
bontfuke bofɛɛ le. Ɛ bó sɛn,
bow ɛ̂ ŋkoŋ e, shii ɛ̂ mamase
yidvu le, lɛ jó.
14 Ɛ bonyii bò to cɛyte
boŋkunyam bodvu ja fó, fɛɛ
lo, gɛn see saaka wvudvu
ɛlaante bô ɛ̂ bontɛw bo jó le. Ɛ
bonyii no yuuke, buyte keeto
eyɛn fiɛɛ fì to kooyɛɛ le.
15 Ɛ bó to fô Jisos to nu,
yɛn wee wɛ wvù kebombom
ke bonceendaa bo dɛwle le to
shee njiŋsene bô wvú, ɛ wvù
ɛ shii fó, ɛ jise ndvú, ɛ bvufee
bwew ɛ kase wase ɛ tu fó. Ɛ bó
fan baay.
16 Ɛ bonyii bò to yɛnɛɛ fiɛɛ fì
to kooyɛɛ le, mum no seŋe ɛ̂ bó
no fí to kooyɛɛ bô wee wɛ noo
ŋgoo boŋkunyam ba.
17 No bó yuw nonɛn, kɛw no
lɛke Jisos lɛ wvú enɛ gbwen
bowene.
18 Ɛ Jisos dioo leyte ɛ̂ kekoŋ
e, ɛ wee wvù bonceendaa bo
dɛwle le to buyɛɛ yî ye le wɛ

5:7 Mak 3:11

mum no lɛke Jisos lɛ bô wen egɛne.
19 Ɛ Jisos tun, gay ɛ̂ wvú lɛ,
“Ɛ gɛnè ɛ ɛ̀ nu fô yew e, egɛn
esee ɛ̂ bonyii buw fiɛɛ fì Tata
ge fô wo le, bô no wvú nu ɛ
cam shen fô wo le.”
20 Nonɛn, ɛ wee wvudvu
mum nɛ, gɛn no ghane woŋ
wvudvu le tfuu wvù bó to
teŋe lɛ Bilaante bi Yuufe le,
seŋe fiɛɛ fì Jisos ge fô wvú le.
Ɛ bonyii no yuuke, kɛŋke lo
ŋghaw.

Ɛkumɛ waa Jaylus noo kpwoon mvu wvù to kumɛɛ ndvu Jisos e bonɛn
(Mat 9:18-26; Luk 8:40-56)

21 Ɛ Jisos kase lente ɛ̂ kekoŋ
e tu kewvu keki no nu mbew
mamase le, ɛ kebombom ke
bonyii le bvuu tase fó.
22 Ɛ cee ɛkolɛ yew bunle
mvu mum nɛ to fó, ɛ diee nu
Jaylus. No wvú yɛn Jisos e,
gɛn gbwe ɛ̂ wvú ɛjise,
23 lɛkɛ wvú shiee le gay lɛ,
“Waa wɛm wvu caan wvù kp-
woon kpwee lo. Kee wo, to kɛ
ekum wvú le ɛ́ wvú ebonɛn fo
wvú ekpwe.”
24 Ɛ Jisos mum nɛ ɛ bô
wvú no gɛne, ɛ kebombom
ke bonyii le shfumte bii faci
Jisos.
25 Kpwoon mvu to nu ɛnte
jo kebombom kedvu ɛ wvú
ɛ cɛm wase bô kencɛm ke
bokɛnɛ le bilum yuufe ncow
bifɛɛ.
26 Wvú to nu ɛ yɛn wase
ŋgɛw can bonyii bo bifuu le
nteen, jewse fiɛɛ ficii fì wvú to
kɛŋke, ɛ mwɛɛm foo kɛ gɛne lo.
27 No wvú to nu ɛ yuw wase
ɛkumɛ Jisos, ɛ wvú mum to ɛ̂
wvú ɛjim ɛ̂ kebombom ɛnte,
kum ndvu ye le,
28 njefo wvú to gayte fô
fitele fiew e lɛ, “Ɛ me ncim
eŋkum kɛ naa ɛ ɛ̀ nu ndvu ye
le, tu me ɛ mbonɛn wase.”
29 No wvú to kumɛɛ nonɛn,
ɛ kencɛm kew mum semɛ
lo kaŋ mwaaŋ. Ɛ kpwoon
wvudvu yuw tɛn ye ye le lɛ
wen nu ɛ bonɛn.
30 Ɛ Jisos dioo yuw ye ye le
lɛ mvuŋgay nu ɛ buy yî wen e,
ɛ wvú baŋke ye kaŋ mwaaŋ,
bife ɛ̂ bonyii lɛ, “Ɛ kum yɛɛ
ndvu yɛm e?”
31 Ɛ boom bew bo ŋgoo le
tfuse ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, “Wo yɛne ɛ ke-
bombom ke bonyii le faci wo,
ɛ wo bvuu biite wee wvù kum
wo le le?”
32 Ɛ Jisos mɛy kɛ no taale
kɛnene keeyɛn wee wvù kum
wvú le.
33 Nonɛn, ɛ kpwoon
wvudvu no wvú to kee fiɛɛ fì
to kooyɛɛ bô wvú, ɛ wvú mum
to, fane, ciiŋke, tum ɛnvuw ɛ̂
Jisos ɛjise see kecɛɛy kew kecii
ɛ̂ wvú.
34 Ɛ Jisos gay ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, “Waa
wɛm, fitele fiuw fì wo lese
yî yɛm e nu ɛ ge wase wo ɛ
bonɛn. Ɛ gɛnè ntay. Kencɛm
kuw ka wa lo nɛn.”
35 Kɛ no Jisos to bɛɛ jemyi
ɛ̂ kpwoon wvudvu nonɛn, ɛ
bonyii bomew fɛse fó ɛ bó nɛ
fô yew e fo Jaylus wvù cee
ɛkolɛ yew bunle wɛ, gay ɛ̂ wvú
lɛ, “Waa wo nu ɛ mɛse wase.
Wo bvuu shee nyaa ŋgɛw ɛ̂
wee n'yɛɛyi ɛ ɛ̀ nu wvù la?”

5:25 Lɛw 15:25-27 **5:27** Mat 9:20 **5:34** Mat 9:22

36 No bó gay nonɛn, ɛ Jisos
yuw, geenɛn ge kɛ diɛwɛ wvú
baa yuw kɛ, gay ɛ̂ Jaylus lɛ,
“Fo wo efanè kɛ, lese kɛ ɛ ɛ̀ nu
fitele yî yɛm e maaŋ.”
37 Ɛ bó no gɛne kɛ lo, ɛ Jisos
faŋɛ yaa bee lɛ wee mvu ebi
wen e ɛfey Bita bô Jɛm noo
Jon wvù waa bwee Jɛm kɛ.
38 Ɛ bó ke gɛn fɛse fô yew e
fo Jaylus, ɛ Jisos yɛn ɛ bonyii
beele ffule lo fó, ɛ kpwe
ghamte lo.
39 Ɛ wvú ley yew, bife lɛ,
“Ben beele, ffule mondvuum
nɛn nje la? Wan baa kpwe kɛ,
wvú leete lo.”
40 Ɛ bó no kieele lo wvú.
Ɛ wvú nɛ bvuse bonyii bocii
ɛkfuŋ, jo kɛ ɛ ɛ̀ nu cee wan
bô bwee wan noo bonyii bew
bo ŋgoo le bo botɛte ba, ɛ bô
bó ley gɛn fô wan wvudvu to
jiime.
41 Ɛ wvú jicɛ wan wvudvu
le yî kebo le jeme ɛ̂ díɛw yi-
bole lɛ, “Talita kum!” Fì nu
lɛ, “Wan kpwoon, me njemyi
ɛ̂ wo le, ja we.”
42 Kaŋ mwaaŋ nonɛn, ɛ
wvú mum ja we no lɛne. Ɛ
bó yɛn nonɛn ɛ diuw yum bó.
Wan kpwoon wvudvu to nu
bilum yuufe ncow bifɛɛ.
43 Ɛ Jisos ciise lo ɛ̂ bó lɛ fo bó
ege ɛ́ wee ekiɛɛ fiɛɛ fì be nu kɛ,
mum gay lɛ bó enya fiɛɛ ɛ́ wvú
edie.

6

Ɛ bó ma Jisos ntɛw we le
(Mat 13:53-58; Luk 4:16-30)

1 Ɛ Jisos ke nɛ fó, ɛ bô
boom bew bo ŋgoo le gɛn ntɛw
wvubole.
2 Ɛ ɛ̀ ke no nu diuu dibole
di mbam e, ɛ wvú gɛn yew
bunle le kɛw no yɛɛyi bonyii.
Ɛ bonyii nteen no yuuke no
wvú yɛɛyi kɛŋke lo ŋghaw. Ɛ
bó mum nɛ no ghayte gayte
lɛ, “Wee wvun yɛɛyi mvun
mwɛɛm fɛɛ nɛn? Wvú jo bvun
bvufee fɛɛ? Wvú ghan nɛɛ ɛ sɛ
no gee bin biŋghaw bi mwɛɛm
e?
3 Ɛ nu kɛ wvú wɛ wvù kane
bite wvù waa Maalia le? Kɛ
ɛ̀ nu waa bwee Jɛm bô Yosɛs
noo Judas bô Semon e? Ɛ kɛ
jéme ye nu jan beene ɛ bó le?”
No bó ghay nonɛn mum ma
wvú.
4 Nonɛn ɛ Jisos gay ɛ̂ bó
lɛ, “Bó ké no wvumte wee
ntum Nyo' naa mondvuum e
monciim. Ɛ nu kɛ woŋ we
le bô ɛ̂ kfuu diew e noo ɛ̂
wvú yew dvù bó yaa ké no
wvumte wvú kɛ.”
5 No bó ma Jisos nonɛn, ɛ fí
mum ghaw wvú keebvuu ege
biŋghaw bi mwɛɛm e jó nteen,
ɛfey kɛ lɛ wvú to nu ɛ kum
bonyii bo bincɛm e caan ɛ bó
bonɛn.
6 Ɛ wvú kɛŋkɛ lo ŋghaw no
bó to baa lese fitele yî ye le kɛ.

Ɛ Jisos tum boom bew bo ŋgoo le bo yuufe ncow bofɛɛ
(Mat 10:5-15; Luk 9:1-6)

Ɛ Jisos ke nɛ fó no ghane
bontɛw bo jó le yɛɛyi bonyii.
7 Ɛ wvú ke nɛ tee boom bew
bo ŋgoo le bo yuufe ncow
bofɛɛ, no tumte bó ɛkfuŋ
bofɛɛ bofɛɛ, nyaa mvuŋgay ɛ̂

5:39 Jon 11:11-13 **5:41** 1:31; 9:27 **5:43** 7:36 **6:2** Jon 7:15 **6:3** Jon 6:42 **6:4** Jon 4:44

bó mvù bó ebvuuse biyoy bì
yiile yî bonyii le dvú.
8 Ɛ wvú dioo tumte bó gay
lɛ fo bó ejo naa lo fiɛɛ ɛfey
kembaŋ kɛ. Fo bó ejo mwɛɛm
mvudien kɛ. Fo bó ejo ɛkɛlɛ
kɛnɛɛ bigew ê bicaw bibole kɛ.
*
9 Bó elese bolaba, geenɛn fo
bó etfume bikum bifɛɛ kɛ.
10 Ɛ wvú bvuu gay ê bó lɛ,
"Ben ke dioo ɛ gɛn ntɛw e, ɛ ley
yew, no cee kɛ ɛ è nu dvú gɛn
buy diuu dì ben ke enɛ jó.
11 Ɛ ntɛw mvu tun keefiisɛn
ben, eyuw fiɛɛ fì ben jemyi, é
ben nɛnɛ jó, dioo nɛn'yi kucɛ
kebvu ke yî bikaa binɛn e, é
enu nciise fiɛɛ fì bó mom." †
12 Nonɛn, ɛ bó mum
nɛ gɛn no ghane fewci lɛ
bonyii ekumɛn mvuntelem
mvubole.
13 Ɛ bó bvuu no bvuuse
tɛn bonceendaa bo dɛwle
le nteen yî bonyii le, yeefe
bonyii bo bincɛm e nteen bô
mɛɛm ɛ bó bonene.

No bó to yuɛ Jon Nleseɛjoo
(Mat 14:1-12; Luk 9:7-9)

14 Ɛ Nfon 'Ɛlod ke yuw saaka
wvu ɛkumɛ Jisos, no bonyii to
yuuke wase diee diew mond-
vuum e monciim, ɛ bonyii
bomew no gayte lɛ, "Jisos
wvun nu Jon Nleseɛjoo ɛ wvú
ɛ kase ɛ buy yî kpwe le. Ɛ nu
fiɛɛ fì ge wvú ɛ sɛ no kɛŋke
mvuŋgay keegee biŋghaw bi
mwɛɛm e bin nɛn."
15 Ɛ bomew gayte lɛ, "Ɛ
nu Ɛlayja ɛ wvú ɛ kase ɛ to."
Bomew lɛ, "Wvú nu wee
ntum Nyo' mvu kɛ diɛwɛ bo
fwele fwele le."
16 Ɛ 'Ɛlod dioo yuw mwɛɛm
mvun nɛn gay fiew lɛ, "Ɛ nu
Jon Nleseɛjoo wvù me nto
mbvusɛɛ ɛkolɛ kew ɛ wvú ɛ
kase ɛ buy yî kpwe le."

17 Jon nu ɛ 'Ɛlod to tum
bonyii ɛ bó gɛn koo wvú, kay
fen yew ncaw e nje 'Ɛlodia
wvù kpwɛɛ Filew wvù waa
bwee 'Ɛlod, ɛ 'Ɛlod to jo kpwɛse
le.
18 Ɛ Jon no tune gayte ê wvú
lɛ, "Nci baa bee lɛ wee ejo
kpwɛɛ waa bwee kpwɛse le
kɛ."
19 No Jon to gayte nonɛn,
ɛ 'Ɛlodia mum no kɛŋke wvú
fô fitele le gomte keeyu wvú,
geenɛn yaa kɛŋke je kɛ,
20 njefo 'Ɛlod to fane Jon lɛ
wvú nu wee wvu teytey bvuu
nu wee Nyo'. Ɛ wvú mum no
yɛne fo bó eyu wvú. 'Ɛlod to
ké dioo yeke fiɛɛ fì Jon jemyi,
ɛ fitele fiew no saake wvú
baay, geenɛn ɛ wvú no yuuke
kɛ njoŋ keeyeke fiɛɛ fì wvú
jemyi.
21 Ɛ je ke mum yenɛ fô
'Ɛlodia le diuu dimew dì 'Ɛlod
to gee ŋkaw bô bocee woŋ noo
bikuu bi nci le noo bonyii
bo baay baay bo Galilee
keekume diuu dì bó to bokɛɛ
wvú.
22 Ɛ waa 'Ɛlodia wvù kp-
woon ke ley cɛŋ bine, ɛ fí joŋ
'Ɛlod bô bonyii bew bo ŋkaw
e. Ɛ wvú mum gay ê wan

* **6:8** Bó to shee leese bigew fwele ê bicaw e. † **6:11** Boŋwa' bo boyvuum bomew nu ɛ bise fɛn lɛ, "Ɛ me ensee ê ben kecɛɛy lɛ è nu ke edioo nu diuu di nsaw wvu fokemɛse le, é mwɛɛm ebonɛn fô kelaante kè Sodom bô kè Gomola le efey ntɛw wvudvu." **6:13** Jɛm 5:14 **6:14** 8:28 **6:15** Luk 7:16 **6:17** Lɛw 18:16; 20:21; Luk 3:19-20

wvudvu lɛ, “Bife naa fiɛɛ fì wo
kooŋke, ɛ́ me enfene wo dvú.”
23 Ɛ wvú bvuu die kelew
gay lɛ, “Ɛ wo bife naa la ɛ̂ me,
ɛ ɛ̀ cim nu naa keŋgawtɛn ke
woŋ wɛm e, ɛ́ me enya ɛ̂ wo.”
24 Ɛ wan kpwoon wvudvu
mum buy gɛn bife ɛ̂ bwee lɛ,
“Me eŋgay lɛ bó efene me bô
la?” Ɛ bwee tfuse lɛ, “Gɛnɛ
egay lɛ bó enya ɛkolɛ ke Jon
Nleseɛjoo le ɛ̂ wo.”
25 Ɛ wvù mum yaŋsɛn tu
jim kaŋ mwaaŋ, gay ɛ̂ Nfon
'Ɛlod lɛ, “Me ŋgomte lɛ wo enya
ɛkolɛ ke Jon Nleseɛjoo le ɛ̂ me
keseen ɛ̂ juy e.”
26 Ɛ Nfon yuw nonɛn, ɛ ye
keeshɛ wvú baay. Geenɛn nje
kelew kè wvú to dieɛ wase
fwe dvu bonyii bò to nu fô
ŋkaw e, ɛ wvú faŋɛ yaa egomte
keebvuu ekumɛn diɛw ye yì
wvú to jemyɛɛ ɛ̂ wan kɛ.
27 Ɛ wvú mum tum lo
nceendaa kaŋ mwaaŋ lɛ wvú
egɛn eto bô ɛkolɛ ke Jon e. Ɛ
wvú mum gɛn yew ncaw e,
bvuse ɛkolɛ ke Jon e,
28 gɛɛ ɛ̂ juy e, to dvú nya ɛ̂
wan wvudvu. Ɛ wvú fi, buy
dvú gɛn nya ɛ̂ bwee.
29 Ɛ boom bo ŋgoo le bo Jon
e ke dioo yuw, mum gɛn jo
gvune di Jon e dwey.

*Ɛ Jisos nyaŋe bonyii bont-
fuke botin*
*(Mat 14:13-21; Luk 9:10-
17; Jon 6:1-14)*

30 Ɛ boom bo ŋtum e
bo Jisos e ke ghan kase tu
jim fô wvú le, see mwɛɛm
mvunciim mvù bó to geɛ bô
mvù bó to yɛɛyɛɛ bonyii dvú ɛ̂
wvú.
31 Ɛ wvú mum nɛ gay ɛ̂
bó lɛ, “Ben eto kɛ ben ben
ɛ́ beene egɛn bvudvuu bvù
bonyii yaa nu kɛ fó le, elɛɛtɛn
caan.” Wvú to gay nonɛn
njefo bonyii nteen to too fô bó
to nu, ɛ́ bomew dioo nɛn'yi, ɛ́
bomew no too. Ɛ bó yaa cim
kɛŋke naa lo kefew keedieken
kɛ.
32 Ɛ bô bó mum ley ɛ̂ kekoŋ
e base ye ɛbonɛbon no gɛnɛ fô
bvudvuu bvù bonyii yaa nu
kɛ le.
33 Geenɛn, ɛ bonyii nteen
yɛn kɛ bó le no bó gɛne, kiɛɛ
bó, mum nɛ ɛ̂ bilaante le bicii
no lewte sumtene bó. Ɛ bó
gɛn fɛse fó, ɛ Jisos bô boom
bew bo ŋgoo le sɛ ke fɛse.
34 Ɛ Jisos ke dioo fɛɛse ɛ̂
ŋkpwaante, yɛn kebombom ke
bonyii le nɛn ghemm, ɛ shen
koo wvú bô bó, njefo bó to nu
diɛwɛ njée yì nu sɛ wee ncɛy e.
Ɛ wvú mum kɛw no yɛɛyi bó,
ke yɛɛyi bó bô mwɛɛm nteen.
35 Ɛ diuu ke dioo seeyi,
ɛ boom bew bo ŋgoo le
bencɛ gay ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, “Fɛn nu
ŋkpwaante ɛ kefew ɛ gɛn wase,
36 kɛ cinɛ bonyii ban e ɛ́
bó egɛn bontɛw bô ɛla yo
nceencee le, eguy mwɛɛm
mvubole mvudien.”
37 Ɛ Jisos tfuse fiew lɛ, “Ɛ nu
enya ben fiɛɛ ɛ́ bó edie.” Ɛ
bó bife ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, “Wo gomte
lɛ bese egom bodanali gee fɛɛ
eguy mwɛɛm mvudien dvú
eto enya ɛ̂ bó?”
38 Ɛ Jisos bife ɛ̂ bó lɛ, “Ben

6:23 Ɛst 5:3, 6; 7:2 **6:30** Luk 6:13; 10:17 **6:32** 8:1-10 **6:34** Yɛli 10:21; Ɛsek 34:5; Saka 10:2; Mat 9:36; 14:14; 15:32; Mak 8:2

kɛŋke bontuw bo blɛɛd e bomɛɛ? Ben kɛ gɛn taa.” Ɛ bó
gɛn taa, to see lɛ, “Bontuw bo
blɛɛd e nu botin bô byé yifiɛɛ.”
39 Ɛ Jisos mum gay lɛ boom
bew bo ŋgoo le egay lɛ bonyii
eshiiyɛn ŋgóo le ŋgóo le, yî
ŋkfuŋkfun e.
40 Nonɛn, ɛ bonyii bodvu
mum shiiyɛn fokuse ŋgóo
le gbwee gbwee bomew
mbaanshen mbaanshen.
41 Ɛ Jisos jo bontuw bo
blɛɛd e bo botin ba bô byé yi
yifiɛɛ yɛ, taa we, nya keyoone
ɛ̂ Nyo', mum guushɛ nya ɛ̂
boom bew bo ŋgoo le, ɛ bó nya
ɛ̂ bonyii. Ɛ wvú gawcɛ tɛn byé
yi yifiɛɛ yɛ ɛ̂ bó bocii.
42 Ɛ bonyii bocii die ffuu.
43 Ɛ boom bo Jisos e bo ŋgoo
le baancɛ bimbɛke bi blɛɛd e
bô bi byé yì shɛɛtɛɛ le, ɛ bí
yiŋsɛn ŋkáa yuufe ncow fiɛɛ.
44 Bonyii bò to dieɛ mwɛɛm
mvudien mvudvu to nu
bolemsɛ bontfuke botin.

Ɛ Jisos lɛn yî joo le
(Mat 14:22-33; Jon 6:15-21)

45 Ɛ Jisos mum gay lɛ boom
bew bo ŋgoo le eley ɛ̂ kekoŋ e
kaŋ mwaaŋ esaa fwe Bɛsayda
ɛ́ wen eshɛɛ egay bonyii le ɛ́ bó
ekfuuyi.
46 Ɛ wvú ke shɛɛ gay bó le,
mum nɛ ben yî kum e kee-
bunle.
47 Ɛ ɛkfuŋ ke jiim, ɛ kekoŋ
nu wase ɛ̂ joo ɛntelɛŋ, ɛ Jisos
bɛɛ kɛ ŋkpwaante wvú ɛmbeŋ.
48 Ɛ wvú yɛn no boom bew
bo ŋgoo le katene bô kekoŋ
keekey, njefo fwefwe to too
je fwe cile kí. Ɛ ɛ̀ ke no nu
kɛ diɛwɛ ɛn'yulem e ɛ wvú nɛ
no too fô bó le, lɛne yî joo
le. Ɛ wvú to too gomte keefey
mbew bó le.
49 Ɛ bó dioo yɛn wvú le no
wvú lɛne yî joo le, no kp-
waake lɛ ɛ̀ nu ŋkfusay. Ɛ bó
wam foweɛwe,
50 njefo bó bocii to nu ɛ
yɛn wvú le ɛ kedvum gbwo
bó. Kaŋ mwaaŋ, ɛ Jisos mum
jeme ɛ̂ bó gay lɛ, “Ben ejicɛ
mvuntelem mvunɛn e, ɛ̀ nu
me. Fo ben efanè kɛ.”
51 No wvú gay nonɛn, mum
ley shii ɛ̂ kekoŋ e bô bó, ɛ
fwefwe wvudvu mum lu. Ɛ
bó taa nɛn, ɛ diuw yum bó nɛn
kaww,
52 nje bvufee bvubole to
kfufene lo, ɛ bó to baa cim kiɛɛ
tɛn fiɛɛ fì bontuw bo blɛɛd e
ba to duŋci ɛkumɛ Jisos kɛ.

Ɛ Jisos fɛ bonyii bo bincɛm e
Gɛnɛsalɛt
(Mat 14:34-36)

53 Ɛ bó ke lente mamase
buy keba kè Gɛnɛsalɛt e, wow
kekoŋ ŋgem joo le.
54 No bó buyɛɛ ɛ̂ kekoŋ e, ɛ
bonyii mum kiɛɛ lo Jisos kaŋ
mwaaŋ,
55 no lewte gɛne bontɛw
bo jó le bocii, bvuuse bonyii
bo bincɛm e too bô bó ɛ̂
mvuŋkɛɛy e naa fɛɛ fò bó to
yuuke lɛ Jisos nu fó le.
56 Ɛ Jisos ké gɛn naa fɛɛ
kɛnɛɛ wvú gɛn ntɛw e, kɛnɛɛ
ɛlaante, kɛnɛɛ ŋkpwaante, ɛ
bonyii no gɛɛle kɛ bonyii bo
bincɛm e fô bonyii ké no
taashi. Ɛ Jisos ké dioo fele, ɛ

6:43 2Bfn 4:43-44 **6:46** Luk 5:16 **6:48** Job 9:8; Luk 24:28 **6:49** Luk 24:37
6:51 4:39 **6:52** 8:16-18; Mat 16:7-9 **6:56** Mat 9:20; Lem 5:15

bó no lɛke lɛ wvú ecinɛ ɛ́ bó
ekum kɛ naa ŋgem ndvu ye
le. Ɛ wee tfuu wvù to kumte,
mum no bonene.

7

Bonci bo wee wvu wum e
(Mat 15:1-9)

1 Diuu dimew ɛ Bofalasii
bô bonyii bomew bò to duŋci
bonci bo Nyo' le nɛ Jɛlusalɛm
to tase mbew Jisos e.
2 Ɛ bó ke nɛ yɛn ɛ boom
bo ŋgoo le bo Jisos e bomew
diekene bô can yile, fì nu lɛ bó
to baa cukɛ can kɛ. *
3 Bojuu bocii, sɛ bvuu ge Bo-
falasii to bii kɛ ɛ è nu nce woŋ
wvu bo'icee bobole bo fwele
le, lɛ kɛ è nulo ɛ́ wee edie fiɛɛ
sɛ wvú ɛ cukɛ can lɛŋlɛŋ no bó
to ké cukɛ kɛ.
4 Kɛ è nulo tɛn ɛ́ wee ke ek-
fulɛ fô way edie fiɛɛ sɛ wvú ɛ
cukɛ ye ɛ̂ yiyɛ je le kɛ. Ɛ bó
bvuu gee mwɛɛm mvumew
mvu nce woŋ e nteen, kɛ
diɛwɛ keecukɛ mvuŋkom noo
bibɛɛŋ noo bonton. †
5 Ɛ Bofalasii bô bonyii bò
duŋci bonci bodvu mum bife
ɛ̂ Jisos lɛ, "Ɛ nu nje la wvù
boom buw bo ŋgoo le yaa bii
nce woŋ bo'icee bosɛɛbeene
bo fwele le kɛ? Ɛ nu nje la
wvù bó diekene bô can yile?"
6 Ɛ Jisos tfuse ɛ̂ bó lɛ,
"Yɛsaya wvù wee ntum Nyo'
to nu ɛ jeme kecɛɛy lɛ ben nu
bonyii bò jemyi jɛɛy gee jɛɛy.
Ben gee kɛ ɛ è nu fiɛɛ fì wvú to
saŋɛɛ lɛ, Nyo' gayte lɛ,
'Bonyii ban wvumte me kɛ
fomvu fomvu,
ɛ mvuntelem mvubole nu
ncejole fô me le.
7 Bó bunlee me ɛ è nu kɛ ɛcici,
njefo bó joo mwɛɛm mvù è
kpwawci bonyii,
yɛɛyi lɛ è nu diɛw yɛm.'
8 Ɛ nu kɛ tɛn no ben cin'yi
bonci bo Nyo' le, gɛɛle ɛ è nu
bò è gɛke bonyii."
9 Ɛ Jisos gay ɛ̂ bó lɛ, "Ben
looci naa kee keetun bonci bo
Nyo' le wvu lɛ ben ebii ɛ è nu
bonɛn e.
10 Fí nu ɛ Muses to gay lɛ,
'Wvumɛ ico bô bwoo.' Bvuu
gay tɛn lɛ, 'Ɛ wee nan lo
ice kɛnɛɛ bwee, ɛ́ bó yu lo
mwɛtɛn.'
11 Geenɛn, ben ɛ no gayte
finɛn lɛ, 'Ɛ wee kɛŋke fiɛɛ fì
è be nɛlo ɛ́ wvú efi ice kɛnɛɛ
bwee dvú, ɛ nɛ ɛ gay ɛ̂ ice kɛnɛɛ
ɛ̂ bwee lɛ fiɛɛ fidvu nu wase
Koban,' fì nu lɛ è nu wase fi
Nyo' le,
12 tu ben baa bvuu bee lɛ
wvú ejo fiɛɛ fidvu efi ice kɛnɛɛ
bwee dvú kɛ.
13 Ben gee nonɛn, gee ɛ
diɛw Nyo' tuu fiɛɛ fi ɛcici
nje nce wene woŋ wvù ben
yɛɛyi bonyii dvú. Ɛ mwɛɛm
mvumew bvuu nu tɛn dvú
nteen diɛwɛ mvun e mvù ben
gee."

Fiɛɛ fi nulo ebefe bô wee
(Mat 15:10-20)

14 Ɛ Jisos bvuu tee bonyii ɛ
bó to, ɛ wvú gay ɛ̂ bó lɛ, "Ben
bocii eyekɛ eyuw fiɛɛ fì me
njemyi, ekiɛɛ ntay.

7:2 Mat 23:25; Luk 11:38-39; Kolo 2:21-22 * **7:2** Bó to kɛŋke keecukɛ can yin ɛ̂ je yì nce wvubo woŋ gomte le. † **7:4** Boŋwa' bo boyvuum bomew nu ɛ bise lɛ, "... noo bintaw bì bó to ké no jiime yî dvú le sɛ diekene." **7:6** Yɛsa 29:13 **7:10** Ksm 20:12; 21:17 **7:15** Mat 15:11

15 Kɛ fiɛɛ fì wee diee ɛ fí bow
ɛ̂ shem nulo ebefe bô wvú kɛ.
Ɛ nu fiɛɛ fì buyte diuw wee le
fì beete bô wvú. [
16 Wee wvù kɛŋke bitem
keeyuw, ɛ wvú yuw.”] ‡

17 Ɛ Jisos ke cinɛ bonyii
bodvu le, ley yew, ɛ boom
bew bo ŋgoo le bife ɛ̂ wvú
ɛkumɛ ŋgan wvudvu.
18 Ɛ wvú tfuse ɛ̂ bó lɛ, “Kɛ
ben tɛn kee mwɛɛm e? Kɛ ben
kee lɛ fiɛɛ ficii fì wee leese ɛ̂
wvú ɛmvu yaa nulo ebefe bô
wvú kɛ le?
19 Fí nu nonɛn, njefo fí ké
leyte saa gɛn ɛ ɛ̀ nu fô fitele
fiew e kɛ, bow ɛ ɛ̀ nu ɛ̂ shem,
ke mum ghan buy lo.” (No
Jisos to gayɛɛ nonɛn, ɛ fí mum
no nu lɛ mwɛɛm mvudien
mvunciim yuule lo.)
20 Ɛ wvú bvuu gɛn fwe gay
lɛ, “Ɛ nu fiɛɛ fì buyte yî wee le
fì beete bô wee,
21 njefo mwɛɛm mvù befe
mvù wee gee nɛn'yi fô
fitele fiew e. Mwɛɛm diɛwɛ
boŋkpwawcɛ bò befe, keejaŋ
kenjaŋ, keecoŋ bvucoŋ,
keeyu wee, keejo kpwɛɛ wee
kɛnɛɛ dwee wee,
22 keedewkene ɛjisɛ yî
mwɛɛm e, keebuwyi mwɛɛm,
keeleɛle kenleɛma, keegee
nnyɛn, keebene kendoŋ,
keebeete bô ɛdiee ɛ bonyii,
keebense ye noo keeyuŋsene
keyuŋsɛɛ.
23 Mwɛɛm mvù befe mvun
mvunciim nɛn'yi ɛ ɛ̀ nu fô
fitele fi wee le sɛ beete bô
mwɛtɛn.”

Fitele fi kpwoon mvu ɛ ɛ̀ nu wee ketum to lesɛɛ yî Jisos e (Mat 15:21-28)

24 Ɛ Jisos ke nɛ jó, gɛn keba
ke bilaante bì Taya bô Sidon
e. No wvú gɛn jó, ley yew
dvumew faŋɛ yaa gomte lɛ
wee ekiɛɛ lɛ wen nu jó kɛ.
Geenɛn, ɛ bonyii kiɛɛ kɛ lo.
25 Kpwoon mvu to nu jó
ɛ keyoy kè yiile nu yî waa
we wvù kpwoon e. Kaŋ
mwaaŋ no wvú yuw ɛkumɛ
Jisos, mum to gbwe bikaa
biew e.
26 Kpwoon wvudvu to nu
wee Glek, kɛ ɛ̀ to nu wee Juu
kɛ. Bó to boke wvú Fonishia
woŋ wvù Silia le. No wvú
gbwe nonɛn, mum lɛkɛ Jisos lɛ
wvú ebvuse nceendaa dɛwle
wvudvu yî waa wen e.
27 Ɛ Jisos tfuse ɛ̂ wvú lɛ,
“Cinɛ ɛ́ bó eyaw enyaŋe boom,
njefo kɛ fí nu lɛŋ keejo ŋgu
boom elaŋ fô bwé le kɛ.”
28 Ɛ kpwoon wvudvu
tfuse ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, “Ɛ nu kecɛɛy
icɛm. Geenɛn, boom ké dioo
diekene ɛ bwé no boŋyi kɛ
tfúw yì gbwekene fokuse.”
29 Ɛ Jisos mum gay ɛ̂ wvú
lɛ, “Nje fiɛɛ fì wo tfuse fin,
wo nulo egɛne fiuw, nceen-
daa dɛwle wvudvu nu ɛ cinɛ
wase waa wo le.”
30 Ɛ kpwoon wvudvu mum
nɛ no gɛne fô yew e, dioo gɛn
yɛn ɛ waa we jiime fontaw
ɛ nceendaa dɛwle wvudvu ɛ
buy wase.

Ɛ Jisos ge ɛ kencife no yuuke mwɛɛm jemyi

31 Ɛ Jisos nɛ ɛ̂ keba kè Taya
le, fey Sidon bvuu fey keba kè

‡ **7:16** Kɛ boŋwa' bo boyvuum bomew kɛŋke kencim ke 16 kin kɛ. **7:21** Gal 5:19-21

Bilaante bi Yuufe le, mum tu
je fô Mamase yì Galilee le.
32 Ɛ bonyii bomew ke nɛ to
bô wee mvu ɛ ɛ̀ nu kencife ɛ
wvú yaa kee keejeme kɛ. Ɛ bó
lɛkɛ Jisos lɛ wvú egɛɛ can ye yî
ye le, efɛ wvú.
33 Ɛ Jisos mum jo wvú ɛ bô
wvú buy ɛ̂ kebombom ɛnte
no nu ɛbonɛbon. Ɛ wvú lese
boom bew bo can e ɛ̂ bin-
tuŋtuŋ bi wee wvudvu le,
cuy ncɛŋ kum leme di wee
wvudvu le dvú,
34 taa we, shom, § jeme ɛ̂
wvú lɛ, "Ɛfata," fì nu lɛ, "Yene."
35 Ɛ bintuŋtuŋ bi wee
wvudvu le mum yene kaŋ
mwaaŋ, ɛ leme diew yaatɛn, ɛ
wvú mum no jemyi naa ntay.
36 Ɛ Jisos mum ciise lo ɛ̂
bonyii lɛ fô bó ke esee ɛ̂ wee
kɛ. Geenɛn, no wvú to ciise, ɛ
ɛ̀ kaa no nu kɛ no bó nu eseŋe
gɛne dvú fwe fwe.
37 Ɛ diuw no yumte bonyii
naa baay. Ɛ bó no ghayte,
gayte lɛ, "Jisos kee keege
mwɛɛm mvunciim naa ntay.
Wvú gee ɛ bincife yuuke
mwɛɛm, ɛ bindvumɛm je-
myi."

8

*Ɛ Jisos nyaŋe bonyii bont-
fuke bonɛw*
(Mat 15:32-39)

1 Kɛ ɛdiuw yoya le, ɛ kebom-
bom ke bonyii le bvuu to tase
nɛn ghemm. Ɛ ɛ̀ ke no nu
ɛ bó yaa bvuu kɛŋke mwɛɛm
mvudien kɛ, ɛ Jisos tee boom
bew bo ŋgoo le gay ɛ̂ bó lɛ,
2 "Me ŋkɛŋke shen fô ke-
bombom kin e, njefo bó nu
wase bee bó ɛdiuw ɛta, ɛ fiɛɛ fì
bó edie yaa bvuu nu kɛ.
3 Ɛ me ncine lo bó ɛ no gɛne
ɛla ɛbole, ɛ́ bó egɛn egbwe jeŋ
ɛ̂ je no bomew bó le nɛ nce-
jole."
4 Ɛ boom bew bo ŋgoo le
tfuse lɛ, "Ɛ nulo ɛ́ wee ejo fɛɛ
mwɛɛm mvudien ŋkpwaante
jan keenyaŋe kfuu ban bonyii
dvú?"
5 Ɛ wvú bife ɛ̂ bó lɛ, "Ben
kɛŋke bontuw bo blɛɛd e
bomɛɛ?" Ɛ bó tfuse lɛ, "Ɛ nu
bosooshwiy."
6 Ɛ Jisos mum gay lɛ ke-
bombom ke bonyii le kedvu
eshii fokuse. Ɛ bó shii, ɛ
wvú jo bontuw bo blɛɛd e bo
bosooshwiy ba, nya keyoone
ɛ̂ Nyo', guushɛ, nya ɛ̂ boom
bew bo ŋgoo le lɛ bó egawcɛ ɛ̂
bó. Ɛ bó mum gawcɛ.
7 Bó to kɛŋke tɛn mvubyetɛlɛ
nɛn caan. Ɛ wvú bvuu jo,
nya keyoone ɛ̂ Nyo', gay ɛ bó
gawcɛ ɛ̂ bonyii bodvu.
8 Ɛ wee tfuu die ffuu. Ɛ bó
baancɛ bimbɛke bì to shɛɛtɛɛ,
ɛ bí yiŋsɛn ŋkáa yisooshwiy.
9 Bonyii bò to dieɛ to nu
diɛwɛ bontfuke bonɛw e.
10 Ɛ wvú mum cinɛ bó le ɛ
bó no kfuuyi. Ɛ wvú ley lo ɛ̂
kekoŋ e kaŋ mwaaŋ bô boom
bew bo ŋgoo le mum nɛ gɛn
keba kè Dalmanuta le.

Ɛ Bofalasii no gomte lɛ

7:33 8:23 § **7:34** Jisos to shom nɛn koole ɛ ɛ̀ nu shen fô wee wvudvu le. **7:36** Mat 8:4; 9:30-31; 12:16; Mak 1:44-45; 5:43; 9:9; Luk 5:14-15; 8:56 **7:37** Keŋ 1:31; Yɛsa 35:5-6 **8:1** 6:32-44 **8:2** Mat 9:36 **8:11** Mat 12:38-40; Luk 11:16, 29-30 **8:11** Jon 6:30; 1Kol 1:22

Jisos eduŋcɛ keŋghaw ke fiɛɛ le
(Mat 12:38-42; 16:1-4)

11 Ɛ Bofalasii ke nɛ to fô
Jisos e, kɛw mbew bô wvú,
gay lɛ wvú ege fiɛɛ fì duŋci
mvuŋgay mvù nɛ fowe. Ɛ
bó to gayte nonɛn momte lo
wvú.
12 Ɛ Jisos shom naa baay,
gay lɛ, "Ɛŋgokɛ kin gomte fiɛɛ
fì duŋci mvuŋgay mvù nɛ
fowe keege la dvú? Ɛ me
ensee ɛ̂ ben kecɛɛy lɛ kɛ ɛŋgokɛ
kin nu eyɛn fiɛɛ le kɛ."
13 Ɛ wvú mum cinɛ bó le,
kase ley ɛ̂ kekoŋ e, no gɛne
kewvu keki.

Ɛ Jisos tefe boom bew bo
ŋgoo le lɛ bó eyɛne ɛkumɛ gee di
Bofalasii bô di 'Ɛlod e
(Mat 16:5-12)

14 Jisos to gɛne ɛ boom bew
bo ŋgoo le ɛ daayɛ keejo blɛɛd,
kɛŋke kɛ ɛ è nu ntuw mwaaŋ ɛ̂
kekoŋ e.
15 Ɛ wvú no teete bó gayte
lɛ, "Ben eyɛnè, bvuu joo ke-
few yî fintuŋlɛɛn fi Bofalasii
noo fi 'Ɛlod e."
16 Ɛ boom bew bo ŋgoo le
mum kɛw no jemyi ɛbonɛbon
ɛkumɛ fiɛɛ fidvu, gayte lɛ,
"Wvú jemyi fintuŋlɛɛn fin nɛn
njefo beene baa kɛŋke blɛɛd
kɛ."
17 Ɛ Jisos kiɛɛ fiɛɛ fì bó jemyi
ɛkumɛ fí, mum bife ɛ̂ bó lɛ,
"Ben jemyi ɛ è nu ɛkumɛ blɛɛd
wvù ben baa kɛŋke kɛ nje la?
Kɛ ben yɛne wase mwɛɛm e
kɛnɛɛ kee mwɛɛm e? Fí nu
lɛ bvufee bvunɛn baa yene
wase le?
18 Ben kɛŋke ɛjisɛ yaa yɛne
mwɛɛm e le? Ben kɛŋke bitem
yaa yuuke mwɛɛm e? Kɛ ben
kumyi mwɛɛm e?
19 Seke me nto ŋguushɛɛ
bontuw bo blɛɛd e botin ɛ
bonyii die bontfuke botin,
ben to baanci bimbɛke bì
to shɛɛtɛɛ ɛ bí yiŋsɛn ŋkáa
yimiɛɛ?" Ɛ bó tfuse lɛ, "Yuufe
ncow fiɛɛ."
20 Ɛ wvú bvuu bife lɛ,
"Ɛkumɛ bontuw bo bosoosh-
wiy bò bonyii be die bont-
fuke bonɛw, ben be baanci
bimbɛke bì be shɛke bí ɛ
yiŋsɛn ŋkáa yimiɛɛ?" Ɛ bó
tfuse lɛ, "Yisooshwiy."
21 Ɛ wvú mum bife ɛ̂ bó lɛ,
"Kɛ ben kee wase mwɛɛm e?"

Ɛ Jisos yene ɛjisɛ kenfefe
ntɛw wvù Bɛsayda le

22 Ɛ Jisos bô boom bew bo
ŋgoo le ke lente buy Bɛsayda,
ɛ bonyii bomew to bô kenfefe
kemew fô wvú le lɛkɛ lɛ wvú
ekum wvú le efɛ wvú.
23 Ɛ Jisos jicɛ wvú le yî kebo
le, jo ɛ bô wvú buysɛn ntɛw
wvudvu. Ɛ wvú cuy ncɛŋ yî
ɛjisɛ ɛye le, gɛɛ can yî ye le
mum bife ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, "Wo yɛne
fiɛɛ le?"
24 Ɛ kenfefe kedvu cake
ɛjisɛ we, taa gay lɛ, "Me n'yɛne
bonyii le jiwejiwe ɛ bó lɛne nu
diɛwɛ bite le."
25 Ɛ Jisos bvuu gɛɛ can yî
ɛjisɛ ɛ wee wvudvu le, ɛ wvú
taa nɛn tuŋŋ, ɛ ɛjisɛ ɛye mum
yuu, ɛ wvú no yɛne mwɛɛm
mvunciim e ntay.
26 Ɛ Jisos mum gay ɛ̂ wvú lɛ,
"Ɛ gɛnè fô yew e, dioo gɛne fo
wo ebvuu eley ntɛw e kɛ."

8:15 Luk 12:1 **8:16** 6:52 **8:18** Yɛli 5:21; 6:43 **8:20** 8:8-9 **8:23** 7:33; Jon 9:6

Ɛ Bita cɛɛ lɛ Jisos nu Mboyse wvù Nyo' to kawɛɛ
(Mat 16:13-20; Luk 9:18-21)

27 Ɛ Jisos bô boom bew bo ŋgoo le nɛ fó no gɛne bontɛw bo keba kè Kaysalia Filibi le. Ɛ bó dioo gɛne, ɛ wvú bife ɛ̂ bó lɛ, “Bonyii duu lɛ me nu yɛɛ?”
28 Ɛ bó tfuse lɛ, “Bonyii bomew duu lɛ wo nu Jon Nleseɛjoo, bomew lɛ Ɛlayja, ɛ bomew duu lɛ wo nu wee ntum Nyo' mvu.”
29 Ɛ wvú mum kase bife ɛ̂ bó lɛ, “Ben duu finɛn lɛ me nu yɛɛ?” Ɛ Bita tfuse lɛ, “Wo nu Mboyse wvù Nyo' to kawɛɛ.”
30 Ɛ Jisos mum ciise lo ɛ̂ bó lɛ fo bó ke emom esee fifin ɛ̂ wee ɛkumɛ wen kɛ.

Ɛ Jisos jeme ɛkumɛ kfuu kpwe yì wvú nu ke ekpwe
(Mat 16:21-28; Luk 9:22-27)

31 Ɛ wvú mum kɛw no yɛɛyi boom bew bo ŋgoo le jemyi ɛkumɛ ɛkolɛ kew lɛ, “Wee wvù diee nu Waawee kɛŋke keeke eyɛn boŋgɛw nteen, ɛ́ bonyii bò saake woŋ bô bocee ncese bo baay baay noo bonyii bò duŋci bonci bo Nyo' le ema lo wvú. Bó nu ke emum eyu wvú, ɛ́ ɛdiuw ke ebuy ɛta ɛ́ wvú ekase ebuy yî kpwe le.”
32 Wvú to jemyi mwɛɛm mvun ɛ̂ bó ɛndan. Ɛ Bita mum jo wvú ɛ bô wvú lɛwse ye, mum kɛw no saake wvú yî fiɛɛ fidvu le.
33 Ɛ Jisos baŋke ye, taa boom bew bo ŋgoo le, wam Bita gay lɛ, “Ja ɛ̂ me ɛjise Satan! Wo jewsee lo me njefo kɛ wo leeme ɛ̂ keba ke Nyo' le kɛ. Wo leeme ɛ ɛ̀ nu ɛ̂ ke wee wvu wum e.”
34 Ɛ wvú mum tee kebombom ke bonyii le bô boom bew bo ŋgoo le, gay ɛ̂ bó lɛ, “Ɛ wee gomte keenu wee wɛm, tu wvú kɛŋke keetun ɛkolɛ kew, etuu kentam kew ebii me le.
35 Ben ekeè lɛ wee wvù bawci nshii we fo wvú elase, nu ke elase kɛ lo. Geenɛn, wee wvù lase nshii we nje me noo nje saaka wvù jee nu ɛ wvú ɛ bawcɛ lo nshii wvudvu.
36 Ɛ bó baanci naa woŋ wvun nɛn tfuu ɛ nya ɛ̂ wee wvú ɛ die, ɛ ke ɛ lase nshii we, ɛ́ sɛw wvudvu enu la?
37 Fiɛɛ fì ɛ̀ nulo ɛ́ wee esum keyoy kew dvú nu la?
38 Ben ekeè lɛ ɛ́ wee wuumene keebii me le noo diɛw yɛm e ɛnte jo ɛŋgokɛ kè buwyi mwɛɛm kin kè nu diɛwɛ kpwoon wvù nu ɛ cinɛ wase dweese le ɛ no gee ɛ ɛ̀ nu nsake le, ɛ́ wvú no keè lɛ wee wvù diee nu Waawee nu ke ewuumɛn tɛn mwɛtɛn seke wvú ɛ kase ɛ to ɛnte jo bvukukɛ bvu Ice bô bonceendaa bo Nyo' le bò yuule le.”

9

1 Ɛ Jisos bvuu gay ɛ̂ bó lɛ, “Ɛ me ensee ɛ̂ ben kecɛɛy lɛ, bonyii bomew leeme fɛn ɛ bó yaa nu ke eyuw wvuŋ kpwe sɛ bó ɛ yɛn ɛ bvunfon bvu Nyo' le ɛ to bô mvuŋgay mvumwew kɛ.”

8:28 6:14-15; 9:11-13; Luk 7:16 **8:29** Mat 16:16 **8:30** 9:9 **8:31** 9:30-32; 10:32-34 **8:34** Mat 10:38-39; Luk 14:27; 17:33; Jon 12:25 **8:34** 1Bi 2:21 **8:38** Mat 10:33; Luk 12:9 **9:1** Mat 16:28

Ɛ nfieesɛn Jisos kumɛn
(Mat 17:1-13; Luk 9:28-36)

2 Ɛ ɛdiuw ke fey ɛsoocaan,
ɛ Jisos jo Bita bô Jɛm noo Jon
ɛ bô bó ben yî kum wvumew
e ɛ wvú defe ɛwe, no nu fó
ɛbonɛbon. Ɛ bó ke nɛ yɛn ɛ
nfieesɛn ye ɛ kumɛn ê bó ɛjise,
3 ɛ ndvú ye baa lawkene
naa fele lo no ɛ̀ nulo ɛ́ wee
ecukɛ fokuse fɛn ɛ́ yí ebaa.
4 Ɛ bó ke nɛ yɛn ɛ Ɛlayja bô
Muses ɛ buynɛn fô bó le, ɛ no
jemyi bô bo Jisos.
5 Ɛ Bita nɛ bvumtɛn gay ê
Jisos lɛ, "Cee Ɛkolɛ, fí jee no
beene nu fɛn. Cinɛ ɛ́ bese eyoo
cún shɛ, ɛ́ yimi enu yo, yimi yi
Muses, ɛ yimi nu yi Ɛlayja."
6 Wvú to jeme nonɛn njefo
kedvum to nu ɛ gbwo bó baay
ɛ wvú faŋɛ yaa bvuu kiɛɛ fiɛɛ
fì wvú ejeme kɛ.
7 Kɛ no wvú jeme nonɛn, ɛ
kembɛw nɛ to baŋ bó, ɛ diɛw
jeme ê kembɛw kedvu le lɛ,
"Wvun nu Waa wɛm, ɛ wvú
nu fitele fiem. Ben eyuukè ɛ
ɛ̀ nu wvú le."
8 Ɛ bó nɛ sɛsɛ dioo taa faŋɛ
yaa bvuu yɛn bonyii ba le kɛ,
yɛn kɛ wase ɛ ɛ̀ nu Jisos e
maaŋ.

9 Ɛ bó ke nɛ yî kum wvudvu
le dioo booke, ɛ Jisos ciise ê bó
lɛ fo bó ke esee fiɛɛ fì bó be yɛn
e ê wee sɛ wee wvù diee nu
Waawee ɛ buy wase yî kpwe
le kɛ.
10 Ɛ bó yuw kɛ nonɛn gɛɛ ê
bó ɛshem, geenɛn no ghayte
kɛ ɛbonɛbon lɛ laa mbuy wvu
yî kpwe le wvun sɛ nu la lɛ.
11 Ɛ bó nɛ bife ê Jisos lɛ, "Ɛ
nu nje la wvù bonyii bò duŋci
bonci duu lɛ Ɛlayja kɛŋke
keeke eyaw eto ɛ́ Mboyse wvù
Nyo' to kawɛɛ sɛ to?"
12 Ɛ Jisos tfuse ê bó lɛ, "Ɛ
nu kecɛɛy lɛ Ɛlayja nu ke eyaw
eto ekene mwɛɛm mvunciim
ɛ́ mvú etu no mvú to nu.
Geenɛn, ɛ̀ no nu nje la wvù
bó nu ɛ saŋ lɛ wee wvù diee
nu Waawee kɛŋke keeke eyɛn
boŋgɛw nteen, ɛ́ bonyii ema
wvú?
13 Geenɛn ɛ́ me ensee ê ben
lɛ Ɛlayja nu ɛ to wase, bonyii ɛ
ge fiɛɛ fì bó kooŋke bô wvú. Ɛ
ɛ̀ nu kɛ no bó to saŋɛɛ ɛkumɛ
wvú."

Ɛ Jisos bvuse keyoy kè yiile yî wan mvu le
(Mat 17:14-21; Luk 9:37-43a)

14 Ɛ Jisos bô boom bew bo
ŋgoo le ke bow to buy fô boom
bew bo ŋgoo le bomew to nu,
yɛn ɛ kebombom ke bonyii le
ke baay ɛ gem bó, ɛ bonyii
bomew bò to duŋci bonci bo
Nyo' le beeke mbew bô bó.
15 Kaŋ mwaaŋ no kebom-
bom kecii yɛnɛɛ Jisos e, mum
sɛsɛ wvú baay, lewtɛ gɛn gay
wvú le.
16 Ɛ wvú bife ê bó lɛ, "Ben
beeke mbew ɛ ɛ̀ nu ɛkumɛ la?"
17 Ɛ wee tfuse ê wvú ê
kebombom ɛnte lɛ, "Wee
n'yɛɛyi, me mbe ntoo bô waa
wɛm fô wo le njefo keyoy
kemew nu yî ye le, ɛ ɛ̀ nu kè
ké ge ɛ wee tu kencife.
18 Keyoy kedvu ké cuute
wvú tufe fokuse, ɛ diffuw no
buyte ê wvú ɛmvu ɛ wvú ŋgeci

9:7 1:11; Dito 18:15 **9:9** 7:36; 8:30 **9:11** Mala 3:23-24; Mak 8:28 **9:13** Mat 11:14; Luk 1:17; Jon 1:21

bigew, nɛn'yi taame. Me ɛ
ŋgay lɛ boom buw bo ŋgoo
le ebvuse keyoy kedvu, bó ɛ
mom ŋkuuŋ."
19 Ɛ Jisos yuw nonɛn, gay ɛ̂
bó lɛ, "O oo! Ɛŋgokɛ kè baa
lese fitele yî Nyo' le kin. Me
nu ŋke enu beene eŋgɛn em-
buy nɛɛ? Me nu ŋke eŋkuu
shém bô ben eŋgɛn embuy
nɛɛ? Ben eto bô wan wvudvu
fɛn enya ɛ̂ me."
20 Ɛ bó mum jo wan
wvudvu no too bô wvú fô
Jisos e. No keyoy kedvu
yɛnɛɛ Jisos e, mum cufe wan
wvudvu kaŋ mwaaŋ ɛ wvú
gbwe fokuse no biŋlene fó, ɛ
diffuw buyte ɛmvu.
21 Ɛ Jisos bife ɛ̂ cee wan
wvudvu lɛ, "Fiɛɛ fin to kɛw
seke la?" Ɛ wvú tfuse lɛ, "Fí to
kɛw ɛ wvú bɛɛ caan.
22 Keyoy kedvu nu ɛ tufe
wase wvú bokaŋ e bokaŋ e
ŋguy e noo ɛ̂ joo le gomte
keeyu wvú. Ɛ wo nulo ege
fiɛɛ, kee wo, ɛ́ wo cam kɛ shen
fô bese le, fi bese."
23 Ɛ Jisos bife ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, "Lɛ
laa ɛ̀ nulo ɛ́ me ege fiɛɛ lɛ le?
Nyo' nulo ege fiɛɛ ficii fô wee
wvù nu ɛ lese fitele yî ye le."
24 Kaŋ mwaaŋ ɛ cee wan
wvudvu mum fuŋ foweɛwe
lɛ, "Me nu ɛ nlese fitele yî Nyo'
le. Geɛ ɛ́ me embvuu enlese
enfey lo nonɛn."
25 Ɛ Jisos dioo yɛn ɛ kebom-
bom ke bonyii le lewte too
taashi fô wvú to nu, ɛ wvú
wam keyoy kè yiile kedvu gay
lɛ, "Wo, keyoy kè yiile kin kè
gee ɛ wan wvun yaa jemyi
kɛ yaa yuuke tɛn mwɛɛm kɛ,
me ŋgayte ɛ̂ wo, buyɛ yî wan
wvun e, egɛn lo. Fo wo ke
ebvuu eley yî ye le kɛ."
26 Ɛ keyoy kedvu fuŋ
foweɛwe, bvuu cufe wan
wvudvu, tufe ɛ̂ je yì befe le,
mum buy yî ye le. Ɛ wvú
no jiime fokuse kɛ diɛwɛ
keŋkpwe ke wee le. Ɛ wee
nteen yɛn nonɛn, mum no
duu lɛ, "Wvú nu ɛ kpwe
wase."
27 Ɛ Jisos jicɛ wvú le yî kebo
le cake ɛ wvú leem we.
28 Ɛ Jisos bô boom bew bo
ŋgoo le ke dioo gɛn ley yew,
ɛ bó bife ɛ̂ wvú ɛjim ɛjim lɛ,
"Ɛ nu nje la wvù bese be
mom ŋkuuŋ keebvuse nceen-
daa dɛwle wvudvu?"
29 Ɛ wvú tfuse ɛ̂ bó lɛ, "Fiɛɛ
fì nulo ebvuse kfuu wvun
nceendaa nu kɛ bunle yì
tɛmyi maaŋ. Kɛ ɛ̀ nulo ɛ́ fiɛɛ
fimew jɛɛy ebvuse kɛ."

Ɛ Jisos bvuu jeme ɛkumɛ kfuu kpwe yì wvú nu ke ekpwe
(Mat 17:22-23; Luk 9:43b-45)

30 Ɛ bó ke nɛ fó fey je yì
Galilee le, ɛ Jisos yaa gomte lɛ
wee ekiɛɛ kɛ,
31 njefo wvú to lɛne yɛɛyi
boom bew bo ŋgoo le. Wvú to
yɛɛyi bó lɛ bonyii nu ke enya
wee wvù diee nu Waawee
can bonyii le ɛ́ bó eyu wvú.
Ɛ bó dioo ɛ yu wvú nonɛn, ɛ́
ke edioo enu ɛdiuw ɛta, ɛ́ wvú
ebuy yî kpwe le.
32 No wvú gay nonɛn, ɛ bó
faŋɛ yaa kiɛɛ fiɛɛ fì wvú jemyi
kɛ, geenɛn, no fane keebife.

Wee wvu baay nu yɛɛ?
(Mat 18:1-5; Luk 9:46-48)

9:27 5:41 **9:30** 8:31 **9:33** Luk 22:24

33 Ɛ bó ke gɛn buy
Kafana'um, ke dioo ley nu
yew ɛ Jisos bife ɛ̂ bó lɛ, “Ben be
beeke mbew ɛ̂ je ɛ ɛ̀ nu ɛkumɛ
la?”
34 Ɛ bó mɛy diuw tfu, njefo
bó to lɛne ɛ̂ je beeke mbew
ɛbonɛbon lɛ laa wee wvu
baay sɛ nu yɛɛ lɛ.
35 Ɛ Jisos shii fokuse, tee bó
bo yuufe ncow bofɛɛ gay ɛ̂ bó
lɛ, “Ɛ wee gomte keenu wee
wvu fwe, tu wvú kɛŋke keejo
ɛkolɛ kew lɛ wen nu ken-
cilɛjimɛ noo wee wvù lemte
fô bonyii bocii le.”
36 No wvú gay nonɛn, mum
jo wan caan leke ɛ̂ bó ɛntelɛŋ,
mum kase jo koycɛ gay ɛ̂ bó lɛ,
37 “Ɛ wee fiisene wan diɛwɛ
wvun e ɛ̂ diee diem e, tu wvú
fiisene ɛ ɛ̀ nu me. Wee ɛ́ fiisɛn
me, tu kɛ wvú fiisene ɛ ɛ̀ nu kɛ
me kɛ, tu wvú fiisene tɛn ɛ ɛ̀
nu wee wvù tum me.”

Ɛ wee baa kicine wo, tu wvú tomte wo
(Luk 9:49-50)

38 Ɛ Jon gay ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, “Wee
n'yɛɛyi, bese se nu ɛ yɛn wee
mvu le ɛ wvú teŋe diee diuw
sɛ bvuuse bonceendaa bo
dɛwle le yî bonyii le, bese ɛ
kan, njefo wvú baa nu wee
wesebeene ŋgoo kɛ.”
39 Geenɛn ɛ Jisos tfuse ɛ̂ bó
lɛ, “Fo ben ecilè kfuu wvuwɛ
wee kɛ. Ben ekeè lɛ ɛ́ wee
gee keŋghaw ke fiɛɛ le teŋe
diee diem, tu kɛ ɛ̀ nulo ɛ́
wvú ebvuu ejeme fiɛɛ fì befe
ɛkumɛ me kɛ.
40 Ɛ wee baa kicine beene,
tu wvú tomte beene.
41 Ɛ me ensee ɛ̂ ben kecɛɛy
lɛ, ɛ́ wee nya kɛ naa fiko fi
joo le ɛ̂ ben njefo bó teŋe ben
lɛ bonyii bo Klistu le, tu kɛ
ɛ̀ nu naa lo ɛ́ wvú ke efufe
mmawcɛ we kɛ.”

Mwɛɛm mvù nɛlo egee ɛ bonyii gee bibefɛ
(Mat 18:6-9; Luk 17:1-2)

42 Ɛ Jisos bvuu gay lɛ, “Ɛ ɛ̀ nu
lɛ wee ege ɛ́ wan mwaaŋ ŋgoo
boom bo caan ban bò nu ɛ
lese fitele yî yɛm e ege kebefɛ,
ɛ́ fí ejee fô wvuwɛ wee le lɛ
bó eshɛŋke kebwee ke diene
le ke baay ɛ̂ kendoŋ kew e,
edomse wvú ɛ̂ joo yi baay e.
43-44 Fí ɛ bvuu ɛ̀ no nu lɛ, ɛ́
kebo kuw gee ɛ wo gee kebefɛ,
ɛ́ wo sum kebo kedvu. Fí jee
lɛ wo eley nshii wvù mɛy lo le
bô keŋkfuyte ke kebo le, ɛfey
keekɛŋke can yicii egɛn ŋguy
wvu baay e wvù fiee sekecii
sɛ njimɛ. *
45-46 Ɛ ɛkalɛ kuw gee ɛ wo
gee kebefɛ, ɛ́ wo sum ɛkalɛ
kedvu. Fí jee lɛ wo eley nshii
wvù mɛy lo le nu ntɛŋɛ, ɛfey
keekɛŋke bikaa bicii ɛ́ bó elaŋ
wo ŋguy wvu baay e wvù fiee
sekecii sɛ njimɛ.
47 Ɛ jise diuw gee ɛ wo gee
kebefɛ, ɛ́ wo min jise didvu.
Fí jee lɛ wo eley bvunfon bvu
Nyo' le bô jise dimwaaŋ, ɛfey
keekɛŋke ɛjisɛ ɛcii, ɛ́ bó elaŋ
wo ŋguy wvu baay e.

9:35 10:43-44; Mat 20:26-27; Luk 22:26 **9:37** Mat 10:40; Luk 10:16; Jon 13:20 **9:40** Mat 12:30; Luk 11:23 **9:43-44** Mat 5:30 * **9:43-44** Boŋwa' bo boyvuum bomew nu ɛ bise fɛn ɛ bvuu ɛ bise tɛn ɛjim jo 46 lɛ, “Bvudvuu bvun nu bvù yín yì yaa kpwekene kɛ diee bonyii fó, ɛ ŋguy yaa ké jimɛ fó kɛ.” **9:47** Mat 5:29 **9:48** Yɛsa 66:24

48 Bvudvuu bvun nu bvù
yín yì diee bonyii fó yaa ké kp-
wekɛn kɛ, ɛ ŋguy yaa ké jimɛ fó
kɛ.
49 Ben ekeè lɛ bó nu ke es-
eyse wee tfuu bô ŋguy lɛŋlɛŋ
no bó ké seyse fiɛɛ bô ŋkauw.
50 Ŋkauw nu fiɛɛ fì jee,
geenɛn ɛ́ yí nɛlo ɛ cife, ɛ́ wo
ebvuu ege nɛɛ dvú ɛ́ yí sɛ
ebvuu ekase eyeke? Ben enù
diɛwɛ ŋkauw yì yeke le, ɛ́ wee
noo wee enù yî nyɛkeey e.”

10

Ɛkumɛ keekuŋ kpwoon
(Mat 19:1-12; Luk 16:18)

1 Ɛ Jisos ke nɛ jó, gɛn keba
ke woŋ e kè Judea le, lente
Joo Joodan gɛn wvuke. Ɛ bi-
bombom bi bonyii le bvuu no
taashi too fô wvú le, ɛ wvú no
yɛɛyi bó kɛ no wvú to ké no
yɛɛyi.
2 Ɛ Bofalasii ke nɛ to
keemom wvú, mum bife ɛ̂
wvú lɛ, “Nci nu ɛ bee lɛ ɛ̀ nulo
ɛ́ wee ekuŋ kpwɛse?”
3 Ɛ Jisos kase bife tɛn ɛ̂ bó lɛ,
“Muses to nya nci lɛ ben egeè
nɛɛ?”
4 Ɛ bó tfuse lɛ, “Muses to nu
ɛ cinɛ lɛ ɛ̀ nulo ɛ́ wee ekuŋ
kpwɛse. Ɛ wvú dioo kuuŋke,
saŋ ŋwa' wvù duŋci lɛ wen nu
ɛ kuŋ wase wvú nya ɛ̂ wvú.”
5 Ɛ Jisos tfuse ɛ̂ bó lɛ, “Ɛ
to nu nje bikuu binɛn bì
tɛmyɛɛn wvù Muses to saŋɛɛ
nci wvun.
6 Geenɛn, ɛ̀ to nu foŋkɛw
seke Nyo' to bomte mwɛɛm, ɛ
wvú bom ɛ ɛ̀ nu diemsɛn bô
kpwoon. No wvú bom nonɛn
gay lɛ,
7 ‘Ɛ nu nje fifin wvù
diemsɛn nu ke ecinɛ ice bô
bwee le etaashɛ bô kpwɛse,
8 ɛ́ bó bofɛɛ emum etu wase
wee mwaaŋ.’ Nonɛn, kɛ bó
bɛɛ bonyii bofɛɛ kɛ, bó nu
wase wee mwaaŋ.
9 Fí ɛ mum ɛ no nu lɛ, fiɛɛ fì
Nyo' nu ɛ taashɛ wase, fo wee
emom egawsɛn kɛ.”
10 Ɛ Jisos bô boom bew bo
ŋgoo le ke dioo nu yew, ɛ bó
bvuu bife ɛ̂ wvú ɛkumɛ fiɛɛ
fidvu.
11 Ɛ wvú tfuse ɛ̂ bó lɛ,
“Naa yɛɛ wvù kuŋ kpwɛse
ɛ jo wvumvu, nu ɛ wvú ɛ
ge kebefɛ kɛ diɛwɛ keejaŋ
kpwoon mvu.
12 Ɛ kpwoon buy dweese le,
ɛ gɛn ɛ̂ diemsɛn mvu le, tu
wvú nu ɛ ge kebefɛ fô dweese
le keejiim bô diemsɛn mvu.”

Ɛ Jisos laŋ kembonɛn yî
boom bo caan caan e
(Mat 19:13-15; Luk 18:15-17)

13 Ɛ bonyii ke nɛ no too bô
boom fô Jisos e lɛ wvú ekum
bó le, ɛ boom bew bo ŋgoo le
no saake lo bó.
14 Ɛ Jisos dioo yɛn nonɛn, ɛ
shém ton'yɛ wvú, ɛ wvú gay
ɛ̂ bó lɛ, “Ben ecinɛ ɛ́ boom
bodvu etoo fô me le, fo ben
ejewsè bó kɛ, njefo bvunfon
bvu Nyo' le nu ɛ ɛ̀ nu fô bonyii
diɛwɛ boban e.
15 Ɛ me ensee ɛ̂ ben kecɛɛy
lɛ ɛ́ wee baa efiisɛn bvunfon
bvu Nyo' le kɛ diɛwɛ wan caan

9:49 Lɛw 2:13 **9:50** Luk 2:14; 1Tɛs 5:13; Lum 12:18 **10:1** Luk 9:51 **10:3** Mat 5:31 **10:6** Keŋ 1:27 **10:7** Keŋ 2:24 **10:11** Mat 5:32; Luk 16:18; 1Kol 7:10-11 **10:15** Mat 18:3

e, wvú saa ke eley bvunfon
bvudvu le kɛ.”
16 No wvú gay nonɛn, mum
no joo bó koyci, gɛɛle can yî bó
le, laaŋke kembonɛn yî bó le.

Jisos bô cee kpwaw
(Mat 19:16-30; Luk 18:18-30)

17 Ɛ Jisos ke nɛ lɛ wen
egɛne, ɛ wee mvu lewtɛ to
tum ɛnvuw ɛ̂ wvú ɛjise bife ɛ̂
wvú lɛ, “Wee n'yɛɛyi, wo wvù
wee wvù jee, fiɛɛ fì me ŋkɛŋke
keeŋge nsɛ ŋkɛŋkɛ nshii wvù
mɛy lo nu la?”
18 Ɛ Jisos tfuse ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, “Wo
teŋe me lɛ wee wvù jee nje la?
Kɛ wee nu dvú wvù jee kɛ. Ɛ
nu kɛ Nyo' maaŋ wvù jee.
19 Kɛ wo kee bonci bò lɛ, ‘Fo
wo eyu wee, fo wo ejaŋ kpwɛɛ
wee, fo wo econ bvucoŋ, fo
wo eben jim nsaw mbiay,
fo wo efiw kenfiw, noo lɛ ɛ̀
wvumtè ico bô bwoo?’ ”
20 Ɛ wee wvudvu tfuse ɛ̂
Jisos lɛ, “Wee n'yɛɛyi, bonci
ban bocii nu ɛ me nto ŋkɛw
wase no ŋgɛɛle naa ɛ me mbɛɛ
cuwee.”
21 Ɛ Jisos taa wvú nɛn tuŋŋ,
koŋ wvú, mum gay ɛ̂ wvú lɛ,
“Tu fiɛɛ nu ɛ shɛɛ fimwaaŋ
fì wo bɛɛ ege. Gɛnɛ egese
mwɛɛm mvù wo kɛŋke, egaw
bigew bidvu ɛ̂ bonyii bo ke-
fufe le, ɛ́ wo ke emum ekɛŋke
ntfu ɛ ɛ̀ nu woŋ wvu we le. Ɛ
wo dioo ɛ ge nonɛn, emum eto
ebii me le.”
22 No Jisos jeme nonɛn, ɛ
wee wvudvu yuw ɛ bvushiw
tfuse lo wvú, ɛ wvú baŋke ye
no gɛne nu lo shen shen, njefo
wvú to kɛŋke kpwaw baay.
23 Ɛ Jisos nɛ baŋke ye taa
boom bew bo ŋgoo le nɛn, gay
ɛ̂ bó lɛ, “Fí nu ke etɛmyi baay
fô bonyii bo kpwaw e keeke
eley bvunfon bvu Nyo' le.”
24 Ɛ njeme wvudvu ffumse
boom bew bo ŋgoo le. Ɛ Jisos
bvuu gay ɛ̂ bó lɛ, “Boom bem,
fí tɛmyi baay fô wee le * kee-
ley bvunfon bvu Nyo' le!
25 Fí nu cekey fô nyambala
le keeley ɛ̂ jise di tase le fele fô
wee kpwaw e keeley bvunfon
bvu Nyo' le.”
26 Ɛ bó yuw nonɛn ɛ fí ghaw
bó baay, ɛ bó no ghayte lɛ, “Ɛ ɛ̀
fɛn nu nonɛn, ɛ́ ke eyuu eboy
yɛɛ?”
27 Ɛ Jisos kase taa bó nɛn,
gay lɛ, “Fifin nulo eghaw wee
wvu wum, geenɛn yaa nulo
eghaw Nyo' kɛ, njefo Nyo'
nulo ege fiɛɛ ficii.”
28 Ɛ Bita mum nɛ gay ɛ̂ Jisos
lɛ, “Taa eyɛn, bese nu ɛ cinɛ
wase fiɛɛ ficii le ɛ no bii wo le.”
29 Ɛ Jisos tfuse ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, “Ɛ
me ensee ɛ̂ wo kecɛɛy lɛ, kɛ
wee nu dvú wvù nu ɛ cinɛ
yew e, kɛnɛɛ boom bo bwee
le, kɛnɛɛ jɛ́me ye le, kɛnɛɛ
bwee le, kɛnɛɛ ice le, kɛnɛɛ
boom e, kɛnɛɛ ŋɛɛ le, ɛ wvú
cin'yi nje yɛm noo saaka wvù
jee wvù wvu Nyo',
30 wvù nu ke enu sɛ wvú ɛ
kɛŋkɛ yɛ́w noo boom bo bwee
le, noo jɛ́me, noo bobwee,
noo boom, noo ŋɛɛ yî nshii
wvu keseen e bokaŋ gbwee
kɛ. Ɛ bonyii nu ke ebone tɛn

10:19 Ksm 20:12-16; Dito 24:14 **10:21** Mat 19:21 **10:22** Mben 62:10 * **10:24** Boŋwa' bo boyvuum bomew kɛŋke fɛn lɛ, “fô wee wvù nu ɛ gɛɛ bvufee yî kpwaw e ...” **10:27** Mat 19:26 **10:29** Mat 10:37

bikaa ɛ̂ wvú ɛjim, ɛ́ ke dioo
enu kefew ke nshii wvù too
le, ɛ́ wvú ekɛŋke nshii wvù
mɛy lo.
31 Geenɛn, bonyii nteen bò
nu fwe keseen nu ke enu ɛjim,
ɛ́ nteen bò nu ɛjim keseen enu
fwe."

*Ɛ Jisos bvuu jeme yî bokaŋ
e botɛte ɛkumɛ kpwe ye
(Mat 20:17-19; Luk 18:31-
34)*

32 Ɛ Jisos bô boom bew bo
ŋgoo le ke nɛ jo je, no bene
Jɛlusalɛm ɛ wvú saa fwe. Ɛ
boom bew bo ŋgoo le kɛŋke lo
ŋghaw. Ɛ bonyii bò to bii tɛn
no kɛŋke nfan. Ɛ Jisos bvuu jo
boom bew bo ŋgoo le bo yu-
ufe ncow bofɛɛ ɛ bô bó lɛwse
ye ɛ wvú no seŋe ɛ̂ bó fiɛɛ fì nu
ke ekooy bô wvú.
33 Ɛ wvú gay ɛ̂ bó lɛ, "Ben
eyekɛ eyuw, beene bene
wase gɛne Jɛlusalɛm, ɛ bó
nu egɛn enya wee wvù diee
nu Waawee can bocee ncese
bo baay baay noo bonyii bò
duŋci bonci bo Nyo' le, ɛ́ bó
esaw wvú esumtɛn lɛ bó eyu
wvú, emum enya wvú can
bitum e,
34 ɛ́ bó esɛwse wvú, cuyte
ncɛŋ yî ye le, suuŋke wvú,
emum eyu wvú, ɛ́ ke dioo
enu ɛdiuw ɛta, ɛ́ wvú ebuy yî
kpwe le."

*Ɛ Jɛm bô Jon lɛkɛ bintaw bi
baay baay ɛ̂ Jisos
(Mat 20:20-28)*

35 Ɛ Jɛm bô Jon bò to nu
boom bo Sɛbɛdee le nɛ bencɛ
to fwe dvu Jisos gay ɛ̂ wvú lɛ,
"Wee n'yɛɛyi, fiɛɛ nu dvú fì
bese gomte lɛ wo ege fô bese
le."
36 Ɛ wvú bife ɛ̂ bó lɛ, "Ben
gomte lɛ me eŋge la fô ben e?"
37 Ɛ bó tfuse lɛ, "Bese gomte
lɛ seke wo nu yî bvukukɛ
bwuw e, ɛ́ bese eshii yî
bintaw bi baay baay e, wee
mvu ɛ̂ ɛbo kuw ke ɛcɛɛy e,
wvumvu ɛ̂ ɛbo ke ɛŋkoŋko le."
38 Ɛ Jisos tfuse ɛ̂ bó lɛ, "Kɛ
ben kee fiɛɛ fì ben biite kɛ.
Ɛ nulo ɛ́ ben ke ewu fiko fi
ŋgɛw e fì me nu ŋke eŋ'wu,
kɛnɛɛ eley kfuu ŋgɛw wvu
baay wvù me nu ŋke enley
wvú le?"
39 Ɛ bó tfuse ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, "Bese
nulo ke ege." Ɛ Jisos gay ɛ̂ bó
lɛ, "Ben nulo ewu fiko fi ŋgɛw
e fì me nu ŋke eŋ'wu, eley tɛn
kfuu ŋgɛw wvu baay wvù me
nu ŋke enley e,
40 geenɛn ɛ keeshii ɛ̂ ɛbo
kem ke ɛcɛɛy e kɛnɛɛ ke
ɛŋkoŋko le yaa nu bvudvuu
bwem keenya ɛ̂ wee kɛ.
Mondvuum modvu nu fô
bonyii bò bó nu ɛ seyse wase
fô bó le."
41 Ɛ kebɛse ke boom bo ŋgoo
le bo Jisos e bo yuufe dioo
yuw ɛkumɛ fiɛɛ fidvu mum no
ton'yi shém bô Jɛm noo Jon.
42 Ɛ Jisos tee bó bocii ɛ bó
to, ɛ wvú gay ɛ̂ bó lɛ, "Kɛ
ben kee lɛ bonyii bò ɛ̀ nu
bò saake bitum ké no shiile
lo yî bonyii bobole, ɛ bonyii
bo baay baay bobole duŋci
mvuŋgay mvubole ɛ̂ we jo bó?
43 Kɛ fifiɛ kɛŋke keenu ɛ̂
ben ɛntelɛŋ kɛ. Wee wvù

10:31 Mat 19:30 **10:32** 8:31 **10:34** 15:15-20 **10:38** Mat 26:39; Mak 14:36; Luk 12:50; 22:42; Jon 18:11 **10:39** Lem 12:2 **10:43** 9:35; Mat 23:11; Luk 9:48

gomte keenu wee wvu baay ɛ̂ ben ɛntelɛŋ kɛŋke keenu wvù lemte lo ben e.
44 Wee ɛ́ no gomte keenu wee wvu fwe ɛ̂ ben ɛntelɛŋ, tu wvú kɛŋke keenu nfwa wee tfuu.
45 Ben ekeè lɛ kɛ wee wvù diee nu Waawee to to lɛ bonyii elemte lo wvú le kɛ. Wvú to to keelem lo fô bonyii le, enya nshii we keesum wee nteen can kpwe le."

Ɛ Jisos yene ɛjisɛ Batimayus
(Mat 20:29-34; Luk 18:35-43)

46 Ɛ bó ke lɛn to buy ntɛw wvù Jɛliku le. Ɛ Jisos ke dioo nɛn'yi jó bô boom bew bo ŋgoo le noo kebombom ke bonyii le, ɛ kenfefe kemew ɛ shii diuw je le lɛke mwɛɛm ɛ diee nu lɛ Batimayus, wvù waa Timayus.
47 Ɛ wvú dioo yuw lɛ ɛ̀ nu Jisos wvu Nasalɛt, ɛ wvú mum kɛw no wamte foweɛwe lɛ, "Jisos, Waa Nfon Dawe, camɛ shen fô me le."
48 Ɛ bonyii nteen nɛ kɛw no wamene wvú gayte lɛ wvú ebaŋ lo. Geenɛn ɛ wvú bvuu mɛse wam lo foweɛwe lɛ, "Waa Nfon Dawe, camɛ shen fô me le."
49 Ɛ Jisos leem, gay lɛ bó etee wvú. Ɛ bó mum tee kenfefe kedvu gay lɛ, "Ɛkolɛ kuw ɛ joŋ wase, ja we, wvú teŋe wo."
50 Ɛ kenfefe kedvu mum mwase ndvu ye fokuse, may we gɛn fô Jisos e.
51 Ɛ Jisos bife ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, "Wo gomte lɛ me eŋge la fô wo le?" Ɛ kenfefe kedvu tfuse lɛ, "Wee N'yɛɛyi, me ŋgomte keen'yɛne mwɛɛm e."
52 Ɛ Jisos mum gay ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, "Ɛ gɛne fiuw. Fitele fì wo lese yî yɛm e nu ɛ ge wase wo ɛ bonɛn." Kaŋ mwaaŋ nonɛn ɛ ɛjisɛ ɛye mum yuu ɛ wvú no yɛne mwɛɛm e, mum no bii Jisos e jò wvú to gɛne.

11

Ɛ bó fiisɛn Jisos Jɛlusalɛm diɛwɛ Nfon e
(Mat 21:1-11; Luk 19:28-40; Jon 12:12-19)

1 Ɛ Jisos bô boom bew bo ŋgoo le lɛn ke dioo feŋene Jɛlusalɛm, nu wase mbew ntɛw wvù Bɛtfaj bô wvù Bɛtani le bò nu mbew Kum Bite bi Olif e, ɛ wvú baa boom bew bo ŋgoo le bofɛɛ tum,
2 gay ɛ̂ bó lɛ, "Ben egɛn ntɛw wvu fwe we le. Ben nu ke eleyte jó nɛn kaŋ mwaaŋ, eyɛn waa kembɛɛbey e ɛ bó ɛ suu, ɛ wee ke baa ben wase yî dvú le kɛ, ɛ́ ben efay eto dvú.
3 Ɛ wee bife ɛ̂ ben laa ben fayte nje la lɛ, ɛ́ ben tfuse lɛ Cee Ɛkolɛ kɛŋke shiee wvudvu, ɛ wvú nu ekase etfuse jim kɛ keseen keseen."
4 Ɛ bó mum nɛ gɛn yɛn waa kembɛɛbey wvudvu le ɛ bó ɛ suu diuw fwese yew mi le diuw je le. Ɛ bó mum fay.
5 Ɛ bó dioo fayte ɛ bonyii bomew bò to leeme fó bife ɛ̂ bó lɛ, "Ben gee ɛ ɛ̀ nu la? Ben fayte waa kembɛɛbey wɛ nje la?"
6 Ɛ bó mum see ɛ̂ bó fiɛɛ fì Jisos be gay. Ɛ bó mum cinɛ ɛ bó no gɛne dvú.

10:45 Mat 20:28 **10:47** Mat 20:30-31 **10:52** Mat 9:22

7 Ɛ bó to dvú fô Jisos e, yɛy
ndvú yibo yî nyam yidvu le, ɛ
Jisos mum ben.
8 Ɛ bonyii nteen no yɛyte
ndvú ɛ̂ je, ɛ bomew faasshi
tíɛw bite ŋkpwaante, yɛyte tɛn
ɛ̂ je.
9 Ɛ bonyii bò to gɛne fwe
dvu Jisos noo bò to bii ɛjim
no wvuuyi lɛ, "Eeeee, mbense
enù fô Nyo' le lɛɛɛ! Nyo' nu ɛ
laŋ kembonɛn yî wee wvù too
ɛ̂ diee di Tata le lɛɛɛ!
10 Nyo' nu ɛ laŋ kembonɛn
yî bvunfon bvu icee wese-
beene wvù Dawe le bvù too
le! Eeeee, mbense enù fô Nyo'
wvu fowe le lɛɛɛ!"
11 Ɛ Jisos gɛn fɛse Jɛlusalɛm,
ley fô yew ncese le, taa no
mwɛɛm mvunciim nu. Ɛ wvú
dioo mɛse ɛ kefew ɛ gɛn wase
ɛ bô boom bew bo ŋgoo le
bo yuufe ncow bofɛɛ nɛ gɛn
Bɛtani.

Ɛ Jisos jiŋ kete kemew
(Mat 21:18-19)

12 Ɛ ɛkfuŋ buy yuu ɛ Jisos
bô boom bew bo ŋgoo le
nɛ Bɛtani bvuu no gɛne
Jɛlusalɛm, ɛ jeŋ no yuu wvú.
13 Ɛ wvú laŋ jise yɛn kete
kemew e ncejole ɛ kí tɛɛke ɛ
bó ké no diee. * Ɛ wvú mum
no gɛne fó keeyɛn laa ɛ̀ nulo
ɛ́ wen ekoy fiɛɛ yî dvú le edie
lɛ. Ɛ wvú dioo gɛn buy fó faŋɛ
yaa yɛn fiɛɛ le yî dvú le kɛ, yɛn
kɛ ɛ ɛ̀ nu bibɛ le maaŋ, njefo
ɛ̀ to baa nu kefew kè kí ké no
yumte kɛ.
14 Ɛ wvú mum gay ɛ̂ kete
kedvu lɛ, "Fo wee bɛɛ ke
ebvuu eyuu edie fiɛɛ yî yo
le kɛ." No wvú gay nonɛn ɛ
boom bew bo ŋgoo le yuw.

Ɛ Jisos kuŋ bonyii bo way e
fô yew ncese Nyo' le
(Mat 21:12-17; Luk 19:45-
48; Jon 2:13-22)

15 Ɛ bó ke gɛn fɛse Jɛlusalɛm,
ɛ Jisos gɛn fô yew ncese le
kɛw no kuuŋke bonyii bò to
kamene way fó. Ɛ wvú no
kuuŋke nonɛn baashi bidaŋ
bi bonyii bò to kumene bigew
e, noo bintaw bi bonyii bò to
geese bibembɛ le.
16 Ɛ wvú faŋɛ yaa bvuu
bee tɛn lɛ wee etuu fiɛɛ elɛn
edaŋsɛn dvú fô yew ncese le
kɛ.
17 Ɛ wvú no yɛɛyi bó gayte
lɛ, "Kɛ bó nu ɛ saŋ lɛ Nyo'
gayte lɛ,
'Yew wen nu ɛ bó nu ke eteŋe
lɛ yew bunle fô bitum e
bicii?'
Geenɛn ben ɛ baŋke ɛ tu
tfum bocooŋ."
18 Ɛ bocee ncese bo baay
baay bô bonyii bò to duŋci
bonci ke yuw mum no gomte
je yì bó eyu wvú jó. Bó to
kɛŋke nfan ɛkumɛ wvú njefo
kebombom ke bonyii le to
yuuke wase n'yɛɛyi we ɛ diuw
yumte lo bó.
19 Ɛ ɛ̀ ke dioo nu fokiɛguu, ɛ
Jisos bô boom bew bo ŋgoo le
buy ɛ̂ kelaante kedvu le.

N'yɛɛyi wvù nɛn'yi yî kete kè
Jisos to jiŋɛɛ le
(Mat 21:20-22)

11:8 2Bfn 9:13 **11:9** Mben 118:26 **11:10** Mben 148:1; Mat 20:30-31 **11:13** Luk 13:6 * **11:13** Kete kin nu kè bó teŋe ɛ̂ díɛw bala le lɛ «fig». **11:17** Yɛsa 56:7; Yɛli 7:11 **11:18** 12:12; 14:1-2

20 Ɛ Jisos bô boom bew
bo ŋgoo le ke buy no fele
fontaŋɛntaŋ, yɛn kete kiɛ le ɛ
kí ɛ yowlɛn wase kecii ɛ shii ɛ
buy yî gɛŋ e.
21 Ɛ Bita kume fiɛɛ fì se
kooyɛɛ, jeme ê Jisos lɛ, “Wee
N'yɛɛyi, yɛn no kete kiɛ kè wo
se jiŋɛɛ ɛ yowlɛn wase.”
22 Ɛ Jisos jeme ê bó bocii lɛ,
“Ben elese fitele yî Nyo' le.
23 Ɛ me ensee ê ben kecɛɛy
lɛ, ɛ́ wee gay ê kum wvun lɛ,
‘Mvuwɛ ye fɛn egɛn egbwe ê
joo yi baay e’, ɛ wvú gayte
nonɛn yaa maŋene kɛ ê fitele
le, ɛ wvú ɛ bee lɛ fiɛɛ fì wvú
gay nu ekooy, ɛ́ wvú emvuwɛ.
24 Nonɛn ɛ́ me ensee ê ben
lɛ, fiɛɛ ficii fì ben lɛke ê bunle
le, ɛ ben ɛ bee lɛ ben nu ɛ kɛŋkɛ
wase, nu ɛ ben nu ekɛŋkɛ.
25 Ben dioo leem tɛn kee-
bunle, ɛ́ ɛ̀ nu lɛ wee kɛŋke wee
mvu fô fitele le, ɛ́ wvú lɛɛshɛ
nya ê wvú. Ben egeè nonɛn
wvu lɛ Icee wene wvù nu
fowe elɛɛshi tɛn binɛn bibefɛ.
[
26 Ɛ ben baa elɛɛshi bibefɛ
bi bonyii bomew e, Icee wene
wvù nu fowe saa elɛɛshi tɛn
binɛn kɛ.]” †

Ɛ bó bife fô mvuŋgay mvu Jisos e nɛ
(Mat 21:23-27; Luk 20:1-8)

27 Ɛ Jisos bô boom bew
bo ŋgoo le bvuu gɛn ley
Jɛlusalɛm. Ɛ wvú ke dioo
ghanci fô yew ncese le, ɛ
bocee ncese bo baay baay bô
bonyii bò duŋci bonci bo Nyo'
le noo bonyii bò saake woŋ nɛ
to yɛn wvú le,
28 bife ê wvú lɛ, “Wo jo fɛɛ
mvuŋgay ɛ sɛ no gee mwɛɛm
mvun? Ɛ nya yɛɛ mvuŋgay
mvudvu ê wo lɛ wo egeè
mwɛɛm mvun?”
29 Ɛ Jisos gay ê bó lɛ, “Me nu
embife fiɛɛ ê ben fimwaaŋ, ɛ́
ben dioo ɛ tfuse, ɛ́ me emum
ensee ê ben wee wvù nya
mvuŋgay lɛ me eŋgeè mwɛɛm
mvun.
30 Ɛ to nya yɛɛ mvuŋgay ɛ
Jon sɛ no leese bonyii ê joo?
Ɛ to nya Nyo' nuu wee wvu
wum ɛ? Ben kɛ tfuse ɛ́ me
en'yuw!”
31 Ɛ bó nɛ no keŋene
ɛbonɛbon lɛ, “Ɛ beene tfuse
lɛ ɛ̀ to nya Nyo', ɛ́ wvú ebife ê
beene lɛ laa ɛ ɛ̀ ge la fo beene
ebee Jon e lɛ?
32 Beene ɛ tfuse lɛ ɛ̀ to nya
wee wvu wum, ɛ́ fí ecem jó?”
Bó to fane bonyii njefo bonyii
bocii to nu ɛ bee lɛ Jon to nu
naa wee ntum Nyo'.
33 Nonɛn, ɛ bó mum tfuse ê
Jisos lɛ, “Kɛ bese kee kɛ.” Ɛ
Jisos mum gay ê bó lɛ, “Tu kɛ
me nu ensee tɛn ê ben wee
wvù nya mvuŋgay ê me lɛ me
eŋgee mwɛɛm mvun kɛ.”

12

Ŋgan ɛkumɛ bonyii bò wee to tɛsɛɛ wɛɛ ê bó
(Mat 21:33-46; Luk 20:9-19)

1 Ɛ Jisos mum nɛ no jemyi
ê bó ê̂ boŋgan e lɛ, “Wee mvu
to nu ɛ lem wɛɛ mvuntam
mvù bó keenci mbvuum dvú,
gem bô ketaaŋ kɛɛkɛɛ, cim
fò bó nu ke ekoyte mvuntam

11:23 Mat 17:20; Luk 17:6 **11:24** Mat 7:7; Luk 11:9 **11:25** Mat 7:1; Luk 6:37 † **11:26** Kɛ boŋwa' bo boyvuum bomew bò bó to yawɛɛ saŋ diɛw Nyo' jó kɛŋke kencim kin kɛ. **11:32** Mat 14:5 **12:1** Yɛsa 5:1-2

mvudvu somte ɛ mbvuum
buyte, tum ketaale ke wee
ncɛy e wɛne dvudvu, mum
tɛse wɛɛ wvudvu ɛ̂ bonyii,
mum nɛ gɛn ketum kemew e.
2 Ɛ kefew kè bó ké no koyte
ke to kocɛn, ɛ wvú tum waa
we lemme mvu fô bonyii bò
wvú to tɛsɛɛ wɛɛ ɛ̂ bó le lɛ bó
enya mvuwene mvuntam ɛ́
wvú eto dvú.
3 Ɛ wvú gɛn ɛ bó kaa koo lo
suŋ, kuŋ ɛ wvú tu jim cancan.
4 Ɛ wee wɛɛ wɛ bvuu tum
wvumvu waa lemme, ɛ wvú
gɛn ɛ bó bvuu suŋ kay ɛkolɛ,
shoose wvú.
5 Ɛ wvú bvuu tum wvumvu,
ɛ bó yu wvuwɛ. Ɛ wvú bvuu
tum bomew mwaaŋ mwaaŋ ɛ
bó duule lo, ɛ bó suŋ bomew,
yuwyɛ bomew.
6 Ɛ wvú ke tum, ɛ ɛ̀ to kɛ
wase wee mwaaŋ shɛɛ, ɛ wee
wvun nu waa we, ɛ ɛ̀ nu fitele
fiew. Ɛ wvú mɛse tum wvú fô
bó le kpwaake lɛ bó nu egɛn
ewvum waa wen wvun.
7 Ɛ wvú gɛn, ɛ bonyii bodvu
jeme ɛbonɛbon lɛ, 'Wvun
nu ndiela wee wɛɛ wvun,
ben eto ɛ́ beene eyu wvú ɛ́
bvushɛw bvudvu enu wase
bvusɛɛbeene.'
8 Ɛ bó mum koo wvú, yu,
bvuse laŋ ɛkfuŋ jo ketaaŋ."
9 No Jisos jeme nɛn, mum
bife lɛ, "Fiɛɛ fì ɛ̀ nulo ɛ́ wee
wɛɛ wvun ege nu la? Wvú nu
ke eto elɛse lo bonyii bodvu,
etɛse wɛɛ wvudvu ɛ ɛ̀ nu wase
ɛ̂ bonyii bomew.
10 Ben ke baa taŋ wase
bvudvuu bvun ɛ̂ Ŋwa' Nyo' le
le? Bó nu ɛ saŋ lɛ,
'Tɛ didvu diɛ dì bonyii bo
kembom e to tunɛɛ,
to nu ɛ nɛ kase tu tɛ di buu di
yew e.
11 Fifin nu ɛ ɛ̀ ge kɛ Tata,
bonyii ɛ no taale kɛŋke
ŋghaw.' "
12 Ɛ bonyii ba yuw ŋgan
wvun, mum kiɛɛ lɛ Jisos ma
ɛ ɛ̀ nu ɛ̂ bó. Ɛ bó mum no
gomte keekoo wvú, sɛ fan ɛ ɛ̀
nu kebombom ke bonyii le kè
to nu fó. Ɛ bó mum cinɛ wvú
le nɛ no gɛne.

Ɛ bó telɛ Jisos ɛkumɛ shile wvù laŋɛɛn

(Mat 22:15-22; Luk 20:20-26)

13 Ɛ bikuu bi woŋ e ke
nɛ tum Bofalasii noo bonyii
bomew bo ŋgoo Nfon 'Ɛlod e lɛ
bó egɛn etelɛ Jisos ekoo wvú
yî njeme we le.
14 Ɛ bó to, gay ɛ̂ Jisos lɛ,
"Wee n'yɛɛyi, bese kee lɛ wo
ké no jemyi kɛ ɛ ɛ̀ nu kecɛɛy,
njefo kɛ wo fane jise di wee
le kɛ, kɛnɛɛ mwɛtɛn nu naa la.
Wo yɛɛyi kecɛɛy ɛ ɛ̀ nu je yì
yi Nyo'. Kɛ see ɛ̂ bese laa nci
nu ɛ bee lɛ bó elaaŋke shile ɛ̂
Kaysa, nuu wvú baa bee lɛ? *
15 Beene elaaŋkè, nuu fo bó
elaaŋkè lɛ?" Ɛ Jisos kiɛɛ fiɛɛ fì
bó to wɛɛntene dvú, tfuse lɛ,
"Ben teeyi me nje la? Ben kɛ
eto bô danali ɛ́ me en'yɛn."
16 Ɛ bó to dvú, ɛ wvú fi, bife
lɛ, "Ɛkolɛ kin kè nu yî dvú le
nu ke yɛɛ le, ɛ diee din nu di
yɛɛ le?" Ɛ bó tfuse lɛ, "Ɛ nu
ke Kaysa le, ɛ diee nu kɛ tɛn
diew."
17 Ɛ Jisos mum gay ɛ̂ bó lɛ,
"Ben enyaà fiɛɛ fì ɛ̀ nu fi Kaysa

12:6 1:11 **12:10** Mben 118:22-23 **12:12** 11:18 * **12:14** Kaysa nu Nfon wvu baay wvu Lum. **12:17** Lum 13:7

le ɛ̂ wvú, nyaà fi Nyo' le ɛ̂ Nyo'." Ɛ bó yuw nonɛn, ɛ diuw yum lo bó ɛkumɛ wvú.

Ɛ bó telɛ Jisos ɛkumɛ kentaashɛ ke kpwoon bô diemsɛn e seke bó ɛ buy yî kpwe le
(Mat 22:23-33; Luk 20:27-40)

18 Ɛ Bosadusii bomew ke nɛ to keebife fiɛɛ ɛ̂ Jisos. Bosadusii to nu bonyii bò to duu lɛ kɛ bonyii nu ke ebuy yî kpwe le kɛ.
19 No bó to nonɛn, gay lɛ, "Wee n'yɛɛyi, Muses to nu ɛ saŋ ɛ̂ beene ɛ̂ bonci le lɛ,
'Ɛ waa bwee wee kpwe ɛ gɛɛ kpwoon sɛ wan,
tu wee wvudvu kɛŋke keegɛɛ kpwɛɛ ŋkfu
ɛ́ bô wvú eboo boom ɛ̂ diee di ŋkfu waa bwee wvudvu le.'
20 Nonɛn, wee mvu to kɛŋke boom bolemsɛ bosooshwiy, ɛ wvu ŋgaywee ke jo kpwoon, ke kpwe sɛ bô wvú ɛ boo wan.
21 Ɛ ɛjimɛ kew gɛɛ kpwoon wvudvu, ke kpwe tɛn sɛ wan. Ɛ fí ke kooy kɛ tɛn lɛŋlɛŋ bô ɛjimɛ ke wvuwɛ le.
22 Ɛ bó ghan gɛɛ wvú bocii, ɛ wee faŋɛ yaa nu dvú ɛnte jo bonyii bo bosooshwiy bodvu wvù eboo wan bô kpwoon wvudvu kɛ. Ɛjim jodvu ɛ kpwoon wvudvu kpwe tɛn.
23 No bonyii bo bosooshwiy bodvu to nu ɛ jo kpwoon wvudvu bocii, ɛ̀ nu ke enu seke bonyii buyte yî kpwe le, ɛ́ wvú enu kpwɛɛ yɛɛ?"
24 Ɛ Jisos gay ɛ̂ bó lɛ, "Ben jemyi nɛn jayte lo njefo kɛ ben kee fiɛɛ fì bó saŋ ɛ̂ Ŋwa' Nyo' le kɛ, yaa kee tɛn mvuŋgay mvu Nyo' le kɛ.
25 Fiɛɛ fì nu, nu lɛ ɛ̀ nu ke enu seke bonyii ɛ buy wase yî kpwe le, kɛ bolemsɛ bô bokɛnɛ bɛɛ ke ebvuu etaashi bvujen kɛ, ɛ bonyii yaa bɛɛ ke ebvuu enyaa boom ɛ bó taashi bvujen kɛ. Bó nu ke enu wase kɛ diɛwɛ bonceendaa bo Nyo' le fowe.
26 Fiɛɛ fi ɛkumɛ lɛ bonyii nu ke ebuyte yî kpwe le, ben ke baa taŋ wase bvudvuu ɛ̂ Ŋwa' Muses e ɛkumɛ kete kè to bɛɛnci ɛ Nyo' jemyi ɛ̂ Muses gayte lɛ,
'Ɛ nu me Nyo' Abla'am bô Nyo' Aysik noo Nyo' Yakow e?'
27 Fì nu lɛ kɛ Nyo' nu Nyo' boŋkfu kɛ, ɛ̀ nu Nyo' bonyii bò nu dvú. Ben nu ɛ jay baay."

Nci wvù fele bonci bocii
(Mat 22:34-40; Luk 10:25-28)

28 Ɛ wee mvu wvù to duŋci bonci bo Nyo' le ke to, dioo yuw no Jisos bô bonyii ba beeke mbew, bvuu yɛn no wvú nu ɛ tfuse fiɛɛ fì bó bife ɛ̂ wvú ɛ̂ je yì jee le, ɛ wvú mum bife tɛn ɛ̂ Jisos lɛ, "Nci wvù fele bonci bocii nu wvù la?"
29 Ɛ Jisos tfuse ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, "Nci wvù fele bonci bocii nu wvun wvù duu lɛ,
'O bonyii bo Islael ben eyuw,
Tata Nyo', wvù Nyo' wesebeene,
Tata Nyo' wvudvu nu kɛ mwaaŋ.
30 Ɛ kooŋkè Tata wvù Nyo' wo bô fitele fiuw ficii,

12:18 Luk 20:27 **12:19** Dito 25:5-6; Keŋ 38:8 **12:26** Ksm 3:2, 6 **12:29** Dito 6:4-5

enya ɛkolɛ kuw ɛ̂ wvú kecii,
egɛɛ bvufee bwuw yî ye le bvucii,
elemtè fô wvú le bô mvuŋgay mwuw mvunciim.'
31 Ɛ nci wvù bii wvun e nu lɛ,
'Ɛ kooŋkè waa bwoo no wo kooŋke ɛkolɛ kuw.'
Kɛ wvumvu nci bvuu nu dvú wvù fele boban kɛ."
32 Ɛ wee wvù to duŋci bonci bo Nyo' le wɛ gay ɛ̂ Jisos lɛ, "Wee N'yɛɛyi, wo nu ɛ tfuse naa lɛŋ. Wo jemyi ɛ è nu kecɛɛy lɛ Nyo' nu kɛ mwaaŋ ɛ wvumvu yaa bvuu nu dvú ɛfey wvú kɛ.
33 Ɛ keekooŋke wvú bô fitele ficii, gɛɛle bvufee yî ye le bvucii, lemte fô wvú le bô mvuŋgay mvunciim bô keekooŋke waa bwoo no wo kooŋke ɛkolɛ kuw, nu ɛ fí fele naa lo keegee boncese bô nyám yi tonɛɛn noo boncese bomew."
34 Ɛ Jisos dioo yɛn no wvú tfuse diɛwɛ wee bvufee le, ɛ wvú mum gay ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, "Kɛ wo nu ncejole keeley bvunfon bvu Nyo' le kɛ." Ɛjim jodvu, ɛ wee faŋɛ yaa ke ebvuu emom eto keebife fiɛɛ ɛ̂ wvú kɛ.

Mboyse wvù Nyo' to kawɛɛ nu waa yɛɛ
(Mat 22:41-46; Luk 20:41-44)

35 Ɛ Jisos ke no yɛɛyi bonyii fô yew ncese le, ke nɛ bife ɛ̂ bó lɛ, "Bonyii bò duŋci bonci ghan nɛɛ le ɛ sɛ no duu lɛ Mboyse wvù Nyo' to kawɛɛ nu waa Nfon Dawe?
36 Ɛ Keyoy ke Yuule to ge wase ɛ Nfon Dawe wvun jeme ɛkumɛ Mboyse wvudvu gayte lɛ,
'Tata Nyo' to nu ɛ gay ɛ̂ Tata wɛm lɛ
wvú eshii ɛ̂ ɛbo kew ke ɛcɛɛy e,
egɛn ebuy seke wen ke ejike bonyii bew bo bvuban e
ɛ́ wvú etome bikaa biew yî bó le.'
37 Ɛ Dawe kebɛɛ teŋe wvú lɛ Tata wen, ɛ́ wvú ebvuu eghan nɛɛ sɛ no nu waa we?" No Jisos to jemyi mwɛɛm mvun nɛn ɛ kebombom ke bonyii le kè to nu fó, no yeke ɛ njoŋ yuu lo bó.

Ɛ Jisos tooshɛ gee di bonyii bò duŋci bonci bo Nyo' le
(Mat 23:1-36; Luk 20:45-47)

38 Ɛ wvú dioo yɛɛyi bonyii nɛ gay ɛ̂ bó lɛ, "Ben ejoò wɛɛ ben ɛ bonyii bò duŋci bonci bo Nyo' le. Bó ké no kooŋke keetfumyi ndvú yi baay baay ghanci dvú mondvuum mò bó kamene diwaci le, lɛ bonyii egaytè bó le bô n'wvum.
39 Ɛ bó ké gɛn yéw bunle le, kɛnɛɛ fô ŋkaw e, caw kɛ ɛ è nu bintaw bi baay baay sɛ shii yî dvú le.
40 Bó shiwse lo mwɛɛm mvu bokɛ' bo boŋkfu le, mum buwse bó bô dibunle dì dewkene. Ŋgɛw wvubo nu ke eyuu ekuuke baay."

Nnya kpwɛɛ ŋkfu
(Luk 21:1-4)

12:31 Lɛw 19:18; Mat 22:39 **12:32** Luk 20:39 **12:33** 1Sam 15:22; Os 6:6 **12:34** Mat 22:46; Luk 20:40 **12:35** Mat 20:30-31 **12:36** Mat 22:44 **12:38** Luk 11:43 **12:41** 2Bfn 12:9

41 Ɛ Jisos ke nɛ gɛn shii
keba keki fô fiŋkuw fi nnya
le fô yew ncese le, no taale
no bonyii too gɛɛle bigew ɛ̂
fiŋkuw fidvu le. Ɛ bonyii bo
kpwaw e nteen no too gɛɛle
bigew jó ɛ bí duule.
42 Ɛ kpwɛɛ ŋkfu mvu ke nɛ to
ɛ ɛ̀ nu wee kefufe, gɛɛ mvun-
yinyi jó mvunfɛɛm mvù gee
jise di bigew e ɛ dí baa buy fiɛɛ
le kɛ.
43 Ɛ Jisos bɛn boom bew bo
ŋgoo le gay ɛ̂ bó lɛ, "Ɛ me
ensee ɛ̂ ben kecɛɛy lɛ kpwɛɛ
ŋkfu wvun wvù nu wee ke-
fufe nɛn, nu ɛ nya ɛ fey bonyii
bocii bò gɛɛle fiɛɛ ɛ̂ fiŋkuw fi
yew ncese le fin e.
44 Bonyii bocii bò be nyaa,
be too ɛ ɛ̀ nu bô tfúw kpwaw
wvubo wvù nu ɛ yiŋsɛn wase
ɛ no fuci kuse. Geenɛn wvú ɛ
to bô kefufe kew kecii ɛ nya
fiɛɛ ficii fì wvú kɛŋke, ɛ ɛ̀ nu fí
fì wvú bee keecee yî dvú le."

13

Biŋghaw bi mwɛɛm e bì nu ke ekooyi seke woŋ nu keeke eka
(Mat 24:1-2; Luk 21:5-6)

1 Ɛ Jisos ke dioo nɛn'yi fô
yew ncese le, ɛ waa we ŋgoo
mvu ghay ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, "Wee
N'yɛɛyi taa eyɛn bibwee bi ɛta
le bì nu yî yéw yin e. Ɛ nu naa
lo biŋghaw bi yéw e!"
2 Ɛ Jisos tfuse ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, "Wo
yɛne biŋghaw bi yéw e bin e?
Kɛ tɛ dimwaaŋ nu ke eshɛɛ yî
dimew e sɛ bó ɛ base fokuse
kɛ."
(Mat 24:3-14; Luk 21:7-19)
3 Ɛ Jisos ke gɛn ben shii yî
Kum Bite bi Olif e ɛ̂ keba kè
taale yew ncese le, ɛ Bita bô
Jɛm noo Jon noo Andulu gɛn
ɛbonɛbon bife ɛ̂ wvu lɛ,
4 "Kɛ see ɛ̂ bese kefew kè
fiɛɛ fidvu fin nu ke ekooy,
ebvuu esee nciise wvù nu
ke eduŋcɛ kefew kè mwɛɛm
mvudvu mvun mvunciim nu
ke ekooy."
5 Ɛ Jisos mum gay ɛ̂ bó lɛ,
"Ben eyɛnè fo wee ke elɛɛ ben
ɛ́ ben ejay je.
6 Bonyii nteen nu ke etoo
joo diee diem tɛɛke fojise, ɛ
wee duu lɛ, 'Ɛ nu me wvudvu.'
* Ɛ bó dioo gee nonɛn emum
elɛɛle bonyii nteen ɛ bó jayte
je.
7 Ben ke dioo ɛ yuw lɛ bó
tumte jem kɛnɛɛ lɛ jem nu
enu, fo finteem ebuytè ben
kɛ. Mvumvun nu mwɛɛm
mvù kɛŋke keeke ekooy.
Geenɛn ɛ mvú yaa mum duŋci
lɛ woŋ kaa wase kɛ.
8 Ketum nu ke etumte
jem bô kemew, ɛ nfon mvu
tumte jem bô wvumvu. Nshɛ
nu ke eshiike mondvuum e
mondvuum e, ɛ jeŋ koole.
Ɛ mvumvun mwɛɛm bɛɛ kɛ
lo mvun'yaŋ kɛ diɛwɛ seke
kpwoon ɛ kɛw lume.
9 Ben dioo nu no yɛnè. Ben
ekeè lɛ bó nu ke enya ben can
bonyii bò saake bonsaw e. Bó
nu ke etamte ben yéw bunle
le. Ben nu ke eleemɛn fwe
dvu bonyii bò saake biba bi
woŋ e, noo fwe dvu bonfon
nje me, wvu lɛ ben ejeme ɛ̂ bó
ɛkumɛ me.

12:44 2Kol 8:12 **13:2** Luk 19:44 * **13:6** "... me wvudvu," jemyi ɛ ɛ̀ nu ɛkumɛ Mboyse wvù Nyo' to kawɛɛ. **13:8** 2Klo 15:6; Yɛsa 19:2 **13:9** Mat 10:17-22; Jon 16:1-4

10 Geenɛn ɛ bó kɛŋke kɛ
keeyaw efewcɛ saaka wvù jee
wvù wvu Nyo' ɛ̂ bitum bicii.
11 Seke bó ɛ koo ben ɛ no
gɛne dvú keenya yew nsaw
e, fo ɛkolɛ ekfumtè ben lɛ laa
ben nu ke egɛn ejeme lɛ la lɛ.
Seke ben ɛ gɛn, no jemyi kɛ ɛ
è nu fiɛɛ fì buyte diuw wene
le kefew kekiɛ le, njefo kɛ è
bɛɛ ke ejemyi ben kɛ. Ɛ nu ke
enya Keyoy ke Yuule njeme
diuw wene le.
12 Wee nu ke enɛ ejo waa
bwee enya ɛ́ bó eyu, ɛ́ cee wan
ejo waa we enya ɛ́ bó eyu.
Boom nu ke enɛ ebone bikaa
ɛ̂ bo'icee bobole ɛjim, gee ɛ bó
yuwyi bó.
13 Bonyii bocii nu ke ebane
ben nje diee diem. Geenɛn,
wee wvù nu ke ekuu shém
egɛn ebuy fokemɛse nu wvù
nu ke eboy.

Ɛkumɛ mwɛɛm mvù bɛmte mvù nu ke ekooyi

(Mat 24:15-28; Luk 21:20-24)

14 (Wee wvù taaŋke ŋwa'
wvun eyuw fin ntay,) seke
ben ɛ yɛn ɛ kemaante ke fiɛɛ le
kè nulo ejiŋ bvudvuu leeme
wase fô kí yaa be kɛŋke keenu
kɛ, ɛ bonyii bò nu Judea mum
fɛɛ ben yî dikum e.
15 Fo wee wvù nu ɛ̂ yew we
dioo ɛ shii bvuu ley yew lɛ
wen ejo naa lo fiɛɛ elewte dvú
kɛ.
16 Fo wee wvù nu wɛne
ebvuu ekfulɛ lɛ wen too ejo
ndvu ye yi bulɛɛn kɛ.
17 Ŋgɛw wvu baay ɛdiuw
yoya le nu ke enu wvu bokɛnɛ
bò nu bô difue, noo bò yam-
see boom e.
18 Ben ebunleè lɛ fo fiɛɛ fin
ke ekooy ɛ è nu kefew ke nf-
fum e kɛ.
19 Bonyii nu ke eyɛn ŋgɛw
ɛdiuw yoya le, ɛ kfuu wvuwɛ
ŋgɛw ke baa nu wase dvú ɛ
kɛw no Nyo' bomɛɛ woŋ ɛ to
ɛ buy keseen e kɛ. Ɛ kɛ kfuu
wvuwɛ bɛɛ ke ebvuu eyuu
enu dvú kɛ.
20 Ɛ Tata to baa fafe ɛdiuw ɛ
ŋgɛw wvudvu, tu kɛ wee wvu
wum mwaaŋ bee ke eboy kɛ.
Geenɛn, nje bonyii bew bò
wvú to cawɛɛ wase gɛɛ, wvú
nu ɛ fafe ɛdiuw yodvu.
21 Ɛ wee ke egay lo ɛ̂ ben
ɛdiuw yoya le lɛ ‘Ben etaa
eyɛn, Mboyse wvù Nyo' to
kawɛɛ wvun fɛn!’ Kɛnɛɛ lɛ,
‘Ben eyɛn wvuwe fofe!’ Fo
ben ebee kɛ.
22 Ben ekeè lɛ bonyii nu
ke etoo mbiayte lɛ bowen
nu bomboyse bò Nyo' to
kawɛɛ, ɛ bomew duu lɛ bowen
nu bonyii bo ntum Nyo' le,
emum egee mwɛɛm mvù
duŋci mvuŋgay mvubole, gee
tɛn mwɛɛm mvu diuw wvù
yumɛɛn e, momte fɛn ɛ́ je nu
dvú, keelɛɛ bonyii bò Nyo' nu
ɛ caw ɛ́ bó ejay je.
23 Ben eyɛnè. Me nu ɛ
nsee wase mwɛɛm mvun
mvunciim ɛ̂ ben ɛ́ mvú sɛ
keeke ekooyi.

No fí nu ke enu seke wee wvù diee nu Waawee kaase

13:11 Luk 12:11-12 **13:12** May 7:6; Mat 10:35; Luk 12:52-53 **13:13** Jon 15:21; Mwm 13:10 **13:14** Dan 9:27 **13:15** Luk 17:31 **13:19** Dan 12:1; Mwm 7:14 **13:21** Luk 17:23-24 **13:22** Mat 24:24 **13:24** Mat 24:29

too

(Mat 24:29-31; Luk 21:25-28)

24 Ɛ nu ke edioo enu ɛdiuw
yoya le seke boŋgɛw bodvu
ɛ fey wase, ɛ́ diuu enɛ esɛsɛ
ejimɛ, ɛ́ kpwee saa bvuu baa
tɛn kɛ,
25 ɛ́ jón enɛn'yi fowe
gbwekene, ɛ́ mwɛɛm mvu
fowe mvunciim mvù kɛŋke
mvuŋgay eshiike.
26 Nonɛn ɛ́ bonyii emum
eyɛn no wee wvù diee nu
Waawee shiile too ɛ̂ kembɛw
e kɛŋke mvuŋgay mvu baay
noo bvukukɛ.
27 Ɛ wvú emum eciinse
bonceendaa bew ɛ́ bó egɛn
ɛbuw ɛ woŋ yo ɛna le yî nshɛ
le noo fowe, ebaancɛ bonyii
bew bò wvú nu ɛ caw.

(Mat 24:32-35; Luk 21:29-33)

28 Ben eyɛɛyi fiɛɛ yî keŋgvum
e. Tíɛw ye ké boci, ɛ́ bibɛ ekɛw
etɛɛke yî dvú le, ɛ́ ben mum
kiɛɛ lɛ ɛkfuŋ kumene wase.
29 Ɛ nu kɛ lɛŋlɛŋ no ben nu
ke edioo ɛ yɛn ɛ mwɛɛm mvun
kooyi, ɛ́ ben emum ekiɛɛ lɛ
wvú nu wase nceencee naa
wase ɛ̂ yew fwese.
30 Ɛ me ensee ɛ̂ ben kecɛɛy
lɛ kɛ ɛŋgokɛ ke keseen kin
nu ke eka sɛ mwɛɛm mvun
mvunciim ɛ kooy wase kɛ.
31 Ɛbulɛ bô nshɛ nu ke eka,
geenɛn kɛ diɛw yɛm nu ke
eyuu eshiw kɛ.

(Mat 24:36-44)

32 Geenɛn kɛ wee nu dvú
wvù kee diuu didvu kɛnɛɛ ke-
few kedvu kɛ. Kɛ naa bon-
ceendaa bo Nyo' le bo fowe
kɛnɛɛ Waa Nyo' kee tɛn kɛ. Ɛ
kee kɛ Ice wvú ɛmbeŋ.
33 Nonɛn ben eyɛnè bvuu
cɛytè, † njefo kɛ ben kee kefew
kedvu kɛ.
34 Fí nu ke enu diɛwɛ wee
fò wvú gɛne ghane, ɛ dioo
nɛn'yi, ɛ gɛɛ yew ye can boom
bew bo lemme le, wee bô
diew lemme, wee bô diew
lemme, ɛ gay ɛ̂ wee wvù cɛyte
diuw ketaaŋ lɛ wvú eshɛɛ
ecɛytè ntay.
35 Nonɛn ben emum ecɛytè,
njefo kɛ ben kee kefew kè
cee yew nu ke ekase eto kɛ.
Ɛ nɛlo ɛ́ wvú ke eto ɛkiɛguu,
kɛnɛɛ ɛntaŋ ɛntelɛŋ, kɛnɛɛ
seke nyimshie yi fwe le, kɛnɛɛ
ɛntaŋɛntaŋ.
36 Fo wvú ke enɛ esɛsɛ
ebuynɛn eyɛn ɛ ben leete kɛ.
37 Fiɛɛ fì me njemyi ɛ̂ ben fin
nu ɛ me njemyi tɛn ɛ̂ wee tfuu
lɛ, ‘Wee wemɛn ecɛytè.’ ”

14

Ɛ bonyii cu ntaŋ keekoo Jisos eyu

(Mat 26:1-5; Luk 22:1-2; Jon 11:45-53)

1 Ɛ to shɛɛte wase ɛdiuw
ɛfaa ɛ́ emum enu diuu di Ŋkaw
Daŋɛfey noo Ŋkaw Blɛɛd wvù
bó baa gɛɛ Fintuŋlɛɛn jó kɛ.
Ɛ bocee ncese bo baay baay
noo bonyii bò duŋci bonci bo
Nyo' le no gomte je yì bó ekoo
Jisos jó ɛ̂ kenyilɛ le, eyu.
2 Ɛ bó cu ntaŋ ɛbonɛbon lɛ,
“Fo beene emom fiɛɛ fin ke-
few kè bó gee Ŋkaw e kɛ, njefo
ɛ́ beene mom lo, ɛ́ fí eto bô
diuw ɛ̂ bonyii ɛntelɛŋ.”

13:26 Mat 24:30 **13:30** Mat 16:28 **13:32** Lem 1:7 **13:33** Mat 24:36 † **13:33** Boŋwa' bo boyvuum bomew nu ɛ bise fɛn lɛ, «bunleè». **13:34** Mat 25:14-15; Luk 19:12-13 **14:1** 11:18

Ɛ kpwoon mvu yefe Jisos bô nfiey wvù shfuuŋkene
(Mat 26:6-13; Jon 12:1-8)

3 Ɛ Jisos ke no nu ntɛw wvù Bɛtani le, yew dvu Semon wvù wee ntun wvu baay, ɛ bó ke shii no diekene,* ɛ kpwoon mvu nɛ ley bô fikaa† fi nfiey mvu wvù shfuuŋkene le. Nfiey wvudvu to lumte naa ntay, ɛ bó kene bô naad ɛwvunɛwvun. No wvú ley, mum koy diuw fikaa fidvu fucɛ nfiey wvudvu yî ɛkolɛ ke Jisos e.

4 Ɛ bonyii bomew kaa nɛ no wvukene ɛbonɛbon gayte lɛ, "Wvú nyɛw bô nfiey wvun nɛn nje la?

5 Ɛ be nɛlo ɛ́ bó egese nfiey wvun ɛ́ wvú efey lo bigew bodanali gee tɛ, enya bigew bidvu ɛ̂ bonyii bo kefufe le." Ɛ bó mum no ŋasene lo yî ye le.

6 Geenɛn, ɛ Jisos jeme ɛ̂ bó lɛ, "Ben ecinɛ wvú le nyɛkeey. Ben nyaa ŋgɛw ɛ̂ wvú nje la? Wvú nu ɛ ge ɛ ɛ̀ nu fiɛɛ fì jee fô me le.

7 Ben ekeè lɛ bonyii bo kefufe le nu ke enu kɛ ben ɛ bó sekecii. Ɛ ben nulo efici bó seke ben kooŋke. Geenɛn, kɛ me nu ŋke enu beene sekecii kɛ.

8 Kpwoon wvun nu ɛ ge ɛ ɛ̀ nu fiɛɛ fì wvú nulo ege. Wvú yefe me bô nfiey wvun nɛn seysee ɛ ɛ̀ nu no bó nu ke edwey me.‡

9 Ɛ me ensee ɛ̂ ben kecɛɛy lɛ, naa fɛɛ fô bó nu ke efewci saaka wvù jee yî ɛkolɛ ke nshɛ le kecii nu ɛ fiɛɛ fì kpwoon wvun ge nu ɛ bó nu ke eseŋe tɛn, keekumyi wvú."

Ɛ Judas gɛn keegese Jisos
(Mat 26:14-16; Luk 22:3-6)

10 Ɛ Judas Iskaliot wvù to nu wee ŋgoo boom bo ŋgoo le bo Jisos e bo yuufe ncow bofɛɛ, mum nɛ gɛn fô bocee ncese bo baay baay e wvu lɛ wen egese Jisos ɛ̂ bó.

11 Ɛ bó dioo yuw nonɛn yuw njoŋ baay, mum kaw wvú lɛ bó nu enya bigew ɛ̂ wvú. Ɛ wvú mum kɛw no gomte je yì wvú nu enya Jisos jó can yibole.

Ɛ Jisos bô boom bew diekɛn yî kemɛse le
(Mat 26:17-25; Luk 22:7-14, 21-23; Jon 13:21-30)

12 Ɛ diuu di fwe di Ŋkaw Blɛɛd wvù bó baa gɛɛ Fintuŋlɛɛn jó dì bó to ké no sɛɛle waa keyaw wvu Ŋkaw Daŋɛfey ke to kocɛn, ɛ boom bo Jisos e bo ŋgoo le bife ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, "Wo gomte lɛ bese egɛn eseyse ɛ ɛ̀ nu fɛɛ fò wo nu edie Ŋkaw Daŋɛfey?"

13 Ɛ wvú mum tum boom bew bo ŋgoo le bomew bofɛɛ, gay ɛ̂ bó lɛ, "Ben egɛn ɛlaante, ben nu dioo gɛne, eyɛn wee le ɛ wvú ɛ tuu joo ɛ̂ nshaan e, ɛ́ ben ebi wvú le.

14 Seke wvú ɛ gɛn ɛ ley yew yì wvú ley dvú le, ɛ ben gay ɛ wee wvù kɛŋke yew yidvu lɛ Wee N'yɛɛyi biite lɛ laa kebuw

14:3 Luk 7:37-38 * **14:3** Ɛ diɛw Glek e nu lɛ: "Jiim no diekene", ɛ ɛ̀ nu no bó to ké no diekene kefew kekiɛ le. † **14:3** Fikaa fin nu ɛ bó to kene bô tɛ dimew dì bó teŋe ɛ̂ díɛw bale le lɛ «alabaster». ‡ **14:8** Wee Juu to ké kpwee, ɛ bó yefe gvune diew bô nfiey sɛ dwey. **14:12** Ksm 12:1-14 **14:12** Ksm 12:15-20

ke bonyii bo ghane le kewene
kè bô boom bowene bo ŋgoo
le nu edie Ŋkaw Daŋɛfey dvú
nu fɛɛ lɛ?
15 Wvú nu ke emum eduŋcɛ
kebuw ke baay yew yi ɛwe le
ɛ bó ɛ loocɛ wase ɛ seyse kí ɛ
no nu lo, ɛ́ ben emum eseyse
mwɛɛm mvudien dvú.”
16 Ɛ boom bo ŋgoo le bodvu
mum nɛ gɛn ɛlaante, gɛn yɛn
mwɛɛm e kɛ lɛŋlɛŋ no Jisos to
jemyɛɛ ɛ̂ bó. Ɛ bó mum seyse
mwɛɛm mvudien mvu Ŋkaw
Daŋɛfey e dvú.
17 Ɛ ɛ̀ ke no nu ɛkiɛguu, ɛ
Jisos bô boom bew bo ŋgoo le
bo yuufe ncow bofɛɛ taashɛ
dvú.
18 Ɛ bó ke shii no diekene,
ɛ Jisos nɛ gay ɛ̂ bó lɛ, “Ɛ me
ensee ɛ̂ ben kecɛɛy lɛ wee mvu
ben e nu egese me, ɛ wee
wvun nu wvù diekene bee
wvú.”
19 Ɛ bó yuw nonɛn, nɛ no nu
lo yii yii, mum no biite ɛ̂ wvú
wee mwaaŋ mwaaŋ lɛ, “Ɛ nu
me le?”
20 Ɛ wvú tfuse lɛ, “Ɛ nu kɛ
wee mvu ben bo yuufe ncow
bofɛɛ le wvù bee wvú cuwte
blɛɛd ɛ̂ shuw e.
21 Wee wvù diee nu
Waawee nu ke egɛn kɛ no bó
to saŋɛɛ ɛkumɛ wvú. Geenɛn,
ŋgɛw wvu baay nu fô wee
wvù gese wee wvù diee nu
Waawee le. Fí to bee ejee fô
wvuwɛ wee le baay fɛn ɛ́ bó to
baa eboo wvú kɛ.”

Ɛ Jisos bô boom bew die ntaashɛ
(Mat 26:26-30; Luk 22:14-20)

22 No bó to diekene, ɛ Jisos
nɛ jo blɛɛd, nya keyoone ɛ̂
Nyo', guushɛ, nya ɛ̂ boom bew
bo ŋgoo le gay lɛ, “Ben eko, fin
nu ye yɛm.”
23 Ɛ wvú mum jo tɛn fiko,
nya keyoone ɛ̂ Nyo', mum nya
fiko fidvu ɛ̂ bó, ɛ bó wu bocii.
24 Ɛ wvú gay ɛ̂ bó lɛ, “Fin
nu ɛlɛmɛ kem kè Nyo' gbwo
moŋkan dvú kí ɛ buy nje wee
nteen.
25 Ɛ me ensee ɛ̂ ben kecɛɛy
lɛ kɛ me mbɛɛ ŋke embvuu
eŋ'wu mbvuum mo tweŋ kete
kè lane le man kɛ ɛ gɛn ɛ buy
diuu dì me nu ŋke eŋ'wu mó
monfɛm ɛnte jo bvunfon bvu
Nyo' le.”
26 Ɛ Jisos bô boom bew bo
ŋgoo le ke mɛse, yem ŋkiee
mbense, mum buy ben gɛn yî
Kum Bite bi Olif e.

Ɛ Jisos gay lɛ Bita nu ke ema wen
(Mat 26:31-35; Luk 22:31-34; Jon 13:36-38)

27 Ɛ Jisos ke nɛ gay ɛ̂ bó lɛ,
“Ben bocii nu ke etfuw bikaa
ɛ̂ me ɛjim. Ɛ nu no bó nu ɛ saŋ
ɛ Nyo' gayte lɛ,
‘Me nu eŋke en'yu ncɛy njée ɛ́
njée esaaŋkɛn.’
28 Geenɛn, seke Nyo' ɛ
bvuse me yî kpwe le, ɛ́ me
ensa fwe jo ben Galilee.”
29 Ɛ Bita tfuse ɛ̂ Jisos lɛ, “Ɛ
bonyii bocii cim tfuw lo bikaa
ɛ̂ wo ɛjim, tu kɛ ɛ̀ nulo ɛ́ me ŋke
en'yuu entfuw kɛ.”

14:17 Jon 13:2, 21-30 **14:18** Mben 41:9 **14:22** 1Kol 11:23-25 **14:23** 1Kol 10:16 **14:24** Mat 26:28 **14:26** Luk 22:39; Jon 18:1 **14:27** Saka 13:7; Mak 14:50-52; Jon 16:32 **14:28** 16:7 **14:30** 14:72

30 Ɛ Jisos gay ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, “Ɛ
me ensee ɛ̂ wo kecɛɛy lɛ ɛntaŋ
jo ɛbɛn jan, nu ɛ nyimshie nu
ke enu lɛ yí etoŋ bokaŋ bofɛɛ,
ɛ wo ɛ ma wase me bokaŋ
botɛte.”
31 Ɛ Bita jeme tɛme lo gay
lɛ, “Ɛ ɛ̀ cim nu lɛ me eŋkpwe
lo bee wo, tu kɛ ɛ̀ nulo ɛ́ me
en'yuu ema wo kɛ.” No wvú
gay nonɛn, ɛ bó bocii gay kɛ
tɛn lɛŋlɛŋ no wvú gay.

Ɛ Jisos bunle Gɛsɛmane
(Mat 26:36-46; Luk 22:39-46)

32 Ɛ bó ke gɛn ley fô wɛɛ
ketaaŋ wvumew e, ɛ bó teŋe lɛ
Gɛsɛmane, ɛ Jisos gay ɛ̂ boom
bew bo ŋgoo le lɛ, “Ben eshii
fɛn, ɛ́ me eŋgɛn embunle.”
33 Ɛ wvú mum jo Bita bô
Jɛm noo Jon, ɛ bô bó nɛ fó. Ɛ
wvú nɛ no kpwaake mwɛɛm ɛ
monlum koole wvú.
34 Ɛ wvú gay ɛ̂ bó lɛ, “Fitele
fiem nu yii yii baay naa fì me
eŋkpwe lo. Ben eshɛɛ enù fɛn
cɛyte.”
35 Ɛ Jisos nɛ fó bencɛ gɛn
fwe caan, gbwe fokuse, bunle
lɛ ɛ́ je be nu dvú, ɛ́ kefew ke
ŋgɛw e kedvu efey kɛ lo.
36 Ɛ wvú bunle lɛ, “Abba,
Icɛm, wo nulo ege fiɛɛ ficii.
Cake fiko fi ŋgɛw e fin fo me
eŋ'wu. Geenɛn, geɛ kɛ no wo
kooŋke. Fo wo ege no me
ŋkooŋke kɛ.”
37 Ɛ Jisos kase tu jim fô bó
le, yɛn ɛ bó leete. Ɛ wvú bife ɛ̂
Bita lɛ, “Semon, wo leete lo le?
Kɛ ɛ̀ nulo ɛ́ wo ecɛy egɛn ebuy
yî ntam kefew e kɛ mwaaŋ e?
38 Ben enù we bunleè fo
mmom ke eto fô ben e eghaw
ben. Ɛ nu kecɛɛy lɛ fitele
kooŋke lo, geenɛn ɛ nyam ye
wɛɛyi.”
39 No wvú jeme nonɛn bvuu
kase gɛn bunle kɛ no wvú be
bunle wase.
40 Ɛ wvú dioo kase tu jim
bvuu yɛn ɛ boom bew bo ŋgoo
le leete njefo nyii to nu ɛ̂ bó
ɛjise baay. Ɛ bó faŋɛ yaa kiɛɛ
fiɛɛ fì bó etfuse ɛ̂ wvú kɛ.
41 Ɛ wvú kase tu jim yî
bokaŋ bo botɛte le, bife ɛ̂ bó
lɛ, “Ben fɛn bɛɛ kɛ leete lɛɛtene
finɛn e? Dí nu ɛ kocɛn. Ɛ
nu wase kefew. Bó nu ɛ
gese wase wee wvù diee nu
Waawee ɛ̂ bonyii bò befe.
42 Ben enɛ we ɛ́ beene
egɛnè. Ben etaa eyɛn, wee
wvù gese me wvun ɛ wvú too
wase.”

Ɛ bó koo Jisos
(Mat 26:47-56; Luk 22:47-53; Jon 18:3-12)

43 Kɛ no Jisos to bɛɛ jemyi
nonɛn, kaŋ mwaaŋ ɛ Judas
wvù to nu wee ŋgoo boom bo
Jisos e bo yuufe ncow bofɛɛ
mum buynɛn. Wvú to too
bô kebombom ke bonyii le ɛ
bó kɛŋke nyó bô bibuse, ɛ ɛ̀
to tum bocee ncese bo baay
baay bô bonyii bò duŋci bonci
noo bonyii bò saake woŋ.
44 Ɛ to nu ɛ wee wvù to gesɛɛ
Jisos to seyse wase nciise bô
bonyii bodvu gay lɛ, “Wee
wvù me nu ŋke eŋgay wvú le,
embam eŋocɛ, nu wvú, ɛ́ ben
emum ekoo, ejo egɛne dvú
eyɛnè fo wvú elewtɛ.”

14:32 Luk 5:16; Ibu 5:7-8 **14:35** Jon 12:27 **14:36** 10:38; Mat 6:10; Jon 18:11; Ibu 10:9 **14:38** Ɛfɛ 6:18; Ibu 2:18

45 No Judas to nonɛn, mum
gɛn lo kaŋ mwaaŋ fô Jisos e,
gay wvú le lɛ, “Wee N'yɛɛyi.”
No wvú gay nonɛn, mum bam
wvú ŋocɛ.
46 Ɛ bonyii ba mum koo
Jisos, gheŋ wvú.
47 Ɛ wee mvu wvù to leeme
bô bo Jisos mum dvun nyo ye
jem, cun kentuŋtuŋ ke nfwa
ɛkolɛ ke bocee ncese le dvú,
sum.
48 Ɛ Jisos bife ɛ̂ bonyii
bodvu lɛ, “Ben to keekoo me
ɛ no too bô nyó noo bibuse
kɛ diɛwɛ ben to keekoo ɛ ɛ̀ nu
cooŋ e?
49 Me nse nshee nu beene
no diuu nu fô yew ncese le,
n'yɛɛyi bonyii sɛ ben koo me
nje la? Geenɛn, fifin kooyi
keseen nɛn lɛ fiɛɛ fì bó to saŋɛɛ
ɛ̂ Ŋwa' Nyo' le eto ekocɛn.”
50 Ɛ boom bo Jisos e bo ŋgoo
le bocii mum laŋ wvú fó, fɛɛ
lo.
51 Ɛ cuwee mvu no bii wvú
le, ɛ wvú baa tfume fiɛɛ ye le
kɛ, ɛ wvú bu kɛ ɛ ɛ̀ nu waa
ndvu ye le. Ɛ bó gɛn lɛ bó koo
tɛn wvú,
52 ɛ ndvu yidvu fɛyɛ, ɛ
wvú cinɛ dvú lewtɛ kenyi
kencimte.

Ɛ bó saw nsaw Jisos
(Mat 26:57-68; Luk 22:54-55, 63-71; Jon 18:13-14, 19-24)

53 Ɛ bó mum jo Jisos, gɛn bô
wvú fô ɛkolɛ ke bocee ncese
le. Ɛ bocee ncese bo baay
baay bô bonyii bò saake woŋ
noo bonyii bò duŋci bonci nu
ɛ bó to tase wase fó.
54 Bó to gɛne bô Jisos ɛ Bita
bii lo ɛjim ncejole. Ɛ wvú gɛn
buy naa lakfulɛɛŋ yi ɛkolɛ ke
bocee ncese le, mum shii bô
bonyii bò to cɛyte la didvu no
yosene ŋguy.
55 Ɛ bocee ncese bo baay
baay bô bonyii bocii bò saake
bonsaw mum no gomte fiɛɛ fì
bó etey yî Jisos e, ege ɛ́ bó eyu
wvú. Geenɛn, faŋɛ yaa yɛn
fiɛɛ le kɛ.
56 Ɛ bonyii nteen mum ben
jim nsaw mbiay ɛkumɛ Jisos.
Geenɛn, ɛ wee no jemyi fiɛɛ ɛ fí
yaa too kpwɛntene bô fi wee
mvu le kɛ.
57 Ɛ bonyii bomew ke nɛ
mum leem we, cu yibo mbiay
yî ye le gay lɛ,
58 “Bese se nu ɛ yuw ɛ wvú
gayte lɛ wen nu ke esâw yew
ncese yin yì bó bom bô can,
ejo ɛdiuw ɛta ekase bom yimi
ɛ ɛ̀ yaa nu bô can kɛ.”
59 Naa no bó to jemyi
nonɛn, ɛ njeme wvubo faŋɛ
yaa etoo kpwɛntene kɛ.
60 Ɛ ɛkolɛ ke bocee ncese
le mum nɛ leem we fwe dvu
bonyii, bife ɛ̂ Jisos lɛ, “Kɛ wo
kɛŋke fiɛɛ keetfuse le? Wo
yuuke kɛ mwɛɛm mvù bonyii
ban jemyi yî yo le?”
61 Ɛ Jisos mɛy diuw tfu, faŋɛ
yaa tfuse fiɛɛ kɛ. Ɛ ɛkolɛ ke bo-
cee ncese le bvuu bife ɛ̂ Jisos
lɛ, “Ɛ nu wo Mboyse wvù Nyo'
to kawɛɛ wvù Waa Nyo', Nyo'
wvù bó bensee?”
62 Ɛ Jisos tfuse lɛ, “Ɛ nu me.
Ben nu ke eyɛn no wee wvù
diee nu Waawee ɛ shii ɛ̂ ɛbo
ke ɛcɛɛy ke Wee wvù kɛŋke

14:49 Luk 10:47; 24:46 **14:50** 14:27 **14:56** Mben 35:11 **14:58** 15:29; Mat 26:61 **14:61** Yɛsa 53:7; Mak 15:3-5; 15:39 **14:62** Dan 7:13; Mat 22:44; 24:30; Mak 13:26; Luk 21:27

Mvuŋgay e, ke ebvuu eyɛn no
wvú shiile too we ɛ̂ kembɛw
e.”
63 Ɛ ɛkolɛ ke bocee ncese
le yuw nonɛn, mum saayɛ
ndvú ye le, bife lɛ, “Shiee
nu dvú wvù beene ebvuu
egomte wee lɛ wvú eleem fɛn
ejeme fiɛɛ le? §
64 Kɛ ben nu ɛ yuw wase no
wvú joo bvudvuu bvu Nyo'
le? Ben ɛ gay lɛ la?” Ɛ bonyii
bocii mum sumtɛn lɛ wvú nu
wee wvù bó eyu lo.
65 Ɛ bonyii bomew mum
kɛw no cuyte ncɛŋ yî Jisos e,
kay ɛjisɛ ɛye, no kfune wvú bô
mvuŋko, gayte lɛ, “Kɛ geɛ ke-
wee ntum Nyo' kuw keseen.”
Ɛ bonyii bo nci le ke nɛ jo Jisos
mum kɛw no suuŋke.

Ɛ Bita ma Jisos
(Mat 26:69-75; Luk 22:56-62; Jon 18:15-18, 25-27)

66 No Bita to nu je ɛkuɛku
lakfulɛɛŋ e, ɛ wan kpwoon
mvu ŋgoo boom bokɛnɛ bò to
lemte ɛkolɛ ke bocee ncese le
nɛ to mbew ye le.
67 No wvú yɛn Bita le ɛ
wvú yosene ŋguy, ɛ wvú taa
wvú nɛn tuŋŋ, gay lɛ, “Wo tɛn
be nu ben ɛ Jisos Wee wvu
Nasalɛt wɛ.”
68 Ɛ Bita tun, gay lɛ, “Kɛ me
ŋkee fiɛɛ fì wo jemyi fin kɛ.
Kɛ me ŋkee kɛ.” No wvú gay
nonɛn, mum nɛ fó gɛn fô diuw
ketaaŋ e, ɛ nyimshie mum
toŋ.*
69 Ɛ wan kpwoon wɛ bvuu
yɛn wvú le, gay ɛ̂ bonyii bò
to leeme fó lɛ, “Wee wvun nu
mvu bó le.”
70 Ɛ Bita bvuu tun. Ɛ kefew
ke dioo gɛncɛ caan, ɛ bonyii
bò to leemene fó ba bvuu gay
ɛ̂ Bita lɛ, “Ɛ nu kecɛɛy lɛ wo
nu mvu bó le, njefo wo nu tɛn
wee wvu Galilee.”
71 Ɛ Bita mum kan, tee lon
yî ɛkolɛ kew e gay lɛ, “Kɛ me
ŋkee wee wvun wvù ben je-
myi ɛkumɛ wvú kɛ.”
72 Kaŋ mwaaŋ ɛ nyimshie
bvuu toŋ lɛ bokaŋ bofɛɛ. Ɛ
wvú yuw mum kume njeme
wvù Jisos be jeme ɛ̂ wvú lɛ,
“Nyimshie ke enu lɛ yí etoŋ
bokaŋ bofɛɛ, ɛ wo ɛ ma wase
me bokaŋ botɛte.” Ɛ wvú
mum kɛse kpwe no beele.

15

Ɛ bó nya Jisos can Baylɛt wee sa' wvu Lum e
(Mat 27:1-2, 11-14; Luk 23:1-5; Jon 18:28-38)

1 Ɛ ɛkfuŋ ke gɛn lɛ jó eyuule
too nɛn, ɛ bocee ncese bo
baay baay bô bonyii bò saake
woŋ noo bonyii bò duŋci
bonci bo Nyo' le, bò ɛ̀ nu
bonyii bocii bò saake bonsaw
mum shii jo ntaŋ, kay Jisos, jo
wvú gɛn nya can Baylɛt e.
2 Ɛ Baylɛt bife ɛ̂ Jisos lɛ, “Ɛ
nu wo wvù Nfon Bojuu le?” Ɛ
Jisos tfuse ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, “Ɛ nu no
wo gay.”
3 Ɛ bocee ncese bo baay
baay mum kɛw no teyte
mwɛɛm yî Jisos e nteen.

14:63 Mat 26:65 § **14:63** Wvú to saayi ndvú ye le nonɛn, njefo fí to nu ɛ sase wvú le. **14:65** Yɛsa 50:6; 53:5; Luk 7:16 * **14:68** Kɛ boŋwa' bo boyvuum bomew kɛŋke njeme wvu lɛ, “Ɛ nyimshie mum toŋ” kɛ. **14:72** 14:30 **15:2** Mat 27:11 **15:3** Jon 19:9; Mak 14:61

4 Nonɛn ɛ Baylɛt bvuu bife ɛ̂
Jisos lɛ, “Kɛ wo kɛŋke fiɛɛ keet-
fuse le? Wo yuuke kɛ mwɛɛm
mvù bó cuci yî yo le?”
5 Geenɛn ɛ Jisos faŋɛ yaa
ebvuu etfuse lo fiɛɛ ɛ̂ wvú kɛ.
Ɛ diuw yum Baylɛt.

*(Mat 27:15-26; Luk 23:13-
25; Jon 18:39-19:16)*

6 Ɛ to ké dioo nu kefew
ke Ŋkaw Daŋɛfey wvun e,
ɛ Baylɛt bvuse wee ncaw
mwaaŋ yew ncaw e wvù
bonyii nu ɛ lɛkɛ.
7 Ɛ to nu kefew kedvu le,
ɛ wee mvu nu yew ncaw e
ɛ diee nu Balabas, ɛ wvú nu
ŋgoo bonyii bò to nu yew
ncaw e bò to kɛwɛɛ mvunlaa
ɛlaante yuwyɛ bonyii le.
8 Ɛ kebombom ke bonyii le
mum to kɛw no biite lɛ Baylɛt
ege no wvú to ké no gee fô
bowen e.
9 Ɛ Baylɛt bife ɛ̂ bó lɛ, “Ben
gomte lɛ me embvuse ɛ ɛ̀ nu
Nfon Bojuu le?”
10 Wvú to biite nonɛn njefo
wvú to nu ɛ kiɛɛ lɛ bocee ncese
bo baay baay to nya Jisos can
wen e ɛ ɛ̀ nu njefo bó to bene
kendoŋ bô wvú.
11 Geenɛn, ɛ bocee ncese bo
baay baay bɛyse kebombom
ke bonyii le lɛ bó egay lɛ wvú
ebvuse ɛ ɛ̀ nu Balabas.
12 Ɛ Baylɛt bvuu bife ɛ̂ bó lɛ,
“Ɛ me ndioo ɛ mbvuse nonɛn,
eŋge nɛɛ bô wee wvun wvù
ben teŋe lɛ Nfon Bojuu?”
13 Ɛ bó mum wam lo
foweɛwe lɛ, “Bó eta lo wvú yî
kentam e.”
14 Ɛ Baylɛt bife ɛ̂ bó lɛ, “Bó
eta wvú nje la? Fiɛɛ fì befe fì
wvú ge nu la?” Ɛ bó bvuu no
wamte gɛne kɛ lo fwe lɛ, “Bó
eta wvú yî kentam e.”
15 Nonɛn ɛ Baylɛt mum
bvuse Balabas njefo wvú to
gomte keege no kebombom
shieele. Ɛ wvú gay ɛ bó tam
Jisos, mum nya lɛ bó egɛn eta
yî kentam e.

*Ɛ bonyii bo nci le no sɛwse
Jisos*

(Mat 27:27-31; Jon 19:2-3)

16 Ɛ bonyii bo nci le mum
jo Jisos ley gɛn dvú ɛntow fò
bó to teŋe lɛ Bletolium. No bó
ley, mum kum kebɛse ke ŋgoo
bonyii bo nci le kecii ɛ kí tase.
17 Ɛ bó mum jo ndvu bvun-
fon shfuse yî ye le, bvuu lu
kefo ke bvunfon e ɛ kí nu bíay
bíay bon ɛ̂ wvú ɛfa.
18 Ɛ bó mum kɛw no bune
wvú gayte lɛ, “Biaa kembaan.
Nfon Bojuu.”
19 No bó gee nonɛn mum
no suuŋke wvú bô kembaŋ yî
ɛkolɛ le, cuyte ncɛŋ yî ye le,
too tumte ɛnvuw ɛ̂ wvú ɛjise,
bune wvú.
20 Ɛ bó ke sɛwse wvú nonɛn
mɛse, mum kase baa ndvu
bvunfon yɛ yî ye le, jise ndvú
ye yî ye le, mum jo wvú no
gɛne dvú keegɛn eta yî ken-
tam e.

Ɛ bó ta Jisos yî kentam e

*(Mat 27:32-44; Luk 23:26-
43; Jon 19:17-27)*

21 Ɛ bó dioo gɛne, ɛ bô bo
wee mvu tasɛn ɛ wvú kfuuyi
ŋkpwaante ɛ diee nu Semon, ɛ
ɛ̀ nu wee wvu Sɛlin. Wvú to
nu icee Ɛlɛksanda bô Lufus. Ɛ

15:9 Mat 27:11 **15:11** Lem 3:13-14 **15:15** 10:34 **15:17** Luk 23:11 **15:18** Mat 27:11 **15:19** 14:65 **15:21** Lum 16:13

bó mum kan wvú ɛ wvú tuu
kentam ke Jisos e.
22 Ɛ bó no gɛne bô Jisos gɛn
buy bvudvuu bvù bó teŋe lɛ
Golgota le, (ɛ diee din nu lɛ
Ŋgbwow Ɛkolɛ,)
23 mum nya mbvuum ɛ̂ wvú
lɛ wvú ewu ɛ bó ɛ fiysɛn bô
ɛfuwɛ kemew ɛ bó teŋe lɛ
mɛɛl. Geenɛn ɛ Jisos faŋɛ yaa
wu kɛ. *
24 Ɛ bó mum ta wvú yî ken-
tam e. Ɛ bó jo ndvú ye keegaw
ɛ̂ bikuu bibole mum tum kaŋ
bô ndvú yidvu keekiɛɛ no wee
nu ejo.
25 Kefew kè bó to taɛ Jisos
yî kentam e to nu didiuu
bvuukɛ fontaŋɛntaŋ.
26 Ɛ bó saŋ fiɛɛ fì bó taɛ wvú
yî kentam e nje fí ɛ fí nu lɛ,
wvú nu, “Nfon Bojuu.”
27 Bó to nu ɛ ta tɛn bocooŋ
bofɛɛ yî bintam e, wvumvu
ɛ̂ ɛbo ke Jisos e ke ɛcɛɛy
e, wvumvu ɛ̂ ɛbo kew ke
ɛŋkoŋko le. [
28 Ɛ fí mum kocɛn no bó to
saŋɛɛ wase ɛ̂ Ŋwa' Nyo' le lɛ,

“Bó to nu ɛ taŋ wvú ŋgoo
bonyii bò nu ɛ buw
mwɛɛm e.”] †

29 Ɛ bonyii no fele yɛne Jisos
e mɛɛke lo bikuu, baale wvú
bô boncun gayte lɛ, “Eŋ'gheee!
Wo wvù se nu keeke esâw
yew ncese ekase eyoo yî
ɛdiuw e ɛta,
30 kɛ fi lɛ ɛkolɛ kuw eshii yî
kentam kiɛ le.”
31 Ɛ bocee ncese bo baay
baay bô bonyii bò duŋci bonci
bo Nyo' le no buu tɛn wvú
ɛbonɛbon gayte lɛ, “Wvú se fii
bonyii bomew sɛ wvú nulo efi
kew ɛkolɛ ŋkuuŋ.
32 Wvú wvù Mboyse wvù
Nyo' to kawɛɛ, wvú wvù nu
Nfon bonyii bo Islael kɛ eshii
lɛ yî kentam e keseen ɛ́ bese
eyɛn emum ebee wvú le.” Ɛ
bonyii ba bò bó to taɛ yî bin-
tam e bô bo Jisos no baale tɛn
wvú bô boncun.

Ɛ Jisos kpwe
(Mat 27:45-56; Luk 23:44-49; Jon 19:28-30)

33 Ɛ diuu ke dioo ben
leke, ɛ ɛkfuŋ nɛ jiim woŋ
tfuu gɛn buy didiuu ditɛte
ɛmvunsheeŋ.
34 Ɛ ɛ̀ ke no nu didiuu ditɛte,
ɛ Jisos nɛ fuŋ foweɛwe lɛ,
“Ɛloy, Ɛloy lama sabaktani,” fì
nu lɛ, “Nyo' wɛm, Nyo' wɛm,
wo laŋ me nɛn nje la?”
35 Ɛ bonyii bomew bò to
leeme fó dioo yuw, gay lɛ,
“Ben eyekɛ eyuw, wvú teŋe
Ɛlayja.”
36 Ɛ wee mvu bó le nɛ lewtɛ
jo kusha, ffum ɛ̂ mbvuum mo
ŋgbwayŋgbwayi le, bon yî fite
le nɛke lɛ wvú ewu, mum gay
lɛ, “Kɛ leem nɛn ɛ́ beene eyɛn
laa Ɛlayja nu eto eshike wvú yî
kentam kin e lɛ.”
37 Ɛ Jisos nɛ wam foweɛwe
mum yoy n'yoy wvu
fokemɛse.

* **15:23** Mbvuum man to nu keege lɛ wvú eciwlɛ saa ebvuu eyuuke nsase kɛ. **15:24** Mben 22:18 **15:26** Mat 27:11 **15:27** Yɛsa 53:12 † **15:28** Kɛ boŋwa' bo boyvuum bomew kɛŋke kencim kè 28 kɛ. **15:29** Mben 22:7-8; 109:25 **15:29** 14:58 **15:32** Mat 27:11 **15:33** Amo 8:9 **15:34** Mben 22:1 **15:36** Mben 69:21 **15:38** Ksm 26:31; Ibu 10:19-20 **15:39** 1:1; 3:11; 14:61; Mat 27:54

38 Ɛ ndvu yì to gawsene yew
ncese ɛnte sɛlɛ ɛntelɛŋ kɛw
fowe bow buy fokuse biba
bifɛɛ.
39 Ɛ cee ɛkolɛ bonyii bo nci
le wvù to leeme fwe dvu Jisos
dioo yɛn je yì Jisos kpwe jó
le, mum gay lɛ, “Kecɛɛy, wee
wvun se nu Waa Nyo'.”

40 Bokɛnɛ bomew to leeme
fó ntamndwee taale. Ŋgoo bó
le to nu Maalia Magdalen bô
Maalia wvù bwee Jɛm wvu
caan bô Yosɛs, ɛ wvumvu nu
Salome.
41 Bokɛnɛ ban nu bò to bii
Jisos e Galilee fici wvú. Bó to
nu fó bô bokɛnɛ bomew tɛn
nteen bò to biɛ Jisos e ɛ bô bó
to Jɛlusalɛm.

Ɛ bó dwey Jisos
(Mat 27:57-61; Luk 23:50-56; Jon 19:38-42)

42 Ɛ ɛ̀ ke no nu wase ɛkiɛguu
ɛbvubwɛ, no ɛ̀ to nu Diuu di
Nseyse le keeley yî diuu di
mbam e,
43 ɛ wee mvu wvu Alima-
tia wvù bó to teŋe lɛ Yosɛw,
kuu fitele gɛn yɛn Baylɛt e
keelɛkɛ gvune di Jisos e egɛn
edwey. Yosɛw wvun to nu
ŋgoo bonyii bò saake woŋ e,
ɛ bonyii to wvumte naa wvú
ntay. Ɛ wvú kebɛɛ to cɛyte tɛn
kefew kè bvunfon bvu Nyo' le
nu ke eto.
44 Ɛ Baylɛt yuw, ɛ diuw yum
lo wvú lɛ Jisos be ɛ kpwe
wase. Ɛ wvú tee ɛkolɛ ke
bonyii bo nci le kiɛ ɛ kí to, ɛ
wvú bife ê wvú laa Jisos be ɛ
kpwe wase lɛ.
45 Ɛ wvú dioo yuw ê ɛkolɛ ke
bonyii bo nci le kedvu lɛ Jisos
be ɛ kpwe wase, ɛ wvú mum
nya gvune didvu ɛ Yosɛw.
46 Ɛ Yosɛw mum nɛ gɛn guy
ndvu yì jee, gɛn shike gvune
di Jisos e, baancɛ jó, gɛn jike ê
jem e ɛ bó cow yî kembaan e,
mum biŋse kebwee ke tɛ le to
baŋ diuw jem yidvu dvú.
47 Ɛ Maalia Magdalen bô
Maalia wvù bwee Yosɛs yɛn
bvudvuu bvù bó dwey Jisos
fó le.

16

Ɛ Jisos buy yî kpwe le
(Mat 28:1-8; Luk 24:1-12; Jon 20:1-10)

1 Ɛ diuu di mbam e ke dioo
fey wase, ɛ Maalia Magdalen
bô Maalia wvù bwee Jɛm, noo
Salome guy bonfiey bò sh-
fuuŋkene wvu lɛ bó egɛn eyefe
gvune di Jisos e dvú.*
2 Ɛ ɛ̀ ke no nu ɛ ɛ̀ bɛɛ naa
lo fontaŋɛntaŋ kɛ no diuu bɛɛ
san lo yî diuu di fwe yî kemaa
le, ɛ bó nɛ no gɛne fô jem.
3 Ɛ bó dioo gɛne nonɛn no
jemyi ɛbonɛbon lɛ laa ɛ̀ nu ke
ebiŋse yɛɛ tɛ dì bó baŋ diuw
jem dvú ɛ́ bó sɛ ley ɛ?
4 Geenɛn ɛ bó dioo laŋ jise,
yɛn ɛ bó ɛ biŋse wase tɛ didvu.
Tɛ din to nu naa lo kebwee ke
tɛ le.
5 Ɛ bó dioo ley gɛn ê jem, yɛn
cuwee mvu le ɛ wvú ɛ shii ɛbo
ɛcɛɛy ɛ tfume ndvu ɛ yí defe,
baa. Ɛ ye kufe bó nɛn wuuu.
6 Ɛ cuwee wvudvu gay ê bó
lɛ, “Fo diuw eyumtè ben kɛ.
Me ŋkee lo lɛ ben gomte ɛ ɛ̀ nu

15:40 Luk 8:1-3 * **16:1** Ɛ nce Bojuu le nu ɛ diuu to ké ka fokiɛguu. Fì nu lɛ bokɛnɛ ban to guy bonfiey ban ɛ diuu di mbam e ɛ fey wase sɛ buy gɛn fô jem. **16:6** 8:31

Jisos wvu Nasalɛt wvù bó se
taɛ yî kentam e. Kɛ wvú bɛɛ
fɛn kɛ. Wvú nu ɛ buy wase yî
kpwe le. Ben etaa eyɛn fô bó
se jikɛɛ wvú.
7 Ben egɛn esee ɛ̂ boom bew
bo ŋgoo le noo ɛ̂ Bita lɛ wvú nu
ɛ sa wase fwe dvunɛn Galilee.
Ben nu ke eyɛn wvú le jó no
wvú to gayɛɛ ɛ̂ ben.”
8 Ɛ bokɛnɛ ba buy ɛ̂ jem
ciiŋke nɛn kikikiki, nɛ fɛɛ lo,
ɛ diuw ɛ loocɛ ɛ yum bó nɛn
kaww. Ɛ bó faŋɛ yaa jeme fiɛɛ
ɛ̂ wee kɛ, njefo bó to fane lo.†

Ɛ Jisos duŋcɛ ye ye ɛ̂ bonyii
(Mat 28:9-10; Jon 20:11-18)

[
9 Jisos to buy yî kpwe le
diuu di fwe yî kemaa le ɛ ɛ̀ bɛɛ
kebitele, yaw buynɛn ɛ ɛ̀ nu fô
Maalia Magdalen wvù wvú to
bvusɛɛ bonceendaa bo dɛwle
le yî ye le bosooshwiy.
10 Ɛ Maalia mum gɛn see ɛ̂
bonyii bò bô bo Jisos to ké no
nu. Bonyii ban to nu ɛ shii
beele soo bikuu.
11 Ɛ bó dioo yuw no kp-
woon wɛ gayte lɛ wen be ɛ yɛn
Jisos e ɛ wvú nu dvú, ɛ bó faŋɛ
yaa bee naa lo kɛ.
(Luk 24:13-35)
12 Ɛjim jodvu ɛ Jisos bvuu
duŋcɛ ye ye ɛ̂ bonyii bew
bomew bo ŋgoo le bofɛɛ ɛ bó
gɛne ntɛw mvu le ɛ nfieesɛn
ye ɛ kumɛn wase.
13 Ɛ bó tu jim, gɛn see ɛ̂
kebɛse ke bonyii bo ŋgoo le, ɛ
bó faŋɛ yaa bee bó le kɛ.
(Mat 28:16-20; Luk 24:36-
49; Jon 20:19-23)
14 Ɛjim jodvu ɛ Jisos duŋcɛ
ye ye ɛ ɛ̀ nu wase ɛ̂ boom
bew bo yuufe ncow mwaaŋ
e kebɛɛ ɛ bó diekene. Ɛ wvú
saw bó, njefo bó to baa kɛŋke
mbee kɛ, tɛmyi bikuu keebee
bonyii bò to yɛnɛɛ wvú le seke
wvú to buyɛɛ yî kpwe le.
15 Ɛ wvú mum gay ɛ̂ bó lɛ
“Ben egɛn woŋ e tfuu egɛn
efewcì saaka wvù jee wvù
wvu Nyo' ɛ̂ bonyii bocii.
16 Wee wvù ɛ́ bee saaka
wvudvu le, bó ɛ lese wvú ɛ̂
joo, ɛ́ wvú ke eboy. Wee wvù
ɛ faŋ keebee, nu ɛ wvú nu ke
eley ŋgɛw e.
17 Bonyii bò nu ɛ bee nu
ke egee mwɛɛm mvù duŋci
mvuŋgay mvu Nyo' le diɛwɛ
mvun e: bó nu ke ebvuuse
bonceendaa bo dɛwle le yî
bonyii le ɛ̂ diee diem e. Bó nu
ke ejemyi díɛw yi fiɛ.
18 Bó nu ke ejici yó le bô
can. Ɛ bó cim wu lo njiw,
wvú saa ege fiɛɛ bô bó kɛ. Bó
nu ke egɛɛle can yî bonyii bò
cɛmkene le, ɛ bó bonene.”

Ɛ Jisos ben we
(Luk 24:50-53)
19 Ɛ Tata Jisos jeme ɛ̂ bó
nonɛn mɛse, ɛ Nyo' mum jo
wvú ɛ wvú ben we shii ɛ̂ ɛbo
ke ɛcɛɛy ke Nyo' le.
20 Ɛ boom bew bo ŋgoo le
ke mum buy no ghane fewci

16:7 14:28; Luk 24:34 † **16:8** Kɛ boŋwa' bo boyvuum bomew kɛŋke bincim bi 16:9-20 kɛ. **16:14** Lem 1:6-8 **16:15** Mat 28:19 **16:16** Lem 2:38 **16:17** Lem 8:7; 16:17; Lem 2:4; 10:46; 19:6; 1Kol 14 **16:18** Luk 10:19; Lem 28:3-6; Lem 4:30; 5:16; 8:7; Jɛm 5:14-15 **16:19** Mat 22:44; Lem 1:9-11 **16:20** Ibu 2:4

saaka wvù jee mondvuum e monciim. Ɛ Tata lemte bô bó tomte fiɛɛ fì bó to fewci lɛ ɛ̀ nu kecɛɛy bô mwɛɛm mvù duŋci mvuŋgay mvu Nyo' le mvù bó to gee.]

Saaka wvù Jee wvu ɛkumɛ Jisos no Luka to Saŋɛɛ

Fiɛɛ fi nu ɛ̂ Ŋwa' Luk wvun e

Ŋwa' Luk wvun duŋci lɛ Jisos nu Mboyse wvù Nyo' to kawɛɛ bonyii bo Islael dvú, bvuu nu Mboyse ɛŋgokɛ ke bonyii bocii le. Wvú jemyi mwɛɛm mvumew ɛkumɛ Jisos ɛ mvú nu kɛ ɛ è nu ɛ̂ ŋwa' wvudvu wvun e maaŋ. Wvú jemyi no bó to bokɛɛ Jisos ɛ bonceendaa bo Nyo' le no yemte, ɛ boncɛy njée gɛn taa wan, jemyi tɛn no wan wvù Jisos to shɛɛtɛɛ yew ncese le, jemyi ŋgan wvù Jisos to maɛ ɛkumɛ wee wvù jee wvu Samalia bô wvu ɛkumɛ wan wvù to laɛ. Wvú jemyi baay ɛkumɛ bunle ɛ̂ ŋwa' wvun e bô ɛkumɛ Keyoy ke Yuule noo ɛkumɛ bokɛnɛ. Wvú jemyi no Nyo' lɛɛshi bibefɛ bi bonyii le, fi è nu shiee wvù Jisos to toɛ fokuse fɛn e.

Bikuu bi mwɛɛm e ɛ̂ ŋwa' wvun e

1:1-4 Keŋkɛwcɛ
1:5–2:52 No bó to bokɛɛ Jon Nleseɛjoo bô no bó to bokɛɛ Jisos ɛ bó no kuu
3:1-20 Lemme di Jon Nleseɛjoo le
3:21–4:13 No bó to lesɛɛ Jisos ɛ̂ joo bô no Satan to momte wvú
4:14–9:50 Ɛkumɛ lemme di Jisos e Galilee
9:51–19:27 No Jisos to nɛn'yɛɛ Galilee no gɛne Jɛlusalɛm
19:28–23:56 Ɛkumɛ kemaa ke Jisos e ke kemɛse le Jɛlusalɛm
24:1-53 No Jisos to buyɛɛ yî kpwe le, buynɛn ɛ̂ bonyii ɛjise, ke ben we

Keŋkɛwcɛ

1 Wee wvu baay wvù Teofilus, bonyii nteen nu ɛ mom wase keesaŋ ɛkumɛ mwɛɛm mvù to koyɛɛ ɛntelɛŋ jo bese.

2 Bó to saaŋke mwɛɛm kɛ lɛŋlɛŋ mvù bese to yuwɛɛ ɛ̂ bonyii bò to yɛnɛɛ bô ɛjisɛ ɛbo bvuu no fewci saaka wvudvu no mvú to kɛwɛɛ.

3 No me nu ɛ njo wase kefew ɛ ntasse mwɛɛm mvun mvunciim ɛ kɛw foŋkɛw, ɛ mum ɛ n'yɛn lɛ fí jee lɛ me embaancɛ ensaŋ tɛn ɛ̂ je yi lɛŋ e ɛ̂ wo.

4 Me ŋge fin lɛ wo ekiɛɛ kecɛɛy ke mwɛɛm mvù bó nu ɛ fewcɛ wase ɛ̂ wo le.

Ɛ nceendaa Nyo' tefe lɛ bó nu ke eboo Jon Nleseɛjoo

5 Seke Nfon 'Ɛlod to saake woŋ wvù Judea, cee ncese mvu to nu ɛ bó teŋe lɛ Sakalia. Wvú to lemte ɛ̂ ŋgoo bocee ncese bo Abija le, ɛ bwee yew we to buy tɛn ɛ̂ kfuu di Ɛlon e, ɛ bó teŋe wvú lɛ Ɛlisabɛn.

6 Bonyii bo bofɛɛ ban to nu bonyii bo teytey ɛ̂ Nyo' ɛjise, gɛɛle bonci bo Tata le bocii, yaa kɛŋke jay kɛ.

7 Geenɛn, bó to baa kɛŋke wan kɛ, njefo Ɛlisabɛn to nu

1:3 Lem 1:1 **1:5** 1Klo 24:7-19 **1:5** 1Klo 24:10

kase, ɛ bó bocii to nu ɛ bó ɛ
lunkɛn wase.
8 Ɛ kefew ke to kocɛn, ɛ ŋgoo
Sakalia no lemte yew ncese
Tata le. Ɛ to nu wvú cee ncese
ɛ̂ Nyo' ɛjise ɛbvubwɛ,
9 ɛ bó to baa wvú bii no bó
to ké no baale bocɛe ncese ɛ̂
nce wvubole. Ɛ wvú mum ley
yew ncese le keeton jiin.
10 Ɛ kefew ke kocɛn keeton
jiin, ɛ bonyii bocii bò to nu
ɛkfuŋ no bunlee.
11 Ɛ nceendaa Tata sɛsɛ
buynɛn ɛ̂ wvú ɛjise leem ɛ̂ ɛbo
ke ɛcɛɛy ke ketaŋ ke jiin e.
12 Seke Sakalia to yɛnɛɛ wvú
le, ɛ kedvum gbwo wvú, ɛ
wvú kɛŋkɛ nfan baay.
13 Geenɛn, ɛ nceendaa
wvudvu gay ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, "Fo
wo efanè kɛ. Nyo' nu ɛ yuw
wase bunle yo. Bwee yew wo
wvù Ɛlisabɛn nu ke eboo wan
diemsɛn ɛ́ wo ecu diee lɛ Jon.
14 Wvú nu ke eto bô nlaŋlaŋ
fô wo le, ɛ bonyii nteen nu ke
eyuuke njoŋ nje boo diew.
15 Wvú nu ke enu wee wvu
baay ɛ̂ Nyo' ɛjise. Fo wvú ke
ewuù mbvuum kɛ, sɛ ge mò
tɛmyi. Keyoy ke Yuule nu ke
eyiŋsɛn yî ye le seke bó ɛ boo
wvú.
16 Wvú nu ke ege ɛ́ bonyii
bo Islael nteen ekumɛn
mvuntelem mvubole ekase
etu bô bo Tata wvù Nyo'
wvubo.
17 Wvú nu ke egɛn fwe jo
Tata bô fitele noo mvuŋgay
mvu Ɛlayja le, keekumɛn
mvuntelem mvu bocee boom
e, ɛ́ mvú enu yî boom bobole.
Wvú nu ke ege ɛ́ bonyii bò
tɛmyi bikuu ecinɛ bikuu bì
tɛmyɛɛn e, ekumɛn bonce
bobole, ekɛŋke boŋkpwawcɛ ɛ
ɛ̀ nu bo bonyii bo lɛŋ e. Wvú
nu ke ege nonɛn wvu lɛ bonyii
enù ɛ bó ɛ seyse keecɛyte
Tata."
18 Ɛ Sakalia bife ɛ̂ nceendaa
Nyo' lɛ, "Fiɛɛ fì nu ke ege ɛ́ me
eŋkiɛɛ ɛ bee bwee yew wɛm
nu ɛ bó ɛ lunkɛn wase nɛn nu
la?"
19 Ɛ nceendaa Nyo' tfuse lɛ,
"Ɛ nu me wvù Gabliya, ɛ me
nleeme ɛ̂ Nyo' ɛjise sekecii, ɛ ɛ̀
tum wvú me lɛ me ento ensee
saaka wvù jee wvun ɛ̂ wo.
20 Taa eyɛn, no wo baa
ebee saaka wvun e, ɛ kefew
nu ke eto ekocɛn ɛ́ fí ekɛŋke
keekooy, wo nu etu kencife,
saa ejemyi kɛ, egɛn ebuy seke
fiɛɛ fin nu ke ekooy."
21 No fí to kooyi nonɛn, ɛ
bonyii bò to nu ɛkfuŋ cɛyte
Sakalia no kɛŋke lo ŋghaw laa
ɛ̀ sɛ kooyi la fì wvú she dvú
baay nɛn ɛ.
22 Seke wvú to buyɛɛ dvú,
wvú to baa kiɛɛ keejeme ɛ̂ bó
kɛ. Ɛ bó mum kiɛɛ lɛ Nyo' nu
ɛ duŋcɛ fiɛɛ fi ŋghaw e ɛ̂ wvú
dvú. Ɛ wvú mum no feeke lo
mwɛɛm ɛ̂ bó bô can, yaa jemyi
kɛ.
23 Ɛ Sakalia ke mɛse lemme
diew yew ncese le mum kase
tu jim fô yew e fo wvú.
24 Ɛ ɛdiuw ke fey, ɛ kpwɛse
wvù Ɛlisabɛn leem bô fue,
mum no nu kɛ ɛ ɛ̀ nu yew yî
kee le tin.
25 Ɛ Ɛlisabɛn mum gay
lɛ, "Keseen Tata nu ɛ koo

1:9 Ksm 30:7-8 **1:13** 1:60, 63 **1:15** Ktŋ 6:3; Biku 13:4-5; Luk 7:33 **1:17** Mala 3:1; Mat 17:10-13; Mak 9:13; Jon 1:21 **1:18** Keŋ 17:17; 18:11 **1:19** Dan 8:16 **1:25** Keŋ 30:23

wase shen fô me le, ɛ cake
keŋ'wuumɛn yî ɛkolɛ kem e.”

Ɛ nceendaa Nyo' tefe lɛ bó nu ke eboo Jisos

26 Ɛ fue di Ɛlisabɛn e ke
buy kee soocaan, ɛ Nyo' tum
nceendaa we wvù Gabliya
ntɛw mvu wvu Galilee le ɛ bó
teŋe lɛ Nasalɛt.
27 Wvú to gɛn bô ntum fô
ŋgon kpwoon mvu le ɛ bó teŋe
lɛ Maalia, ɛ ɛ̀ bɛɛ wan wvu tfu.
Wvú to nu ɛ bó ɛ seyse wase lɛ
wvú nu ke enu kpwɛɛ Yosɛw
wvu ɛ̂ kfuu di Nfon Dawe le.
28 Ɛ nceendaa Nyo' wvudvu
gɛn yɛn Maalia le gay wvú le
lɛ, “Me ŋgayte wo le. Nyo' nu
ɛ buw wase wo ɛ no nu ben ɛ
wvú.”
29 Ɛ Maalia yuw ɛ fí ghaw
wvú baay, ɛ wvú no maa laa
kfuu wvun ŋgayma sɛ nu wvù
nɛɛ lɛ.
30 Geenɛn, ɛ nceendaa Nyo'
gay ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, “Maalia fo wo
efanè kɛ. Nyo' nu ɛ buw wase
wo.
31 Taa eyɛn, wo nu ke eleem
bô fue, eboo wan diemsɛn,
ecu diee lɛ Jisos.
32 Wvú nu ke enu wee wvu
baay, ɛ bó nu ke eteŋe wvú lɛ
Waa Nyo', Nyo' wvù nu Ɛkolɛ
ke Mwɛɛm Mvunciim e. Tata
wvù Nyo' nu ke eshike wvú
yî kawla Nfon Dawe wvù icee
kfuu dibole.
33 Wvú nu ke esaake kfuu
di Yakow e sekecii, ɛ kɛ
bvunfon bwew nu ke ekɛŋke
kemɛse kɛ.”
34 Ɛ Maalia bife ɛ̂ nceendaa
Nyo' lɛ, “Fifin nu ke eghan nɛɛ
le, ɛ me mbɛɛ wan wvu tfu.”
35 Ɛ nceendaa Nyo' tfuse ɛ̂
wvú lɛ, “Keyoy ke Yuule nu ke
eto yî yo le, ɛ́ mvuŋgay mvu
Nyo' wvù nu Ɛkolɛ ke Mwɛɛm
Mvunciim e eyiŋsɛn yî yo le.
Nonɛn, wan wvù wo nu ke
eboo nu ke enu wvù yuule, ɛ́
bó emum eteŋe wvú lɛ Waa
Nyo'.
36 Taa eyɛn, wayco wvù
Ɛlisabɛn wvù nu ɛ wvú ɛ loocɛ
wase ɛ lun ɛ bó se teŋe wvú
lɛ kase, nu keseen bô fue kee
soocaan, ɛ wvú nu ke eboo
wan diemsɛn.
37 Kɛ fiɛɛ nu dvú fì nulo
eghaw Nyo' kɛ.”
38 Ɛ Maalia mum gay lɛ, “Me
wvun fɛn wvù waa lemme
Nyo'. Wvú ege ɛ́ fí ekooy bô
me no wo gay.” No wvú jeme
nonɛn, ɛ nceendaa Nyo' mum
nɛ.

Ɛ Maalia laa ghane ɛ̂ Ɛlisabɛn e

39 Kɛ ɛdiuw yodvu le, ɛ
Maalia seyse nɛ no yaŋsene
gɛne ntɛw mvu wvù woŋ kum
wvu Judea le,
40 gɛn buy jó, ley yew dvu
Sakalia gay bwee yew we
wvù Ɛlisabɛn e.
41 No Ɛlisabɛn to yuwɛɛ
ŋgayma wvu Maalia, ɛ wan
sɛsɛ ɛ̂ wvú ɛshem baay. Ɛ
Keyoy ke Yuule yiŋsɛn yî ye
le.
42 Ɛ wvú mum wvule
foweɛwe, gay lɛ, “Kembonɛn
ke Nyo' le nu yî yo le fele
bokɛnɛ bocii, ɛ kembonɛn
kew nu yî wan wvù wo nu
ke eboo le.

1:27 Mat 1:16 **1:31** Yɛsa 7:14; Mat 1:21; Luk 2:21; Lem 4:12 **1:32** Yɛsa 9:6-7; 2Sam 7:16; Mat 20:30-31 **1:33** Dan 7:14 **1:35** Mat 1:18; Luk 4:18 **1:37** Keŋ 18:14; Mat 19:26; Mak 10:27; Luk 18:27

43 Fin fiɛɛ fi baay nɛn ghan
nɛɛ le, lɛ bwee Tata wɛm nu ɛ
laa ghane ɛ̂ me le?
44 Taa eyɛn, seke me mbe
n'yuw ŋgayma wo, wan ɛ sɛsɛ
ɛ̂ me ɛshem bô nlaŋlaŋ wvu
baay.
45 Njoŋ wvu baay nu fô
wo le, njefo wo nu ɛ bee lɛ
ŋkawma wvù Nyo' to kawɛɛ
wo dvú nu ke eto ekocɛn.”

Ɛ Maalia bense Nyo'

46 Ɛ Maalia gay lɛ,
“Fitele fiem bensee Tata Nyo',
47 ɛ me n'yuuke njoŋ nje Nyo'
wvù nu Mboyse wɛm.
48 Wvú nu ɛ kume me, ɛ me
nu kɛ lo waa we lemme
wvu ncɛw.
Ɛ kɛw yî keseen e ɛ gɛn lo,
ɛŋgokɛ kecii nu ke
egayte lɛ,
Nyo' nu ɛ laŋ kembonɛn yî
yɛm e,
49 njefo Nyo' Mvuŋgay
Mvunciim nu ɛ ge wase
mwɛɛm
mvu baay baay nteen fô me
le.
Kɛ diee diew kɛŋke kenfewsɛn
kɛ.
50 Wvú camte shen fô bonyii
bò wvumte wvú le.
Ɛ shen yin nu yî ɛŋgokɛ kecii
le.
51 Wvú nu ɛ duŋcɛ mvuŋgay
mvu ɛbo kew e,
ɛ tawse bonyii bò saale ye,
bontaŋ bobole ɛ bvuŋ.
52 Wvú nu ɛ shwaw wase bon-
fon bo baay baay yî
bokawla le,
ɛ bense ɛ ɛ̀ nu bonyii bo ncɛw.
53 Wvú nu ɛ nyaŋe wase
bonyii bò jeŋ yuu bó,
bó ɛ ffuu bô mwɛɛm mvù jee,
ɛ kuŋ bo kpwaw e cancan.
54-55 Wvú nu ɛ ficɛ wee we
lemme wvù Islael,
ɛ kume keecam shen fô
Abla'am bô kfuu diew
e,
egɛn emɛse kɛ no wvú to
kawɛɛ ɛ̂ bo'icee cee
bosɛse.”
56 No Maalia jeme nonɛn,
ce bô Ɛlisabɛn kee tɛ mum
kase tu jim fô yew e.

Ɛ Ɛlisabɛn boo Jon Nleseɛjoo

57 Ɛ kefew kè Ɛlisabɛn ke
eboo ke to kocɛn, ɛ wvú boo
wan diemsɛn.
58 Ɛ kfuu diew noo bonyii
bò to cee keleŋ kedvu le yuw
lɛ Nyo' nu ɛ duŋcɛ shen fô wvú
le naa baay, ɛ bó mum no
laŋlaŋe.
59 Ɛ ɛdiuw ke to buy nyaŋ,
ɛ bó to keetfuse wan yew,
mum no gomte keecu diee lɛ
Sakalia kɛ diɛwɛ di ice le,
60 geenɛn ɛ bwee ma lo, gay
lɛ bó eteŋè wvú lɛ Jon.
61 Ɛ bó gay ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, “Kɛ wee
nu dvú ɛ̂ kfuu dinɛn e bô diee
din kɛ.”
62 Ɛ bó mum nɛ no feeke
bô can ɛ̂ cee wan, keekiɛɛ laa
wvú be gomte lɛ bó ecu diee
di wan e lɛ yɛɛ lɛ.
63 Ɛ wvú mum few tɛn lɛ bó
eto bô fiɛɛ ɛ́ wen esaŋ yî dvú
le. Ɛ bó to dvú ɛ wvú mum saŋ
lɛ, “Diee diew nu Jon.” Ɛ bó
yɛn nonɛn ɛ dew yum bó.
64 Kaŋ mwaaŋ, ɛ diuw
Sakalia mum yene ye, ɛ leme

1:46 1Sam 2:1-10 **1:48** 1Sam 1:11 **1:50** Mben 103:13, 17 **1:51** Dito 5:15; 26:8 **1:52** Job 5:11; 12:19; Mben 75:7; Mat 23:12; Jɛm 4:6, 10 **1:53** Mben 107:9; 34:11 **1:54-55** May 7:20; Mben 98:3; Keŋ 17:7; 22:17 **1:59** Keŋ 17:12-13 **1:60** 1:13

diew yaatɛn, ɛ wvú bvuu kase
no jemyi. Ɛ wvú mum kɛw no
tumte moŋkum mo Nyo' le.
65 Ɛ bonyii bo ntɛw wvudvu
le kɛŋkɛ ŋghaw baay. Ɛ saaka
mwɛɛm mvun mvunciim
saaŋkɛn gɛn woŋ kum wvu
Judea wvudvu le tfuu.
66 Ɛ bonyii bocii bò to yuwɛɛ
mwɛɛm mvun mvunciim
kɛŋkɛ ŋghaw mum no biite laa
wvun wan nu ke enu wvù
nɛɛ lɛ, njefo fí to looci duŋci
lɛ kembonɛn ke Nyo' le nu yî
ye le.

Ɛ Sakalia tefe ntum Nyo'

67 Ɛ Keyoy ke Yuule nɛ
yiŋsɛn yî Sakalia wvù icee Jon
e, ɛ wvú mum nɛ no jemyi kɛ
diɛwɛ wee ntum Nyo' le, gayte
lɛ,
68 “Beene ebenseè Tata wvù
nu Nyo' bonyii bo Is-
lael.
Wvú nu ɛ to wase keesum
bonyii bew yî ŋgɛw e.
69 Wvú nu ɛ gɛɛ wase
ntɛmemvuŋgay wvù
nu ke eboyse beene,
ɛ wvú buy ɛ̂ kfuu di wee
we lemme wvù Nfon
Dawe le.
70 Fifin nu no wvú to kawɛɛ
diuw bonyii bew bo
ntum e bò yuule
ɛ ɛ̀ bɛɛ lo bvuyvuum e bò wvú
to gɛkɛɛ,
71 lɛ wen nu ke eboyse beene
can bonyii bò gomte
keefiwsɛ beene le,
noo bonyii bosɛɛbeene bo
bvuban e.
72 Wvú to nu ɛ kaw lɛ wen
nu ke ecam shen fô
bo'icee cee bosɛɛbeene
le
mum no shee kumyi kelew
kew kè wvú wvù Nyo'
to dieɛ.
73 Wvú to nu ɛ kaw ɛ̂ icee
bo'icee bosɛɛbeene
wvù Abla'am lew lɛ,
74 wen nu ke ebvuse beene
can bonyii bosɛɛbeene
bo bvuban e,
wvu lɛ ɛ̀ nulo ɛ́ beene elemte
wvú le sɛ nfan,
75 eceè nce wvù yuule bô wvu
teytey ɛ̂ wvú ɛjise
ɛdiuw ɛcii yî nshii wesebeene
le.
76 Ɛ wo waa wɛm nu ɛ bó nu ke
eteŋe wo lɛ wee ntum
Nyo',
Nyo' wvù nu Ɛkolɛ ke Mwɛɛm
Mvunciim e,
njefo wo nu ke esa fwe dvu
Tata
keeseyse je ye.
77 Wo nu ke efewci ɛ̂ bonyii
bew je yì ɛ̀ nulo ɛ́ bó
ekɛŋkɛ mboyma jó,
wvù ɛ̀ nu nlɛɛshɛ wvù Nyo'
nu ke elɛɛshɛ bibefɛ bi-
bole,
78 nje shen yi baay yì wvú
koole fô bonyii le.
Wvú nu ke eciinse Mboyse ɛ́
wvú eshiile too we
kɛ diɛwɛ diuu fò dí ɛ san e.
79 Wvú nu ke enya n'yuu ɛ̂
bonyii bò nu yî ɛjiwɛ le
noo bò nu diuw kpwe le,
emum eleke beene ɛ̂ je kem-
bonɛn e.”

1:68 Mben 41:13; 72:18; 111:9; Luk 4:18-21; 7:16; 19:44 **1:69** Mben 132:17; Mat 20:30-31 **1:70** Lum 1:2; Yɛsa 9:1-6; May 5:1-3 **1:71** Mben 106:10 **1:72** Mben 106:45; 105:8-9; Lɛw 26:42 **1:73** Keŋ 22:16-18 **1:74** Tay 2:12, 14 **1:76** Mala 3:1; Mat 11:10; Mak 1:2; Luk 7:27 **1:77** Yɛli 31:34 **1:78** Ksm 34:6; Yɛsa 60:1-2; Mala 3:20 **1:79** Yɛsa 9:1-5; 42:6-7; Mat 4:16

80 Ɛ waa Sakalia wvudvu
mum no kuu yî nyam ye le,
kuu tɛn ɛ̂ keyoy e. Ke mum
nɛ gɛn no cee ɛ ɛ̀ nu ŋkpwaante,
gɛn buy diuu dì wvú to buyɛɛ
keeduŋcɛ ɛkolɛ kew ɛ̂ bonyii
bo Islael.

2

Ɛ Maalia boo Jisos
(Mat 1:18-25)

1 Ɛ to nu kefew kekiɛ le, ɛ sa'
buy lɛ bó etaŋ bonyii bocii bò
nu yî bitum bi woŋ wvù Lum
e. Yí to buy ɛ̂ Kaysa Augus-
tus wvù to nu Nfon wvu baay
wvu jó.
2 Kentaŋ kin to nu ke fwe
seke Kpwilinus to nu wee sa'
wvu Lum saake keba ke woŋ
e kè Silia.
3 Nonɛn, ɛ bonyii bocii
mum no tuu jim bontɛw
bobole, lɛ bó esaŋ ɛdiee ɛbo
ebvuu etaŋ bó.
4 Ɛ Yosɛw tɛn nɛ Nasalɛt
ntɛw mvu wvu Galilee le, ben
gɛn Bɛtelɛ'ɛm ɛ̂ keba ke woŋ
wvù Judea le jò bó to bokɛɛ
Nfon Dawe. Wvú to gɛn jó
njefo wvú to nu wee kfuu di
Nfon Dawe le.
5 Yosɛw to gɛne bô Maalia
wvù wvú to leyte lɛ ɛ̀ nu ke
enu kpwɛse, ɛ wvú nu bô fue.
6 No bó to gɛnɛɛ buy jó, ɛ ke-
few kè wvú eboo ke to kocɛn.
7 Ɛ wvú boo waa we bvucile
ɛ ɛ̀ nu wan diemsɛn, kule ɛ̂
ndvu le, jike ɛ̂ kekoŋ ke nyám
e, njefo bó to nu ɛ tan fô nce
yew bonyii bo ghane le.

Ɛ nceendaa Tata see boo ɛ̂
boncɛy njée

8 Ɛ to nu kefew kedvu le, ɛ
boncɛy njée bomew nu mbew
ntɛw wvudvu le, cɛyte njée
yibo ɛntaŋ.
9 Ɛ nceendaa Tata nɛ sɛsɛ
buynɛn ɛ̂ bó ɛjise, ɛ n'yuu Nyo'
ba fô bó to nu, ɛ bó kɛŋkɛ nfan
baay.
10 Geenɛn, ɛ nceendaa Tata
wvudvu gay ɛ̂ bó lɛ, “Fo ben
efanè kɛ. Ben eyuw, me ntoo
ɛ ɛ̀ nu bô saaka wvù jee fô ben
e, ɛ wvú nu ke enya njoŋ wvu
baay ɛ̂ bonyii bocii.
11 Yî diuu di ɛbɛn e nu ɛ
bó ɛ boo Mboyse ɛ̂ ntɛw Nfon
Dawe le wvù ɛ̀ nu Klistu wvù
Tata.
12 Fin nu ke enu nciise kee-
duŋcɛ wan wvudvu ɛ̂ ben.
Ben nu ke egɛn eyɛn wvú le
ɛ bó ɛ kule ɛ̂ ndvu le ɛ jike ɛ̂
kekoŋ ke nyám e.”

13 Kɛ nonɛn, ɛ bó nɛ sɛsɛ yɛn
nceendaa Nyo' wɛ le bô ŋgoo
bomew e nteen ɛ bó tumte
moŋkum mo Nyo' le gayte lɛ,

14 “Mbense enù fô Nyo' wvù
nu fowe le
ɛ́ kembonɛn enu fokuse fɛn fô
bonyii bò Nyo' yuuke
njoŋ bô bó le.”

15 Seke bonceendaa bo Nyo'
le ba to cin'yɛɛ bó le kase ben
we, ɛ boncɛy njée bodvu jeme
ɛ̂ bikuu bibole lɛ, “Beene egɛn
keseen wvun Bɛtelɛ'ɛm, egɛn
eyɛn fiɛɛ fin fì kooy le fì Nyo'
nu ɛ ge beene ɛ kiɛɛ.”

16 Kaŋ mwaaŋ, ɛ bó mum nɛ
yaŋsɛn gɛn, gɛn yɛn Yosɛw bô
Maalia le noo wan e, ɛ wvú
jiime ɛ̂ kekoŋ ke nyám e.

2:4 Mat 2:1; Jon 7:42 **2:11** Mat 20:30-32; Jon 4:42; Lem 5:31; 13:23; 2Bi 1:11
2:14 Yɛsa 57:19; Mat 10:13, 34; Mak 9:50; Luk 1:79; 10:5-6; 12:51; 19:38, 42; 24:36; Jon 4:27; Lem 10:36; Ɛfɛ 2:14, 17

17 No bó yɛn nonɛn,
mum kɛw no fɛle mwɛɛm
mvunciim mvù nceendaa
Nyo' be seŋe ɛ̂ bó ɛkumɛ wan
wvudvu.
18 Ɛ dew yum bonyii
bocii bò yuwɛɛ mwɛɛm mvù
boncɛy njée ba jemyɛɛ ɛ̂ bó.
19 Geenɛn, ɛ Maalia yuw
fiew gɛɛ fô fitele le no kp-
wawci sekecii.
20 Ɛ boncɛy njée ba kase no
tuu jim bensee Nyo' tumte
moŋkum mew njefo bó to nu
ɛ gɛn yɛn mwɛɛm mvunciim e
kɛ lɛŋlɛŋ no nceendaa Nyo' to
seŋɛɛ.

Ɛ bó gɛn nya wan wvù Jisos yew ncese le ɛ̂ Nyo'

21 Ɛ wan wvudvu ke buy
ɛdiuw nyaŋ, ɛ bó tfuse wvú
yew, mum cu diee lɛ Jisos, ɛ
diee din nu kɛ dí dì nceendaa
Nyo' to seŋɛɛ ɛ̂ bwee ɛ wvú sɛ
ke leem bô fue.
22 Ɛ kefew ke to kocɛn kè
bó ege ncese keekfum bikuu
bibole no nci Muses to gomte.
Ɛ bó mum jo wan ben dvú
Jɛlusalɛm keenya ɛ̂ Nyo'.
23 Fifin nu no bó to saŋɛɛ ɛ̂
Ŋwa' bonci bo Nyo' le lɛ,
"Ɛ wee boke waa bvucile ɛ ɛ̀
nu wan diemsɛn,
ɛ́ wvú nya ɛ ɛ̀ no nu wvu Nyo'."
24 Bó to gɛn tɛn keege ncese
wvun bô bibembɛ bifɛɛ, kɛnɛɛ
bô boom bo nyiŋ e bofɛɛ bii
no fí to nu ɛ̂ Ŋwa' bonci bo
Nyo' le.
25 Ɛ to nu kefew kedvu le, ɛ
cee la mvu nu Jɛlusalɛm ɛ bó
teŋe lɛ Semeon. Wvú to nu
wee wvu teytey gee no Nyo'
gomte, ɛ wvú to cɛyte wee
wvù ke eto elɛɛse mvuntelem
mvu bonyii bo Islael e. Keyoy
ke Yuule to nu yî ye le,
26 ɛ kí to ge wase ɛ wvú kiɛɛ
lɛ kɛ kpwe nu ke ejo wvú sɛ
wvú ɛ yɛn Mboyse wvù wvu
Tata wvù wvú to kawɛɛ le kɛ.
27 Ɛ Keyoy ke Yuule ke nɛ
ge ɛ Semeon gɛn yew ncese le.
Ɛ Yosɛw bô Maalia ke dioo to
bô wan yew ncese le keege no
nci gomte,
28 ɛ Semeon fi wan koycɛ
mum kɛw no tumte moŋkum
mo Nyo' le, gayte lɛ,
29 "Tata, no wo nu ɛ ge wase
ŋkawma wo ɛ to ɛ kocɛn,
joo lɛ wee wo lemme yî
nyɛkeey e.
30 Ɛjisɛ ɛyɛm nu ɛ yɛn wase
Mboyse
31 wvù wo ciinse le, ɛ bonyii
bocii nu ke eyɛn wvú
le.
32 Wvú nu ke enu ken'yeese fô
bonyii bò yaa nu kɛ bo
Islael e,
wvu lɛ bó tɛn ekee wo,
ege ɛ́ bó ecake diee di bonyii
buw bo Islael e we."
33 Ɛ cee wan bô bwee wan
yuw mwɛɛm mvù Semeon je-
myi ɛ̂ wan wvun we, ɛ dew
yum bó.
34 Ɛ wvú mum laŋ kem-
bonɛn yî bó le, gay ɛ̂ Maalia
wvù bwee lɛ, "Nyo' nu ɛ caw
wase waa wo wvun, ɛ nto we
nu ke ege ɛ́ bonyii bo Islael
nteen egbwekɛn, ɛ́ bomew
enɛŋkɛn lo we. Wvú nu nci-
ise fiɛɛ ɛ bonyii nu ke ejemyi
mwɛɛm yî ye le.

2:19 2:51 **2:21** 1:31 **2:22** Lɛw 12; Ktŋ 18:15-16 **2:23** Ksm 13:2 **2:30** Yɛsa 52:10 **2:32** Yɛsa 42:6; 49:6; 46:13 **2:34** Yɛsa 8:14; 1Bi 2:8

35 Nonɛn, ɛ́ fifin emum
eduŋci mwɛɛm mvù bonyii
nyile ɛ̂ mvuntelem mvubole.
Mwɛɛm mvun mvunciim nu
ke ege ɛ́ fitele fiuw enu kɛ
diɛwɛ bó bon bô finyo.”

36 Ɛ to nu kɛ kefew kedvu le,
ɛ kpwoon mvu nu ɛ bó teŋe lɛ
Anna, ɛ ɛ̀ nu wee ntum Nyo'.
Wvú to nu waa Fanuwɛl wvù
wee kfuu di Ashɛl e. Kpwoon
wvudvu to nu ɛ lun wase
baay. Wvú to nu bô dweese
kɛ bilum bisooshwiy mɛy, ɛ
dweese mum kpwe.

37 Ɛ wvú mum no nu kɛ
wase fiew kpwɛɛ ŋkfu, shee
yew ncese le bensee Nyo'
ɛntaŋ bô ɛmvunsheeŋ, bamte
mwɛɛm mvudien, bunlee.
Bilum biew to nu wase mbaŋ
nyaŋ ncow binɛw (84).

38 Kɛ kefew kedvu kè bó
to toɛ bô wan yew ncese le,
ɛ kpwoon wvudvu to yɛn
bó le, mum nya keyoone ɛ̂
Nyo', jeme ɛkumɛ wan wvun ɛ̂
bonyii bocii bò to cɛyte kefew
kè Nyo' ke esum bonyii bo
Jɛlusalɛm can ŋgɛw e.

39 Seke Yosɛw bô Maalia
to mɛsɛɛ mwɛɛm mvunciim
no nci Nyo' to gomte, mum
kase tu jim ntɛw wvubo wvù
Nasalɛt e ɛ̂ keba ke woŋ e kè
Galilee le.

40 Ɛ wan mum no nu kuu
kɛŋke mvuŋgay, ɛ wvú ɛ yiŋsɛn
bô bvufee bvu baay, ɛ bonyii
yɛne kembonɛn ke Nyo' le yî
ye le.

Ɛ Jisos gɛn shɛɛ yew ncese Nyo' le

41 Icee Jisos bô bwee to ké
no bene Jɛlusalɛm bilum bicii
fô Ŋkaw Daŋɛfey e.

42 Ɛ Jisos ke buy bilum yu-
ufe ncow bifɛɛ, ɛ bó bvuu ben
fô Ŋkaw wvudvu le kɛ no bó to
ké no bene.

43 No bó to dieɛ wase Ŋkaw
mɛse, dioo tuu jim, ɛ wan
wvù Jisos shɛɛ ɛjim Jɛlusalɛm,
geenɛn ɛ ice bô bwee faŋɛ yaa
kiɛɛ kɛ.

44 Ɛ bó ke lɛn diuu dicile,
kpwaake kɛ lɛ wvú nu ɛnte
jo ŋgoo bonyii bò bô bó to
lɛne le. Ɛ bó ke mum kɛw
no gomte wvú ɛnte jo kfuu
dibole bô nsán,

45 ke gom ŋkuuŋ, mum kase
tu jim Jɛlusalɛm keegom wvú
jó.

46 Ɛ ɛ̀ dioo nu ɛjim jo ɛdiuw
ɛta no bó to kɛwɛɛ keegomte,
ɛ bó yɛn wvú le ɛ ɛ̀ nu fô
yew ncese le, ɛ wvú ɛ shii fó
bô bonyii bo n'yɛɛyi le, yeke
bon'yɛɛyi, biwci bombife.

47 Ɛ bonyii bocii bò to yeke
no kɛŋke ŋghaw baay njefo
wvú to kee mwɛɛm baay
bvuu tfuuse bombife lɛŋ.

48 No bwee bô ice yɛnɛɛ wvú
le, ɛ dew loocɛ yum bó. Ɛ
bwee bɛn wvú gay lɛ, “Wan
wo njiŋsene la bô bese nɛn?
Taa eyɛn, bee ico nu ɛ gom
wase wo ɛ no wɛwte lo.”

49 Ɛ wvú tfuse lɛ, “Ben be
gomte me nje la? Kɛ ben be
kee lɛ me ŋkɛŋke keenu yew
dvu Icɛm fɛn e?”

50 Geenɛn, ɛ bó faŋɛ yaa kiɛɛ
fiɛɛ fì wvú jeme kɛ.

51 Ɛ wvú mum nɛ ɛ bô bó no
booke Nasalɛt. Ɛ wvú gɛn no

2:37 1Tim 5:5; Mat 6:16-17 **2:38** Yɛsa 52:9 **2:41** Ksm 12:1-27; 23:14-17 **2:49** Jon 2:16 **2:51** 2:19

yuuke bó le ntay. No mwɛɛm
mvun to kooyi nɛn, ɛ bwee gɛɛ
fô fitele fiew e no kpwawci
sekecii.
52 Ɛ Jisos mum no kuu,
kɛŋke bvufee bvu baay, ɛ
Nyo' kooŋke wvú, ɛ bonyii tɛn
kooŋke wvú.

3

N'yɛɛyi wvu Jon Nleseɛjoo
(Mat 3:1-12; Mak 1:1-8; Jon 1:19-28)

1-2 Ɛ to nu kefew kè Jon wvù
waa Sakalia to nu ŋkpwaante,
ɛ Nyo' tum wvú. Kelum kekiɛ
to nu ɛ Tibɛlius ɛ saw wase
diɛwɛ Nfon wvu baay wvu
Lum e bilum yuufe ncow
bitin. Ɛ Bontus Baylɛt saake
keba ke woŋ e kè Judea, ɛ 'Ɛlod
saake Galilee. Filew wvù
waa bwee 'Ɛlod to saake keba
kè Itulea bô kè Tɛlakoniti, ɛ
Lisania saake Abilɛn. Ɛ to nu
tɛn kefew kè Annas bô Kayfas
to nu bikuu bi bocee ncese le.
3 No Jon yuw ntum Nyo',
mum nɛ gɛn biba bi woŋ e
bicii bì mbew Joo Joodan
e, no fewci ɛ̂ bonyii lɛ
bó ekumɛn mvuntelem
mvubole, ɛ́ wen elese bó ɛ̂
joo wvu lɛ Nyo' elɛɛshɛ bibefɛ
bibole.
4 Fifin nu no Yɛsaya wvù
wee ntum Nyo' to saŋɛɛ ɛ̂ Ŋwa'
we le lɛ,
"Diɛw wee fuuŋke ŋkpwaante
lɛ,
bó eseyse je Tata,
enɛle ɛ́ yí enù teytey,
5 ekɛɛshɛ lɛ dikum di baay
baay bô di caan caan
dicii,
eyiŋsɛn biloŋɛ bicii,
enɛle jé yì ŋgooŋgoo ɛ́ yí enu
teytey,
eyiŋsɛn bintuke ɛ́ je enu nɛn
fɛmm,
6 ɛ́ bonyii bocii emum eyɛn no
Nyo' boyse bonyii."
7 No Jon fewci nonɛn, ɛ bi-
bombom bi bonyii le mum
no too lɛ wvú elese bó ɛ̂ joo.
Ɛ wvú mum nɛ gay ɛ̂ bo lɛ,
"Ɛŋgokɛ ke yó le, ɛ̀ tefe yɛɛ ben
lɛ ben elewtè shém Nyo' yì
ffuuke yì wvú nu ke eduŋcɛ ɛ̂
ben, ɛ sɛ no too nɛn?
8 Ben egeè mwɛɛm mvù
duŋci lɛ ben nu ɛ kumɛn wase
mvuntelem mvunɛn. Fo ben
emum ekɛw eduù kɛ lo ɛ̂
bikuu binɛn lɛ Abla'am nu
icee wene kɛ. Ɛ me ensee ɛ̂
ben lɛ ɛ̀ nulo ɛ́ Nyo' ebaŋke
ɛta ɛyan ɛ́ yó etu boom bo
Abla'am e.
9 Ben ekeè lɛ bó nu ɛ gɛɛ
wase teme ɛ̂ binyi bi bite
le. Kete kecii kè baa yumte
mvuntam mvù jee, nu ɛ bó nu
egbwo naa eley yî gɛŋ e, eton
lo."
10 Ɛ bibombom bi bonyii le
biɛ yuw, bife ɛ̂ Jon lɛ, "Bese nu
ege nɛɛ keseen?"
11 Ɛ wvú tfuse lɛ, "Wee wvù
kɛŋke bikum bifɛɛ enya ke-
mew ɛ̂ wee wvù yaa kɛŋke kɛ,
ɛ́ wvù kɛŋke mwɛɛm mvudien
egaw bô wee wvù yaa kɛŋke
kɛ."
12 Ɛ bonyii bomew bò to fii
shile to fô wvú le lɛ wvú elese
bó ɛ̂ joo, bife ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, "Wee
n'yɛɛyi, bese ege nɛɛ fisɛse?"

2:52 1Sam 2:26 **3:3** Lem 13:24; 19:4; Luk 24:47 **3:4** Yɛsa 40:3-5 **3:6** 2:30-31; Lem 28:28 **3:7** Mat 3:7; Luk 21:5-36 **3:8** 1:54-55; Mat 3:9 **3:9** Mat 7:19

13 Ɛ wvú tfuse ɛ̂ bó lɛ, “Fo
ben efiì shile fesene no nci
gomte kɛ.”
14 Ɛ bonyii bo nci le to fô
wvú le bife lɛ, “Fisɛse nu ɛ
bese nu ege nɛɛ?”
Ɛ wvú tfuse lɛ, “Ben eyɛnè
fo ben ebɛmseè bonyii lole
bigew noo keegowtè mwɛɛm
yî bonyii le ɛcici kɛ. Ben
eyuukè njoŋ bô fiɛɛ fì bó laake
ben dvú.”
15 No bonyii to nu kɛ wase
cɛyte Mboyse wvù Nyo' to
kawɛɛ, ɛ bó mum no ghayte
mwɛɛm mvu Jon e, bvuu no
kpwaake lɛ sekemew ɛ ɛ̀ nu
wvú wvù Mboyse wvudvu.
16 Ɛ Jon mum kiɛɛ gay ɛ̂ bó
lɛ, “Me nleese ben ɛ ɛ̀ nu kɛ ɛ̂
joo le maaŋ, geenɛn wee wvù
kuuke fele me bɛɛ too ɛjim,
ɛ me mbaa ncim ŋkpwɛntɛn
keeŋgvuwcɛ nfay bolaba bew
kɛ. Wvú nu ke elese fiew ben
ɛ ɛ̀ nu can Keyoy ke Yuule le
noo ŋguy e.
17 Wvú kɛŋke fiɛɛ fiew ɛbo
fì wvú nu efɛɛtɛn ɛgiŋ dvú,
eyɛse fò wvú fɛɛtene, ebaancɛ
ɛgiŋ egɛɛ ɛ̂ ŋwaw e, emum
ekuu nyiim eton ɛ̂ ŋguy wvù
fiee sɛ njimɛ le.”
18 Ɛ nɛɛ no Jon to fewci
saaka wvù jee wvù wvu Nyo'
ɛ̂ bonyii nɛn bvuu nyaa bó bô
bontefe jé le nteen.
19 Geenɛn, ɛ wvú no je-
myi ɛkumɛ 'Ɛlod wvù wee
sa' kaci lo, njefo 'Ɛlod to nu
ɛ jo 'Ɛlodia wvù kpwɛɛ waa
bwee kpwɛse le, bvuu no je-
myi ɛkumɛ mwɛɛm mvù befe
nteen mvù 'Ɛlod to buwyɛɛ.
20 Ɛ 'Ɛlod ke mum mɛse
foose lo gee diew gay lɛ bó
ekoo Jon efen yew ncaw e.

Ɛ Jon lese Jisos ɛ̂ joo
(Mat 3:13-17; Mak 1:9-11)

21 Seke Jon to bɛɛ leese
bonyii ɛ̂ joo, ke lese diuu
dimew mɛse ɛ Jisos tɛn to ɛ
wvú lese wvú ɛ̂ joo. Ɛ Jisos
dioo bunlee, ɛ ɛbulɛ yene ye,
22 ɛ Keyoy ke Yuule shii to
yî ye le fieesene ɛbembɛ. Ɛ
diɛw jeme fowe lɛ, “Wo nu
Waa wɛm, nu fitele fiem, ɛ me
n'yuuke njoŋ bô wo baay.”

Kfuu di bo Jisos e
(Mat 1:1-17)

23 Jisos to nu diɛwɛ bilum
mbaanshɛ le seke wvú to
kɛwɛɛ lemme diew. Bonyii
to kpwaake lɛ wvú nu waa
Yosɛw wvù waa Ɛli.
24 Ɛli to nu waa Mata't, wvù
waa Lɛwe, wvù to nu waa
Nɛlki wvù waa Jannay, wvù
to nu waa Yosɛw.
25 Yosɛw wvun to nu waa
Matatia, wvù waa Amos, wvù
to nu waa Na'um, wvù waa
Ɛsli, wvù to nu waa Nagay.
26 Nagay to nu waa Maat
wvù waa Matatia, wvù to nu
waa Semein, wvù waa Yosek,
wvù to nu waa Joda.
27 Joda to nu waa Joanan,
wvù waa Lesa, wvù to nu waa
Sɛlubabɛl, wvù waa Shiltia,
wvù to nu waa Nɛli.
28 Nɛli to nu waa Nɛlki wvù
waa Adi, wvù to nu waa
Kosam, wvù waa Ɛlmadam,
wvù to nu waa Ɛl.
29 Ɛl to nu waa Yoshua wvù
waa Ɛliesa, wvù to nu waa

3:16 Lem 1:5; 11:16; 13:25; 19:2-4; Luk 4:18 **3:19** Mat 14:3-4; Mak 6:17-18 **3:21** 5:16 **3:22** 4:18; Mben 2:7; Yɛsa 42:1; Luk 9:35; 20:13 **3:27** 1Klo 3:17; Ɛsl 3:2

Yolem wvù waa Mata't wvù
to nu waa Lɛwe.
30 Lɛwe to nu waa Semeon
wvù waa Juda, wvù to nu waa
Yosɛw, wvù waa Yonam, wvù
to nu waa Ɛliakim.
31 Ɛliakim to nu waa Mɛlia
wvù waa Mena, wvù to nu
waa Matata wvù waa Natan,
wvù to nu waa Dawe.
32 Dawe to nu waa Jɛɛse,
wvù waa Obɛd, wvù to nu
waa Boas, wvù waa Sala wvù
to nu waa Na'shon.
33 Na'shon to nu waa Ami-
nada, wvù waa Admin, wvù
to nu waa Alni, wvù waa
Ɛslon, wvù to nu waa Bɛlɛs
wvù waa Judas.
34 Juda to nu waa Yakow
wvù waa Aysik, wvù to nu
waa Abla'am, wvù waa Tɛla,
wvù to nu waa Na'ol.
35 Na'ol to nu waa Sɛlug
wvù waa Leu, wvù to nu waa
Bɛlɛg wvù waa Ɛbɛ, wvù to nu
waa Shɛla.
36 Shɛla to nu waa Kay-
nan wvù waa Alfasad, wvù to
nu waa Shɛm wvù waa Noa',
wvù to nu waa Lamek.
37 Lamek to nu waa Me-
tusɛla wvù waa Ɛnok, wvù
to nu waa Jalɛd wvù waa
Ma'alalɛl, wvù to nu waa Kay-
nan.
38 Kaynan wvun to nu waa
Ɛnosh wvù waa Sɛt wvù to nu
waa Adam, ɛ Adam nu wvù
Nyo' to bomɛɛ.

4

Ɛ dɛwle no momte Jisos
(Mat 4:1-11; Mak 1:12-13)

1 Jisos to nu ɛ nɛ fô Joo
Joodan e, ɛ wvú ɛ yiŋsɛn bô
Keyoy ke Yuule. Ɛ kí ge ɛ wvú
nɛ gɛn no cee ŋkpwaante.
2 Ɛ wvú no nu jó yî ɛdiuw
mbaanyɛ ɛ dɛwle momte
wvú. Wvú to nu jó nonɛn yaa
diekene kɛ. Ɛ ɛdiuw yodvu ke
fey, ɛ jeŋ no yuu wvú.
3 Ɛ dɛwle mum to gay ɛ̂ wvú
lɛ, “Ɛ wo fɛn nu Waa Nyo', ɛ́
wo gay ɛ tɛ din tu bvulɛm.”
4 Ɛ Jisos tfuse ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, “Fí
nu ɛ bó ɛ saŋ lɛ,
‘Kɛ wee cee kɛ nje bvulɛm
maaŋ kɛ.’ ”
5 Ɛ dɛwle jo wvú ben dvú
bvudvuu bvumew e, duŋcɛ
bitum bi yî ɛkolɛ ke nshɛ le
bicii ɛ̂ wvú. Ɛ Jisos yɛn nɛn
mwaŋŋ.
6 Ɛ dɛwle mum gay ɛ̂ wvú
lɛ, “Bó nu ɛ nya wase ɛkolɛ
ke nshɛ le kin ɛ̂ me kecii, ɛ ɛ̀
nulo ɛ́ me nya ɛ̂ naa yɛɛ wvù
me ŋkooŋke. Me nu nya ɛ́
wo esaake, kɛŋke bvukukɛ bô
mvuŋgay mvudvu mvunciim.
7 Fí nu kɛ lɛ wo egbwe ɛ̂ me
ɛjise ewvum me, ɛ́ me emum
enya fiɛɛ ficii ɛ̂ wo.”
8 Ɛ Jisos tfuse ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, “Fí
nu ɛ bó ɛ saŋ lɛ,
‘Ɛ wvumtè Tata wvù Nyo' wo,
elemtè kɛ ɛ ɛ̀ nu wvú le
maaŋ.’ ”
9 Ɛ dɛwle mum jo wvú gɛn dvú
ɛ̂ kelaante kè Jɛlusalɛm e, leke
fô kegoy ke yew ncese le, gay
ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, “Ɛ wo fɛn nu Waa
Nyo', ɛ́ wo sele ɛkuse,
10 njefo fí nu ɛ bó ɛ saŋ lɛ,
‘Nyo' nu ke egay ɛ́ bonceen-
daa bew ecɛycɛy wo.’
11 Ɛ fí bvuu nu ɛ bó ɛ saŋ lɛ,

3:30 Lut 4:18-22; 1Klo 2:1-14 **3:31** 2Sam 5:14 **3:33** Keŋ 29:35; 25:19-26; 11:10-20; 5:1-32 **4:1** Mat 6:16-17; Luk 4:18; Ibu 4:15 **4:4** Dito 8:3 **4:6** Mat 28:18; Jon 12:31 **4:8** Dito 6:13; 5:9 **4:10** Mben 91:11-12

‘Bó nu ke eka wo fo wo ekfun
εkalε yî tε le.’ ”
12 Ɛ Jisos tfuse ɛ̂ wvú lε, “Ŋwa'
Nyo' gayte tεn lε,
‘Fo wo emomtè Tata wvù
Nyo' wo kε.’ ”
13 Seke dεwle to mεsεε wase
jé yicii yì wvú to nulo emom
Jisos jó, mum nε gεn no cεyte
diuu dimew.

Ɛ Jisos kεw lemme diew Galilee
(Mat 4:12-17; Mak 1:14-15)

14 Jisos to nu ε nε tu jim
Galilee, ε wvú ε yiŋsεn bô
mvuŋgay mvu Keyoy ke Yu-
ule le. Ɛ saaka wvu εkumε
wvú saaŋkεn gεn biba bi woŋ
e bì jó le bicii.
15 Wvú to nu ε no yεεyi
bonyii yéw bunle le, ε bonyii
bocii bεnsee wvú.

Ɛ bó ma Jisos ntεw wvubo wvù Nasalεt e
(Mat 13:53-58; Mak 6:1-6)

16 Ɛ Jisos ke mum nε gεn
ntεw wvù Nasalεt e jò wvú to
kuε. Ɛ ɛ̀ ke no nu diuu dibole
di mbam e, ε wvú gεn yew
bunle le kε no wvú to ké no
gεne. Ɛ wvú ke nε leem we
keetaŋ Ŋwa' Nyo'.
17 Ɛ bó nya ŋwa' wvù Yεsaya
wvù wee ntum Nyo' to saŋεε ɛ̂
wvú. Ɛ wvú fay taa bvudvuu
bvumew bvù bó saŋεε jó lε,
18 “Keyoy ke Tata Nyo' le nu yî
yεm e,
njefo wvú nu ε yefe wase me
lε me ento
enfewcε saaka wvù jee ɛ̂
bonyii bo kefufe le.
Wvú nu ε tum me lε me ento
entefe ɛ̂ bonyii bò nu yî ncaw
e lε bó nu ke ebvuse bó,
embvuu entefe ɛ̂ binfefe lε bó
nu ke eyene εjisε εbo.
Wvú tum tεn me lε me nto
embvuse bonyii bò bó
nyεwle bô bó yî ncaw e,
19 embvuu enfewcε lε kelum
kin,
nu kè Tata Nyo' nu ke ebuw
bonyii.”
20 No Jisos taŋ nεn, kase
kεwe ŋwa' wvudvu nya ɛ̂ wee
wvù to ké no gεεle mum shii
fokuse. Ɛ bonyii bocii bò to
nu yew bunle yidvu le luŋ
εjisε yî ye le.
21 Ɛ wvú mum kεw no
nyεyte ɛ̂ bó lε, “Fiεε fin fi ben
yuw ɛ̂ Ŋwa' Nyo' le nu ε fí to
wase ε kocεn εbεn.”
22 Ɛ bonyii yekε ε fí joŋ
bó le baay, ε bó kεŋke ŋghaw
yî njeme wvù jee wvù buyte
diuw we le. Geenεn, kaa nε
no ghayte, biite lε, “Wvun nu
kε waa Yosεw nεn e?”
23 Ɛ Jisos mum gay ɛ̂ bó lε,
“Kε ɛ̀ nu kemaŋεn lε ben nu
ema ŋgan ɛ̂ me lε, ‘Wee wvù
fεle bonyii, fεlε εkolε kuw.’
Ben nu egay lε me eŋge tεn
mwεεm fεn mvù ben se yuuke
lε me ŋgee Kafana'um.”
24 Ɛ Jisos bvuu gay ɛ̂ bó lε,
“Ɛ me ensee ɛ̂ ben kecεεy lε, kε
ɛ̀ nulo é bó ewvum wee ntum
Nyo' woŋ we le kε.
25 Yî kecεεy e, é me nsee
ɛ̂ ben lε ɛ̀ to nu kefew ke
wee ntum Nyo' wvù Ɛlayja le,
jaŋ to nu ε mεy we yî bilum
e bitεte bô kee soocaan, ε

4:12 Dito 6:16 **4:13** 22:3, 31 **4:14** 4:18 **4:18** 1:68 **4:18** Yεsa 61:1-2; Mat 11:5; Luk 7:22 **4:18** 1:35; 3:16, 22; 4:1, 14; 10:21; 24:49; Mat 1:18, 20; 3:11, 16; 4:1; 12:18, 28, 31-32; 28:19; Mak 1:8, 10, 12; 3:29; Lem 1:2, 5, 8; 2:4, 17, 18 **4:19** Lεw 25:10 **4:22** Jon 6:42 **4:24** Jon 4:44 **4:25** 1Bfn 17:1, 8-16

jeŋ koo woŋ tfuu. Bokɛ' bo
boŋkfu le to nu woŋ wvù Is-
lael e kefew kedvu le nteen.
26 Geenɛn, Nyo' to baa tum
Ɛlayja fô mvu bó le kɛ, tum
fiew ɛ ɛ̀ nu fô kpwɛɛ ŋkfu wvù
to nu Salafat, woŋ wvù Sidon
e.
27 Ben ekumyì tɛn lɛ, ɛ̀ to nu
kefew ke wee ntum Nyo' wvù
Ɛlisha le, ɛ bonyii nu Islael
nteen kɛŋke ntun wvu baay,
kɛ mvu bó le to nu ɛ bonɛn
kɛ. Ɛ to mɛy kɛ Naaman wvú
ɛmbeŋ wvu woŋ wvù Silia le
wvù bó to fɛlɛɛ."
28 No Jisos jeme nonɛn, ɛ
bonyii bocii bò to nu yew
bunle le yuw, ɛ mvuntelem
bɛnte lo bó.
29 Ɛ bó ja we, domtɛn wvú,
buy dvú ɛlaante jodvu, ben
buy yî diuw ŋkoŋ yì to nu
yî kum ntɛw wvubole, njefo
bó to gomte keedomse wvú ɛ́
wvú egbwe jó.
30 Geenɛn, ɛ wvú fey ɛ̂ bó
ɛntelɛŋ no gɛne fiew.

Ɛ Jisos bvuse keyoy kè yiile yî wee le
(Mak 1:21-28)

31 Ɛ Jisos ke mum nɛ bow
Kafana'um, ntɛw mvu wvu
Galilee jodvu le. Ɛ ɛ̀ ke no nu
diuu di mbam e, ɛ wvú gɛn no
yɛɛyi bonyii yew bunle le.
32 Ɛ bonyii bodvu bocii
no yuuke kɛŋke lo ŋghaw yî
n'yɛɛyi we le, njefo n'yɛɛyi we
to kɛŋke mvuŋgay.
33 Wee mvu to nu yew
bunle yidvu le, ɛ keyoy kè
yiile nu yî ye le. Ɛ wvú mum
nɛ no wamte lɛ,
34 "Abaay Jisos wvu
Nasalɛt, wo fii la ɛ̂ bese? Wo
to keelɛse lo bese le? Me ŋkee
naa wo. Ɛ nu wo wvudvu
wvù yuule wvù nɛ fô Nyo' le."
35 Ɛ Jisos wam keyoy kè
yiile kedvu, gay lɛ, "Baŋ lo,
ebuy yî wee wvun e." Ɛ
kí mum shiŋɛn, bense wee
wvudvu tum fokuse ɛ̂ bonyii
ɛjise, mum buy yî ye le,
geenɛn faŋɛ yaa lɛmse wvú
kɛ.
36 Ɛ bonyii taa, ɛ diuw yum
bó. Ɛ bó no ghayte, biite
lɛ, "Wvun njeme nu wvù nɛɛ
wvù wee wvun kɛŋke? Wvú
kɛŋke mvuŋgay kane biyoy bì
yiile e ɛ bí buyte yî bonyii le."
37 Ɛ saaka wvu ɛkumɛ Jisos
lɛn bontɛw bocii bo ɛ̂ keba ke
jó le.

Ɛ Jisos fɛ bonyii nteen
(Mat 8:14-17; Mak 1:29-39)

38 Ɛ Jisos buy yew bunle
yidvu le, gɛn ley yew dvu Se-
mon. Ɛ mwɛse Semon cɛmte
bô ken'ya'. Ɛ bó lɛkɛ lɛ Jisos efi
wvú.
39 Ɛ wvú gɛn fô wvú to ji-
ime, leem ɛ̂ wvú ɛ̂ we, kan
ken'ya' kedvu. Ɛ kí mum cinɛ
wvú le ɛ wvú bonɛn. Kaŋ
mwaaŋ, ɛ kpwoon wvudvu
mum ja we taa fiɛɛ ɛ bó die.
40 Ɛ diuu ke dioo seeyi, ɛ
bonyii bò to kɛŋke bonyii bò
cɛmkene bô bincɛm jɛɛy jɛɛy
mum no joo too dvú fô Jisos
e. Ɛ wvú mum no kumte bó
le bocii, ɛ bó bonene.
41 Bonceendaa bo dɛwle le
tɛn to buyte yî bonyii bomew
e nteen wamte lɛ, "Wo nu
Waa Nyo'." Geenɛn, ɛ Jisos

4:27 2Bfn 5:1-14 **4:32** Mat 7:28-29 **4:34** Mak 3:11 **4:41** Mak 3:11-12

kan lɛ fo bó ejemyi kɛ, njefo
bó to kee Jisos lɛ ɛ̀ nu Mboyse
wvù Nyo' to kawɛɛ.
42 Ɛ ɛkfuŋ ke buy yuu, ɛ Jisos
buy gɛn bvudvuu bvumew e
wvú ɛmbeŋ. Ɛ bonyii ke shɛɛ
kɛw no gomte wvú. Ke dioo to
yɛn wvú le, ɛ wvú gomte wase
lɛ wen enɛ ntɛw wvudvu le. Ɛ
bó mum no momte jé lɛ wvú
emɛy bô bó.
43 Geenɛn, ɛ wvú tun gay lɛ,
"Me ŋkɛŋke keenfewcɛ saaka
wvù jee wvu ɛkumɛ bvunfon
bvu Nyo' le bontɛw bomew e
tɛn, njefo ɛ̀ nu fiɛɛ fì Nyo' tum
me lɛ me ento eŋge."
44 Ɛ wvú mum nɛ gɛn no
ghane fewci saaka wvudvu
yéw bunle le, woŋ wvudvu le
tfuu.

5

Ɛ Jisos tee boom bew bo ŋgoo le bo fwe

(Mat 4:18-22; Mak 1:16-20)

1 Ɛ to nu diuu dimew, ɛ Jisos
no leeme mbew Mamase yì
Gɛnɛsalɛt e, ɛ bonyii ɛ gem
wvú ɛ facɛ ɛ no yuuke diɛw
Nyo'.
2 Ɛ wvú nɛ yɛn bikoŋ e bifɛɛ
ŋgem joo le, ɛ bonyii bò to
kɛŋke ɛ bucɛ wase jó ɛ no cuke
binsaŋ bibole bi byé le.
3 Ɛ wvú gɛn ley ɛ̂ kemew e,
ɛ ɛ̀ nu ke Semon e, gay lɛ wvú
edomse ɛ́ kí eley egɛn ɛ̂ joo
caan. Ɛ wvú domse, ɛ Jisos
mum shii jó ɛ bonyii no nu ɛ̂
ŋkpwaante ɛ wvú yɛɛyi bó.
4 Ɛ wvú ke yɛɛyi mɛse, mum
gay ɛ̂ Semon lɛ, "Keyɛ kekoŋ
eley egɛn ɛ̂ joo fô shiiyine,
ɛ́ ben etfume binsaŋ binɛn
ekoo byé."
5 Ɛ Semon tfuse lɛ, "Cee
ɛkolɛ, bese se ce lo we tfumyi
binsaŋ bvú ɛ yuu, ɛ faŋɛ yaa
koo lo fiɛɛ kɛ. Geenɛn, no ɛ̀ gay
wo, me nu entfume kɛ lo."
6 Ɛ bó gɛn tfume, koo byé jó
nteen, dioo bvuuse, ɛ binsaŋ
no gomte keesemkɛn.
7 Nonɛn, ɛ bó lawcɛ bonyii
bobole bo ŋgoo le ɛ̂ kekoŋ ke-
mew e lɛ bó eto eficɛ bó. Ɛ
bó to bvuse byé yidvu ɛ yí
yiŋsɛn bikoŋ bibole, ɛ bí mum
no gomte keeshiile ɛ̂ joo.
8 Ɛ Semon Bita yɛn fiɛɛ fì
kooy le, mum gɛn tum ɛnvuw
ɛ̂ Jisos ɛjise gay lɛ, "Kee wo
Tata, nɛnɛ fiuw fɛn ecinɛ me
le, me nu fiem wee wvù befe."
9 Wvú to jeme nonɛn, njefo
bô bonyii bew bo ŋgoo le to nu
ɛ yɛn byé yì bó to koolɛɛ, ɛ ye
bɛm bó.
10 Ɛ yí bɛm tɛn Jɛm bô Jon
boom bo Sɛbɛdee le bò to nu
tɛn ŋgoo Semon e. Ɛ Jisos gay
ɛ̂ Semon lɛ, "Fo wo efanè kɛ. Ɛ
kɛw yî keseen e ɛ gɛn lo, wo nu
ke ekoole wase ɛ ɛ̀ nu bonyii."
11 No bó yuw nonɛn,
mum bvuse bikoŋ bibole
ɛ̂ ŋkpwaante, cinɛ mwɛɛm
mvunciim e mum no bii Jisos
e.

Ɛ Jisos fɛ wee ntun wvu baay

(Mat 8:1-4; Mak 1:40-45)

12 Ɛ ɛ̀ ke no nu kefew ke-
mew e, ɛ Jisos nu ɛ̂ kelaante
kemew e, ɛ wee mvu nu jó ɛ
ntun wvu baay ɛ die wase lo
wvú. Ɛ wee wvudvu yɛn Jisos
e, to gbwe ɛ̂ wvú ɛjise, lɛkɛ

4:43 11:2 **5:4** Jon 21:2-11 **5:11** Mat 8:21-22

wvú gay lɛ, “Tata, wo nulo efɛ
me ɛ́ me en'yuule, ɛ́ wo fɛn
kooŋke lo.”
13 Ɛ Jisos mum nɛke kebo
kum wvú le gay lɛ, “Me
ŋkooŋke lo, bonɛn lɛ eyuule.”
Kaŋ mwaaŋ, ɛ ntun wvu baay
wvudvu mum cinɛ wvú le.
14 Ɛ Jisos ciise lo ɛ̂ wvú lɛ,
“Ɛ yɛnè fo wo esee ɛ̂ wee.
Geenɛn, gɛnɛ eduŋcɛ ɛkolɛ
kuw ɛ̂ cee ncese, emum enya
nnya yì Muses to gayɛɛ lɛ
wee kɛŋke keenya keeduŋcɛ
ɛ̂ bonyii lɛ wen nu ɛ bonɛn
wase yî ntun wvun e ɛ no
yuule.”
15 No Jisos ciisɛɛ ɛ̂ wee
wvudvu nonɛn, ɛ saaka
wvu ɛkumɛ Jisos kaa bvuu
saaŋkɛn fey lo, ɛ bibombom
bi bonyii le no baanci too
keeyuuke n'yɛɛyi we, bô lɛ
wvú efɛlè bincɛm bibole.
16 Geenɛn, ɛ́ Jisos ké ja
cinɛ bó le gɛn no bunlee
ŋkpwaante.

Ɛ Jisos fɛ wee ɛ wvú ɛ kpwe keba kemwaaŋ
(Mat 9:1-8; Mak 2:1-12)

17 Ɛ ɛ̀ ke no nu diuu dimew
ɛ Jisos yɛɛyi bonyii, ɛ mvuŋgay
mvu Nyo' le nu yî ye le, ɛ wvú
fɛle bincɛm. Ɛ Bofalasii noo
bonyii bò to duŋci bonci bo
Nyo' le ɛ shii fó, ɛ bó to buy
bontɛw bocii bo Galilee le noo
biba bi Judea bô Jɛlusalɛm e.
18 Ɛ fí kooy lɛ bonyii bomew
to nu ɛ nɛ no too ɛ bó ɛ shfumɛ
wee ɛ̂ fikɛɛy e, ɛ wvú ɛ kpwe
wase keba kemwaaŋ. Bó to
too keeley dvú yew ejike fwe
dvu Jisos.
19 Geenɛn, faŋɛ yaa kɛŋkɛ je
kɛ, njefo bonyii to faci baay. Ɛ
bó mum ben ɛ ɛ̀ nu ɛ̂ yew we,
too keyɛy, shike wee wvudvu
fwe dvu Jisos ɛ̂ fiɛɛ fì wvú to
jiime jó le.
20 No Jisos to yɛnɛɛ lɛ bonyii
bodvu nu ɛ lese mvuntelem
mvubole yî ye le, ɛ wvú mum
gay ɛ̂ wee wɛ lɛ, “Nsaa yɛm,
me nu ɛ nlɛɛshɛ wase bibefɛ
biuw.”
21 Ɛ bonyii bò to duŋci bonci
bo Nyo' le bô bo ŋgoo Bo-
falasii le ba, mum kɛw no
wvukene gayte lɛ, “Wvun sɛ
nu yɛɛ wvù joo bvudvuu bvu
Nyo' le? Ɛ nu yɛɛ dvú wvù
nulo elɛɛshɛ bibefɛ ɛfey Nyo'
maaŋ?”
22 Ɛ Jisos kiɛɛ fiɛɛ fì bó
wvukene, bife ɛ̂ bó lɛ, “Ben sɛ
kɛŋke kfuu ban boŋkpwawcɛ ɛ̂
mvuntelem mvunɛn e nɛn nje
la?
23 Fi cekey nu fì la, keegay
lɛ me nu ɛ nlɛɛshɛ wase bibefɛ
bi wee wvun e, nuu lɛ wvú eja
we elɛne lɛ?
24 Geenɛn, me nu enduŋcɛ
ɛ̂ ben keseen lɛ wee wvù diee
nu Waawee kɛŋke mvuŋgay
fokuse fɛn keelɛɛshɛ bibefɛ.”
Ɛ wvú mum gay ɛ̂ wee wvù to
kpweɛ wase keba kemwaaŋ
wɛ lɛ, “Ɛ jemyi me ɛ̂ wo, ja we,
ejo fikɛɛy fiuw egɛnè fô yew
e.”
25 Kaŋ mwaaŋ, ɛ wvú mum
ja we leem ɛ̂ bonyii ɛjise,
mum jo fiɛɛ fì wvú to jiime
yî dvú le no gɛne fô yew e fo

5:14 Lɛw 14:2-32; Mak 7:36; Luk 17:14 **5:15** Mak 7:36 **5:16** Mat 14:23; 26:36-46; Mak 1:35; 6:46; Luk 3:21; 6:12; 9:18, 28-29; 11:1; Lem 1:14; 2:42; 6:4; 12:5 **5:20** 7:48; Mat 9:2 **5:24** Jon 5:36

wvú, tumte moŋkum mo Nyo'
le.
26 Ɛ bonyii yɛn nonɛn, ɛ
dew yum bó ɛ bó kɛŋkɛ ŋghaw,
no tumte moŋkum mo Nyo'
le gayte lɛ, “Bese nu ɛ yɛn
biŋghaw bi mwɛɛm e ɛbɛn.”

Ɛ Jisos tee Lɛwe
(Mat 9:9-13; Mak 2:13-17)

27 Ɛ Jisos ke nɛ buy fó no
ghane. Ɛ wvú dioo gɛne, yɛn
wee mvu wvù to fii shile le ɛ
bó teŋe lɛ Lɛwe, ɛ wvú ɛ shii fô
bvudvuu bwew bvu lemme
le. Ɛ Jisos gay ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, “Ɛ biì
me le.”
28 Ɛ Lɛwe nɛ we, cinɛ fiɛɛ
ficii le mum no bii Jisos e.
29 Nonɛn, ɛ Lɛwe ke mum ge
ŋkaw wvu baay yew dvu wvú
keekieekiee Jisos. Ɛ bonyii
bò to fii shile ŋɛyte lo fó
noo bonyii bomew ɛ bô bó
diekene.
30 Ɛ Bofalasii noo bonyii
bobole bo ŋgoo le bò to duŋci
bonci bo Nyo' le kɛw no
wvukene, bife ɛ̂ boom bo ŋgoo
le bo Jisos e lɛ, “Ɛ nu nje la
wvù ben diekene, wukene
ben ɛ bonyii bò fii shile noo
bò befe bomew.”
31 Ɛ Jisos tfuse ɛ̂ bó lɛ, “Kɛ
bonyii bò tɛmyi ké no gomte
wee ɛfuwɛ kɛ. Ɛ ké no gomte
bonyii bò cɛmkene.
32 Kɛ me nto keetee bonyii
bò nu teytey kɛ. Me nto
keentee ɛ è nu bonyii bò befe
lɛ bó ekumɛn mvuntelem
mvubole.”

Ɛ bó bife ɛ̂ Jisos ɛkumɛ
mbam mwɛɛm mvudien
(Mat 9:14-17; Mak 2:18-22)

33 Ɛ bó ke nɛ ghay ɛ̂ Jisos
lɛ, “Boom bo ŋgoo le bo Jon e
ké jaa no bamte mwɛɛm mvu-
dien bvuu bunlee ɛfonɛfon, ɛ
è nu kɛ no bo Bofalasii le ké no
gee, geenɛn ɛ buw nu kɛ fibole
diekene lo wukene.”

34 Ɛ Jisos maw diɛw ɛ̂ bó lɛ,
“Ɛ nulo ɛ́ bó ebe bonyii bô
bvujen ɛ́ bó egɛn, ɛ́ wee ebvuu
ege ɛ́ bó ebamte mwɛɛm mvu-
dien ɛ cee bvujen nu bô bó?

35 Geenɛn, kefew nu ke eto
kè bó nu ke eloo cee bvu-
jen wvudvu ɛ̂ bó, ɛ́ bó emum
ekɛw embamte mwɛɛm mvu-
dien kefew kedvu le.”

36 Ɛ wvú bvuu ma ŋgan mvu
ɛ̂ bó lɛ, “Kɛ wee nu dvú wvù
nulo esaa ndvu yi fiɛ etumcɛ
yi yvum dvú kɛ. Ɛ wvú ge
nonɛn, tu wvú ɛ befe wase
bô ndvu yi fiɛ yidvu. Ɛ kɛ è
cim nulo ɛ́ fincake fi fifɛ fidvu
egɛn lɛŋlɛŋ bô ndvu yi yvum
yidvu kɛ.

37 Kɛ è nulo tɛn ɛ́ wee ejo
mbvuum mo monfɛm, egɛɛ
ɛ̂ gham mbvuum e,* ɛ wvù
ɛ yvumɛn wase kɛ. Ɛ wvú
ge nonɛn, ɛ́ mbvuum mo
monfɛm modvu ke ekoo,
esawyɛ gham wvu yvum
wvudvu, ɛ́ mbvuum bô gham
ela ɛcici.
38 Fi lɛŋ nu lɛ, bó kɛŋke
keegɛɛ mbvuum mo monfɛm
kɛ ɛ è nu ɛ̂ gham wvu fwɛ le.
39 Ben kee tɛn lɛ kɛ wee nu
dvú wvù ké no wuu mbvuum
mò nu ɛ koo wase wvù nulo
ebvuu ekooŋke mo monfɛm
kɛ. Wvú ké no bɛnsee kɛ wase
ɛ è nu mo koo wa ma.”

5:28 Mat 8:21-22 **5:29** Mat 9:10 **5:32** 19:10 **5:33** Mat 6:16-17; 11:18-19; Luk 7:33-34 **5:34** Mat 9:15 * **5:37** Gham mbvuum wvun nu ɛ bó kene bô jew nyam.

6

Ɛ Jisos nɛle ɛkumɛ diuu di mbam e
(Mat 12:1-8; Mak 2:23-28)

1 Ɛ to nu diuu di mbam e
dimew, ɛ Jisos bô boom bew
bo ŋgoo le no lɛne fele wɛɛ
ɛgiŋ wvumew e. Ɛ boom bew
bo ŋgoo le nɛ kɛw no sumyi
bicɛɛ diee.
2 Ɛ Bofalasii yɛn, bife lɛ, "Ɛ
nu nje la wvù ben gee fiɛɛ fì
nci baa bee lɛ wee ege diuu di
mbam e?"
3 Ɛ Jisos bife tɛn ɛ̂ bó lɛ, "Fí
nu lɛ ben ke baa taŋ wase
ɛ̂ Ŋwa' Nyo' le no jeŋ to yuu
Nfon Dawe bô ŋgoo ye ɛ wvú
ge?
4 Wvú to nu ɛ ley yew Nyo'
le jo blɛɛd wvù bó to geɛ ncese
dvú fô Nyo' le, die bvuu nya
tɛn ŋgoo ye dvú, ɛ ɛ̀ to nu nci fo
wee edie blɛɛd wvudvu ɛfey
bocee ncese."
5 Ɛ Jisos mum mɛse gay ɛ̂ bó
lɛ, "Wee wvù diee nu Waawee
nu Cee Ɛkolɛ wvu mbam."

Ɛ Jisos fɛ wee diuu di mbam e

6 Ɛ ɛ̀ ke bvuu no nu diuu
di mbam e dimew, ɛ Jisos gɛn
ley yew bunle mi le no yɛɛyi
bonyii. Ɛ wee mvu nu dvú
ɛ kebo kew ke ɛcɛɛy ɛ kpwe
wase.
7 Ɛ bonyii bò to duŋci bonci
bo Nyo' le noo Bofalasii mum
no gomte fiɛɛ fì bó etey yî Jisos
e. Ɛ bó mum bon ɛjisɛ yî ye le
no taale laa wvú nu efɛ wee
diuu di mbam e lɛ.
8 Ɛ Jisos kiɛɛ fiɛɛ fì bó
fiɛwsene bô fí, gay ɛ̂ wee wvù
kebo to nu ɛ kpwe wɛ lɛ, "Ja
we, eto eleem fɛn." Ɛ wvú
mum ja we leem.
9 Ɛ Jisos bife ɛ̂ bó lɛ, "Me
mbiite ɛ ɛ̀ nu ɛ̂ ben, fiɛɛ fì nci
nu ɛ bee lɛ wee ege diuu di
mbam e nu fì la? Keege fiɛɛ fì
jee, nuu fì befe lɛ? Keeboyse
wee, nuu keeyu lo lɛ?"
10 Ɛ wvú taa bó ɛjise ɛjise
kɛnɛn, mum gay ɛ̂ wee wɛ
lɛ "Nɛke kebo kuw." Ɛ wvú
nɛke, ɛ kí mum bonɛn.
11 Geenɛn, ɛ fí kaa loocɛ
ton'yɛ lo bonyii ba, ɛ bó mum
kɛw no joo nsey no ɛ̀ nulo ɛ́ bó
ege bô Jisos.

Ɛ Jisos caw boom bew bo ntum e yuufe ncow bofɛɛ
(Mat 10:1-4; Mak 3:13-19)

12 Ɛ ɛ̀ no nu kɛ ɛdiuw yo-
dvu le, ɛ Jisos nɛ ben yî kum
e keegɛn bunle, ke ce bunlee
Nyo' ɛntaŋ jocii.
13 Ɛ ɛkfuŋ buy yuu, ɛ wvú
tee bonyii bò to bii wvú le, ɛ
bó to. Ɛ wvú cawcɛ bomew
yuufe ncow bofɛɛ tee bó lɛ
boom bew bo ntum e.
14 Ɛdiee ɛ bonyii bodvu to
nu: Semon, wvù wvú to nyaɛ
diee diew dimew lɛ Bita, bô
Andulu wvù waa bwee Se-
mon wvudvu. Ɛ bomew nu
Jɛm, Jon, Filew, Batolomu,
15 Matio, Toma noo Jɛm
wvù waa Alfiyus, Semon wvù
to nu wee ŋgoo Bosɛlot, *
16 Judas wvù waa Jɛm noo
Judas Iskaliot wvù to ghanɛɛ
gese Jisos.

6:1 Dito 23:24-25 **6:2** Ksm 20:8-10 **6:3** 1Sam 21:1-6; Lɛw 24:5-9 **6:6** Mak 2:27-28 **6:11** Jon 5:16, 18 **6:12** 5:16 **6:14** Lem 1:13; Jon 1:40-44 * **6:15** Bosɛlot to nu Bojuu bò to tomte woŋ wvubo, diuu keebvuse woŋ wvudvu yî ŋgɛw e can bonyii bo Lum e.

Ɛ Jisos no yɛɛyi bvuu fɛle bonyii
(Mat 4:23-25)

17 No wvú cawɛɛ bó nonɛn,
ɛ bô bó bocii mum nɛ no
booke. Ke bow, ɛ wvú leem yî
bale le, ɛ bonyii bew bo ŋgoo
le to nu wase fó nteen noo
kebombom ke bonyii le ɛ kí
ta lo ye fó kè nɛn'yɛɛ Judea bô
Jɛlusalɛm. Bomew bonyii to
nɛn'yi mondvuum mo mbew
joo yi baay e kɛ diewɛ Taya bô
Sidon e.
18 Bó to to keeyuw n'yɛɛyi
wvu Jisos, ɛ́ wvú ebvuu efɛ
bincɛm bibole. Bonyii bò
biyoy bì yiile to jewsee bó to
too tɛn ɛ wvú bvuuse biyoy
bidvu.
19 Ɛ bonyii bocii mum no
momte keekum wvú le, njefo
mvuŋgay mvù to buyte yî ye
le to fɛle bonyii bocii bò to
kumte wvú le.

Bvujoŋkɛ bô ŋgɛw
(Mat 5:1-12)

20 Ɛ Jisos ke nɛ taa bonyii
bew bo ŋgoo le, gay lɛ,
"Njoŋ wvu baay nu wene,
ben bò fuute,
njefo bvunfon bvu Nyo'
le nu fô ben e.
21 Njoŋ wvu baay nu wene,
ben bò beele jeŋ ke-
seen,
njefo Nyo' nu ke ege ɛ́ ben
effuu.
Njoŋ wvu baay nu wene, ben
bò beele keseen,
njefo ben nu ke ekp-
waake dikie.
22 Njoŋ wvu baay nu wene,
seke ben bii wee wvù diee
nu Waawee le, ɛ bonyii bane
ben, kuuŋkɛ ben, nan'yi ben
bvuu nyaa ben ɛdiee yò befe.
23 Fí ke dioo kooyi nonɛn, ɛ
ben no laŋlaŋè, binè, yuukè
njoŋ, njefo mmawcɛ wene
wvù kuuke nu woŋ wvu we
le. Ben ekeè lɛ ɛ̀ nu kɛ no
bo'icee cee bonyii boba to
nyɛwle bô bonyii bo ntum
Nyo' le bo fwele.
24 Geenɛn, ŋgɛw wvu baay nu
wene, ben bonyii bo
bvukukɛ le,
njefo kensamɛn kenɛn ka
kɛ wase ɛ ɛ̀ nu fɛn.
25 Ŋgɛw wvu baay nu wene,
ben bò ɛtew nu ɛ yiŋsɛn
keseen,
njefo ben nu ke ebeele
jeŋ.
Ŋgɛw wvu baay nu wene, ben
bò kieele keseen,
njefo ben nu ke ebeele
soo bikuu.
26 Ŋgɛw wvu baay nu wene,
seke bonyii bocii bɛnsee ben.
Ben ekeè lɛ ɛ̀ nu kɛ no bo'icee
cee bonyii boba to bɛnsee
bonyii bo mbiay e bò to mbi-
ayte lɛ bó nu bonyii bo ntum
Nyo' le.

Wee ekooŋkè wee we bvuban
(Mat 5:38-48)

27 Geenɛn me ɛ no ŋgayte
ɛ̂ ben ban bò yuuke fiɛɛ fì
me njemyi le, lɛ ben ekooŋkè
bonyii bonɛn bo bvuban e,
egeè ɛ ɛ̀ nu mwɛɛm mvù jee
fô bonyii bò bone bikaa ɛ̂ ben
ɛjim e.

6:19 Mat 9:20 **6:20** Mat 5–7 **6:20** Jɛm 2:5 **6:21** Mwm 7:16-17; Yɛli 31:25; Mben 126:5; Yɛsa 61:3 **6:22** Mat 5:11; Jon 16:2; Lem 5:41; 1Bi 4:14 **6:23** Mat 5:12 **6:24** Mat 19:23-24; Jɛm 5:1 **6:25** 1Kol 4:8 **6:26** Jɛm 4:4; Yɛli 5:31

28 Ben elɛkè lɛ Nyo' elaŋ ɛ
è nu kembonɛn yî bonyii bò
bunlee lɛ lon eto fô ben e,
ebvuu ebunleè fô bonyii bò
nvuwse ben e.
29 Ɛ wee suŋ wo yî kediɛw
e, ɛ́ wo baŋke kemew ɛ wvú
mɛse suŋ. Wee ɛ́ baa kekum
kuw ke ɛkfuŋ, ɛ́ wo cinɛ ɛ wvú
jo ke ɛnte fó.
30 Ɛ wee lɛke fiɛɛ ɛ̂ wo, ɛ́
wo nya. Wee ɛ́ cim ɛ jo lo
mwɛɛm mvuw, fo wo ebvuu
eshe ebiite kɛ.
31 Naa la fì ben shieele lɛ
bonyii egeè fô ben e, enù fí fì
ben egeè tɛn fô bó le.

32 Ɛ ben kooŋke kɛ ɛ è nu
bonyii bò kooŋke ben, ɛ́ fiɛɛ fì
bó ebɛnsee ben yî dvú le enu
la? Kɛ bonyii bò befe gee kɛ
nonɛn e? Bó kooŋke kɛ tɛn ɛ è
nu bonyii bò kooŋke bó.
33 Ɛ ben gee mwɛɛm mvù
jee ɛ è nu kɛ fô bonyii bò
gee tɛn fô ben e, ɛ́ fiɛɛ fì bó
ebɛnsee ben yî dvú le enu la?
Kɛ bonyii bò befe gee kɛ lɛŋlɛŋ
e?
34 Ɛ ben foose bonyii bô
mwɛɛm ɛ è nu kɛ ɛ̂ bò ben taale
lɛ bó nulo ekase etfuse, ɛ́ fiɛɛ fì
bó ebɛnsee ben yî dvú le enu
la? Kɛ bonyii bò befe ké no
foose kɛ mwɛɛm ɛ̂ nsáa yibo
njefo bó kee lɛ bó nu ke ekase
etfuse fiɛɛ ficii le?
35 Fí nu lɛŋ lɛ ben ekooŋkè
bonyii bonɛn bo bvuban e,
egeè ɛ è nu mwɛɛm mvù jee
fô bó le, efoosè bonyii bô
mwɛɛm yaa taale lɛ bó ke
ekase etfuse kɛ. Nonɛn, ɛ́
ben ke emum ekɛŋkɛ nlawma
wvù kuuke ɛ è nu ɛ̂ Nyo'
wvù nu Ɛkolɛ ke Mwɛɛm
Mvunciim e, ebvuu enu
boom bew, njefo è nu kɛ tɛn
no Nyo' gee mwɛɛm mvù jee
fô bonyii bocii bò yɛɛle ɛjisɛ
noo bò mvuntelem yiile le.
36 Ben ecamtè shen fô
bonyii le kɛ lɛŋlɛŋ no Icee
wene camte.

Fo wee elomtè gee di wee mvu le kɛ
(Mat 7:1-5)

37 Fo ben elomtè gee di
bonyii bomew e, nonɛn Nyo'
saa ke elom tɛn dinɛn kɛ. Fo
ben ebonè bikaa ɛ̂ bonyii ɛjim
lɛ bó eley ŋgɛw e, nonɛn Nyo'
saa ke ebon tɛn ɛ̂ ben ɛjim kɛ.
Ben elɛɛshì bibefɛ bi bonyii
bomew e, ɛ́ Nyo' ke elɛɛshɛ tɛn
binɛn.
38 Ben enyaà nnya ɛ̂ bonyii
ɛ́ Nyo' ke enya tɛn ɛ̂ ben. Wvú
nu ke edioo enyaa elooc ɛ
efew ntay, eshiwsɛ, ecincɛ ɛ́
fí eyiŋsɛn efuci fokuse. Fiɛɛ
fì wee feeke fiɛɛ jó sɛ nyaa ɛ̂
wee, è nu kɛ fí fì Nyo' nu ke
efew jó sɛ nya ɛ̂ mwɛtɛn.”
39 Ɛ Jisos bvuu ma ŋgan
mvu ɛ̂ bó lɛ, “Kɛ kenfefe nulo
eduŋci je ɛ̂ kemew kɛ. Ɛ wvú
mom lo, bó saa gbwekɛn ɛ̂
kentuke le bocii le?
40 Ben ekee lɛ kɛ waa ŋwa'
ké no fele wee wvù yɛɛyi wvú
kɛ, geenɛn, ɛ è nu seke wvú ɛ
yɛɛyi wase ɛ mɛse, ɛ́ wvú ekee
kɛ diɛwɛ wee wvù yɛɛyi wvú
le.
41 Ɛ nu nje la wvù wo ké
no taale ɛ è nu sheshe yì nu
ɛ̂ waa bwoo jise, geenɛn yaa

6:29 Lum 12:17; 1Kol 6:7 **6:35** Lɛw 25:35-36 **6:37** Mat 6:14-15; Mak 11:25-26
6:38 Mak 4:24 **6:39** Mat 15:14 **6:40** Mat 10:24-25

yɛne kekew kè nu ɛ̂ diuw jise le kɛ?
42 Ɛ nulo ɛ́ wo eghan nɛɛ sɛ no gayte ɛ̂ waa bwoo lɛ, ‘Waa bwɛɛm, kɛ leem ɛ́ me embvuse sheshe ɛ̂ wo jise,’ geenɛn yaa yɛne kɛ kekew kè nu ɛ̂ diuw jise le? Wo nu wee kenduŋcɛ ye! Yawɛ ebvuse kekew kè nu ɛ̂ diuw jise le sɛ loocɛ eyɛn sheshe yì nu ɛ̂ jise di waa bwoo le, emum ebvuse.”

Bó ké kiɛɛ kete yî mvuntam e
(Mat 7:16-20)

43 Ɛ Jisos bvuu gay lɛ, “Kɛ ɛ̀ nulo ɛ́ kete kè jee eyum mvuntam mvù befe kɛ. Ɛ kɛ ɛ̀ nulo tɛn ɛ́ kete kè befe eyum mvuntam mvù jee kɛ.
44 Bó ké kiɛɛ kete ɛ ɛ̀ nu yî mvuntam mvù yumte yî dvú le. Kɛ ɛ̀ nulo ɛ́ wee ekoy fimbi yî bisafe le kɛ, ɛ kɛ ɛ̀ nulo tɛn ɛ́ wee ekoy yoŋ yî ɛwantɛ le kɛ.
45 Wee dioo nu wee wvù kɛŋke ntfu mwɛɛm mvù jee ɛ̂ fitele fiew e, ɛ wvú mum no bvuuse ɛ ɛ̀ nu mwɛɛm mvù jee. Ɛ dioo nu wee wvù we ntfu nu mwɛɛm mvù befe ɛ̂ fitele fiew e, ɛ́ wvú no bvuuse kɛ ɛ ɛ̀ nu mwɛɛm mvù befe. Fí nu nonɛn njefo fiɛɛ fì nu ɛ yiŋsɛn fô fitele fi wee le nu kɛ fí fì ké no buyte diuw we le.”

Kenffuy kè jee bô kè befe
(Mat 7:24-27)

46 Ɛ Jisos mum bife lɛ, “Ɛ nu nje la wvù ben teŋe me lɛ, ‘Tata, Tata’, yaa gee fiɛɛ fì me ŋgayte kɛ?
47 Wee wvù too, eyuw n'yɛɛyi mum gɛn no gee no wvú gayte, nu ɛ me nu enduŋcɛ ɛ̂ ben keseen no wvuwɛ wee nu.
48 Wvú nu kɛ diɛwɛ wee wvù to nu keebom yew, yaw cim shii, gɛn kum kembaan e sɛ lese kenffuy, mum bom. Ɛ joo ke yiŋsɛn, buy to kfun yew yidvu, ɛ yí faŋɛ yaa shiw kɛ, njefo wvú to nu ɛ loocɛ bom ntay.
49 Geenɛn, wee wvù too, yuw n'yɛɛyi dioo gɛn faŋɛ yaa egee no wvú gayte, nu kɛ diɛwɛ wee wvù to nu keebom yew, taashɛ lo bvudvuu mum bom sɛ kenffuy. Ɛ joo ke buy to kfun yew yidvu, kaŋ mwaaŋ ɛ yí shii nɛn wuuu, tawse lo.”

7

Ɛ cee ɛkolɛ bonyii bo nci le lese fitele yî Jisos e
(Mat 8:5-13)

1 No Jisos to mɛsɛɛ wase yɛɛyi bonyii bô mwɛɛm mvun mvunciim, mum nɛ gɛn ɛ̂ kelaante kè Kafana'um e.
2 Ɛ ɛkolɛ ke ŋgoo mi bonyii bo nci le bo Lum nu jó kɛŋke nfwa we mvu, kooŋke wvú baay. Ɛ nfwa wvudvu cɛmte nu wase diuw kpwe le.
3 Ɛ ɛkolɛ kedvu dioo yuw ɛkumɛ Jisos, mum cooŋkɛn bonyii bò saake woŋ Bojuu tum lɛ bó egɛn elɛkɛ Jisos lɛ wvú eto efɛ nfwa wen.
4 Ɛ bó mum gɛn yɛn Jisos e ku can ɛ̂ wvú gay lɛ, “Kee wo gɛnɛ kɛ efi wee wese wvun, ɛ̀ nu wee wvù ɛ̀ nulo ɛ́ wo efi wvú.

6:46 Mat 7:21 **6:46** Mala 1:6 **7:1** Mat 7:28

5 Wvú kooŋke woŋ wese-
beene baay, ɛ ɛ̀ nu wvú wvù
to bomɛɛ yew yese bunle.”
6 Ɛ Jisos mum nɛ ɛ bô bó
no gɛne. Ɛ bó ke dioo feŋene
wase yew cee ɛkolɛ ke bonyii
bo nci le, ɛ wvú tum nsáa ye
yimew lɛ yí egɛn eci Jisos. Ɛ
yí gɛn, ɛ bɔ̂ bó tasɛn, ɛ yí tefe ɛ̂
wvú lɛ, “Tata, ɛkolɛ ke bonyii
bo nci le gayte lɛ fo wo eshe
yɛnè ŋgɛw too kɛ. Lɛ wen baa
kocɛn wee wvù ɛ̀ nulo ɛ́ wo
eley ɛ̂ wvú yew e kɛ.
7 Ɛ ɛ̀ nu lɛ fiɛɛ fì be ge tɛn lɛ
fo wen eto bô bikaa biwene
eyɛn wo le. Geenɛn, lɛ wo
ebvuse kɛ ɛ ɛ̀ nu diɛw diuw wo
le ɛ́ nfwa wen emum ebonɛn.
8 Lɛ wen tɛn nu wee ɛ̂
mvuŋgay mvu wee mvu le
ɛkuse, ɛ bonyii bo nci le nu tɛn
ɛ̂ wen ɛkuse. Ɛ wen ké egay ɛ̂
mvu lɛ, ‘Ɛ gɛnè,’ ɛ́ wvú no gɛne
lo, ké egay ɛ̂ mvu lɛ, ‘To,’ ɛ́ wvú
no too lo. Ɛ wen ké egay tɛn ɛ̂
nfwa wen lɛ, ‘Geɛ nɛn,’ ɛ́ wvú
no gee lo.”
9 Ɛ Jisos yuw ntum wvudvu
nonɛn, ɛ diuw yum lo wvú, ɛ
wvú baŋke ye gay ɛ̂ kebom-
bom ke bonyii le kè to bii wvú
le lɛ, “Ɛ me ensee ɛ̂ ben lɛ me
mbaa n'yɛn wase wee le kɛ
naa Islael ɛ wvú ɛ lese kfuu fin
fitele yî yɛm e nɛn kɛ.”
10 Ɛ bonyii ba bò cee ɛkolɛ
ke bonyii bo nci le to tumɛɛ
dioo kase tu yew, yɛn ɛ nfwa
wvudvu ɛ bonɛn wase.

Ɛ Jisos yemmke cuwee yî kpwe le

11 Ɛjim jodvu, ɛ Jisos bô
boom bew bo ŋgoo le nɛ no
gɛne ntɛw mvu le ɛ bó teŋe lɛ
Nayin, ɛ kebombom ke bonyii
le shfumte ɛ̂ wvú ɛjim.
12 No bó to gɛne, dioo buy
diuw ketaaŋ wvù to leyte
ntɛw wvudvu le, yɛn ɛ bó ɛ
tuu gvune di wee le ɛ no buyte
dvú. Wee wvudvu to ka kɛ
wvú can bwee le. Ɛ bwee to
nu kpwɛɛ ŋkfu. Ɛ bó to buyte
dvú nonɛn, ɛ kebombom ke
bonyii bo ntɛw wvudvu le sh-
fumte bii bwee wan e.
13 Ɛ Tata dioo yɛn kpwoon
wvudvu le, ɛ shen koo wvú,
ɛ wvú gay ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, “Fo wo
ebvuu bee kɛ.”
14 No wvú gay nonɛn, mum
fey gɛn kum fikɛɛy fì bó to
tulɛɛ gvune didvu jó. Ɛ bonyii
bò to tulɛɛ mum leem. Ɛ wvú
gay lɛ, “Cuwee, me njemyi ɛ̂
wo, nɛnɛ we!”
15 Ɛ wvú mum nɛ we shii,
kɛw no jemyi. Ɛ Jisos jicɛ wvú
le mum nya ɛ̂ bwee.
16 Ɛ bonyii bocii yɛn nonɛn,
ɛ diuw yum bó. Ɛ bó no tumte
moŋkum mo Nyo' le gayte lɛ,
“Wee ntum Nyo' wvu baay
nu ɛ buynɛn ɛ̂ beene ɛntelɛŋ.
Nyo' nu ɛ to wase keefi bonyii
bew.”
17 Ɛ saaka wvun wvu ɛkumɛ
Jisos saaŋkɛn gɛn woŋ wvù
Judea le tfuu noo bitum bi
mbew jó le.

Ɛ Jon Nleseɛjoo tum boom bew bo ŋgoo le fô Jisos e (Mat 11:2-19)

18 Ɛ boom bo ŋgoo le bo
Jon e yuw tɛn mwɛɛm mvun
mvunciim, gɛn see ɛ̂ wvú. Ɛ
wvú tee bomew bofɛɛ,

7:12 1Bfn 17:17 **7:15** 1Bfn 17:22-23 **7:16** 1:68; 19:44; Mat 16:14; 21:11, 46; 26:68; Mak 6:15; 8:28; 14:65; Luk 7:39; 9:8, 19; 22:64; 24:19; Jon 4:19; 6:14; 7:40; 9:17

19 tum fô Jisos e lɛ bó egɛn
ebife ɛ̂ wvú lɛ laa ɛ̀ nu wvú
wvù to nu keeke eto, nuu bó
ecɛytè wee mvu lɛ.

20 Ɛ bó gɛn yɛn Jisos e, gay
ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, “Jon Nleseɛjoo nu ɛ
tum bese keebife ɛ̂ wo lɛ laa
ɛ̀ nu wo wvù to nu keeke eto,
nuu bó ecɛytè wee mvu lɛ?”

21 Bó to biite nonɛn, ɛ Jisos
nu sekedvu fɛle bincɛm bô
bontun, bvuu bvuuse biyoy
bì befe yî bonyii le, yen'yi ɛjisɛ
ɛ binfefe nteen.

22 Ɛ Jisos tfuse ɛ̂ bó lɛ, “Ben
ekase egɛn esee ɛ̂ Jon mwɛɛm
mvù ben yɛn noo mvù ben
yuw e. Binfefe yɛne wase
mwɛɛm e, ɛ bontɛŋɛ lɛne
teytey, ɛ bonyii bò cɛmkene
bô ntun wvu baay bonene.
Bincife yuuke wase mwɛɛm,
ɛ bonyii bò kpwekɛn kaase
tuu dvú, ɛ bó bvuu fewci tɛn
saaka wvù jee wvù wvu Nyo'
ɛ̂ bonyii bo kefufe le.

23 Njoŋ wvu baay nu wvu
wee wvù baa maŋene me kɛ.”

24 Ɛ bonyii bò Jon to tumɛɛ
ba ke nɛ, ɛ Jisos mum kɛw no
jemyi ɛ̂ kebombom ke bonyii
le ɛkumɛ Jon biite lɛ, “Ben
se shee buyte gɛne ŋkpwaante
keegɛn eyɛn ɛ ɛ̀ nu la le? Gayi
dì fwefwe fele shiike?

25 No ɛ̀ baa nu nonɛn, tu ben
se buyte gɛne yɛne ɛ ɛ̀ nu la le?
Wee ɛ wvú ɛ sufe ye bô ndvú
yì bonene? Ben eyekɛ eyuw,
bonyii bò suute ye bô ndvú yì
lumte bvuu diee bikuu bibole
ké no nu ɛ ɛ̀ nu ɛ̂ bontow e.

26 Ben ɛ se ɛ no gɛne nonɛn
keeyɛn ɛ ɛ̀ nu la le? Wee ntum
Nyo' nuu? 'Ɛɛ, tu ben se nu ɛ
yɛn. Ɛ me ensee ɛ̂ ben lɛ, wvú
fele wee ntum Nyo'.

27 Ɛ nu wvú wvù bó saŋɛɛ
ɛkumɛ wvú ɛ Nyo' gayte lɛ,

‘Yekɛ eyuw, me nu ŋke enci-
inse wee wɛm ntum ɛ́
wvú esa fwe dvu wo,

wvù nu egɛn eseyse je yo ɛ́ wo
sɛ no too.’

28 Ɛ me ensee ɛ̂ ben lɛ, ɛnte
jo bonyii bò nu ɛ no nu wase
yî ɛkolɛ ke nshɛ le ɛ to ɛ buy
keseen e, nu ɛ kɛ wee nu
dvú wvù kuuke fele Jon kɛ.
Geenɛn, ɛ wee wvù nu naa
wee wvu caan ɛnte jo bvun-
fon bvu Nyo' le nu ɛ wvú
kuuke fele wvú.”

29 Ɛ bonyii bocii naa noo
bonyii bò to fii shile yuw no
Jisos jemyi lɛ Jon to nu wee
ntum Nyo' bɛnse lɛ bvunfon
bvu Nyo' le nu bvu teytey,
njefo bó tɛn to nu ɛ bee ɛ Jon
lese bó ɛ̂ joo.

30 Geenɛn, ɛ Bofalasii noo
bonyii bò to looci kee bonci
bo Nyo' le tun fibole ntaŋ wvù
Nyo' to too dvú njefo bó to nu
ɛ faŋ fo Jon lese bó tɛn ɛ̂ joo.

31 Ɛ Jisos nɛ ghay lɛ, “Fiɛɛ fì
ɛ̀ nulo ɛ́ me nfewsɛn ɛŋgokɛ ke
bonyii bo keseen e dvú nu la?
Bó nu kɛ diɛwɛ la?

32 Me nu nsee ɛ̂ ben fiɛɛ fì
bó nu diɛwɛ fí. Bó nu kɛ diɛwɛ
boom bo caan caan bò nu ɛ
shiiyɛn mondvuum mo way
e, ɛ bomew teŋe bomew biite
lɛ, ‘Bese tooŋke ndoŋ sɛ ben
bine lo le? Nyaa ŋkiee kpwe sɛ
ben beŋe lo le?’

7:22 4:18-19; Mat 11:5 **7:27** Mala 3:1; Ksm 23:20; Mak 1:2; Luk 1:76 **7:29** Mat 21:32 **7:29** 3:7, 12 **7:33** Mat 9:14; Mak 2:18; Luk 5:33 **7:33** 1:15

33 Ɛ nu kɛ no Jon Nleseɛjoo
se toɛ, shee jeŋ yaa wuu kɛ tɛn
mbvuum, ben lɛ wvú kɛŋke
nceendaa dɛwle yî ye le.
34 Wee wvù diee nu
Waawee ɛ dioo to, diekene
bvuu wukene, ben lɛ bó etaa
eyɛn, wvú ghane wuwte
mwɛɛm mvudien wuwte
mbvuum, bvuu nu nsaa
bonyii bò fii shile noo bonyii
bò befe bomew.
35 Geenɛn, bonyii bocii bò
bɛnse bvufee bvù ɛ̀ nu bvu
Nyo' le duŋci lɛ ɛ̀ nu bvu lɛŋ.”

Ɛ Jisos lɛɛshɛ bibefɛ bi kpwoon nsake le yew dvu wee Falasii

36 Ɛ wee Falasii mvu ke nɛ
tee Jisos lɛ wvú eto ediekɛn ɛ̂
wen yew. Ɛ Jisos bee gɛn ɛ bó
no diekene.
37 Ɛ kpwoon nsake mvu to
nu ntɛw wvudvu le. Ɛ wvú
yuw lɛ Jisos diekene ɛ̂ wee
Falasii wvudvu yew, mum jo
fikaa * fi nfiey mvu wvù sh-
fuuŋkene le, gɛn dvú fó.
38 Ɛ wvú gɛn ley leem mbew
Jisos e, nɛ kɛw no beele, ɛ
misɛm cemceme yî bikaa bi
Jisos e. Ɛ wvú mum ŋgvuwcɛ,
ŋgvuse ɛkolɛ kew no shole
bikaa bi Jisos e bô yvuw ɛkolɛ,
ŋoci mum yeefe bô nfiey wɛ.
39 Ɛ wee Falasii wɛ wvù to
teŋɛɛ Jisos lɛ wvú eto ediekɛn
yɛn nonɛn, kpwawcɛ fô fitele
fiew e lɛ, “Ɛ wee wvun fɛn be
nu wee ntum Nyo', tu wvú
be ɛ kiɛɛ fiɛɛ fì ɛ̀ nu kpwoon
wvun wvù kumte wvú le, lɛ ɛ̀
nu kpwoon nsake.”
40 Ɛ Jisos nɛ gay ɛ̂ wee
Falasii wvudvu lɛ, “Semon,
me ŋkɛŋke fiɛɛ keenjeme ɛ̂
wo.”
Ɛ wvú tfuse lɛ, “Wee n'yɛɛyi,
jeme.”
41 Ɛ Jisos mum kɛw lɛ, “Wee
mvu to nu ɛ foose bonyii bofɛɛ
bô bigew, foose wee mvu bô
bodanali gee tin, foose mvu
bodanali mbaanshen.
42 Ɛ fí ke ghaw bó bocii
keekase elaw, ɛ wvú mum
cinɛ bigew bidvu le ɛ̂ bó. Ke-
seen, wo yɛne lɛ ɛnte jo bonyii
bo bofɛɛ ban, wee wvù nulo
ekooŋke wvú baay nu wvù
la?”
43 Ɛ Semon tfuse lɛ, “Ɛ nulo
enu wee wvù bó to cin'yɛɛ
fioo ye le ɛ yí duule.”
Ɛ Jisos bee lɛ, “Wo nu ɛ jeme
lɛŋ.”
44 No wvú beŋe nonɛn,
baŋke ye taa kpwoon wɛ,
mum gay ɛ̂ Semon lɛ, “Wo nu
ɛ yɛn kpwoon wvun e? No me
mbe nto ɛ̂ wo yew, wo be baa
cim nya me joo ncukɛ bikaa
kɛ. Geenɛn, kpwoon wvun
nu ɛ cukɛ wase bikaa biem ɛ ɛ̀
nu bô misɛm, ɛ sho bô yvuw
ye ɛkolɛ.
45 Wo be baa gay me le ŋocɛ
kɛ. Geenɛn, ɛ kɛw no me
mbe nto fɛn, nu kɛ no kpwoon
wvun ŋoci bikaa biem.
46 Ɛ wo be baa cim yefe
ɛkolɛ kem kɛ naa bô mɛɛm kɛ.
Geenɛn, kpwoon wvun nu ɛ
yefe wase bikaa biem ɛ ɛ̀ nu
bô nfiey wvù shfuuŋkene.
47 Nonɛn, ɛ́ me ensee ɛ̂ wo
lɛ, kpwoon wvun nu ɛ duŋcɛ

7:34 Mat 9:10 **7:36** 11:37 **7:37** Mat 26:6-7; Mak 14:3 * **7:37** Fikaa fin nu ɛ bó to kene bô tɛ dimew dì bó teŋe ɛ̂ díɛw bala le lɛ «alabaster». **7:39** 7:16 **7:42** Mat 18:27 **7:44** Keŋ 18:4; 1Tim 5:10 **7:46** Mben 23:5

keŋkoŋɛn ke baay njefo bó nu
ɛ lɛɛshɛ wase bibefɛ biew bì
duule baay. Geenɛn, ɛ wee
wvù bó lɛɛshi bibefɛ biew ɛ
bí nu caan duŋci keŋkoŋɛn ke
caan.”
48 Ɛ Jisos mum gay ɛ̂ kp-
woon wɛ lɛ, “Bó nu ɛ lɛɛshɛ
wase bibefɛ biuw.”
49 Ɛ bonyii bò bô bó
to diekene mum kɛw no
diomene gayte lɛ, “Ɛ sɛ nu
yɛɛ wvun wvù mum lɛɛshi lo
bibefɛ bi bonyii le?”
50 Ɛ Jisos mum mɛse gay ɛ̂
kpwoon wvudvu lɛ, “Ɛ gɛnè
fiuw ntay, fitele fì wo lese yî
yɛm e nu ɛ ge wase wo ɛ boy.”

8

Bokɛnɛ bò to ghane bô bo Jisos fici wvú

1 Ɛjim jodvu, ɛ Jisos nɛ no
ghane ɛ̂ bilaante bô ɛ̂ bontɛw
e fewci saaka wvù jee wvu
ɛkumɛ bvunfon bvu Nyo' le.
Boom bew bo ŋgoo le bo yu-
ufe ncow bofɛɛ to bii wvú le,
2 noo bokɛnɛ bomew bò
wvú to fɛlɛɛ bontun bobole
bô bomew bò wvú to bvusɛɛ
biyoy bì befe yî bó le. Bokɛnɛ
ban to nu Maalia wvù bó to
teŋe tɛn lɛ Magdalen, wvù
wvú to bvusɛɛ bonceendaa
bo dɛwle le yî ye le bosoosh-
wiy.
3 Ɛ ɛ̀ nu Joana wvù dweese
to nu Cusa lemte 'Ɛlod e, noo
Susana bô bokɛnɛ bomew
nteen. Bó to ghane nonɛn,
bvuuse mwɛɛm ɛ̂ bikele
bibole, fici Jisos bô boom bew
bo ŋgoo le dvú.

Ŋgan ɛkumɛ wee wvù to tfumyi ŋgow

(Mat 13:1-9; Mak 4:1-9)

4 Ɛ bonyii ke nɛ bontɛw e
bontɛw e no too fô Jisos e.
Ɛ kebombom ke bonyii le ke
yiŋsɛn fó, ɛ wvú ma ŋgan ɛ̂ bó
lɛ,
5 “Wee to nu ɛ laa keegɛn
etfume ŋgow. Ɛ wvú ke dioo
etfumyi, ɛ yimi gbwekɛn ɛ̂
je, ɛ bonyii lɛɛncɛ bô bikaa,
ɛ mvunyiim mvù bile we to
tacɛ die.
6 Ɛ yimi gbwe fô bvud-
vuu bvu ɛta le, ke buy
mum yowlɛn njefo bvudvuu
bvudvu to nu bvuyeem.
7 Ɛ yimi ŋgow gbwekɛn ɛ̂
bisafe le, ke buy dioo kuu bô
bisafe bidvu, ɛ bí mum baŋ
ŋgow yidvu fo yí eku.
8 Ɛ yimi gbwekɛn ɛ ɛ̀ nu yî
nshɛ yì jee le, ke buy, ku, ɛ
bó ke gbwele ɛ yí buy bokaŋ
gbwee fey no bó to tfumyɛɛ.”
No Jisos ma nɛn, mum fuŋ lɛ,
“Wee wvù kɛŋke bitem, ɛ wvú
yuw.”

Shiee wvù Jisos jemyi ɛ̂ boŋgan e

(Mat 13:10-17; Mak 4:10-12)

9 Ɛ boom bew bo ŋgoo le
ke nɛ bife ɛ̂ wvú lɛ laa ŋgan
wvudvu duŋci lɛ la lɛ?
10 Ɛ wvú tfuse lɛ, “Ɛ nu ben
ban bò Nyo' nu ɛ ge wase lɛ ɛ̀
nulo ɛ́ ben ekiɛɛ mwɛɛm mvu
bvunfon bwew e mvù nu ɛ̂
nnyilɛ le. Geenɛn, ɛ bonyii
bomew yuuke fibole kɛ lɛ me

7:48 5:20; Mat 9:2; Mak 2:5 **7:50** Mat 9:22 **8:2** 23:49, 55-56; 24:1-10; Mat 27:55-56, 61; 28:1, 8-10; Mak 15:40-41, 47; 16:1, 8 **8:8** Mat 11:15 **8:10** Mat 13:14-15

maa ɛ ɛ̀ nu boŋgan, wvu lɛ fí
enù no fí to nu wase lɛ,
‘Bó nu ke etaale kɛ lo mwɛɛm
yaa yɛne kɛ,
ke eyeke kɛ lo yaa yuuke fiɛɛ
kɛ.’

Fiɛɛ fì ŋgan ɛkumɛ wee wvù to tfumyi ŋgow duŋci
(Mat 13:18-23; Mak 4:13-20)

11 Ben eyuw lɛ fiɛɛ fì ŋgan wvudvu duŋci. Ŋgow yidvu nu diɛw Nyo'.
12 Ŋgow yì gbweɛ ɛ̂ je, nu bonyii bò yuuke diɛw Nyo' ɛ dɛwle mum to bvuse saaka wvudvu fô mvuntelem mvubole, wvu lɛ fo bó ebee ke eboy.
13 Ɛ ŋgow yì gbweɛ fô bvudvuu bvu ɛta le nu bonyii bò yuuke diɛw Nyo', mum fiisɛn bô njoŋ, geenɛn ɛ yí baa cime gɛŋ fô mvuntelem mvubole kɛ, ɛ bó beŋe kɛ fomvu fomvu. Ɛ mmom ke dioo ɛ to, ɛ bó mum tfuw bikaa.
14 Ŋgow yì gbweɛ ɛ̂ bisafe le nu bonyii bò yuuke diɛw Nyo', dioo gɛne, ɛ ken'yaŋyaŋ bô bvukukɛ noo njoŋ mwɛɛm mvu yî nshɛ le to yikɛ diɛw yidvu ɛ yí laayɛ lo saa ku kɛ.
15 Ŋgow yì gbweɛ yî nshɛ yì jee le, ɛ mum ɛ no nu bonyii bò kɛŋke mvuntelem mvù jee, bò yuuke diɛw Nyo', loocɛ lese mvuntelem yî dvú le, mum kuu shém, no gee no yí gomte gɛne lo fwe fwe.

Ken'yeese kè bó ɛ kfukɛ bô ŋkaa
(Mak 4:21-25)

16 Kɛ wee ké tfuuke ken'yeese bvuu jo ŋkaa kfukɛ dvú kɛ. Ɛ kɛ ɛ̀ nulo ɛ́ wvú elese tɛn ɛgaaku kɛ. Wvú ké tfuuke, tome ɛ ɛ̀ nu yî fiɛɛ fì bó tomyi ken'yeese yî dvú le, lɛ bonyii dioo leyte yew eyɛne n'yuu le.
17 Fiɛɛ ficii fì nu ɛ̂ nnyilɛ le nu ke eyenɛ, ɛ́ mwɛɛm mvu ɛjim ɛjim ebuy ɛmwa.
18 Nonɛn, ben dioo yeke diɛw Nyo' no yeke ntay, ekeè lɛ wee wvù kɛŋke fiɛɛ nu ɛ bó nu ke ebise. Ɛ wee wvù yaa kɛŋke kɛ fiɛɛ nu ɛ naa fi caan fì wvú kpwaake lɛ wen kɛŋke lo nu ɛ bó nu ke efi lo ɛ̂ wvú.”

Bonyii bò nu kfuu di Jisos e
(Mat 12:46-50; Mak 3:31-35)

19 No Jisos to yɛɛyi bonyii nonɛn, ɛ bwee Jisos bô boom bo bwee Jisos e nɛ to lɛ bó eyɛn wvú le. Ɛ fí ghaw keeley njefo bonyii to duule dvú baay.
20 Ɛ wee gay ɛ̂ wvú lɛ “Bwoo bô boom bo bwoo le leeme ɛkfuŋ gomte keeyɛn wo le.”
21 Ɛ wvú tfuse fiew lɛ, “Bwɛɛm bô boom bo bwɛɛm e nu bonyii bò yuuke diɛw Nyo' gee no yí gomte.”

Jisos kɛŋke mvuŋgay ɛ̂ we jo nffum bô joo
(Mat 8:23-27; Mak 4:35-41)

22 Ɛ ɛ̀ ke no nu diuu dimew, ɛ Jisos gay ɛ̂ boom bew bo ŋgoo le lɛ, “Beene elente mamase egɛn kewvu keki.” Ɛ bó mum ley ɛ̂ kekoŋ e no leenci.
23 No bó to leenci, ɛ Jisos nɛ no leete. Ɛ nffum nɛ sɛsɛ, shii no bvuyte joo bô mvuŋgay

8:14 1Tim 6:9-10 **8:16** 11:33; Mat 5:15 **8:17** 12:2; Mat 10:26 **8:18** Mat 25:29 **8:21** 11:28

ɛ yí leyte ɛ̂ kekoŋ e gomte keeyiŋsɛn, ɛ bó nu wa lo diuw kpwe le.

24 Ɛ bó gɛn no kamsee Jisos gayte lɛ, “Cee ɛkolɛ, Cee ɛkolɛ, beene nu ekpwekɛn.” Ɛ Jisos kamse wam nffum bô joo yì to bvuyte yidvu. Ɛ nffum wvudvu lu, ɛ joo mum cife nɛn ndvumm.

25 Ɛ wvú bife ɛ̂ bó lɛ, “Ben sɛ lese fitele ɛ ɛ̀ nu yî yɛɛ le?” Ɛ ye bɛm bó, ɛ bó kɛŋkɛ nfan no ghayte lɛ, “Wvun wee sɛ nu wee wvù nɛɛ wvù wamte naa nffum bô joo ɛ mvú yuuke wvú le?”

Jisos kɛŋke mvuŋgay ɛ̂ we jo bonceendaa bo dɛwle le
(Mat 8:28-34; Mak 5:1-20)

26 Ɛ bó lente mamase yidvu buy wvuke ɛ̂ keba ke Gɛlasen e, ɛ bó ɛ cinɛ wase keba ke woŋ e kè Galilee le. *

27 Ɛ Jisos dioo buyte ɛ̂ kekoŋ e, kɛ lɛ wen efɛɛse ɛŋkpwaante, ɛ bô wee mvu wvu ɛ̂ kelaante ke jó le tasɛn ɛ bonceendaa bo dɛwle le njiŋsene bô wvú. Ɛ bó ɛ ce wase yî ye le baay ɛ wvú ghane kenyi kencimte, cee ɛ ɛ̀ nu ɛ̂ ditfum e jò bó to dweyte bonyii. Kɛ wvú to bvuu cee fô yew e kɛ.

28 No wvú yɛnɛɛ Jisos e, mum san ɛtalɛ, gɛn gbwe ɛ̂ wvú ɛjise, wam bô mvuŋgay lɛ, “Jisos, Waa Nyo', Nyo' wvù nu Ɛkolɛ ke Mwɛɛm Mvunciim e, wo fii la ɛ̂ me? Kee wo fo wo enya ŋgɛw ɛ̂ me kɛ.”

29 Wvú to jemyi nonɛn njefo Jisos to nu ɛ wam wase keyoy kè yiile kedvu lɛ kí ebuy yî wee wvudvu le. Kí to ké no cuute wvú bokaŋ e bokaŋ e ɛ bó koole lo, ké koo kay can noo bikaa bô ncaw sɛ no cɛyte. Ɛ bó ké ekay nonɛn, ɛ wvú sumyɛ kɛ lo, ɛ keyoy kedvu mum cufe wvú ɛ wvú no lewte gɛne ŋkpwaante.

30 Ɛ Jisos mum bife ɛ̂ wee wvudvu lɛ, “Diee diuw nu yɛɛ?” Ɛ wvú tfuse lɛ, “Diee diem nu kebombom.” Wvú to tfuse nonɛn njefo bonceendaa bo dɛwle le to nu ɛ cin lo yî ye le.

31 Ɛ bonceendaa bodvu lɛkɛ Jisos lɛ fo wvú eciinse bowen ɛ ɛ̀ nu ɛ̂ kentuke kè shiile nɛn ŋooŋŋ e kɛ.

32 Ɛ to nu ɛ ŋgoo boŋkunyam diekene yî mbɛke le fó, ɛ bonceendaa bo dɛwle le bodvu mum lɛkɛ Jisos lɛ wvú ecinɛ ɛ́ bowen egɛn eley ɛ ɛ̀ nu yî boŋkunyam bodvu le. Ɛ wvú bee.

33 Ɛ bó mum buy yî wee wvudvu le, daŋsɛn gɛn ley yî boŋkunyam bodvu le. Ɛ bó sɛn, bow ɛ̂ ŋkoŋ e, shii ɛ̂ mamase yidvu le, lɛ jó.

34 Ɛ bonyii bò to cɛyte boŋkunyam bodvu yɛn fiɛɛ fì kooy le, ja fó, fɛɛ lo, gɛn see saaka wvudvu ɛlaante bô ɛ̂ bontɛw bo jó le.

35 Ɛ bonyii no yuuke, buci gɛne keeyɛn tɛn fiɛɛ fì kooy le. Ɛ bó to fô Jisos to nu, yɛn wee wɛ le, ɛ bonceendaa bo dɛwle le ba ɛ cinɛ wase wvú le, ɛ wvú ɛ shii mbew Jisos e, ɛ jise ndvú, ɛ bvufee bwew ɛ kase wase ɛ tu fó. Ɛ bó fan baay.

8:24 Mben 89:11 * **8:26** Boŋwa' bo boyvuum bomew teŋe lɛ Gadalen, bomew lɛ Gelgesen. **8:28** Mak 3:11

36 Ɛ bonyii bò to yɛnɛɛ fiɛɛ
fì to kooyɛɛ le no seŋe ɛ̂ bó no
fí to ghanɛɛ ɛ́ wee wɛ wvù to
kɛŋke bonceendaa bo dɛwle
le sɛ bonɛn.
37 Ɛ bonyii bocii bo ɛ̂ biba
bì Gɛlasen e kɛŋkɛ nfan, mum
lɛkɛ Jisos lɛ wvú enɛ egɛne. Ɛ
Jisos mum nɛ fiew, ley ɛ̂ kekoŋ
e lɛ wen egɛne,
38 ɛ wee wɛ wvù bonceen-
daa bo dɛwle le to buyɛɛ yî ye
le mum no lɛke Jisos lɛ bô wvú
egɛne. Ɛ Jisos tun, tfuse wvú
jim gay lɛ,
39 "Ɛ gɛnè ɛ ɛ̀ nu fô yew e,
egɛn esee keŋghaw ke fiɛɛ le
kè Nyo' nu ɛ ge fô wo le."
Nonɛn, ɛ wee wvudvu mum
tu jim gɛn no ghane ɛ̂ kelaante
kedvu le kecii, seŋe keŋghaw
ke fiɛɛ le kè Jisos ge fô wvú le.

Jisos kɛŋke mvuŋgay ɛwe jo bincɛm bô kpwe
(Mat 9:18-26; Mak 5:21-43)

40 Ɛ Jisos lente mamase
kase tu jim keba keki. Ɛ
kebombom ke bonyii le kè be
she cɛyte wase wvú fó fiisɛn
wvú.
41 Ɛ cee la mvu to fó ɛ bó
teŋe lɛ Jaylus, ɛ ɛ̀ nu cee ɛkolɛ
yew bunle yi jó. No wvú
to, fey gɛn tum ɛnvuw ɛ̂ Jisos
ɛjise, kuu can lɛ wvú eto kɛ lɛ
ɛ̂ wen yew,
42 lɛ waa wen kpwee lo.
Wvú to kɛŋke wan ɛ ɛ̀ ka kɛ
wvú, ɛ ɛ̀ nu wan kpwoon ɛ
wvú nu bilum yuufe ncow
bifɛɛ.
Ɛ bô Jisos nɛ no gɛne ɛ
kebombom ke bonyii le faci
Jisos.
43 Ɛ kpwoon mvu nu ɛnte
jodvu ɛ wvú ɛ cɛm wase bô
kencɛm ke bokɛnɛ le bilum
yuufe ncow bifɛɛ. Ɛ wvú ɛ
jewse wase fiɛɛ ficii fì wvú to
kɛŋke can bonyii bo bifuu le,
kí ɛ ghaw bó keefɛ. †
44 Ɛ wvú bencɛ to ɛjim jo
Jisos, kum ŋgem ndvu Jisos
e. Kaŋ mwaaŋ ɛ kencɛm kew
mum semɛ.
45 Ɛ Jisos bife lɛ, "Ɛ kum yɛɛ
me le?" Ɛ bonyii bocii maŋɛn
lo. Ɛ Bita nɛ bife lɛ, "Cee ɛkolɛ,
kɛ wo yɛne lɛ kebombom ke
bonyii le faci wo le?"
46 Ɛ Jisos no duu kɛ lɛ, "Wee
nu ɛ kum me le. Me nu ɛ
n'yuw no mvuŋgay nu ɛ buy yî
yɛm e."
47 Ɛ kpwoon wɛ yɛn lɛ kɛ je
nu dvú yì ɛ̀ nulo ɛ́ wen enyiim
kɛ, mum ciŋciŋ gɛn gbwe ɛ̂
Jisos ɛjise mum see ɛ̂ bonyii
bocii yuw fiɛɛ fì be ge wvú ɛ sɛ
kum Jisos e, bvuu see no wvú
be kum nonɛn kencɛm kew ɛ
semɛ lo kaŋ mwaaŋ.
48 Ɛ Jisos gay ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, "Waa
wɛm, fitele fiuw fì wo lese
yî yɛm e nu ɛ ge wase wo ɛ
bonɛn. Ɛ gɛnè ntay."
49 Kɛ no Jisos to bɛɛ jemyi
ɛ̂ kpwoon wvudvu nonɛn, ɛ
wee mvu fɛse fó nɛn'yi fô yew
e fo Jaylus wvù cee ɛkolɛ yew
bunle wɛ, gay ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, "Waa
wo nu ɛ mɛse wase. Fo wo
ebvuu eshe enyaa ŋgɛw ɛ̂ wee
n'yɛɛyi kɛ."
50 Ɛ wvú dioo jeme nonɛn,

8:43 Lɛw 15:25-27 † **8:43** Kɛ boŋwa' bo boyvuum bomew kɛŋke njeme wvù lɛ, "Ɛ wvú ɛ jewse wase fiɛɛ ficii fì wvú to kɛŋke can bonyii bo bifuu le" kɛ. **8:44** Mat 9:20 **8:48** Mat 9:22

ɛ Jisos yuw, gay ɛ̂ Jaylus lɛ,
“Fo wo efanè kɛ, lese kɛ ɛ ɛ̀ nu
fitele yî yɛm e maaŋ, ɛ́ waa wo
eluŋ.”
51 Ɛ bó mum nɛ no gɛne fô
yew e fo Jaylus, ke gɛn fɛse fó,
ɛ Jisos tun fo wee eley yew. Ɛ
wvú jo kɛ ɛ ɛ̀ nu Bita bô Jɛm
noo Jon noo cee wan bô bwee
wan ɛ bô bó ley.
52 Ɛ to nu ɛ bonyii toŋene, ɛ
kpwe ghamte lo fó. Ɛ Jisos gay
lɛ, “Ben elu bô kpwe, wan baa
kpwe kɛ, wvú leete lo.”
53 Ɛ bonyii nɛ no kieele lo
wvú fó, njefo bó to kee ntay lɛ
wan wvudvu nu ɛ kpwe wase.
54 Ɛ wvú gɛn fô wan
wvudvu to jiime, jicɛ yî kebo
le tee lɛ, “Wan kpwoon, ja
we!”
55 Ɛ wvú mum kase tu dvú,
ja we kaŋ mwaaŋ. Ɛ Jisos gay
lɛ bó etaa fiɛɛ ɛ́ wvú edie.
56 Ɛ bwee bô ice yɛn fiɛɛ fì
kooy le, ɛ dew yum bó. Ɛ Jisos
lew lo lɛ fo bó esee ɛ̂ wee fiɛɛ
fì kooy kɛ.

9

Ɛ Jisos tum boom bew bo ŋgoo le bo yuufe ncow bofɛɛ
(Mat 10:1-15; Mak 6:7-13)

1 Ɛ Jisos ke nɛ tee boom
bew bo ŋgoo le bo yuufe ncow
bofɛɛ, ɛ bó baancɛ to. Ɛ
wvú nya mvuŋgay ɛ̂ bó mvù
bó ebvuuse bonceendaa bo
dɛwle le yî bonyii le bvuu fɛle
bincɛm dvú,
2 mum tum bó lɛ bó egɛn
efewcì ɛ̂ bonyii ɛkumɛ bvun-
fon bvu Nyo' le bvuu fɛle
bonyii bo bincɛm e.
3 Ɛ wvú bvuu gay ɛ̂ bó lɛ,
“Ben dioo gɛne, fo wee ejo fiɛɛ
kɛ. Fo wee ejo kembaŋ, kɛnɛɛ
ɛkɛlɛ, kɛnɛɛ fiɛɛ fidien, kɛnɛɛ
bigew kɛ. Fo wee ejo bikum
bifɛɛ kɛ.
4 Ben dioo gɛn ɛ ley ntɛw
e, yew yì bó ɛ gɛɛ ben dvú, ɛ
ben no ceè kɛ ɛ ɛ̀ nu dvú gɛn
buy seke ben ke nɛnɛ ntɛw
wvudvu le.
5 Ɛ ntɛw mvu tun keefiisɛn
ben, ɛ́ ben nɛnɛ jó, dioo nɛn'yi
kucɛ kebvu ke yî bikaa binɛn
e, ɛ́ ke enu nciise fiɛɛ fì bó
mom e.”
6 Ɛ bó mum nɛ no gɛne, gɛn
no ghane bontɛw e bontɛw
e, fewci saaka wvù jee wvu
ɛkumɛ bvunfon bvu Nyo' le,
bvuu fɛle bonyii bo bincɛm e
bocii.

Ɛ saaka wvu ɛkumɛ Jisos ffumse 'Ɛlod
(Mat 14:1-12; Mak 6:14-29)

7 Ɛ 'Ɛlod wvù to saake keba
ke woŋ e kè Galilee yuw
mwɛɛm mvunciim mvù to
kooyi, ɛ mvú ffumse wvú
njefo bonyii bomew to nɛn'yi
duu lɛ Jisos wvun nu Jon
Nleseɛjoo ɛ wvú ɛ kase ɛ buy.
8 Ɛ bomew duu lɛ ɛ̀ nu Ɛlayja
ɛ wvú kase ɛ to. Ɛ bomew duu
fibole lɛ ɛ̀ nu wee ntum Nyo'
wvu fwele mvu ɛ wvú ɛ kase ɛ
buy yî kpwe le.
9 Ɛ 'Ɛlod mum ghay lɛ, “Jon
nu ɛ me se nu ɛ mbvuse wase
ɛkolɛ kew. Wvun wee ɛ bvuu
ɛ no nu yɛɛ keseen wvù me
n'yuuke kfuu mvun mwɛɛm
ɛkumɛ wvú?” Ɛ wvú mum no
gomte lɛ wen bee keeyɛn Jisos
wvudvu le.

8:52 Jon 11:11-13 **8:54** Mak 5:41 **8:56** Mak 7:36 **9:1** 10:1-12 **9:2** 11:2 **9:3** 22:35 **9:5** Lem 13:51 **9:7** 9:19 **9:9** 23:8

Ɛ Jisos nyaŋe bonyii bontfuke botin

(Mat 14:13-21; Mak 6:30-44; Jon 6:1-14)

10 Ɛ boom bo ntum e bo
Jisos e ke ghan kase tu jim,
see mwɛɛm mvunciim mvù
bó geɛ ɛ̂ wvú. Ɛ wvú mum nɛ
jo bó ɛ bô bó lɛwse ye, buy gɛn
je ɛ̂ kelaante kè Bɛsayda le.
11 Geenɛn, ɛ bonyii kiɛɛ kɛ
lo kuŋɛn bi wvú le, ɛ wvú
fiisɛn bó mum kɛw no fewci
ɛkumɛ bvunfon bvu Nyo' le
bvuu fɛle bonyii bo bincɛm e.
12 Ɛ diuu ke dioo gɛn lɛ
dí eseeyi, ɛ boom bo Jisos
e bo ŋgoo le bo yuufe ncow
bofɛɛ bencɛ to gay ɛ̂ wvú lɛ,
"Gayɛ ɛ̂ bonyii ban lɛ bó egɛn
bontɛw bô ɛla yo nceencee le,
egom mwɛɛm mvubole mvu-
dien bô fò bó nu ece, njefo fɛn
nu ŋkpwaante."
13 Ɛ Jisos tfuse fiew lɛ, "Ɛ nu
enya ben fiɛɛ ɛ́ bó edie." Ɛ bó
gay lɛ, "Fiɛɛ fì bese kɛŋke mɛy
kɛ bontuw bo blɛɛd e botin bô
byé yifiɛɛ. Wo gomte lɛ bese
egɛn eguy mwɛɛm mvudien
to enya ɛ̂ bonyii ban bocii le?"
14 Bó to gayte nonɛn njefo
bonyii to nu fó nteen, ɛ
bolemsɛ maaŋ nu bontfuke
botin. Ɛ Jisos mum gay ɛ̂
boom bew bo ŋgoo le lɛ, "Ben
egay ɛ́ bonyii eshiiyɛn fokuse
mondvuum e mondvuum e,
mbaanshen mbaanshen."
15 Ɛ bó gay, ɛ bó shiiyɛn.
16 Ɛ Jisos jo bontuw bo
blɛɛd e bo botin ba bô byé yi
yifiɛɛ yɛ, taa we, nya keyoone
ɛ̂ Nyo', mum guushɛ nya ɛ̂
boom bew bo ŋgoo le lɛ bó
egawcɛ ɛ̂ bonyii bodvu.
17 Ɛ bó gawcɛ, ɛ bonyii bocii
die ffuu, ɛ boom bo Jisos e
bo ŋgoo le baancɛ bimbɛke bi
shɛɛtɛɛ, ɛ bí yiŋsɛn ŋkáa yuufe
ncow fiɛɛ.

Ɛ Bita cɛɛ lɛ Jisos nu Mboyse wvù Nyo' to kawɛɛ

(Mat 16:13-20; Mak 8:27-30)

18 Ɛ ɛ̀ ke no nu diuu dimew,
ɛ Jisos no bunlee wvú ɛmbeŋ,
ɛ boom bew bo ŋgoo le nu
mbew ye le. Ɛ wvú nɛ bife ɛ̂ bó
lɛ, "Bonyii duu lɛ me nu yɛɛ?"
19 Ɛ bó tfuse lɛ, "Bonyii
bomew duu lɛ wo nu Jon
Nleseɛjoo, bomew lɛ Ɛlayja, ɛ
bomew duu lɛ wo nu wee
ntum Nyo' wvu fwele mvu ɛ
wvú ɛ kase ɛ buy yî kpwe le."
20 Ɛ wvú mum bife ɛ̂ bó lɛ,
"Ben duu finɛn lɛ me nu yɛɛ?"
Ɛ Bita tfuse lɛ, "Wo nu Mboyse
wvù Nyo' to kawɛɛ."
21 Ɛ Jisos mum loocɛ ciise lo
ɛ̂ bó lɛ fo bó ke emom lo esee
fifin ɛ̂ wee kɛ.

Ɛ Jisos jeme ɛkumɛ boŋgɛw bew noo kpwe ye

(Mat 16:21-23; Mak 8:31-33)

22 Ɛ wvú mum no jemyi ɛ̂ bó
lɛ, "Wee wvù diee nu Waawee
kɛŋke keeke eyɛn boŋgɛw
nteen, ɛ́ bonyii bò saake woŋ
bô bocee ncese bo baay baay
noo bonyii bò duŋci bonci bo
Nyo' le ema lo wvú. Bó nu ke
emum eyu wvú, ɛ́ ɛdiuw ke
ebuy ɛta, ɛ́ Nyo' ekase ebvuse
wvú yî kpwe le."

9:10 Mat 15:32-39 **9:10** 6:13; 10:17 **9:17** 2Bfn 4:43-44 **9:18** 5:16 **9:19** 9:7-8; Luk 1:17; 7:16 **9:20** Mat 16:16; Luk 22:67 **9:21** 9:36 **9:22** 9:43-45; 17:25; 18:31-34; 24:6-7

Kentam ke wee wvù bii Jisos e
(Mat 16:24-28; Mak 8:34-38)

23 Ɛ Jisos mum no jemyi wase ɛ ɛ̀ nu ɛ̂ bonyii bocii lɛ, “Ɛ wee gomte keenu wee wɛm, tu wvú kɛŋke keetun ɛkolɛ kew, etuulè kentam kew ɛdiuw ɛcii bii me le.
24 Ben ekeè lɛ wee wvù bawci nshii we fo wvú elase, nu ke elase kɛ lo. Geenɛn, wee wvù lase nshii we nje me, nu ɛ wvú ɛ bawcɛ lo nshii wvudvu.
25 Ɛ bó baanci naa woŋ wvun tfuu ɛ nya ɛ̂ wee, wvú ɛ die, ɛ ke ɛ lase kɛnɛɛ ɛ jim nshii we, ɛ́ sɛw wvudvu enu la?
26 Ben ekeè lɛ ɛ́ wee wu-umene keebii me le noo diɛw yɛm e, ɛ́ wvú no kee lɛ wee wvù diee nu Waawee nu ke ewuumɛn tɛn mwɛtɛn seke wvú ɛ kase ɛ to ɛnte jo bvukukɛ bwew bvuu nu tɛn bvu Nyo' Ice bô bonceendaa bew bò yuule le.
27 Ɛ me ensee ɛ̂ ben kecɛɛy lɛ, bonyii bomew leeme fɛn ɛ bó yaa nu ke eyuw wvuŋ kpwe sɛ bó ɛ yɛn no Nyo' saake bvunfon bwew kɛ.”

Ɛ nfieesɛn Jisos kumɛn
(Mat 17:1-8; Mak 9:2-8)

28 Ɛ ɛ̀ ke no nu kɛ diɛwɛ ɛdiuw nyaŋ e, no Jisos jemyɛɛ mwɛɛm mvun, ɛ wvú jo Bita bô Jon noo Jɛm ɛ bô bó ben yî kum wvumew e lɛ wen egɛn ebunle.
29 Ɛ wvú gɛn dioo bunlee, ɛ nfieesɛn ye nɛ kumɛn, ɛ ndvú ye tɛn kumɛn no baa lawkene nɛn mwawmwawmwaw.
30 Ɛ fí kooy lɛ bonyii bofɛɛ, ɛ ɛ̀ nu Muses bô Ɛlayja to nu ɛ nɛ buynɛn fó no jemyi bô bo Jisos.
31 Ɛ n'yuu Nyo' baa yî bó le. Ɛ bô bó jemyi ɛkumɛ kpwe yì Jisos to kɛŋke keegɛn ekpwe Jɛlusalɛm keege ɛ́ fí eto ekocɛn no Nyo' gɛkɛɛ.
32 Bó to jemyi nonɛn, ɛ Bita bô Jon noo Jɛm nu ɛ nyii gooke lo bó. Ɛ bó dioo kamse, yɛn no n'yuu Nyo' baa yî Jisos e, bvuu yɛn bonyii bo bofɛɛ ba le ɛ bó leeme bô wvú.
33 Ɛ bonyii bo bofɛɛ bodvu dioo baase ɛkalɛ, ɛ Bita nɛ bvumtɛn gay ɛ̂ Jisos lɛ, “Cee Ɛkolɛ, fí jee no beene nu fɛn. Cinɛ ɛ́ bese eyoo cún shɛ, ɛ́ yimi enu yo, yimi yi Muses, ɛ yimi nu yi Ɛlayja.” Wvú to jemyi nonɛn, yaa cim kee fiɛɛ fì wvú jemyi kɛ.
34 Kɛ no wvú to bɛɛ jemyi nonɛn, ɛ kembɛw nɛ to ɛ̂ bó we baŋyɛ bó. Ɛ bó no kɛŋke nfan no bó nu ɛ̂ kembɛw e.
35 Ɛ diɛw jeme ɛ̂ kembɛw kedvu le lɛ, “Wvun nu Waa wɛm wvù me nu ɛ ncaw. Ben eyuukè ɛ ɛ̀ nu wvú le.”
36 No diɛw yidvu jeme nonɛn ɛ mɛse, ɛ bó nɛ yɛn ɛ Jisos leeme fó wvú ɛmbeŋ. Ɛ bó ke faŋɛ yaa see lo ɛ̂ wee kefew kedvu le fiɛɛ fì bó yɛnɛɛ yî kum wvudvu le kɛ.

Ɛ Jisos bvuse nceendaa dɛwle yî wan diemsɛn e
(Mat 17:14-21; Mak 9:14-29)

9:23 14:27; 17:33; Mat 10:38-39; Jon 12:25-26; 1Bi 2:21 **9:26** 12:9; Mat 10:33; 2Tim 1:8; 2:12 **9:27** Mat 16:28 **9:28** 5:16 **9:29** 2Bi 1:16-18 **9:31** 9:22; 13:33 **9:32** Jon 1:14 **9:35** 3:22; Dito 18:15 **9:36** 9:21

37 Ɛ ɛkfuŋ ke buy yuu, ɛ bô
bo Jisos nɛ yî kum e no booke.
Ɛ bó dioo bow, tasɛn bô ke-
bombom ke bonyii le ke baay.
38 Ɛ wee mvu mum nɛ no
wamte ɛ̂ kebombom ɛnte lɛ,
“Wee n'yɛɛyi, kee wo taa kɛ fô
waa wɛm e. Ɛ ka kɛ waa wɛm
nonɛn.
39 Keyoy kemew jaa cufe
wvú tufe, ɛ wvú nu taake,
dvûmte, ɛ diffuw buyte ɛmvu.
Kí gɛne lo bô wvú, yaa beŋe lo
lɛ wvú eyoy kɛ.
40 Me mbe ɛ nlɛkɛ wase
lɛ boom buw bo ŋgoo le
ebvuse keyoy kedvu bó ɛ
mom ŋkuuŋ.”
41 Ɛ Jisos yuw nonɛn, gay lɛ,
“O oo! Ɛŋgokɛ ke ɛcici kè baa
lese fitele yî Nyo' le kin. Me
nu ŋke enu beene eŋgɛn em-
buy nɛɛ, eŋkuu shém bô ben
eŋgɛn embuy nɛɛ?” Ɛ wvú
mum gay ɛ̂ cee wan wvudvu
lɛ, “To bô waa wo fɛn.”
42 Ɛ wvú jo dioo too dvú,
ɛ nceendaa dɛwle wvudvu
bvuu cufe wan wvudvu tufe
fokuse, ɛ wvú no taake. Ɛ
Jisos kan keyoy kè yiile kedvu
ɛ kí buy yî wan wvudvu le,
ɛ wvú mum bonɛn. Ɛ Jisos
mum nya wvú ɛ̂ ice.
43 Ɛ bonyii bocii yɛn
mvuŋgay mvu ɛ̀ nu mvu Nyo'
le, ɛ diuw yum bó.

Ɛ Jisos bvuu jeme ɛkumɛ boŋgɛw bew bô kpwe ye
(Mat 17:22-23; Mak 9:30-32)

No bó to bɛɛ kɛŋke ŋghaw yî
mwɛɛm mvunciim mvù Jisos
to gee le, ɛ wvú nɛ gay ɛ̂ boom
bew bo ŋgoo le lɛ,
44 “Ben elooc ɛ enya bitem
binɛn yî fiɛɛ fì me nu enjeme
ɛ̂ ben e. Wee wvù diee nu
Waawee nu ɛ bó nu ke elese
wvú can bonyii le.”
45 Ɛ wvú jeme nonɛn, ɛ bó
faŋɛ yaa kiɛɛ fiɛɛ fì wvú jeme
kɛ, njefo fiɛɛ fimew to nu ɛ
baŋyɛ fo bó ekiɛɛ, geenɛn ɛ bó
no fane keebife ɛ̂ wvú ɛkumɛ
njeme wvudvu.

Ɛ nu yɛɛ wee wvu baay?
(Mat 18:1-5; Mak 9:33-37)

46 Ɛ bó ke nɛ kɛw mbew
ɛbonɛbon lɛ laa bó sɛ nu nɛn ɛ
wee wvu baay ɛ̂ bó ɛntelɛŋ nu
yɛɛ lɛ.
47 Ɛ Jisos kiɛɛ fiɛɛ fì bó
kpwawci fô mvuntelem
mvubole, mum jo wan wvu
caan leke mbew ye le,
48 gay ɛ̂ bó lɛ, “Ɛ wee fi-
isene wan diɛwɛ wvun e ɛ̂
diee diem e, tu wvú fiisene ɛ
ɛ̀ nu me. Wee ɛ́ fiisɛn me, tu
wvú fiisene ɛ ɛ̀ nu wee wvù
tum me. Fí ɛ mum ɛ no nu lɛ,
wee wvù joo ɛkolɛ kew caan
ɛ̂ ben ɛntelɛŋ nu wvú wvù nu
wee wvu baay.”

Ɛ wee baa kicine wo, tu wvú tomte wo
(Mak 9:38-40)

49 Ɛ Jon mum nɛ tee Jisos,
be wvú lɛ, “Cee ɛkolɛ, bese
be ɛ yɛn wee mvu le ɛ wvú
teŋe diee diuw sɛ bvuuse bon-
ceendaa bo dɛwle le yî bonyii
le, bese ɛ kan, njefo kɛ wvú
yaa nu mvu ŋgoo yesebeene
le kɛ.”

9:43 9:21-22 **9:45** 18:34 **9:46** 22:24-26 **9:48** 10:16; 22:26; Mat 10:40; 20:26-27; Mak 10:43-44; Jon 13:20 **9:50** 11:23; Mat 12:30

50 Ɛ Jisos tfuse lɛ, “Fo ben
ecilè kfuu wvuwɛ wee kɛ,
njefo ɛ́ wee baa ekicine ben,
tu wvú tomte ben.”

Ɛ Jisos lese lo keegɛn
Jɛlusalɛm, ɛ bonyii bo Samalia
tun keefiisɛn wvú

51 Ɛ kefew kè Nyo' to nu ke
ejo Jisos ɛ́ wvú eben we ke no
too wase keekocɛn, ɛ Jisos lese
lo keegɛn Jɛlusalɛm, mum nɛ
no gɛne.
52 Ɛ wvú dioo nɛ, tum
bonyii bomew fwe. Ɛ bó gɛn
ley ntɛw mvu wvu Samalia
le lɛ bó eseyse bvudvuu jó ɛ̂
wvú.
53 Ɛ bonyii bo jó ku wvú bô
bvudvuu fanɛ yaa fiisɛn wvú
kɛ, njefo bó to kee lo lɛ wvú
fele gɛne ɛ ɛ̀ nu Jɛlusalɛm.
54 Ɛ Jɛm bô Jon bò nu boom
bo Jisos e bo ŋgoo le ke yuw
fiɛɛ fidvu, bife ɛ̂ Jisos lɛ, “Bese
etee ŋguy we ɛ́ wvú eshii elɛse
bonyii bodvu?”*
55 Ɛ Jisos kaa baŋke ye wam
lo bó, †
56 mum nɛ ɛ bô boom bew
bo ŋgoo le mum no gɛne wase
je ntɛw mvu le jɛɛy.

Fo wee ŋgoo Jisos etaalè
ɛjim kɛ
(Mat 8:19-22)

57 Ɛ bô bó dioo gɛne, ɛ wee
mvu to gay ɛ̂ Jisos lɛ, “Me nu
embii wo le naa fɛɛ fô wo
gɛne.”
58 Ɛ Jisos tfuse ɛ̂ wvú lɛ,
“Nyám yi ŋkpwaante kɛŋke
bibuw bibole, ɛ mvunyiim
mvù bile we kɛŋke yéw yibo,
geenɛn kɛ wee wvù diee nu
Waawee kɛŋke naa lo fô wvú
ejike ɛkolɛ kew kɛ.”
59 Ɛ Jisos nɛ gay ɛ̂ wee
mvu lɛ, “Ɛ biì me le.” Ɛ wee
wvudvu tfuse lɛ, “Tata, yawɛ
ecinɛ ɛ́ me eŋgɛn endwey
icɛm nsɛ no mbii.”
60 Geenɛn ɛ Jisos tfuse ɛ̂ wvú
lɛ, “Cinɛ ɛ́ bonyii bò nu lɛ
bó nu ɛ kpwekɛn wase ed-
weyte bonyii bò kpwekene, ɛ́
wo egɛn fiuw efewcì ɛkumɛ
bvunfon bvu Nyo' le.”
61 Ɛ wee mvu bvuu gay
lɛ, “Tata, me nu mbii wo le,
geenɛn yawɛ ecinɛ ɛ́ me eŋgɛn
eŋgay kfuu diem e nsɛ no
mbii.”
62 Ɛ Jisos tfuse ɛ̂ wvuwɛ wee
lɛ, “Ɛ wee ŋgvuume bô jiw
keelem lemme, ɛ bvuu ɛ no
lemte taale ɛjim, tu mwɛtɛn
baa kpwɛntɛn keenu ɛnte jo
bvunfon bvu Nyo' le kɛ.”

10

Ɛ Jisos tum bonyii
mbaŋsooshwiy ncow bofɛɛ

1 Ɛjim jodvu, ɛ Tata baayɛ
bonyii bomew mbaŋsooshwiy
ncow bofɛɛ * tum fwe, bofɛɛ
bofɛɛ lɛ bó egɛn bontɛw
e, egɛn eghan mondvuum
mò wen nu ke efey mó le
monciim.
2 Ɛ wvú dioo tumte bó gay
lɛ, “Ŋgbwele duule baay, ɛ

9:51 24:50-51; Mat 19:1; Mak 10:1; Lem 1:9 **9:52** 10:33 **9:54** 2Bfn 1:10, 12

* **9:54** Boŋwa' bo boyvuum bomew nu ɛ bise fɛn lɛ, “... kɛ no Ɛlayja to teŋɛɛ le?”

† **9:55** Boŋwa' bo boyvuum bomew nu ɛ bise fɛn lɛ, “Kɛ ben kee kfuu mvuntelem mvù ɛ̀ kɛŋke ben kɛ. Ben ekeè lɛ kɛ wee wvù diee nu Waawee to keeyuwyɛ lo bonyii kɛ. Wvú to keeboyse lo bó. **9:61** 1Bfn 19:20 **9:62** 11:2; Fili 3:13 **10:1** 9:1-6

* **10:1** Boŋwa' bo boyvuum bomew teŋe lɛ mbaŋsooshwiy (70).

bonyii bo ŋgbwele le nu caan.
Nonɛn, ben ebunleè lɛ Tata
wvù Cee wɛɛ eciinse bonyii
bo ŋgbwele le wɛne dvu wvú.
3 Ben egɛnè lɛ. Ben dioo
gɛne no kee lɛ me ntumte
ben ɛ ben nu egɛn enu diɛwɛ
boom bo njée le ɛnte jo boku-
ula.
4 Ben dioo gɛne, fo wee ejo
bigew, kɛnɛɛ ɛkɛlɛ, kɛnɛɛ bo-
laba bomew kɛ. Ben dioo
ɛ buy ɛ̂ je, fo ben eleemenè
gayte bonyii le kɛ.
5 Ben dioo ɛ gɛn ɛ ley yew yì
ben ley dvú le, yaw gay yew e
lɛ, ‘Kembonɛn enù yew fɛn.’
6 Ɛ wee wvù kooŋke kem-
bonɛn nu dvú, ɛ́ kembonɛn
emɛy yî ye le. Ɛ wvú fɛn baa
nu, ɛ́ kembonɛn kedvu ekase
etu jim ɛ̂ ben.
7 Seke ben ɛ ley yew, mum
no ceè kɛ ɛ ɛ̀ nu dvú. Fo ben
ekumenè yɛ́w kɛ. Fiɛɛ fidien
ficii fì bó nya ɛ̂ ben, ɛ ben die,
kɛnɛɛ ɛ̀ nu fiwuun, ɛ ben wu,
njefo ɛ́ wee lemte lemme, tu
wvú kɛŋke keekɛŋke nlawma
we.
8 Ɛ ben ley ntɛw e, bó ɛ fiisɛn
ben, ɛ nya naa la lɛ ben edie, ɛ́
ben no diee lo.
9 Ben dioo nu jó, no fɛlè
bonyii bo bincɛm e, ebvuu
efewcì ɛ̂ bonyii bocii lɛ
bvunfon bvu Nyo' le nu wase
nceencee fô bó le.
10 Geenɛn, ben ɛ́ ley ntɛw e,
bó ɛ́ faŋ keefiisɛn ben, ɛ́ ben
buy gɛn bifiaŋ bi jé le jaŋ lɛ,
11 ‘Kebvu ke ntɛw wene le
kè bese jo yî bikaa bisɛse
le kin fɛn no bese kuci, ɛ
fiɛɛ ficii kaase tuu yî bikuu
binɛn e. Geenɛn, ben ekeè lɛ
bvunfon bvu Nyo' le nu wase
nceencee.’
12 Ɛ me ensee ɛ̂ ben lɛ,
ɛ̀ nu ke edioo enu diuu di
nsaw wvu fokemɛse le, ɛ́
mwɛɛm ebonene fô kelaante
kè Sodom efele kelaante
kekiɛ.”

Ŋgɛw bontɛw bò tunɛɛ keekumɛn mvuntelem mvubole
(Mat 11:20-24)

13 Ɛ Jisos nɛ gay lɛ, “Ŋgɛw
wvu baay nu wene ben
bonyii bo Kolasen, ɛ ŋgɛw
wvu baay nu tɛn wene ben
bonyii bo Bɛsayda. Ben
ekeè lɛ, ɛ́ me nto ndioo ŋge
biŋghaw bi mwɛɛm e bì me
nto ŋgeɛ jo ben ɛ ɛ̀ nu Taya bô
Sidon, tu bó to nu ɛ jise wase
bimbamkpwe, kfum taan ye
le ncekɛ keeduŋcɛ lɛ bó nu
ɛ kumɛn wase mvuntelem
mvubole.
14 Ben ekeè lɛ ɛ̀ nu ke
edioo enu diuu di nsaw
wvu fokemɛse le, ɛ́ mwɛɛm
ebonene fô bonyii bo Taya
noo bo Sidon e fele ben.
15 Noo ben bonyii bo
Kafana'um, ben kpwaake lɛ
bó nu ke ebense ben ɛ́ ben
eben we? 'Aay. Bó nu ke
eshike lo ben ɛ́ ben eshii egɛn
woŋ boŋkfu le.”
16 Ɛ Jisos mum gay ɛ̂ bonyii
bò wvú to tumɛɛ ba lɛ, “Ɛ wee
yuw ben e, tu mwɛtɛn yuw ɛ
ɛ̀ nu me le. Wee ɛ́ ma ben, tu
wvú ma ɛ ɛ̀ nu me. Wee ɛ́ ma
me, tu mwɛtɛn ma ɛ ɛ̀ nu wee
wvù tum me.”

10:4 22:35; 2Bfn 4:29 **10:5** 2:14 **10:7** 1Tim 5:18; 1Kol 9:6-14 **10:9** 11:2 **10:11** Lem 13:51; 18:6 **10:12** Mat 10:15 **10:13** Yɛsa 23:1-16 **10:15** Yɛsa 14:13, 15 **10:16** 9:48; Mat 18:5; Mak 9:37; Jon 13:20

Fiɛɛ fì wee ŋgoo Jisos eyuukè njoŋ yî dvú le

17 Ɛ bonyii bo mbaŋsooshwiy
ncow bofɛɛ ba ke ghan tu
jim yuuke njoŋ, mum gay ɛ̂
Jisos lɛ, "Tata, bese se teŋe
diee diuw, ɛ è cim nu naa
bonceendaa bo dɛwle le, ɛ bó
yuw kɛ bese le."
18 Ɛ Jisos tfuse ɛ̂ bó lɛ, "Me
nse nu ɛ n'yɛn ɛ Satan ɛ gbwe
kɛ diɛwɛ jaŋ fò yí ɛ law we ɛ
ley fokuse.
19 Me nu ɛ nya wase
mvuŋgay ɛ̂ ben mvù ɛ̀ nulo
ɛ́ ben elɛɛnci yó bô boŋgam
dvú. Ɛ mbvuu ɛ nya mvuŋgay
mvù ben eso mvuŋgay mvu
Satan wvù wee bvuban e dvú
mvunciim. Kɛ è nulo ɛ́ fiɛɛ
eshiw ben kɛ.
20 Geenɛn, fo ben eyuukè
njoŋ lɛ bonceendaa bo dɛwle
le yuuke ben e kɛ. Ben
eyuukè njoŋ ɛ è nu lɛ ɛdiee
ɛyene nu ɛ Nyo' ɛ saŋ wase ɛ̂
ŋwa' we le fowe."

Ɛ Jisos yuw njoŋ
(Mat 11:25-27; 13:16-17)

21 Kɛ sekedvu, ɛ Keyoy ke
Yuule ge ɛ njoŋ no yuu lo
Jisos. Ɛ wvú mum gay lɛ, "Me
nyaa keyoone ɛ̂ wo Icɛm Nfon
ɛbulɛ bô nshɛ lɛ wo nu ɛ nyilɛ
mwɛɛm mvun ɛ̂ bogoyfee noo
boŋkiɛɛfiɛɛ, ɛ duŋcɛ ɛ è nu ɛ̂
mvunlɛy mvu boom e. Ɛ nu
no fí nu Icɛm, njefo è nu no wo
to shieele lɛ fí enù."
22 Ɛ Jisos bvuu jeme lɛ,
"Icɛm nu ɛ nya wase mwɛɛm
mvunciim ɛ̂ me. Kɛ wee nu
dvú wvù kee Wan wvù me
kɛ, è mɛy kɛ Icɛm wvù kee.
Ɛ wee yaa nu dvú wvù kee
Icɛm kɛ, è mɛy kɛ me wvù Wan
noo bonyii bò Wan nu ɛ caw
keeduŋcɛ Ice ɛ̂ bó."
23 Ɛ wvú nɛ baŋke ye jeme
wase ɛ è nu ɛ̂ boom bew bo
ŋgoo le ɛbonɛbon lɛ, "Njoŋ
wvu baay nu wene lɛ ɛjisɛ
ɛyene yɛne mwɛɛm mvun e.
24 Ben ekeè lɛ bonyii bo
ntum Nyo' le nteen bô bonfon
to shee beele keeyɛn mwɛɛm
mvù ben yɛne le, ke faŋɛ yaa
eyɛn kɛ. No beele tɛn keeyuw
mwɛɛm mvù ben yuuke, ke
faŋɛ yaa eyuw kɛ."

Ŋgan ɛkumɛ wee wvù jee
wvu Samalia

25 Ɛ wee mvu wvù to looci
kee bonci bo Nyo' le, ke nɛ
to keemom Jisos, mum bife
ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, "Wee n'yɛɛyi, fiɛɛ fì
me ŋkɛŋke keeŋge nsɛ ŋkɛŋkɛ
nshii wvù mɛy lo nu la?"
26 Ɛ Jisos bife ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, "Bó
saŋ ɛ̂ Ŋwa' Nyo' le lɛ wee egeè
nɛɛ? Wo taaŋke yuuke lɛ la?"
27 Ɛ wvú tfuse lɛ, "Bó saŋ lɛ,
'Ɛ kooŋkè Tata wvù Nyo' wo
bô fitele fiuw ficii,
enya ɛkolɛ kuw ɛ̂ wvú kecii,
elemtè fô wvú le bô mvuŋgay
mwuw mvunciim,
egɛɛ bvufee bwuw bvucii yî
ye le,
ebvuu ekooŋkè waa bwoo
no wo kooŋke ɛkolɛ
kuw.' "
28 Ɛ Jisos gay lɛ, "Wo nu
ɛ tfuse lɛŋ. Ɛ geè nonɛn ke

10:17 9:10; Mak 6:30 **10:18** Jon 12:31; Mwm 12:9 **10:19** Mben 91:13 **10:20** Ksm 32:32; Fili 4:3; Mwm 3:5 **10:21** 4:18; Mat 11:25 **10:22** Mat 11:27 **10:24** 1Bi 1:10-12 **10:25** 18:18; Mat 19:16; Mak 10:17 **10:27** Mat 22:37, 39 **10:28** Lɛw 18:5; Lum 10:5; Gal 3:12; Jon 13:17

emum ekɛŋkɛ nshii wvù mɛy
lo.”
29 Ɛ wee wvudvu mum nɛ
wowlɛn bife ê Jisos lɛ, “Waa
bwɛɛm nu yɛɛ?”
30 Ɛ Jisos tfuse ɛ è nu ê
ŋgan e lɛ, “Wee mvu to nu ɛ
nɛ Jɛlusalɛm no booke Jɛliku,
dioo gɛne ley can bocooŋ e. Ɛ
bó suŋ wvú, ɛ wvú citɛn, ɛ bó
baayɛ ndvú ye jo bô mwɛɛm
mwew mvunciim, mum laŋ
wvú fó lewtɛ.
31 Ɛ fí ke nɛ kooy lɛ wee mvu
to booke ê je yidvu le ɛ è nu
cee ncese, yɛn wee wvudvu
le, wɛm lo fey.
32 Ɛ wee mvu tɛn ke nɛ no
too, ɛ è nu wee wvu ê kfuu di
Lɛwe le, ke to buy fó, yɛn wvú
le, wɛm lo tɛn fey.
33 Geenɛn, ɛ wvumvu wee
ke no lɛne tɛn too, ɛ è nu wee
wvu Samalia. Ɛ wvú ke to buy
fó, yɛn wvú le ɛ shen koo wvú.
34 Ɛ wvú gɛn mbew ye le, gɛɛ
mbvuum bô mɛɛm yî bilɛmte
biew e, kuu bilɛmte bidvu bô
ndvu, mum tuu wvú yî nyam
yì wvú to lɛne yî dvú le, gɛn
dvú yew bonyii bo ghane le
no taale fô wvú le.
35 Ɛ bô wvú ce, ɛ bvú buy
yuu, ɛ wvú bvuse bodanali
bofɛɛ nya ê wee yew yidvu
gay ê wvú lɛ, ‘Shɛɛ etaalè fô
wee wvun e. Ɛ wo shɛke lo ɛ
jewse bigew bí ɛ fesɛn, ɛ́ me
ŋke endioo ɛ ŋkase entfuse.’ ”
36 No Jisos ma nonɛn, mum
bife ê wee wɛ wvù to looci kee
nci lɛ, “Ɛnte jo bonyii bo botɛte
ban, wo yɛn fiuw lɛ wee wvù
to duŋcɛɛ lɛ wen nu waa bwee
wee wvù bocooŋ to suŋɛɛ nu
wvù la?”
37 Ɛ wvú tfuse lɛ, “Ɛ nu wee
wvù to koolɛɛ shen fô wee
wvudvu le.” Ɛ Jisos mum gay
ê wvú lɛ, “Ɛ gɛnè, egɛn egeè tɛn
nonɛn.”

Ɛ Jisos bɛɛ fô yew e fo Maata bô Maalia

38 Ɛ Jisos bô boom bew bo
ŋgoo le ke nɛ no gɛne, gɛn ley
ntɛw mvu le ɛ kpwoon mvu
nu jó ɛ bó teŋe lɛ Maata. Ɛ
wvú fiisɛn Jisos ê wvú yew.
39 Wvú to kɛŋke waa bwee
mvu ɛ bó teŋe lɛ Maalia. No
Jisos to gɛnɛɛ ley dvú, ɛ Maalia
mum gɛn shii mbew ye le no
yeke fiɛɛ fì wvú yɛɛyi.
40 Ɛ Maata nu fiew buuke ɛ
è nu bô ntêw. Ɛ wvú ke nɛ to
bife ê Jisos lɛ, “Tata, wo yɛne
lɛ waa bwɛɛm nu ɛ cinɛ me le
me ɛ no ntawtene me ɛmbeŋ
sɛ wo ghayte lo le? Gayɛ kɛ ɛ́
wvú eto eficɛ me.”
41 Ɛ Tata tfuse lɛ, “Maata,
Maata, wo buuke, baysee
ɛkolɛ kuw yî mwɛɛm e nteen,
42 ɛ fiɛɛ fì nu shiee le baay
nu kɛ fimwaaŋ. Maalia nu ɛ
caw wase fifiɛ, ɛ kɛ wee yaa
nu ke efi ê wvú kɛ.”

11

Ɛ Jisos yɛɛyi no è nulo ɛ́ bó ebunleè
(Mat 6:5-15)

1 Ɛ to nu diuu dimew, ɛ Jisos
no bunlee bvudvuu bvumew
e, ke bunle mɛse, ɛ wee we
ŋgoo mvu to gay ê wvú lɛ,
“Tata, yɛɛyi bese no è nulo ɛ́
bese ebunlee, lɛŋlɛŋ no Jon to

10:33 Mat 10:5; Luk 9:52; 17:11, 16; Jon 4:9, 39-40; Lem 1:8; 8:1, 5, 14-17, 25; 9:31
10:38 Jon 11:2; 12:2-3 **11:1** 5:16

yɛɛyɛɛ bonyii bew bo ŋgoo le
no bó ebunlee.”
2 Ɛ Jisos mum gay ɛ̂ bó lɛ,
“Ben dioo bunlee no gaytè lɛ,
‘Icee wese,
geɛ ɛ́ bonyii ewvumtè diee
diuw,
ege ɛ́ bvunfon bwuw eto.
3 Ɛ nyaà bese mwɛɛm mvu-
dien ɛdiuw ɛcii,
4 Lɛɛshɛ bibefɛ bisɛse,
no bese lɛɛshi bibefɛ bì bonyii
bomew gee fô bese le.
Fo wo ecinɛ ɛ́ bese eley
mmom yì eghaw bese
le kɛ.’ ”
5 No wvú gay nonɛn mum
fewsɛn ɛ̂ bó lɛ, “Ben ejo lɛ
wee mvu ben e be nɛ ɛ gɛn
ɛ kumcɛ yew nsaa ye ɛntaŋ
ɛntelɛŋ ɛ gay lɛ, ‘Nsaa yɛm,
nɛnɛ kɛ we efoose me bô bon-
tuw bo bvulɛm e botɛte.
6 Nsaa yɛm yimi nu ɛ nɛ
ɛ buynɛn gbwen ghane le, ɛ
me n'yaa ŋkɛŋke fiɛɛ fì me nu
entɛ̂w wvú dvú kɛ.’
7 Bó ejo lɛ nsaa yo yì wo be
kumci yɛ ɛ kaa ɛ tfuse fiew
yew lɛ, ‘Fo wo ejewseè me kɛ.
Bee boom bem nu ɛ bó ɛ jiim
wase ɛ fen kembuŋ. Kɛ ɛ̀ nulo
ɛ́ me embvuu enɛ we lɛ me
eŋgom fiɛɛ enya ɛ̂ wo kɛ.’ ”
8 No Jisos fewsene nonɛn,
bvuu gay lɛ, “Ɛ me ensee ɛ̂ ben
lɛ ɛ́ wvú fɛn baa enɛ we enya
bvulɛm bvù wo biite njefo
wvú nu nsaa yo, tu wvú nu ke
eghan kɛ enɛ we enya fiɛɛ ficii
fì wo shieele seke wo ɛ mɛy kɛ
fó ɛ no kumci.
9 Me ɛ no ŋgayte ɛ̂ ben lɛ, ben
ebiitè, ɛ́ Nyo' ke enya ɛ̂ ben.
Ben egomtè, ɛ́ Nyo' ke ege ɛ́
ben eyɛn. Ben ekumcì kem-
buŋ, ɛ́ Nyo' ke eyene ɛ̂ ben.
10 Ben ekeè lɛ wee tfuu wvù
biite, nu ke ekɛŋkɛ, ɛ wee tfuu
wvù gomte, nu ke eyɛn, ɛ wvù
kumci kembuŋ nu ɛ bó nu ke
eyene ɛ̂ wvú.
11 Ɛ nu cee wan wvù la ɛ̂ ben
ɛntelɛŋ wvù waa we bife bye,
ɛ́ wvú enya ɛ ɛ̀ nu yo ɛ̂ wvú?
12 Nuu lɛ ɛ́ wan be bife gee, ɛ́
wo enya ɛ ɛ̀ nu ŋgam ɛ̂ wvú lɛ?
13 Ɛ ben fɛn bò ɛ̀ nu bonyii
bò befe kee keenya mwɛɛm
mvù jee ɛ̂ boom bonɛn, tu kɛ
ɛ̀ nulo ɛ́ Icee wene wvù nu
fowe enya tɛn Keyoy ke Yuule
ɛ̂ bonyii bò biite ɛ̂ wvú efey
naa lo nonɛn e?”

Jisos bô Bɛlsebu
(Mat 12:22-30, 43-45; Mak 3:20-27)

14 Ɛ Jisos ke no bvuuse
nceendaa dɛwle yî wee mvu
le ɛ ɛ̀ nu kencife. No nceendaa
dɛwle wvudvu to buyɛɛ, ɛ wee
wvudvu mum kɛw no jemyi.
Ɛ kebombom ke bonyii le yɛn
no kɛŋke lo ŋghaw.
15 Ɛ bonyii bomew no duu
lɛ, “Wvú bvuuse bonceendaa
bo dɛwle le nɛn ɛ ɛ̀ nu bô
mvuŋgay mvu Bɛlsebu wvù
nfon bonceendaa bo dɛwle
le.”
16 Ɛ bomew bonyii no teeyi
keekoo wvú gayte lɛ wvú ege
fiɛɛ fì duŋci mvuŋgay mvù nɛ
fowe.
17 Ɛ Jisos kiɛɛ boŋkpwawcɛ
bobole mum gay lɛ, “Ɛ ke-
tum nɛ ɛ gawsɛn ɛ no diuu
ɛkinɛkin, kí saa ke eleem kɛ.

11:2 4:43; 9:2, 62; 10:9, 11; 17:21; 19:11; Lem 1:6-8; 19:8; 28:23, 31 **11:3** 12:22-32
11:7 18:5 **11:9** Mat 7:7 **11:14** Mat 9:32-34 **11:16** Mak 8:11; Mat 16:1

Kfuu ɛ́ nɛ ɛ gawsɛn ɛ no diuu
ɛdinɛdin, tu dí ɛ bvuŋ wase.
18 Ɛ nu kɛ lɛŋlɛŋ no Sa-
tan bô ŋgoo ye nɛ ɛ gawsɛn ɛ
no diuu ɛbonɛbon, bvunfon
bwew saa ke eleem tɛn kɛ. Me
ŋgayte nonɛn njefo ben duu lɛ
me mbvuuse bonceendaa bo
dɛwle le ɛ ɛ̀ nu bô mvuŋgay
mvu Bɛlsebu le.
19 Ɛ ɛ̀ fɛn nu lɛ me mbvuuse
bonceendaa bo dɛwle le ɛ ɛ̀ nu
bô mvuŋgay mvu Bɛlsebu le,
tu bonɛn boom bvuuse ɛ ɛ̀ nu
bô mvu yɛɛ le? Fiɛɛ fì boom
bonɛn bodvu gee nu eduŋcɛ lɛ
ben nu ɛ gbwe wase nsaw.
20 Geenɛn ɛ́ me mbvuuse
bonceendaa bodvu ɛ ɛ̀ nu bô
kebo ke Nyo' le, tu bvunfon
bvu Nyo' le nu ɛ to wase fô
ben e.
21 Ben kee lɛ ɛ́ ntɛmemvuŋgay
seyse mwɛɛm mwew mvu
jem e ɛ shii ɛ no cɛyte la diew
dvú, wee saa ke eshiw fiɛɛ
fiew kɛ.
22 Geenɛn, ɛ́ ntɛmemvuŋgay
mvu wvù fele wvú nɛ ɛ to
ɛ diu ɛ so wvú, emum eloo
mwɛɛm mwew mvu jem e
mvù wvú se gɛɛle ɛkolɛ yî
dvú le, ebvuu ekuu mwɛɛm
mwew mvunciim egɛn dvú ɛ́
bô nsáa ye egaw.
23 Ben ekeè lɛ ɛ́ wee kicine
me, tu mwɛtɛn bone ɛ ɛ̀ nu
bikaa ɛ̂ me ɛjim. Wee wvù baa
efici me keebaanci lo, tu wvú
tawse lo.
24 Keyoy kè yiile ké buyte
yî wee le mum gɛn ŋkpwaante
no gomte fô kí ecee. Geenɛn
ké dioo ɛ gom ŋkuuŋ, mum
jeme ɛ̂ ɛkolɛ kew lɛ, ‘Me nu
eŋkase entu ɛ̂ me yew fô me
nse mbuyɛɛ.’
25 Seke kí ɛ kase ɛ to ɛ yɛn ɛ
yew nu ɛ bó ɛ yɛse ɛ seyse yí ɛ
no yuule,
26 nonɛn ɛ kí mum kase
gɛn, to bô biyoy bimew
bisooshwiy bì befe fele kí,
ɛ bô bí mum to ley no cee
dvú. Ɛ mwɛɛm mum mɛse fo
yî mwɛtɛn e sekedvu fey no
mvú se shee nu.”

Njoŋ wvu baay nu wvu baa?

27 No Jisos to bɛɛ jemyi
mwɛɛm mvun nɛn, ɛ kpwoon
mvu nɛ sɛsɛ ɛ̂ kebombom ke
bonyii le ɛnte jeme lɛ, “Njoŋ
wvu baay nu wvù kpwoon
wvù to bokɛɛ wo, bvuu yamse
le.”
28 Ɛ Jisos tfuse fiew lɛ, “Njoŋ
wvu baay nu ɛ ɛ̀ nu wvu
bonyii bò yuuke diɛw Nyo'
gee no yí gomte.”

Ɛ bonyii no gomte keeyɛn keŋghaw ke fiɛɛ le kè duŋci fô mvuŋgay mvu Jisos e nɛ
(Mat 12:38-42; Mak 8:12)

29 No bibombom bi bonyii
le to taashi too mbew ye le, ɛ
wvú nɛ gay lɛ, “Ɛŋgokɛ ke ke-
seen kin nu kè befe. Kí gomte
keeyɛn keŋghaw ke fiɛɛ le kè
duŋci mvuŋgay mwem, ɛ bó
yaa nu eduŋcɛ ɛ̂ kí kɛ. Geenɛn,
ɛ keŋghaw ke fiɛɛ le baa fey ke
wee ntum Nyo' wvù Jona le
kɛ.
30 No fiɛɛ fì Jona to geɛ to nu
keŋghaw ke fiɛɛ le fô bonyii bo
Ninivɛ le, nu kɛ lɛŋlɛŋ no fiɛɛ
fì wee wvù diee nu Waawee

11:20 17:21 **11:21** Yɛsa 49:24 **11:23** 9:50; Mak 9:40 **11:26** 2Bi 2:20 **11:28** 8:21 **11:29** Mat 16:2-4; Mak 8:12; Jon 6:30 **11:30** Jona 2:1

gee nu ke enu keŋghaw ke fiɛɛ
le fô ɛŋgokɛ ke keseen kin e.
31 Ɛ nu ke enu diuu di nsaw
wvu fokemɛse le, ɛ́ Yaa wvù to
saake ketum kè Shɛba eleem
bô ɛŋgokɛ ke keseen kin ege ɛ́
bó elese kí ŋgɛw e, njefo wvú
to nu ɛ nɛ ketum kew e ɛ̂ kend-
vuse ke woŋ e keeto eyuw
bvufee bvu Nfon Saamun e.
Geenɛn ben eyekɛ eyuw, wee
mvu nu fɛn bô fiɛɛ ɛ fí kuuke
fele fi Saamun e.
32 Ɛ bonyii bo Ninivɛ nu ke
elomte tɛn ɛŋgokɛ ke keseen
kin ɛbvubwɛ lɛ kí to nu ɛ jay
baay, njefo bó to nu ɛ yuw
fiɛɛ fì Jona to fewcɛɛ, kumɛn
mvuntelem mvubole. Wee
mvu wvun fɛn bô fiɛɛ fì fele
fi Jona le, ɛ ben yaa kumene
mvuntelem mvunɛn kɛ.

Ken'yeese ke ye le
(Mat 5:15)

33 Kɛ wee ké tfuuke
ken'yeese lese ɛgaaku kɛ. Kɛ ɛ̀
yaa nulo tɛn ɛ́ wvú ebvuu ejo
ŋkaa ekfukɛ dvú kɛ. Wvú ké
tfuuke, tome ɛ ɛ̀ nu yî fiɛɛ fì
bó tomyi ken'yeese yî dvú le,
lɛ bonyii dioo leyte yew eyɛne
n'yuu le.
34 Jise diuw nu ken'yeese ke
ye yo le. Ɛ jise diuw yuule lo,
ɛ́ ye yo yicii enu ɛ yí ɛ yiŋsɛn
bô n'yuu. Geenɛn, ɛ́ jise diuw
baa yuule, ɛ́ ye yo yicii enu ɛ
yí ɛ yiŋsɛn lo bô ɛjiwɛ.
35 Fí mum ɛ̀ no nu lɛ, wee
etaalè lɛ laa wen lɛne ɛ ɛ̀ nu
ɛnte jo n'yuu nuu ɛnte jo ɛjiwɛ
lɛ.
36 Ɛ wo lɛne ɛnte jo n'yuu
ɛ keba kemew yaa nu ɛ̂ ɛjiwɛ
le kɛ, ɛ́ mwɛɛm mvunciim
emum eyuule kɛ diɛwɛ no
ken'yeese ké baa no nyaa
n'yuu yî yo le.”

Ɛ Jisos tooshɛ Bofalasii bô
bonyii bò duŋci bonci
(Mat 23:1-36; Mak 12:38-
40)

37 Ɛ Jisos ke mɛse njeme we,
ɛ wee Falasii mvu tee wvú
lɛ wvú eto ɛ́ bô wen egɛn
ediekɛn. Ɛ Jisos mum gɛn, ley,
shii ɛ bó no diekene,
38 ɛ wvú baa yaw ecukɛ can
kɛ. * Ɛ wee Falasii wɛ taa ɛ fí
ghaw wvú.
39 Ɛ Tata kiɛɛ fiɛɛ fì wvú
kpwawci mum jeme ɛ̂ wvú lɛ,
“Ben Bofalasii cuke mvuŋkom
bô shúw ye le, geenɛn ɛ
mwɛɛm mvù befe bô ken'yɛɛ
ɛjisɛ ɛ cin lo fô mvuntelem
mvunɛn e.
40 Biyuŋ bin! Kɛ Nyo' wvù
to bomɛɛ ɛkfuŋ nu wvù to
bomɛɛ ɛnte tɛn e?
41 Fì ben bee keegeè nu
lɛ, ben enyaà mwɛɛm mvù
ben kɛŋke ɛ̂ mwɛɛm mwɛ le ɛ̂
bonyii bo kefufe le, ɛ́ mwɛɛm
mvunciim emum eyuule fô
ben e.
42 Ŋgɛw wvu baay nu wene
Bofalasii. Ben nyaa keba
kemwaaŋ ɛ̂ Nyo' ɛnte jo biba
yuufe bi mbáse yì ben keeke
naa noo mwɛɛm mvù ben
keeke gɛɛle ɛ̂ mbáse le lɛ yí
eshumte, geenɛn kaa cin'yi
keegee mwɛɛm mvu lɛŋ fô
bonyii le bô keekooŋke Nyo'.
Ben be kɛŋke keegeè mwɛɛm

11:31 1Bfn 10:1-10 **11:32** Jona 3:5 **11:33** 8:16; Mak 4:21 **11:37** 7:36 **11:38** Mak 7:2-4; Mat 15:2 * **11:38** Wvú to kɛŋke keecukɛ can yin ɛ̂ je yì nce wvubo woŋ gomte le. **11:41** 12:33 **11:42** Mat 23:23; Luk 18:12

mvudvu mvunciim yaa cin'yi
fimew e kɛ.
43 Ŋgɛw wvu baay nu wene
Bofalasii. Ben ké no kooŋke
kɛ keeshiile ɛ ɛ̀ nu fwe yéw
bunle le, bvuu kooŋke lɛ
bó egayte ben e ɛ̂ way bô
n'wvum.
44 Ŋgɛw wvu baay nu wene,
njefo ben nu kɛ diɛwɛ jém yì
yaa yen'yi kɛ, ɛ bonyii lɛne yî
dvú le yaa kee kɛ."
45 No Jisos to jemyi nɛn, ɛ
wee mvu wvù to looci kee
bonci bo Nyo' le gay ɛ̂ wvú lɛ,
"Wee n'yɛɛyi, wo kee kɛ lɛ fiɛɛ
fì wo jemyi nu ɛ kum bese le
tɛn e."
46 Ɛ Jisos tfuse lɛ, "Ŋgɛw
wvu baay nu tɛn wene ben
bonyii bò looci kee bonci bo
Nyo' le. Ben nɛn'yi yikɛ bonyii
bô bvujitɛ ɛ bvú fele mvuŋgay
mvubole sɛ ɛ̀ nulo ɛ́ ben elaw
kɛ naa lo kpwan ɛbo keeficɛ
bó dvú ŋkuuŋ.
47 Ŋgɛw wvu baay nu wene.
Ben bomte jém bonyii bo
ntum Nyo' le bò bo'icee cee
bonɛn to yuwyɛɛ.
48 Fifin duŋci lɛ ben tomte
gee di bo'icee cee bonɛn e. Bó
to nu ɛ yuwyɛ bonyii bo ntum
Nyo' le, ben ɛ mum ɛ shɛɛ ɛ no
seysee bomte jém yibo.
49 Ɛ nu fiɛɛ fì to geɛ ɛ Nyo' bô
bvufee bwew sɛ jeme lɛ, 'Me
nu ŋke enciinse bonyii bem
bo ntum e fô bó le, ɛ́ bó ke
eyuwyɛ bomew ebvuu ekuŋ
bomew.'
50 Nonɛn, Nyo' nu ke ebife
ɛ̂ ɛŋgokɛ ke keseen kin ɛkumɛ
ɛlɛmɛ ke bonyii bew bo ntum
e bocii bò bó to yuwyɛɛ ɛ kɛw
no woŋ to kɛwɛɛ.
51 Wvú nu ke bife ɛ kɛw
yî ɛlɛmɛ ke Abɛl e egɛn ebuy
yî ke Sakalia wvù bó to yuɛ
ɛntelɛŋ jo ketaŋ ke ncese bô
yew ncese le. Me nseŋe lo ɛ̂
ben kecɛɛy lɛ Nyo' nu ke ebife
ɛ̂ ɛŋgokɛ ke keseen kin ɛkumɛ
kpwe bonyii bodvu ba bocii.
52 Ŋgɛw wvu baay nu wene
ben bonyii bò looci kee bonci
bo Nyo' le. Ben nu ɛ nyilɛ
ken'yene ke diuw fwese wvù
ɛ̀ nulo ɛ́ wee eley dvú sɛ kiɛɛ
fiɛɛ fì nu lɛŋ e. Ben nu ɛ tun
keeley, ɛ bvuu ɛ no baaŋke
bonyii bò gomte keeley fo bó
eley."
53 Ɛ Jisos ke ja lɛ wen egɛne,
ɛ Bofalasii bô bonyii bò to
duŋci bonci bo Nyo' le kɛw
no leeshi wvú bô díɛw biwci
mwɛɛm ɛ̂ wvú nteen nteen,
54 ɛ bó to gee nonɛn teeyi lo
wvú keeyuw fiɛɛ diuw we le
emum ekoo wvú.

12

Fo wee ejemyì jɛɛy gee jɛɛy kɛ

1 No Jisos to jemyi, ɛ bibom-
bom bi bonyii le no taashi
fó bontfuke le bontfuke le
faanene. Ɛ bomew lɛɛnci
bikaa bi bomew e. Ɛ Jisos nɛ
kɛw no jemyi ɛ ɛ̀ nu ɛ̂ boom
bew bo ŋgoo le gayte lɛ, "Ben
ejoò kefew yî fintuŋlɛɛn fi Bo-
falasii le fì ɛ̀ nu gee dibole dì
bó jemyi jɛɛy, gee jɛɛy e.
2 Ben ekeè lɛ kɛ fiɛɛ nu dvú
fì bó baŋyi fì nu ke enu sɛ fí ɛ
buy ɛmwa kɛ. Ɛ kɛ fiɛɛ nu dvú

11:43 20:46; Mak 12:38-39 **11:47** Lem 7:52 **11:49** 6:13 **11:51** Keŋ 4:8-10; 2Klo 24:20-22 **11:52** Mat 16:19 **11:53** 20:20 **12:1** Mat 16:6; Mak 8:15 **12:2** 8:17; Mak 4:22

tɛn fì bó nyile fì nu ke enu sɛ
bó ɛ kiɛɛ kɛ.
3 Ben ekeè lɛ fiɛɛ ficii fì ben
jemyi ɛntaŋ nu ɛ bó nu ke
eyuŋɛn ɛmvunsheeŋ. Ɛ fiɛɛ
ficii fì ben ké faale yew sɛ no
tfumtfume nu ɛ bó nu ke ejaŋ
ɛ è nu fô ɛkolɛ ke yew e.

Wee wvù bó efanè
(Mat 10:28-31)

4 Nsáa yɛm, me ɛ no njemyi
ɛ̂ ben lɛ fo ben efanè bonyii
bò nulo eyu kɛ ɛ è nu nyam ye
maaŋ sɛ è nulo ɛ́ bó ebvuu ege
fiɛɛ fimew kɛ.
5 Ben eyekɛ eyuw wee wvù
ben efanè. Ben efanè ɛ è nu
Nyo' njefo è nu wvú wvù
kɛŋke mvuŋgay keeyu wee,
ebvuu elese mwɛtɛn ŋguy
wvu baay e. Me mbvuu
ŋgayte ɛ̂ ben lɛ ben efanè ɛ è
nu wvú.
6 Kɛ ben kee lɛ bó ké no
geese mvunsha mvuntin kɛ
yî mvunyinyi le mvunfɛɛm
maaŋ? Geenɛn, kɛ finsha
fimew nu dvú fimwaaŋ fì
Nyo' ké daayɛ ɛ̂ fí le kɛ.
7 Finɛn nu ɛ Nyo' kee naa
yvúw yicii yì nu ɛ̂ ben ɛfa.
Fo ben efanè kɛ. Ben fele lo
mvunsha fó nteen.

Wee wvù beŋe bô wee wvù
tune Jisos
(Mat 10:32-33; 12:32;
10:19-20)

8 Ɛ me embvuu ensee ɛ̂ ben
tɛn lɛ, ɛ́ wee beŋe ɛ̂ bonyii ɛjise
lɛ wen kee me, tu wee wvù
diee nu Waawee nu ke ebee
tɛn mwɛtɛn ɛ̂ bonceendaa bo
Nyo' le fwe.
9 Geenɛn, ɛ́ wee ma lo me ɛ̂
bonyii ɛjise, tu me nu ŋke ema
tɛn mwɛtɛn ɛ̂ bonceendaa bo
Nyo' le ɛjise.
10 Fí ɛ bvuu è no nu lɛ, Nyo'
nu ke elɛɛshɛ díɛw yì befe yì
wee jemyi ɛkumɛ wee wvù
diee nu Waawee, geenɛn kɛ
è nu naa lo ɛ́ Nyo' ke eyuu
elɛɛshɛ díɛw yì befe yì wee
jemyi ɛkumɛ Keyoy ke Yuule
kɛ.
11 Seke bó ɛ koo ben ɛ gɛn
dvú yéw bunle le, kɛnɛɛ fwe
dvu bonyii bò saake woŋ
kɛnɛɛ fwe dvu bonyii bò
kɛŋke mvuŋgay mvu sa' le,
lɛ bó egɛn esaw ben, fo ɛkolɛ
ekfumtè ben lɛ laa ben nu ke
egɛn etaŋe diuw egay lɛ la lɛ,
kɛnɛɛ ejeme nɛɛ lɛ.
12 Ɛ nu ke enu kefew kedvu
le ɛ́ Keyoy ke Yuule esee fiɛɛ fì
ben ejeme.”

Ŋgan ɛkumɛ keyuŋ ke cee
kpwaw e

13 No Jisos to teete boom
bew bo ŋgoo le nonɛn, ɛ wee
mvu nɛ jeme ɛnte jo kebom-
bom ke bonyii le, gay ɛ̂ wvú
lɛ, “Wee n'yɛɛyi, gayɛ ɛ̂ waa
bwɛɛm lɛ wvú egaw bvushɛw
bvusɛɛbeewvu enya bwem.”
14 Ɛ Jisos bife ɛ̂ wvú lɛ,
“Diemsɛn, è gɛke yɛɛ me lɛ me
ensumtenè bonsaw bonɛn,
mbvuu ŋgaakè bvushɛw
bvunɛn?”
15 No wvú bife nonɛn mum
gay ɛ̂ wee tfuu lɛ, “Ben eyɛnè
fo ben eyɛɛlè ɛjisɛ yî mwɛɛm e,
njefo kɛ nshii wee yaa nu nje
mwɛɛm mvù wvú kɛŋke kɛ,
wee ejo naa ɛ mwɛtɛn kɛŋke
nɛɛ.”

12:5 Ibu 10:31 **12:7** 21:18 **12:9** 9:26; Mak 8:38 **12:11** 21:14-15; Mat 10:19-20; Mak 13:11 **12:15** 1Tim 6:9-10

16 No wvú jeme nonɛn,
mum ma ŋgan lɛ, “Cee kpwaw
mvu to kɛŋke wɛɛ we, ɛ
mwɛɛm ke joŋ dvú baay.
17 Ɛ wvú mum kɛw no kp-
wawci lɛ laa wen nu ke ege
nɛɛ lɛ? Wen nu ke egɛɛ ŋgu
wen fɛɛ lɛ?
18 Ɛ wvú mum nɛ cu ntaŋ
lɛ, ‘Fiɛɛ fì me nu eŋge nu fin.
Me nu ensaw bigonɛ biem,
eŋkase eŋkuwse, emum eŋgɛɛ
ŋgu bô mwɛɛm mwem dvú
mvunciim.
19 Ɛ me ŋke endioo ɛ ŋge
nonɛn, emum eŋgay ɛ̂ ɛkolɛ
kem lɛ me nu wee keshi.
Me ŋkɛŋke mwɛɛm mvù me
nu ŋke endie embuy bilum e
nteen. Kɛ me mbɛɛ ebvuu em-
buuke kɛ. Me nu endiekene
kɛ wase lo, mbvuu ŋ'wukene
n'yuuke njoŋ.’
20 No wvú seyse nonɛn, ɛ
Nyo' mum tee wvú lɛ, ‘Keyuŋ
kin! Ɛntaŋ ɛbɛn nu ɛ me nu
ŋke eŋkase enjo keyoy kuw.
Mwɛɛm mvun mvunciim
mvù wo seyse ɛ gɛɛ nu ke enu
mvu yɛɛ le?’ ”
21 No Jisos jeme nɛn mum
gay lɛ, “Ɛ nu kɛ lɛŋlɛŋ no fí
nu ke enu fô wee wvù baanci
bvukukɛ fô ɛkolɛ kew e yaa
kɛŋke bvukukɛ ɛ̂ keba ke Nyo'
le kɛ.”

Bó elese mvuntelem ɛ ɛ̀ nu yî Nyo' le
(Mat 6:25-34)

22 Ɛ wvú bvuu nɛ no jemyi
wase ɛ ɛ̀ nu ɛ̂ boom bew bo
ŋgoo le lɛ, “Fo ben eyaŋyaŋè
ɛkumɛ nshii wene lɛ laa ben
nu ke edie la lɛ, kɛnɛɛ ɛkumɛ
ye yene laa ben nu ke ejise la
lɛ.
23 Ben ekeè lɛ keyoy ke wee
le fele mwɛɛm mvudien, ɛ ye
wee fele ndvú.
24 Ben etaa eyɛn biŋaaŋa, kɛ
bí ké no jewyi bvuu gbweci
ŋgu kɛ. Kɛ bí yaa kɛŋke bigonɛ
kɛ. Ɛ Nyo' nyaŋyi kɛ bí bicii.
Kɛ ben kee lɛ ben fele mvun-
yiim e?
25 Ɛ nu yɛɛ ɛ̂ ben ɛntelɛŋ
wvù yaŋyaŋe, wvù nulo ebise
kɛ naa kefew caan yî nshii we
le?
26 No ɛ̀ nu sɛ ɛ̀ nulo ɛ́ ben
ege naa fi caan fin ŋkuuŋ, ɛ̀ ge
la wvù ben soo bikuu ɛkumɛ
mwɛɛm mvumew?
27 Ben etaa yɛn no fow ké no
kuu nu. Kɛ fow ké no lemte
kɛnɛɛ shile ndvú kɛ. Geenɛn, ɛ́
me ensee ɛ̂ ben lɛ kɛ naa Nfon
Saamun bô bvukukɛ bvucii
bvù wvú to kɛŋke to ké suute
ye no nu ɛ wvú ɛ buy fô fow
mvu le kɛ.
28 Ɛ Nyo' suute ɛgay yo
ŋkpwaante nɛn, ɛgay yò kuu
ɛbɛn, buy ntfuu ɛ bó ɛ fwɛɛ
wase fotaŋ, tu kɛ ɛ̀ nulo ɛ́ wvú
esufe ben efey lo nonɛn e? O
oo bonyii bo mbee wvù doose
le!
29 Fí mum ɛ̀ no nu lɛ fo ben
eyaŋyaŋè, bvuu kpwaake lɛ
laa ben nu ke ediee la bvuu
wuu la lɛ,
30 njefo mvumvun mwɛɛm
ké no kpwawci kɛ bonyii bo
yî nshɛ le bò yaa kee Nyo' kɛ.
Ben ekeè lɛ Icee wene kee lo
lɛ ben shieele mwɛɛm mvun
mvunciim.
31 Ben elese bvufee bvunɛn
ɛ ɛ̀ nu yî bvunfon bvu Nyo'
le, ɛ́ wvú emum enyaa tɛn

12:19 Mben 49:20 **12:22** 11:3 **12:24** Mben 147:9 **12:27** 1Bfn 10 **12:28** Mat 14:31

mwɛɛm mvun mvunciim ɛ̂ ben.
32 Ŋgoo yɛm, no ben nu
caan nɛn, fo ben efanè kɛ,
njefo Nyo' wvù Icee wene nu
ɛ caw keenya bvunfon ɛ̂ ben.
33 Ben egese mwɛɛm mvù
ben kɛŋke, egaw bigew bidvu
ɛ̂ bonyii bo kefufe le, egomtè
bobuuncuu ɛ è nu bò yaa nulo
esɛɛkɛn kɛ. Ben egɛɛlè kpwaw
wene ɛ è nu woŋ Nyo' le, fô è
yaa nulo é wvú eka kɛ, ɛ cooŋ
yaa nulo efey fó kɛ, ɛ shéw yaa
nulo ekan kɛ.
34 Ben ekeè lɛ fò wee gɛke
kpwaw we nu kɛ fó fò fitele
fiew nu enu.

Bonyii bo Jisos e ecɛytè wvú (Mat 24:45-51)

35 Ben ekay bicaw binɛn, et-
fuw bin'yeese ecɛytè lemme,
36 kɛ diɛwɛ boom bo lemme
le bò cɛyte cee ɛkolɛ wvubo
ɛ wvú nu gbwen bvujen e.
Ɛ wvú nu ke edioo ekaase
ekumcɛ kembuŋ é bó eyene lo
é wvú eley.
37 Njoŋ wvu baay nu ke enu
wvu boom bo lemme le bò
cee ɛkolɛ wvubo nu ke edioo
efɛɛse eyɛn ɛ bó nu we cɛyte.
Ɛ me ensee ɛ̂ ben kecɛɛy lɛ
wvú nu ke eseŋ ndvu ye é
bó shiiyɛn fokuse é wvú eto
bô mwɛɛm mvudien egawcɛ ɛ̂
bó.
38 Njoŋ wvu baay nu ke enu
wvu boom bo lemme le bò
wvú nu ke edioo efɛɛse eyɛn ɛ
bó nu cɛyte. Kɛnɛɛ wvú nu ke
eto ɛntaŋ ɛntelɛŋ, kɛnɛɛ seke
nyimshie ɛ toŋ.
39 Ben ekeè lɛ é cee yew kee
kefew kè cooŋ nu ke eto, é
wvú ecɛytè. Wvú saa ke ecinɛ
é bó eŋgoy yew ye kɛ.
40 Ben tɛn kɛŋke keecɛytè,
njefo wee wvù diee nu
Waawee nu ke ekase eto ɛ è
nu ɛ̂ kefew kè ben yaa kee kɛ
le.”
41 Ɛ Bita mum nɛ bife ɛ̂ wvú
lɛ, “Tata, wo ma ŋgan wvun ɛ
è nu ɛ̂ bese, nuu ɛ̂ bonyii bocii
lɛ?”
42 Ɛ Tata tfuse lɛ, “Waa
lemme wvù nu wvu kecɛɛy
bvuu kɛŋke bvufee nu wvù
la? Kɛ è nu wvuwɛ wvù cee
ɛkolɛ we nu ɛ gɛɛ wvú lɛ wvú
etaalè fô yew ye le, é kefew
ke dioo ɛ kocɛn ɛ wvú nya
mwɛɛm mvudien mvu boom
bo lemme le ɛ̂ bó le?
43 Njoŋ wvu baay nu ke enu
wvu waa lemme wvuwɛ wvù
cee ɛkolɛ we nu ke edioo etoo
eyɛn ɛ wvú gee lemme lɛŋlɛŋ
no wvú bee keegee.
44 Ɛ me ensee ɛ̂ ben kecɛɛy
lɛ cee ɛkolɛ we nu ke ebense
wvú é wvú etaale fô mwɛɛm
mwew e mvunciim.
45 Geenɛn, é waa lemme
wvudvu nɛ ɛ jeme ɛ̂ ɛkolɛ kew
lɛ, ‘Kɛ cee ɛkolɛ wɛm nu ke
eyaŋsɛn ekase eto kɛ’, ɛ mum
ɛ kɛw ɛ no suuŋke boom bo
lemme le bò bolemsɛ noo bò
bokɛnɛ, diekene bvuu wuu
mbvuum ɛ mó koole wvú,
46 tu cee ɛkolɛ we nu ke enɛ
esɛsɛ ebuynɛn diuu dimew dì
wvú yaa be kpwaake le kɛ
noo ɛ̂ kefew kè wvú yaa be
kee le kɛ. Wvú nu ke edioo
ɛ buynɛn nonɛn, emum enya
ŋgɛw ɛ̂ waa lemme wvudvu,

12:32 Yɛsa 41:14; Luk 22:29 **12:33** Mat 6:19; 6:20; Luk 11:41; 18:22; Lem 2:45; 4:34-37; Kolo 3:1-2 **12:35** Mat 25:1 **12:36** Mwm 3:20 **12:39** Mat 24:43 **12:40** Mat 24:42 **12:42** 19:17-19

eciinse wvú ɛ́ wvú egɛn enu
bô bonyii bò yaa jemyi kecɛɛy
kɛ.
47 Waa lemme wvù kee fiɛɛ
fì cee ɛkolɛ we gomte lɛ wvú
egeè, ɛ faŋɛ yaa eseyse egee,
nu ɛ bó nu ke etam wvú
boŋgbwan nteen.
48 Ɛ waa lemme wvù yaa
kee kɛ fiɛɛ fì cee ɛkolɛ we
gomte lɛ wvú egeè, ge fiɛɛ fì ɛ̀
nulo ɛ́ bó etam wvú boŋgbwan
nteen, nu ɛ bó nu ke ewewcɛ
kɛ lo wvuwɛ caan. Wee wvù
bó nu ɛ nya mwɛɛm ɛ̂ wvú
nteen nu ɛ bó nu ke eshieele
nteen ɛ̂ wvú. Ɛ wee wvù bó nu
ɛ gɛɛ mwɛɛm can ye le nteen
nu ɛ bó nu ke ebife ɛ̂ wvú
nteen."

Jisos to bô keŋgawsɛn
(Mat 10:34-36)

49 Ɛ Jisos bvuu gay ɛ̂ boom
bew bo ŋgoo le lɛ, "Me nto
keenfwɛɛ ɛ ɛ̀ nu ŋguy yî nshɛ
le. Wee ejo ɛ wvú be bɛɛnci
wase.
50 Me ŋkɛŋke kfuu ŋgɛw
wvu baay keenley wvú le, ɛ
fitele fiem nu ke elɛɛtɛn kɛ
seke me ɛ nley wase wvú le.
51 Ben kpwaake lɛ me nto ɛ
ɛ̀ nu bô nyɛkeey yî nshɛ le fɛn
e? Naa lo. Ben ekeè lɛ me nto
ɛ ɛ̀ nu bô keŋgawsɛn.
52 Ɛ kɛw yî keseen e, yew
yì nu bonyii botin nu ke
egawsɛn. Bonyii bo botɛte nu
ke egawsɛn bô bo bofɛɛ, ɛ́ bo
bofɛɛ egawsɛn bô bo botɛte.
53 Cee wan nu ke egawsɛn
bô waa we wvù diemsɛn, ɛ́
wan wvù diemsɛn egawsɛn
bô ice. Bwee wan nu ke
egawsɛn bô waa we wvù kp-
woon, ɛ́ wan wvù kpwoon
egawsɛn bô bwee. Bwee
diemsɛn nu ke egawsɛn bô
kpwɛɛ waa we, ɛ́ kpwɛɛ wan
egawsɛn bô bwee dweese."

Bonyii kee kefew
(Mat 16:2-3)

54 Ɛ Jisos gay wase ɛ ɛ̀ nu
ɛ̂ kebombom ke bonyii le lɛ,
"Ben ké yɛne seke kembɛw
bene je ɛkuɛku, ɛ ben mum no
duu lɛ, 'Jaŋ nu ke egbwe.' Ɛ yí
ke mum gbwe.
55 Ɛ ben ké yɛn tɛn ɛ fwefwe
ɛ baŋke wase ye ɛ no booke
lo je ɛweɛwe, ɛ́ ben mum no
duu lɛ, 'Keŋkfum ke baay nu
ke enu.' Ɛ kí mum ke no nu.
56 Ben bonyii bò jemyi jɛɛy,
gee jɛɛy ban, no ben taale
ɛbulɛ bô nshɛ mum kiɛɛ no
ɛkfuŋ nu ke enu, kɛ ɛ̀ nulo tɛn
ɛ́ ben ekiɛɛ mwɛɛm mvù Nyo'
duŋci yî kefew kin e nje la?
57 Ɛ kɛ ɛ̀ nulo tɛn ɛ́ ben ekp-
wawcɛ fiɛɛ fi lɛŋ fì ɛ̀ nulo ɛ́ ben
egeè le?
58 Ɛ wee jo wo ɛ no gɛne dvú
yew nsaw e, ɛ́ wo mom ɛ ben
ɛ wvú seyse ɛ ɛ̀ bɛɛ ɛ̂ je, fo wvú
ke egufe wo egɛn efese can
wee wvù saake bonsaw e, ɛ́
wvú efese wo can nci le ɛ́ bó
efen wo yew ncaw e.
59 Ɛ me ensee ɛ̂ wo lɛ kɛ wo
nu ke ebuy dvú sɛ wo ɛ mɛse ɛ
law finyinyi ficii fì bó shieele
kɛ."

13

Wee tfuu ekumɛn fitele fiew
fo wvú ke ekpwe

1 Ɛ to nu kefew kedvu le,
ɛ bonyii bomew ke nɛ be
Jisos kumte bonyii bo Galilee

12:47 Jɛm 4:17 **12:50** Mak 10:38 **12:51** 2:14 **12:52** 14:26; 21:16; Mat 24:10; Mak 13:12 **12:53** May 7:6

bomew bò to gɛnɛɛ keege
ncese fô Nyo' le, ɛ Baylɛt tum
bonyii ɛ bó gɛn gbwocɛ bó,
ɛ bilɛɛm bibole taashɛ bô bi
nyám yì bó to gee ncese dvú.
2 Ɛ Jisos yekɛ nɛn, bife ɛ̂ bó
lɛ, “Ben kpwaake lɛ bonyii
bodvu to kpwe kfuu yiyɛ
kpwe nonɛn njefo bibefɛ
bibole to fele bi bonyii bo
Galilee bomew e nuu?
3 Kɛ ɛ̀ nu nonɛn kɛ. Ɛ me en-
see ɛ̂ ben lɛ, ɛ́ ben baa ekumɛn
mvuntelem mvunɛn, ɛ́ ben
bocii ke ekpwekɛn kɛ nonɛn.
4 Ben kumyi bonyii bo yu-
ufe ncow nyaŋ bò yew yì defe
ɛ̂ we to kesɛɛ Siloam yuwyɛ
bó? Ben kpwaake lɛ bonyii
bodvu to kpwekene nonɛn
njefo bibefɛ bibole to fele bi
bonyii bo Jɛlusalɛm bomew e
nuu?
5 Kɛ ɛ̀ nu nonɛn kɛ. Ɛ me en-
see ɛ̂ ben lɛ, ɛ́ ben baa ekumɛn
mvuntelem mvunɛn, ɛ́ ben
bocii ke ekpwekɛn kɛ nonɛn.”

Ŋgan kete kè yaa to yumte mvuntam kɛ

6 Ɛ Jisos mum ma ŋgan mvu
ɛ̂ bó lɛ, “Ɛ to nu kefew kemew
e, ɛ wee mvu yee kete kemew
* ɛ̂ wvú wɛne. Ɛ kefew ke
kocɛn, ɛ wvú to keekoy, faŋɛ
yaa yɛn ɛ mvuntam ɛ yum yî
dvú le kɛ.
7 Ɛ wvú mum gay ɛ̂ wee
wvù to taale fô wɛɛ we le lɛ,
‘Taa eyɛn, ɛ̀ nu wase bilum
bitɛte keseen no me ntoo
keeŋkoy mvuntam yî kete kin
e, n'yaa yɛne fiɛɛ le yî dvú
le kɛ. Gbwolɛ lo. Kí baŋyi
bvudvuu ɛcici.’
8 Ɛ wee we lemme wvudvu
tfuse lɛ, ‘Cee ɛkolɛ, kɛ bvuu
cinɛ kɛ dvú kelum kin, ɛ́ me
encɛwcɛ kenyi kedvu eŋgɛɛ
binfo fó.
9 Ɛ ɛ̀ ke edioo enu kelum kè
too le kí ɛ yum, ɛ́ fí ejoŋ, kí ɛ
faŋ keeyum ee, ɛ́ me emum
egbwo.’ ”

Ɛ Jisos fɛ kpwoon mvu diuu di mbam e

10 Ɛ ɛ̀ ke no nu diuu di
mbam e dimew, ɛ Jisos no
yɛɛyi bonyii yew bunle mi le.
11 Ɛ kpwoon mvu nu dvú ɛ
keyoy kemew nu yî ye le, ɛ ɛ̀
nu kè ké ge ɛ wee tu wee gon.
Kí to nu ɛ ge wase wvú ɛ cɛm
bilum yuufe ncow nyaŋ jim
ɛ ŋgvuse, ɛ ɛ̀ yaa nulo ɛ́ wvú
ebvuu eleem we teytey kɛ.
12 Ɛ Jisos yɛn kpwoon
wvudvu le, tee wvú ɛ wvú to.
Ɛ wvú gay ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, “Bwɛɛm,
wo nu ɛ boy wase ɛbo jo ntun
wo wvun.”
13 No wvú gay nonɛn, mum
nɛke kebo kum wvú le. Kaŋ
mwaaŋ, ɛ jim ye kase nɛle ye,
ɛ wvú leem we teytey, mum
no tumte moŋkum mo Nyo' le.
14 Ɛ cee ɛkolɛ yew bunle
yidvu yɛn no Jisos fɛ kpwoon
wvudvu ɛ ɛ̀ to nu diuu di
mbam e, ɛ fiɛɛ fidvu ton'yɛ
wvú baay. Ɛ wvú mum no
saake bonyii gayte lɛ, “Ɛdiuw
ɛ lemme nu ɛsoocaan. Ben
etoò ɛ bó fɛle bincɛm binɛn
ɛ ɛ̀ nu ɛdiuw yoya le. Fo
wee ebvuu emom eto diuu di
mbam e kɛ.”
15 Ɛ Tata tfuse ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, “Ben
bonyii bò jemyi jɛɛy, gee jɛɛy

13:3 Mben 7:12 **13:6** Mat 21:19; Mak 11:13 * **13:6** Kete kedvu nu ɛ bó teŋe ɛ̂ díɛw bala le lɛ, «Fig». **13:8** 2Bi 3:9, 15 **13:10** Mak 2:27-28 **13:14** Ksm 20:9-10 **13:15** 14:5; Mat 12:11-12

ban. Ɛ ké dioo nu diuu di
mbam e, wee saa ejo na' we
kɛnɛɛ kembɛɛbey kew egɛn
enya joo dvú?
16 Kpwoon wvun ɛ no nu
waa Abla'am, ɛ Satan ɛ lese
wase yî ncaw e bilum yuufe
ncow nyaŋ, tu kɛ fí baa jee lɛ
bó ebvuse wvú yî ŋgɛw e diuu
di mbam e?”
17 No Jisos jeme nonɛn,
ɛ bonyii bew bo bvuban e
wuumɛn, ɛ bonyii nteen no
laŋlaŋe lo fibole nje biŋghaw
bi mwɛɛm e bicii bì Jisos to
gee.

Ŋgan ɛkumɛ ŋgow fintam fimew
(Mat 13:31-32; Mak 4:30-32)

18 Ɛ Jisos nɛ ghay lɛ “Bvun-
fon bvu Nyo' le nu kɛ diɛwɛ
la? Fiɛɛ fì ɛ̀ nulo ɛ́ me en-
fewsɛn dvú nu la?
19 Bvú nu kɛ diɛwɛ ŋgow fin-
tam fimew † fì wee to tfumyɛɛ
wɛne dvu wvú, ɛ yí ke buy, ku
yiŋ tu kete ɛ mvunyiim mvù
bile we no yoote yî dvú le.”

Ŋgan ɛkumɛ fintuŋlɛɛn
(Mat 13:33)

20 Ɛ wvú bvuu nɛ ghay lɛ, “Ɛ
nulo ɛ́ me embvuu enfewsɛn
bvunfon bvu Nyo' le bô la?
21 Bvú nu kɛ diɛwɛ fin-
tuŋlɛɛn fì kpwoon to fewɛɛ
mvuum ɛ̂ bintee bi baay baay
e bitɛte jo fiysɛn dvú, tow gɛɛ,
ɛ fí mum ge ɛ mvuum modvu
ben.”

Diuw fwese wvu fiasaa
(Mat 7:13-14, 21-23)

22 Ɛ Jisos ke mum nɛ no gɛne
Jɛlusalɛm. No wvú to gɛne no
fele ɛ̂ bilaante bô ɛ̂ bontɛw e
yɛɛyi bonyii.
23 Ɛ wee mvu nɛ bife ɛ̂
wvú lɛ, “Tata, ɛ̀ nu kɛ bonyii
caan bò nu ke eboy e?” Ɛ
Jisos mum tfuse wase ɛ̂ bonyii
bocii lɛ,
24 “Ben elumtè ntay kee-
ley ɛ ɛ̀ nu fô diuw fwese wɛ
wvù nu fiasaa le. Ben ekeè
lɛ bonyii nteen nu ke egomte
keeley yaa kɛŋke je kɛ.
25 Kefew nu ke ekocɛn, ɛ́
cee yew eja we efaa kembuŋ.
Wvú nu ke edioo ɛ faa, ɛ́ ben
emɛy ɛkfuŋ ekumci kembuŋ
lɛke lɛ, ‘Cee ɛkolɛ, yene kɛ yew
ɛ́ bese eley.’ Ɛ wvú emum
etfuse ɛ̂ ben lɛ, ‘Kɛ me n'yaa
ŋkee jò ben nɛ kɛ.’
26 Ɛ ben emum ekɛw etaŋyi
lɛ, ‘Ɛ nu bese bò beene se shee
diekene bvuu wukene. Ɛ wo
se ghane yɛɛyi bonyii bontɛw
bosɛse le.’
27 Ɛ wvú ebvuu ekase et-
fuse kɛ lɛ, ‘Me nseŋe lo ɛ̂ ben lɛ
kɛ me n'yaa ŋkee ben kɛ. Ben
enɛnɛ lo ɛ̂ me ɛfwese ben bò
ghane buwyi mwɛɛm ban.’
28 Ben nu ke eyɛn Abla'am
bô Aysik noo Yakow noo
bonyii bo ntum Nyo' le bocii
ɛnte jo bvunfon bvu Nyo' le, ɛ
ben nu ɛ bó ɛ baŋ ɛkfuŋ, ɛ́ ben
emum ebeele ŋgeci bigew.
29 Bonyii nu ke enɛ biba
bicii ɛ kɛw jò diuu sane ɛ gɛn
ɛ buy jò dí seeyi noo ɛweɛwe
bô ɛkuɛku jo woŋ, eto eshii
ediekene ɛnte jo bvunfon bvu
Nyo' le.

13:16 1:54-55, 73; 3:8; 19:9 **13:19** Ɛsek 17:23; Mat 13:31 † **13:19** Ŋgow yin nu ɛ̂ díɛw bala le lɛ, «mustard». **13:21** Mat 13:33 **13:25** Mat 25:11-12 **13:27** 2Tim 2:19 **13:30** Mat 19:30

30 Ben ekeè lɛ bonyii
bomew bò nu ɛjim keseen nu
ke enu bo fwe, ɛ bomew bò
nu fwe keseen nu ke enu bo
ɛjim.”

Ɛ Jisos bɛm Jɛlusalɛm
(Mat 23:37-39)

31 Ɛ ɛ̀ no nu kɛ kefew kedvu
le, ɛ Bofalasii to gay ɛ̂ Jisos lɛ,
“Buy fiuw jan egɛn keba ke-
mew e njefo Nfon 'Ɛlod gomte
keeyu wo.”

32 Ɛ Jisos tfuse ɛ̂ bó lɛ, “Ben
egɛn egay ɛ̂ dikfuu didvu lɛ
me mbvuuse bonceendaa bo
dɛwle le yî bonyii le ɛbɛn, mb-
vuu nfɛle bincɛm, ɛ ɛ̀ nu kɛ
no me nu embuy eŋgee ntfuu,
ɛ́ ke edioo enu foɛshentfuu,
ɛ́ me emum emɛse lemme
diem.

33 Geenɛn, ɛ me nu eŋkɛw
lɛne diem di Jɛlusalɛm ɛbɛn,
embuy enlɛn ntfuu eŋgɛn em-
buy foɛshentfuu. Kɛ fí baa
kocɛn lɛ bó eyu wee ntum
Nyo' bvudvuu bvumew e sɛ ɛ̀
nu Jɛlusalɛm kɛ.”

34 No Jisos jeme nɛn, mum
bɛm lɛ, “Ɛbɛɛy Jɛlusalɛm!
Ɛbɛɛy Jɛlusalɛm! Wo wvù
yuwyi bonyii bo ntum Nyo'
le, bvuu tumyi bonyii bò
Nyo' tumte fô wo le bô ɛta.
Ɛ nu wase bokaŋ bomɛɛ no
me mom keembaancɛ boom
buw kɛ diɛwɛ no bweeshie ké
baancɛ boom bew kfukɛ, wo
ɛ faŋ?

35 Taa eyɛn, yew yo nu ke
etu binffuy. Ɛ me ensee ɛ̂ ben
lɛ kɛ ben nu ke ebvuu eyɛn
me le kɛ, egɛn ebuy kefew kè
ben ke egay lɛ, ‘Nyo' nu ɛ laŋ
kembonɛn yî wee wvù too ɛ̂
diee di Tata le.’ ”

14

Ɛ Jisos bvuu fɛ wee diuu di
mbam e

1 Ɛ ɛ̀ ke no nu diuu di mbam
e dimew, ɛ Jisos gɛn keed-
iekɛn yew dvu wee wvu baay
mvu. Ɛ wee wvudvu to nu
wee Falasii. Ɛ bonyii bò to nu
fó no gbwetene Jisos keeyɛn
fiɛɛ fì wvú nu ege.

2 Ɛ to nu ɛ wee mvu leeme
fó ɛ Jisos ɛjise cɛmte bô ntun ɛ
wvú ɛ ge wase can bô bikaa ɛ
mvuwkɛn.

3 Ɛ Jisos bife ɛ̂ Bofalasii noo
bonyii bò to looci kee bonci
bo Nyo' le, bò to nu fó lɛ, “Nci
wesebeene nu ɛ bee lɛ ɛ̀ nulo ɛ́
bó efɛ wee diuu di mbam e?”

4 Ɛ bó faŋɛ yaa tfuse fiɛɛ kɛ.
Ɛ Jisos jicɛ wee wvudvu le, fɛ
wvú, mum gay lɛ wvú egɛne.

5 Ɛ Jisos mum kase bife ɛ̂
bonyii ba lɛ, “Ɛ wee mvu ben
e kɛŋke wan * kɛnɛɛ na', wvú
ɛ gbwe ɛ̂ fwɛŋ diuu di mbam
e, mwɛtɛn saa ebvuse lo kaŋ
mwaaŋ e?”

6 Ɛ bó ma fiɛɛ fì bó etfuse.

Wee ejoo ɛkolɛ kew caan

7 Ɛ Jisos ke taa yɛn no bonyii
too cawci ɛ ɛ̀ nu mondvuum
mo fwe sɛ shiiyine fó, ɛ wvú
maw díɛw ɛ̂ bó lɛ,

8 “Seke bó ɛ see wee bô ŋkaw
bvujen, wvú ɛ gɛn, fo wvú
eshii ɛ ɛ̀ nu fô bvudvuu bvu
fwe le kɛ, njefo ɛ̀ nɛlo enu ɛ bó
ɛ see tɛn wee mvu wvu baay
wvù fele wvú dvú.

13:35 Mben 118:26; Ɛsek 10:18-19 **14:1** Mak 2:27-28 **14:5** 13:15-16; Mat 12:11
* **14:5** Boŋwa' bo boyvuum bomew teŋe lɛ “kembɛɛbey.” **14:7** 20:46 **14:8** Bŋgn 25:7

9 Ɛ cee bvujen wvù se seŋɛɛ
bó dvú bocii ke enɛ eto emum
egay ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, ‘Nɛnɛ we enya
bvudvuu bvun ɛ̂ wee wvu
baay wvun.’ Ɛ wvú emum
enɛ bô keŋ'wuumɛn egɛn shii
wase ɛ ɛ̀ nu ɛjim.
10 Seke bó ɛ see wee bô ŋkaw
bvujen, wvú ɛ gɛn, shii ɛ ɛ̀
nu ɛjim, wvu lɛ cee bvujen
ke enɛ eto egay lo ɛ̂ wvú lɛ,
‘Nsaa yɛm, nɛnɛ we fɛn egɛn
shii ɛ ɛ̀ nu fwe.’ Nonɛn, ɛ́
wvú emum ekɛŋke n'wvum
fwe dvu bonyii bocii fó.
11 Ɛ nu kɛ lɛŋlɛŋ no wee tfuu
wvù bensee ɛkolɛ kew nu ɛ bó
nu ke eshike lo wvú. Ɛ wee
wvù shiwse ɛkolɛ kew nu ɛ bó
nu ke ebense lo wvú.”

Wee etaalè ɛ ɛ̀ nu fô bonyii bo ŋgɛw e

12 Ɛ Jisos mum nɛ kase gay
ɛ̂ cee yew wvù to teŋɛɛ wvú
yew dvu wvú lɛ, “Seke wo
gomte keetee bonyii lɛ bó eto
ediekɛn, fo wo etee ɛ ɛ̀ nu nsáa
yo bô boom bo bwoo le noo
kfuu diuw kɛnɛɛ bonyii bo kp-
waw e bo ntɛw wo le kɛ. Ɛ
wo teŋe boba bonyii, ɛ́ bó ke
ekase tɛn etee wo yéw yibole,
ɛ́ fí emum enu lɛ bó nu ɛ tfuse
wase kebo kuw.
13 Seke wo gee ŋkaw, tee
ɛ ɛ̀ nu bonyii bo kefufe le,
boŋkɛwlɛ bô bontɛŋɛ noo bin-
fefe.
14 Ɛ wo ge nonɛn, ɛ́ wo
emum ekɛŋke kembonɛn,
njefo kɛ boba bonyii kɛŋke fiɛɛ
fì ɛ̀ nulo ɛ́ bó ekase etfuse ɛ̂ wo
kɛ. Ɛ ke enu Nyo' wvù nu ke
elaw wo diuu dì bonyii bew
nu ke ebuyte yî kpwe le.”

Ŋgan ɛkumɛ ŋkaw wvu baay (Mat 22:1-10)

15 No Jisos jeme nonɛn,
ɛ wee mvu wvù bô bó to
diekene mum gay ɛ̂ wvú lɛ,
“Njoŋ wvu baay nu wvù wee
wvù nu ke ediekɛn ɛnte jo
bvunfon bvu Nyo' le.”
16 Ɛ Jisos mum fɛ ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, “Ɛ
to nu kefew kemew e, ɛ wee
mvu seyse ŋkaw wvu baay, be
bonyii nteen.
17 Ɛ diuu ke to kocɛn, ɛ
wvú tum waa we lemme lɛ
wvú eghan esee ɛ̂ bonyii bocii
bò wvú to beɛ lɛ bó etoò, lɛ
mwɛɛm mvunciim nu ɛ bó ɛ
seyse wase.
18 Ɛ waa lemme wvudvu
mum gɛn yɛn bó le, ɛ bó kɛw
no camte ye mwaaŋ mwaaŋ.
Ɛ wee wvu fwe wvù wvú to
yɛnɛɛ gay ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, ‘Me nse nu
ɛ ŋguy wɛɛ wɛm wvu fwɛ, ɛ me
ŋkɛŋke keeŋgɛn etaa. Kee wo,
fo ben ecɛytè me kɛ.’
19 Ɛ wvú bvuu yɛn wvumvu
le, ɛ mwɛtɛn gay lɛ, ‘Me nse nu
ɛ ŋguy bona' bem bo lemme
le yuufe, ɛ me ŋgɛne keseen
keemom bó. Kee wo, fo ben
ecɛytè me kɛ.’
20 Ɛ wvú yɛn wee mvu le, ɛ
wvú gay fiew lɛ, ‘Me nse nu
ɛ ŋkooy bwee yew, ɛ kɛ kefew
yaa nu dvú kè ɛ̀ nulo ɛ́ me
ento kɛ.’
21 No bó tfuse nonɛn, ɛ waa
lemme wɛ mum tu jim gɛn
see fiɛɛ ficii ɛ̂ cee ɛkolɛ we. Ɛ
cee ŋkaw wvudvu yuw, ɛ fitele
bɛnte lo wvú. Ɛ wvú mum
kase tum waa we lemme
wɛ gay lɛ, ‘Buy cekey, egɛn
ɛlaante eghan ntasɛn jé bô
mvujetɛlɛ mvunciim e, ekum

14:11 Mat 23:12 **14:13** Dito 14:29 **14:15** 13:29

bonyii bo kefufe le, bontɛŋɛ,
bô binfefe noo boŋkɛwlɛ eto
dvú.'
22 Ɛ wvú gɛn kase to gay lɛ,
'Cee ɛkolɛ, me nu ɛ ŋge wase
no wo be gay, geenɛn, yew
baa yiŋsɛn kɛ.'
23 Ɛ cee ɛkolɛ we gay ɛ̂ wvú
lɛ, 'Buyɛ keseen egɛn ghan jé
le bô mvujetɛlɛ le mvunciim,
ekan wa lo bonyii é bó eto, é
yew yɛm eyiŋsɛn.
24 Ɛ keè lɛ kɛ wee mwaaŋ
ɛnte jo bonyii ba bò me nse
n'yawɛɛ mbe nu ke emom lo
fiɛɛ fiem fidien ɛ̂ wvú ɛmvu
kɛ.' "

No ɛ̀ nulo é wee eseyse sɛ ley ŋgoo Jisos e
(Mat 10:37-38; 5:13; Mak 9:50)

25 Ɛ Jisos bvuu nɛ no gɛne,
ɛ bibombom bi bonyii le sh-
fumte bii wvú le. Ɛ wvú ke nɛ
baŋke ye gay ɛ̂ bó lɛ,
26 "Kɛ ɛ̀ nulo é wee enu wee
wɛm ŋgoo sɛ wvú kooŋke me
fele bwee bô ice, bvuu kooŋke
me fele kpwɛse bô boom noo
boom bo bwee le bô jéme
ye kɛ. Ɛ wvú kɛŋke naa tɛn
keekooŋke me fele no wvú
kooŋke ɛkolɛ kew.
27 Kɛ ɛ̀ nulo tɛn é wee enu
wee wɛm ŋgoo sɛ wvú nu ɛ tuu
kew kentam ɛ no bii me le kɛ.
28 Ɛ nu yɛɛ ɛ̂ ben ɛntelɛŋ
wvù gomte keebom yew yì
defe ɛ̂ we, wvú saa eyaw eshii
ekpwawcɛ lɛ laa wen kɛŋke
bigew ɛ bí ɛ kocɛn bì wen nu
ke ebom dvú emɛse lɛ?
29 Ɛ wvú baa eyaw ege
nonɛn ŋkuuŋ é wvù ke enɛ
elese kenffuy é yew eghaw
wvú keebom. Ɛ bonyii edioo
efele emum ebuu wvú gayte
lɛ,
30 'Kenɛnɛ kin se nu ɛ kɛw
yew yí ɛ ghaw wvú keemɛse.'
31 Kɛ lɛŋlɛŋ tɛn, ɛ̀ nu nfon
wvù la wvù gomte keetum
jem bô nfon mvu, wvú saa
eyaw eshii fokuse ekpwawcɛ
lɛ laa ɛ̀ nulo é wen bô bonyii
bowene bo jem e bo bont-
fuke yuufe etum jem bô nfon
wvumvu wɛ bô bew bonyii
bo jem e bò nu bontfuke
mbaanfiɛɛ lɛ?
32 Wvú ɛ kpwawcɛ ɛ yɛn lɛ
fí nu ke eghaw, é wvú emum
etum bonyii bew bomew é bó
egɛn eyɛn nfon wvumvu wɛ le
ɛ wvú bɛɛ ncejole, elɛkɛ wvú lɛ
nyɛkeey enù ɛ̂ bô wen ɛntelɛŋ.
33 Fí mum ɛ̀ no nu lɛ, é wee
baa ecinɛ mwɛɛm mwew e
mvunciim, wvú saa enu wee
wɛm ŋgoo kɛ.
34 Ŋkauw nu fiɛɛ fì jee.
Geenɛn, é yí nɛlo ɛ cife, é bó
ebvuu ege nɛɛ dvú é yí sɛ
ebvuu ekase eyeke?
35 Kɛ tu yí ɛ la wase ɛcici.
Ɛ kɛ shiee yaa bvuu nu dvú
wvù bó elese wɛne, kɛnɛɛ yî
binfo le kɛ. Yí nu kɛ wase lɛ bó
elaŋ lo. Wee wvù kɛŋke bitem
keeyuw ɛ wvú yuw."

15

Ŋgan ɛkumɛ njee yì to laɛ
(Mat 18:10-14)

1 Bonyii bò to fii shile noo
bonyii bò befe bomew to too
fô Jisos e keeyekɛ fiɛɛ fì wvú
to yɛɛyi.

14:24 22:30 **14:26** 12:51-53; 18:29; Mat 10:37 **14:27** 9:23; Mat 16:24; Mak 8:34 **14:35** Mat 11:15 **15:1** Mat 9:10

2 Ɛ Bofalasii bô bonyii bò
to duŋci bonci bo Nyo' le kɛw
no wvukene, gayte lɛ, “Wee
wvun fiisene bonyii bò befe
bvuu diekene bô bó.”
3 Nonɛn, ɛ Jisos ma ŋgan
wvun ɛ̂ bó lɛ,
4 “Ɛ nu yɛɛ ɛ̂ ben ɛntelɛŋ
wvù kɛŋke njée gbwee, yimi-
aaŋ ɛ la, ɛ́ wvú ke elaame?
Wvú saa eyaw ecinɛ yi
mbaŋ bvuukɛ ncow bvuukɛ
le ŋkpwaante egɛn egomte
yimiaaŋ yidvu egɛn ebuy
seke wvú ke eyɛn yí le?
5 Wvú ɛ́ gom ɛ yɛn yí le,
emum eyuuke njoŋ, etuu fô
gbwew,
6 ekfuuyi dvú fô yew e. Ɛ
wvú dioo ɛ kfulɛ dvú, emum
ekum nsáa ye bô bonyii bò
cee mbew ye le gay lɛ, ‘Ben eto
ɛ́ beene elaŋlaŋ njee yɛm ɛ yí
be ɛ la, me ɛ ŋkase ɛ n'yɛn yí le.’
7 Ɛ me ensee ɛ̂ ben lɛ, ɛ̀ nu
kɛ lɛŋlɛŋ no nlaŋlaŋ wvu baay
nu ke enu woŋ wvu we le, nje
wee wvù befe mwaaŋ wvù
nu ɛ kumɛn fitele fiew. Bó
nu ke elaŋlaŋe wvuwɛ wee
fele bonyii bo mbaŋ bvuukɛ
ncow bvuukɛ bò nu teytey
yaa shieele ŋkumɛn kɛ.

Ŋgan ɛkumɛ jise di bigew e dì to laɛ

8 Nuu lɛ ɛ̀ nu kpwoon wvù
la wvù kɛŋke bigew yuufe,
jise ɛ la fó ɛ́ wvú ke elaame?
Wvú saa etfuw ŋguy eyeese,
eyɛse yew, eloocɛ etasse egɛn
ebuy seke wvú ke eyɛn e?
9 Wvú ɛ́ tasse ɛ yɛn, emum
ekum nsáa ye bô bonyii bò
cee mbew ye le egay lɛ, ‘Ben
eto ɛ́ beene elaŋlaŋ jise diem
di bigew e, ɛ dí be ɛ la, me ɛ
ŋkase ɛ n'yɛn.’
10 Ɛ me ensee ɛ̂ ben lɛ, ɛ̀ nu
kɛ lɛŋlɛŋ no bonceendaa bo
Nyo' le laŋlaŋe nje wee wvù
befe mwaaŋ wvù nu ɛ kumɛn
fitele fiew.”

Ŋgan ɛkumɛ wan wvù to laɛ

11 Ɛ Jisos bvuu jeme lɛ,
“Wee mvu to kɛŋke boom
bolemsɛ bofɛɛ.
12 Ɛ wvu ɛjim ke mum nɛ
gay ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, ‘Icɛm, gawɛ
bwem bvushɛw enya ɛ̂ me ke-
seen.’ Nonɛn, ɛ ice mum gaw
bvushɛw bvudvu ɛ̂ bó.
13 Ɛ wan wvu ɛjim wvudvu
fi bwew bvushɛw, ɛ ɛ̀ ke dioo
nu ɛjim jo ɛdiuw caan, ɛ wvú
baancɛ bvucii gese mum laa
bala woŋ wvumew e ncejole,
mum gɛn no gbwayte bvuuke
bigew bidvu yî nce wvu ɛcici
le.
14 Ɛ wvú ke dioo bvuw ɛ bi
ka, ɛ jeŋ yì tɛmyi nɛ koo woŋ
wvudvu le, ɛ wvú no tane fiɛɛ
fidien.
15 Nonɛn, ɛ wvú mum gɛn
gom lemme fô wee mvu wvu
woŋ wvudvu le keelemte
wvú le. Ɛ wee wvudvu mum
ciinse wvú lɛ wvú egɛn ecɛyte
boŋkunyam bew.
16 Ɛ wvú mum gɛn no cɛyte,
ɛ wee yaa nu dvú wvù enya
wvú bô fiɛɛ fì wvú edie kɛ. Ɛ
wvú mum no kɛŋke shiee lɛ
wen bee ediee mwɛɛm mvu-
dien mvù boŋkunyam ké no
diee.
17 Ɛ wvú ke nɛ kɛw no
kpwawci mwɛɛm, tee bvufee
bwew jim, mum gay lɛ,

15:3 Jon 10:11-15 **15:4** Ɛsek 34:11, 16 **15:11** Mat 21:28 **15:13** Bŋgn 29:3

‘Bonyii bo lemme le bo icɛm e
kɛŋke mwɛɛm mvudien nteen
ɛ mvú ghaake bó, ɛ me nu fɛn
ŋkpwee jeŋ.
18 Me nu enɛ we, eŋgɛn fô
icɛm e, eŋgay ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, “Icɛm,
me nu ɛ ŋge kebefɛ fô Nyo' le
noo fô wo le.
19 Me mbaa mbvuu ŋkocɛn
lɛ bó eteŋe me lɛ waa wo kɛ.
Joo kɛ wase me diɛwɛ wee wo
lemme le.” ’
20 Nonɛn, ɛ wvú mum nɛ no
tuu jim fô ice le. Ɛ wvú ke
dioo too buyte wase mbew la
le, ɛ ice laŋ jise yɛn wvú le. Ɛ
shen koo wvú bô wan, ɛ wvú
ja we, lewtɛ gɛn, bam wvú,
bvuu ŋocɛ.
21 Ɛ wan wvudvu mum gay
ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, ‘Icɛm, me nu ɛ ŋge
kebefɛ fô Nyo' le noo fô wo le.
Me mbaa mbvuu ŋkocɛn lɛ bó
eteŋe me lɛ waa wo kɛ.’
22 Geenɛn, ɛ ice kaa tee
lo bonyii bew bo lemme le
gay lɛ, ‘Ben egɛn cekey, egom
kekum naa kè jee ntay, eto
etfume yî ye le, ebvuu elese
fincaw yî ɛbo kew e noo bo-
laba yî bikaa biew e.
23 Ben egɛn ekoo waa na'
wvù faŋ, sɛɛ ɛ́ beene ediee
laŋlaŋe,
24 njefo waa wɛm wvun se
nu ɛ kpwe wase ɛ kase ɛ tu
dvú. Wvú se nu ɛ la, ɛ kase ɛ
yenɛ.’ Nonɛn, ɛ bó mum kɛw
no laŋlaŋe.
25 Fiɛɛ fin to kooyi, ɛ wan
wvu ŋgaywee nu ŋkpwaante. Ɛ
wvú ke dioo kfuuyi, ke to buy
mbew yew e, yuw no bine
gbwee.
26 Ɛ wvú tee wee lemme
mvu bife laa bó sɛ bine ɛ ɛ̀ nu
la lɛ.
27 Ɛ wvú tfuse ɛ̂ wvú lɛ,
‘Waa bwoo nu ɛ tu jim ɛbɛn.
Nonɛn, icen ɛ sɛɛ waa na' wvù
faŋ, njefo wvú be ɛ yɛn waa
bwoo le ɛ wvú nu dvú bvuu
tɛmyi.’
28 Ɛ wvú yuw nonɛn ɛ shém
kaa ton'yɛ lo wvú, ɛ wvú mum
faŋ keeley yew. Ɛ ice buy gɛn
no booyi wvú lɛ wvú eley kɛ
yew.
29 Geenɛn, ɛ wvú tfuse ɛ̂ ice
lɛ, ‘Taa eyɛn, me nse nlemte fô
wo le diɛwɛ nfwa le yî bilum
bin e bicii, ɛ me ŋke mbaa
nfaŋ wase keeŋge fiɛɛ fiuw
fimew kɛ. Wo ke baa nya
wase me kɛ naa bô waa bie
lɛ me enlaŋlaŋ dvú bee nsáa
yɛm kɛ.
30 Waa wo wvun wvù se
gɛnɛɛ bvuw bvushɛw bô
bokɛnɛ bo nsake le ɛ dioo to,
wo mum ɛ koo lo waa na' wvù
faŋ ɛ sɛɛ nje ye.’
31 Ɛ ice tfuse ɛ̂ wvú lɛ,
‘Waa wɛm, bee wo se nu fɛn
sekecii, ɛ fiɛɛ ficii fì me ŋkɛŋke
nu kɛ fiuw.
32 Geenɛn, fí be jee kee-
laŋlaŋe njefo waa bwoo
wvun se nu ɛ kpwe wase, ɛ
kase ɛ tu dvú, wvú se nu ɛ la,
ɛ kase ɛ yenɛ.’ ”

16

Waa lemme wvù to fiwɛɛ kenfiw

1 Ɛ Jisos bvuu jeme ɛ̂ boom
bew bo ŋgoo le lɛ, “Wee kp-
waw mvu to kɛŋke waa we
lemme wvù wvú to gɛkɛɛ lɛ
wvú etaale fô kpwaw we le.

15:24 Ɛfɛ 2:5

Ɛ wvú ke nɛ yuw lɛ waa we
lemme wɛ bvuuke lo bigew
biew.
2 Ɛ wvú mum tee waa we
lemme wvudvu bife ɛ̂ wvú lɛ,
‘Fin fì me n'yuuke ɛkumɛ wo
nu la? Baancɛ boŋwa' bocii bò
wo saaŋke kpwaw wɛm jó eto
etfuse ɛ̂ me. Kɛ wo yaa bɛɛ
ebvuu elemte me le kɛ.’
3 Ɛ waa lemme wɛ gɛn shii
kpwawcɛ lɛ, ‘No cee ɛkolɛ
wɛm kuuŋke wase me fô
lemme le, me nu eŋge nɛɛ? No
me nu sɛ me ŋkɛŋke mvuŋgay
keenlem bô jiw, ɛ me mbvuu
ŋ'wuumene keenlɛke ɛlɛkɛɛ.’
4 Ɛ wvú mum nɛ kpwawcɛ
lɛ, ‘Me nu ɛ ŋkiɛɛ wase fiɛɛ fì
me nu eŋge, wvu lɛ seke bó
ɛ kuŋ me fô lemme le, ɛ́ me
eŋkɛŋke nsán yì nulo efiisene
me yéw yibole.’
5 Nonɛn, ɛ wvú mum tee
bonyii bò to kɛŋke fioo cee
ɛkolɛ we mwaaŋ mwaaŋ. Ɛ
wvu fwe to ɛ wvú bife ɛ̂ wvú
lɛ, ‘Wo laake cee ɛkolɛ wɛm
nɛɛ?’
6 Ɛ wvú tfuse lɛ, ‘Ɛ nu
bokolo bo mɛɛm e bo baay
baay gbwee.’ Ɛ wvú gay lɛ,
‘Ko ŋwa' wo fioo wvun eshii
fokuse cekey, ekumɛn esaŋ lɛ
mbaanshen.’
7 Ɛ wvú kase bife ɛ̂ wvumvu
lɛ, ‘Wo laake yo nɛɛ?’ Ɛ wvú
tfuse lɛ, ‘Ɛ nu bikele bi ɛgiŋ e
gbwee.’ Ɛ wvú gay lɛ, ‘Ko ŋwa'
wo fioo wvun ekumɛn saŋ lɛ
bikele mbaŋnyaŋ.’
8 Ɛ cee ɛkolɛ waa lemme
wvun ke yɛn no wvú fiwse
wvú nonɛn, kaa bɛnse lo wvú
lɛ wvú nu ɛ feefɛn baay.” Ɛ
Jisos mum mɛse lɛ, “Bonyii
bo fokuse fɛn feefene yî
mwɛɛm mvù bó gee le fele no
bonyii bo n'yuu le feefene yî
mvubole mvu n'yuu le.
9 Nonɛn, me ɛ no ŋgayte ɛ̂
ben lɛ, ben ejoò kpwaw wene
wvu fokuse fɛn koole nsán
dvú, wvu lɛ seke wvú ɛ ka, ɛ́
Nyo' efiisɛn ben ɛ̂ wvú yew fô
ben nu ke enu sekecii.
10 Wee wvù nulo ekiɛɛ kee-
taa fô fiɛɛ fi caan e ntay, nulo
ekiɛɛ keetaa tɛn fô fì kuuke le.
Ɛ wee wvù fiike kenfiw yî fiɛɛ
fi caan e, nulo efiw tɛn yî fì
kuuke le.
11 Ɛ ben nu sɛ ben nulo ekiɛɛ
keetaa fô kpwaw wvu fokuse
fɛn e, ɛ́ ke enya yɛɛ ɛ̂ ben kp-
waw wvù kpwaw?
12 Ɛ ben nu sɛ ben nulo
ekiɛɛ keetaa fô fiɛɛ fi wee mvu
le ntay, ɛ́ ke enya yɛɛ ɛ̂ ben
finɛn?
13 Kɛ ɛ̀ nulo ɛ́ waa lemme
elemte bocee ɛkolɛ le bofɛɛ
kɛ. Ɛ wvú lemte nonɛn,
ɛ́ wvú ebane wvumvu,
kooŋke wvumvu, kɛnɛɛ
eyuuke wvumvu le ntay, joo
wvumvu ɛkuse. Kɛ ben nulo
elemte Nyo' le bvuu lemte
bigew e kɛ.”
14 No Jisos jeme nonɛn,
ɛ Bofalasii yuw nɛ no buu
lo wvú, njefo bó to kooŋke
bigew baay.
15 Ɛ Jisos mum gay ɛ̂ bó lɛ,
“Ɛ nu ben ban bò duŋci ye
lɛ ben nu bonyii bò jee fwe
dvu bonyii, geenɛn ɛ Nyo' kee
mwɛɛm mvunciim mvù nu ɛ̂
mvuntelem mvunɛn e. Ben
ekeè lɛ mwɛɛm mvù bonyii
bɛnsee lɛ ɛ̀ nu mwɛɛm, nu
mvù Nyo' taale ɛ mvú bɛmte
lo fô wvú le.”

16:8 Ɛfɛ 5:8 **16:10** 19:17-19; Mat 25:21-23 **16:15** Mat 23:28

Nci bô bvunfon bvu Nyo' le

16 Ɛ Jisos bvuu gay lɛ, “Ɛ to
nu fwele ɛ bó fewci ɛ è nu
bonci bo Muses e bô mwɛɛm
mvù bonyii bo ntum Nyo' le
to saaŋke. Geenɛn, ɛ kɛw no
Jon to toɛ, nu ɛ bó fewci wase
ɛ è nu saaka wvù jee wvu
ɛkumɛ bvunfon bvu Nyo' le.
Wee tfuu ɛ mum ɛ no taaŋke
keeley ɛnte jo bvunfon bvu
Nyo' le bvudvu le.
17 Fí nu cekey fô ɛbulɛ bô
nshɛ le keeka, ɛfey fo fijise fi
ŋwa' le ela ɛcici ê Ŋwa' bonci
le.
18 Fí ɛ no nu lɛ, é wee kuŋ
kpwɛse, ɛ jo wvumvu, tu wvú
nu ɛ ge kebefɛ kɛ diɛwɛ kee-
jaŋ kpwoon mvu. Wee é jo
kpwoon wvù buy wase ê wee
yew, tu mwɛtɛn nu ɛ jo kpwɛɛ
wee.”

Laasalus bô wee kpwaw

19 Ɛ Jisos ke bvuu nɛ gay lɛ,
“Wee kpwaw mvu to nu dvú,
suute ye bô ndvú yì jee, diee
ɛkolɛ kew ɛdiuw ɛcii.
20 Ɛ wee kefufe mvu nu tɛn
dvú, ɛ diee nu Laasalus. Ɛ
biŋkokɛn ɛ kooyɛ wvú ye yicii.
Ɛ bó to gɛɛ ɛ wvú no shee jiime
diuw fwese wee kpwaw wɛ
le,
21 cɛyte lɛ laa wvú nu ke
edioo ediekene é fiɛɛ eshɛɛte
ɛ wen boŋci diee lɛ. No wvú
to jiime fó nonɛn, ɛ bwé bvuu
mɛɛse too laci biŋkokɛn biew.
22 Ɛ è ke no nu kefew ke-
mew e, ɛ wee kefufe wvudvu
kpwe, ɛ bonceendaa bo Nyo'
le to tuu wvú gɛn gɛɛ bvudvuu
bvu njoŋ e mbew Abla'am e.
Ɛ wee kpwaw wɛ ke kpwe tɛn
ɛ bó dwey wvú.
23 Ɛ wvú gɛn ɛ è nu woŋ
boŋkfu le no nu fó yî ŋgɛw
wvu baay e. Ɛ wvú ke nɛ laŋ
jise, yɛn Abla'am e ncejole bô
Laasalus mbew ye le.
24 Ɛ wvú tee lɛ, ‘Icɛm
Abla'am, koo shen fô me le
eciinse Laasalus é wvú elese
kpwan ɛbo kew ê joo le eto
lɛɛse leme diem dvú. Me nu
lo yî monlum mo baay e ŋguy
wvun e.’
25 Ɛ Abla'am tfuse fiew lɛ,
‘Waa wɛm, kume seke wo to
bɛɛ cee yî nshɛ le. Wo to kɛŋke
mwɛɛm mvù jee mvunciim
sekekiɛ, ɛ Laasalus yɛne fiew
ɛ è nu ŋgɛw. Keseen nu ɛ
Laasalus nu yî njoŋ e ɛ wo nu
yî monlum e.
26 Kɛ è mɛy kɛ fifin kɛ. Ɛ keè
tɛn lɛ kensɛɛn ke baay nu ɛ bó
ɛ seyse wvu lɛ fo è nulo é wee
enɛ fɛn edaŋsɛn eto fò wo nu
kɛ, ɛ è yaa nulo tɛn é wee enɛ
fò wo nu edaŋsɛn eto fɛn kɛ.’
27 Ɛ wee kpwaw wɛ bvuu
lɛkɛ lɛ, ‘Kee wo icɛm, ciinse kɛ
Laasalus fô yew e fosɛse.
28 Me ŋkɛŋke boom bo
bwɛɛm e botin, é wvú egɛn
etefe bó lɛ bó eyɛnè fo bó ke
eto tɛn fô bvudvuu bvu ŋgɛw
e bvun e kɛ.’
29 Ɛ Abla'am tfuse fiew lɛ,
‘Boom bo bwoo le bodvu
kɛŋke boŋwa' bò Muses bô
bonyii bo ntum Nyo' le to
saŋɛɛ, bó eyuukè mwɛɛm
mvù bó gayte.’
30 Ɛ wee kpwaw wɛ tun
gay lɛ, “Aay icɛm Abla'am, é
è be buy wee mvu yî kpwe

16:18 Mat 19:9; Mak 10:11-12; 1Kol 7:10-11 **16:29** 2Tim 3:16

le ɛ gɛn ɛ fewcɛ ɛ̂ bó, ɛ́ bó
sɛ yuw ekumɛn mvuntelem
mvubole.’
31 Ɛ Abla'am tfuse ɛ̂ wvú lɛ,
‘Ɛ bó tun keeyuw fiɛɛ fì Muses
bô bonyii bo ntum Nyo' le
gayte, bó saa ke eyuw naa lo
tɛn fì ɛ̀ gayte wee wvù buy yî
kpwe le kɛ.’ ”

17

N'yɛɛyi Jisos ɛkumɛ kebefɛ bô mbee noo lemme

1 Ɛ Jisos gay ɛ̂ boom bew bo
ŋgoo le lɛ, “Kɛ mwɛɛm mvù
teeyi bonyii ɛ bó gee bibefɛ nu
ke eyuu enu sɛ mvú nu lo kɛ.
Geenɛn, ŋgɛw nu dvú fô wee
wvù teeyi bonyii lɛ bó egeè
bibefɛ le.
2 Fí nu ke ejee fô wvuwɛ
wee le lɛ bó eshɛŋke kebwee
ke diene le ɛ̂ kendoŋ kew e,
edomse wvú ɛ̂ joo yi baay e,
ɛfey fo wvú egeè ɛ boom ban
gee bibefɛ.
3 Ben edioo nu no yɛnè.
Ɛ waa bwoo ge fiɛɛ fì befe, ɛ́
wo jeme ɛ̂ wvú. Wvú ɛ́ kumɛn,
ɛ́ wo lɛɛshɛ nya ɛ̂ wvú.
4 Ɛ wvú cim ge mwɛɛm mvù
befe fô wo le bokaŋ bosoosh-
wiy yî diuu le, ké ge kase kɛ to
ku can lɛ wen nu ɛ jay, tu wo
kɛŋke kɛ keefoose wvú.”
5 Ɛ boom bo Tata le bo ntum
e ke nɛ gay ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, “Geɛ ɛ́
mbee wese etɛmyi ntay.”
6 Ɛ Tata tfuse lɛ, “Ɛ me ensee
ɛ̂ ben kecɛɛy lɛ, ɛ́ ben be kɛŋke
mbee ɛ wvú nu kɛ naa diɛwɛ
shem nsusu le, tu ɛ̀ nulo ɛ́ ben
egay ɛ̂ kete ke baay kin lɛ kí
emvuw ye fɛn egɛn eleem ɛ̂
joo yi baay e, ɛ́ kí emum eyuw
lo ben e.
7 Ben ejo lɛ wee ŋgoo yene
le kɛŋke waa we lemme, wvú
ɛ she lemte wɛne, kɛnɛɛ wvú
be taale ɛ ɛ̀ nu fô njée le, ɛ́
wvú ke dioo ɛ kfulɛ, ɛ́ wvú
emum egay lɛ waa we lemme
wvudvu egɛn lo ejo mwɛɛm
mvudien mwew eshii ediee
le?
8 Kɛ ɛ̀ nulo ɛ́ fí enu nonɛn
kɛ. Fiɛɛ fì wvú nulo egay nu
kɛ lɛ wvú egɛn ekumɛn ndvú,
eseyse mwɛɛm mvudien
mvuwene eto dvú, emum
ecɛyte, ɛ́ wen dioo ɛ diekɛn,
ɛ wukɛn, ɛ́ wvú ebaancɛ
mwɛɛm sɛ gɛn ediekɛn.
9 Waa lemme wvudvu ɛ́ ge
mwɛɛm mvun mvunciim, ɛ́
wvú ke eshe enyaa keyoone ɛ̂
wvú?
10 Ɛ nu kɛ lɛŋlɛŋ no finɛn nu.
Ben ke dioo ɛ ge lemme dì bó
nya ɛ̂ ben dí ɛ ka, ɛ́ ben egay kɛ
lɛ, ‘Bese nu kɛ lo fisɛse boom
bo lemme le, ɛ bese ge kɛ ɛ ɛ̀
nu lemme disɛse.’ ”

Ɛ Jisos fɛ bonyii bo ntun wvu baay e yuufe

11 No Jisos to gɛne
Jɛlusalɛm, no fele ɛ̂ kedwee
ke woŋ wvù Samalia bô wvù
Galilee le.
12 Ɛ wvú ke gɛn dioo eleyte
ntɛw mvu le, ɛ bolemsɛ
bomew yuufe bò to cɛmte bô
ntun wvu baay yɛn wvú le
ncejole,
13 mum tee bô diɛw yì tɛmyi
lɛ, “Jisos cee bonyii, camɛ kɛ
shen fô bese le.”
14 No Jisos yɛn bó le, gay
lɛ, “Ben egɛn eduŋcɛ bikuu

17:5 6:13 **17:6** Mat 13:31; 21:21; Mak 11:23 **17:10** 1Kol 9:16-17 **17:12** Lɛw 13:46 **17:14** Lɛw 14:2-32; Mat 8:4; Mak 1:44; Luk 5:14

binɛn ɛ̂ bocee ncese.” No bó
nɛ ɛ no gɛne mum bonɛn no
yuule bɛɛ ɛ̂ je.
15 Ɛ wee mvu ɛnte jo bó
yɛn lɛ wen nu ɛ bonɛn wase,
mum kase no tuu jim fô Jisos
e bensee Nyo' foweɛwe.
16 No wvú to, mum gbwe
ɛ̂ Jisos ɛjise bɛɛle wvú. Ɛ
wee wvudvu to nu wee wvu
Samalia.
17 Ɛ Jisos gay lɛ, “Bonyii bee
yuufe bò me mbe nfɛ bó ɛ no
yuule, bo bvuukɛ ɛ fɛɛ?
18 Fí nu lɛ wee baa nu dvú
wvù eyɛn lɛ wen ekase etu jim
enya keyoone ɛ̂ Nyo' ɛfey kɛ
tolo wvun e?”
19 Ɛ Jisos mum gay ɛ̂ wvú lɛ,
“Ja we egɛnè fiuw. Fitele fì wo
lese yî yɛm e nu ɛ ge wase wo
ɛ bonɛn.”

Bvunfon bvu Nyo' le bvu keseen bô bvù too
(Mat 24:23-28, 37-41)

20 Ɛ Bofalasii ke nɛ bife ɛ̂
Jisos lɛ laa bvunfon bvu Nyo'
le nu ke ekɛw seke la lɛ. Ɛ wvú
tfuse lɛ, “Kɛ nciise yaa nu dvú
wvù nu ke eduŋcɛ seke Nyo'
nu ke ekɛw esaake bvunfon
bwew kɛ.
21 Kɛ wee yaa nu dvú wvù
nu ke eduu lɛ, ‘Ben etaa eyɛn,
Nyo' wvun ɛ wvú saake fɛn’,
kɛnɛɛ lɛ, ‘Wvuwe ɛ wvú saake
fofe’ kɛ. Ben eyekɛ eyuw,
bvunfon bvu Nyo' le nu ɛ̂
mvuntelem mvu bonyii le.” *
22 Ɛ wvú mum kase jeme
wase ɛ è nu ɛ̂ boom bew bo
ŋgoo le lɛ, “Kefew too lo kè
ben nu ke egomte keeyɛn wee
wvù diee nu Waawee le kɛ
naa diuu dimwaaŋ, saa eyɛn
kɛ.
23 Ɛ nu ke enu kefew kekiɛ
le ɛ́ bonyii bomew eduu
lɛ, ‘Ben etaa yɛn, wvuwe
fofe’, kɛnɛɛ lɛ, ‘Ben etaa yɛn,
wvuwvun fɛn.’ Bó dioo jemyi
nonɛn fo ben egɛnè keetaa kɛ.
24 Ben kee no jaŋ ké lawte
we nɛn mwaww, ɛ ɛbuw
ɛ woŋ yo ɛna ɛcii yuu nɛn
mwaŋŋ, ɛ bonyii bocii yɛn. Ɛ
nu kɛ lɛŋlɛŋ no bonyii bocii
nu ke eyɛn wee wvù diee nu
Waawee le diuu dì wvú kaase
too.
25 Geenɛn, no wvú ke egɛn,
sɛ kase eto, nu ɛ wvú kɛŋke
keeyaw yɛn boŋgɛw nteen ɛ́
ɛŋgokɛ ke keseen kin ema lo
wvú.
26 Kɛ lɛŋlɛŋ no fí to nu kefew
ke Noa' le nu kɛ no fí nu ke
enu kefew ke Wee wvù diee
nu Waawee le.
27 Bonyii to nu diekene,
wukene, ɛ bokɛnɛ bô bolemsɛ
taashi bvujen, ɛ bonyii nyaa
boom ɛ bolemsɛ taashi bvu-
jen bô bó, gɛn buy diuu dì
Noa' to leyɛɛ ɛ̂ ŋguw e ɛ joo ke
buy to lɛse bó bocii.
28 Fí nu ke enu tɛn lɛŋlɛŋ no
fí to nu kefew ke Lot e. Bonyii
to diekene, wukene, kamene
way, lemte ŋɛɛ, bvuu bomte
yéw.
29 Ɛ Lot ke dioo buy Sodom,
ɛ Nyo' mum shike ŋguy we ɛ
wvú no shiile bɛɛnci kɛ diɛwɛ
mvuŋkaŋ e, shii mum lɛse
bonyii bo Sodom bocii.
30 Ɛ nu kɛ no fí nu ke enu
diuu dì wee wvù diee nu
Waawee nu ke esɛsɛ ebuynɛn

17:16 10:33 **17:19** Mat 9:22 **17:21** 11:2, 20; Mat 12:28 * **17:21** Kɛnɛɛ lɛ, “bvunfon bvu Nyo' le nu ɛ̂ ben ɛnte.” **17:22** 21:7-24 **17:23** Mat 24:23-25; Mak 13:21-23 **17:25** 9:21-22 **17:28** Keŋ 19:24-25

e.
31 Ɛ nu ke edioo enu
ɛbvubwɛ, fo wee wvù nu ɛ̂
yew we ɛ mwɛɛm mwew nu
yew, ebvuu eshii eley yew
lɛ wen ejo sɛ no lewte kɛ.
Lɛŋlɛŋ tɛn, fo wee wvù nu
wɛne ebvuu ekfuuyi lɛ wen
egɛn ejo fiɛɛ kɛ.
32 Ben ekume fiɛɛ fì to
kooyɛɛ bô kpwɛɛ Lot.
33 Wee wvù gomte kee-
bawci nshii we fo wvú elase
nu ke elase kɛ lo. Ɛ wee wvù
lase nshii we nu ɛ wvú bawcɛ
lo nshii wvudvu.
34 Ɛ me eŋgay ɛ̂ ben lɛ, ɛ̀ nu
ke enu ɛntaŋ jodvu, bonyii nu
ke ejiime fontaw bofɛɛ, ɛ́ bó
ejo mwaaŋ ɛ́ wvumvu eshɛɛ.
35 Bokɛnɛ bofɛɛ nu ke
egooke bvulɛm fodien, ɛ́ bó
ejo mwaaŋ ɛ́ wvumvu eshɛɛ.
36 [Bolemsɛ bofɛɛ nu ke
enu wɛne, ɛ́ bó ejo mwaaŋ ɛ́
wvumvu eshɛɛ.]” †
37 Ɛ boom bew bo ŋgoo le
mum bife ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, “Tata, fiɛɛ
fidvu nu ke ekooy ɛ ɛ̀ nu fɛɛ?”
Ɛ wvú tfuse ɛ ɛ̀ nu ɛ̂ ŋgan e lɛ,
“Fô keŋkpwe ke fiɛɛ le nu, nu
kɛ fó fò boŋguluŋ nu etaashi.”

18

Ŋgan ɛkumɛ kpwɛɛ ŋkfu bô wee wvù saake bonsaw

1 Ɛ Jisos mum ma ŋgan mvu
keeyɛɛyi boom bew bo ŋgoo le
lɛ bó kɛŋke keebunlee sekecii
yaa doose kɛ.
2 Ɛ wvú gay lɛ, “Wee wvù
saake bonsaw mvu to nu ɛ̂
kelaante kemew e, ɛ wvú yaa
fane Nyo', yaa yɛne tɛn jise di
wee le kɛ.
3 Ɛ kpwɛɛ ŋkfu mvu nu tɛn ɛ̂
kelaante kedvu le. Ɛ wvú ké
no gɛne sekecii kule can ɛ̂ wee
wvù saake bonsaw wɛ lɛ wvú
efi kɛ wen esumtɛn nsaw wen
bô wee wen bvuban.
4 Ɛ wee wvudvu yaa leese
gvune ɛntuŋtuŋ kɛ, ɛ kpwɛɛ
ŋkfu wɛ mɛy kɛ no cine fó.
Ɛ fí ke ghaw, ɛ wee wvudvu
gay lɛ, ‘No me nu sɛ me nfane
Nyo', sɛ me ncim n'yɛne jise di
wee le,
5 geenɛn no kpwɛɛ ŋkfu
wvun too kɛ jewsee me nɛn,
me nu en'yɛn lɛ me nu ɛ
nsumtɛn nsaw we no wvú
gomte, ɛfuw kɛ nonɛn, ɛ́ wvú
ke emɛy kɛ etoo jewsee me
nɛn, ɛ́ wee ke enɛ ekpwe lo ɛ̂
wvú ɛbo.’ ”
6 No Tata ma nonɛn, mum
gay lɛ, “Ben eyuw fiɛɛ fì wee
keŋge ke ɛcici wvù saake bon-
saw wvun to jemyɛɛ.
7 No wvú to ficɛɛ kpwɛɛ ŋkfu
wɛ nɛn, tu kɛ Nyo' nulo efi tɛn
bew bonyii bò wvú nu ɛ caw
bò beele fô wvú le ɛntaŋ bô
ɛmvunsheeŋ e? Ɛ nulo ɛ́ wvú
ebvuu eguute lo ye?
8 Ɛ me ensee ɛ̂ ben lɛ Nyo'
nu ke esumtɛn nsaw wvubo
naa cekey. Geenɛn wee wvù
diee nu Waawee nu ke edioo
kaase too eyɛn ɛ bonyii nu
dvú bò nu ɛ lese fitele yî Nyo'
le fokuse fɛn nonɛn e?”

Ŋgan ɛkumɛ wee Falasii bô wee wvù fii shile

17:31 Mat 24:17-18; Mak 13:15-16 **17:32** Keŋ 19:26 **17:33** 9:24; Mat 16:25; Mak 8:35 † **17:36** Kɛ boŋwa' bo boyvuum bomew kɛŋke kencim kin kɛ. **17:37** Job 39:30 **18:1** 11:2; Lum 12:12; Fili 4:6; Kolo 4:2; 1Tɛs 5:17 **18:5** 11:7-8

9 Ɛ Jisos bvuu nɛ ma
wvumvu ŋgan ɛ è nu ɛ̂ bonyii
bò to yɛne bikuu bibole lɛ
bowen nu bonyii bo teytey,
mum nyɛnsee lo bomew
bonyii.
10 Ɛ wvú gay lɛ, “Bonyii
bomew bofɛɛ to nu ɛ ben
gɛn yew ncese le keebunle.
Wvumvu to nu wee Falasii,
ɛ wvumvu nu wee wvù fii
shile.
11 Ɛ bó gɛn ley, ɛ wee Falasii
wɛ gɛn leem fiew wvú ɛmbeŋ
bunle lɛ, ‘Nyo', me nyaa key-
oone ɛ̂ wo njefo kɛ me nu
diɛwɛ bonyii bomew e kɛ. Kɛ
me n'yɛɛle ɛjisɛ yî mwɛɛm e
kɛ. Kɛ me nfiike kenfiw kɛ. Kɛ
me njaaŋke bokɛnɛ bo bonyii
le kɛ, ɛ kɛ me nu naa kɛ diɛwɛ
wee wvù fii shile we le kɛ.
12 Me ŋké no mbamte
mwɛɛm mvudien ɛdiuw ɛfaa
yî kemaa le. Me ŋké no
nyaa keba kemwaaŋ ɛ̂ wo
ɛnte jo biba yuufe bi mwɛɛm
mvunciim mvù me ŋkɛŋke le.’
13 Geenɛn, ɛ wee wvù to fii
shile wɛ leem fiew ncejole,
faŋɛ yaa cim taa we kɛ, so'
ɛkolɛ, laŋ wɛm mum bunle lɛ,
‘O Nyo', me nu fiem wee wvù
befe, camɛ kɛ shen fô me le.’ ”
14 No Jisos fɛ nɛn, mum gay
lɛ, “Ɛ me ensee ɛ̂ ben lɛ wee
wvù to fii shile wɛ to buy no
booke ɛ̂ wvú yew nu teytey
ɛ̂ Nyo' ɛjise ɛfey wee Falasii
wɛ. Ɛ nu kɛ lɛŋlɛŋ no wee tfuu
wvù bensee ɛkolɛ kew nu ɛ bó
nu ke eshike lo wvú, ɛ wee
tfuu wvù shiwse ɛkolɛ kew,
nu ɛ bó nu ke ebense lo wvú.”

Jisos kooŋke boom bo caan caan

(Mat 19:13-15; Mak 10:13-16)

15 Ɛ bonyii ke nɛ no too bô
boom bo caan caan fô Jisos e
lɛ wvú ekum bó le. Ɛ boom
bew bo ŋgoo le yɛn nonɛn, no
saake lo bó.
16 Geenɛn, ɛ Jisos tee boom
bodvu lɛ bó etoò, mum jeme ɛ̂
boom bew bo ŋgoo le lɛ, “Ben
ecinɛ ɛ́ boom bo caan caan
etoo fô me le. Fo ben ejewsè
bó kɛ, njefo bvunfon bvu Nyo'
le nu ɛ è nu fô bonyii diɛwɛ
boban e.
17 Ɛ me ensee ɛ̂ ben kecɛɛy
lɛ, ɛ́ wee baa efiisɛn bvunfon
bvu Nyo' le kɛ diɛwɛ wan wvu
caan e, wvú saa ke eyuu eley
bvunfon bvudvu le kɛ.”

Jisos bô wee kpwaw

(Mat 19:16-30; Mak 10:17-31)

18 Ɛ wee wvu baay mvu
bife ɛ̂ Jisos lɛ, “Wee n'yɛɛyi,
wo wvù wee wvù jee, fiɛɛ fì
me ŋkɛŋke keeŋge nsɛ ŋkɛŋkɛ
nshii wvù mɛy lo nu la?”
19 Ɛ Jisos bife ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, “Wo
teŋe me lɛ wee wvù jee nje la?
Kɛ wee nu dvú wvù jee kɛ. Ɛ
nu kɛ Nyo' maaŋ wvù jee.
20 Geenɛn, keetu jim yî fiɛɛ
fì wo be bife le, wo kee kɛ
bonci bò duu lɛ,
‘Fo wo ejaŋ kpwɛɛ wee,
fo wo eyu wee,
fo wo econ̨ bvucon̨,
fo wo eben jim nsaw mbiay’,
bô wvù lɛ,
‘Ɛ wvumtè ico bô bwoo’ le?”
21 Ɛ wvú tfuse lɛ, “Bonci ban
bocii nu ɛ me nto ŋkɛw wase

18:12 11:42; Mat 6:16-17; 23:23 **18:13** 5:8; Mben 51:1-5 **18:14** Mat 23:12
18:17 Mat 18:3 **18:18** 10:25 **18:20** Ksm 20:12-16

no ŋgɛɛle naa ɛ me mbɛɛ
cuwee.”
22 Ɛ Jisos yuw nonɛn, gay
ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, “Tu fiɛɛ nu ɛ shɛɛ
fimwaaŋ fì wo bɛɛ ege.
Gɛnɛ egese mwɛɛm mwuw
mvunciim, egaw bigew
bidvu ɛ̂ bonyii bò fuute, ɛ́ wo
ke emum ekɛŋke bvukukɛ ɛ ɛ̀
nu woŋ Nyo' le. Ɛ wo dioo ɛ
ge nonɛn, emum eto ebii me
le.”
23 Ɛ wvú yuw nonɛn, ɛ ye
keeshɛ lo wvú, njefo wvú to
kɛŋke kpwaw baay.
24 Ɛ Jisos taa wvú nɛn, gay lɛ,
“Fí tɛmyi baay fô wee kpwaw
e keeley bvunfon bvu Nyo' le.
25 Ɛ fí tɛmyi naa baay fô wee
kpwaw e keeley bvunfon bvu
Nyo' le fele no fí tɛmyi fô
nyambala le * keeley ɛ̂ jise di
tase le.”
26 Ɛ bonyii bò to nu fó yuw
nonɛn, mum bife lɛ, “Ɛ ɛ̀ fɛn
nu nonɛn, ɛ́ ke eyuu eboy
yɛɛ?”
27 Ɛ Jisos tfuse lɛ, “Kɛ fiɛɛ
fì ghaake bonyii keege nulo
eghaw Nyo' keege kɛ.”
28 Ɛ Bita gay ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, “Taa
eyɛn, bese nu ɛ cinɛ wase
mwɛɛm mvusɛse le, ɛ no bii
wo le.”
29 Ɛ Jisos tfuse ɛ̂ bó lɛ, “Ɛ
me ensee ɛ̂ ben kecɛɛy lɛ kɛ
wee yaa nu dvú wvù nu ɛ cinɛ
la diew e, kɛnɛɛ kpwese bô
boom e, kɛnɛɛ boom bo bwee
le, kɛnɛɛ ice bô bwee le nje
bvunfon bvu Nyo' le,
30 wvù nu ke enu sɛ wvú
ɛ kɛŋkɛ bonyii bô mwɛɛm
nteen yî nshii wvun e mvù
fele mvù wvú cine le kɛ. Ɛ
ɛ̀ nu ke edioo enu kefew ke
nshii wvù too le, ɛ́ wvú ekɛŋke
nshii wvù mɛy lo.”

Ɛ Jisos bvuu jeme ɛkumɛ kpwe ye
(Mat 20:17-19; Mak 10:32-34)

31 Ɛ Jisos ke nɛ jo boom
bew bo ŋgoo le bo yuufe ncow
bofɛɛ ɛ bô bó base ye. Ɛ wvú
gay ɛ̂ bó lɛ, “Ben eyekɛ eyuw,
beene bene wase Jɛlusalɛm, ɛ
beene nu eben ebuy jó ɛ́ fiɛɛ
ficii fì bonyii bo ntum Nyo' le
to saŋɛɛ ɛkumɛ wee wvù diee
nu Waawee eto ekocɛn.
32 Fí ɛ mum ɛ no nu lɛ bó nu
ke enya wvú can bitum e, ɛ́ bó
ebuu wvú, nan'yi wvú, cuyte
ncɛŋ yî ye le.
33 Bó nu ke etam wvú bô
boŋgbwan, eyu wvú, ɛ́ ke
edioo enu ɛdiuw ɛta, ɛ́ wvú
ebuy yî kpwe le.”
34 Ɛ Jisos jeme nonɛn, ɛ fí
ffumse bó, ɛ bó faŋɛ yaa cim
kiɛɛ laa wvú jeme lɛ la lɛ, njefo
fiɛɛ fimew to nu ɛ ge lɛ fo bó
ekiɛɛ kɛ.

Ɛ Jisos yene ɛjisɛ kenfefe

35 Ɛ Jisos ke dioo feŋene ke-
laante kè Jɛliku, ɛ kenfefe ke-
mew ɛ shii diuw je le lɛke
mwɛɛm.
36 Ɛ wvú yuw no kebom-
bom ke bonyii le kfune fele,
mum bife lɛ laa ɛ̀ sɛ nu la lɛ.
37 Ɛ bó tfuse ɛ̂ wvú lɛ ɛ̀ nu
Jisos wvu Nasalɛt ɛ wvú fele.
38 Ɛ wvú mum kɛw no
wamte lɛ, “Jisos, Waa Nfon
Dawe, camɛ kɛ shen fô me le.”

---

* **18:25** Nyambala yin nu ɛ̂ díɛw bala le lɛ, “kamɛl.”

18:22 12:33; Mat 8:21-22 **18:27** Saka 8:6; Luk 1:37 **18:29** 14:26; Mat 10:37 **18:31** 9:21-22 **18:34** 9:45 **18:38** Mat 20:30-31

39 Ɛ bonyii bò to saa fwe
wam lɛ wvú ebaŋ lo. Geenɛn
ɛ wvú bvuu mɛse wam lo
foweɛwe lɛ, “Waa Nfon Dawe,
camɛ shen fô me le.”
40 Ɛ Jisos yuw, leem gay lɛ
bó eto bô wvú. Ɛ bó to bô wvú,
ɛ Jisos bife ɛ̂ wvú lɛ,
41 “Wo gomte lɛ me eŋge
la fô wo le?” Ɛ wvú tfuse
lɛ, “Tata, geɛ ɛ́ me en'yɛne
mwɛɛm e.”
42 Ɛ Jisos mum gay ɛ̂ wvú
lɛ, “Ɛ yɛnè lɛ mwɛɛm e. Fitele
fiuw fì wo lese yî yɛm e nu ɛ
ge wase ɛjisɛ ɛyo ɛ yene.”
43 Kaŋ mwaaŋ nonɛn, ɛ
wvú mum kase kɛw no yɛne
mwɛɛm e. Ɛ wvú mum nɛ no
bii Jisos e tumte moŋkum mo
Nyo' le. Ɛ bonyii bocii bò to
nu fó yɛn, nya mbense ɛ̂ Nyo'.

19

Jisos bô Sakio

1 Ɛ Jisos gɛn ley ɛ̂ kelaante
kè Jɛliku le, no fele.
2 Ɛ wee mvu to nu jó ɛ diee
nu lɛ Sakio, ɛ ɛ̀ nu cee ɛkolɛ
bonyii bò to fii shile, nu tɛn
cee kpwaw.
3 Ɛ wvú no gomte keeyɛn
Jisos e no wvú to fele. Geenɛn,
ɛ fí ghaw njefo wvú to
kfufene lo, ɛ kebombom ke
bonyii le baŋyi wvú.
4 Ɛ wvú mum lewtɛ gɛn fwe,
gɛn ben yî kete kemew e lɛ
Jisos ke edioo efele ɛ́ wen
eyɛn wvú le.
5 Ɛ Jisos ke gɛn buy fó, laŋ
jise yɛn wvú le fowe, tee lɛ,
“Sakio, shiilɛ cekey eto, njefo
me ŋkɛŋke keence ɛ̂ wo yew
ɛbɛn.”
6 Ɛ wvú mum son shii yî
kete kiɛ le, fiisɛn Jisos bô
nlaŋlaŋ.
7 Ɛ bonyii bocii bò to yɛnɛɛ
no Jisos to gɛne bô wvú mum
kɛw no wvukene gayte lɛ,
“Wee wvun gɛne wase keegɛn
ce bô wee wvù befe.”
8 Ɛ bó gɛn dioo nu, ɛ Sakio
ke nɛ leem we gay ɛ̂ Jisos lɛ,
“Tata, taa eyɛn, me nu eŋgaw
mwɛɛm mwem ɛnteleŋ enya ɛ̂
bonyii bò fuute. Ɛ ɛ̀ nu lɛ me
ŋke nu ɛ nfiw wase wee, ɛ́ me
eŋkase entfuse bokaŋ bonɛw ɛ̂
mwɛtɛn.”
9 Ɛ Jisos yuw nonɛn, gay lɛ,
“Ɛbɛn nu ɛ bonyii bo yew fɛn ɛ
boy wase, no cee la wvun nu
tɛn waa Abla'am.
10 Wee wvù diee nu
Waawee to to keegom bonyii
bò nu ɛ lakɛn wase, eboyse
bó.”

Ŋgan ɛkumɛ bigew
(Mat 25:14-30)

11 No bonyii to yeke no Jisos
jemyi mwɛɛm mvun, ɛ wvú ke
nɛ ma ŋgan mvu ɛ̂ bó, njefo
ɛ̀ to shɛɛte wase caan ɛ́ wvú
eley Jɛlusalɛm, ɛ bonyii kp-
waake lɛ sekemew lɛ ɛ̀ shɛke
wase caan ɛ́ Nyo' ekɛw esaake
bvunfon bwew.
12 Ɛ wvú gay lɛ, “Ɛ to nu
kefew kemew e, ɛ waa nfon
mvu nɛ woŋ wvubole no gɛne
woŋ wvumew e ncejole lɛ bó
egɛn eghaa wvú nfon e, ɛ́ wvú
sɛ kase eto esaake bvunfon
bwew.

18:42 Mat 9:22 **19:7** Mat 9:10 **19:8** Ksm 21:37; Ɛsek 33:14-16 **19:9** 13:16; Lem 16:31 **19:10** Ɛsek 34:16; Mat 9:13; Mak 2:17; Luk 5:32; 1Tim 1:15 **19:11** 11:2; Lem 1:6 **19:12** Mak 13:34; Lem 1:11; 2:33-36

13 Ɛ wvú ke dioo nɛn'yi,
tee boom bew bo lemme le
yuufe, gaw bigew ɛ̂ bó ɛkɛlɛ
ɛkɛlɛ, gay lɛ, 'Ben eko eshɛɛ
egeè way dvú fô me ntoo.'
14 Ɛ wvú mum nɛ, ɛ bonyii
bo woŋ we le to bane wvú
baay. Ɛ bó mum shɛɛ tum
bonyii ɛ̂ wvú ɛjim lɛ bó egɛn
egay lɛ kɛ bowen kooŋke wee
wvudvu lɛ wvú enu nfon
bowen kɛ.
15 Ɛ bó ke gɛn kɛ ghaa wvú.
Ɛ wvú ke tu jim, tee boom
bew bo lemme le ba bò wvú
to gawɛɛ bigew ɛ̂ bó lɛ wen
eyɛn laa bó se nu ɛ shɛɛ ɛ ge
way ɛ die sɛw ɛ.
16 Ɛ wvu fwe to gay lɛ, 'Cee
ɛkolɛ, ɛkɛlɛ kuw ke bigew e
kè wo to nyaɛ ɛ̂ me nu ɛ me
ɛ nshɛɛ ɛ ndie sɛw jó bikele
yuufe.'
17 Ɛ wvú yuw njoŋ, bɛɛle
wvú gay lɛ, 'Wo nu waa
lemme wvù jee. No wo se nu
ɛ shɛɛ ɛ kiɛɛ keetaa fô fiɛɛ fi
caan e ntay, me nu eŋgɛɛ wo ɛ́
wo esaakè bontɛw yuufe.'
18 Ɛ wvumvu tɛn to gay lɛ,
'Cee ɛkolɛ, ɛkɛlɛ kuw ke bigew
e kè wo to nyaɛ ɛ̂ me nu ɛ me
ɛ nshɛɛ ɛ ndie sɛw jó bikele
bitin.'
19 Ɛ wvú gay ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, 'Me
nu eŋgɛɛ wo ɛ́ wo esaakè
bontɛw botin.'
20 Ɛ wvumvu waa lemme to
gay fiew lɛ, 'Cee ɛkolɛ, ɛkɛlɛ
kuw ke bigew e kin fɛn ɛ me
ɛ nshɛɛ ɛ ŋkule ɛ̂ njaw ndvu le
ɛ ŋgɛɛ.
21 Me nse ŋgɛke njefo wo
tɛmyi ɛjim, ɛ me nfane wo.
Wo ké nu sɛ wo nu ɛ gɛɛ ŋkuuŋ,
mum to no joo lo. Ɛ ké dioo nu
sɛ wo nu ɛ jewe fiɛɛ, mum to
no gbweci lo.'
22 Ɛ cee ɛkolɛ we gay ɛ̂ wvú
lɛ, 'Wo nu wan wvù befe.
Njeme wvù buy diuw wo le
nu wvù me nu enjo ensaw wo
dvú. Wo se kee lɛ me ntɛmyi
ɛjim, ɛ́ me ndioo nu sɛ me ɛ
ŋgɛɛ fiɛɛ ŋkuuŋ, mum nto no
joo lo, ŋké ndioo nu sɛ me
nu ɛ njewe fiɛɛ mum nto no
ŋgbweci lo.
23 Wo se kee nonɛn, ɛ se ɛ ge
la fo wo ejo bigew biem egɛn
egɛɛ ntfu, wvu lɛ seke me ɛ
ŋkase enfi bô sɛw?'
24 Ɛ wvú mum gay ɛ̂ bonyii
bò to leeme mbew ye le lɛ,
'Ben efi ɛkɛlɛ ke bigew e
kedvu ɛ̂ wvú, enya ɛ̂ wvù
kɛŋke bikele bi bigew e
yuufe.'
25 Ɛ bó kacɛ lo, gay lɛ, 'Cee
ɛkolɛ, wvú kɛŋke wase bikele
bi bigew e yuufe.'
26 Ɛ wvú gay lɛ, 'Ɛ me ensee
ɛ̂ ben lɛ wee wvù kɛŋke fiɛɛ nu
ɛ bó nu ke ebise. Geenɛn ɛ
wee wvù baa kɛŋke, nu ɛ naa
fi caan fì wvú kɛŋke nu ɛ bó nu
ke efi lo ɛ̂ wvú.
27 Yî keseen e, bonyii ba bò
se bane me, tune lɛ fo me enu
nfon wvubo kɛ, ben egɛn eto
bô bó eyuwyɛ ɛ̂ me ɛjise.' "

Ɛ bó fiisɛn Jisos Jɛlusalɛm kɛ diɛwɛ Nfon e

(Mat 21:1-11; Mak 11:1-11; Jon 12:12-19)

28 Ɛjim jodvu no Jisos to
jemyɛɛ mwɛɛm mvun, mum
nɛ no saa fwe bene gɛne
Jɛlusalɛm.

19:14 Lem 4:17; 5:28; 13:44-46; 28:25-28 **19:17** 12:42-44; 16:10 **19:26** Mat 25:29

29 Ɛ wvú ke dioo feŋene
ntɛw wvù Bɛtfaj bô wvù
Bɛtani bò nu mbew Kum Bite
bi Olif e, mum baa boom bew
bo ŋgoo le bomew bofɛɛ tum,
30 gay lɛ, “Ben egɛn ntɛw
wvu fwe we le. Ben nu
ke edioo eleyte jó, eyɛn waa
kembɛɛbey e ɛ bó ɛ suu ɛ wee
ke baa ben wase yî dvú le kɛ,
ɛ́ ben efay eto dvú fɛn.
31 Ɛ ben gɛn ɛ no fayte, wee
ɛ no biite lɛ laa ben fayte nje
la lɛ, ɛ́ ben tfuse lɛ Cee Ɛkolɛ
kɛŋke shiee wvudvu.”
32 Ɛ boom bo ŋgoo le ba gɛn
yɛn fiɛɛ ficii le kɛ lɛŋlɛŋ no
wvú to jemyɛɛ.
33 Ɛ bó ke dioo fayte waa
kembɛɛbey wvudvu, ɛ bonyii
bò to kɛŋke bife lɛ, “Ben fayte
waa kembɛɛbey wɛ nje la?”
34 Ɛ bó tfuse lɛ, “Cee Ɛkolɛ
kɛŋke shee wvudvu.”
35 Ɛ bó mum jo to dvú fô
Jisos e, yɛy bikum bibole yî
kembɛɛbey kedvu le, mum
bense Jisos yî dvú le.
36 Ɛ wvú no gɛne, ɛ bonyii
yɛyte bikum bibole ɛ̂ je, ɛ wvú
fele yî dvú le.
37 Ɛ wvú ke gɛn lɛ wen
efeŋene fò je booke yî Kum
Bite bi Olif e, ɛ kebombom ke
bonyii bew bo ŋgoo le sɛsɛ no
wvuuyi bensee Nyo' foweɛwe
nje biŋghaw bi mwɛɛm e bicii
bì bó to yɛnɛɛ.
38 Ɛ bó no wvuuyi gayte lɛ,
“Nyo' nu ɛ laŋ kembonɛn yî
Nfon wvù too ɛ̂ diee di Tata le.
Nyɛkeey nu fowe, ɛ bvukukɛ
nu bvu Nyo' wvu fowe le.”
39 Ɛ Bofalasii bomew bò to
nu ɛ̂ kebombom ɛnte mum nɛ
gay ɛ̂ Jisos lɛ, “Wee n'yɛɛyi,
kanɛ bonyii buw bo ŋgoo le
ban lɛ bó ebaŋ lo.”
40 Ɛ Jisos tfuse lɛ, “Ɛ me en-
see ɛ̂ ben lɛ, ɛ́ bó ecim ebaŋ lo,
naa ɛ́ ɛta ɛyan ewvuuyi.”
41 Ɛ Jisos ke dioo buy mbew
Jɛlusalɛm e, taa jo nɛn, kɛse bô
kpwe,
42 no taaŋke lɛ, “O Jɛlusalɛm,
ɛ́ ben ban be kee kɛ naa fiɛɛ
fì nulo eto bô nyɛkeey fô ben
e yî diuu di ɛbɛn e. Geenɛn
keseen sɛ ben kee lo ŋkuuŋ.
43 Nonɛn, ben ekeè lɛ ke-
few too lo kè bonyii bonɛn
bo bvuban e nu ke eto ebom
ketaaŋ egem ben dvú ekɛɛkɛɛ,
ebaŋ ben ɛnte.
44 Bó nu ke eley efiwsɛ lo
ben naa noo boom bonɛn,
ebvuw yéw yene, ɛ́ tɛ saa
eshɛɛ yî dimew e kɛ. Ɛ fí nu ke
ekooy nonɛn njefo ben to baa
kiɛɛ kefew kè Nyo' to toɛ ɛ̂ ben
e kɛ.”

Ɛ Jisos kuŋ bonyii bo way e fô yew ncese Nyo' le

(Mat 21:12-17; Mak 11:15-19; Jon 2:13-22)

45 Ɛ Jisos ke gɛn fô yew
ncese le, no kuuŋke bonyii bò
to geese mwɛɛm fó
46 gayte ɛ̂ bó lɛ, “Fí nu ɛ bo ɛ
saŋ ɛ Nyo' gayte lɛ,
‘Yew yɛm nu ke enu yew
bunle.’
Geenɛn ben ɛ baŋke ɛ tu
‘Tfum bocooŋ.’ ”
47 Ɛ Jisos no shee yɛɛyi
bonyii fô yew ncese le ɛdiuw

19:36 2Bfn 9:13 **19:38** Mben 118:26; Luk 2:14 **19:40** Abk 2:11 **19:41** 21:20-24 **19:42** Dito 32:29; Luk 2:14 **19:44** 1:68; 21:6; Mat 24:2; Mak 13:2 **19:46** Yɛsa 56:7; Yɛli 7:11 **19:47** 21:37; 22:53; Mat 26:55; Mak 14:49; Jon 18:20

ɛcii. Ɛ bocee ncese bo
baay baay bô bonyii bò to
duŋci bonci bo Nyo' le noo
bonyii bo baay baay bo jó no
wɛɛntene keeyu wvú.
48 Geenɛn faŋɛ yaa kɛŋkɛ
je kɛ, njefo bonyii bocii to
shee kɛ lo mbew Jisos e yaa
gomte keesoy lo fiɛɛ fimwaaŋ
fô mwɛɛm mvù wvú to yɛɛyi
le kɛ.

20

Ɛ bonyii bo woŋ e bife fô Jisos jo mvuŋgay
(Mat 21:23-27; Mak 11:27-33)

1 Ɛ ɛ̀ ke no nu diuu dimew
ɛ Jisos no yɛɛyi bonyii, bvuu
fewci saaka wvù jee wvù wvu
Nyo' ɛ̂ bó fô yew ncese le. Ɛ
bocee ncese bo baay baay bô
bonyii bò duŋci bonci bo Nyo'
le noo bonyii bò saake woŋ to,
2 bife ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, "Kɛ see ɛ̂ bese
wee wvù nya mvuŋgay lɛ wo
egee mwɛɛm mvun? Ɛ nya yɛɛ
mvuŋgay mvudvu ɛ̂ wo?"
3 Ɛ Jisos tfuse lɛ, "Me tɛn nu
embife fiɛɛ ɛ̂ ben. Ben esee ɛ̂
me keseen.
4 Mvuŋgay mvù Jon to leese
bonyii dvú ɛ̂ joo to nya Nyo'
nuu wee wvu wum ɛ?"
5 Ɛ bó mum koo ntfum
ɛbonɛbon lɛ, "Ɛ beene tfuse lɛ
ɛ̀ to nya Nyo', ɛ́ wvú ebife ɛ̂
beene lɛ laa ɛ ɛ̀ ge la fo beene
ebee Jon e lɛ?
6 Ɛ beene tfuse lɛ ɛ̀ to nya
wee wvu wum, ɛ́ bonyii
etumyɛ beene bô ɛta, njefo bó
nu ɛ bee cɛɛy cɛɛy lɛ Jon to nu
wee ntum Nyo'."
7 Nonɛn, ɛ bó mum tfuse lɛ,
"Kɛ bese kee wee wvù to nyaɛ
kɛ."
8 Ɛ Jisos mum gay ɛ̂ bó lɛ,
"Tu kɛ me nu ensee tɛn ɛ̂ ben
wee wvù nya mvuŋgay ɛ̂ me lɛ
me eŋgee mwɛɛm mvun kɛ."

Ŋgan ɛkumɛ bonyii bò bó to lesɛɛ wɛne
(Mat 21:33-46; Mak 12:1-12)

9 Ɛ Jisos mum nɛ kɛw no
maa ŋgan ɛ̂ bonyii lɛ, "Wee
mvu to nu ɛ lem wɛɛ mvun-
tam mvù bó keenci mbvuum
dvú. Ke tɛse wɛɛ wvudvu ɛ̂
bonyii, mum nɛ gɛn ketum ke-
mew e, gɛn ce jó baay.
10 Ɛ kefew kè bó ké no
kooyte ke to kocɛn, ɛ wvú tum
waa we lemme lɛ wvú egɛn
efi mvuwene mvuntam. Ɛ
wvú gɛn, ɛ bonyii bò wvú to
tɛsɛɛ wɛɛ ɛ̂ bó, kaa suŋ lo wvú
kuŋ ɛ wvú tu jim cancan.
11 Ɛ wee wvudvu bvuu tum
wvumvu waa lemme, ɛ bó
bvuu suŋ wvuwɛ, shoose
wvú, kuŋ ɛ wvú tu jim
cancan.
12 Ɛ wvú bvuu tum
wvumvu lɛ botɛte, ɛ bó lɛmse
wvú, tfume ɛkfuŋ.
13 Ɛ wee wvudvu kpwawcɛ
lɛ, 'Me nu eŋge nɛɛ? Me
nu ntum wase keseen ɛ ɛ̀ nu
waa wɛm wvù nu fitele fiem.
Sekemew ɛ́ bó egɛn ewvum
wvú.'
14 Ɛ wan wɛ gɛn ley wɛne,
ɛ bonyii ba bò bó to tɛsɛɛ wɛɛ
ɛ̂ bó yɛn wvú le, tfumtfum
ɛbonɛbon lɛ, 'Wvun nu ndiela
wee wɛɛ wvun. Beene eyu
wvú emum eyow wɛɛ wvun.'
15 Ɛ bó mum koo wvú,
bvuse wɛne, yu."

19:48 20:19; 22:2 **20:6** Mat 14:5 **20:9** Yɛsa 5:1-2 **20:10** 2Klo 36:15-16 **20:13** 3:22

No Jisos fɛ nonɛn, mum bife lɛ, “Ben kpwaake lɛ wee wɛɛ wvudvu nu ke eto ege nɛɛ bô bonyii ba?
16 Ɛ me ensee ɛ̂ ben lɛ wvú nu ke eto elɛse lo bonyii bodvu, etɛse wɛɛ wvudvu ɛ ɛ̀ nu wase ɛ̂ bonyii bomew.” No bonyii yuw nonɛn, kacɛ lo lɛ, “Nyo' elɛwsè.”
17 Ɛ Jisos taa bó nɛn, bife lɛ, “Tu fiɛɛ fin fì bó saŋ ɛ̂ Ŋwa' Nyo' le jemyi lɛ la, fì nu lɛ,
‘Tɛ didvu diɛ dì bonyii bo kembom e to tunɛɛ,
to nu ɛ kase nɛ tu tɛ di buu di yew e?’
18 Ɛ tɛ didvu din nu, ɛ́ wee gbwe yî dvú le ecaafiɛ lo, ɛ́ dí gbwe yî wee le, ɛ́ mwɛtɛn efooncɛ lo.”

Mbife ɛkumɛ shile
(Mat 22:15-22; Mak 12:13-17)

19 No Jisos ma ŋgan wvudvu nonɛn, ɛ bonyii bò to duŋci bonci bo Nyo' le bô bocee ncese bo baay baay mum no gomte lɛ bó ekoo wvú kɛ fó. Bó to gomte keekoo wvú njefo bó to nu ɛ kiɛɛ lɛ wvú ma ŋgan wvudvu ɛ ɛ̀ nu ɛ̂ bó, geenɛn fan bonyii.
20 Ɛ bó mum no bii bikaa biew e, kew bonyii, tum ɛ bó gɛn no keele wvú buwse lɛ bó nu bonyii bò jee. Ɛ bó to gee nonɛn keeyuw fiɛɛ diuw we le emum ekoo wvú enya can wee wvu Lum wvù saake keba kekiɛ le.
21 Ɛ bonyii bodvu mum nɛ bife ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, “Wee n'yɛɛyi, bese kee lɛ mwɛɛm mvù wo jemyi noo mvù wo yɛɛyi nu mvu lɛŋ, ɛ kɛ wo taale jise di wee le kɛ. Wo ké no yɛɛyi kecɛɛy ɛ ɛ̀ nu fiɛɛ fì Nyo' gomte lɛ bonyii egeè.
22 Bese ɛ mum ɛ no biite lɛ laa nci nu ɛ bee lɛ beene elaaŋke shile ɛ̂ Kaysa Nfon wvu Lum ɛ?”
23 Ɛ Jisos kiɛɛ fiɛɛ fì bó wɛɛntene bô fí gay lɛ,
24 “Ben kɛ eto bô danali mwaaŋ ɛ́ me en'yɛn.” Ɛ bó to dvú ɛ wvú bife lɛ, “Ɛkolɛ kin kè nu yî dvú le nu ke yɛɛ le, ɛ diee din nu di yɛɛ le?” Ɛ bó tfuse lɛ, “Ɛ nu ke Kaysa le, ɛ diee nu kɛ tɛn diew.”
25 Ɛ Jisos mum gay lɛ, “Ben emum enyaà lɛ ɛ̂ Kaysa fiɛɛ fì ɛ̀ nu fi Kaysa le, enyaà ɛ̂ Nyo' fì ɛ̀ nu fi Nyo' le.”
26 Ɛ bonyii ba yuw ɛ fí ffumse bó, ɛ bó mɛy diuw tfu faŋɛ yaa kɛŋkɛ fiɛɛ fì bó ekoo wvú yî dvú le ɛ̂ bonyii ɛjise ɛnte jo mwɛɛm mvù wvú to jemyi le kɛ.

Mbife ɛkumɛ mbuy wvu yî kpwe le
(Mat 22:23-33; Mak 12:18-27)

27 Ɛ bonyii bomew ŋgoo Bosadusii le ke nɛ to keebife fiɛɛ ɛ̂ Jisos. Bosadusii ban to nu bonyii bò to duu lɛ kɛ bonyii nu ke ekase ebuy yî kpwe le kɛ.
28 Ɛ bó to bife ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, “Wee n'yɛɛyi, Muses to nu ɛ saŋ ɛ̂ nci wesebeene le lɛ,
‘Ɛ wee kɛŋke kpwoon ɛ ke ɛ kpwe sɛ bô wvú nu ɛ boo wan,

20:16 21:20-24 **20:17** Mben 118:22 **20:18** 1Bi 2:8 **20:19** 19:48 **20:20** 11:53-54 **20:25** Lum 13:7 **20:27** Lem 4:1-2; 23:6-8 **20:28** Dito 25:5-6; Keŋ 38:8

tu waa bwee kɛŋke keegɛɛ kpwoon wvudvu
ɛ́ bô wvú eboo boom ɛ̂ diee di ŋkfu waa bwee le.'
29 Keseen, boom bo wee mvu
le to nu bosooshwiy, ɛ wvu
ŋgaywee ke kɛŋkɛ kpwoon, ke
kpwe sɛ bô wvú ɛ kɛŋkɛ wan.
30 Ɛ ɛjimɛ kew gɛɛ kpwoon
wvudvu, ke kpwe tɛn sɛ wan.
31 Ɛ ɛjimɛ ke wvuwɛ le bvuu
gɛɛ tɛn kpwoon wvudvu, ke
kpwe tɛn sɛ wan. Ɛ fí ke
kooy kɛ nonɛn bô boom bo
bosooshwiy bodvu bocii, ɛ
mvu bó le faŋɛ yaa boo wan
bô kpwoon wvudvu kɛ.
32 Ɛjim jodvu ɛ kpwoon
wvudvu kpwe tɛn.
33 No bonyii bo bosooshwiy
bodvu to nu ɛ jo kpwoon
wvudvu bocii, ɛ̀ nu ke enu
seke bonyii kaase buyte yî
kpwe le, ɛ́ wvú enu kpwɛɛ
yɛɛ?"
34 Ɛ Jisos tfuse lɛ, "Yî woŋ
wvu keseen e nu ɛ bolemsɛ bô
bokɛnɛ taashi bvujen.
35 Geenɛn, ɛ bonyii bò nu ɛ
kocɛn keeke ekɛŋke bvudvuu
yî woŋ wvù too le seke bó ɛ
kase ɛ buy yî kpwe le yaa nu
ke etaashi bvujen kɛ, ɛ bonyii
yaa bɛɛ ke enyaa boom ɛ bó
taashi bvujen kɛ.
36 Kɛ bó bɛɛ ke ebvuu ekpwekɛn kɛ, njefo bó nu ke enu
wase kɛ diɛwɛ bonceendaa bo
Nyo' le. Bó nu ke enu wase
boom bo Nyo' le, njefo bó nu
ɛ kase wase ɛ buy yî kpwe le.
37 Kecɛɛy kedvu nu lɛ Muses
kebɛɛ to nu ɛ yuuse lɛ bonyii
nu ke ekase ebuy yî kpwe le
no wvú to saŋɛɛ ɛkumɛ kete
kè wvú to yɛnɛɛ ɛ kí bɛɛnci.
Wvú teŋe Tata ɛ̂ bvudvuu bvu
ŋwa' le bvudvu lɛ wvú nu Nyo'
Abla'am, nu Nyo' Aysik bvuu
nu Nyo' Yakow.
38 Ɛ wvú teŋe nonɛn, tu
boŋkfu ban nu bonyii ɛ bó nu
dvú, kɛ Nyo' nu Nyo' boŋkfu
kɛ, ɛ̀ nu Nyo' bonyii bò nu
dvú, njefo fô Nyo' le nu ɛ
bonyii bocii nu boyuum."
39 No Jisos jeme nonɛn ɛ
bonyii bò to duŋci bonci bo
Nyo' le bɛnse wvú gay lɛ,
"Wee n'yɛɛyi, wo nu ɛ loocɛ ɛ
tfuse lɛŋ."
40 Kɛ nonɛn, ɛ wee faŋɛ yaa
ebvuu emom lo ebife fiɛɛ ɛ̂
wvú kɛ.

Mboyse wvù Nyo' to kawɛɛ nu waa yɛɛ
(Mat 22:41-46; Mak 12:35-37)

41 Ɛ Jisos mum nɛ bife fiew ɛ̂
bó lɛ, "Bonyii ghan nɛɛ ɛ sɛ no
gayte lɛ Mboyse wvù Nyo' to
kawɛɛ nu waa Nfon Dawe?
42 Kɛ ben kee lɛ Dawe kebɛɛ
to nu ɛ saŋ ɛ Ŋwa' Mbense le lɛ,
'Tata Nyo' to nu ɛ gay ɛ̂ Tata wɛm lɛ
wvú eshii ɛ̂ ɛbo kew ke ɛcɛɛy e,
43 egɛn ebuy seke wen ke ejike bonyii bew bo bvuban e
ɛ́ wvú etome bikaa biew yî bó le diɛwɛ kedvuushɛɛ ke bikaa biew e.'
44 Ɛ Dawe teŋe wvú lɛ Tata
wen, ɛ́ wvú ebvuu eghan nɛɛ
sɛ no nu waa we?"

20:36 1Jon 3:1-2 **20:37** Ksm 3:2, 6 **20:39** Mak 12:32 **20:40** Mat 22:46; Mak 12:34 **20:41** Mat 20:30-31 **20:42** Mben 110:1; Lem 2:33-35

Ɛ Jisos gay lɛ bonyii eyɛnè ɛkumɛ bonyii bò duŋci bonci
(Mat 23:1-36; Mak 12:38-40)

45 Ɛ Jisos mum nɛ no jemyi wase ɛ è nu ê boom bew bo ŋgoo le ɛ bonyii bocii yuuke. Wvú to nu ɛ gay ê bó lɛ,
46 "Ben eyɛnè ɛkumɛ bonyii bò duŋci bonci bo Nyo' le. Bó kooŋke keetfumyi bikum bì dewkene kale dvú, kooŋke lɛ bó egayte bó le ê way bô n'wvum. Ɛ bó bvuu kooŋke keeshiile yî bintaw bi fwe le yéw bunle le. Ɛ bó ké egɛn fô ŋkaw e, no kooŋke kɛ keeshii ɛ è nu fwe.
47 Ɛ è bvuu nu kɛ bó bò shiwse bokɛ' bo boŋkfu le, lɛɛle bó fii mwɛɛm mvubole, mum gee dibunle dì dewkene keeduŋci ye. Bonyii bodvu ban nu ɛ wvubo ŋgɛw nu ke efo lo."

21

Nnya kpwɛɛ ŋkfu wvù wee kefufe
(Mak 12:41-44)

1 Ɛ Jisos ke nɛ laŋ jise, yɛn no bonyii bo kpwaw e gɛɛle nnya yibo ê fiŋkuw fi nnya le fô yew ncese le.
2 Ɛ wvú yɛn tɛn kpwɛɛ ŋkfu mvu le ɛ è nu wee kefufe, ɛ wvú ɛ to ɛ gɛɛ mvunyinyi mvunfɛɛm ê fiŋkuw fidvu le.
3 Ɛ wvú mum gay lɛ, "Ɛ me ensee ê ben kecɛɛy lɛ kpwɛɛ ŋkfu wvun wvù nu naa wee kefufe nɛn, nu ɛ nya ɛ fey bonyii bocii bò be nyaa.
4 Bonyii bocii bò be nyaa, be too ɛ è nu bô tfúw kpwaw wvubo wvù nu ɛ yiŋsɛn wase ɛ no fuci kuse. Geenɛn ɛ kpwoon wvun no wvú nu kefufe kefufe nɛn nu ɛ wvú ɛ nya naa fiɛɛ ficii fì wvú bee keecee yî dvú le."

Ɛ Jisos see lɛ bó nu ke ebvuw yew ncese
(Mat 24:1-2; Mak 13:1-2)

5 Ɛ boom bo Jisos e bo ŋgoo le bomew ke nɛ no kumte ɛtalɛ ɛkumɛ yew ncese, bɛnsee ɛta yò jee yò bó to bomɛɛ dvú bô mwɛɛm mvù bonyii to nyaa ɛ bó seyse dvú. Ɛ wvú gay ê bó lɛ,
6 "Ben yɛne mwɛɛm mvun e? Diuu too lo dì kɛ tɛ dimwaaŋ nu ke eshɛɛ yî dimew e sɛ bó ɛ base fokuse kɛ."

Boŋgɛw bô bvuban
(Mat 24:3-14; Mak 13:3-13)

7 Ɛ bó bife lɛ, "Wee N'yɛɛyi, fifin fiɛɛ nu ke ekooy seke la? Ɛ nciise wvù nu ke eduŋcɛ lɛ fí nu wase keekooy nu la?"
8 Ɛ Jisos tfuse lɛ, "Ben eyɛnè fo wee ke elɛɛ ben é ben ejay je. Ben ekeè lɛ bonyii nu ke etoo nteen, joo diee diem tɛɛke fojise, ɛ wee duu lɛ, è nu wen wvù Mboyse, ɛ kefew too wase ncee. Bó dioo duu nonɛn, fo ben eyekè kɛ.
9 Seke ben ɛ yuw ɛ bó tumte jem mondvuum e mondvuum e, ɛ boŋgɛw nu woŋ e, fo ben efanè kɛ. Mwɛɛm mvun kɛŋke kɛ keeyaw ekooy. Geenɛn, ɛ

20:46 11:43; 14:7 **21:1** 2Bfn 12:9 **21:4** 2Kol 8:12 **21:6** 19:44 **21:7** 17:22-24 **21:10** Mak 13:8

mvú yaa mum duŋci lɛ woŋ
nu eka sekedvu kɛ.”

10 Ɛ Jisos bvuu gay ɛ̂ bó lɛ,
“Ketum nu ke etumte jem bô
kemew, ɛ nfon mvu tumte
jem bô wvumvu.

11 Biŋghaw bi mwɛɛm e
nu ke ekooyi mondvuum e
mondvuum e. Nshɛ nu ke
eshiike bô mvuŋgay. Jeŋ nu
ke ekoole, ɛ bincɛm nu ke
enu mondvuum e monciim.
Bonciise bò bɛmte nu ke
eduŋci ye yî ɛbulɛ le nyaa
nfan ɛ̂ bonyii.

12 Ben ekeè lɛ ɛ́ mwɛɛm
mvudvu sɛ keeke ekooyi nu ɛ
bó nu ke ekooyɛ ben, enyɛwle
dvú. Bó nu ke egɛn bô ben,
esaw yéw bunle le, eciinse
ben yéw ncaw e. Ɛ bó nu
ke ebvuu ejo ben egɛn dvú
fwe dvu bonfon bô bonyii bò
saake woŋ nje diee diem,

13 ɛ́ sekekiɛ emum enu ke-
few fô ben e keejeme ɛ̂ bó
ɛkumɛ me.

14 Seke bó ɛ jo ben nonɛn,
ɛ ben lese lo lɛ kɛ ben nu
ebuuke lɛ laa ben nu egɛn
etaŋe diuw lɛ la lɛ,

15 njefo è nu me wvù nu
ke enya njeme diuw wene le,
noo bvufee ɛ̂ ben. Kɛ bonyii
bonɛn bo bvuban e yaa nu ke
eleem, ekicɛn ben kɛ.

16 Bonyii bò nu ke egese
ben nu ke enu kɛ bo'icee
bonɛn bô bo bwee bonɛn, noo
boom bo bwee wene le, noo
kfuu dinɛn bô nsáa yene. Ɛ
nu ke enya kɛ bó ben ɛ́ bó sɛ
yuwyɛ ben bomew.

17 Bonyii bocii nu ke ebane
ben, nje diee diem.

18 Geenɛn, naa kɛ yvuw
yimiaaŋ nu ke ela ɛ̂ ben ɛfa kɛ.

19 Ben ekuu kɛ ɛ è nu shém,
ɛ́ ben ke emum ekɛŋke nshii.

Ɛ Jisos see lɛ bô nu ke efiwsɛ Jɛlusalɛm

(Mat 24:15-21; Mak 13:14-19)

20 Seke ben ɛ yɛn ɛ bonyii bo
jem e ɛ gem wase kelaante kè
Jɛlusalɛm ɛ tase, ɛ ben mum
no kee lɛ kefew nu ɛ kocɛn
wase kè bó nu ke efiwsɛ kí.

21 Fí ke dioo ɛ kooy nonɛn,
ɛ bonyii bò nu Judea mum
fɛɛ ben yî dikum e, ɛ bò nu
ɛlaante jodvu buy. Fo wee
wvù nu ŋkpwaante ebvuu etoò
keeley jó kɛ.

22 Ɛdiuw yoya nu yò Nyo' nu
ke elaŋ ŋgɛw yî Jɛlusalɛm e
nje gee dibole, keege ɛ́ fí eto
kocɛn no bó nu ɛ saŋ ɛ̂ Ŋwa'
we le.

23 Ŋgɛw wvu baay ɛdiuw
yoya le nu ke enu wvu bokɛnɛ
bò nu bô difue, noo bò yam-
see boom e. Nyo' nu ke
eton'yɛ shém bô bonyii ban,
elaŋ ŋgɛw wvu baay yî woŋ
wvun e.

24 Bó nu ke egbwocɛ
lo bonyii bomew, ekooyɛ
bomew egawcɛ ɛ́ bó egɛn enu
bonfaw bitum e. Bonyii bò
yaa kee kɛ Nyo' nu ke eben lo
yî Jɛlusalɛm e, egɛn ebuy no
kefew kebole nu ke ekocɛn.

21:12 Mat 10:17-22; Jon 16:1-4 **21:12** Lem 12:1-4; 18:12-17; Lem 24–26 **21:14** 12:11-12 **21:16** May 7:6; Mat 10:35; Luk 12:52-53 **21:18** 1Sam 14:45; Mat 10:30; Luk 12:7 **21:19** Mwm 13:10 **21:20** 19:41-44; 20:16; Mat 22:7 **21:22** Dito 32:35; Os 9:7

Ɛ Jisos see bonciise bò nu ke enu seke wvú kaase too
(Mat 24:29-35; Mak 13:24-31)

25 Bonciise bò bɛmte nu ke eduŋci ye yî diuu le bô yî kpwee le noo yî jón e. Fí yî nshɛ le nu ɛ bitum nu ke enu yî monlum e, ŋgɛmtene no joo yi baay nu ke ekfune yole.

26 Nfan nu ke ege é bonyii egule, ciiŋke nɛn kikikiki. Bó nu ke ekpwaake mwɛɛm mvù bɛmte mvù nu ke ekooy yî nshɛ le, njefo mwɛɛm mvu fowe mvunciim mvù kɛŋke mvuŋgay nu ke eshiike.

27 Nonɛn é bonyii emum eyɛn no wee wvù diee nu Waawee shiile too ê kembɛw e kɛŋke mvuŋgay noo bvukukɛ bvu baay.

28 Seke mwɛɛm mvun ɛ kɛw ɛ no kooyi, ɛ ben leem we, cake bikuu we, njefo kefew kè Nyo' nu eboyse ben nu wase nceencee.”

29 No Jisos jeme nonɛn, mum fewsɛn lɛ, “Ben eyɛɛyi fiɛɛ yî keŋgvum bô bite bimew bì ké yɛlɛ le.

30 Bí ké kɛɛke keecomte, ɛ ben mum kiɛɛ lɛ ɛkfuŋ kumene wase.

31 Ɛ nu kɛ lɛŋlɛŋ no ben nu ke edioo ɛ yɛn ɛ mwɛɛm mvun kooyi, é ben emum ekiɛɛ lɛ bvunfon bvu Nyo' le nu wase nceencee.

32 Ɛ me ensee ê ben kecɛɛy lɛ kɛ ɛŋgokɛ ke keseen kin nu ke eka sɛ mwɛɛm mvun mvunciim ɛ jo bvudvuu kɛ.

33 Ɛbulɛ bô nshɛ nu ke eka, geenɛn kɛ diɛw yɛm nu ke eyuu eshiw kɛ.

34 Ben eyɛnè fo ben eghanè diee ɛ è nu bikuu binɛn, wukene jewte, leese bvufee ɛ è nu yî nshii wvu fokuse fɛn e, é diuu didvu ke enɛ esɛsɛ ekoo ben kɛ diɛwɛ ketam e.

35 Fiɛɛ fi yî diuu didvu din e nu ke eto yî bonyii bocii bò nu yî ɛkolɛ ke nshɛ le.

36 Ben emum eleemè tɛmyi, ebunleè Nyo' sekecii, wvu lɛ mvumvun mwɛɛm ke edioo ekooyi, é wvú enya ben bô je yì ben elɛw efey jó sɛ leem fwe dvu wee wvù diee nu Waawee.”

37 Ɛ Jisos mum no shee yɛɛyi bonyii yew ncese le ɛdiuw yoya le ɛcii. Ɛ ké dioo nu fokiɛguu, ɛ wvú ben gɛn ce yî Kum Bite bi Olif e.

38 Ɛ bonyii bocii ké buy saa bvutfuu mum gɛn fô yew ncese le no yuuke n'yɛɛyi we.

22

Ɛ Judas bee keegese Jisos
(Mat 26:1-5, 14-16; Mak 14:1-2, 10-11)

1 Ɛ kefew ke Ŋkaw Blɛɛd wvù bó baa gɛɛ Fintuŋlɛɛn jó, wvù bó teŋe lɛ Ŋkaw Daŋɛfey e, ke no too wase nceencee.

2 Ɛ bocee ncese bo baay baay bô bonyii bò to duŋci bonci bo Nyo' le, no gomte je yì bó eyu Jisos jó ɛ è nu ê nnyilɛ le, njefo bó to fane bonyii.

3 Ɛ Satan ley ê fitele fi Judas wvù bó to teŋe lɛ Iskaliot e, ɛ è

21:25 Mben 46:2-4; Mat 24:29 **21:27** Mat 24:30 **21:34** Yɛsa 24:17; 1Tɛs 5:1-3 **21:36** Mat 24:42; Mwm 6:17 **21:37** 19:47; 22:39 **22:1** Ksm 12:1-20 **22:2** 19:48 **22:3** 4:2, 13; 10:18; 22:31, 53

nu wee ŋgoo boom bo Jisos e
bo yuufe ncow bofɛɛ.
4 Ɛ wvú mum gɛn fô bo-
cee ncese bo baay baay e bô
bikuu bi nci le bì to cɛyte yew
ncese. Ɛ bô bó mum seyse no
wvú nu ke eghan sɛ gese Jisos
ɛ̂ bó.
5 Ɛ bó yuw njoŋ mum kaw
keelaw wvú bô bigew.
6 Ɛ wvú bee, mum gɛn kɛw
no gomte je yì wvú nu enya
Jisos jó can yibole ɛ̂ nnyilɛ le
seke bonyii yaa nu kɛ.

Nseyse Ŋkaw Daŋɛfey
(Mat 26:17-25; Mak 14:12-21)

7 Ɛ diuu di Ŋkaw Blɛɛd wvù
bó baa gɛɛ Fintuŋlɛɛn jó dì bó
ké no sɛɛle waa keyaw wvu
Ŋkaw Daŋɛfey wvun e ke to
kocɛn,
8 ɛ Jisos mum tum Bita bô
Jon gay lɛ, “Ben egɛn eseyse
mwɛɛm mvù beene nu ke
edie Ŋkaw wvun dvú.”
9 Ɛ bó bife ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, “Wo
gomte lɛ bese egɛn eseyse ɛ è
nu fɛɛ?”
10 Ɛ wvú tfuse lɛ, “Ben
eyuw, seke ben leyte gɛne
ɛlaante, ben nu ke eyɛn wee
le ɛ wvú ɛ tuu joo ɛ̂ nshaan e, ɛ́
ben ebi wvú le yew dvù wvú
nu egɛn eley e.
11 Ben dioo ɛ bi, gay ɛ̂ cee
yew wvudvu lɛ Wee N'yɛɛyi
biite lɛ laa kebuw ke bonyii
bo ghane le kè bô boom
bowene bo ŋgoo le nu edie
Ŋkaw Daŋɛfey dvú nu fɛɛ lɛ?
12 Wvú nu ke emum eduŋcɛ
kebuw ke baay yew yi ɛwe
le ɛ bó ɛ loocɛ wase ɛ seyse,
ɛ́ ben emum eseyse mwɛɛm
mvudien dvú.”
13 Nonɛn, ɛ bó ke gɛn yɛn
mwɛɛm e kɛ lɛŋlɛŋ no Jisos to
jemyɛɛ ɛ̂ bó. Ɛ bó mum seyse
mwɛɛm mvudien mvu Ŋkaw
Daŋɛfey e dvú.

Ɛ Jisos bô boom bew die ntaashɛ
(Mat 26:26-30; Mak 14:22-26)

14 Ɛ kefew ke to kocɛn, ɛ
Jisos to ɛ bô boom bew bo
ntum e shii no diekene.
15 Ɛ wvú nɛ gay ɛ̂ bó lɛ,
“Me nse ŋkooŋke naa baay
keendie Ŋkaw Daŋɛfey wvun
beene nsɛ n'yɛn ŋgɛw wvù too
le.
16 Ben ekeè lɛ kɛ me mbɛɛ
ŋke endie Ŋkaw wvun kɛ
eŋgɛn ebuy no fí nu ke ekocɛn
seke Nyo' nu ke esaake
bvunfon bwew.”
17 Ɛ wvú jo fiko, nya key-
oone ɛ̂ Nyo' gay lɛ, “Ben eko
ewu ben bocii ekɛnɛn.
18 Me nseŋe lo ɛ̂ ben lɛ ɛ kɛw
keseen ɛ gɛn lo, nu ɛ kɛ me
mbɛɛ ŋke embvuu eŋ'wu mb-
vuum mo tweŋ kete kè lane le
man kɛ, egɛn ebuy seke bvun-
fon bvu Nyo' le nu ke eto.”
19 Ɛ wvú jo blɛɛd, nya key-
oone ɛ̂ Nyo', guushɛ nya ɛ̂ bó
gay lɛ, “Fin nu ye yɛm ɛ me
ɛ nya nje ben. Ben egeè fifin
keekumyi me.”
20 Kɛ lɛŋ nonɛn no bó mɛsɛɛ
mwɛɛm mvudien, ɛ wvú jo
fiko jeme lɛ, “Fiko fin nu fi
moŋkan mo monfɛm mò Nyo'
gbwo bô ɛlɛmɛ kem kí ɛ buy
nje ben.

22:7 Ksm 12:6 **22:14** 6:13 **22:20** Ksm 24:8; Yɛli 31:31; Saka 9:11; Lum 11:27; 2Kol 3:6; Gal 4:24; Ibu 8:6; 9:12

21 Geenɛn, ben eyekɛ
eyuw wee wvù nu egese me
diekene fɛn bee wvú.
22 Ben ekeè lɛ wee wvù diee
nu Waawee nu ke egɛn kɛ no
Nyo' to seysɛɛ. Geenɛn, ŋgɛw
wvu baay nu fô wee wvù gese
wvú le."
23 Ɛ bó mum kɛw no biite ɛ̂
bikuu bibole lɛ laa wee wvù
nulo ege nonɛn ɛ̂ bó ɛntelɛŋ
nu yɛɛ lɛ.

Ɛ Jisos yɛɛyi no bonyii bew kɛŋke keejoò bikuu bibole

24 Ɛ bó ke nɛ kɛw mbew
ɛbonɛbon lɛ laa bó sɛ nu nɛn ɛ
wee wvu baay ɛ̂ bó ɛntelɛŋ nu
yɛɛ lɛ?
25 Ɛ Jisos gay ɛ̂ bó lɛ,
"Bonfon bo fokuse fɛn kɛŋke
mvuŋgay ɛ̂ we jo bonyii
bobole, ɛ bonyii bò saake woŋ
gayte lɛ bó eteŋè bowen lɛ
bibaw bi bonyii le.
26 Geenɛn, kɛ ɛ̀ nulo ɛ́ fí enu
nonɛn bô ben kɛ. Wee wvu
baay ɛ̂ ben ɛntelɛŋ ejoò lɛ wen
nu wan wvu caan, ɛ wee wvù
nu ɛkolɛ nu diɛwɛ wee wvù
lemte fô ben bocii le.
27 Wee wvu baay nu wvù la,
wee wvù yeeme diekene lo,
nuu wee wvù dɛɛle lɛ? Kɛ ɛ̀
nu wee wvù yeeme diekene
lo le? Geenɛn ɛ me nu ɛ̂ ben
ɛntelɛŋ diɛwɛ wee wvù lemte
fô ben e.
28 No me nshee n'yɛne
boŋgɛw sekecii, ɛ̀ nu kɛ ben
ban bò ké no nu beene.
29 Fí mum ɛ̀ no nu lɛ, kɛ
lɛŋlɛŋ no Icɛm nu ɛ nya me bô
bvunfon lɛ me ensaake, nu ɛ
me ɛ nya tɛn mvuŋgay ɛ̂ ben
keesaake.
30 Me nya wvu lɛ beene
ke ediekene, wukene bvud-
vuu bvumwaaŋ ɛ̂ ntow wɛm
e, ɛ́ ben eshii yî bokawla le,
esaake dikfuu di Islael dì yu-
ufe ncow difɛɛ."

Ɛ Jisos see lɛ Bita nu ke ema wen
(Mat 26:31-35; Mak 14:27-31; Jon 13:35-38)

31 Ɛ Jisos mum ja tee Bita lɛ,
"Semon, Semon ɛ̀ keè lɛ Satan
nu ɛ fi mvuŋgay keecɛkɛn ben
bocii ebvuse bomew kɛ diɛwɛ
no wee ké fɛɛtɛn ɛgiŋ bvuse
nyiim.
32 Geenɛn me nu ɛ mbunle
fô wo le, lɛ fo fitele fiuw
emum ebuy lo yî yɛm e kɛ.
Seke wo ɛ kase ɛ tee bvufee
bvuw jim, ɛ wo nya mvuŋgay
ɛ̂ boom bo bwoo le."
33 Ɛ Bita gay lɛ, "Tata, ɛ́ ɛ̀
cim nu keegɛn ncaw kɛnɛɛ
keekpwe lo, tu me nu kɛ bee
wo."
34 Ɛ Jisos tfuse ɛ̂ wvú lɛ,
"Bita, yuw ɛ́ me ensee ɛ̂ wo,
nyimshie nu ke enu lɛ yí etoŋ
ɛbɛn, ɛ wo ɛ ma wase bokaŋ
botɛte lɛ kɛ wo kee me kɛ."

Ɛ Jisos tefe no boom bew bo ŋgoo le eseyse mvuntelem

35 Ɛ wvú nɛ bife ɛ̂ bó lɛ, "Ben
kumyi seke me nto ntumɛɛ
ben sɛ bigew, sɛ bikele noo sɛ
bolaba, no ben to ghane, ben
to nu ɛ tan fiɛɛ le?" Ɛ bó tfuse
lɛ, "'Aay, bese to baa tan fiɛɛ
kɛ."
36 Ɛ wvú mum gay ɛ̂ bó
lɛ, "Yî keseen e, ɛ́ wee kɛŋke

22:21 Jon 13:2, 21-30 **22:24** 9:46-48 **22:24** Mat 18:1; Mak 9:33-34 **22:26** 9:48; Mat 23:11; Mak 9:35 **22:27** Jon 13:4-5, 12-17 **22:30** Mat 19:28 **22:31** 22:3 **22:32** Mat 16:18; Jon 21:15-17 **22:34** 22:61; Mat 26:75; Mak 14:72 **22:35** 9:2-3; 10:4

bigew, kɛnɛɛ ɛkɛlɛ, ɛ́ wvú jo. Ɛ
wee baa kɛŋke nyo jem, ɛ́ wvú
gese kekum kew guy nyo.
37 Me njemyi fin njefo fiɛɛ fì
bó to saŋɛɛ ɛ̂ Ŋwa' Nyo' le lɛ,
‘Bó to nu ɛ taŋ wvú bô bonyii
bò befe’,
kɛŋke keekooy bô me keseen.
Ben ekeè lɛ mwɛɛm mvù bó to
saŋɛɛ ɛkumɛ me nu ɛ mvú too
wase keekocɛn mvunciim.”
38 Ɛ bó mum sɛsɛ lɛ, “Cee ɛkolɛ,
bese kɛŋke nyó jem yifiɛɛ.” Ɛ
wvú tfuse lɛ, “Ben elu dvú
nonɛn.”

Ɛ Jisos bunle yî Kum Bite bi Olif e
(Mat 26:36-46; Mak 14:32-42)

39 Ɛ Jisos ke nɛ buy ɛlaante
bô boom bew bo ŋgoo le,
mum kɛw no bene Kum Bite
bi Olif e, ɛ ɛ̀ nu no wvú to ké
no gee.
40 Ɛ bó ke ben buy fô bó to
gɛne, ɛ wvú gay ɛ̂ bó lɛ, “Ben
ebunleè fo mmom ke eto fô
ben e, eghaw ben.”
41 No wvú gay nonɛn, mum
bencɛ gɛn buy kɛ no ɛ̀ nulo ɛ́
wee etfume tɛ ɛ́ dí egɛn ebuy,
mum tum ɛnvuw fokuse
bunle lɛ,
42 “Icɛm, ɛ́ fí fɛn nu ɛ kpwɛn
wo le, ɛ́ wo cake fiko fi ŋgɛw
e fin fo me eŋ'wu. Geenɛn geɛ
kɛ no wo kooŋke, fo wo ege no
me ŋkooŋke kɛ.” [
43 No wvú bunle nonɛn, ɛ
nceendaa Nyo' shii we to fô
wvú le, nya wvú bô mvuŋgay.
44 Ɛ Jisos nu, ɛ fitele fiew
buuke baay. Ɛ wvú bvuu
bunle lo shiee le jimtene, ɛ
njimtɛn cemceme fokuse kɛ
diɛwɛ bitewtew bi ɛlɛmɛ le.]*
45 Ɛ wvú bunle mɛse, tu jim
fô boom bew bo ŋgoo le, yɛn
ɛ yii ɛ ge wase bó ɛ dose ɛ no
leete.
46 Ɛ wvú bife ɛ̂ bó lɛ, “Ben
kaa leete lo le? Ben eja we
ebunleè fo mmom ke eto fô
ben e, eghaw ben.”

Ɛ bonyii bo woŋ e koo Jisos
(Mat 26:47-56; Mak 14:43-50; Jon 18:3-11)

47 Kɛ no wvú to bɛɛ jemyi,
ɛ ŋgoo bonyii buynɛn ɛ ɛ̀ kaa
nu Judas wvù to nu wee ŋgoo
boom bo Jisos e bo yuufe
ncow bofɛɛ wvù to saa fwe
wvudvu. Ɛ wvú gɛn mbew
Jisos e keeŋocɛ wvú.
48 Geenɛn, ɛ Jisos bife ɛ̂ Ju-
das lɛ, “Wo fɛn gomte keeŋocɛ
wee wvù diee nu Waawee
nɛn keeduŋcɛ lɛ bó ekoo le?”
49 Ɛ boom bew bo ŋgoo le bò
to nu mbew ye le yɛn fiɛɛ fì
to nu keekooy e, bife lɛ, “Cee
ɛkolɛ, bese egbwocɛ bonyii
ban e?”
50 Ɛ wee mvu bó le dioo gb-
woo, mum cun kentuŋtuŋ ke
ɛcɛɛy ke nfwa ɛkolɛ ke bocee
ncese le.
51 Ɛ Jisos kan lɛ, “Fo wee
ebvuu emom kɛ,” mum kum
kentuŋtuŋ ke wee wvudvu le
ɛ kí mum kase tu fó.
52 Bonyii bò to toɛ keekoo
Jisos to nu bocee ncese bo
baay baay bô bikuu bi nci
le bì to cɛyte yew ncese noo
bonyii bò saake woŋ. Ɛ wvú

22:37 Yɛsa 53:12 **22:39** 5:16 **22:39** 21:37; Mat 26:30; Mak 14:26; Jon 18:1
22:42 Mat 6:10; 20:22; Mak 10:38; Jon 12:27-28 * **22:44** Kɛ boŋwa' bo boyvuum bomew ɛ̂ díɛw yì bó to yawɛɛ saŋ Ŋwa' Nyo' jó kɛŋke bincim bi 43-44 kɛ.

bife ɛ̂ bó lɛ, “Ben to keekoo me
ɛ no too bô nyó noo bibuse
kɛ diɛwɛ ben to keekoo ɛ ɛ̀ nu
cooŋ e?
53 Me nse nu beene no diuu
nu fô yew ncese le sɛ ben
ekum me le nje la? Geenɛn,
keseen nu kefew ke mvuŋgay
mvu ɛjiwɛ le kè Satan ké no
saake, ɛ ɛ̀ nu kè ɛ̀ nulo ɛ́ ben
ege fiɛɛ.”

Ɛ Bita ma Jisos
(Mat 26:57-58, 69-75; Mak 14:53-54, 66-72; Jon 18:12-18, 25-27)

54 Ɛ bonyii bodvu mum koo
Jisos no gɛne bô wvú fô la di
ɛkolɛ ke bocee ncese le, ɛ Bita
bii ɛjim ntamndwee.
55 Ɛ bó gɛn fwɛɛ ŋguy
fontelɛŋ fo lakfulɛɛŋ shii no
yosene. Ɛ Bita mum to shii bô
bó.
56 No ŋguy to bɛɛnci, ɛ wan
kpwoon mvu wvù to lemte fô
la didvu le ja yɛn Bita le ɛ wvú
ɛ shii. Ɛ wvú taa wvú fojise
ntay gay lɛ, “Wee wvun bee
bô wee wvudvu.”
57 Ɛ Bita mum kacɛ lo gay lɛ,
“Kpwoon wvun, kɛ me n'yaa
ŋkee wee wvun kɛ.”
58 Ɛ kefew dioo bencɛ caan,
ɛ wee mvu bvuu yɛn wvú le,
bvuu gay lɛ, “Wo tɛn nu mvu
ŋgoo yibole.” Geenɛn ɛ Bita
gay lɛ, “Diemsɛn, kɛ me nu
mvu bó le kɛ.”
59 Ɛ kefew bvuu gɛn buy
kɛ diɛwɛ ntam kefew mwaaŋ
e, ɛ wee mvu bvuu taam lɛ,
“Kecɛɛy, kecɛɛy wee wvun bee
bô wee wvudvu, njefo wvú
nu tɛn wee wvu Galilee.”
60 Ɛ Bita bvuu tun gay lɛ,
“Diemsɛn wvun, kɛ me n'yaa
ŋkee fiɛɛ fì wo jemyi kɛ.” Kɛ no
wvú to bɛɛ jemyi nonɛn, kaŋ
mwaaŋ ɛ nyimshie mum toŋ.
61 Ɛ Tata baŋke ye ɛ ɛjisɛ ɛye
tasɛn bô yo Bita. Ɛ Bita kume
njeme wvù Jisos be jeme lɛ,
“Nyimshie ke enu lɛ yí etoŋ
ɛbɛn, ɛ wo ɛ ma wase me
bokaŋ botɛte.”
62 Ɛ wvú nɛ fó buy ɛkfuŋ,
bee kpwe baay.

Ɛ bó no kɛɛŋke bvuu suuŋke Jisos
(Mat 26:67-68; Mak 14:65)

63 Ɛ bonyii bò to jici Jisos
e mum kɛw no kɛɛŋke bvuu
suuŋke wvú,
64 sûm bvushiw bwew bô
ndvu, gay ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, “Kɛ geɛ
kewee ntum Nyo' kuw. Kɛ see
wee wvù suŋ wo.”
65 Ɛ bó bvuu no baale wvú
bô boncun nteen.

Ɛ bó saw nsaw Jisos
(Mat 26:59-66; Mak 14:55-64; Jon 18:19-24)

66 Ɛ bvú buy yuu ɛ bonyii
bò saake woŋ bocii bô bocee
ncese bo baay baay bocii noo
bonyii bò duŋci bonci bo Nyo'
le baancɛ ye. No bó baancɛɛ,
mum jo Jisos gɛn bô wvú fô bó
to ké no saake bonsaw.
67 No bó gɛnɛɛ bô wvú
nonɛn, ɛ bó bife ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, “Ɛ
ɛ̀ nu wo Mboyse wvù Nyo' to
kawɛɛ, ɛ́ wo see ɛ̂ bese?” Ɛ
wvú tfuse lɛ, “Ɛ me nseŋe lo
ɛ̂ ben, ben saa ebee kɛ.
68 Ɛ me mbife fiɛɛ ɛ̂ ben, ben
saa etfuse kɛ.

22:53 19:47; 22:3 **22:61** 22:34; Mat 26:34; Mak 14:30 **22:64** 7:16 **22:67** 9:20; Jon 10:24-25 **22:69** Dan 7:13; Mben 110:1; Lem 7:56

69 Geenɛn, ɛ kɛw yî keseen
e, wee wvù diee nu Waawee
nu ke eshii ɛ̂ ɛbo ke ɛcɛɛy ke
Nyo' mvuŋgay e."
70 Ɛ bó mum sɛsɛ bocii lɛ,
"Ɛ fɛn nu wo wvù Waa Nyo'?"
Ɛ wvú tfuse lɛ, "Fí nu no ben
gayte."
71 Ɛ bó mum gay lɛ, "Ɛ nulo
ɛ́ bó ebvuu egomte wee wvù
esee lɛ la? Beene nu ɛ yuw
wase fiɛɛ fì wvú jeme bô diuw
we."

23

Ɛ Baylɛt bô 'Ɛlod biwcɛ mwɛɛm ɛ̂ Jisos

(Mat 27:1-2, 11-14; Mak 15:1-5; Jon 18:28-38)

1 No bonyii bò saake bon-
saw jemyɛɛ nonɛn, mum ja
bocii jo Jisos no gɛne dvú fô
Baylɛt e.
2 No bó gɛnɛɛ buy fó, mum
kɛw no cuci mwɛɛm yî ye
le, gayte lɛ, "Wee wvun nɛn
ghane bvuŋse woŋ wese,
tune fo bonyii elaaŋke shile
ɛ̂ Kaysa Nfon wvu Lum, bvuu
jemyi lɛ wen nu Mboyse wvù
Nyo' to kawɛɛ, fì duŋci lɛ wvú
nu nfon mvu."
3 Ɛ Baylɛt bife ɛ̂ Jisos lɛ, "Ɛ
nu wo wvù Nfon Bojuu le?" Ɛ
Jisos tfuse ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, "Ɛ nu no
wo gay."
4 Ɛ Baylɛt mum nɛ jeme ɛ̂
bocee ncese bo baay baay bô
bonyii bò to nu fó lɛ, "Me
mbaa n'yɛn fiɛɛ fì wee wvun
jay e kɛ."
5 Ɛ bó bocii mum no taame
kɛ lɛ, "Wee wvun ghane
yɛɛyi bonyii bocii, bɛyse lɛ bó
etɛmyi bikuu. Wvú to kɛw
Galilee, to ghan Judea jocii,
ɛ no nu wase ɛ̂ ɛlaante jan
keseen."
6 No Baylɛt yuw fin nonɛn,
mum bife lɛ, "Wee wvun nu
wee wvu Galilee le?"
7 Ɛ bó bee, ɛ wvú mum ci-
inse Jisos fô Nfon 'Ɛlod e, njefo
ɛ̀ to nu wvú wvù to saake
keba ke woŋ e kedvu, ɛ wvú to
nu tɛn Jɛlusalɛm kefew kedvu
le.
8 Ɛ bó gɛn bô Jisos, ɛ Nfon
'Ɛlod yɛn wvú le yuw njoŋ,
njefo wvú to shee yuuke wase
ɛkumɛ wvú, mum no kɛŋke
shiee keeyɛn wvú le, shieele
tɛn lɛ sekemew ɛ́ Jisos ege fiɛɛ
fì duŋci mvuŋgay mvu Nyo' le
ɛ́ wen eyɛn.
9 Ɛ wvú she biwcɛ mwɛɛm
ɛ̂ Jisos nteen, geenɛn ɛ wvú
faŋɛ yaa etfuse fiɛɛ kɛ.
10 Wvú to biwci ɛ bocee
ncese bo baay baay bô bonyii
bò to duŋci bonci bo Nyo' le
leeme fó cuci mwɛɛm mvù
tɛmyi yî Jisos e.
11 Ɛ Nfon 'Ɛlod bô bonyii
bew bo nci le ke ja mum
kɛw no kɛɛŋke bvuu sɛwsee
wvú, tfume ndvu woŋ yî ye le,
tfuse wvú ɛ bó no tuu dvú jim
fô Baylɛt e.
12 Ɛ to nu ɛ Baylɛt bô Nfon
'Ɛlod banene. Ɛbvubwɛ, ɛ bó tu
nsán.

Ɛ Baylɛt sumtɛn nsaw no bonyii to kooŋke

(Mat 27:15-26; Mak 15:6-15; Jon 18:39-19:16)

13 No bó tfusɛɛ Jisos jim, ɛ
Baylɛt kum bocee ncese bo
baay baay noo bonyii bò to

22:70 Mat 26:63; Luk 1:32-35 **23:2** 20:20-26 **23:7** 3:1 **23:8** 9:9 **23:11** Mat 27:28; Mak 15:17; Jon 19:2

saake woŋ, bvuu kum bonyii bocii.
14 Ɛ bó tase, ɛ wvú gay ɛ̂ bó lɛ, “Ben be to bô wee wvun fɛn lɛ wvú gee ɛ bonyii tɛmyi bikuu, me ɛ ndioo ntasse mwɛɛm mvù ben taame dvú ɛ̂ ben ɛjise, ben eyekɛ eyuw, ɛ ŋfaŋɛ n'yaa n'yɛn lɛ mwɛɛm mvù ben cuci yî ye le nu ɛ wvú ɛ ge fimew kɛ,
15 ɛ Nfon 'Ɛlod be baa yɛn tɛn kɛ. Ɛ nu fiɛɛ fì be ge wvú ɛ kase ɛ tfuse wee wvun jim ɛ̂ beene. Ben eyɛn tɛn lɛ wee wvun baa jay fiɛɛ fì ɛ̀ nulo ɛ́ bó eyu lo wvú kɛ.
16 Me nu entam kɛ lo wvú, encinɛ wvú le, ɛ́ wvú egɛne.”
17 [Ɛ to ké dioo nu kefew ke Ŋkaw Daŋɛfey wvun e, ɛ Baylɛt no kɛŋke keebvuse wee mwaaŋ yew ncaw e enya ɛ̂ bonyii.] *
18 Ɛ bonyii bocii mum nɛ kɛw no wamte lo gɛne dvú lɛ, “Lɛse lo wee wvun, ebvuse Balabas yew ncaw e enya ɛ̂ bese.”
19 Balabas wvun to nu yew ncaw e njefo wvú to nu ɛ kɛw mvunlaa ɛlaante bvuu yu wee.
20 Ɛ Baylɛt yuw nonɛn bvuu jeme ɛ̂ bonyii bocii njefo wvú to gomte keecinɛ Jisos e.
21 Geenɛn, ɛ bó no wamte kɛ lɛ, “Bó eta lo wvú yî kentam e, bó eta lo wvú yî kentam e.”
22 Ɛ Baylɛt bvuu jeme ɛ̂ bonyii yî bokaŋ bo botɛte le lɛ, “Bó eta wvú nje la? Fiɛɛ fì befe fì wvú ge nu la? Me mbaa n'yɛn jay wvù wvú ge le wvù bó eyu lo wvú kɛ. Me nu entam lo wvú, encinɛ wvú le.”
23 Ɛ bó mum mɛy no wamte lo bô mvuŋgay lɛ “Bó eta lo wvú yî kentam e.” Ɛ n'wam wvubo ghaw Baylɛt.
24 Nonɛn, ɛ Baylɛt sumtɛn nsaw cinɛ wvú le, lɛ bó ege bô wvú no bó kooŋke.
25 Ɛ wvú mum bvuse wee wɛ yew ncaw e, ɛ ɛ̀ nu wvù bó to biite, wvù kɛwɛɛ mvunlaa ɛlaante bvuu yu wee. No wvú bvuse, mum nya Jisos no bó to gomte.

Ɛ bó ta Jisos yî kentam e (Mat 27:32-34; Mak 15:21-32; Jon 19:17-27)

26 Ɛ bó mum jo Jisos no gɛne dvú. No bó to gɛne, ɛ bô bo wee mvu tasɛn ɛ wvú kfuuyi ŋkpwaante ɛ diee diew nu Semon, ɛ ɛ̀ nu wee wvu Sɛlin. Ɛ bó koo wvú mum gɛɛ kentam ke Jisos e fô wvú gbwew, ɛ wvú mum tuu no bii Jisos e.
27 Ɛ bô bó mum no gɛne, ɛ ŋgoo bonyii bii wvú le. Ɛ bomew nu bokɛnɛ bò to beele, taanke boŋgɛw bew.
28 Ɛ Jisos ke nɛ baŋke ye gay ɛ̂ bó lɛ, “Bokɛnɛ bo Jɛlusalɛm, fo ben ebeelè fô me le kɛ. Ben ebeelè ɛ ɛ̀ nu fô bikuu binɛn e, noo fô boom bonɛn e.
29 Ben ekeè lɛ kefew too lo kè bó nu ke egayte lɛ, njoŋ wvu baay nu wvu bokɛnɛ bò nu bokase bò ke baa boo wase wan, ɛ bó ke baa yamse wase wan kɛ.
30 Ɛ nu ke enu kefew kedvu le, ɛ́ bonyii efuuŋke ɛ̂ dikum di baay baay lɛ, ‘Ben egbwekɛn yî yese le,’ efuuŋke ɛ̂ dikum

* **23:17** Boŋwa' bo boyvuum bomew nu ɛ bvuse kencim ke 17. **23:18** Lem 3:13-14 **23:29** 21:23 **23:30** Os 10:8; Mwm 6:16

di caan caan lɛ, ‘Ben ebaŋyɛ
bese’.
31 Bó nu ke efuuŋke nonɛn
njefo ɛ́ bonyii ge kfuu fin fiɛɛ
bô kete kè bɛɛ lɛɛ, ɛ́ bó ke ege
nɛɛ bô kè nu ɛ yum wase.”

32 No bó to gɛne bô Jisos
nonɛn, bó to kɛŋke bonyii bo
ncaw e bofɛɛ bò bó to gɛne
keeyu tɛn.
33 Ɛ bó gɛn buy bvudvuu
bvù bó teŋe lɛ Ŋgbwow Ɛkolɛ le,
mum ta Jisos fó yî kentam e,
mum ta tɛn bonyii bo ncaw e
bo bofɛɛ ba yî bintam e, wvù
mwaaŋ ê ɛbo ke Jisos e ke
ɛcɛɛy e, wvumvu ê ɛbo kew ke
ɛŋkoŋko le.
34 Ɛ Jisos ke nɛ gay lɛ, “Icɛm,
lɛɛshɛ kebefɛ ke bonyii ban e,
njefo kɛ bó kee fiɛɛ fì bó gee
kɛ.” Ɛ bonyii bodvu jo ndvú
Jisos tum kaŋ dvú keegaw ê
bikuu bibole. †
35 Mwɛɛm mvun mvunciim
to kooyi bô Jisos nonɛn, ɛ
bonyii leeme fó taale. Ɛ
bonyii bò to saake woŋ kaa
nɛ fibole no buu lo wvú duu
lɛ, “Wvú se fii bonyii bomew,
wvú efi lɛ ɛkolɛ kew keseen, ɛ́
wvú fɛn nu Mboyse wvù Nyo'
to kawɛɛ, caw.”
36 Ɛ bonyii bo nci le tɛn
no sɛwsee wvú, nya mbvuum
mo ŋgbwayŋgbwayi ê wvú,
37 gay lɛ, “Ɛ wo fɛn nu Nfon
Bojuu, ɛ́ wo fi ɛkolɛ kuw.”
38 Bó to nu ɛ saŋ ŋwa' ta ê we
jo ɛkolɛ ke Jisos e lɛ, “Wvun nu
Nfon Bojuu.”

39 Ɛ wee ncaw mvu ba le bò
to njɛyte yî bintam e fó, nɛ no
nan'yi Jisos, gayte lɛ, “Ɛ nu kɛ
wo wvù Mboyse wvù Nyo' to
kawɛɛ le? Fi ɛkolɛ kuw, efi tɛn
bese.”
40 Ɛ wvumvu wɛ yuw fiɛɛ fì
wvú jeme, wamɛn wvú, bife
lɛ, “Kɛ wo fane Nyo' le? Wo nu
yî ŋgɛw e diɛwɛ wvú le.
41 Bee wo kpwee cɛɛy cɛɛy
fii ɛ è nu nlawma mwɛɛm mvù
befe mvù bee wo ge, geenɛn ɛ
wee wvun kpwee fiew ɛ wvú
baa jay fiɛɛ kɛ.”
42 Ɛ wee ncaw wvun mum
gay lɛ, “Jisos, ke ekumyì me
seke wo nu ke esaake bvun-
fon bwuw.”
43 Ɛ Jisos gay ê wvú lɛ, “Ɛ me
ensee ê wo kecɛɛy lɛ ɛbɛn nu
ɛ bee wo nu ke enu bvudvuu
bvu njoŋ e bvu Nyo' le.”

Ɛ Jisos kpwe
(Mat 27:45-56; Mak 15:33-41; Jon 19:28-30)

44 Ɛ diuu ke ben wase dioo
lewse, ɛ ɛkfuŋ nɛ jiim woŋ
tfuu gɛn buy didiuu ditɛte
ɛmvunsheeŋ.
45 Ɛ ndvu yì to gawsene yew
ncese ɛnte mum sɛlɛ ɛntelɛŋ
buy biba bifɛɛ.
46 Ɛ Jisos no nu yî kentam e,
ke ja wam foweɛwe lɛ, “Icɛm,
me n'yaa keyoy kem can yo
le.” No wvú gay nonɛn, mum
yoy n'yoy wvu fokemɛse.
47 Ɛ cee ɛkolɛ bonyii bo
nci le wvù to leeme fó, dioo
yɛn fiɛɛ fì to kooyɛɛ le, nya
mbense ê Nyo' gay lɛ, “Kecɛɛy,

23:31 1Bi 4:17 **23:33** Yɛsa 53:12 **23:34** Mben 22:18; Mat 5:44; Luk 6:28; Lem 7:60 † **23:34** Boŋwa' bo boyvuum bomew nu ɛ bvuse kencim ke 34a. **23:35** Mben 22:7-8; 109:31 **23:36** Mben 69:21 **23:37** Mat 27:11 **23:43** 2Kol 12:3 **23:44** Amo 8:9 **23:46** Mben 31:5; Lem 7:59 **23:47** Mat 27:19; Lem 3:14; 7:52; 22:14

kecɛɛy, wee wvun se nu sɛ
jay.”
48 Ɛ bonyii bocii bò to nu ɛ
tase fó keeyɛn fiɛɛ fì to kooyi
le, mum ja kase no kfuuyi ɛla
ɛbole ɛ bó ɛ laŋ wɛm.
49 Ɛ nsáa Jisos yicii to to fi-
bole leem ɛ ɛ̀ nu ntamndwee
no yɛne fiɛɛ fì kooyi le. Ɛ
bomew to nu bokɛnɛ bò to
nɛn'yɛɛ Galilee no bii wvú le.

Ɛ bó dwey Jisos
(Mat 27:57-61; Mak 15:42-47; Jon 19:38-42)

50-51 Wee mvu to nu kefew
kedvu le ɛ bó teŋe lɛ Yosɛw,
ɛ ɛ̀ nu wee wvu ɛ̂ kelaante
ke Bojuu le kemew kè bó
teŋe lɛ Alimatia. Wvú to nu
wee wvù jee bvuu nu wee
wvu teytey ɛ̂ Nyo' ɛjise, bvuu
cɛyte kefew kè Nyo' nu ke eto
esaake bvunfon bwew. Wvú
to nu tɛn wee ŋgoo bonyii bò
to saake bonsaw e. Geenɛn,
wvú to baa bee fiew fiɛɛ fì bó
to seysɛɛ ege bô Jisos kɛ.
52 Ɛ wvú gɛn fô Baylɛt e, lɛkɛ
keegɛn ejo gvune di Jisos e.
53 Ɛ Baylɛt bee, ɛ wvú gɛn
shike gvune didvu, baancɛ ɛ̂
ndvu le, gɛn jike ɛ̂ jem e ɛ bó ɛ
cow yî kembaan e, ɛ bó ke baa
yuu lese wase wee jó kɛ.
54 Ɛ to nu Diuu di Nseyse
le keeley diuu di mbam e, ɛ ɛ̀
to shɛɛte wase caan ɛ́ mbam
wvudvu ekɛw.
55 Ɛ bokɛnɛ ba bò to nɛn'yɛɛ
Galilee bi Jisos e, bi Yosɛw e
fô jem, gɛn yɛn no wvú jiwsee
gvune di Jisos e ɛ̂ jem.
56 Ɛ bó ke nɛ fó, mum tu
jim ɛla ɛbole, gɛn seyse bon-
fiey bò jee noo bò ké no sh-
fuuŋkene bò bó to ké no yeefe
digvune dvú. Ɛ ɛ̀ no nu diuu
di mbam e, ɛ bó she mbam no
nci wvubo to gomte.

24

Ɛ Jisos buy yî kpwe le
(Mat 28:1-10; Mak 16:1-8; Jon 20:1-10)

1 Ɛ diuu di mbam e ke buy
fey, ɛ bvú yuu diuu di fwe yî
kemaa le. Ɛ bokɛnɛ bodvu
buy saa lo bvutfuu, jo bonfiey
bò bó to seysɛɛ mum no gɛne
dvú fô jem.
2 Ɛ bó dioo gɛn buy fó, yɛn
ɛ bó ɛ biŋse wase tɛ dì bó to
baŋɛɛ diuw jem dvú.
3 Ɛ bó ley gɛn ɛ̂ jem faŋɛ yaa
yɛn gvune di Tata Jisos e kɛ.
4 Ɛ bó mum leem fó
ŋgɛmtɛn lo. Ɛ fí kooy lɛ
bolemsɛ bofɛɛ to nu ɛ nɛ to
leem mbew bó le, ɛ bó ɛ tfume
ndvú ɛ yí baa lawkene.
5 Ɛ bokɛnɛ bodvu fan baay,
mum tum bikuu fokuse. Ɛ
bolemsɛ ba bife ɛ̂ bó lɛ, “Ɛ nu
nje la wvù ben gomte wee
wvù bɛɛ dvú ɛnte jo boŋkfu?
6 Kɛ wvú yaa nu fɛn kɛ, wvú
nu ɛ buy wase yî kpwe le. Ben
ekume fiɛɛ fi wvú to gayɛɛ
ɛ̂ ben seke ben ɛ bó to nu
Galilee.
7 Wvú to nu ɛ gay lɛ, ‘Wee
wvù diee nu Waawee nu ɛ bó
nu ke enya wvú can bonyii
bò befe le, ɛ́ bó ke eta wvú yî
kentam e, ɛ́ ke dioo nu ɛdiuw
ɛta, ɛ́ wvú ebuy yî kpwe le.’ ”

23:49 8:2-3; Mben 38:11 **23:55** 8:2-3 Mak 16:10-11; Luk 8:2-3 **23:56** Ksm 20:10 **24:6** 9:21-22 **24:9**

8 Ɛ bó mum kume fiɛɛ fì
Jisos to jemyɛɛ ɛ̂ bó.
9 Ɛ bó ke nɛ fô jem, kase
tu jim gɛn see mwɛɛm mvun
mvunciim ɛ̂ boom bew
bo ŋgoo le bo yuufe ncow
mwaaŋ noo bonyii bocii bò
to bii wvú le.
10 Bokɛnɛ bò to seŋɛɛ fiɛɛ
fì to kooyɛɛ fidvu ɛ̂ boom bo
ntum e bo Jisos e to nu Maalia
Magdalen, Joana noo Maalia
wvù bwee Jɛm bô bokɛnɛ
bomew.
11 Ɛ bó yuw njeme wvudvu
kɛ diɛwɛ ɛ̀ nu kenlamse, faŋɛ
yaa bee naa lo kɛ.
12 Geenɛn, ɛ Bita nɛ kɛ we,
lewtɛ gɛn buy fô jem, ŋgvuwcɛ
taa ɛ̂ jem yɛn kɛ ɛ ɛ̀ nu ndvú yì
bó to njimɛɛ Jisos dvú. Ɛ wvú
mum nɛ no tuu jim fô yew e
kɛŋke ŋghaw yî fiɛɛ fì kooyɛɛ le.

Ɛ bonyii bomew yɛn Jisos e je yi Ɛmayus e
(Mak 16:12-13)

13 Ɛ fí ke nɛ kooy kɛ
ɛbvubwɛ lɛ, bonyii bomew
bofɛɛ bò to ké no bii Jisos e
to nu ɛ nɛ Jɛlusalɛm no gɛne
ntɛw wvù Ɛmayus e, wvù to
nu diɛwɛ bomay bosooshwiy
keegɛn buy jó le. *
14 Ɛ bó no gɛne jemyi
ɛbonɛbon ɛkumɛ mwɛɛm
mvù to kooyi mvun
mvunciim.
15 No bó to lɛne jemyi
ghayte nonɛn, ɛ Jisos kebɛɛ
bencɛ to mbew bó le no lɛne
bô bó.
16 Ɛ fiɛɛ fimew ge lɛ fo bó
ekiɛɛ wee wvudvu kɛ.
17 Ɛ Jisos mum ja bife ɛ̂ bó
lɛ, “Ɛ sɛ nu la fì ben lɛne jemyi
ɛkumɛ fí nɛn?” No wvú bife
nonɛn, ɛ bó leemɛn bô yii yî
monshim mobole.
18 Ɛ wee mvu bó le wvù diee
to nu Kleofas bife ɛ̂ wvú lɛ,
“Ɛ mɛy kɛ wo tolo Jɛlusalɛm
wvù yaa kee kɛ mwɛɛm mvù
se kooyi jó ɛdiuw ɛyan e?”

19 Ɛ wvú bife lɛ, “Mvù la?”
Ɛ bó tfuse lɛ, “Mwɛɛm mvù
se kooyi bô Jisos wvu Nasalɛt.
Wee wvun se nu wee ntum
Nyo', ɛ mwɛɛm mvù wvú se
gee noo mvù wvú se jemyi se
nu biŋghaw. Ɛ se nu wee wvù
kuuke baay fwe dvu Nyo' bô
bonyii bocii.
20 Bocee ncese bo baay
baay bô bonyii bò saake woŋ
wese ɛ se ɛ nya wvú lɛ bó
eyu. Bó se ɛ mum ɛ ta wvú
yî kentam e.
21 Bese se leese fisɛse
bvufee yî ye le lɛ ɛ̀ nu wvú
wvù nu ke esum bonyii bo
Islael can ŋgɛw e. Geenɛn, ɛ̀
nu wase ɛdiuw ɛta no mwɛɛm
mvudvu se kooyɛɛ.
22 Fimew nu ɛ bokɛnɛ
bomew ŋgoo yese le ɛ be
ɛ jeme fí ɛ nya lo bese
ŋghaw, lɛ bó buy ɛ gɛn fô jem
ɛntaŋɛntaŋ,
23 ɛ faŋɛ yaa yɛn gvune
diew e kɛ. Bó ɛ dioo kase tu
jim, ɛ see lɛ bó be ɛ yɛn bon-
ceendaa bo Nyo' le kɛ diɛwɛ
bó yɛn ɛ̂ ɛfilɛ le, bó gay ɛ̂ bó lɛ
Jisos nu dvú.
24 Bonyii bomew ŋgoo yese
le ɛ gɛn fô jem fodvu ɛ yɛn yí le
kɛ lɛŋlɛŋ no bokɛnɛ bodvu be

* **24:13** May mwaaŋ nu bontam bo lɛne le ntfuke bô gee sooshwiy (1, 700).
24:19 7:16 **24:21** 1:68; 2:38 **24:24** 24:12; Jon 20:3-10 **24:25** 24:45

jemyi, geenɛn, ɛ faŋɛ yaa yɛn
Jisos e kɛ.”
25 Ɛ Jisos jeme ɛ̂ bó lɛ, “O
oo, biyuŋ bin, mvuntelem
mvunɛn lɛɛ baay keebee
mwɛɛm mvù bonyii bo ntum
Nyo' le to saŋɛɛ.
26 Kɛ ben kee lɛ Mboyse
wvù Nyo' to kawɛɛ to kɛŋke
keeyɛn ŋgɛw sɛ ley yî bvukukɛ
bwew e le?”
27 Ɛ Jisos mum kɛw nɛle ɛ̂
bó mwɛɛm mvunciim mvù bó
to saŋɛɛ ɛ̂ Ɲwa' Nyo' le ɛkumɛ
wvú ɛ kɛw yî mvù Muses to
saŋɛɛ le, ɛ gɛn ɛ buy tɛn yî mvu
bonyii bo ntum Nyo' le.
28 No bó toɛ wase buy
mbew ntɛw wvù bó to gɛne
jó le, ɛ Jisos nɛ no gee kɛ diɛwɛ
wvú fele lo.
29 Ɛ bó lɛkɛ wvú shiee le gay
lɛ, “Beene egɛn ece. Kefew nu
ɛ kí ɛ gɛn wase baay, ɛ ɛkfuŋ ɛ
kɛw wase ɛ no jiime.” Ɛ wvú
bee keegɛn ce bô bó.
30 Ɛ bó gɛn, ke dioo diekene,
ɛ wvú jo ntuw blɛɛd, nya key-
oone ɛ̂ Nyo', guushɛ nya ɛ̂ bó.
31 Kaŋ mwaaŋ nonɛn, ɛ ɛjisɛ
ɛbo yuu, ɛ bó mum kiɛɛ wvú. Ɛ
wvú sɛsɛ la ɛ̂ bó ɛjise.
32 Ɛ bó shɛɛ no ghayte
ɛbonɛbon lɛ, “Kɛ mvuntelem
mvusɛɛbeewo be yvuwse
seke wvú be nɛci mwɛɛm
mvu ɛ̂ Ɲwa' Nyo' le ɛ̂ bee wo
ɛ̂ je le?”
33 Ɛ bó mum nɛnɛ kaŋ
mwaaŋ ɛkiɛguu jodvu no
tuu jim Jɛlusalɛm. Ɛ bó dioo
gɛn, yɛn ɛ boom bo Jisos e
bo ŋgoo le bo yuufe ncow
mwaaŋ ɛ baancɛ ye bvudvuu
bvumwaaŋ bô bonyii bomew
bò to ké no bii wvú le.
34 Ɛ bó jemyi lɛ, “Kecɛɛy,
Tata wesebeene nu ɛ buy yî
kpwe le. Wvú be ɛ sɛsɛ ɛ
buynɛn ɛ̂ Semon ɛjise.”
35 Ɛ bó mum see tɛn ɛ̂ bó fiɛɛ
fì be kooy bô bó ɛ̂ je, bvuu nɛle
no bó be kiɛnte wvú seke wvú
be guushi blɛɛd.

Ɛ Jisos buynɛn ɛntelɛŋ jo boom bew bo ŋgoo le

(Mat 28:16-20; Mak 16:14-18; Jon 20:19-23)

36 Kɛ no bó to bɛɛ jemyi
nonɛn, ɛ Jisos kebɛɛ mum ja
nɛ sɛsɛ buynɛn ɛ̂ bó ɛntelɛŋ
mum gay bó le lɛ, “Kembonɛn
enù fô ben e.”
37 Ɛ kedvum gbwo bó, ɛ bó
no fane, kpwaake lɛ bó yɛne ɛ
ɛ̀ nu ŋkfusay e.
38 Ɛ wvú bife ɛ̂ bó lɛ, “Ben
fane la? Ɛ ge la wvù ben
maŋene me?
39 Ben etaa eyɛn can yɛm bô
bikaa biem ɛ́ ben emum ekiɛɛ
lɛ ɛ̀ nu naa me. Ben emomcɛ
ye yɛm emum ekiɛɛ, njefo kɛ
ŋkfusay ké no kɛŋke nyam ye
bô bikufɛ no ben yɛne ɛ me
ŋkɛŋke kɛ.”
40 No wvú gay nonɛn, mum
duŋcɛ can ye bô bikaa biew ɛ̂
bó.
41 Ɛ bó taa Jisos, ɛ njoŋ
yuwyɛ lo bó, ɛ bó mum
ŋgɛmtɛn lo. Ɛ fí ghaw bó
keebee lɛ ɛ̀ nu wvú. Ɛ wvú
nɛ bife ɛ̂ bó lɛ, “Ben kɛŋke fiɛɛ
fidien fɛn e?”
42 Ɛ bó jo kencim ke bye le ɛ
bó ɛ dɛɛ, nya ɛ̂ wvú.
43 Ɛ wvú fi die ɛ̂ bó ɛjise.

24:27 24:44 **24:32** 24:45 **24:34** Mak 16:7; 1Kol 15:4-5 **24:36** 1Kol 15:5; Luk 2:14 **24:37** Mat 14:26; Mak 6:49 **24:41** Jon 21:5, 10; Lem 10:41

44 Ɛ wvú mum gay ɛ̂ bó
lɛ, “Mwɛɛm mvun mvù ben
yɛn ɛbɛn nu mvù me nto
njemyi ɛ̂ ben ɛkumɛ mvú ɛ
me mbɛɛ beene. Me nto
nduu lɛ mwɛɛm mvunciim
mvù bó to saŋɛɛ ɛkumɛ me ɛ̂
Ŋwa' Muses e, bô ɛ̂ Boŋwa' bo
bonyii bo ntum Nyo' le noo ɛ̂
Ŋwa' Mbense le, kɛŋke keeto
ekocɛn.”
45 Ɛ wvú mum yene bvufee
bvubole, ɛ bó kiɛɛ mwɛɛm
mvù nu ɛ̂ Ŋwa' Nyo' le.
46 Ɛ wvú jeme lɛ, “Bó nu
ɛ saŋ lɛ Mboyse wvù Nyo'
to kawɛɛ kɛŋke keeyɛn ŋgɛw
ekpwe, ɛ́ ke edioo enu ɛdiuw
ɛta, ɛ́ wvú ebuy yî kpwe le.
47 Ɛ fí bvuu nu lɛ bó nu
ke ekɛw Jɛlusalɛm, efewci ɛ̂
bitum bicii ɛ̂ diee diew e lɛ
bonyii bocii ekumɛn mvun-
telem mvubole, ɛ́ Nyo' emum
elɛɛshɛ bibefɛ bibole.
48 Ɛ nu ke efewci ben ban
bò nu ɛ yɛn mwɛɛm mvun e.
49 Ben eyekɛ eyuw, me
nu ŋke enciinse nya yì Icɛm
to kawɛɛ ben dvú. Nonɛn,
ben emɛy ɛlaante jan ecɛyte
mvuŋgay mvù nu ke eshii
fowe eto fô ben e.”

Ɛ Jisos ben we (Mak 16:19)

50 Ɛ wvú jo bó buy bô bó
ɛlaante jodvu, ɛ bô bó gɛn buy
mbew ntɛw wvù Bɛtani le, ɛ
wvú cake can ye we, laŋ kem-
bonɛn yî bó le.
51 Kɛ no wvú to bɛɛ laaŋke
kembonɛn yî bó le nonɛn,
mum ja no bene we, mum
ben la.
52 Ɛ bó nya mbense wvu
baay ɛ̂ wvú, mum ja fó tu
jim Jɛlusalɛm bô nlaŋlaŋ fô
mvuntelem mvubole.
53 Ɛ bó gɛn no shee yew
ncese le, bensee Nyo' sekecii.

24:44 24:27; Jon 5:39; Lem 7:9-10, 25-27, 35, 37-39; Jon 5:46; Yɛsa 52:13–53:12; Os 6:2; Mben 22:31 **24:45** 24:25-27, 32; Jon 20:9 **24:46** 9:21-22; Mat 26:56; Mak 14:49; 1Kol 15:3-4; Lem 17:2-3; 28:23 **24:47** 3:3; Lem 1:8; 5:31; 11:18; 17:30-31; 20:21; Lum 15:19 **24:48** Lem 5:32; Jon 15:26-27 **24:48** Lem 1:8, 22; 2:32; 3:15; 4:33; 10:39-41; 13:31 **24:49** 4:18 **24:50** 9:51; Mak 16:19; Lem 1:9; 3:21 **24:52** Lem 1:12; Jon 14:28; 16:22 **24:53** Lem 2:46; 5:12

Saaka wvù Jee wvu εkumε Jisos no Jon to Saŋεε Fiεε fì nu ɛ̂ Ŋwa' Jon wvun e

Saaka wvù jee wvun wvù Jon to saŋεε nu ε wvú duŋci lε Jisos nu Diεw Nyo' yì to nu wase foŋkεw ε yí mεy lo, ε ɛ́ nu yí yì to nu ε tu wee wvu. Ŋwa' wvudvu kebεε jemyi lε saaka wvù jee wvun nu ε bó to saŋ wvu lε bonyii bò taaŋke nulo ebee lε Jisos nu Mboyse wvù Nyo' to kawεε, nu Waa Nyo', ɛ́ bó lese fitele yî ye le, ɛ́ bó ke ekεŋkε nshii wvù mεy lo (20:31).

Fiεε fì Jon nu ε saŋ ε biinεn ɛ̂ ŋwa' wvun e nu εkumε nnya yì ɛ̀ nu nshii wvù mεy lo wvù nu nje Klistu. Nnya yin nu mbuwma ε wvú kεw keseen, ε wvú nu fô bonyii bò nu ε bee lε Jisos nu je, ε ɛ̀ nu wvú kecεεy, ε ɛ̀ nu wvú nshii. Je mi yì Jon saŋ ŋwa' wvun jó yì nu naa lo jεεy nu yì duŋci no Jisos to joo mwεεm mvù bonyii kee yî nshii wvun e keeyεεyi no mwεεm mvu ɛ̂ keyoy e nu.

Bikuu bi mwεεm e ɛ̂ Ŋwa' wvun e

1:1-18 Keŋkεwcε εkumε Jisos
1:19-51 Ɛkumε Jon Nleseεjoo noo boom bo ŋgoo le bo Jisos e bo fwe
2:1–12:50 Ɛkumε no Jisos to ghane gee lemme diew
13:1–19:42 Ɛkumε εdiuw ε Jisos yo fokemεse Jεlusalεm bô mbew jó le
18:1–19:42 Ɛkumε no bó to sawεε nsaw Jisos ke ghan ta wvú yî kentam e
20:1-31 Ɛkumε no Tata Jisos to buyεε yî kpwe le, duŋcε εkolε kew ɛ̂ bonyii bew
21:1-25 Kemεse: Ɛ Jisos duŋcε εkolε kew ɛ̂ boom bew bo ŋgoo le Galilee

Ɛ Diεw tu wee wvu wum

1 Ɛ to nu foŋkεw ε Diεw nu wase. Diεw yidvu to nu bô Nyo', ε Diεw yidvu to nu Nyo'.
2 Wvú to nu wase dvú foŋkεw bô Nyo'.
3 Nyo' to bom mwεεm mvunciim fele can ye le. Kε fiεε nu naa lo dvú fimwaaŋ fì Nyo' to bomεε sε wvú kε.
4 Wvú kεŋke nshii yî ye le, ε nshii wvudvu nu n'yuu fô bonyii le.
5 N'yuu wvudvu ε no baa ɛ̂ εjiwε le, ε εjiwε kedvu yaa nulo ejimse naa lo wvú kε. *
6 Wee mvu nu dvú wvù Nyo' to tumεε ε diee nu lε Jon.
7 Wvú to to keejeme εkumε N'yuu, eben jim nsaw we, wvu lε wen ege ɛ́ bonyii bocii elese fitele yî N'yuu wvudvu le.
8 Kε wvú wvù Jon to nu N'yuu wvudvu kε. Wvú to to kε keeben ε ɛ̀ nu jim nsaw wvu N'yuu wvudvu.

1:1 Keŋ 1:1–2:4; Jon 17:5; Fili 2:6; 1Jon 1:1-2; Mwm 19:13-16 **1:3** 1:9-10; 5:26; 1Kol 8:6; Kolo 1:16-17; Ibu 1:2; Mwm 3:14 **1:5** Keŋ 1:3-4 * **1:5** Kεnεε lε, ε εjiwε kedvu yaa nulo ekiεε naa lo wvú kε. **1:6** Mat 3:1 **1:8** 1:20

9 N'yuu wvu kecɛɛy wvù
duŋci n'yuu ɛ̂ bonyii bocii to
too yî woŋ wvun e.

10 Wvú to nu yî woŋ e, ɛ
woŋ wvun nu ɛ Nyo' to bom
fele can ye le, geenɛn ɛ bonyii
bò ɛ̀ nu bo yî woŋ wvun e faŋɛ
yaa ekiɛɛ wvú kɛ.

11 Wvú to nu ɛ to woŋ we
le, ɛ bonyii bo bew faŋɛ yaa
efiisɛn wvú kɛ.

12 Geenɛn, ɛ bonyii bocii
bò to fiisɛnɛɛ wvú, lese fitele
yî ye le, nu ɛ wvú to nya
mvuŋgay ɛ̂ bó lɛ bó enù wase
boom bo Nyo' le.

13 Ɛ kɛ boom bo Nyo' le ban
nu ɛ bó boke bii ɛlɛmɛ ke kfuu
le, kɛnɛɛ no wee shieele, kɛnɛɛ
mboo wee wvu wum e ḳɛ. Bó
boke bii ɛ ɛ̀ nu mboo wvù ɛ̀ nu
wvu Nyo' le.

14 Diɛw yidvu to nu ɛ tu
wee wvu wum no cee ɛ̂ bese
ɛntelɛŋ, ɛ wvú ɛ yiŋsɛn bô
mbuwma noo kecɛɛy. Ɛ
bese yɛn bvukukɛ bwew e.
Bvukukɛ bvù ɛ̀ nu bvu Wan
wvù ɛ̀ mɛy kɛ wvú wvù nɛ fô
Ice le.

15 Jon to nu ɛ ben jim nsaw
ɛkumɛ wvú no fuuŋke gayte
lɛ, “Wvun nu wee wvù me nto
njemyi ɛkumɛ wvú ŋgayte lɛ,
‘Wee wvù too ɛ̂ me ɛjim kuuke
fele me, njefo wvú to nu wase
ɛ me nsɛ ŋke no nu dvú.’ ”

16 No wvú nu ɛ yiŋsɛn bô
mbuwma, wvú ɛ mum ɛ no
nyaa beene bocii mbuwma yî
mbuwma le.

17 Beene kee lo lɛ Nyo' to
nya bonci fele can Muses e.
Geenɛn, mbuwma Nyo' bô
kecɛɛy nu ɛ to fele can Jisos
Klistu le.

18 Kɛ wee nu dvú wvù ke nu
ɛ yuu wase yɛn Nyo' le kɛ. Ɛ
nu kɛ Waa we wvù ɛ̀ mɛy kɛ
wvú wvù nu mbew wvú wvù
Ice le wvù nu ɛ ge beene ɛ kiɛɛ
wvú.

Wee wvù ɛ̀ to nu Jon Nleseɛjoo
(Mat 3:1-12; Mak 1:1-8; Luk 3:1-18)

19 Fin nu fiɛɛ fì Jon to jemyɛɛ
seke bikuu bi Bojuu le bi
Jɛlusalɛm to tumɛɛ bocee
ncese bô bonyii bo Lɛwe le lɛ
bó ebife ɛ̂ Jon lɛ laa ɛ̀ nu wvú
wvù yɛɛ lɛ.

20 Jon to baa tun keetfuse
mbife wvubo kɛ. Wvú to nu
ɛ jeme lo bô diuw we lɛ, “Kɛ ɛ̀
nu me wvù Mboyse wvù Nyo'
to kawɛɛ kɛ.”

21 Ɛ bó bife ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, “Tu ɛ̀
nu wo wvù yɛɛ? Ɛ nu wo wvù
Ɛlayja le?” Ɛ wvú tfuse ɛ̂ bó
lɛ, “Kɛ me nu Ɛlayja kɛ.” Ɛ bó
bvuu bife lɛ, “Ɛ nu wo wvù
Wee Ntum Nyo' wɛ le?” † Ɛ
wvú tun.

22 Ɛ bó bvuu bife ɛ̂ wvú lɛ,
“Tu ɛ̀ nu wo wvù yɛɛ? Wo gay
lɛ la ɛkumɛ ɛkolɛ kuw? Kɛ see
ɛ́ bese ekɛŋkɛ fiɛɛ fì bese ekase

1:9 8:12; 17:25; 1Jon 2:8 **1:12** 1Jon 3:1; Gal 3:26; 4:5 **1:13** 3:3, 5-6; 1Bi 1:23; 1Jon 3:9 **1:14** Gal 4:4; Fili 2:7; 1Tim 3:16; Ibu 2:14; 1Jon 4:2; Mat 17:2; Jon 2:11; 1Jon 1:1-3 **1:15** 1:24-27, 30; 5:31-34, 36 **1:17** 7:19; Ksm 31:18 **1:18** 6:46; 14:8-9; Ksm 33:20; Mat 11:27; 1Tim 6:16; 1Jon 4:12 **1:19** 5:33 **1:20** 3:28 **1:21** Mala 4:5; Dito 18:15, 18; Mat 2:14; Jon 6:14 † **1:21** Bojuu bomew to cɛyte wee ntum Nyo' wvù nu diɛwɛ Muses e, geenɛn ɛ bomew kee lɛ wee ntum Nyo' wvudvu nu ke enu Mboyse wvù Nyo' to kawɛɛ. **1:23** Yɛsa 40:3

egɛn etfuse ɛ̂ bonyii bò tum
bese?”
23 Ɛ Jon tfuse ɛ̂ bó no Yɛsaya
wvù wee ntum Nyo' to jemyɛɛ
lɛ,
“Ɛ nu me diɛw yì fuuŋke
ŋkpwaante lɛ,
‘Bó enɛle je Tata ɛ́ yí enù
teytey.’ ”
24 Bonyii ban nu ɛ ɛ̀ to tum
Bofalasii bó.
25 Ɛ bó bife ɛ̂ Jon lɛ, “Ɛ ɛ̀ baa
nu wo wvù Mboyse wvù Nyo'
to kawɛɛ kɛnɛɛ Ɛlayja, kɛnɛɛ
Wee Ntum Nyo' wɛ, wo ɛ no
leese bonyii ɛ̂ joo nje la?”
26 Ɛ Jon tfuse ɛ̂ bó lɛ, “Me
nleese kɛ fiem bonyii ɛ ɛ̀ nu ɛ̂
joo, geenɛn wee mvu nu dvú
ɛ̂ ben ɛnte ɛ ben yaa kee wvú
kɛ.
27 Ɛ nu wvú wvù too ɛ̂
me ɛjim, ɛ me mbaa ncim
eŋkpwɛntɛn keenfay laba we
kɛ.”
28 Fiɛɛ fin ficii to kooyi ɛ ɛ̀ nu
Bɛtani Joo Joodan kewvu keki
fò Jon to leese bonyii ɛ̂ joo.

Ɛ Jon duŋcɛ Waa Njee Nyo'
ɛ̂ bonyii

29 Ɛ ɛkfuŋ buy yuu, ɛ Jon yɛn
ɛ Jisos too, ɛ wvú mum gay lɛ,
“Ben etaa eyɛn, wvun nu Waa
Njee Nyo' wvù cawsee bibefɛ
bi yî nshɛ le!
30 Ɛ nu wvú wvù me nse
njemyi ɛkumɛ wvú ŋgayte
lɛ, ‘Wee mvu too ɛ̂ me ɛjim
kuuke fele me, njefo wvú to
nu wase, ɛ me nsɛ ŋke no nu.’
31 Kɛ me kebɛɛ nto ŋkee wvú
kɛ. Geenɛn, ɛ me nto nto
no nleese bonyii ɛ̂ joo wvu lɛ
bonyii bo Islael ekiɛɛ wvú.”
32 Jon to nu ɛ bvuu jeme
keeben jim nsaw we gay lɛ,
“Me nto nu ɛ n'yɛn ɛ Keyoy
shiile too fowe diɛwɛ ɛbembɛ
le, to no nu yî ye le.
33 Kɛ me kebɛɛ nto ŋkee wvú
kɛ. Geenɛn, wee wvù to tumɛɛ
me lɛ me ento enleesè bonyii
ɛ̂ joo to nu ɛ gay ɛ̂ me lɛ, ‘Wee
wvù wo nu ke eyɛn ɛ Keyoy ɛ
shii fowe ɛ to ɛ no nu yî ye le,
nu wvù nu ke eleese bonyii ɛ
ɛ̀ nu can Keyoy ke Yuule le.’
34 Fifin nu fiɛɛ ɛ me nto nu
ɛ n'yɛn, ɛ no nleeme jim nsaw
wvudvu ŋgayte lɛ wee wvun
nu Waa Nyo'.”

Bonyii bò to yawɛɛ no nu
boom bo Jisos e bo ŋgoo le

35 Ɛ ɛkfuŋ buy yuu, ɛ Jon
bvuu no leeme fɛ fò wvú to
leeme bô boom bew bo ŋgoo
le bofɛɛ.
36 Ɛ wvú nɛ yɛn no Jisos
lɛne fele, mum gay lɛ, “Ben
etaa eyɛn, wvun nu Waa Njee
Nyo'.”
37 Ɛ boom bew bo ŋgoo le bo
bofɛɛ ba dioo yuw no wvú gay
nonɛn, mum nɛ no bii Jisos e.
38 Ɛ Jisos baŋke ye yɛn no bó
bii, bife ɛ̂ bó lɛ, “Ben gomte ɛ
ɛ̀ nu la?” Ɛ bó bife ɛ̂ wvú lɛ,
“Labay, wo cee fɛɛ?” (Diee dì
Labay din nu lɛ, “Wee N'yɛɛyi
wvu Baay.”)
39 Ɛ Jisos tfuse ɛ̂ bó lɛ, “Ben
eto eyɛn.” Ɛ bó mum gɛn yɛn
fô wvú to cee. Ɛ bô bó mum
no nu ɛ ɛkfuŋ ghan jiim. Ke-
few kè bó to biɛ wvú le to nu

1:25 1:33; Mat 21:25 **1:27** 1:15; Lem 13:25 **1:28** 10:40; Mat 3:13 **1:29** 1:36; Yɛsa 53:6-7; 1Bi 1:19; 1Jon 2:2; Mwm 5:6 **1:30** 1:15 **1:32** Mat 3:16 **1:34** 1:49; 5:18-23; 10:36; 11:27; 20:31; Mat 3:17; 27:54; Lem 9:20 **1:36** 1:29

wase kɛ diɛwɛ didiuu dinɛw e
fokiɛguu.
40 Wee mwaaŋ ŋgoo bonyii
bo bofɛɛ bò to yuwɛɛ no Jon
jemyɛɛ mum bi Jisos e to nu
Andulu wvù waa bwee Se-
mon Bita.
41 Ɛ Andulu wvudvu mum
gɛn lo gom waa bwee wvù
Semon, see ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, “Bese nu
ɛ yɛn wase Mboyse wvù Nyo'
to kawɛɛ le” (fì nu lɛ Klistu).
42 Nonɛn, ɛ wvú mum jo Se-
mon gɛn bô wvú fô Jisos e. Ɛ
Jisos taa wvú nɛn tuŋŋ, gay
lɛ, “Ɛ nu wo wvù Semon wvù
waa Jon. Bó nu ke eteŋe wase
wo lɛ Sɛfas.” (Diee dì lɛ Sɛfas
din nu Bita).‡

*Ɛ Jisos tee Filew bô Nata-
nial*

43 Ɛ ɛkfuŋ ke buy yuu, ɛ
Jisos yɛn lɛ wen nu egɛn keba
kè Galilee le. Ɛ wvú gɛn yɛn
Filew e, gay ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, “Ɛ biì me
le.”
44 Filew wvun to nu wee
wvu ɛ̂ kelaante kè Bɛsayda le.
Ɛ kelaante kin nu ke bo An-
dulu bô Bita le.
45 Ɛ Filew gɛn gom Natanial
gay ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, “Bese nu ɛ yɛn
wase wee wvù Muses to saŋɛɛ
ɛ̂ Ŋwa' bonci le ɛkumɛ wvú bô
wvù bonyii bo ntum Nyo' le
to saŋɛɛ tɛn ɛkumɛ wvú. Wee
wvun nu Jisos wvu Nasalɛt
wvù waa Yosɛw.”
46 Ɛ Natanial tfuse ɛ̂ wvú lɛ,
“Fiɛɛ fì jee nulo ebuy Nasalɛt
e?” Ɛ Filew gay ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, “To
eyɛn.”
47 Ɛ Jisos ke yɛn no Natanial
too, jeme ɛkumɛ wvú lɛ, “Ben
etaa eyɛn, wee wvun nu naa
wee wvu Islael wvu kecɛɛy.
Kɛ nce kenlɛɛma nu yî ye le
kɛ.”
48 Ɛ Natanial bife ɛ̂ Jisos lɛ,
“Wo ghan nɛɛ ɛ sɛ kiɛɛ me?” Ɛ
Jisos tfuse ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, “Ɛ Filew
sɛ keeke eto etee wo, nu ɛ
me mbe ɛ n'yɛn wase wo le ɛ̂
kenyi ke kete ke fig e kiɛ le.”§
49 Ɛ Natanial tfuse ɛ̂ wvú lɛ,
“Labay, wo nu Waa Nyo'! Wo
nu Nfon wvu Islael!”
50 Ɛ Jisos gay ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, “Wo
fɛn nu ɛ bee me le keseen kɛ
njefo me nu ɛ ŋgay ɛ̂ wo lɛ
me mbe ɛ n'yɛn wase wo le ɛ̂
kenyi ke kete kiɛ le? Wo nu ke
eyɛn mwɛɛm mvù kuuke fele
mvun e.”
51 Ɛ Jisos bvuu gay ɛ̂ wvú
lɛ, “Ɛ me ensee ɛ̂ wo kecɛɛy
kecɛɛy lɛ wo nu ke eyɛn ɛ ɛbulɛ
ɛ yene, ɛ bonceendaa bo Nyo'
le bene, booke yî wee wvù
diee nu Waawee le.”

2

*Ɛ Jisos baŋke joo ɛ ɛ̀ tu mb-
vuum*

1 Ɛ ɛdiuw ke buy ɛta, ɛ bó no
gee ŋkaw bvujen ɛ̂ kelaante kè
Kana wvu ɛ̂ keba kè Galilee le,
ɛ bwee Jisos nu fó.
2 Bó to nu ɛ be tɛn Jisos bô
boom bew bo ŋgoo le bô ŋkaw
wvudvu.
3 Ɛ mbvuum ke nɛ ka, ɛ
bwee Jisos be wvú dvú gay lɛ,
“Kɛ bó bɛɛ kɛŋke mbvuum kɛ.”

1:40 Mat 4:18-20 **1:41** 4:25 **1:42** Mat 10:2; 16:18 ‡ **1:42** Dì nu lɛ Tɛ. **1:45** Dito 18:15; Yɛsa 42:1-4; Ɛsek 34:23; May 5:1-3 § **1:48** Kete ke «fig» e ke woŋ wvù Islael e nu ɛ bó to ké no diee mvuntam mvudvu. **1:49** 1:34; 12:13; Mat 27:42 **2:1** 4:46 **2:4** 7:6, 30; 8:20; 12:23; 13:1; 17:1; Luk 22:53

4 Ɛ Jisos tfuse ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, “Kpwoon, wo bee me dvú nje la?
Kefew kem baa kocɛn wase
kɛ.”
5 Ɛ bwee gay ɛ̂ bonyii bo
gawe le lɛ, “Fiɛɛ ficii fì wvú ɛ
gay lɛ ben ege, ɛ ben ge.”
6 Ɛ to nu ɛ nsháan leeme fó
yisoocaan ɛ bó kene bô ɛta.
Nsháan yin nu yì Bojuu to
ké no gɛɛle joo jó yì bó cuke
ye dvú keeyuule ɛ̂ Nyo' ɛjise.
Nshaan miaaŋ to joo bibɛɛŋ
bi joo le diɛwɛ mbaanfiɛɛ
kɛnɛɛ mbaanshɛ le.
7 Ɛ Jisos ke nɛ gay ɛ̂ bonyii
bo gawe le bodvu lɛ, “Ben
etukɛ joo eyiŋsɛn nsháan yin
dvú.” Ɛ bó mum tukɛ joo gɛɛ
ɛ̂ nsháan yidvu le ɛ yí yiŋsɛn.
8 Ɛ wvú mum gay ɛ̂ bó lɛ,
“Ben esɛfe yimi keseen egɛn
dvú fô cee gawe le.” Ɛ bó sɛfe
gɛn dvú.
9 Ɛ cee gawe fi, mom joo
yidvu, yuw ɛ yí ɛ tu wase
mbvuum. Ɛ wvú ma laa man
mbvuum nɛ fɛɛ lɛ. (Geenɛn,
bonyii bo gawe le bò to
sɛfɛɛ joo yidvu to kee fô mó
nɛn'yɛɛ.) Ɛ cee gawe mum tee
cee bvujen,
10 bife ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, “Bonyii ké
yaw gaw fibole ɛ ɛ̀ nu mb-
vuum mò jee fô ŋkaw e, ɛ́
bonyii ké dioo ɛ wu wase ɛ
ffuu, ɛ bó sɛ gaw mo yaa jee
kɛ. Wo ɛ kaa ɛ gɛɛ fiuw mb-
vuum mò jee ɛ no too dvú ɛ ɛ̀
nu keseen e?”
11 Fifin to nu fiɛɛ fi fwe fì
duŋci bvukukɛ bvu Jisos e fì
wvú to geɛ ɛnte jo mwɛɛm
mvù duŋci bvukukɛ bwew e.
Ɛ wvú to ge fiɛɛ fin ɛ̂ kelaante
kè Kana wvu ɛ̂ keba kè Galilee
le. No wvú ge nonɛn, ɛ fí
mum duŋcɛ bvukukɛ bwew,
ɛ boom bew bo ŋgoo le mum
lese fitele yî ye le.
12 Ɛjim jodvu, ɛ Jisos nɛ
bow Kafana'um bô bwee noo
boom bo bwee le bò bolemsɛ
noo boom bew bo ŋgoo le, ɛ bô
bó ce jó ɛdiuw caan.

Ɛ Jisos kuŋ bonyii bo way e fô yew ncese Nyo' le
(Mat 21:12-13; Mak 11:15-17; Luk 19:45-46)

13 Ɛ ɛdiuw ɛ Ŋkaw Bojuu
wvù bó teŋe lɛ Daŋɛfey ke no
too wase nceencee, ɛ Jisos nɛ
ben Jɛlusalɛm.
14 Ɛ wvú ke gɛn buy fô
yew ncese le, yɛn bonyii bò
to geese bona' bô njée noo
bibembɛ noo bò to kumene
bigew e ɛ bó ɛ shiiyɛn.
15 Ɛ wvú jo bokfuu kene
ŋgbwan dvú, kuŋ bó bocii
dvú, kuŋ noo njée bô bona'
bvuse yew ncese le. Ɛ wvú
bvuu tawse bigew bi bonyii
bò to kumene bigew e, baashɛ
bidaŋ bibole,
16 gay ɛ̂ bonyii bò to geese
bibembɛ lɛ, “Ben ejo mwɛɛm
mvun enɛ dvú fɛn. Fo ben ejo
yew Icɛm etfuse ɛ́ yí etu yew
way kɛ.”
17 No wvú gay nonɛn, ɛ
boom bew bo ŋgoo le mum
kume fiɛɛ fì bó saŋ ɛ̂ Ŋwa' Nyo'
le ɛ wee mvu jemyi ɛ̂ Nyo'
lɛ, “Shiee wvu baay wvù me
ŋkɛŋke fô yew yo le nulo eyu
lo me.”

2:6 Mak 7:3-4 **2:11** 2:23; 3:2; 4:54; 6:26; 11:47-48; 20:30; Lem 2:22; Lum 15:19 **2:12** Mat 4:13 **2:13** 6:4; 11:55; 12:12; Ksm 12:1-14 **2:16** Luk 2:49 **2:17** Mben 69:9 **2:18** 2:11

18 Ɛ bikuu bi Bojuu le mum
bife ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, “Fiɛɛ fì duŋci
bvukukɛ bwuw fì wo nulo
ege keeduŋcɛ ɛ̂ bese lɛ bó nu
ɛ nya mvuŋgay ɛ̂ wo keege fin
nu la.”
19 Ɛ Jisos tfuse ɛ̂ bó lɛ, “Ben
esâw yew ncese yin, ɛ́ me enjo
ɛdiuw ɛta eŋkase enleke we.”
20 Ɛ Bojuu bodvu bife ɛ̂ wvú
lɛ, “Fí to jo bilum mbaanyɛ
ncow bisoocaan keebom yew
ncese yin, ɛ wo nu ke ejo fiuw
ɛ ɛ̀ nu ɛdiuw ɛta eleke we?”
21 Geenɛn, Jisos to jemyi
yew ncese yin ɛ ɛ̀ nu yì ɛ̀ nu ye
ye.
22 Nonɛn, seke wvú to buyɛɛ
wase yî kpwe le, ɛ boom bew
bo ŋgoo le mum kume lɛ fin
nu fiɛɛ fì wvú to gayɛɛ. Ɛ bó
mum bee fiɛɛ fì nu ɛ̂ Ŋwa' Nyo'
le, bvuu bee njeme wvù Jisos
to jemyɛɛ le.
23 No Jisos to nu Jɛlusalɛm
fô Ŋkaw Daŋɛfey wvun e,
bonyii nteen to nu ɛ lese fitele
yî ye le nje mwɛɛm mvù duŋci
bvukukɛ bwew mvù wvú to
gee.
24 Geenɛn, Jisos to baa gɛɛ
fiew bvufee bwew yî bó le kɛ,
njefo wvú to kee bonyii bocii
no bó nu.
25 Wvú to baa shieele wee
mvu wvù eshe eseŋe lo ɛ̂
wvú ɛkumɛ wee wvu wum kɛ,
njefo wvú kebɛɛ to kee fiɛɛ fì
wee wvu wum kɛŋke ɛ̂ wvú
ɛshem.

3

Ɛ Jisos jeme ɛ̂ Nikodɛmus ɛkumɛ mboo wvu fwɛ

1 Wee ŋgoo Bofalasii mvu
to nu ɛ bó teŋe lɛ Nikodɛmus,
ɛ wvú nu wee ŋgoo bikuu bi
woŋ Bojuu le.
2 Ɛ wee wvun ke nɛ to fô
Jisos e ɛntaŋ gay ɛ̂ wvú lɛ,
“Labay, bese kee lɛ wo nu
wee n'yɛɛyi wvù nɛ fô Nyo'
le, njefo kɛ wee nu dvú wvù
nulo egee kfuu mvun mwɛɛm
mvù duŋci bvukukɛ bvu Nyo'
le mvù wo gee mvun sɛ Nyo'
nu bô wvú kɛ.”
3 Ɛ Jisos tfuse ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, “Ɛ me
ensee ɛ̂ wo kecɛɛy kecɛɛy lɛ, ɛ́
bó nu sɛ bó ɛ boo wee mboo
wvu fwɛ le, mwɛtɛn saa eyɛn
bvunfon bvu Nyo' le kɛ.”
4 Ɛ Nikodɛmus bife ɛ̂ Jisos lɛ,
“Ɛ nulo ɛ́ bó ege nɛɛ sɛ ebvuu
eboo wee ɛ wvú ɛ taw wase?
Ɛ nulo ɛ́ wvú ebvuu ekase etu
ɛ̂ bwee ɛshem ɛ́ wvú ebvuu
eboo wvú?”
5 Ɛ Jisos tfuse ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, “Ɛ me
ensee ɛ̂ wo kecɛɛy kecɛɛy lɛ, ɛ́
wee nu sɛ wvú ɛ kɛŋkɛ mboo
wvù wvu joo noo Keyoy, tu
kɛ ɛ̀ nulo ɛ́ wvú eley bvunfon
bvu Nyo' le kɛ.
6 Wee wvu wum boote wee
wvu wum, ɛ Keyoy boote
keyoy.
7 Fo diuw eyumte wo lɛ me
nu ɛ ŋgay ɛ̂ wo lɛ bó kɛŋke
keeboo wee tfuu mboo wvu
fwɛ le kɛ.
8 Fwefwe ké no fele no wvú
kooŋke, ɛ wo yuuke no wvú
fele, geenɛn ɛ wo yaa nulo
esee laa wvú sɛ nɛ fɛɛ, gɛne
fɛɛ lɛ. Ɛ nu kɛ lɛŋlɛŋ no fí nu

2:19 Mat 26:61; 27:40; Lem 6:14 **2:21** 1Kol 6:19 **2:22** 1:45; 12:16; 14:26; Luk 24:6-8, 27 **2:23** 2:11; 6:29; 7:31; 8:30; 9:38; 10:42; 11:45; 12:42; 20:29, 31; 16:9 **3:1** 7:50; 19:39 **3:2** Mat 22:16; Jon 2:11 **3:3** 1:13 **3:5** Tay 3:5 **3:6** 6:63 **3:8** Ɛklɛ 11:5

fô wee wvù nu ɛ kɛŋkɛ mboo
wvù wvu Keyoy e.”
9 Ɛ Nikodɛmus mum ghay
lɛ, “Ɛ nulo ɛ́ fifin eghan nɛɛ
le?”
10 Ɛ Jisos tfuse ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, “Wo
nu wee n'yɛɛyi bonyii bo Is-
lael, yaa kee fin e?
11 Ɛ me ensee ɛ̂ wo kecɛɛy
kecɛɛy lɛ, bese jemyi fiɛɛ ɛ ɛ̀ nu
fì bese kee, leeme jim nsaw
fiɛɛ ɛ ɛ̀ nu fì bese nu ɛ yɛn
wase, geenɛn ɛ ben yaa beŋe
fiɛɛ fì bese jemyi le kɛ.
12 Ɛ me nseŋe mwɛɛm ɛ̂ ben
ɛ ɛ̀ nu mvu yî nshɛ le fɛn sɛ ben
beŋe lo, ɛ́ ben ke eghan nɛɛ sɛ
bee fɛn ɛ me ɛ nsee wase ɛ ɛ̀ nu
mvu woŋ Nyo' le?
13 Kɛ wee nu dvú wvù ke nu
ɛ ben wase woŋ Nyo' le kɛ. Ɛ
mɛy kɛ wee wvù to nɛn'yɛɛ fó
to fokuse fɛn, ɛ wee wvun nu
wee wvù diee nu Waawee.
14 No Muses to njɛysɛɛ yo yì
bó fɛlɛɛ bô ketwaa yî kete le
ŋkpwaante, nu kɛ lɛŋlɛŋ no bó
kɛŋke keeke enjɛyse wee wvù
diee nu Waawee,
15 wvu lɛ naa yɛɛ wvù nu
ɛ lese fitele yî ye le, ɛ́ wvú
ekɛŋke nshii wvù mɛy lo.
16 Nyo' to nu ɛ loocɛ koŋ
woŋ wvun baay, tum Waa we
wvù mwaaŋ, wvu lɛ ɛ̀ nu naa
yɛɛ wvù nu ɛ lese fitele yî ye
le, mwɛtɛn saa ela kɛ, ɛ́ wvú
ekɛŋke ɛ ɛ̀ nu nshii wvù mɛy
lo.
17 Kɛ Nyo' to tum Waa we yî
woŋ wvun e lɛ wvú eto elese
bonyii yî ŋgɛw e kɛ. Wvú to
tum lɛ wen eboyse lo bó fele
yî ye le.
18 Wee wvù nu ɛ lese fitele
yî ye le nu ɛ wvú yaa nu ke
eley ŋgɛw e kɛ. Geenɛn wee
wvù baa elese fitele yî ye le
nu ɛ wvú ɛ ley wase ŋgɛw e,
njefo wvú baa elese fitele yî
Waa Nyo' wvù ɛ̀ mɛy kɛ wvú
le kɛ. *
19 Bó nu ke esumtɛn nsaw ɛ̂
yin je le, njefo n'yuu nu ɛ to
yî woŋ e, bonyii ɛ kaa ɛ koŋ
fibole ɛ ɛ̀ nu ɛjiwɛ ɛfey n'yuu.
Ɛ bó kooŋke nonɛn njefo gee
dibole nu dì befe.
20 Wee tfuu wvù gee gee dì
befe ké no bane n'yuu, yaa
nulo ebuy fô n'yuu nu kɛ,
wvu lɛ fo gee diwene ke eyenɛ
ɛmwa kɛ.
21 Geenɛn ɛ wee wvù gee
fiɛɛ fi lɛŋ ké no too fô n'yuu le,
wvu lɛ diwene gee eyen'yi lɛ ɛ̀
nu di wee wvù nu bô Nyo' le.”

Ɛ Jon jeme lɛ Jisos kuuke fele wen

22 Ɛjim jodvu, ɛ Jisos bô
boom bew bo ŋgoo le nɛ gɛn
keba kemew ke Judea le. Ɛ bô
bó gɛn no nu jó ɛ wvú leese
bonyii ɛ̂ joo.
23 Jon tɛn to leese bonyii ɛ̂
joo ntɛw wvù Ɛnon e mbew
wvù Salim e njefo joo to nu fó
ntay. Ɛ bonyii too ɛ wvú leese
bó ɛ̂ joo.
24 Fifin to nu ɛ bó baa lese
wase wvú yew ncaw e kɛ.
25 Ɛ boom bo Jon e bo ŋgoo
le bomew bô wee Juu mvu ke

3:11 3:32; 8:26 **3:12** 12:32; 14:1-3; 17:5 **3:13** Bŋgn 30:4; Lum 10:6 **3:14** Ktŋ 21:9; Jon 8:28; 12:32-34; 18:32 **3:15** 20:31 **3:16** 3:36; 5:24; Lum 8:32; 1Jon 3:1; 4:9-10; 5:11, 13 **3:17** 12:47 **3:18** 5:22 * **3:18** Fɛn nu teytey lɛ, lese fitele yî diee di Waa Nyo' le. **3:19** 8:12 **3:20** Ɛfɛ 5:11-13 **3:21** 1Jon 2:4 **3:22** 4:1-2 **3:24** Mat 4:12; 14:3

nɛ kɛw mbew ɛkumɛ ye yì bó
cuke keeyuule ɛ̂ Nyo' ɛjise.
26 Ɛ boom bo ŋgoo le bo
Jon e nɛ gɛn fô Jon e, gay ɛ̂
wvú lɛ, “Labay, wee wɛ wvù
to nu ben ɛ wvú Joo Joodan
kewvu keki wvù wo to jemyɛɛ
naa baay ɛkumɛ wvú nɛn, yɛn
lɛ wvuwɛ ɛ wvú leese bonyii
ɛ̂ joo, ɛ bonyii bocii gɛne kɛ
wase ɛ ɛ̀ nu fô wvú le.”
27 Ɛ Jon tfuse ɛ̂ bó lɛ, “Kɛ wee
nulo enu fiɛɛ sɛ ɛ̀ ge Nyo' lɛ
wvú enù fí kɛ.
28 Ben kebɛɛ nulo eben jim
nsaw wɛm lɛ me nto nu ɛ ŋgay
lɛ kɛ ɛ̀ nu me wvù Mboyse
wvù Nyo' to kawɛɛ kɛ. Geenɛn
ɛ bó to tum me lɛ me ensa ɛ̂
wvú fwe.
29 Cee bvujen nu wee wvù
kɛŋke jen. Ɛ nsaa cee bvujen
wvù leeme mbew cee bvu-
jen wvudvu le yuuke diɛw
ye, ké no laŋlaŋe baay no
wvú yuuke diɛw ye. Ɛ nu kɛ
lɛŋlɛŋ no me nu keseen ɛ me ɛ
n'yiŋsɛn bô nlaŋlaŋ.
30 Wvú kɛŋke kɛ keeku egɛn
lo fwe, ɛ́ me entu lo jim.

31 Wee wvù nɛ fowe kuuke
fele bonyii bocii. Ɛ wee wvu
yî nshɛ le nu wee wvu yî nshɛ
le, jemyi kɛ mwɛɛm ɛ ɛ̀ nu
mvu yî nshɛ le. Wee wvù
nɛ woŋ wvu we le kuuke fele
bonyii bocii,
32 ɛ wvú leeme jim nsaw
mwɛɛm ɛ ɛ̀ nu mvù wvú nu ɛ
yɛn ɛ bvuu ɛ yuw e. Geenɛn, ɛ
wee yaa nu dvú wvù beŋe fiɛɛ
fì wvú jemyi le kɛ.
33 Wee wvù beŋe fiɛɛ fì wvú
jemyi nu wvù duŋci lɛ wen
tomte fiɛɛ fì lɛ Nyo' jemyi
kecɛɛy.
34 Wee wvù Nyo' nu ɛ tum
ké no jemyi kɛ ɛ ɛ̀ nu diɛw
Nyo', njefo Nyo' nu ɛ nya
Keyoy kew ɛ̂ wvú ɛ nfew yaa
nu kɛ.
35 Icee Wan nu ɛ koŋ
Wan, ɛ mum ɛ nya mwɛɛm
mvunciim can ye le.
36 Wee wvù nu ɛ lese fitele
yî Wan e nu ɛ wvú kɛŋke nshii
wvù mɛy lo. Wee wvù baa
yuuke wvú le nu ɛ wvú yaa
nu ke ekɛŋkɛ nshii kɛ. Wvuwɛ
wee nu ɛ shém Nyo' ffuuke
wase bô wvú.”

4

Ɛ Jisos bô kpwoon mvu wvu Samalia tasɛn fô fwɛŋ joo le

1 Ɛ Jisos ke kiɛɛ lɛ Bofalasii
nu ɛ yuw wase lɛ wen lemte
ɛ bonyii bo ŋgoo le too ɛ wen
leese ɛ̂ joo fele Jon.
2 Geenɛn kɛ ɛ̀ to cim leese
wvú bó ɛ̂ joo kɛ, ɛ̀ to leese kɛ
boom bew bo ŋgoo le maaŋ.
3 Ɛ wvú dioo kiɛɛ nonɛn,
mum ja ɛ̂ keba ke woŋ e kè
Judea kedvu le, no kaase tuu
jim ɛ̂ kè Galilee le.
4 Wvú to kɛŋke keefey je
keba kè Samalia le.
5 Ɛ wvú ke gɛn buy kelaante
ke Samalia kemew e ɛ bó teŋe
lɛ Sika, ɛ kí nu mbew wɛɛ wvù
Yakow to nyaɛ ɛ̂ waa we wvù
Yosɛw e.

3:26 1:29-34 **3:27** 19:11; 1Kol 4:7; Ibu 5:4 **3:28** 1:20; Mala 3:1; Mat 11:10 **3:29** Mat 9:15 **3:31** 8:23; 15:19; 1Jon 4:5 **3:32** 3:11 **3:35** 5:20; 10:17; 13:3; 14:10; 17:2; Mat 11:27; 28:18 **3:36** 3:16 **4:1** 3:22 **4:4** 4:9; Luk 9:52; 17:11, 16; Lem 8:4-25 **4:5** Keŋ 33:19; 48:22

6 Fwɛŋ joo wvù Yakow to
cimɛɛ to nu fó. No Jisos to
nu ɛ lɛn wase baay dose, ɛ
wvú mum shii mbew fwɛŋ
joo wvudvu le. Kefew to nu
wase diɛwɛ didiuu ncow difɛɛ
le ɛmvunsheeŋ.

7 Ɛ kpwoon mvu wvu
Samalia jodvu ke nɛ to
keetukɛ joo fó, ɛ Jisos gay ɛ̂
wvú lɛ, “Nya me bô joo ɛ́ me
eŋ'wu.”

8 Ɛ to nu ɛ boom bo ŋgoo le
bo Jisos e ɛ gɛn ɛlaante keeguy
mwɛɛm mvudien.

9 Ɛ kpwoon wvudvu bife ɛ̂
Jisos lɛ, “Wo nu wee Juu, ɛ
me nu wee wvu Samalia, wo
ɛ ghan nɛɛ ɛ sɛ no lɛke joo
ɛ̂ me?” Kpwoon wvudvu to
gayte nonɛn, njefo Bojuu to
ké no nyɛnsee lo bonyii bo
Samalia.

10 Ɛ Jisos tfuse ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, “Ɛ
wo be kee nnya yì ɛ̀ nu yi Nyo',
noo wee wvù gayte ɛ̂ wo lɛ wo
enya wen bô joo, tu wo be ɛ
lɛkɛ ɛ̂ wvú, ɛ́ wvú enya wo bô
joo yì booke sekecii.”

11 Ɛ kpwoon wvudvu kase
bife ɛ̂ Jisos lɛ, “Icɛm, wo nu
sɛ wo kɛŋke fiɛɛ fì wo etukɛ
joo dvú, ɛ fwɛŋ shiile nɛn, wo
nu ke ejo fɛɛ yiyɛ joo yì booke
sekecii?

12 Fí nu lɛ wo kuuke fele
icee wese wvù Yakow wvù to
cimɛɛ fwɛŋ wvun gɛɛ ɛ̂ bese, ɛ
wvú kebɛɛ to nu ɛ wu joo jó, ɛ
boom bew wu, ɛ nyám ye tɛn
wu?”

13 Ɛ Jisos tfuse ɛ̂ wvú lɛ,
“Wee tfuu wvù wuu joo yin
nu ɛ kendoŋ bɛɛ ke eyumte kɛ
wvú.

14 Geenɛn, naa yɛɛ wvù nu
ke ewu joo yì me nu ŋke enya,
nu ɛ kɛ kendoŋ bɛɛ ke ebvuu
eyuu eyum lo wvú kɛ. Joo yì
me nu ŋke enya ɛ̂ wvú nu ke
enɛ etu ntoŋ joo yì buyte yî ye
le sekecii, ke eghan enya wvú
nshii wvù mɛy lo.”

15 Ɛ kpwoon wvudvu mum
gay ɛ̂ Jisos lɛ, “Icɛm, nya me
bô kfuu yiyin joo wvu lɛ fo
kendoŋ ke ebvuu eyumte me
ɛ me ntoo fɛn keentukɛ joo
kɛ.”

16 Ɛ Jisos gay ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, “Gɛnɛ
etee dwee wo ɛ́ ben ɛ wvú
eto.”

17 Ɛ kpwoon wvudvu tfuse
ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, “Kɛ me ŋkɛŋke
diemsɛn kɛ.” Ɛ Jisos gay ɛ̂ wvú
lɛ, “Wo nu ɛ jeme lɛŋ no wo
gay lɛ kɛ wo kɛŋke diemsɛn
kɛ.

18 Wo nu ɛ kɛŋkɛ wase
bolemsɛ botin, ɛ wvù ben ɛ
wvú nu keseen yaa cim nu
dwee wo kɛ. Fiɛɛ fì wo jeme
nu kecɛɛy.”

19 Ɛ kpwoon wvudvu gay ɛ̂
Jisos lɛ, “Icɛm, me nu ɛ n'yɛn
keseen lɛ wo nu wee ntum
Nyo'.

20 Bo'icee bosɛse to ké no
bunlee Nyo' yî kum wvun e,
ɛ ben Bojuu duu finɛn lɛ jò
bonyii kɛŋke keebunlee Nyo'
nu kɛ Jɛlusalɛm.”

21 Ɛ Jisos tfuse ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, “Kp-
woon, bee fiɛɛ fì me ŋgayte
fin. Kefew too lo kè ben nu
ke ebunlee Nyo' Ice ɛ ɛ̀ yaa

4:9 2Bfn 17:29-41; Ɛsl 4:1-3; Mat 10:5; Luk 9:52-53 **4:10** 4:26; 7:37 **4:12** 8:53 **4:13** 6:35; 7:37 **4:15** 6:34 **4:19** 9:17; Mat 21:46 **4:20** Dito 12:5-14; Mben 122:1-5 **4:22** Yɛsa 2:3; Obad 17; Lum 9:3-4

bvuu nu yî kum wvun e kɛnɛɛ
Jɛlusalɛm kɛ.
22 Ben bonyii bo Samalia
bunlee fiɛɛ yaa kee fí kɛ, ɛ bese
Bojuu bunlee kee fiɛɛ fì bese
bunlee, njefo mboyma fele ɛ è
nu yî Bojuu le.
23 Geenɛn, kefew too lo, ɛ kí
ɛ to wase kè bonyii bò bunlee
Nyo' cɛɛy cɛɛy nu ke ebunlee
Nyo' Ice ɛ̂ keyoy e bô yî kecɛɛy
e. Ɛ nɛɛ kfuu bonyii bò Nyo'
Ice gomte lɛ bó ebunlee wen.
24 Nyo' nu Keyoy, ɛ bonyii
bò bunlee wvú kɛŋke keebun-
lee ɛ̂ keyoy e bô yî kecɛɛy e."
25 Ɛ kpwoon wvudvu gay ɛ̂
Jisos lɛ, "Me ŋkee lo lɛ Mboyse
wvù Nyo' to kawɛɛ too lo, wvù
bó teŋe lɛ Klistu. Ɛ wvú nu
ke edioo ɛ to, emum enyɛy
mwɛɛm mvunciim ɛ̂ bese."
26 Ɛ Jisos gay ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, "Me
wvun wvù jemyi ɛ̂ wo nu wvú
wvudvu."
27 Kɛ sekedvu, ɛ boom bo
Jisos e bo ŋgoo le mum kase
to. Ɛ diuw yum lo bó lɛ wvú
jemyi bô kpwoon. Geenɛn, ɛ
wee mvu bó le faŋɛ yaa bife
lo ɛ̂ wvú lɛ laa wvú gomte la
lɛ, kɛnɛɛ lɛ laa Jisos jemyi bô
kpwoon wvudvu nje la lɛ.
28 Ɛ kpwoon wvudvu mum
gɛɛ nshaan ye joo fó, gɛn
ɛlaante, gɛn be bonyii lɛ,
29 "Ben kɛ eto eyɛn wee
mvu wvù nu ɛ to ɛ see lo fiɛɛ
ficii ɛ̂ me fì me ŋke nu ɛ n'yuu
wase ŋge. Ɛ nɛlo enu ɛ wee
wvun nu Mboyse wvù Nyo' to
kawɛɛ le?"
30 Ɛ bonyii buy ɛlaante
mum no gɛne fô Jisos e.
31 Ɛ to nu ɛ boom bo ŋgoo le
bo Jisos e ɛ shɛɛ wase ɛ no lɛke
Jisos gayte ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, "Labay,
diekɛn."
32 Geenɛn, ɛ Jisos tfuse ɛ̂ bó
lɛ, "Me ŋkɛŋke mwɛɛm mvu-
dien keendie ɛ ben yaa kee
mvú kɛ."
33 Ɛ boom bew bo ŋgoo le
mum ghay ɛbonɛbon lɛ, "Wee
nu ɛ shɛɛ ɛ to bô mwɛɛm mvu-
dien ɛ nya ɛ̂ wvú le?"
34 Ɛ Jisos gay ɛ̂ bó lɛ,
"Mwɛɛm mvudien mwem nu
lɛ me eŋge fiɛɛ fì wee wvù tum
me shieele, emɛse lemme
diew dicii.
35 Kɛ ben duu finɛn lɛ ɛ́
shɛɛte kee nɛ, ɛ́ emum enu
kefew ke ŋgbwele le? Ɛ me
eŋgay ɛ̂ ben lɛ, ben ecake ɛjisɛ
we etaa eyɛn no mwɛɛm nu ɛ
be wase ŋɛɛ le lɛ bó egbweci.
36 Wee wvù gbweci kɛŋke
nlawma we, baanci ŋgu gɛɛle
yî nshii wvù mɛy lo le, wvu lɛ
wee njewe bô wee ŋgbwele ke
elaŋlaŋe yî wee le mwaaŋ.
37 Fifin duŋci lɛ ŋgan wvun
nu kecɛɛy wvù gayte lɛ, 'Wee
mvu ké jewyi, ɛ wee mvu gb-
wele.'
38 Me ntum ben lɛ ben egɛn
egbwele mwɛɛm mvù ben to
baa lem kɛ. Bonyii bomew nu
ɛ lem, ben ɛ ley bvujoŋkɛ bvu
lemme dibole."

Ɛ bonyii bo Samalia nteen lese fitele yî Jisos e

39 Bonyii bo Samalia nteen
ɛ̂ kelaante kedvu le to nu ɛ

4:23 3:3-8; 2Kol 3:17; Fili 3:3 **4:23** Bonyii bomew yɛne lɛ keyoy kin nu Keyoy ke Yuule, ɛ bomew yɛne lɛ è nu keyoy ke wee le. **4:25** 1:41; 4:29; 7:26; 11:27 **4:26** 9:37 **4:29** Mat 12:23 **4:34** 6:38; 8:28; 12:49-50; 14:31; 15:10; 17:4 **4:35** Mat 9:37; Mwm 14:14-20 **4:37** May 6:15

lese fitele yî Jisos e nje fiɛɛ fì
kpwoon wvudvu to jemyɛɛ ɛ̂
bó lɛ wvú be ɛ see lo fiɛɛ ficii ɛ̂
wen fì wen ke nu ɛ yuu wase
ge.
40 Nonɛn ɛ bó ke dioo to yɛn
Jisos e, lɛkɛ lɛ bô bowen ece.
Ɛ wvú bee, ɛ bô bó ce ɛdiuw
ɛfaa.
41 Ɛ bonyii nteen bvuu lese
fitele yî Jisos e nje njeme we.
42 Ɛ bonyii bodvu gay ɛ̂ kp-
woon wɛ lɛ, “Bese nu ɛ lese
fitele yî ye le ɛ è yaa bvuu
nu nje njeme wo kɛ. Bese nu
ɛ yuw wase bô bitem bisɛse,
ɛ kiɛɛ lo lɛ wee wvun nu
Mboyse woŋ wvun kecɛɛy.”

Ɛ Jisos fɛ waa wee wvu baay

43 Ɛ ɛdiuw yo ɛfaa yodvu ke
fey, ɛ Jisos nɛ no gɛne Galilee.
44 Wvú kebɛɛ to nu ɛ yuu
gay wase lɛ kɛ bó ké no
wvumte wee ntum Nyo' woŋ
we le kɛ.
45 Geenɛn, ɛ wvú ke dioo
gɛn fɛse Galilee, ɛ bonyii bo jó
fiisɛn lo wvú njefo bó to nu ɛ
yɛn mwɛɛm mvù wvú to geɛ
fô ŋkaw e Jɛlusalɛm, njefo bó
tɛn to nu fô ŋkaw wvudvu le.
46 Ɛ Jisos ke bvuu kase gɛn
Kana wvu ɛ̂ keba kè Galilee
le jò wvú to baŋkɛɛ joo ɛ è tu
mbvuum. Ɛ to nu ɛ wee wvu
baay mvu nu ɛ̂ kelaante kè
Kafana'um e, ɛ waa we wvù
diemsɛn cɛmte.
47 Ɛ wee wvu baay wvudvu
dioo yuw lɛ Jisos nu ɛ nɛ wase
Judea ɛ to Galilee, ɛ wvú gɛn
fô wvú le, ku can lɛ wvú ebow
kɛ eto efɛ waa wen, lɛ wvú nu
wase diuw kpwe le.
48 Ɛ Jisos mum gay ɛ̂ wvú lɛ,
“Ɛ ben nu sɛ ben ɛ yɛn mwɛɛm
mvù duŋci bvukukɛ bvu Nyo'
le, ɛ yɛn tɛn mwɛɛm mvu diuw
wvù yumɛɛn e, ben saa ke
elese fitele yî yɛm e kɛ.”
49 Ɛ wee wvu baay wvudvu
gay ɛ̂ wvú le, “Icɛm, to kɛ ɛ́
bó ebooke lo, fo waa wɛm
ekpwe.”
50 Ɛ Jisos tfuse ɛ̂ wvú lɛ,
“Ɛ gɛnè, waa wo nu ebonɛn.”
Wee wvudvu to nu ɛ bee fiɛɛ
fì Jisos jemyɛɛ ɛ̂ wvú, mum nɛ
no gɛne.
51 No wvú to booke, ɛ bô
boom bew bo lemme le tasɛn,
ɛ bó see ɛ̂ wvú lɛ waa we nu ɛ
bonɛn wase.
52 Ɛ wvú mum bife ɛ̂ bó
kefew kè wvú se kɛwɛɛ
ebonene. Ɛ bó gay ɛ̂ wvú lɛ,
“Ɛ se nu foguu kɛ diɛwɛ diuu
dimwaaŋ e fomvunsheeŋ,
ken'ya' kedvu ɛ mum ɛ cinɛ
wvú le.”
53 Ɛ cee wan wvudvu mum
kume lɛ è nu naa kefew kedvu
kè Jisos to gayɛɛ ɛ̂ wen lɛ,
“Waa wo nu ebonɛn.” Ɛ wvú
bô ɛkolɛ kew naa noo yew ye
yicii mum lese fitele yî Jisos e.
54 Fifin fiɛɛ fì duŋci bvukukɛ
bvu Jisos e to nu fi bokaŋ
bofɛɛ fì wvú to geɛ seke wvú
to nɛn'yɛɛ Judea to Galilee.

5

Ɛ Jisos fɛ wee ɛ wvú ɛ cɛm wase bilum mbaanshɛ ncow nyaŋ

1 Ɛjim jodvu ɛ ŋkaw Bojuu
mvu no nu Jɛlusalɛm, ɛ Jisos
ben jó.

4:42 1Jon 4:14 **4:44** Mat 13:57 **4:46** Mat 8:5-13 **4:46** 2:1-11 **4:48** Mak 13:22; 1Kol 1:22 **4:53** 2:23 **4:54** 2:11

2 Kentuke ke joo le kemew
to nu jó ɛ bó teŋe ɛ̂ díɛw Ibulu
le lɛ Bɛtɛsda, ɛ kí nu mbew
Diuw Ketaaŋ wvu Njée le. Bó
to nu ɛ bom dicile fó ditin,
3 ɛ bonyii bo bincɛm e to ké
no lone lo fó, bò nu binfefe bô
bò nu bontɛŋɛ noo bò nu ɛ kp-
wekɛn wase keba kemwaaŋ.
[Bó to ké no jiimene fó cɛyte
seke joo nu ke enɛ eshiike.
4 Nceendaa Tata mvu to ké
no too ɛ̂ kefew e ɛ̂ kefew e,
leyte shiike joo yidvu. Wee
wvu fwe wvù ɛ yaw ɛ ley
jó seke nceendaa wvudvu ɛ
shiw joo yidvu, tu wvú nu
ebonɛn yî kencɛm kew e naa
ɛ kí cim nu nɛɛ.]
5 Wee mvu to nu fó ɛ wvú
ɛ cɛm wase bilum mbaanshɛ
ncow nyaŋ.
6 Ɛ Jisos ke dioo to fó yɛn
wvú le, kiɛɛ lɛ wvú to jiime
wase fó ncejole, ɛ wvú bife ɛ̂
wvú lɛ, "Wo kooŋke keebonɛn
e?"
7 Ɛ wee kencɛm wvudvu
tfuse lɛ, "Icɛm, kɛ me ŋkɛŋke
wee wvù nulo elese me ɛ̂ joo
yin e seke yí ɛ shiw kɛ. Ɛ
nu seke yí ɛ shiw, ɛ me ndioo
ŋgɛne keenley, ɛ ɛ̀ no nu ɛ wee
mvu ɛ yaw wase ɛ ley ɛ̂ me le."
8 Ɛ Jisos gay ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, "Nɛnɛ
we, ejo ghaam yo, egɛnè."
9 Kaŋ mwaaŋ, ɛ wee
wvudvu mum bonɛn, jo
ghaam ye no gɛne.

Ɛ to nu ɛ ɛbvubwɛ nu diuu
di mbam e.
10 Ɛ Bojuu mum gay ɛ̂ wee
wvù bó to fɛlɛɛ wɛ lɛ, "Ɛbɛn nu
diuu di mbam e ɛ nci baa bee
lɛ wo etuu ghaam yo kɛ."
11 Ɛ wvú tfuse ɛ̂ bó lɛ, "Wee
wvù be fɛ me be ɛ gay lɛ me
enjo ghaam yɛm eŋgɛne."
12 Ɛ bó bife ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, "Ɛ nu
yɛɛ wvudvu wvù be gay ɛ̂ wo
lɛ wo ejo ghaam yo egɛne?"
13 Kɛ wee wvù bó to fɛlɛɛ
wvudvu to cim kee wee wvù
fɛlɛɛ wvú kɛ, njefo Jisos to nu
ɛ nɛ wase ley gɛn ɛnte jo ke-
bombom ke bonyii le kè to nu
fó le.
14 Ɛ ɛ̀ ke no nu ɛjim jodvu, ɛ
Jisos yɛn wvú le fô yew ncese
le, gay ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, "Taa eyɛn no
wo nu ɛ bonɛn wase. Fo wo
ebvuu egee bibefɛ kɛ. Ɛ wo
gee lo, ɛ́ fiɛɛ ke egbwe yî yo le
fì nu ɛ fo ɛ fey fin."
15 Ɛ wee wvudvu nɛ gɛn see
ɛ̂ Bojuu lɛ ɛ̀ nu Jisos wvù be fɛ
wen.
16 Ɛ Bojuu mum kɛw no
bone bikaa ɛ̂ Jisos ɛjim, njefo
wvú to fɛ wee wvun ɛ ɛ̀ nu
diuu di mbam e.
17 Ɛ Jisos gay ɛ̂ bó lɛ, "Icɛm
ké no lemte sekecii, ɛ me tɛn
nlemte nonɛn."
18 Ɛ njeme wvun ge ɛ Bo-
juu mɛse lo no gomte baay
keeyu wvú, njefo kɛ ɛ̀ to mɛy
kɛ mbam wvù wvú to ŋgoyte
maaŋ kɛ. Wvú to teŋe tɛn
Nyo' lɛ Icee wen, fewsene
ɛkolɛ kew lɛ wen nu lɛŋlɛŋ bô
Nyo'.

Mvuŋgay mvù Nyo' nu ɛ nya ɛ̂ Waa we

5:4 Kɛ fɛn fò bó gem nɛn nu ɛ̂ boŋwa' bo boyvuum bomew e kɛ. **5:8** Mat 9:6-7 **5:9** 5:16, 18; 7:21-22; 9:14; Mak 2:27-28 **5:10** Ksm 20:8-10; Yɛli 17:21-22 **5:13** 6:15; 11:54; 12:36; Mat 8:18; 13:36 **5:14** Mat 9:2; Jɛm 5:16 **5:15** 9:11 **5:18** Mat 14:5; Jon 7:1, 25; 8:37, 40; 11:53; 1:34; 3:35; 8:16-19; 10:17-18, 29-38; 14:8-11, 20, 28; 15:9-10; 16:27-28; 17:1-26 **5:19** 1:34

19 Ɛ Jisos ke nɛ gay ɛ̂ bó lɛ, “Ɛ
me ensee ɛ̂ ben kecɛɛy kecɛɛy
lɛ kɛ me wvù Wan nɛlo eŋge
fiɛɛ yî mvuŋgay mwem e kɛ.
Me ŋké no ŋgee kɛ ɛ è nu fiɛɛ
fì me n'yɛne ɛ Icɛm gee. Fiɛɛ fì
Icee Wan gee, nu kɛ fí fì Wan
nu egee tɛn,
20 njefo Icee Wan wvudvu
kooŋke Wan mum duŋci ɛ̂
Wan mwɛɛm mvunciim mvù
wvú wvù Icee Wan gee. Ɛ
wvú bɛɛ ke ebvuu eduŋcɛ
mwɛɛm mvù fele mvun ɛ̂
wvú, ɛ́ wvú egeè ɛ ben yɛne,
ɛ dew yumte lo ben.
21 No Icee Wan bvuuse
bonyii yî kpwe le nyaa nshii ɛ̂
bó, nu kɛ lɛŋlɛŋ no Wan nyaa
nshii ɛ̂ naa yɛɛ wvù wvú nu ɛ
koŋ.
22 Keebise fó nu ɛ Icee Wan
yaa saake naa lo wee mvu kɛ.
Wvú nu ɛ nya nsaw wemɛn ɛ
è nu can Wan e,
23 wvu lɛ è nulo ɛ́ bonyii
bocii ewvumte Wan kɛ lɛŋlɛŋ
no bó wvumte Ice. Ɛ wee
nu sɛ wvú wvumte Wan, tu
kɛ wvú wvumte Ice wvù tum
wvú kɛ.
24 Ɛ me ensee ɛ̂ ben kecɛɛy
kecɛɛy lɛ wee wvù nu ɛ yuw
diɛw yɛm e, ɛ bee wee wvù
tum me le, nu ɛ wvú kɛŋke
nshii wvù mɛy lo. Kɛ mwɛtɛn
bɛɛ ke ebvuu ekɛŋke nsaw kɛ.
Wvuwɛ wee nu ɛ buy wase
can kpwe le, ɛ ley nshii le.
25 Ɛ me ensee ɛ̂ ben kecɛɛy
kecɛɛy lɛ kefew too lo, ɛ kí ɛ
to wase, kè bonyii bò nu ɛ kp-
wekɛn wase nu ke eyuw diɛw
Waa Nyo', ɛ́ bó bodvu bò nu
ke eyuw, nu ke ekɛŋkɛ nshii.
26 Ɛ fí nu nonɛn, njefo no
nshii nɛn'yi yî Icee Wan e, nu
kɛ lɛŋlɛŋ no wvú nu ɛ nya
mvuŋgay mvudvu ɛ̂ Wan lɛ
nshii enɛn'yi tɛn yî ye le.
27 Wvú nu ɛ nya tɛn
mvuŋgay ɛ̂ Wan lɛ wvú
esumtenè bonsaw, njefo è nu
Wan wvù nu wee wvù diee
nu Waawee.
28 Fo diuw eyumtè ben yî
fin e kɛ. Kefew too lo kè
bonyii bocii bò nu jém e nu ke
eyuw diɛw ye,
29 ebucɛ jém e, ɛ́ bò se gee
mwɛɛm mvù jee ebucɛ eley
nshii wvù mɛy lo le, ɛ́ bò se
gee mwɛɛm mvù befe ebucɛ ɛ́
bó esaw bó, ɛ́ bó eley ŋgɛw e.
30 Kɛ fiɛɛ nu dvú fì me nulo
eŋge ɛ̂ mvuŋgay mwem e kɛ.
Me nsaake nsaw mbii no me
n'yuuke, ɛ je yì me nsumtene
jó nu yi teytey, njefo kɛ me
ŋgomte keeŋgee ɛ è nu fiɛɛ fì
è shieele me kɛ. Me ŋgee ɛ
è nu fiɛɛ fì wee wvù tum me
shieele.

Mwɛɛm mvù duŋci wee wvù è nu Jisos

31 Ɛ me mbene jim nsaw
wvu ɛkolɛ kem, tu fiɛɛ fì me
njemyi yaa nu kecɛɛy kɛ.
32 Geenɛn, wee mvu nu dvú
wvù bene jim nsaw wɛm, ɛ
me ŋkee lo lɛ fiɛɛ fì wvú jemyi
ɛkumɛ me nu kecɛɛy.
33 Ben to nu ɛ tum bonyii fô
Jon e, ɛ wvú gɛn ben jim nsaw
ɛkumɛ kecɛɛy.

5:20 3:35 **5:21** Lum 4:17; Ɛfɛ 2:5; Jon 11:25 **5:22** 3:18; 5:27, 30; 9:39; 12:47-48; Lem 10:42; 1Jon 2:28 **5:23** Fili 2:10-11 **5:24** 3:16; 5:22; 6:35; 8:51; 10:28; 11:25-26; 14:6; 17:2; 20:31; 1Jon 2:25; 3:14 **5:25** 11:43; Mak 5:41; Luk 7:14 **5:26** 1:4 **5:29** 11:24 **5:30** 4:34 **5:31** 5:36; Dito 17:6 **5:33** 1:15, 19, 34

34 Kɛ ɛ̀ nu lɛ me ŋgomte lɛ
ejemyì wee wvu wum ɛkumɛ
wee wvù ɛ̀ nu me kɛ. Geenɛn,
ɛ me njemyi nɛn wvu lɛ ben
nulo ke eboy.
35 Jon to nu diɛwɛ ken'yeese
le ɛ bó ɛ tfuw kí ɛ no bɛɛnci
nyaa n'yuu, ɛ ben no kooŋke
keenu ɛ̂ n'yuu we le yî kefew
e caan, laŋlaŋe.
36 Fiɛɛ fimew nu dvú fì
duŋci wee wvù ɛ̀ nu me ɛ fí
fele Jon. Fí nu lɛ, lemme dì
Icɛm nu ɛ nya lɛ me enlem
emɛse dì ɛ̀ nu mwɛɛm mvù me
ŋgee mvun duŋci lɛ ɛ̀ tum Icɛm
me.
37 Icɛm wvù tum me nu ɛ
wvú kebɛɛ tɛn nu ɛ ben jim
nsaw wɛm. Ben ke baa yuw
wase naa lo diɛw ye kɛ, ɛ ben
ke baa yɛn wa naa lo no wvú
nu kɛ.
38 Kɛ ben kɛŋke tɛn diɛw ye
ɛ̂ mvuntelem mvunɛn e kɛ,
njefo ben baa lese fitele yî
wee wvù wvú tum e kɛ.
39 Ben taasse Ŋwa' Nyo'
njefo ben kpwaake lɛ ɛ̀ nu
jó jò ben nu ke ekɛŋkɛ fiɛɛ fì
nu ke ege ɛ́ ben ekɛŋkɛ nshii
wvù mɛy lo. Fiɛɛ fì nu ɛ̂ Ŋwa'
wvudvu wvun e jemyi ɛ ɛ̀ nu
ɛkumɛ me.
40 Geenɛn, ben ɛ bvuu ɛ no
tune keeto fô me le ekɛŋkɛ
nshii.
41 Kɛ me nshieele mbense
ɛ ɛ̀ nu wvù nɛn'yi ɛ̂ wee wvu
wum kɛ.
42 Geenɛn ɛ me ŋkee ben.
Me ŋkee naa lo lɛ kɛ ben kɛŋke
keŋkoŋɛn ke Nyo' le ɛ̂ mvun-
telem mvunɛn e kɛ.
43 Me nu ɛ nto ɛ̂ diee di Icɛm
e, ben baa fiisɛn me kɛ. Ɛ ɛ̀ be
to wee mvu ɛ̂ diew diee le, tu
wvuwɛ nu wvù ben nu emum
efiisɛn.
44 Ɛ nulo ɛ́ ben ege nɛɛ sɛ
bee me le, ɛ ben nu bò gomte
mbense ɛ ɛ̀ nu wvù nɛn'yi
fô bikuu binɛn e, yaa gomte
mbense wvù nɛn'yi ɛ ɛ̀ nu fô
Nyo' wvù ɛ̀ mɛy kɛ wvú le kɛ.
45 Fo ben ekpwaake lɛ ɛ̀ nu
me wvù nu ke elom gee dinɛn
dì befe ɛ̂ Icɛm kɛ. Ɛ nu Muses
wvù ben leke bvufee yî ye le
wvù lomte wase gee dinɛn ɛ̂
Icɛm.
46 Ɛ ben to nu ɛ bee Muses e
kecɛɛy, tu ben be ɛ bee me le
njefo wvú to saŋ ɛ ɛ̀ nu ɛkumɛ
me.
47 Geenɛn no ben baa cim
bee mwɛɛm mvù wvú to
saŋɛɛ le, ɛ̀ nulo ɛ́ ben ke eghan
nɛɛ sɛ bee fiɛɛ fì me njemyi
le?”

6

Ɛ Jisos nyaŋe bonyii bont-fuke botin

(Mat 14:13-21; Mak 6:30-44; Luk 9:10-17)

1 Ɛjim jodvu, ɛ Jisos ke nɛ gɛn
lente Mamase yì Galilee, gɛn
kewvu keki. Mamase yin nu
yì bó teŋe tɛn lɛ yì Tibɛlias.
2 Ɛ kebombom ke bonyii le
shfum ɛ̂ wvú ɛjim njefo bó to
nu ɛ yɛn mwɛɛm mvù duŋci
bvukukɛ bwew e mvù wvú to
gee fô bonyii bo bincɛm e no
wvú to fɛle bó.

5:36 10:25, 38; 14:10-11; 15:24, 27 **5:37** 1:34; Ksm 20:19; Dito 4:12 **5:38** 16:9 **5:39** Luk 24:27, 44; Lem 13:27; 17:11; 2Tim 3:15-16; 1Bi 1:10-11 **5:41** 7:18 **5:44** 5:41 **5:45** Dito 31:24-29 **5:46** Dito 18:15, 18; Luk 24:27; Jon 6:14; Lem 3:22; 7:37 **5:47** Luk 16:29-31 **6:2** Mat 6:25; Jon 2:23 **6:3** Mat 5:1; 15:29; Mak 3:13; 6:46; Luk 22:39

3 Ɛ Jisos bô boom bew bo
ŋgoo le nɛ ben gɛn shii yî kum
e.
4 Ɛ to nu sekekiɛ, ɛ Ŋkaw
Bojuu wvu Daŋɛfey nu wase
nceencee.
5 Ɛ Jisos ke dioo laŋ jise, yɛn
no kebombom ke bonyii le
too fô wvú le, ɛ wvú mum bife
ɛ̂ Filew lɛ, “Beene nu eghan
nɛɛ sɛ guy mwɛɛm mvudien ɛ́
bonyii ban edie?”
6 Wvú to biite nonɛn,
momte kɛ lo Filew njefo wvú
kebɛɛ to kee wase fiɛɛ fì wvú
nu ege.
7 Ɛ Filew tfuse ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, “Kɛ
bodanali gee fɛɛ nu ɛ cim ɛ
kocɛn bò nulo eguy mwɛɛm
mvudien mvù wee mwaaŋ
mwaaŋ bó le ekɛŋkɛ kɛ naa
caan kɛ.” *
8 Ɛ waa we ŋgoo mvu wvù
diee to nu Andulu wvù ɛ̀ nu
waa bwee Semon Bita mum
gay ɛ̂ wvú lɛ,
9 “Wan diemsɛn mvu nu
fɛn kɛŋke bontuw bo blɛɛd e
botin bô byé yifiɛɛ, geenɛn
fifin nulo ege naa la fô kfuu
ban bonyii le nteen nɛn?”
10 Ɛ Jisos gay lɛ, “Ben egay
ɛ́ bonyii eshiiyɛn fokuse.” Ɛ
to nu ɛ ɛgay nu fó ntay, ɛ
bó mum gay ɛ bó shiiyɛn, ɛ
bolemsɛ maaŋ nu diɛwɛ bont-
fuke botin e.
11 Ɛ Jisos mum fi bontuw
bo blɛɛd e ba, nya keyoone ɛ̂
Nyo', mum gawcɛ ɛ̂ bonyii bò
to shiiyɛnɛɛ ba. Ɛ wvú ge kɛ
lɛŋlɛŋ bô byé yɛ. Ɛ wee tfuu
kɛŋkɛ naa no wvú to shieele.
12 Ɛ bó ke die ffuu, ɛ wvú
gay ɛ̂ boom bew bo ŋgoo le lɛ,
“Ben ebaancɛ bimbɛke wvu lɛ
fo fiɛɛ ela ɛcici kɛ.”
13 Nonɛn, ɛ bó mum baancɛ
bimbɛke bi bontuw bo blɛɛd e
bo botin ba bì to shɛɛtɛɛ, ɛ bí
yiŋsɛn ŋkáa yuufe ncow fiɛɛ.
14 Ɛ bonyii bodvu dioo yɛn
fiɛɛ fì duŋci bvukukɛ bwew
e fin fì wvú ge, mum gay
lɛ, “Wee wvun nu naa kecɛɛy
Wee Ntum Nyo' wɛ wvù to nu
keeke eto yî woŋ wvun e.”
15 Ɛ Jisos ke dioo yɛn lɛ
bonyii bodvu gomte keeto
ekoo wen mvuŋgay e, eghaa
Nfon wvubole, ɛ wvú mum
lɛwse ye kase ben ɛ̂ kum no
nu jó wvú ɛmbeŋ.

Ɛ Jisos lɛn yî joo le
(Mat 14:22-33; Mak 6:45-52)

16 Ɛ ɛ̀ ke no nu ɛkiɛguu, ɛ
boom bew bo ŋgoo le bow gɛn
fô mamase le,
17 ley ɛ̂ kekoŋ e kɛw no
leenci gɛne Kafana'um. Ɛ to
nu sekekiɛ ɛ ɛkfuŋ ɛ jiim wase
ɛ Jisos baa to wase fò bó to nu
kɛ.
18 Ɛ joo ke nɛ no bvuyte,
njefo nffum wvu baay to fele
lo.
19 Ɛ bó no keyte kekoŋ
leenci, ke gɛn wase buy kɛ
diɛwɛ bomay botɛte kɛnɛɛ
bonɛw e, ke nɛ yɛn Jisos e ɛ
wvú lɛne yî joo le too wase
mbew kekoŋ e. Ɛ kedvum
gbwo bó.
20 Geenɛn, ɛ wvú gay ɛ̂ bó lɛ,
“Fo ben efanè kɛ. Ɛ nu me.”

---

* **6:4** 2:13 **6:7** Danali mwaaŋ nu jise di bigew e dì bó to ké law wee dvú yî lemme di yî diuu le. **6:8** 1:40; 12:22; Mat 4:18; Mak 13:3 **6:11** 21:9, 13 **6:14** Dito 18:15, 18; Jon 1:21; 2:11; 5:46; 7:40; Lem 3:22-23 **6:15** 5:13; 18:36

21 Ɛ bó yuw nonɛn, mum no
kooŋke keejo wvú ɛ̂ kekoŋ e.
Lɛ bó sɛsɛ, ɛ kekoŋ ɛ fɛse wase
ŋgem joo le fò bó to gɛne.
22 Ɛ ɛkfuŋ ke buy yuu, ɛ
bonyii bò to shɛkɛɛ mamase
kewvu keki kume lɛ kekoŋ kè
to nu fó to nu kɛ kemwaaŋ, ɛ
Jisos to baa ley ɛ̂ kekoŋ kedvu
le bô boom bew bo ŋgoo le kɛ,
lɛ boom bew bo ŋgoo le to nɛ
gɛn kɛ bó ɛmbeŋ.
23 Geenɛn, bikoŋ bimew to
nu ɛ nɛ je Tibɛlias, lente to
mbew bvudvuu bvù Tata to
joɛ blɛɛd nya keyoone ɛ̂ Nyo' ɛ
bonyii die le.
24 No bonyii bodvu to yɛnɛɛ
lɛ kɛ Jisos kɛnɛɛ boom bew bo
ŋgoo le nu fó kɛ, ɛ bó mum
lecɛ ɛ̂ bikoŋ bidvu le, lente gɛn
Kafana'um keegom Jisos.

Jisos nu mwɛɛm mvudien mvù nyaa nshii

25 Ɛ bó dioo gɛn yɛn wvú
le kewvu keki, bife ɛ̂ wvú lɛ,
“Labay, wo to jan seke la?”
26 Ɛ Jisos tfuse ɛ̂ bó lɛ, “Ɛ me
ensee ɛ̂ ben kecɛɛy kecɛɛy lɛ
kɛ ben gomte me ɛ ɛ̀ nu nje
mwɛɛm mvù duŋci bvukukɛ
bwem mvù ben yɛne ɛ me
ŋgee kɛ. Ben gomte me ɛ ɛ̀ nu
njefo ben se nu ɛ die bontuw
bo blɛɛd e ba ɛ ffuu.
27 Fo ben elemtè kɛ
keekɛŋkɛ ɛ ɛ̀ nu mwɛɛm
mvudien mvù nulo ebefe kɛ.
Ben elemtè ɛ ɛ̀ nu keekɛŋkɛ
mwɛɛm mvudien mvù nu
ke emɛy enu dvú egɛn ebuy
yî nshii wvù mɛy lo le.
Mvumvun nu mvù wee wvù
diee nu Waawee nu ke enya ɛ̂
ben. Ɛ nu wvú wvù Nyo' Ice
nu ɛ gɛɛ ɛbo kew yî ye le.”
28 Ɛ bó mum bife ɛ̂ wvú
lɛ, “Mwɛɛm mvù bese kɛŋke
keegee ɛ́ fí emum enu lɛ bese
gee lemme di Nyo' le nu mvù
la?”
29 Ɛ Jisos tfuse ɛ̂ bó lɛ,
“Lemme di Nyo' le nu din dì
nu lɛ, ben elese fitele yî wee
wvù wvú tum e.”
30 Nonɛn ɛ bó mum bife ɛ̂
wvú lɛ, “Fiɛɛ fì duŋci bvukukɛ
bwuw fì wo nulo ege wvu lɛ
bese eyɛn emum elese fitele
yî yo le nu la? Fiɛɛ fì wo nulo
ege nu la?
31 Bo'icee bosɛse to nu ɛ die
mana ŋkpwaante, ɛ ɛ̀ nu no bó
saŋ lɛ, ‘Wvú to nu ɛ nya bó bô
mwɛɛm mvudien mvù nɛn'yi
woŋ wvu we le ɛ bó die.’ ”
32 No bó gay nonɛn, ɛ Jisos
mum tfuse ɛ̂ bó lɛ, “Ɛ me en-
see ɛ̂ ben kecɛɛy kecɛɛy lɛ kɛ
ɛ̀ to nu Muses wvù to nyaɛ
mwɛɛm mvudien mvù nɛn'yi
woŋ wvu we le ɛ̂ ben kɛ. Ɛ nu
Icɛm wvù nyaa mwɛɛm mvu-
dien mvù ɛ̀ nu mvu kecɛɛy
mvù nɛn'yi fowe.
33 Ben ekeè lɛ mwɛɛm mvu-
dien mvu Nyo' le nu mvumwɛ
mvù nɛ fowe ɛ shii ɛ to ɛ no
nyaa nshii ɛ̂ bonyii bo yî woŋ
wvun e.”
34 Ɛ bó gay ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, “Tata,
ɛ̀ nyaà bese bô mwɛɛm mvu-
dien mvun sekecii.”
35 Ɛ Jisos mum gay ɛ̂ bó lɛ, “Ɛ
nu me mwɛɛm mvudien mvù
nyaa nshii. Kɛ wee wvù too
fô me le bɛɛ ke ebvuu eyuuke
jeŋ kɛ. Ɛ wee wvù nu ɛ lese

6:23 6:11 **6:26** 2:11 **6:27** 6:35 **6:29** 2:23 **6:31** Mben 78:24; Ksm 16:4, 31; Jon 6:49 **6:33** 6:41, 51 **6:34** 4:15; Mat 6:11 **6:35** 4:13-14; 6:48-58; 7:37

fitele yî yɛm e nu ɛ kendoŋ
yaa bɛɛ ke ebvuu eyumte wvú
kɛ.
36 Geenɛn me nu ɛ ŋgay
wase ɛ̂ ben lɛ ben nu ɛ yɛn me
le, ɛ faŋɛ yaa lese fitele yî yɛm
e kɛ.
37 Bonyii bocii bò Icɛm nu ɛ
nya ɛ̂ me nu ke etoo fô me le. Ɛ
wee wvù too fô me le nu ɛ me
n'yaa nu ŋke eŋkuŋ wvú kɛ.
38 Me nɛ fowe ɛ nto fokuse
fɛn. Ɛ me n'yaa nto keeŋge
ɛ è nu fiɛɛ fì è shieele me kɛ.
Me nto keeŋge ɛ è nu fiɛɛ fì è
shieele wee wvù tum me.
39 Ɛ fiɛɛ fì wee wvù tum
me shieele nu fin fì lɛ, fo me
enlase naa lo wee mwaaŋ fô
bonyii bò wvú nu ɛ nya ɛ̂ me
le kɛ, geenɛn lɛ me ŋke emb-
vuse lo bó yî kpwe le diuu di
fokemɛse.
40 Ben ekeè lɛ fiɛɛ fì Icɛm
shieele nu fin fì lɛ wee tfuu
wvù nu ɛ yɛn Waa we le, ɛ lese
fitele yî ye le, nu ke ekɛŋkɛ
nshii wvù mɛy lo, ɛ me nu ŋke
embvuse mwɛtɛn yî kpwe le
diuu di fokemɛse.”
41 Ɛ Bojuu mum kɛw no
wvukene ɛkumɛ wvú njefo
wvú to nu ɛ gay lɛ wen nu
mwɛɛm mvudien mvù nɛ
fowe ɛ to fokuse fɛn.
42 Ɛ bó no wvukene nonɛn
biite lɛ, “Wvun nu kɛ Jisos
wvù waa Yosɛw e? Kɛ ice bô
bwee nu ɛ beene kee bó le? Fí
ghan nɛɛ le keseen wvú ɛ sɛ no
duu lɛ wen nɛ ɛ è nu fowe?”
43 Ɛ Jisos tfuse ɛ̂ bó lɛ, “Fo
ben ewvukenè ɛbenɛben kɛ.
44 Kɛ wee nulo eto fô me le
sɛ è gufe Icɛm wvù tum me
lɛ wvú eto kɛ. Ɛ me nu ŋke
embvuse mwɛtɛn yî kpwe le
diuu di fokemɛse.
45 Bonyii bo ntum Nyo' le to
nu ɛ saŋ lɛ, ‘Nyo' nu ke eyɛɛyi
bó bocii.’ Nonɛn wee tfuu
wvù nu ɛ yuw fiɛɛ fì Icɛm yɛɛyi
ɛ kiɛɛ, nu ɛ wvú nu ke eto fô
me le.
46 Kɛ me njemyi nɛn lɛ wee
nu dvú wvù nu ɛ yɛn wase
Icɛm e kɛ. Ɛ mɛy kɛ wvú
wvuwɛ wvù nɛ fô Nyo' le wvù
nu ɛ yɛn wase Ice le.
47 Ɛ me ensee ɛ̂ ben kecɛɛy
kecɛɛy lɛ, wee wvù nu ɛ bee
nu ɛ wvú kɛŋke wase nshii
wvù mɛy lo.
48 Me nu mwɛɛm mvudien
mvù nyaa nshii ɛ̂ bonyii.
49 Bo'icee bonɛn to nu ɛ die
mana ŋkpwaante, geenɛn ke
kpwekɛn kɛ lo.
50 Mwɛɛm mvudien mvun
nu mvù nɛ fowe ɛ to wvu lɛ
ɛ́ wee die lo mvú wvú saa
ebvuu ke ekpwe kɛ.
51 Ɛ nu me mwɛɛm mvu-
dien mvù nɛ fowe mvù nyaa
nshii ɛ̂ bonyii. Ɛ wee die
mwɛɛm mvudien mvudvu
mvun, ɛ́ wvú ke emɛy enu dvú
sekecii. Ɛ mwɛɛm mvudien
mvudvu mvù me nu ŋke enya
wvu lɛ bonyii bo yî woŋ wvun
e ke ekɛŋke nshii nu ye yɛm.”
52 Ɛ Bojuu mum nɛ kɛw no
waale lo ɛbonɛbon biite lɛ,
“Wee wvun nulo eghan nɛɛ sɛ
nya ye ye lɛ beene edie?”
53 Ɛ Jisos mum jeme ɛ̂ bó
lɛ, “Ɛ me ensee ɛ̂ ben kecɛɛy
kecɛɛy lɛ ɛ́ ben nu sɛ ben ɛ die
ye wee wvù diee nu Waawee,

6:36 16:9; 20:29 **6:37** 17:2, 24 **6:38** 4:34; Mat 26:39 **6:39** 10:28; 17:12; 18:9 **6:40** 5:24; 6:44, 54; 11:24 **6:42** Mat 13:55 **6:45** Yɛsa 54:13 **6:46** 1:18 **6:48** 6:35; Mwm 2:17 **6:49** 6:31 **6:53** Mat 26:26-28; 1Kol 10:16; 11:23-26

ɛ wu tɛn ɛlɛmɛ kew, ben saa
ekɛŋke nshii yî yene le kɛ.
54 Wee wvù diee ye yɛm
bvuu wuu ɛlɛmɛ kem kɛŋke
nshii wvù mɛy lo. Ɛ me nu ŋke
embvuse wvú yî kpwe le diuu
di fokemɛse,
55 njefo ye yɛm looci nu
naa mwɛɛm mvudien, ɛ ɛlɛmɛ
kem looci nu naa fiɛɛ fiwuun.
56 Wee wvù diee ye yɛm
bvuu wuu ɛlɛmɛ kem cee yî
yɛm e ɛ me tɛn ncee yî ye le.
57 Icɛm wvù tum me kɛŋke
nshii, ɛ me nu dvú nje Icɛm.
Nonɛn wee wvù diee ye yɛm
nu ke enu tɛn dvú nje yɛm.
58 Mvumvun mwɛɛm mvu-
dien nu mvù nɛ fowe ɛ to.
Kɛ mvú nu diɛwɛ mwɛ mvù
bo'icen to dieɛ ke kpwekɛn
kɛ lo kɛ. Wee wvù diee
mvumvun mwɛɛm mvudien
nu ke emɛy nu dvú sekecii."
59 Mwɛɛm mvun nu ɛ
Jisos to jemyi no wvú to
yɛɛyi bonyii yew bunle le
Kafana'um.

Ɛ bonyii bo Jisos e bo ŋgoo le nteen tfuw bikaa ɛ̂ wvú ɛjim

60 Ɛ bonyii bo Jisos e bo ŋgoo
le nteen yuw n'yɛɛyi wvun
nɛn gay lɛ, "Wvun njeme ɛ
tɛme baay! Ɛ nulo ebee yɛɛ
wvuwvun njeme?"
61 Geenɛn, ɛ Jisos kiɛɛ
lɛ bonyii bew bo ŋgoo le
wvukene ɛbonɛbon ɛkumɛ
njeme wvun, mum bife ɛ̂ bó
lɛ, "Fiɛɛ fì me njeme fin nu ɛ
shiw mvuntelem mvunɛn e?
62 Ɛ ɛ̀ fɛn nu nonɛn, ɛ́ ben
ke ege nɛɛ fɛn ɛ ben ɛ yɛn
ɛ wee wvù diee nu Waawee
kaase bene fô wvú to shee nu
fwele?
63 Keyoy ke Nyo' le nu fiɛɛ fì
nyaa nshii. Kɛ nyam ye kɛŋke
naa lo fiɛɛ keege kɛ. Njeme
wvù me njeme ɛ̂ ben nu wvu
Keyoy, ɛ ɛ̀ nu fiɛɛ fì nyaa nshii.
64 Geenɛn ben bomew nu
dvú ɛ bó baa bee njeme
wvudvu le kɛ." Jisos to jemyi
nɛn njefo wvú to kee wase
foŋkɛw bonyii bò baa lese
fitele yî ye le, kee tɛn wee wvù
nu ke egese wvú.
65 Ɛ wvú bvuu gay ɛ̂ bó lɛ,
"Ɛ nɛɛ fiɛɛ fì me mbe ɛ njeme
wase ɛ̂ ben lɛ kɛ wee nulo eto
fô me le sɛ Icɛm nu ɛ nya je ɛ̂
wvú kɛ."
66 Ɛjim jodvu, ɛ bonyii bew
bo ŋgoo le nteen mum tfuw
bikaa ɛ̂ wvú ɛjim faŋɛ yaa
bvuu lɛne bô wvú kɛ.
67 Ɛ Jisos nɛ bife ɛ̂ boom
bew bo ŋgoo le bo yuufe ncow
bofɛɛ lɛ, "Ben tɛn shieele
keegɛn e?"
68 Ɛ Semon Bita tfuse ɛ̂ wvú
lɛ, "Tata, bese gɛne ɛ̂ yɛɛ le.
Ɛ kɛŋke wo njeme wvù nyaa
nshii wvù mɛy lo,
69 ɛ bese ɛ bee, bvuu kee lɛ ɛ̀
nu wo wvuwɛ wvù yuule wvù
nɛ fô Nyo' le."
70 Ɛ Jisos gay ɛ̂ bó lɛ, "Kɛ ɛ̀
caw me ben bo yuufe ncow
bofɛɛ ban e? Geenɛn, ɛ wee
mvu ben e nu dɛwle."
71 Jisos to jemyi nonɛn ɛ
ɛ̀ nu ɛkumɛ Judas wvù waa
Semon Iskaliot. Wvú to nu
ŋgoo boom bo Jisos e bo yuufe
ncow bofɛɛ, ɛ ɛ̀ to nu wvú wvù
to nu keeke eghan egese Jisos.

6:56 15:4-5 **6:62** Lem 1:9-11 **6:63** 3:5-8; 2Kol 3:6 **6:64** 13:11; 16:9 **6:67** Mat 16:15-20; Mak 1:24 **6:71** 12:4

7

Ɛ Jisos ben Jɛlusalɛm fô Ŋkaw Cún e

1 Ɛjim jodvu ɛ Jisos mɛy no
ghane kɛ wase ɛ è nu keba kè
Galilee le. Wvú to baa bvuu
gɛn ê kè Judea le kɛ, njefo Bo-
juu to gomte keeyu wvú.
2 Ɛ kefew ke Ŋkaw Bojuu
wvù bó to teŋe lɛ Ŋkaw Cún e
ke no too wase nceencee.
3 Ɛ boom bo bwee Jisos e
mum gay ê wvú lɛ, "Nɛnɛ jan
egɛn Judea wvu lɛ bonyii buw
bo ŋgoo le eyɛn lemme dì wo
lemte le.
4 Ɛ wee lemte lemme gomte
lɛ bonyii ekiɛɛ wvú, wvú saa
elemte nyiime lo kɛ. No
wo gee mwɛɛm mvun, gɛnɛ
eduŋcɛ ɛkolɛ kuw ê woŋ."
5 Boom bo bwee le bodvu to
jemyi nonɛn njefo bó to baa
cim lese fibole fitele yî ye le
kɛ.
6 Ɛ Jisos tfuse ê bó lɛ, "Kefew
kem baa to wase kɛ. Fô ben e
nu ɛ kefew kenɛn ké no nu kɛ
ɛ kí ɛ kocɛn wase.
7 Kɛ bonyii bo yî woŋ wvun
e nulo ebane ben kɛ. Geenɛn,
ɛ bó bane me njefo me njemyi
ê bó lɛ gee dibole nu dì befe.
8 Ben ebenè finɛn gɛne fô
Ŋkaw e. Kɛ me nu emben jó kɛ.
Kefew kem baa eto naa wase
ekocɛn kɛ."
9 No wvú gay nonɛn, mum
mɛy Galilee.
10 Geenɛn seke boom bo
bwee le to benɛɛ wase fô Ŋkaw
wvudvu le, ɛ wvú ke shɛɛ ben
tɛn jó. Ɛ wvú dioo bene faŋɛ
yaa bene wvù bonyii eyɛne
wvú le kɛ, ben fiew ɛ è nu ê
kenyilɛ le.
11 Ɛ to nu ɛ Bojuu to gomte
wase wvú fô Ŋkaw wvudvu le
biwci lɛ, "Wvú sɛ nu fɛɛ le?"
12 Ɛ bonyii ke nɛ no tfumt-
fume ɛkumɛ wvú baay. Ɛ
bomew bɛnsee lɛ, "Wvú nu
wee wvù jee." Ɛ bomew kaci
lo lɛ, "Wvú lɛɛle lo bonyii."
13 Geenɛn wee to baa nu
dvú wvù ejeme ɛkumɛ wvú
ya le kɛ, njefo bó to fane
bikuu bi Bojuu le.
14 Ɛ ɛdiuw ɛ ŋkaw ke gawnɛn
wase ɛntelɛŋ, ɛ Jisos gɛn ley fô
yew ncese le no yɛɛyi bonyii.
15 Ɛ bikuu bi Bojuu le no
yuuke kɛŋke lo ŋghaw, ghayte
lɛ, "Wee wvun ghan nɛɛ ɛ sɛ no
kee mwɛɛm nɛn sɛ wvú ke nu
ɛ gɛn wase ŋwa'."
16 Ɛ Jisos mum nɛ gay lɛ, "Kɛ
n'yɛɛyi wvù me n'yɛɛyi wvun
nu wɛm kɛ. Ɛ nu wvu wee
wvù tum me.
17 Ɛ wee gomte keegee ɛ
è nu fiɛɛ fì Nyo' shieele, é
wvú emum ekiɛɛ lɛ laa n'yɛɛyi
wvun nɛn'yi ɛ è nu fô Nyo'
le, nuu me n'yɛɛyi ê mvuŋgay
mwem e lɛ.
18 Wee wvù jemyi ê
mvuŋgay mwew e ké no
gomte diee dì kuuke ɛ è nu
fô ɛkolɛ kew e. Geenɛn ɛ wee
wvù gomte diee dì kuuke ɛ è
nu di wee wvù tum wvú le ké
no nu wee kecɛɛy ɛ kenlɛɛma
yaa nu yî ye le kɛ.
19 Muses to nu ɛ nya kɛ
bonci ê ben e? Geenɛn kɛ wee
mvu ben e gɛɛle bonci bodvu

7:1 5:18 **7:2** Lɛw 23:33-34; Dito 16:13-15 **7:5** 16:9 **7:6** 2:4 **7:7** 15:18; 16:33; 17:14; Mat 10:22; 24:9; 1Jon 3:13 **7:11** 11:56 **7:13** 9:22 **7:15** Mat 13:54; Luk 2:47 **7:16** 12:49; 14:10 **7:18** 5:41; 8:50; 12:43 **7:19** 1:17; Lem 7:53; Lum 2:17-24

kɛ! Ben gomte keeyu me nje
la?”
20 Ɛ bonyii bodvu tfuse ɛ̂
wvú lɛ, “Wo kɛŋke nceendaa
dɛwle yî yo le. Wee wvù
gomte keeyu wo nu yɛɛ?”
21 Ɛ Jisos gay ɛ̂ bó lɛ, “Me
nto nu ɛ ŋge lemme dimwaaŋ
ɛ ben no kɛŋke lo ŋghaw ɛkumɛ
dí.
22 Muses to nu ɛ nya nci lɛ
ben etfuusè boom yew. Ɛ kɛ
nci wvun yaa to cim buy ɛ̂
Muses kɛ. Wvú to buy ɛ ɛ̀ nu
ɛ̂ bo'icee bonɛn. Ben ɛ mum ɛ
no tfuuse boom yew naa noo
diuu di mbam e.
23 Ɛ bó tfuuse wee yew diuu
di mbam e wvu lɛ fo bó ke
ebefe bô nci Muses, ben ɛ no
yuuke nsase bô me lɛ me nto
nu ɛ nfɛ wee ɛ wvú bonɛn ye
yicii diuu di mbam e nje la?
24 Fo ben esaakè nsaw
sumtene sɛ ben ɛ yaw ɛ tasse
ɛ yɛn kɛ. Ben esaakè ɛ̂ je yi lɛŋ
e.”

Ɛ bonyii no caŋene laa Jisos nu Mboyse wvù Nyo' to kawɛɛ lɛ

25 Ɛ bonyii bo Jɛlusalɛm
bomew mum nɛ bife lɛ,
“Wvun nu kɛ wee wvù bó
gomte lɛ bó eyu?
26 Ben etaa eyɛn wvuwvun
fɛn ɛ wvú jemyi ɛndan nɛn sɛ
wee jemyi fiɛɛ ɛ̂ wvú ŋkuuŋ.
Ɛ nɛlo enu lɛ bikuu bi woŋ e
nu ɛ loocɛ wase ɛ kiɛɛ lɛ wee
wvun nu Mboyse wvù Nyo' to
kawɛɛ le?
27 Geenɛn, beene kee jò wee
wvun nɛ. Ɛ seke Mboyse wvù
Nyo' to kawɛɛ nu ke eto nu ɛ
kɛ wee nu ke ekiɛɛ jò wvú nɛ
kɛ.”
28 Nonɛn ɛ Jisos dioo yɛɛyi
bonyii fô yew ncese le ke nɛ
fuŋ foweɛwe lɛ, “Ben kee me,
kee tɛn jò me nɛ. Geenɛn kɛ
me nto fɛn ɛ̂ mvuŋgay mwem
e kɛ. Wee wvù tum me nu
wee kecɛɛy, ɛ ben yaa kee wvú
kɛ.
29 Me ŋkee wvú njefo me nɛ
fô wvú le, ɛ ɛ̀ nu wvú wvù tum
me.”
30 No wvú jeme nonɛn,
ɛ bonyii bomew mum no
gomte keekoo wvú. Geenɛn
ɛ wee faŋɛ yaa kum wvú le
kɛ, njefo kefew kew to baa to
wase ekocɛn kɛ.
31 Geenɛn ɛ bonyii nteen
lese fitele yî ye le no gayte
lɛ, “Seke Mboyse wvù Nyo'
to kawɛɛ ɛ ke ɛ to, ɛ̀ nulo ɛ́
wvú ke ebvuu ege mwɛɛm
mvù duŋci bvukukɛ bvu Nyo'
le efey mvù wee wvun gee
wase?”

Ɛ bó tum bonyii bo nci le lɛ bó egɛn ekoo Jisos

32 Ɛ Bofalasii ke dioo yuw
no kebombom ke bonyii le
tfumtfume ɛkumɛ Jisos, ɛ bô
bocee ncese bo baay baay
mum tum bonyii bo nci le lɛ
bó egɛn ekoo wvú.
33 No bó gɛn, ɛ Jisos gay lɛ,
“Me nu enu beene kɛ yî ke-
few e nɛn caan, emum eŋkase
entu jim fô wee wvù tum me
le.
34 Ben nu ke eshɛɛ gom me
nɛn, saa eyɛn me le kɛ. Fò me

7:20 8:48 **7:21** 5:9 **7:22** Keŋ 17:9-14; Lɛw 12:3 **7:23** 5:9 **7:24** 8:15 **7:25** 5:18 **7:26** 4:25; 18:20 **7:27** 9:29 **7:28** 8:55; 17:8, 21, 25 **7:30** 2:4; 7:44 **7:31** 2:23 **7:33** 8:14 **7:33** 13:33; 16:5 **7:34** 8:21; 13:36

ŋgɛne nu ɛ kɛ ben nulo eto fó
kɛ.”
35 Ɛ Bojuu jeme ɛ̂ bikuu bi-
bole lɛ, “Wee wvun gomte
keegɛn ɛ ɛ̀ nu ɛ̂ nɛɛ fò beene nu
ke egom wvú saa eyɛn wvú
le kɛ? Wvú gomte keegɛn bi-
tum bì bonyii bosɛɛbeene nu
ɛ tawse ɛ no cee bí le egɛn
eyɛɛyi bonyii bo bitum bidvu
le le?
36 Fiɛɛ fì wvú gayte lɛ, ‘Ben
nu ke egom me saa eyɛn me
le kɛ, ɛ fò me ŋgɛne nu ɛ ɛ̀ yaa
nulo ɛ́ ben eto fó kɛ,’ nu ɛ wvú
gayte ɛ fí nu lɛ la?”

Ɛ Jisos kaw bonyii bô joo yì nyaa nshii

37 Ɛ ɛ̀ ke no nu wase diuu
di Ŋkaw e di fokemɛse dì ɛ̀ to
nu diuu di Ŋkaw wvudvu le di
baay, ɛ Jisos ja leem we fuŋ
lɛ, “Ɛ kendoŋ yumte wee, ɛ́
mwɛtɛn eto fô me le ewu fiɛɛ.
38 Wee wvù nu ɛ lese fitele
yî yɛm e nu ɛ fí nu ke enu kɛ
no Ŋwa' Nyo' jemyi lɛ, ‘Joo
yì nyaa nshii nu ke ebuyte
ɛ̂ fitele fiew e booke nɛn
kokokoko.’ ”
39 Fifin nu ɛ Jisos to jemyi
ɛ ɛ̀ nu ɛkumɛ Keyoy kè bonyii
bò to nu ɛ lese fitele yî ye le
nu ke ekɛŋkɛ. Ɛ to nu kefew
kin e ɛ bó baa nya wase Keyoy
kedvu ɛ̂ bó kɛ, njefo Jisos to
nu ɛ bó baa bense wase wvú
ɛ́ wvú eley bvukukɛ le kɛ.

Ɛ bonyii bvuŋ ɛkumɛ Jisos

40 Ɛ bonyii yuw fiɛɛ fin fì
Jisos to jemyɛɛ, ɛ bomew gay
lɛ, “Wee wvun nu naa Wee
Ntum Nyo' wɛ.”
41 Ɛ bomew gay lɛ, “Wvun
nu Mboyse wvù Nyo' to
kawɛɛ.” Geenɛn, ɛ bomew
bife fibole lɛ, “Mboyse wvù
Nyo' to kawɛɛ to kɛŋke keebuy
ɛ ɛ̀ nu Galilee le?
42 Kɛ Ŋwa' Nyo' jemyi lɛ
Mboyse wvudvu nu ke ebuy ɛ
ɛ̀ nu ɛ̂ kfuu di Nfon Dawe le,
ɛ̂ ntɛw wvù Bɛtelɛ'ɛm e, wvù ɛ̀
nu ntɛw wvu Dawe le le?”
43 No bonyii gay nonɛn, ɛ
keŋgawsɛn mum to ɛntelɛŋ jo
bó ɛkumɛ Jisos.
44 Ɛ bonyii bomew bó le no
gomte keekoo wvú, geenɛn ɛ
wee faŋɛ yaa kum wvú le kɛ.

Ɛ bikuu bi Bojuu le ma Jisos

45 Ɛ bonyii bo nci le ba mum
nɛ kase tu jim fô bocee ncese
bo baay baay bô Bofalasii le,
ɛ bó bife ɛ̂ bonyii bo nci le
bodvu lɛ, “Ben baa eto bô wvú
nje la?”
46 Ɛ bonyii bo nci le bodvu
tfuse ɛ̂ bó lɛ, “Wee ke baa yuu
jemyi wase diɛwɛ wee wvun e
kɛ.”
47 Ɛ Bofalasii bife ɛ̂ bó lɛ,
“Wvú nu ɛ gɛn wase ɛ lɛɛ tɛn
noo ben fó le?
48 Ben nu ɛ yɛn ɛ bikuu bi
woŋ e kɛnɛɛ Bofalasii ɛ lese
fitele yî ye le?
49 Ɛ nu kɛ kebombom kin kè
yaa kee kɛ nci Nyo'. Lon nu fô
bó ɛfa.”
50 Nikodɛmus wvù to nu
wee mvu ŋgoo Bofalasii le,
wvù to gɛnɛɛ wase diuu
dimew yɛn Jisos e to nu fó.
Ɛ wvú bife ɛ̂ bó lɛ,
51 “Nci wesebeene nu ɛ bee
lɛ bó esumtɛn nsaw wee sɛ bó

7:37 Lɛw 23:36; Jon 4:10, 14; Mwm 22:17 **7:39** 14:16; 17:1 **7:40** 6:14 **7:42** Yɛsa 11:1; May 5:2; Mat 20:30-31 **7:50** 3:1-2 **7:51** Dito 1:16-17; 17:6

ɛ yaw wase ɛ yekɛ ɛ yuw fiɛɛ fì
wvú jeme?”
52 Ɛ bó mum bife ɛ̂ wvú lɛ,
“Wo nɛ tɛn Galilee le? Tasse
Ŋwa' Nyo' ntay ɛ́ wo eyɛn lɛ kɛ
wee ntum Nyo' mvu nulo ke
ebuy Galilee kɛ.”
53 [Ɛ bó mum nɛ mwaaŋ
mwaaŋ no gɛne yéw yibole.

8

Ɛ bó to bô kpwoon mvu fô Jisos e ɛ bó ɛ koo gbwen nsake le

1 Ɛ Jisos nɛ ben fiew ɛ ɛ̀ nu yî
Kum Bite bi Olif e.
2 Ɛ ɛkfuŋ buy yuu, ɛ wvú
bvuu kase gɛn fô yew ncese
le. Ɛ bonyii bocii tase mbew
ye le, ɛ wvú mum shii fokuse
no yɛɛyi bó.
3 Ɛ bonyii bò to duŋci bonci
bô Bofalasii nɛ to bô kpwoon
mvu ɛ bó ɛ koo ɛ wvú jiime
bô diemsɛn mvu. No bó to bô
wvú, leke fwe dvu bó,
4 gay ɛ̂ Jisos lɛ, “Wee N'yɛɛyi,
kpwoon wvun nu ɛ bó ɛ koo ɛ
wvú jiime bô diemsɛn mvu.
5 Ɛ bonci le nu ɛ Muses to
gay lɛ wvuwvun kpwoon nu
wvù bó etumyɛ lo bô ɛta ɛ́ wvú
ekpwe. Wo ɛ gay fiuw lɛ la?”
6 Bó to gee nonɛn teeyi lo
Jisos wvu lɛ wvú elowsɛn en-
jeme ɛ́ bó emum ekɛŋkɛ fiɛɛ fì
bó ecu yî ye le. Geenɛn, ɛ Jisos
ŋgvuwcɛ no saaŋke fiɛɛ fokuse
bô kpwan ɛbo.
7 Ɛ bó mɛy kɛ no leemene fó
nyɛɛyi wvú. Ɛ wvú nɛ leem
we gay ɛ̂ bó lɛ, “Ɛ wee nu dvú ɛ̂
ben ɛntelɛŋ wvù yaa kɛŋke ke-
befɛ kɛ, ɛ́ wvú no nu wee wvu
fwe wvù eyaw etum wvú bô
tɛ.”
8 No Jisos gay nonɛn, bvuu
kase ŋgvuwcɛ no saaŋke fiɛɛ
fokuse bô kpwan ɛbo.
9 Ɛ bó yuw fiɛɛ fì Jisos gay,
mum kɛw no tawsee mwaaŋ
mwaaŋ kɛɛke yî ŋgaybonyii le.
Ɛ bó ke tawse, ɛ ɛ̀ shɛɛ kɛ wase
kpwoon wɛ no leeme fó bô
Jisos maaŋ.
10 Ɛ Jisos kase leem we, bife
ɛ̂ kpwoon wɛ lɛ, “Kpwoon, bó
ɛ fɛɛ? Wee baa nu dvú wvù
egay lɛ wo kɛŋke kɛ keekpwe
le?”
11 Ɛ wvú tfuse lɛ, “Wee baa
nu kɛ, Tata.” Ɛ Jisos mum gay
lɛ, “Kɛ ɛ̀ nulo ɛ́ me eŋgay tɛn lɛ
wo kɛŋke keekpwe kɛ. Ɛ gɛnè,
geenɛn fo wo ke ebvuu ege
kebefɛ kɛ.”]

Jisos nu n'yuu wvu yî woŋ e

12 Ɛ Jisos bvuu jeme ɛ̂ bonyii
bodvu lɛ, “Ɛ nu me n'yuu wvu
yî woŋ wvun e. Naa yɛɛ wvù
bii me le nu ɛ kɛ ɛ̀ nulo ɛ́ wvú
elɛne ɛ̂ kejiwɛ le kɛ. Wvú nu
ekɛŋke n'yuu wvù nyaa nshii
ɛ̂ bonyii.”
13 Ɛ Bofalasii mum gay ɛ̂
wvú lɛ, “Wo bene jim nsaw fô
ɛkolɛ kuw e. Fiɛɛ fì wo jemyi
baa nu kecɛɛy kɛ.”
14 Ɛ Jisos tfuse ɛ̂ bó lɛ, “Ɛ
me ncim mbene jim nsaw fô
ɛkolɛ kem e, tu fiɛɛ fì me nje-
myi nu kecɛɛy, njefo me ŋkee

7:53 Kɛ boŋwa' bo boyvuum bomew nteen kɛŋke bincim bi 7:53-8:11 kɛ. **8:2** Mat 26:55 **8:5** Lɛw 20:10; Dito 22:22 **8:6** Mat 22:15 **8:7** Dito 17:7; 13:10 **8:9** Mat 22:22 **8:11** 5:14 **8:12** 1:5, 9-10; 3:19; 9:4-5; 11:9-10; 12:35-36, 46; Yɛsa 49:6; Mat 5:14; Luk 2:32; 2Kol 4:4, 6; Ɛfɛ 5:8-14; 1Jon 1:5-7; 2:8; 3:14 **8:13** 5:31-32 **8:14** 3:2; 7:28-29, 33-36; 8:21-22, 42; 13:1, 33; 16:5, 10, 28; 17:8; 20:17

fô me nɛ, ŋkee tɛn fô me ŋgɛne. Geenɛn, kɛ ben kee fô me nɛ kɛnɛɛ fô me ŋgɛne kɛ.

15 Ben saake bonyii diɛwɛ bonyii bo boyuum e. Kɛ me nsaake fiem wee kɛ.

16 Geenɛn, ɛ́ me ncim nsaake wee, tu me nsaake ɛ̂ je yi lɛŋ e, njefo kɛ me nsaake me ɛmbeŋ kɛ. Me nsaake bee Icɛm wvù tum me.

17 Ɛ ŋwa' wene bonci le nu ɛ bó ɛ saŋ lɛ, ɛ́ bonyii ben jim nsaw yî fiɛɛ le bofɛɛ, tu ɛ̀ nu kecɛɛy.

18 Me mbene jim nsaw fô ɛkolɛ kem e, ɛ Icɛm wvù tum me bene tɛn jim nsaw wɛm."

19 Ɛ bó mum bife ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, "Ico ɛ fɛɛ?" Ɛ Jisos tfuse lɛ, "Kɛ ben kee me kɛnɛɛ Icɛm kɛ. Ɛ ben be kee me, tu ben be kee tɛn Icɛm."

20 Jisos to jemyi mwɛɛm mvun no wvú to yɛɛyi bonyii fô yew ncese le mbew fô bó to ké no nyaa bigew bi yew ncese le. Geenɛn, ɛ wee faŋɛ yaa koo wvú kɛ, njefo kefew kew to baa kocɛn wase kɛ.

Ɛ Jisos duŋcɛ lɛ wen nɛ fowe

21 Ɛ Jisos bvuu gay ɛ̂ bó lɛ, "Me nu ŋke eŋgɛn, ɛ́ ben eshɛɛ egom me eghan ekpwe ɛ̂ bibefɛ binɛn e. Fô me ŋgɛne nu ɛ kɛ ben nulo eto fó kɛ."

22 Ɛ Bojuu mum bife lɛ, "Wvú nu ke eyu ɛkolɛ kew e, no wvú gayte lɛ fô wen gɛne nu ɛ kɛ beene nulo eto fó kɛ?"

23 Ɛ Jisos gay ɛ̂ bó lɛ, "Ben nɛ fokuse fɛn, ɛ me nɛ fiem fowe. Ben nu bonyii bo yî woŋ wvun e. Kɛ me nu wee wvu yî woŋ wvun e kɛ.

24 Me nu ɛ ŋgay wase lɛ ben nu ke ekpwekɛn ɛnte jo bibefɛ binɛn. Ben ekeè lɛ ben nu ke ekpwekɛn ɛnte jo bibefɛ binɛn fɛn ɛ́ ben baa ebee lɛ ɛ̀ nu me wvudvu kɛ."

25 Ɛ bó bife ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, "Ɛ nu wo wvù yɛɛ?" Ɛ Jisos tfuse lɛ, "Me nu wee wvù me nse ŋké no nseŋe wase ɛkumɛ wvú ɛ̂ ben ɛ kɛw foŋkɛw.

26 Me ŋkɛŋke mwɛɛm nteen mvù ɛ̀ nulo ɛ́ me enjeme ɛkumɛ ben noo mwɛɛm nteen mvù ɛ̀ nulo ɛ́ me ensaw ben yî dvu le. Geenɛn kɛ me n'yaa nu eŋge nonɛn kɛ. Fiɛɛ fì me nseŋe ɛ̂ woŋ nu fì me n'yuw ɛ̂ wee wvù tum me, ɛ wvú nu wee kecɛɛy."

27 No wvú gay nonɛn, ɛ bó faŋɛ yaa kiɛɛ lɛ wvú jemyi ɛ̂ bó ɛ ɛ̀ nu ɛkumɛ Ice kɛ.

28 Nonɛn ɛ Jisos mum gay ɛ̂ bó lɛ, "Seke ben ɛ ke ɛ njɛyse wase wee wvù diee nu Waawee fowe, ɛ́ ben emum ekiɛɛ lɛ ɛ̀ nu me wvudvu bô lɛ kɛ me ŋgee fiɛɛ fimew ɛ̂ mvuŋgay mwem e kɛ, lɛ me njemyi nɛn ɛ ɛ̀ nu no Icɛm yɛɛyi me.

29 Wee wvù tum me nu bee wvú. Kɛ wvú baa cinɛ me le lɛ me enu me ɛmbeŋ kɛ, njefo me ŋké no ŋgee fiɛɛ sekecii ɛ ɛ̀ nu fì jee wvú le."

30 No Jisos jemyɛɛ mwɛɛm mvun nɛn, ɛ bonyii nteen lese fitele yî ye le.

Kecɛɛy bvuuse bonyii bvun-faw e

8:15 7:24 **8:17** Dito 17:6; 19:15; Mat 18:16 **8:18** 5:36; 1Jon 5:9 **8:19** 5:18; 16:3 **8:20** 2:4 **8:21** 8:14 **8:23** 3:31 **8:24** 13:19 **8:28** 3:14; 4:34; 5:18 **8:30** 2:23 **8:31** 14:15; 15:8

31 Ɛ Jisos mum gay wase ɛ̂
Bojuu bò to lesɛɛ fitele yî ye le
lɛ, “Ɛ ben mɛy ɛ no leeme kɛ
yî diɛw yɛm e, ɛ́ ben enu naa
kecɛɛy bonyii bem bo ŋgoo le,
32 ɛ́ ben ke emum ekiɛɛ
kecɛɛy ɛ́ kecɛɛy kedvu ege ɛ́
ben ebuy bvunfaw e.”
33 Ɛ bó tfuse ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, “Bese
nu kfuu di Abla'am e, ɛ bese
ke baa eyuu enu wase bvun-
faw e can wee mvu le kɛ. Fí
ghan nɛɛ le wo ɛ sɛ no gayte lɛ
bese nu ke ebuy bvunfaw e?”

34 Ɛ Jisos tfuse ɛ̂ bó lɛ, “Ɛ me
ensee ɛ̂ ben kecɛɛy kecɛɛy lɛ
wee tfuu wvù gee kebefɛ nu
nfwa kebefɛ.
35 Kɛ nfwa ké mɛy no nu
wee yew yì wvú nu yí le
sekecii kɛ. Ɛ ké mɛy waa yew
no nu wee yew yidvu sekecii.
36 Nonɛn, ɛ́ Waa Nyo' bvuse
ben yî bvunfaw e, tu ben nu ɛ
buy wase bvú le kecɛɛy.
37 Me ŋkee naa lɛ ben nu
kfuu di Abla'am e, geenɛn ɛ
ben gomte kɛ keeyu me njefo
kɛ diɛw yɛm kɛŋke naa lo
bvudvuu yî yene le kɛ.
38 Me njemyi ɛ ɛ̀ nu fiɛɛ fì me
n'yɛn ɛ̂ Icɛm, ɛ ben gee finɛn ɛ
ɛ̀ nu fiɛɛ fì ben yuw ɛ̂ icen.”

39 Ɛ bó tfuse ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, “Icee
wese nu Abla'am.” Ɛ Jisos gay
ɛ̂ bó lɛ, “Ɛ ben be nu boom bo
Abla'am e, tu ben bee keegee
fiɛɛ ɛ ɛ̀ nu fì Abla'am to gee.
40 Me nu wee ɛ me nsee
kecɛɛy kè me n'yuw ɛ̂ Nyo' ɛ̂
ben. Geenɛn, keseen nu ɛ ben
gomte keeyu lo me, ɛ kɛ fifin
nu fiɛɛ fì Abla'am to gee kɛ.
41 Ben gee ɛ ɛ̀ nu fiɛɛ fì icen
gee.” Ɛ bó gay ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, “Kɛ
bese nu boom bò bó boke
kuse kɛ. Bese kɛŋke Icee wese
mwaaŋ, ɛ ɛ̀ nu Nyo'.”
42 Ɛ Jisos gay ɛ̂ bó lɛ, “Ɛ Nyo'
be nu icee wene, tu ben bee
keekooŋke me, njefo me nɛ ɛ ɛ̀
nu fô Nyo' le ɛ nsɛ nto. Kɛ me
nto yî mvuŋgay mwem e kɛ. Ɛ
tum wvú me.
43 Ɛ nu nje la wvù ben baa
eyuuke fiɛɛ fì me njemyi le
kɛ? Kɛ ɛ̀ nu njefo ben tune
keeyuw diɛw yɛm e le?
44 Ben nu boom bo icee
wene wvù dɛwle le, ɛ fiɛɛ fì
ben shieele nu keegee fiɛɛ fì
icee wene gomte. Wvú to nu
wase wee wvù yuwyi bonyii ɛ
kɛw lo foŋkɛw. Kɛ wvú kɛŋke
fiɛɛ keege bô kecɛɛy kɛ, njefo
kɛ kecɛɛy nu naa lo yî ye le kɛ.
Wvú ké dioo mbiayte mbiay
no jemyi kɛ no gee diew nu,
njefo wvú nu wee mbiay nu
cee mbiay.
45 Geenɛn, me nseŋe fiem ɛ ɛ̀
nu kecɛɛy, ɛ̀ nɛɛ fiɛɛ fì ben baa
bee me le kɛ.
46 Ɛ nu yɛɛ ɛ̂ ben ɛntelɛŋ
wvù nulo eduŋcɛ fiɛɛ fì befe fì
me ŋge? No fiɛɛ fì me nseŋe ɛ̂
ben nu kecɛɛy, ɛ̀ ge la fo ben
ebee me le?
47 Wee wvù ɛ̀ nu wee Nyo'
ké no yuuke diɛw Nyo' le. Fiɛɛ
fì ben yaa yuuke kɛ diɛw Nyo'
le nu njefo kɛ ben nu bonyii
bo Nyo' le kɛ.”

8:33 Mat 3:9; Lum 4:12 **8:34** Lum 6:16, 20; 2Bi 2:19 **8:35** Ksm 21:2 **8:36** Gal 5:1 **8:37** 5:18 **8:39** 8:33 **8:41** Dito 32:6; Yɛsa 63:16 **8:42** 1Jon 5:1 **8:44** Keŋ 3:1-5; 1Jon 2:4; 3:8 **8:46** 2Kol 5:21; 1Bi 2:22; 1Jon 3:5 **8:47** 10:27; 18:37 **8:48** 4:9; 7:20; 10:20; Mak 3:21-22

Jisos to nu wase ɛ Abla'am sɛ ke no nu

48 Ɛ Bojuu mum gay ɛ̂ Jisos
lɛ, “Kɛ bese be ɛ see kecɛɛy lɛ
wo nu nɛn ɛ wo nu wee wvu
Samalia ɛ nceendaa dɛwle nu
yî yo le le?”
49 Ɛ Jisos tfuse ɛ̂ bó lɛ, “Kɛ
nceendaa dɛwle nu yî yɛm e
kɛ. Me n'wvumte fiem Icɛm,
geenɛn ɛ ben yaa wvumte me
kɛ.
50 Geenɛn kɛ ɛ̀ nu lɛ me
ŋgomte diee dì kuuke fô ɛkolɛ
kem e kɛ. Wee nu dvú mwaaŋ
wvù gomte fifiɛ, ɛ ɛ̀ nu wvú
wvù sumtene bonsaw.
51 Ɛ me ensee ɛ̂ ben kecɛɛy
kecɛɛy lɛ ɛ́ wee yuuke diɛw
yɛm e, wvú saa ke eyuu eyuw
wvuŋ kpwe kɛ.”
52 Ɛ Bojuu gay ɛ̂ wvú lɛ,
“Bese nu ɛ kiɛɛ wase keseen
lɛ nceendaa dɛwle nu yî yo
le. Abla'am to nu ɛ kpwe,
ɛ bonyii bo ntum Nyo' le
kpwekɛn tɛn, wo ɛ no duu
lɛ ɛ́ wee yuuke diɛw yo le,
wvú saa ke eyuu eyuw wvuŋ
kpwe kɛ.
53 Wo fele icee wese wvù
Abla'am wvù to kpweɛ, fele
tɛn bonyii bo ntum Nyo' le
bò to kpwekɛnɛɛ le? Wo kp-
waake naa lɛ wo nu la?”
54 Ɛ Jisos tfuse lɛ, “Ɛ me
mbensee ɛkolɛ kem, tu fifiɛ nu
ɛcici. Ɛ nu Icɛm wvù bensee
me, ɛ ɛ̀ nu wvú wvù ben duu
lɛ ɛ̀ nu Nyo' wene.
55 Geenɛn ɛ ben yaa kee
wvú kɛ. Ɛ kee kɛ me wvú. Ɛ
me nɛ ɛ ŋgay lɛ kɛ me ŋkee wvú
kɛ, tu me nu wee mbiay diɛwɛ
ben e. Geenɛn, no fí nu, nu
ɛ me ŋkee wvú, n'yuuke diɛw
ye le.
56 Icee wene wvù Abla'am
to nu ɛ no laŋlaŋe lɛ wen nu ke
eyɛn ɛdiuw ɛyɛm e. Ɛ wvú ke
yɛn, no yuuke njoŋ.”
57 Ɛ Bojuu mum sɛsɛ lɛ, “Wo
nu sɛ wo nu ɛ buy wase bilum
mbaanshen ŋkuuŋ, ɛ no nu ɛ
wo to yɛn wase Abla'am e le?”
58 Ɛ Jisos tfuse ɛ̂ bó lɛ, “Ɛ me
ensee ɛ̂ ben kecɛɛy kecɛɛy lɛ,
ɛ́ Abla'am sɛ keeke enu, nu ɛ
me nu wase.” *
59 Ɛ bó yuw nonɛn, mum
jo ɛta lɛ bó etumyɛ Jisos dvú.
Ɛ Jisos nyiim mum buy yew
ncese le.

9

Ɛ Jisos yene ɛjisɛ wee ɛ bó to boke wvú ɛ wvú nu kenfefe

1 Ɛ Jisos ke dioo lɛne, yɛn
diemsɛn mvu le ɛ bó to boke
wvú ɛ wvú ɛ fefe wase.
2 Ɛ boom bew bo ŋgoo le
bife ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, “Labay, ɛ̀ to ge
yɛɛ kebefɛ ɛ bó sɛ boo wee
wvun ɛ wvú ɛ fefe wase? Ɛ to
ge wee wvudvu nuu bwee bô
ice lɛ?”
3 Ɛ Jisos tfuse ɛ̂ bó lɛ, “Kɛ ɛ̀
nu lɛ wee wvun kɛnɛɛ bwee
bô ice to nu ɛ ge kebefɛ kɛ.
Bó to boke wvú nonɛn wvu lɛ
lemme di Nyo' le ke eduŋcɛ ye
yî ye le.
4 Beene kɛŋke keelemtè
lemme di wee wvù tumɛɛ me
le ɛ ɛ̀ bɛɛ ɛmvunsheeŋ. Ɛntaŋ
too lo ɛ ɛ̀ nu kefew kè wee yaa
nulo elem fiɛɛ kɛ.

8:50 7:18 **8:51** 5:24 **8:53** 4:12 **8:55** 4:34; 7:28-29 **8:58** 1:1; 17:5 * **8:58** Bonyii bo ŋwa' le nteen yɛne lɛ fɛn nu ɛ Jisos joo ɛ ɛ̀ nu diee dì Nyo' to teŋe ɛkolɛ kew dvú ɛ̂ ŋwa' Kensam e 3:14. **8:59** 10:31 **9:2** Ksm 20:5; Ɛsek 18:20; Luk 13:2, 4 **9:3** 11:4 **9:4** 5:17 **9:5** 8:12

5 Ɛ gɛn ɛ buy naa seke la
le no me nu yî woŋ wvun e,
nu ɛ me nu n'yuu wvu yî woŋ
wvun e."
6 No Jisos jeme njeme
wvun, mum cuy ncɛŋ fokuse,
towcɛ nshɛ dvú mum yefe
ɛjisɛ ɛ wee wvudvu dvú,
7 mum gay ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, "Gɛnɛ
ecukɛ ɛ̂ Ketfum ke Siloam e."
(Diee dì Siloam nu lɛ, "Bó
tum lo.") Ɛ wvú mum gɛn
cukɛ, kase no too yɛne wase
mwɛɛm e.
8 Ɛ bonyii bò to cee mbew
ye le noo bonyii bò to ké no
yɛne wvú le diɛwɛ wee ɛlɛkɛɛ
le no ghaynene lɛ, "Wvun nu
kɛ wee wɛ wvù se ké no shiile
lo lɛke ɛlɛkɛɛ le?"
9 Ɛ bomew no gayte lɛ, "Ɛ
nu wvú." Bomew lɛ, "'Aay
wvú fieesene lo wvú." Ɛ wee
wvudvu gay lɛ, "Ɛ nu me
wvudvu."
10 Nonɛn ɛ bó mum bifeɛ̂
wvú lɛ, "Ɛjisɛ ɛyo ghan nɛɛ le
ɛ sɛ yene ye?"
11 Ɛ wvú tfuse lɛ, "Wee wvù
bó teŋe lɛ Jisos be ɛ towcɛ nshɛ
ɛ yefe ɛjisɛ ɛyɛm dvú, ɛ gay lɛ
me eŋgɛn encukɛ Siloam. Me
ɛ mum ɛ ŋgɛn ɛ ncukɛ, ɛjisɛ
ɛyɛm ɛ mum ɛ yene ye."
12 Ɛ bó bifeɛ̂ wvú lɛ, "Wvú
ɛ fɛɛ?" Ɛ wvú tfuse lɛ, "Kɛ me
ŋkee kɛ."

Ɛ keŋgawsɛn to ɛntelɛŋ jo bikuu bi woŋ e ɛkumɛ mvuŋgay mvu Jisos e

13 Ɛ bó mum nɛ jo wee wɛ
wvù to shee nu ɛ wvú ɛ fefe
gɛn bô wvú fô Bofalasii le.
14 Diuu dì Jisos to towcɛ
nshɛ bvuu yene ɛjisɛ wee
wvudvu to nu diuu di mbam
e.
15 Ɛ Bofalasii bodvu bvuu
bifeɛ̂ tɛn wvú no wvú ghan
ɛjisɛ ɛye ɛ sɛ yene ye. Ɛ wvú
tfuse ɛ̂ bó lɛ, "Wvú be ɛ yefe
ɛjisɛ ɛyɛm bô nshɛ, me ɛ ŋgɛn
ɛ ncukɛ ɛ mum ɛ no n'yɛne
mwɛɛm e."
16 Ɛ Bofalasii mum gay lɛ,
"Kɛ wee wvun nɛ fô Nyo' le
kɛ, njefo wvú lemte diuu di
mbam e." Ɛ bomew gay fi-
bole lɛ, "Ɛ nulo ɛ́ wee wvù
gee bibefɛ eghan nɛɛ sɛ no
gee kfuu mvun mwɛɛm mvù
duŋci bvukukɛ bvu Nyo' le?"
Ɛ keŋgawsɛn mum to ɛ̂ bó
ɛntelɛŋ.
17 Ɛ bó bvuu kase bifeɛ̂
wee wɛ lɛ, "Wo gay fiuw lɛ la
ɛkumɛ wee wvudvu no wvú
be ɛ yene ɛjisɛ ɛyo?" Ɛ wvú
tfuse lɛ, "Wee wvudvu nu
wee ntum Nyo'."
18 Kɛ Bojuu to nu ɛ bee lɛ
wee wvudvu to shee nu ɛ wvú
ɛ fefe ɛ bó sɛ yene ɛjisɛ ɛye kɛ.
Ɛ bó ke ghan tee bwee bô ice
ɛ bó to.
19 Ɛ bó bifeɛ̂ bó lɛ, "Wvun
nu kɛ waa wene wvù ben duu
lɛ bó to boke wvú ɛ wvú ɛ fefe
wase? Wvú ghan nɛɛ ɛ sɛ no
yɛne mwɛɛm e keseen?"
20 Ɛ bwee bô ice tfuse lɛ,
"Bese kee lo lɛ wvun nu waa
wese ɛ bó to boke ɛ wvú ɛ fefe
wase.
21 Geenɛn, no fí ghan wvú
ɛ sɛ no yɛne mwɛɛm e keseen
nu ɛ kɛ bese kee kɛ. Ɛ kɛ bese
kee tɛn wee wvù yene ɛjisɛ
ɛye kɛ. Ben ebifeɛ ɛ̀ nu ɛ̂ wvú.
Wvú nu wase wee ɛ ɛjise ɛ
yuu. Wvú nulo ejeme fô ɛkolɛ

9:6 Mak 8:23 **9:8** Lem 3:10 **9:14** 5:9 **9:16** 7:43; 9:33; 10:19 **9:17** 4:19 **9:22** 7:13; 12:42; 19:38; 20:19

kew e.”
22 Bwee bô ice to gay nonɛn
njefo bó to fane Bojuu, ɛ fí nu
ɛ Bojuu to leke wase lo lɛ ɛ́ wee
mom lo ɛ jeme bô diuw we lɛ
Jisos nu Mboyse wvù Nyo' to
kawɛɛ, ɛ́ bó ekuŋ lo mwɛtɛn
yew bunle le.
23 Ɛ nu fiɛɛ fì bwee bô ice to
gayɛɛ lɛ wvú nu wase wee ɛ
ɛjisɛ ɛ yuu, lɛ bó ebife ɛ ɛ̀ nu ɛ̂
wvú.
24 Yî bokaŋ e bofɛɛ, ɛ bó
bvuu tee wee wɛ wvù to shee
nu ɛ wvú ɛ fefe, gay ɛ̂ wvú lɛ,
“See fiɛɛ fi kecɛɛy ɛ́ mbense
egɛn ɛ̂ Nyo'. Bese kee fisɛse
lɛ wee wvun nu wee wvù gee
bibefɛ.”
25 Ɛ wvú tfuse lɛ, “Kɛnɛɛ
wvú gee bibefɛ, tu kɛ me ŋkee
kɛ. Fiɛɛ fimwaaŋ fì me ŋkee
nu kɛ lɛ me nse nshee nu ɛ
me ɛ nfefe, ɛ keseen nu ɛ me
n'yɛne wase mwɛɛm e.”
26 Ɛ bó bvuu bife ɛ̂ wvú lɛ,
“Wvú be ge nɛɛ bô wo? Wvú
be ge nɛɛ ɛ sɛ yene ɛjisɛ ɛyo?”
27 Ɛ wvú tfuse ɛ̂ bó lɛ, “Me
mbe ɛ nsee wase ɛ̂ ben, ben
baa kooŋke keeyuw kɛ. Ben
bvuu gomte keeyuw ege la
dvú? Ben tɛn gomte keenu
bonyii bew bo ŋgoo le le?”
28 Ɛ bó nan'yɛ lo wvú gay lɛ,
“Ɛ nu wo wee we ŋgoo. Bese
nu fisɛse bonyii bo ŋgoo le bo
Muses e.
29 Bese kee lo lɛ Muses nu ɛ
Nyo' to ké no jemyi bô wvú.
Geenɛn wee wvun nu ɛ kɛ
bese kee jò wvú buy kɛ.”
30 Ɛ wee wvudvu tfuse lɛ,
“Abaay, fin nu lo keŋghaw ke
fiɛɛ le! Ben duu lɛ kɛ ben kee
jò wvú buy e? Geenɛn ɛ wvú ɛ
yene ɛjisɛ ɛyɛm.
31 Beene kee lo lɛ kɛ Nyo'
ké yuw bunle wee wvù gee
bibefɛ kɛ. Geenɛn, ɛ́ wee
wvumte Nyo', gee fiɛɛ fì wvú
shieele, ɛ́ Nyo' eyuuke bunle
ye.
32 Ɛ kɛw naa lo no woŋ to
kɛwɛɛ nu ɛ bó ke baa eyuu
eyuw wase lɛ wee nu ɛ yene
ɛjisɛ ɛ wee ɛ bó to boke ɛ wvú
ɛ fefe wase kɛ.
33 Ɛ ɛ̀ be baa nu lɛ wee wvun
nɛ fô Nyo' le, tu kɛ ɛ̀ be nulo ɛ́
wvú ege fiɛɛ kɛ.”
34 Ɛ bó gay ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, “Wo
nu ɛ bó to boke wo wemɛn
ɛ̂ kebefɛ ɛnte, wo ɛ no gomte
keeyɛɛyi bese le?” No bó gay
nonɛn, mum kuŋ wvú ɛ̂ bó
ɛnteleŋ.

Wee wvù nu kenfefe yî fiɛɛ fi Nyo' le

35 Ɛ Jisos ke yuw lɛ bó nu ɛ
kuŋ wase wee wɛ ɛ̂ bó ɛnteleŋ,
ɛ wvú gom yɛn wvú le, bife
ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, “Wo nu ɛ lese fitele
yî wee wvù diee nu Waawee
le?”
36 Ɛ wvú bife lɛ, “Wee
wvudvu nu yɛɛ icɛm? Kɛ see ɛ̂
me, wvu lɛ me enlese fitele yî
ye le.”
37 Ɛ Jisos gay ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, “Wo
nu ɛ yɛn wase wvú le. Ɛ ɛ̀
nu wvú wee wvù ben ɛ wvú
jemyi keseen.”
38 Ɛ wee wvudvu mum
gay lɛ, “Tata me nu ɛ nlese.”
No wvú gay nonɛn, mum
tum ɛnvuw ɛ̂ wvú fwe nya
n'wvum ɛ̂ wvú.

9:29 7:27; 8:14 **9:31** Mben 66:18; Bŋgn 15:29; Yɛsa 1:15 **9:33** 3:2 **9:34** 9:2 **9:37** 4:26 **9:39** 5:22

39 Ɛ Jisos gay lɛ, “Me nto
yî woŋ wvun e wvu lɛ bó
esaw bonyii, ɛ́ bò yaa yɛne
kɛ mwɛɛm e eyɛnè, ɛ́ bò kp-
waake lɛ bó yɛne mwɛɛm e,
etu binfefe.”
40 No Jisos jeme nɛn, ɛ Bo-
falasii bò to nu mbew ye le
yuw mum bife ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, “Bese
tɛn nu binfefe le?”
41 Ɛ Jisos gay ɛ̂ bó lɛ, “Ɛ ben
be nu binfefe, tu can yene be
nu bvuyɛw ɛ̂ keba ke kebefɛ
le. Geenɛn keseen no ben duu
lɛ ben yɛne mwɛɛm e, nu ɛ
bibefɛ binɛn nu emɛy kɛ enu
yî bikuu binɛn e.”

10

Jisos nu ncɛy njée wvù jee

1 “Ɛ me ensee ɛ̂ ben kecɛɛy
kecɛɛy lɛ, ɛ́ wee leyte ɛ̂ ketaaŋ
ke njée le, ɛ faŋɛ yaa eley ɛ ɛ̀
nu fô diuw ketaaŋ e, ɛ ben lo
yî ketaaŋ e ɛ sɛ ley, tu wvuwɛ
wee nu cooŋ, nu wee wvù lole
mwɛɛm mvuŋgay e.
2 Geenɛn wee wvù ɛ̀ cɛyte
wvú njée ké no leyte fiew ɛ ɛ̀
nu fô diuw ketaaŋ e.
3 Wvuwɛ wee nu wvù wee
wvù cɛyte diuw ketaaŋ ké
yene diuw ketaaŋ ɛ̂ wvú, ɛ
wvú ley mum tee njée yì ɛ̀ nu
ye ɛ̂ diee le, ɛ yí yuw diɛw ye,
ɛ wvú mum jo buy dvú.
4 Seke wvú ɛ bvuse wase
njée ye yicii ɛkfuŋ, mum no
saa fwe teŋe ɛ njée yidvu bii
wvú le, njefo yí kee diɛw ye.
5 Ɛ ké dioo nu wee wvu
ncɛw, yí saa ebi wvú le kɛ. Ɛ
yí no lewte lo wvú, njefo kɛ yí
kee diɛw wee wvu ncɛw kɛ.”
6 Ɛ Jisos ma ŋgan wvun ɛ̂
bó nonɛn, ɛ bó faŋɛ yaa kiɛɛ
fiɛɛ fì wvú jemyi ɛ̂ bó ɛ̂ ŋgan
wvudvu le kɛ.
7 Nonɛn, ɛ Jisos bvuu gay ɛ̂
bó lɛ, “Ɛ me ensee ɛ̂ ben kecɛɛy
kecɛɛy lɛ ɛ̀ nu me diuw ketaaŋ
fò njée fele.
8 Bonyii bocii bò to saɛ
ɛ̂ me fwe to nu kɛ bocooŋ
noo bonyii bò lole mwɛɛm
mvuŋgay e. Nonɛn ɛ njée faŋɛ
yaa eyeke fiɛɛ fì bó jemyi kɛ.
9 Ɛ nu me diuw ketaaŋ. Ɛ
wee fey yî yɛm e ɛ sɛ ley, ɛ́
wvú ke eboy. Wvú nu ke
enu diɛwɛ njee yì buyte gɛne
diekene kaase tuu jim ɛ̂ ke-
taaŋ e.
10 Cooŋ ké no too kɛ keecoŋ
lo, bô keeyu lo, noo keebefe lo
bô fiɛɛ. Me nto fiem lɛ bonyii
ekɛŋkɛ ɛ ɛ̀ nu nshii, nshii ɛ ɛ̀ nu
wvù nu ɛ loocɛ ɛ yiŋsɛn.
11 Ɛ nu me ncɛy njée wvù
jee. Ncɛy njée wvù jee ké nya
nshii we keekpwe nje njée ye.
12 Wee wvù bó jo kɛ lo wvú
lemme le, sɛ ɛ̀ nu wvú ncɛy
njée, ɛ njée yaa nu kɛ ye, ké
yɛne ɛ kuula too, ɛ wvú mum
laŋ njée fɛɛ lo, ɛ kuula mum
shɛɛ kooyɛ njée ɛ yimi tawse.
13 Wvú ké no lewte njefo bó
jo kɛ lo wvú lemme le, ɛ wvú
baa ekpwe fiɛɛ fô njée le kɛ.
14 Ɛ nu me ncɛy njée wvù
jee. Me ŋkee njée yì ɛ̀ nu yɛm,
ɛ njée yɛm kee tɛn me,

9:40 Mat 15:14; 23:26 **9:41** 15:22 **10:4** 10:27; Mwm 14:4 **10:6** 16:25 **10:8** Yɛli 23:1-2; Ɛsek 34:2-3 **10:9** 14:6; Mben 23:2; Ɛsek 34:14 **10:11** Mben 23:1; Ɛsek 34:11-16; Yɛli 23:3; Mat 18:12-14; Ibu 13:20; Mwm 7:1 Lum 5:8; 1Jon 3:16 **10:12** Lem 20:29 **10:14** 10:27; 2Tim 2:19 **10:15** Mat 11:27

15 lɛŋlɛŋ no Icɛm kee me, ɛ
me ŋkee tɛn Icɛm, ɛ me nu ɛ
nya nshii wɛm keeŋkpwe nje
njée yɛm.
16 Me ŋkɛŋke tɛn njée yimi
ɛ yí baa nu ŋgoo yin e kɛ. Ɛ
me ŋkɛŋke keento bô yí tɛn é
yí eyuuke diɛw yɛm e, é ŋgoo
njée emum enù mwaaŋ ɛ ncɛy
njée nu mwaaŋ.
17 Me nu ɛ nya nshii wɛm
keeŋkpwe wvu lɛ è nulo é me
eŋkase enfi nshii wɛm jim. Ɛ
nɛɛ fiɛɛ fì Icɛm kooŋke me.
18 Kɛ wee nu dvú wvù joo
nshii wɛm kɛ. Ɛ nyaa me
nshii wɛm ê ŋkoŋ wvu wɛm e.
Me ŋkɛŋke mvuŋgay keenya
nshii wɛm keeŋkpwe, ŋkɛŋke
mvuŋgay keeŋkase enfi nshii
wɛm jim. Fifin nu fiɛɛ ɛ è gay
Icɛm lɛ me eŋge."
19 Ɛ Jisos jeme mwɛɛm
mvun nɛn, ɛ keŋgawsɛn bvuu
to ɛntelɛŋ jo Bojuu.
20 Ɛ bonyii nteen bó le no
gayte lɛ, "Wvú kɛŋke nceen-
daa dɛwle, wvú jewte lo. Ben
yeke la ê wvú le?"
21 Geenɛn ɛ bomew no
gayte lɛ, "Kɛ ban bonjeme nu
bo wee wvù kɛŋke nceendaa
dɛwle le kɛ. Ɛ nulo é nceendaa
dɛwle eyene ɛjisɛ ɛ kenfefe?"

Ɛ Jisos duŋcɛ lɛ wen nu Waa Nyo'

22 Ɛ è ke no nu kefew ke
Ŋkaw mvu keekume no bó
to kasɛɛ yene yew ncese
Jɛlusalɛm,
23 ɛ Jisos gɛn no ghanci fô
yew ncese le, fô cile Saamun
e. Sekekiɛ to nu kefew ke
kenton e.
24 Ɛ Bojuu nɛ to gem wvú
tase, bife ê wvú lɛ, "Wo nu ke
ecinɛ é bese emɛy eŋgɛmtene
nɛn egɛn ebuy nɛɛ? Ɛ è fɛn
nu wo Mboyse wvù Nyo' to
kawɛɛ, é wo see lo ê bese
teytey."
25 Ɛ Jisos tfuse ê bó lɛ, "Me
nu ɛ nsee wase ê ben, ben ɛ
faŋɛ yaa bee kɛ. Dilemme dì
me ŋgee ê diee di Icɛm e nu ɛ
dí duŋci wee wvù è nu me.
26 Geenɛn ben baa bee,
njefo kɛ ben nu ŋgoo njée yɛm
e kɛ.
27 Njée yɛm ké no yuuke
diɛw yɛm e. Me ŋkee yí, ɛ yí bii
me le,
28 ɛ me nyaa nshii wvù mɛy
lo ê yí. Kɛ yí nu ke eyuu ela kɛ.
Ɛ wee yaa nu dvú wvù nu ke
eyuu elo yí can yɛm e kɛ.
29 Icɛm wvù nya njée yidvu
ê me fele wee tfuu, ɛ wee yaa
nu dvú wvù nulo elo yí can ye
le kɛ.
30 Ɛ bee Icɛm nu fiɛɛ
fimwaaŋ."
31 Ɛ Bojuu bvuu jo ɛta kee-
tumyɛ wvú dvú.
32 Ɛ Jisos bife ê bó lɛ, "Ben
nu ɛ yɛn wase dilemme dì jee
nteen dì Icɛm gay lɛ me eŋgeè.
Ɛ nu dì la dì ben gomte kee-
tumyɛ me nje dí?"
33 Ɛ bó tfuse ê wvú lɛ, "Kɛ
bese tumyi wo ɛ è nu nje
lemme dì jee dì wo ge kɛ.
Bese tumyi wo ɛ è nu njefo wo

10:16 11:52; Yɛsa 56:8; Ɛsek 34:23-24; 1Bi 2:25 **10:17** 3:35; 5:18 **10:18** 4:34 **10:19** 9:16 **10:20** 8:48 **10:23** Lem 3:11 **10:24** Luk 22:67 **10:25** 5:36 **10:26** 16:9 **10:27** 8:47; 10:3, 14 **10:28** 5:24; 6:39 **10:30** 5:18; 17:21 **10:31** 11:8 **10:33** Lɛw 24:16; Mat 26:65

beete bô diee di Nyo' le. Wo nu kɛ lo wee wvu wum, duu lɛ wo nu Nyo'."

34 Ɛ Jisos tfuse ɛ̂ bó lɛ, "Kɛ fí nu ɛ bó ɛ saŋ ɛ̂ Ŋwa' wene bonci le ɛ Nyo' jemyi jó lɛ, 'Me nu ɛ ŋgay lɛ ben nu bonyo'' le?

35 Nyo' teŋe bonyii bodvu lɛ bonyo', ɛ ɛ̀ nu kɛ bó bodvu bò diɛw ye to gɛne fô bó le, (ɛ beene kee lɛ kɛ fiɛɛ fì nu ɛ̂ Ŋwa' Nyo' le nulo ekumɛn kɛ.)

36 No fí nu nonɛn, ɛ̀ no nu nje la wvù ben gayte ɛ̂ wee wvù Ice nu ɛ caw ɛ tum yî woŋ wvun e lɛ wvú beete bô diee di Nyo' le kɛ njefo wvú nu ɛ gay lɛ wen nu Waa Nyo'?

37 Ɛ me nu nsɛ me ŋgee ɛ ɛ̀ nu dilemme di Icɛm e, fo ben ebee me le kɛ.

38 Geenɛn ɛ ɛ̀ nu lɛ me ŋgee ɛ ɛ̀ nu dí, ɛ́ ben baa cim bee me le, ɛ́ ben bee dí le, ɛ́ ben emum elooɛ ekiɛɛ ntay lɛ Icɛm nu yî yɛm e, ɛ me nu yî Icɛm e."

39 Ɛ Bojuu bvuu no gomte keekoo wvú, geenɛn ɛ wvú lemtɛn can yibole.

40 Ɛ Jisos bvuu gɛn lente tu Joo Joodan kewvu keki fò Jon to yawɛɛ eleese bonyii ɛ̂ joo, no nu jó.

41 Ɛ bonyii nteen no too yɛne wvú le. Ɛ bó ke nɛ gay lɛ, "Jon to baa ge naa fiɛɛ fimew fì duŋci bvukukɛ bvu Nyo' le kɛ. Geenɛn fiɛɛ ficii fì wvú to jemyi ɛkumɛ wee wvun to nu naa kecɛɛy."

42 Nonɛn ɛ bonyii nteen lese fitele yî Jisos e jó.

11

Ɛ nsaa Jisos wvù Laasalus kpwe

1 Wee mvu wvù diee to nu Laasalus to nu ɛ nɛ no cɛmte. Wvú to nu wee wvu ntɛw wvù Bɛtani le, cee jó bô jɛ́me ye yì ɛ̀ to nu Maalia bô Maata.

2 Maalia wvun wvù waa bwee wvù Laasalus to cɛmte, nu wvù to yefɛɛ bikaa bi Tata le bô nfiey wvù shfuuŋkene, sho bô yvuw ye ɛkolɛ.

3 No wvú to cɛmte nonɛn, ɛ jɛ́me ye yidvu mum ciinse ntum fô Jisos e lɛ, "Tata, wɛ wvù ɛ̀ nu fitele fiuw cɛmte lo."

4 Ɛ Jisos dioo yuw ntum wvudvu, gay lɛ, "Kɛ kencɛm kin nu ke kpwe le kɛ. Kí nu ke eduŋcɛ ɛ ɛ̀ nu bvukukɛ bvù ɛ̀ nu bvu Nyo' le, wvu lɛ Waa Nyo' nulo ekɛŋkɛ diee dì kuuke nje kí."

5 Jisos to kooŋke Maata bô waa bwee wvù Maalia noo Laasalus baay.

6 Geenɛn, seke wvú to yuwɛɛ lɛ Laasalus cɛmte lo, ɛ wvú bvuu ce fò wvú to nu ɛdiuw ɛfaa.

7 Ɛjim jodvu, ɛ wvú gay ɛ̂ boom bew bo ŋgoo le lɛ, "Beene ekase etu jim Judea."

8 Ɛ bó bife ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, "Labay, ɛ̀ nu kɛ foguu foguu nɛn wvù Bojuu se gomte keetumyɛ wo bô ɛta ɛ́ wo ekpwe, wo ɛ bvuu ɛ no tuu jó le?"

9 Ɛ Jisos tfuse ɛ̂ bó lɛ, "Kɛ bontam bo kefew e nu kɛ yu-ufe ncow bofɛɛ yî diuu le le? Ɛ wee lɛne ɛmvunsheeŋ, tu kɛ

10:34 Mben 82:6 **10:36** 1:34 **10:38** 10:25 **10:39** 7:30; 8:20 **10:40** 1:28 **10:41** 1:29-34; 3:27-28 **10:42** 2:23 **11:1** 12:1-3; Luk 10:38-39 **11:3** 11:36 **11:4** 9:3; 17:1 **11:8** 8:59; 10:31 **11:9** 8:12; 12:35-36

è nulo é wvú ebaytɛn yî fiɛɛ
le kɛ, njefo n'yuu wvu yî woŋ
wvun e yeese wvú.
10 Geenɛn, é wee lɛne ɛntaŋ,
tu è nɛlo é wvú ebaytɛn, njefo
kɛ wvú kɛŋke n'yuu kɛ."
11 No wvú jeme nonɛn,
mum gay ɛ̂ bó lɛ, "Nsaa
yesebeene wvù Laasalus nu
ɛ lefe wase, geenɛn ɛ me nu
eŋgɛn eŋkamse wvú yî nyii
didvu le."
12 Ɛ boom bew bo ŋgoo le
gay ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, "Tata, é è fɛn nu
lɛ wvú nu ɛ lefe, tu wvú nu ke
ebonɛn."
13 Jisos to jemyi ɛ è nu
ɛkumɛ kpwe Laasalus,
geenɛn ɛ bó no yuuke lɛ wvú
jemyi ɛ è nu ɛkumɛ nyii dì nyii.
14 Ɛ Jisos mum jeme lo ɛ̂ bó
teytey lɛ, "Laasalus nu ɛ kpwe
wase.
15 Geenɛn ɛ me n'yuuke
njoŋ nje yene lɛ kɛ me nse nu
fó kɛ, wvu lɛ ben elese fitele
yî yɛm me. Beene egɛnè lɛ jó."
16 Ɛ Toma wvù bó to teŋe
diee diew dimew lɛ Ɛmam, gay
ɛ̂ bomew boom bo ŋgoo le lɛ,
"Beene egɛn tɛn wvu lɛ beene
nulo ekpwekɛn beene ɛ bó."

Ɛ Jisos bvuse Laasalus yî kpwe le

17 Ɛ Jisos ke fɛse fó, yuw lɛ
Laasalus nu ɛ ce wase ɛ̂ jem
ɛdiuw ɛna.
18 Bɛtani jan to nu mbew
Jɛlusalɛm e kɛ diɛwɛ bomay
bofɛɛ nɛn.
19 Ɛ Bojuu nteen to to fô
Maata bô Maalia le keecam
shen bô bó yî kpwe waa bwee
bó le.
20 Ɛ Maata ke dioo yuw
lɛ Jisos too lo, ɛ wvú mum
buy keegɛn é bô wvú etasɛn,
geenɛn ɛ Maalia mɛy yew.
21 Ɛ Maata gɛn gay ɛ̂ Jisos lɛ,
"Tata, é wo se bee enu fɛn, tu
kɛ waa bwɛɛm se nu ɛ kpwe
kɛ.
22 Geenɛn, ɛ me ŋkee lɛ ke-
seen wvun nu ɛ naa la fì wo ɛ
lɛkɛ ɛ̂ Nyo' nu ɛ wvú nulo enya
ɛ̂ wo."
23 Ɛ Jisos gay ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, "Waa
bwoo nu ke ebuy yî kpwe le."
24 Ɛ Maata gay ɛ̂ wvú lɛ,
"Me ŋkee naa lo lɛ wvú nu ke
ekase ebuy diuu di fokemɛse
dì bonyii nu ke ebuyte yî
kpwe le."
25 Ɛ Jisos gay ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, "Ɛ
nu me wvù bvuuse bonyii yî
kpwe le, ɛ è nu me nshii. Wee
wvù nu ɛ lese fitele yî yɛm e
nu ɛ wvú cim kpwe lo, é wvú
ke enu dvú,
26 ɛ naa yɛɛ wvù nu dvú ke-
seen ɛ wvú ɛ lese fitele yî yɛm
e, yaa nu ke ekpwe kɛ. Wo nu
ɛ bee nonɛn e?"
27 Ɛ wvú bee lɛ, "'Ɛɛ Tata, me
nu ɛ mbee lɛ wo nu Mboyse
wvù Nyo' to kawɛɛ. Wo nu
Waa Nyo' wvù to nu keeke eto
yî woŋ wvun e."
28 No Maata gayɛɛ nonɛn,
mum gɛn tee Maalia wvù waa
bwee, jeme ɛ̂ wvú fokuɛku lɛ,
"Wee N'yɛɛyi nu wase fɛn, ɛ
wvú teŋe wo."
29 No wvú yuwɛɛ nonɛn,
mum cufe lo ye we keegɛn
eyɛn wvú le.
30 Ɛ to nu ɛ Jisos baa ley
wase ntɛw e kɛ. Wvú to bɛɛ kɛ

11:11 Mat 9:24 **11:16** Mak 14:31; Lum 6:8 **11:21** 11:32 **11:24** 5:29; 6:40, 54; Dan 12:2 **11:25** 5:21, 24; 8:51 **11:27** 1:34; 4:25

fó fò Maata to gɛnɛɛ yɛn wvú
le.
31 Ɛ Bojuu bò to nu bô bo
Maalia camte shen dioo yɛn
no wvú cufe ye ɛ buy yew,
ɛ bó mum no bii wvú le kp-
waake lɛ wvú gɛne fô jem
keegɛn ebeele fó.
32 Ɛ Maalia ke gɛn fɛse fò
Jisos to nu, yɛn wvú le, mum
gbwe bikaa biew e gay lɛ,
“Tata, ɛ́ wo se bee enu fɛn, tu
kɛ waa bwɛɛm se nu ɛ kpwe
kɛ.”
33 Ɛ Jisos ke dioo yɛn no
wvú beele, ɛ Bojuu bò to biɛ
wvú le beele tɛn, ɛ fiɛɛ fidvu
shiw fitele fiew baay, ɛ ye
befe wvú.
34 Ɛ wvú nɛ bife lɛ, “Ben
dwey wvú fɛɛ?” Ɛ bó gay ɛ̂
wvú lɛ, “Tata, to eyɛn.”
35 Ɛ Jisos bee kpwe.
36 Ɛ Bojuu yɛn nonɛn gay
lɛ, “Ben etaa eyɛn no wvú se
kooŋke wvú.”
37 Geenɛn ɛ bomew kaa gay
lɛ, “Kɛ ɛ̀ se nulo ɛ́ wvú wvù
to yen'yɛɛ ɛjisɛ kenfefe, etaŋ
wee wvun fo wvú ekpwe le?”
38 Ɛ fitele fiew bvuu shiw
baay. Ɛ wvú nɛ gɛn fɛse fô
jem. Jem yin to nu tfum ɛ bó ɛ
baŋ diuw wvudvu bô kebwee
ke tɛ le.
39 Ɛ Jisos gay lɛ, “Ben ecake
tɛ diɛ.” Ɛ Maata wvù jɛme
wee kpwe gay ɛ̂ Jisos lɛ, “Tata,
keseen nu ɛ wvú samte wase.
Ɛ nu wase ɛdiuw ɛna no wvú
se kpweɛ.”
40 Ɛ Jisos bife ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, “Me
mbe ɛ ŋgay kɛ ɛ̂ wo lɛ ɛ́ wo nu
ɛ lese fitele yî yɛm e, ɛ́ wo ke
eyɛn bvukukɛ bvù ɛ̀ nu bvu
Nyo' le?”
41 Nonɛn, ɛ bó mum cake tɛ
didvu. Ɛ Jisos cake ɛjisɛ we
gay lɛ, “Icɛm, me nyaa key-
oone ɛ̂ wo no wo nu ɛ yuw
bunle yɛm.
42 Me ŋkee naa lɛ wo ké no
yuuke kɛ bunle yɛm sekecii.
Geenɛn, me njemyi fin ɛ ɛ̀ nu
nje bonyii ban bò leemene
fɛn, wvu lɛ ɛ̀ nulo ɛ́ bó ebee lɛ
ɛ̀ tum wo me.”
43 No wvú jeme nonɛn, fuŋ
bô diɛw yì tɛmyi lɛ, “Laasalus,
buyɛ!”
44 Ɛ wee wvù to kpweɛ wase
wɛ mum buy, ɛ can ye bô
bikaa nu ɛ bó ɛ njim bô njaw
ndvú, ɛ njim tɛn bvushiw
bwew bô njaw ndvú. Ɛ Jisos
gay ɛ̂ bó lɛ, “Ben efay wvú,
ecinɛ ɛ́ wvú egɛne.”

Ɛ bikuu bi woŋ e jo nsey keeyu Jisos

(Mat 26:1-5; Mak 14:1-2; Luk 22:1-2)

45 Ɛ Bojuu nteen bò to toɛ ɛ̂
Maalia le dioo yɛn fiɛɛ fì Jisos
ge, mum lese fitele yî ye le.
46 Geenɛn, ɛ bomew kaa gɛn
fibole yɛn ɛ ɛ̀ nu Bofalasii le,
see ɛ̂ bó fiɛɛ fì Jisos ge.
47 Ɛ bocee ncese bo baay
baay bô Bofalasii mum kum
bikuu bi woŋ e jeme lɛ,
“Beene nu ege nɛɛ? Wee
wvun gee mwɛɛm nteen mvù
duŋci bvukukɛ bvu Nyo' le.
48 Ɛ beene cine lo wvú ɛ
no gɛne dvú fwe, tu bonyii
bocii nu ke eghan elese fitele
yî ye le, ɛ́ bonyii bo Lum ke

11:32 11:21 **11:35** Luk 19:41 **11:37** 9:6 **11:38** 20:1; Mat 27:60 **11:42** 12:30 **11:44** 20:6-7 **11:45** 2:23 **11:47** 2:11; Mat 26:3-5; Lem 4:16

enɛ eto ebvuw bvudvuu bvù
yuule bvusɛɛbeene bô ketum
kesɛɛbeene.” *
49 Geenɛn, ɛ wee mvu bó le
wvù diee to nu Kayfas, wvù
to nu ɛkolɛ ke bocee ncese le
kelum kekiɛ le nɛ gay fiew ɛ̂
bó lɛ, “Kɛ ben kee naa lo fiɛɛ
kɛ.
50 Kɛ ben kee lɛ fí jee fô
ben e lɛ wee mwaaŋ ekpwe fô
bonyii le bocii ɛfey fo ketum
kecii ela lo le?”
51 Kɛ Kayfas to jemyi fiɛɛ
fin bô bvufee bvù ɛ̀ nu bwew
kɛ. Wvú diɛwɛ ɛkolɛ ke bo-
cee ncese le kelum kekiɛ le to
jemyi nɛn teete ɛ ɛ̀ nu ntum
Nyo' lɛ Jisos to kɛŋke keekpwe
fô ketum ke Bojuu le.
52 Ɛ ɛ̀ yaa mɛy kɛ fô ketum
kedvu le mɛy kɛ, wvú to kɛŋke
keekpwe keebaancɛ boom bò
ɛ̀ nu bo Nyo' le bocii bò nu
bitum bimew e, ɛ́ bó enù yî
fiɛɛ le fimwaaŋ.
53 Ɛ kɛw ɛbvubwɛ le, ɛ bikuu
bi woŋ e mum kɛw no joo
nsey no bó nu ke eghan sɛ yu
Jisos.
54 Nonɛn, ɛ Jisos faŋɛ yaa
ebvuu eghane ya le ɛntelɛŋ
jo Bojuu kɛ. Ɛ wvú nɛ fiew
jó gɛn ketum kemew kè nu
mbew woŋ monshɛɛm e ɛ bô
boom bew bo ŋgoo le no cee jó
kelaante kemew e ɛ bó teŋe lɛ
Ɛfelɛm.
55 Ɛ Ŋkaw Bojuu wvu
Daŋɛfey ke no too wase
nceencee, ɛ bonyii no nɛn'yi
biba le bene Jɛlusalɛm ɛ diuu
din sɛ keetoo keekfum bikuu
bibole.
56 Ɛ bó gɛn kɛw no gomte
Jisos biwci ɛbonɛbon no bó
to leemene fô yew ncese le
gayte lɛ, “Ben kpwaake lɛ la?
Kɛ wvú nu eto fô ŋkaw wvun
e le?”
57 Ɛ to nu ɛ bocee ncese bo
baay baay noo Bofalasii ɛ nya
wase nci lɛ ɛ́ wee nu dvú wvù
kee fô Jisos nu, ɛ́ wvú ge ɛ bó
kiɛɛ, wvu lɛ ɛ̀ nulo ɛ́ bó ekoo
wvú.

12

Ɛ Maalia yefe Jisos Bɛtani
(Mat 26:6-13; Mak 14:3-9)

1 Ɛ ɛ̀ ke no shɛɛte wase
ɛdiuw ɛsoocaan ɛ́ emum enu
kefew ke Ŋkaw Daŋɛfey e, ɛ
Jisos nɛ gɛn ntɛw wvù Bɛtani
le jò Laasalus wvù Jisos to
bvusɛɛ yî kpwe le to nu.
2 No wvú gɛn jó, ɛ bó fɛ
mwɛɛm mvudien keetɛw wvú
dvú. Ɛ Maata no nu wee
gawe ɛ Laasalus nu wee mvu
ŋgoo bonyii bò to shiilɛɛ no
diekene bô bo Jisos e.
3 Ɛ Maalia ke mum nɛ jo
fikaa fi nfiey mvu wvù sh-
fuuŋkene le, yefe bikaa bi
Jisos e dvú, sho bô yvuw ye
ɛkolɛ. Nfiey wvun to lumte
naa baay, ɛ bó kene bô naad
ɛwvunɛwvun. No wvú yefe
nonɛn, ɛ yew yidvu nɛ no sh-
fuuŋkene lo ɛnte yicii.
4 Ɛ Judas Iskaliot wvù to
nu wee ŋgoo boom bo Jisos

* **11:48** Bó to fane nonɛn njefo ɛ́ Bojuu to beŋe lo lɛ Jisos nu Mboyse, ɛ́ bó ke emum enɛ ekɛw diuw bô bonyii bo Lum bò to saake bó wvu lɛ wvú ebvuse bó can bonyii bo Lum bodvu le. **11:49** 18:14 **11:52** 10:16 **11:53** 5:18 **11:54** 5:13; 7:1 **11:55** 2:13; Ktŋ 19:11-20; 2Klo 30:17-18 **11:56** 7:11 **12:1** 11:1-2 **12:2** Luk 10:40 **12:3** Luk 7:37-38 **12:4** 6:71; 13:2, 27; 18:2; Mat 10:4 **12:5** Yɛsa 58:7; Mat 19:21; Jɛm 2:15-16

e, (wvù to ghanɛɛ egese wvú)
kaa nɛ gay lɛ,
5 “Ɛ be ge la fo bó egese lo
nfiey wvun bodanali gee tɛ,
enya bigew bidvu ɛ̂ bonyii bò
fuute?”
6 Kɛ Judas to jemyi nɛn lɛ
wen kɛŋke shiee fô bonyii bò
fuute le kɛ. Wvú to nu cooŋ ɛ ɛ̀
to nu wvú wee wvubo ɛkɛlɛ, ɛ
wvú to ké no leese kebo jó fici
ɛkolɛ kew dvú.
7 Ɛ Jisos gay lɛ, “Cinɛ wvú le.
Wvú be gɛke nfiey wvun nɛn
keeseyse ɛ ɛ̀ nu ndwey wɛm
dvú.
8 Bonyii bò fuute nu ke enu
kɛ ben ɛ bó sekecii, geenɛn kɛ
me nu ŋke enu beene sekecii
kɛ.”
9 Ɛ kebombom ke Bojuu le
ke yuw lɛ Jisos nu jó, ɛ bó
mum to jó. Kɛ bó to to kɛ ɛ ɛ̀ nu
nje Jisos maaŋ kɛ. Bó to to tɛn
keeyɛn Laasalus wvù Jisos to
bvusɛɛ yî kpwe le.
10 Nonɛn, ɛ bocee ncese bo
baay baay no kaake lɛ bó nu
eyu tɛn Laasalus,
11 njefo ɛ̀ to nu nje wvú wvù
Bojuu nteen to cin'yi bó le
leese wase fitele ɛ ɛ̀ nu yî Jisos
e.

Ɛ Jisos ley Jɛlusalɛm diɛwɛ Nfon e

(Mat 21:1-11; Mak 11:1-11; Luk 19:28-40)

12 Ɛ ɛkfuŋ buy yuu, ɛ ke-
bombom ke bonyii le kè to toɛ
fô ŋkaw e yuw lɛ Jisos nu ɛ̂ je
too Jɛlusalɛm.
13 Ɛ bó mum jo bidaayɛɛ
buy keegɛn efiisɛn wvú ɛ̂ je.
Ɛ bó gɛn no wvuuyi gayte lɛ,
“Eeeee, mbense enù fô Nyo' le
lɛɛɛ! Nyo' nu ɛ laŋ kembonɛn
yî wee wvù too ɛ̂ diee di Tata
le lɛɛɛ! Ɛ nu wvú Nfon wvu
Islael lɛɛɛ!”
14 Ɛ Jisos gom waa
kembɛɛbey, ben. Ɛ fí mum no
nu no bó to saŋɛɛ lɛ,
15 “Bonyii bo Sayon, fo ben
efanè kɛ.
Ben etaa eyɛn, Nfon wene too
lo,
ɛ wvú ɛ ben yî waa
kembɛɛbey e.”
16 Kɛ boom bo Jisos e bo
ŋgoo le to nu ɛ kiɛɛ fiɛɛ fì fiɛɛ
fin duŋci foŋkɛw kɛ. Ɛ Jisos ke
dioo ley wase bvukukɛ bwew
e, ɛ bó mum kume lɛ bó to saŋ
fiɛɛ fin ɛ ɛ̀ nu ɛkumɛ wvú, ɛ fí ɛ
kooy wase bô wvú kɛ no bó to
saŋɛɛ.
17 Kebombom kè to nu bô
bo Jisos diuu dì wvú to teŋɛɛ
Laasalus ɛ̂ jem bvuse yî kpwe
le to nu ɛ gɛn bô nsee no bó to
yɛnɛɛ.
18 Ɛ shiee wvù kebombom
kedvu to buyɛɛ keegɛn efiisɛn
wvú ɛ̂ je to nu nje bó to nu ɛ
yuw lɛ wvú to nu ɛ ge fiɛɛ fin
fì duŋci bvukukɛ bvu Nyo' le.
19 Ɛ Bofalasii yɛn nɛn mum
no jemyi ɛbonɛbon lɛ, “Kɛ ben
nu ɛ yɛn? Kɛ fiɛɛ nu dvú fì ɛ̀
nulo ɛ́ ben ebvuu ege kɛ. Woŋ
tfuu nu ɛ shfum wase ɛ bi wvú
le.”

Ɛ Boglek bomew no shieele keeyɛn Jisos e

20 Bonyii bomew to nu ŋgoo
bonyii bò to benɛɛ Jɛlusalɛm
keebunle Nyo' kefew ke ŋkaw
e kin ɛ ɛ̀ nu Boglek.

12:7 19:40 **12:8** Dito 15:11 **12:9** 11:43-44 **12:11** 11:45 **12:13** Mben 118:26; Mat 27:42; Jon 1:49 **12:15** Saka 9:9 **12:16** 2:22; 17:1 **12:17** 11:42-45 **12:19** 11:48

21 Ɛ Boglek ban gɛn yɛn
Filew wvù to nɛn'yɛɛ ɛ̂ ke-
laante kè Bɛsayda le ɛ̂ keba
kè Galilee le, gay ɛ̂ wvú lɛ,
“Ŋgaywee, bese shieele keeyɛn
Jisos e.”
22 Ɛ Filew mum gɛn be An-
dulu dvú, ɛ bô wvú mum gɛn
see ɛ̂ Jisos.
23 Ɛ Jisos tfuse ɛ̂ bó lɛ,
“Kefew nu ɛ kocɛn wase kè
wee wvù diee nu Waawee nu
ekɛŋkɛ diee dì kuuke.
24 Ɛ me ensee ɛ̂ ben kecɛɛy
kecɛɛy lɛ, ɛ́ ŋgow fiɛɛ baa
egbwe yî nshɛ le ekpwe, ɛ́
yí emɛy kɛ enu yí ɛmbeŋ.
Geenɛn ɛ́ yí kpwe lo, ɛ́ yí ke
eyum mvuntam nteen.
25 Wee wvù kooŋke nshii
we baay nu ke elase nshii
wvudvu, ɛ wee wvù bane
nshii we yî woŋ wvun e nu
ɛ wvú gɛɛle lo keeke ekɛŋkɛ
nshii wvù mɛy lo.
26 Ɛ wee lemte me le, tu
wvú kɛŋke keebii me le, ɛ
naa fɛɛ fò me nu, ɛ́ wee wɛm
lemme enù tɛn fó. Ɛ wee
lemte me le, tu Icɛm nu ke
ebuw wvú.”

Ɛ Jisos jeme ɛkumɛ kpwe ye

27 Ɛ Jisos nɛ gay lɛ, “Keseen
nu ɛ fitele buuke lo me. Ɛ
nulo ɛ́ me eŋgay lɛ la? Lɛ Icɛm
ebvuse me ɛnte jo kefew ke
ŋgɛw e kin e? 'Aay, ɛ̀ nu nje
kefew kedvu kin wvù me nto
ntoɛ.
28 Icɛm, geɛ ɛ́ diee diuw
ekuuke.” No wvú jeme
nonɛn, ɛ diɛw shii fowe
lɛ, “Me nu ɛ ŋge wase dí ɛ
no kuuke, ɛ me mbɛɛ ŋke
embvuu eŋge.”
29 Ɛ kebombom kè to leeme
fó dioo yuw diɛw yidvu, gay
fibole lɛ, “Ɛ baykene jaŋ.”
Ɛ bomew gay lɛ, “Ɛ jemyi
nceendaa Nyo' ɛ̂ wvú.”
30 Ɛ Jisos tfuse lɛ, “Diɛw yin
to nje yene. Kɛ yí to nje yɛm
kɛ.
31 Keseen nu wase kefew kè
bó nu esaw woŋ wvun. Ke-
seen nu ɛ bó nu eshwaw nfon
wvù saake woŋ wvun.
32 Geenɛn ɛ fiem nu ɛ seke
bó ɛ ke ɛ njɛyse me fowe, ɛ́ me
eŋgufe bonyii bocii ɛ́ bó eto yî
yɛm e.”
33 Jisos to jemyi nonɛn
duŋci ɛ ɛ̀ nu kfuu kpwe yì wvú
nu ke ekpwe.
34 Ɛ kebombom ke bonyii le
tfuse ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, “Bese yuuke ɛ̂
Ŋwa' bonci le lɛ Mboyse wvù
Nyo' to kawɛɛ nu ke efele.
Wo ɛ ghan nɛɛ ɛ sɛ no duu
lɛ bó kɛŋke keeke njɛyse wee
wvù diee nu Waawee fowe?
Wee wvù diee nu Waawee
wvudvu nu wvù la?”
35 Ɛ Jisos gay ɛ̂ bó lɛ, “N'yuu
nu enu ben ɛ bó kɛ yî kefew
e caan. Ben emum elɛnè no
ben kɛŋke n'yuu ben ɛ bó, fo
kejiwɛ ke nɛ ebaŋ ben. Kɛ wee
wvù lɛne ɛ̂ ɛjiwɛ le ké no kee
fô wvú gɛne kɛ.
36 No ben kɛŋke n'yuu ben
ɛ bó, ben ebee n'yuu wvun e,
wvu lɛ ben emum enu boom
bo n'yuu le.”

Diɛw Jisos nu ke esaw wee

12:21 1:44; Luk 19:3; 23:8 **12:23** 2:4; 12:16 **12:24** Mat 10:39; 16:24-25; 1Kol 15:36 **12:26** 14:3; 17:24 **12:27** 12:23; Mat 26:38 **12:28** 17:1; Mat 3:17; 17:5 **12:31** 5:22; 14:30; 16:11 **12:32** 3:14 **12:33** 18:32 **12:34** Mben 89:36-37; 110:4; Ɛsek 37:25; Jon 12:23; 3:14 **12:35** 7:33; 8:12 **12:36** 5:13

wvù nu ɛ faŋ keefiisɛn diɛw yidvu

No Jisos jemyɛɛ mwɛɛm mvun nɛn, mum nɛ gɛn nyiim.

37 Naa no wvú to nu ɛ cim ge mwɛɛm nteen mvù duŋci bvukukɛ bwew ɛ bó yɛn, bó to baa lese fitele yî ye le kɛ.

38 Ɛ fí to nu nonɛn wvu lɛ fí ekocɛn no Yɛsaya wvù wee ntum Nyo' to jemyɛɛ lɛ,

"Tata, ɛ̀ nu yɛɛ dvú wvù nu
ɛ bee fiɛɛ fì bese jemyi le?
Ɛ ɛ̀ nu ɛ̂ baa wvù Tata nu
ɛ duŋcɛ mvuŋgay mvu kebo kew e?"

39 Nonɛn kɛ ɛ̀ to nulo ɛ́ bó elese fitele yî ye le kɛ, njefo Yɛsaya to nu ɛ bvuu jeme bvudvuu bvumew e lɛ,

40 "Wvú nu ɛ baŋ ɛjisɛ ɛbo,
ɛ ge mvuntelem mvubole ɛ no
lɛɛ,
wvu lɛ fo bó eyɛnè mwɛɛm e
bô ɛjisɛ ɛbo,
ekeè mwɛɛm ɛ̂ mvuntelem
mvubole,
ekase etu jim ɛ́ me enfɛ bó."

41 Yɛsaya to jemyi mwɛɛm mvun njefo wvú to nu ɛ yɛn wase bvukukɛ bvu Jisos e, mum no jemyi ɛkumɛ wvú.

42 Naa no bonyii to baa cim nu keelese fitele yî Jisos e, nu ɛ bonyii nteen bò to nu naa bikuu bi woŋ e to lese fitele yî ye le, geenɛn faŋɛ yaa nu keejeme bô dew yibo kɛ, njefo bó to fane Bofalasii lɛ fo bó ke ekuŋ bó yew bunle le.

43 Ɛ bó to fane nonɛn njefo bó to kooŋke keekɛŋke mbense ɛ ɛ̀ nu wvù nɛn'yi fô bonyii le ɛfey keekɛŋke ɛ ɛ̀ nu wvù nɛn'yi fô Nyo' le.

44 Ɛ Jisos nɛ fuŋ foweɛwe gay lɛ, "Wee wvù nu ɛ lese fitele yî yɛm e, nu ɛ wvú yaa lese ɛ ɛ̀ nu yî yɛm e kɛ. Wvú lese ɛ ɛ̀ nu yî wee wvù tum me le.

45 Ɛ wee yɛn me le, tu wvú yɛn ɛ ɛ̀ nu wee wvù tum me le.

46 Me nu ɛ nto ɛ̂ woŋ jan diɛwɛ n'yuu le wvu lɛ naa yɛɛ wvù nu ɛ lese fitele yî yɛm e wvú saa ebvuu emɛy enu ɛ̂ ɛjiwɛ le kɛ.

47 Ɛ wee yuw diɛw yɛm, ɛ faŋɛ yaa egɛɛ, me nsaa enlese wvú ŋgɛw e kɛ, njefo kɛ me nto nto keenlese bonyii bo yî woŋ wvun e ŋgɛw e kɛ. Me nto nto keemboyse lo bó.

48 Wee wvù nu ɛ ma me ɛ faŋ keefiisɛn diɛw yɛm kɛŋke fiɛɛ fì nu ke esaw wvú. Diɛw yì me nu ɛ njeme ɛ̂ wvú nu fiɛɛ fì nu ke elese wvú ŋgɛw e diuu di fokemɛse.

49 Fí nu nonɛn njefo kɛ me njemyi ɛ ɛ̀ nu ɛ̂ mvuŋgay mwem e kɛ. Icɛm wvù tum me nu wvú wvù gay lɛ me enjemyì, ɛ ɛ̀ nya wvú fiɛɛ fì me enjemyì, ɛ see no me enjemyì.

50 Ɛ me ŋkee lɛ fiɛɛ fì wvú gay lɛ me enjemyì nu fì nyaa nshii wvù mɛy lo. Nonɛn fiɛɛ fì me njemyi nu fì Icɛm nu ɛ gay lɛ me enjemyì."

13

Ɛ Jisos cukɛ bikaa bi boom bew bo ŋgoo le

12:37 16:9 **12:38** Yɛsa 53:1; Lum 10:16 **12:40** Yɛsa 6:10 **12:41** Yɛsa 6:1-3 **12:42** 2:23; 9:22 **12:43** 7:18 **12:44** 5:24 **12:45** 14:9; 5:18 **12:46** 12:35-36 **12:47** 3:17; 5:22 **12:49** 7:16-17 **12:50** 4:34 **13:1** 2:4

1 Ɛ è ke no nu wase bvù
ɛkfuŋ nu ebuy eyuu é emum
enu Ŋkaw Daŋɛfey, ɛ Jisos kiɛɛ
lɛ kefew kè wen nu ecinɛ woŋ
wvun e, ekase egɛn fô Icee
wen e nu ɛ kocɛn wase. No
wvú to kooŋke bonyii bò è to
nu bew yî woŋ wvun e, ɛ wvú
koŋ bó gɛn mɛse.
2 Ɛ bó ke no diekene
fokiɛguu, ɛ dɛwle ɛ lese wase
ŋkpwawcɛ ê fitele fi Judas wvù
waa Semon Iskaliot e lɛ wvú
egese Jisos.
3 No Jisos to kee wase lɛ Icee
wen nu ɛ nya wase mwɛɛm
mvunciim can wen e, bô lɛ
wen to nɛ fô Nyo' le ɛ wen
kaase tuu jim fô Nyo' le,
4 ɛ wvú mum nɛ ê we
jo mwɛɛm mvudien, baayɛ
bikum biew, jo ndvu yì bó
shole ye dvú, seŋ yî mvuntem
e,
5 mum tfuw joo ê ŋkaa le,
kɛw no cuke bikaa bi boom
bew bo ŋgoo le dvú, shole
bô ndvu yì wvú to seŋɛɛ yî
mvuntem e yɛ.
6 Ɛ wvú ke cukɛ to buy fô
Semon Bita le, ɛ wvú bife ê
wvú lɛ, “Tata, è nu ecukɛ wo
bikaa biem e?”
7 Ɛ Jisos tfuse ê wvú lɛ, “Kɛ
fiɛɛ fì me ŋgee nu ɛ wo nulo
ekiɛɛ keseen kɛ. Wo nu ke
ekiɛɛ ɛ è nu ɛjim.”
8 Ɛ Bita gay ê Jisos lɛ, “Kɛ
è nulo é wo ke eyuu ecukɛ
bikaa biem kɛ.” Ɛ Jisos tfuse
ê wvú lɛ, “Ɛ me mbaa encukɛ
wo, wo saa ekɛŋke fiɛɛ bee wo
kɛ.”
9 Ɛ Semon Bita mum gay
ê Jisos lɛ, “Tata, é è fɛn nu
nonɛn, tu kɛ wo nu ecukɛ kɛ ɛ
è nu bikaa biem maaŋ kɛ. Wo
nu ecukɛ tɛn can yɛm bô ɛkolɛ
kem fó.”
10 Ɛ Jisos gay ê wvú lɛ, “Wee
wvù nu ɛ cukɛ wase ye nu
ɛ wvú yuule wase ye yicii, ɛ
shiee yaa bvuu nu keebvuu
ecukɛ ɛfey bikaa kɛ. Ben nu
ɛ ben yuule wase, geenɛn kɛ è
yaa nu ben bocii bò yuule kɛ.”
11 Jisos to jemyi nonɛn njefo
wvú to kee wase wee wvù nu
ke egese wvú. Ɛ nu fiɛɛ fì wvú
to gayɛɛ lɛ, “Kɛ ben yuule bocii
kɛ.”
12 Ɛ Jisos ke mɛse cukɛ bikaa
bibole, tfume bikum biew,
kase gɛn tu fô bvudvuu bwew
e, mum bife ê bó lɛ, “Ben nu ɛ
kiɛɛ fiɛɛ fì me ŋge fô ben e fin
e?
13 Ben teŋe me lɛ Wee
N'yɛɛyi bvuu teŋe lɛ Tata, ɛ
ben teŋe ɛ è nu lɛŋ nonɛn njefo
è nu fiɛɛ fì me nu.
14 Ɛ me wvù nu Tata wene
bvuu nu Wee wene N'yɛɛyi
nu ɛ cukɛ bikaa binɛn, tu ben
tɛn kɛŋke keecukè bikaa bi
wee noo wee le.
15 Me ŋge nonɛn nduŋci lo ê
ben lɛ ben egeè tɛn no me ŋge
fô ben e.
16 Ɛ me ensee ê ben kecɛɛy
kecɛɛy lɛ kɛ waa lemme ké no
kuuke fele cee ɛkolɛ we kɛ, ɛ
kɛ wee wvù bó tum lo ké no
kuuke tɛn fele wee wvù tum
wvú kɛ.
17 Ɛ ben kee mwɛɛm mvun,
ɛ no gee mvú, é njoŋ wvu baay
enu wene.

13:2 12:4; Luk 22:3 **13:3** 3:35; 8:14 **13:4** Luk 12:37 **13:10** 15:3 **13:11** 6:64, 70-71 **13:12** Mat 20:24-28; 23:8-12; Luk 22:27; 1Tim 5:10 **13:15** 1Jon 2:6; Fili 2:5; 1Bi 2:21 **13:16** 15:20; Mat 10:24 **13:17** Jɛm 1:25 **13:18** Mben 41:9; Jon 17:12

18 Kɛ me njemyi ɛ ɛ̀ nu
ɛkumɛ ben bocii kɛ. Me ŋkee
bonyii bò me nu ɛ ncaw.
Geenɛn, ɛ fí nu lɛ fiɛɛ fì nu ɛ̂
Ŋwa' Nyo' le kɛŋke keeke eto
ekocɛn no bó to saŋɛɛ lɛ, 'Wee
wvù diee mwɛɛm mvudien
mwem nu ɛ nɛ ɛ no bii bikaa
biem e.'
19 Me nseŋe fiɛɛ fin ɛ̂ ben
keseen ɛ́ fí sɛ keeke ekooyi,
wvu lɛ fí ke dioo ɛ kooy, ɛ́ ben
emum ebee lɛ ɛ̀ nu naa me
wvudvu.
20 Ɛ me ensee ɛ̂ ben kecɛɛy
kecɛɛy lɛ wee wvù nu ɛ fiisɛn
naa wee wvù la wvù ɛ̀ tum
me, nu ɛ wvú fiisene ɛ ɛ̀ nu
me. Ɛ wee wvù fiisene me
fiisene ɛ ɛ̀ nu wee wvù tum
me."

Ɛ Jisos duŋcɛ wee wvù nu egese wvú

21 No Jisos jeme mwɛɛm
mvun nɛn, ɛ fitele nɛ no
buuke wvú. Ɛ wvú nɛ jeme
lo teytey gay lɛ, "Ɛ me ensee ɛ̂
ben kecɛɛy kecɛɛy lɛ wee mvu
ben e nu egese me."
22 Ɛ boom bew bo ŋgoo le
nɛ no taayine ye maa laa wvú
jemyi ɛ ɛ̀ nu wee wvù la lɛ.
23 Wee mvu ŋgoo boom bo
Jisos e wvù Jisos to kooŋke to
yeeme diekene naa mbew ye
le. *
24 Ɛ Semon Bita kpwase
wvú gay lɛ wvú ebife ɛ̂ Jisos lɛ
laa wvú jemyi ɛ ɛ̀ nu yɛɛ lɛ.
25 Nonɛn ɛ wvú yeem gɛn yî
Jisos e bife ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, "Tata, ɛ̀ nu
yɛɛ?"
26 Ɛ Jisos tfuse ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, "Ɛ
nu wee wvù me nu eŋguse
blɛɛd encuw ɛ̂ nshɛw mbase
le enya ɛ̂ wvú." Nonɛn ɛ
wvú mum cuw blɛɛd ɛ̂ nshɛw
mbase le nya ɛ̂ Judas wvù
waa Semon Iskaliot.
27 Kɛ no Judas fi blɛɛd
wvudvu nɛn, ɛ Satan mum ley
yî ye le. Ɛ Jisos gay ɛ̂ wvú lɛ,
"Yaŋsɛn ege fiɛɛ fì wo gomte
keege."
28 Wee mvu ŋgoo bó le to
baa kiɛɛ fiɛɛ fì wvú jemyi ɛ̂
wvú nonɛn kɛ.
29 Bomew to kpwaake lɛ no
Judas to nu wee wvù gɛɛle
ɛkɛlɛ nu ɛ Jisos jemyi ɛ̂ wvú lɛ
wvú egɛn eguy mwɛɛm mvù
bó shieele keedie Ŋkaw dvú,
kɛnɛɛ lɛ wvú egɛn enya fiɛɛ ɛ̂
bonyii bò fuute.
30 No Judas fi blɛɛd wvudvu
nonɛn ɛ die, mum buy lo kaŋ
mwaaŋ gɛn. Sekekiɛ to nu
wase ɛntaŋ.

Ɛ Jisos tefe kpwe ɛ̂ boom bew bo ŋgoo le

31 No Judas buyɛɛ wase gɛn
nonɛn, ɛ Jisos shɛɛ gay lɛ, "Ke-
seen nu ɛ bó nu ekɛw eyɛne
bvukukɛ bvu wee wvù diee
nu Waawee le, emum eyɛne
tɛn bvukukɛ bvù ɛ̀ nu bvu
Nyo' le yî ye le.
32 Ɛ bó yɛn bvukukɛ bvu
Nyo' le yî ye le, tu Nyo' nu
eduŋcɛ tɛn bvukukɛ bvu Waa
we le yî wvú wvù Nyo' le.
Ɛ wvú nu eduŋcɛ lo kaŋ
mwaaŋ.
33 Boom bem, me nu enu
beene kɛ wase yî kefew e

13:19 8:24; 14:29; 16:4 **13:20** Mat 10:40 **13:23** 19:26; 20:2; 21:7, 20 * **13:23** Keeshii ediekene nu ɛ Bojuu to ké nshii fokuse, yeem lo keba kemwaaŋ sɛ no diekene. **13:27** 13:2 **13:29** 12:6 **13:31** 17:1 **13:33** 8:14

nɛn caan. Ben nu ke eshɛɛ
egom me saa eyɛn kɛ. No me
nto ŋgayɛɛ ɛ̂ Bojuu, nu no me
ŋgayte ɛ̂ ben keseen lɛ, ‘Fô me
ŋgɛne nu ɛ kɛ ben nulo eto fó
kɛ.’
34 Me nyaa nci ɛ̂ ben, ɛ ɛ̀ nu
nci wvu fwɛ lɛ ben dioo ɛ shɛɛ
no koŋenè. Ben ekoŋenè kɛ
naa lɛŋlɛŋ no me nu ɛ ŋkoŋ
ben.
35 Ɛ ben shɛke ɛ no koŋene
nonɛn, ɛ́ fifin ege ɛ́ bonyii
bocii emum ekiɛɛ lɛ ben nu
boom bem bo ŋgoo le.”

Ɛ Jisos gay lɛ Bita nu ke ema wen
(Mat 26:31-35; Mak 14:27-31; Luk 22:31-34)

36 Ɛ Semon Bita mum bife ɛ̂
Jisos lɛ, “Tata, wo gɛne ɛ ɛ̀ nu
fɛɛ?” Ɛ Jisos tfuse lɛ, “Fô me
ŋgɛne nu ɛ kɛ ɛ̀ nulo ɛ́ wo ebi
me le keseen kɛ. Wo nu ke
eshɛɛ sɛ bi.”
37 Ɛ Bita kase bife ɛ̂ wvú lɛ,
“Tata, kɛ ɛ̀ nulo ɛ́ me mbi wo
le keseen nje la? Me nu ŋke
enya nshii wɛm keeŋkpwe nje
yo.”
38 Ɛ Jisos Bife ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, “Wo
nulo enya nshii wo keekpwe
nje me? Ɛ me ensee ɛ̂ wo
kecɛɛy kecɛɛy lɛ kɛ nyimshie
nu ke etoŋ sɛ wo ɛ ma wase
me bokaŋ botɛte kɛ.”

14

Jisos nu Je yì gɛne fô Nyo' le

1 Ɛ Jisos bvuu jeme ɛ̂ boom
bew bo ŋgoo le lɛ, “Fo ben
ecinɛ ɛ́ mvuntelem mvunɛn
ebuuke kɛ. Ben elese fitele yî
Nyo' le, elese tɛn fitele yî yɛm
e.
2 Yew dvu Icɛm, nu ɛ bibuw
nu dvú nteen. Ɛ fí be baa enu
nonɛn, tu me mbaa ŋgayte lɛ
me ŋgɛne nseyse bvudvuu ɛ̂
ben kɛ.
3 Ɛ me nu ndioo ɛ ŋgɛn ɛ
nseyse bvudvuu ɛ̂ ben, eŋkase
ento enjo ben ɛ́ beene enu,
wvu lɛ fò me nu, ɛ́ ben enù tɛn
fó.
4 Ɛ ben kee wase je yì gɛne
fô me ŋgɛne.”
5 Ɛ Toma mum gay ɛ̂ wvú lɛ,
“Tata, kɛ bese kee fô wo gɛne
kɛ. Bese nu eghan nɛɛ sɛ kiɛɛ
je yidvu?”
6 Ɛ Jisos tfuse lɛ, “Ɛ nu me
je, ɛ ɛ̀ nu me kecɛɛy, ɛ ɛ̀ nu me
nshii. Kɛ wee nulo egɛn fô
Icɛm e sɛ wvú ɛ fey yî yɛm e kɛ.
7 Ɛ ben be kee me, tu ben
bee kee tɛn Icɛm. Ɛ kɛw yî
keseen e nu ɛ ben ɛ kiɛɛ wase
wvú ɛ bvuu ɛ yɛn wvú le.”
8 Ɛ Filew gay ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, “Tata
duŋcɛ Ico ɛ̂ bese, ɛ́ bese eyɛn
emum effuu.”
9 Ɛ Jisos tfuse ɛ wvú lɛ,
“Filew, beene nu ɛ ce wase
baay nɛn sɛ wo kee me le?
Wee wvù nu ɛ yɛn me le, nu
ɛ wvú ɛ yɛn wase Icɛm e. Wo
nulo eghan nɛɛ le sɛ ebvuu
egayte lɛ me enduŋcɛ Icɛm ɛ̂
ben?
10 Wo baa bee lɛ me nu yî
Icɛm e, ɛ Icɛm nu yî yɛm le?
Njeme wvù me njemyi ɛ̂ ben
nu ɛ kɛ me njemyi yî mvuŋgay
mwem e kɛ. Icɛm wvù nu yî
yɛm e nu wvù gee dilemme
diew.

13:34 15:12, 17; 1Jon 2:7-8; 3:11, 23; 4:11; 2Jon 5-6 **13:35** 1Jon 3:14 **13:36** 8:14; 21:19 **13:38** 18:27 **14:1** 14:27 **14:3** 12:26 **14:5** 20:24 **14:6** Ibu 10:20 **14:7** 8:19 **14:9** 12:45 **14:10** 3:35 **14:11** 5:18, 36; 10:37-38

11 Ben ebee me le lɛ me nu
yî Icɛm e, ɛ Icɛm nu yî yɛm
e. Ɛ ben baa bee me le nje
fiɛɛ fì me ŋgayte, ɛ́ ben bee nje
dilemme dì me ŋgee le.
12 Ɛ me ensee ɛ̂ ben kecɛɛy
kecɛɛy lɛ wee wvù nu ɛ lese
fitele yî yɛm e nu ke egee tɛn
dilemme dì me ŋgee. Ɛ wvú
nu ke ege dilemme efey naa
dì me nu ɛ ŋge, njefo me ŋgɛne
wase fô Icɛm e.
13 Naa la fì ben ɛ bife ɛ̂ diee
diem e, ɛ́ me eŋge fí, wvu lɛ
Icee Wan nulo ekɛŋke diee dì
kuuke nje Wan.
14 Ɛ ben bife naa la ɛ̂ diee
diem e, ɛ́ me eŋge fí.

Ɛ Jisos kaw bonyii bew bô Keyoy ke Yuule

15 Ɛ ben kooŋke me, ɛ́ ben
egɛɛlè bonci bem,
16 ɛ́ me ŋke enlɛkɛ ɛ̂ Icɛm
ɛ́ wvú enya ben bô wvumvu
Wee Nfi ɛ́ wvú enu ben ɛ bó
sekecii.
17 Wee wvun nu Keyoy ke
kecɛɛy e. Kɛ wvú nu wee wvù
ɛ̀ nulo ɛ́ bonyii bò ɛ̀ nu bo yî
woŋ wvun e efiisɛn wvú kɛ,
njefo kɛ bó yɛne wvú le kɛnɛɛ
kee wvú kɛ. Ben nu finɛn ɛ
ben kee wvú, njefo wvú cee
ben ɛ bó, ɛ wvú nu ke enu yî
yene le.
18 Kɛ me nu ŋke encinɛ ben
e ɛ́ ben enu diɛwɛ boom bo
boŋkfu le kɛ. Me nu ŋke eŋkase
ento enu beene.
19 Ɛ shɛɛte wase caan ɛ́
bonyii bò ɛ̀ nu bo yî woŋ
wvun e saa ebvuu eyɛn me le
kɛ. Geenɛn, ben nu ke eyɛn
me le. No me nu ŋke enu dvú,
nu ɛ ben tɛn nu ke enu dvú.
20 Ɛ nu ke enu ɛbvubwɛ ɛ́
ben ekiɛɛ lɛ me nu yî Icɛm e,
ɛ ben nu yî yɛm e, ɛ me nu yî
yene le.
21 Wee wvù kee bonci bem
gɛɛle, nu wvuwɛ wvù kooŋke
me. Ɛ wee wvù kooŋke me nu
ɛ Icɛm nu ke ekooŋke wvú. Ɛ
me nu ŋke eŋkooŋke tɛn wvú,
enduŋcɛ ɛkolɛ kem ɛ̂ wvú.”
22 Ɛ Judas wvumvu (ɛ ɛ̀
yaa nu kɛ wɛ wvù bó teŋe
lɛ Iskaliot kɛ) bife ɛ̂ wvú lɛ,
“Tata, fí ghan nɛɛ le fì wo nu
ke eduŋcɛ ɛkolɛ kuw ɛ ɛ̀ nu ɛ̂
bese, ɛ ɛ̀ yaa nu ɛ̂ bonyii bò ɛ̀
nu bo yî woŋ wvun e kɛ?”
23 Ɛ Jisos tfuse ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, “Ɛ
wee kooŋke me, ɛ́ wvú egɛɛlè
njeme wɛm, ɛ́ Icɛm ekooŋke
wvú, ɛ́ bee Icɛm ke eto fô wvú
le ecee bee bó.
24 Kɛ wee wvù baa kooŋke
me ké no gɛɛle njeme wɛm kɛ.
Kɛ njeme wvù ben yuuke nu
wɛm kɛ. Ɛ nu wvu Icɛm wvù
tum me.
25 Mwɛɛm mvun nu ɛ me
njemyi ɛ̂ ben mbɛɛ beene.
26 Geenɛn, Wee Nfi wvù ɛ̀
nu Keyoy ke Yuule wvù Icɛm
nu ke eciinse ɛ̂ diee diem e
nu ke eyɛɛyi ben bô mwɛɛm
mvunciim ebvuu ege ɛ́ ben
ekumyi mwɛɛm mvunciim
mvù me nu ɛ njeme wase ɛ̂
ben.
27 Me nu ɛ ŋgɛɛ nyɛkeey lɛ
wvú enu ben ɛ bó. Me nyaa
nyɛkeey wvù ɛ̀ nu wvuwɛm
ɛ̂ ben. Kɛ me nyaa nyɛkeey

14:13 15:16; 17:1 **14:15** 14:21, 23; 15:10; 1Jon 5:3; 2Jon 6 **14:16** 7:39; 14:26; 15:26; 16:7, 13; 20:22; 1Jon 3:24; 4:13; Lem 1:4; 2:4 **14:17** 1Kol 2:10-16 **14:19** 16:16; 8:14 **14:20** 5:18 **14:21** 14:15 **14:23** Mwm 3:20 **14:24** 7:16 **14:26** 14:16 **14:27** 16:33; 20:19, 21

wvun ɛ̂ ben no bonyii bò ɛ̀ nu
bo yî woŋ wvun e ké no nyaa
kɛ. Fo ben ecinɛ ɛ́ mvuntelem
mvunɛn ebuuke kɛnɛɛ kɛŋke
jaŋ kɛ.
28 Ben nu ɛ yuw wase no
me ŋgayte lɛ me ŋgɛne wa lo,
ɛ me nu ŋke eŋkase ento enu
beene. Ɛ ben be kooŋke me,
tu ben bee elaŋlaŋe lo, njefo
me ŋgɛne ɛ ɛ̀ nu fô Icɛm e, no
Icɛm kuuke fele me.
29 Keseen nu ɛ me ɛ njeme
wase fiɛɛ fin ɛ̂ ben ɛ́ fí sɛ keeke
ekooy, wvu lɛ fí ke dioo ɛ
kooy, ɛ́ ben emum ebee me le.
30 Kɛ me mbɛɛ embvuu en-
she enjemyi beene baay kɛ,
njefo nfon wvù saake woŋ
wvun too wase. Kɛ ɛ̀ nu lɛ
wvú kɛŋke mvuŋgay ɛ̂ me ɛ̂ we
kɛ.
31 Geenɛn, me ŋgee ɛ ɛ̀ nu
no Icɛm nu ɛ gay lɛ me eŋgeè
wvu lɛ bonyii bò ɛ̀ nu bo yî
woŋ wvun e nulo ekiɛɛ lɛ me
ŋkooŋke Icɛm. Ben eja we ɛ́ bó
enɛ.”

15

Jisos nu kete ɛ bonyii bew nu tíɛw yidvu

1 “Ɛ nu me tweŋ kete ke
mvuntam e ke cɛɛy cɛɛy, ɛ
Icɛm nu wee wvù seysee
tweŋ wvudvu.
2 Tíɛw yɛm yicii yì baa
yumte mvuntam, nu ɛ wvú
ke faashɛ bvuse, ɛ yì yumte
mvuntam nu ɛ wvú ke seyse
kpwɛcɛ wvu lɛ yí eyuule
emum eyumte mvuntam
nteen.
3 Njeme wvù me njeme
wase ɛ̂ ben nu ɛ ge wase ben ɛ
no yuule.
4 Ben emɛy enù yî yɛm
e, ɛ́ me enu tɛn yî yene le.
Kɛ tiɛw nulo eyum mvuntam
ɛyinɛyin sɛ yí nu yî kete le kɛ.
Ɛ nu kɛ lɛŋlɛŋ no kɛ ɛ̀ nulo ɛ́
ben ege fiɛɛ sɛ ben nu yî yɛm
e kɛ.
5 Ɛ nu me tweŋ kete ke
mvuntam e, ɛ ben nu tíɛw
yidvu. Wee wvù nu yî yɛm
e ɛ me nu tɛn yî ye le, nu
wvuwɛ wvù nu diɛwɛ tiɛw yì
nulo eyumte mvuntam nteen
e, njefo ɛ́ me mbaa enu, wee
saa ege fiɛɛ kɛ.
6 Wee wvù nu sɛ wvú ɛ mɛy
ɛ no nu yî yɛm e nu diɛwɛ
tiɛw yì bó efasse elaŋ lo, ɛ́ yí
eyumtɛn e. Kfuu yiyɛ tíɛw nu
ɛ bó nu ke ebaancɛ elaŋ ɛ̂ ŋguy
e ɛ́ yí efie lo.
7 Ɛ ben mɛy ɛ no nu yî yɛm e
ɛ diɛw yɛm nu yî yene le, ben ɛ́
bife naa la fì ben shieele, ɛ́ bó
ege fí fô ben e.
8 Ɛ ben nu diɛwɛ tíɛw yì
yumte mvuntam nteen e, ɛ́
fifin enyaa diee dì kuuke ɛ̂
Icɛm, emum eduŋci lɛ ben nu
bonyii bem bo ŋgoo le.
9 No Icɛm kooŋke me nu
kɛ lɛŋlɛŋ no me ŋkooŋke ben.
Ben emum emɛy enù ɛnte jo
keŋkoŋɛn kem.
10 Ɛ ben gɛɛle bonci bem,
ɛ́ ben emɛy enu ɛnte jo
keŋkoŋɛn kem, kɛ no me nu
ɛ ŋgɛɛ bonci bo Icɛm e ɛ mɛy ɛ

14:28 8:14 **14:29** 13:19 **14:30** 12:31 **14:31** 15:10; Mat 26:46 **15:1** Os 10:1; Yɛsa 5:1-7; Yɛli 2:21; Mben 80:8-16 **15:2** Mat 3:10 **15:3** 13:10 **15:4** 6:56; 15:7, 10, 16; Lum 11:17-18; 2Kol 3:5; 4:7; 1Jon 2:6, 28; 3:6, 24 **15:6** Mat 7:19 **15:7** 15:16 **15:8** 14:13; 17:1 **15:9** 13:1; 5:18 **15:10** 14:15

no nu ɛnte jo keŋkoŋɛn kew.

11 Mwɛɛm mvun nu ɛ me
njemyi ɛ̂ ben wvu lɛ njoŋ
wɛm nulo enu fô ben e, ɛ́ ben
emum ekɛŋke njoŋ wvù nu ɛ
yiŋsɛn.

12 Nci wɛm nu wvun wvù
nu lɛ ben ekoŋenè kɛ no me
ŋkooŋke ben.

13 Kɛ keŋkoŋɛn kemew
bvuu nu dvú kè kuuke fele kè
lɛ wee enya nshii we ekpwe
nje nsáa ye kɛ.

14 Ɛ ben gee fiɛɛ fì me ŋgayte
lɛ ben egeè, tu ben nu nsáa
yɛm.

15 Kɛ me mbvuu nteŋe ben
lɛ boom bo lemme le kɛ, njefo
kɛ waa lemme ké no kee fiɛɛ
ficii fì cee ɛkolɛ we gee kɛ. Me
nteŋe wase ben lɛ nsáa yɛm
njefo fiɛɛ ficii fì me n'yuw ɛ̂
Icɛm nu ɛ me ɛ ŋge wase ben
ɛ kiɛɛ.

16 Kɛ ɛ̀ to caw ben me kɛ.
Ɛ to caw me ben, mbaa ŋgɛɛ
lɛ ben egɛn enu diɛwɛ tíɛw yì
yumte mvuntam e, mvuntam
ɛ ɛ̀ nu mvù nu ke emɛy nu dvú
le. Ɛ ben gee nonɛn, naa la fì
ben ɛ bife ɛ̂ Icɛm ɛ̂ diee diem e
ɛ́ wvú enya ɛ̂ ben.

17 Nci wvù me nyaa ɛ̂ ben
nu kɛ wvun wvù lɛ, ben
ekoŋenè.

Ɛ Jisos gay lɛ woŋ wvun nu ke ebane bonyii bowene

18 Ɛ bonyii bò ɛ̀ nu bo yî woŋ
wvun e bane ben, ɛ́ ben no
kee lɛ bó to yaw kɛw no bane
ɛ ɛ̀ nu me ɛ sɛ no bane ben.

19 Ɛ ben be nu bonyii bo
yî woŋ wvun e, tu bonyii
bò ɛ̀ nu bo yî woŋ wvun e
be kooŋke ben diɛwɛ bonyii
bobole. Geenɛn, kɛ ben baa
nu bonyii bo yî woŋ wvun e
kɛ. Me nu ɛ ncaw wase ben
ɛ mbvuse ɛnte jo bonyii bo
yî woŋ wvun e. Ɛ nɛɛ fiɛɛ
fì bonyii bò ɛ̀ nu bo yî woŋ
wvun e bane ben.

20 Ben ekume njeme wvù
me nto njemyɛɛ ɛ̂ ben lɛ kɛ
waa lemme ké no kuuke fele
cee ɛkolɛ we kɛ. Ɛ bó bone
bikaa ɛ̂ me ɛjim, tu bó nu ke
ebon tɛn ɛ̂ ben ɛjim. Ɛ ɛ̀ be nu
lɛ bó yuuke njeme wɛm e, tu
bó nu ke eyuw tɛn wene le.

21 Fin nu fiɛɛ fì bó nu ke ege
bô ben nje me, njefo kɛ bó yaa
kee wvú wvù to tumɛɛ me kɛ.

22 Ɛ ɛ̀ be baa nu lɛ me nu ɛ
nto ɛ njeme ɛ̂ bó, tu bó be baa
ekɛŋke jay kɛ. Geenɛn, keseen
nu ɛ kɛ bó kɛŋke fiɛɛ keetaŋe
diuw dvú yî bibefɛ bibole kɛ.

23 Wee wvù bane me nu ɛ
wvú bane Icɛm tɛn.

24 Ɛ ɛ̀ be baa nu lɛ me nu ɛ
ŋge kfuu dilemme dì wee ke
baa yuu ge wase ɛntelɛŋ jo bó,
tu bó be baa ekɛŋke jay kɛ.
Geenɛn bó nu ɛ yɛn, ɛ no bane
kɛ me noo Icɛm.

25 Fifin nu nonɛn keege ɛ́
diɛw eto ekocɛn no bó to saŋɛɛ
ɛ̂ Ŋwa' bonci bobole lɛ,

‘Bó ban me ɛcici.’

26 Geenɛn, Wee Nfi wvù me
nu ŋke enciinse nu ke eto ɛ
wvú nɛ fô Icɛm e. Wee Nfi
wvun nu wvù ɛ̀ nu naa Keyoy

15:11 16:22, 24; 17:13; 1Jon 1:4 **15:12** 13:34; 1Jon 4:11 **15:13** 10:11 **15:16** 14:13; 15:7; 16:23-24; Mat 18:19; 1Jon 3:22; 5:14-15; Jon 6:70; 13:18 **15:17** 13:34 **15:18** 7:7 **15:20** 13:16 **15:21** 16:3 **15:22** 9:41 **15:23** Luk 10:16; Jon 5:23; 1Jon 2:23 **15:24** 5:36 **15:25** Mben 69:4; 35:19 **15:26** 1:15; 5:36; 14:16; 1Jon 5:6-9

ke kecɛɛy e kè nɛn'yi fô Icɛm
e. Seke wvú ɛ to, wvú nu ke
eben jim nsaw wɛm.
27 Ben tɛn nu ke eben jim
nsaw wɛm, njefo ben nu ɛ no
nu beene ɛ kɛw foŋkɛw."

16

1 "Me njemyi mwɛɛm mvun
mvunciim ɛ̂ ben wvu lɛ fo ben
ke egbwe yî mbee wene le kɛ.
2 Bó nu ke ekuŋ ben yéw
bunle le. Yî kecɛɛy e, kefew
too lo kè wee nu ke edioo
yuu wee mvu ben e, eyuu
kpwaake lɛ wen gee ɛ è nu
lemme dì jee fô Nyo' le.
3 Ɛ bó nu ke egee nonɛn,
njefo kɛ bó baa kiɛɛ wase Icɛm
kɛnɛɛ me kɛ.
4 Me njemyi mwɛɛm mvun
mvunciim ɛ̂ ben nɛn wvu lɛ
seke kefew kedvu ɛ kocɛn,
é ben ekume lɛ me nto nu
ɛ njeme wase ɛ̂ ben ɛkumɛ
mvú.

Lemme dì Keyoy ke Yuule nu ke eto egee

Me nto mbaa njeme
mwɛɛm mvun ɛ̂ ben foŋkɛw
kɛ, njefo me nto ŋké no nu kɛ
beene.
5 Keseen nu ɛ me ntuu wase
jim fô wvú wvù to tumɛɛ me
le. Geenɛn, wee mvu ben e
baa cim bife ɛ̂ me lɛ laa me
ŋgɛne fɛɛ lɛ.
6 Ben nu yii yii njefo me nu
ɛ njeme wase mwɛɛm mvun ɛ̂
ben.
7 Naa no fí cim nu nonɛn,
é me ensee ɛ̂ ben kecɛɛy lɛ, è
nu lo fiɛɛ fì jee fô ben e lɛ me
eŋgɛn. Ɛ me nu sɛ me ɛ ŋgɛn,
Wee Nfi wɛ saa eto fô ben e kɛ.
Geenɛn, é me ŋgɛn lo, emum
enciinse wvú fô ben e.
8 Ɛ wvú nu ke edioo ɛ to,
etooshɛ bonyii bò è nu bo yî
woŋ wvun e, ege é bó eyɛn
kebefɛ kebole, ege é bó eyɛn
fiɛɛ fì è nu nce wvu teytey,
ege tɛn é bó eyɛn fì è nu nsaw
Nyo'.
9 Wvú nu ke ege é bó eyɛn
kebefɛ kebole no bó baa lese
fitele yî yɛm e kɛ,
10 ege é bó eyɛn fiɛɛ fì è nu
nce wvu teytey no me ŋgɛne
wase fô Icɛm e, ɛ ben yaa bɛɛ
ke ebvuu eyɛn me le kɛ.
11 Ɛ wvú nu ke ege é bó eyɛn
fiɛɛ fì è nu nsaw Nyo' njefo
nfon wvù saake woŋ wvun
nu ɛ nsaw ɛ koo wase wvú.
12 Me mbɛɛ ŋkɛŋke naa
mwɛɛm nteen keenjeme ɛ̂
ben, geenɛn kɛ è nulo é mvú
eley bitem binɛn e keseen
ntay kɛ.
13 Seke wvú wvù Keyoy ke
kecɛɛy e ɛ to, efi ben é ben
ekiɛɛ kecɛɛy kecii. Kɛ wvú
yaa nu ke ejemyi ɛ è nu yî
mvuŋgay mwew e kɛ. Fiɛɛ ficii
fì wvú nu ɛ yuw nu fí fì wvú
nu ke ejemyi, mum seŋe ɛ̂ ben
mwɛɛm mvù nu ke eto.
14 Wvú nu ke eduŋcɛ
bvukukɛ bwem, no wvú nu
ke ejoo ɛ è nu fiɛɛ fì è nu fiem
seŋe ɛ̂ ben.
15 Fiɛɛ fi Icɛm e ficii nu fiem.
Ɛ nɛɛ fiɛɛ fì me ŋgayte lɛ wvú
nu ke ejoo ɛ è nu fiɛɛ fì è nu
fiem seŋe ɛ̂ ben.

15:27 1:14; Lem 1:8; 1Jon 1:2; 4:14 **16:2** 9:22 **16:3** 15:21 **16:4** 13:19 **16:5** 8:14 **16:6** 16:22 **16:7** 14:16 **16:8** Lem 24:25 **16:9** 2:23; 5:38; 6:36, 64; 7:5; 10:26; 12:37 **16:11** 12:31 **16:13** 14:16; 15:26; Lem 16:6-10; 1Jon 2:27 **16:14** 17:1 **16:15** 17:10

Yii boom bo ŋgoo le bo Jisos e nu ke etu nlaŋlaŋ

16 Ɛ shɛɛte wase caan ben saa ebvuu eyɛn me le kɛ, dioo ɛ moocɛ caan ɛ́ ben ebvuu ekase eyɛn me le.”

17 No Jisos jeme nonɛn, ɛ boom bew bo ŋgoo le bomew ghay ɛbonɛbon lɛ, “Ɛ sɛ nu la fì wvú gayte ɛ̂ beene lɛ, ɛ̀ shɛɛte wase caan beene saa ebvuu eyɛn wen e kɛ, ke dioo ɛ moocɛ caan ebvuu ekase eyɛn wen e, bô lɛ wen gɛne fô Icee wen e?

18 Fiɛɛ fì wvú sɛ duu lɛ ɛ̀ shɛɛte wase caan sɛ nu naa lɛ la? Kɛ beene baa kiɛɛ fiɛɛ fì wvú jemyi nonɛn kɛ.”

19 Ɛ Jisos dioo kiɛɛ lɛ bó gomte keebife ɛ̂ wen fiɛɛ fì wen jeme, mum bife lɛ, “Ben ghayte ɛbenɛben ɛkumɛ fiɛɛ fì me ŋgayte lɛ, ‘Ɛ shɛɛte wase caan ben saa ebvuu eyɛn me le kɛ, ke dioo ɛ moocɛ caan ɛ́ ben ebvuu ekase eyɛn me le’ le?

20 Ɛ me ensee ɛ̂ ben kecɛɛy kecɛɛy lɛ, ben nu ke ebeele kpwe, fuuŋke ɛ bonyii bò ɛ̀ nu bo yî woŋ wvun laŋlaŋe lo fibole. Ben nu ke enu yî yii le, geenɛn ɛ yii yene yin nu ke enɛ etu nlaŋlaŋ.

21 Kpwoon ké dioo nu yî lume le, no yuuke nsase, njefo kefew kew keeboo nu ɛ kocɛn wase. Ɛ wvú ké dioo ɛ boo wase wan, wvú saa ebvuu ekumyi nsase wvudvu kɛ, njefo wvú yuuke wase ɛ ɛ̀ nu njoŋ lɛ wee wvu wum nu ɛ to yî woŋ e.

22 Ɛ nu kɛ no fí nu fô ben e keseen. Ben nu yii yii, geenɛn ɛ me nu ŋke endioo ɛ ŋkase ɛ n'yɛn ben e, ɛ́ ben ekɛŋke wase ɛ ɛ̀ nu nlaŋlaŋ fô mvuntelem mvunɛn e, ɛ wvuwɛ nlaŋlaŋ nu ke enu wvù wee yaa nulo ke efi ɛ̂ ben kɛ.

23 Ɛ nu ke enu kefew kekiɛ le, ben saa ebvuu ebife fiɛɛ ɛ̂ me kɛ. Ɛ me ensee ɛ̂ ben kecɛɛy kecɛɛy lɛ, ɛ́ ben bife naa la ɛ̂ Icɛm, ɛ́ wvú enya fiɛɛ fidvu ɛ̂ ben ɛ̂ diee diem e.

24 Ɛ kɛw lo ɛ to ɛ buy keseen e, nu ɛ ben ke baa bife wase fiɛɛ ɛ̂ Icɛm ɛ̂ diee diem e kɛ. Ben ebife, ɛ́ ben ekɛŋkɛ, wvu lɛ nlaŋlaŋ wene eyiŋsɛn.

25 Me njemyi njeme wvun ɛ ɛ̀ nu kɛ ɛ̂ boŋgan e, geenɛn kefew too lo kè me n'yaa mbɛɛ ŋke embvuu enjeme ɛ̂ ben ɛ̂ boŋgan e kɛ. Me nu ŋke enjemyi wase ɛ̂ ben ɛ ɛ̀ nu ɛndan ɛkumɛ Icɛm.

26 Ɛ nu ke enu kefew kekiɛ le, ɛ́ ben biite fiɛɛ ɛ̂ Icɛm ɛ̂ diee diem e. Kɛ me ŋgayte ɛ̂ ben lɛ me nu ŋke enlɛkɛ fiɛɛ ɛ̂ Icɛm ben e kɛ.

27 Icɛm kebɛɛ kooŋke ben, njefo ben nu ɛ koŋ me ɛ bvuu ɛ bee lɛ me nɛ fô wvú wvù Icɛm e.

28 Me nto nɛ fô Icɛm e nto yî woŋ wvun e, ɛ no nɛn'yi wase yî woŋ wvun e ntuu jim fô Icɛm e.”

29 No Jisos jeme nonɛn ɛ boom bew bo ŋgoo le bɛnse lo gay lɛ, “Aŋghaa! Wo jemyi naa keseen teytey ɛ ɛ̀ yaa bvuu nu ɛ̂ boŋgan e kɛ!

30 Keseen nu ɛ bese ɛ yɛn wase lɛ wo kee mwɛɛm mvunciim yaa cɛyte lɛ wee ke ebife kɛ lo fiɛɛ ɛ̂ wo kɛ. Fifin

16:16 14:19 **16:22** 15:11 **16:23** 15:16 **16:25** Mat 13:34 **16:28** 8:14

nu ɛ ge bese ɛ mum ɛ bee lɛ
wo nɛ fô Nyo' le.”
31 Ɛ Jisos tfuse ɛ̂ bó lɛ, “Ben
fɛn nu ɛ bee keseen e?
32 Kefew too lo, ɛ kí ɛ to naa
wase, kè ben nu ke etawse
mwaaŋ mwaaŋ ɛ́ wee egɛne
ɛ̂ wvú yew, cinɛ me le me
ɛmbeŋ. Geenɛn kɛ me nu me
ɛmbeŋ kɛ, njefo Icɛm nu bee
wvú.
33 Me njemyi mwɛɛm mvun
ɛ̂ ben wvu lɛ no ben nu yî yɛm
e, ben emum ekɛŋkè nyɛkeey.
Yî woŋ wvun e nu ɛ ben kɛŋke
boŋgɛw, geenɛn ben esakenè.
Me nu ɛ nso wase woŋ wvun.”

17

Ɛ Jisos bunle fô bonyii bew e

1 Ɛ Jisos ke jeme njeme
wvun mɛse, mum nɛ cake
ɛjisɛ taa we bunle lɛ, “Icɛm,
kefew nu ɛ kocɛn wase. Duŋcɛ
bvukukɛ bvu Waa wo le wvu
lɛ Wan tɛn nulo eduŋcɛ bwuw
bvukukɛ.
2 Wvú nulo eduŋcɛ njefo
wo nu ɛ nya mvuŋgay ɛ̂ wvú
ɛ̂ we jo wee wvu wum tfuu lɛ
wvú enya nshii wvù mɛy lo ɛ̂
boba bocii bò wo nu ɛ nya ɛ̂
wvú.
3 Ɛ nshii wvù mɛy lo wvun
nu fin fì lɛ bó ekeè wo wvù
ɛ̀ nu kɛ wo Nyo' wvu kecɛɛy,
ebvuu ekee tɛn me wvù Jisos
Klistu wvù wo to tumɛɛ le.
4 Me nu ɛ nduŋcɛ wase
bvukukɛ bwuw yî nshɛ le no
me nu ɛ mɛse lemme dì wo to
nyaɛ lɛ me enlem e.
5 Yî keseen e Icɛm, kase
enya me bvukukɛ mbew yo
le bvù me nto nshee ŋkɛŋke
fwele ɛ woŋ sɛ ke kɛw e.
6 Me nu ɛ nduŋcɛ wase wo ɛ̂
bonyii bò wo to baayɛɛ ɛ̂ woŋ
jan nya ɛ̂ me le. Bonyii ban to
nu buw, ɛ wo mum nya bó ɛ̂
me. Ɛ bó nu ɛ yuw diɛw yo le.
7 Bó nu ɛ kiɛɛ wase keseen lɛ
fiɛɛ ficii fì me ŋkɛŋke nu ɛ fí nɛ
ɛ ɛ̀ nu fô wo le.
8 Me njemyi nɛn njefo me
nu ɛ nya wase diɛw yì wo to
nyaɛ ɛ̂ me ɛ̂ bó, bó ɛ fiisɛn, ɛ
mum ɛ kiɛɛ yî kecɛɛy e lɛ me nɛ
fô wo le, ɛ bee tɛn lɛ ɛ̀ to tum
wo me.
9 Me mbunlee nɛn ɛ ɛ̀ nu fô
boban e. Kɛ me mbunlee ɛ ɛ̀
nu fô boba bò ɛ̀ nu bo yî woŋ
wvun e kɛ. Me mbunlee ɛ ɛ̀ nu
fô boban bò wo nu ɛ nya ɛ̂ me
le, njefo ɛ̀ nu bonyii buw.
10 Bonyii bocii bò me
ŋkɛŋke nu bonyii buw, ɛ
bonyii bocii bò wo kɛŋke
nu bem. Ɛ nu yî bó le wvù
bvukukɛ bwem yen'yi.
11 Keseen nu ɛ me n'yaa
mbɛɛ ɛ̂ woŋ jan kɛ. Geenɛn
bó bɛɛ ɛ̂ woŋ jan, ɛ me ŋkaase
wase ntoo fô wo le. Icɛm wvù
yuule, gɛɛlɛ bó ɛ̂ diee diuw dì
wo nu ɛ nya ɛ̂ me le, wvu lɛ
bó nulo enù yî wee le mwaaŋ
kɛ naa no bee wo nu yî wee le
mwaaŋ.
12 Seke me nto nu bee bó,
me nto nu ɛ ŋgɛɛ bó ɛ̂ diee
diuw dì wo nu ɛ nya ɛ̂ me le.
Me nu ɛ ncɛycɛy bó wee mvu
bó le baa la, ɛfey kɛ wvuwɛ

16:32 Saka 13:7; Mat 26:31, 56 **16:33** 7:7; 14:27; 1Jon 5:4 **17:1** 2:4; 11:4; 12:16, 23, 41; 13:31-32; 14:13; 15:8; 16:14; 17:10, 22, 24 **17:2** 3:35; 5:24; Mat 28:18 **17:3** 1Jon 5:20 **17:4** 4:34 **17:5** 1:1-2; 8:58; 17:24 **17:6** 17:26 **17:10** 15:8 **17:11** 6:39; 13:18; 10:30; 17:21-23; Gal 3:28

wvù to nu wase wee wvù nu
ke ela le. Ɛ fifin to nu wvu lɛ
fiɛɛ fì bó saŋɛɛ ê Ŋwa' Nyo' le
eto ekocɛn.
13 Keseen nu ɛ me ŋkaase
wase ntoo fô wo le, ɛ mwɛɛm
mvun nu ɛ me njemyi mbɛɛ yî
woŋ wvun e wvu lɛ è nulo é bó
ekɛŋke njoŋ wvu wɛm ɛ wvú ɛ
yiŋsɛn yî bó le.
14 Me nu ɛ nya wase diɛw
yo can yibole, bonyii bò è nu
bo yî woŋ wvun e ɛ mum ɛ no
bane bó njefo kɛ bó nu bonyii
bo yî woŋ wvun e kɛ, lɛŋlɛŋ
no kɛ me nu wee wvu yî woŋ
wvun e kɛ.
15 Kɛ me mbunlee nɛn lɛ wo
ebvuse lo bó yî woŋ wvun e
kɛ. Me mbunlee ɛ è nu lɛ wo
egemgem bó fo bó eley can
wee kebefɛ wɛ le.
16 Kɛ bó nu bonyii bo yî woŋ
wvun e kɛ, lɛŋlɛŋ no kɛ me nu
wee wvu yî woŋ wvun e kɛ.
17 Seyse bó egɛɛ é bó eyuulè
ɛnte jo kecɛɛy. Diɛw yo nu
kecɛɛy.
18 No wo to tumɛɛ me yî
woŋ wvun e, nu kɛ lɛŋlɛŋ no
me nu ɛ ntum bó yî woŋ wvun
e.
19 Me ɛ mum ɛ nseyse ɛkolɛ
kem ɛ ŋgɛɛ nje bó, wvu lɛ è
nulo tɛn é bó eseyse bibole
bikuu egɛɛ yî kecɛɛy.
20 Kɛ me mbunlee kɛ ɛ è nu
fô bonyii ban e maaŋ kɛ. Me
mbunlee tɛn fô bonyii bocii
bò nu ke eyuw diɛw yibole
elese fitele yî yɛm e.
21 Me mbunlee lɛ bó bocii
ke enu yî wee le mwaaŋ kɛ
naa no wo wvù Icɛm nu yî
yɛm e ɛ me nu yî yo le. Me
mbunlee lɛ bó tɛn ke enu yî
yese bee wo le wvu lɛ bonyii
bò è nu bo yî woŋ wvun e
ebee lɛ è to tum wo me.
22 Bvukukɛ bvù wo to
buwɛɛ me dvú nu ɛ me ɛ nya
wase ê bó wvu lɛ bó nulo enù
yî wee le mwaaŋ, kɛ naa no
bee wo nu yî wee le mwaaŋ,
23 ɛ me nu yî bó le, ɛ wo
nu yî yɛm e. Lɛ bó elooci
nù yî wee le mwaaŋ, nonɛn
é bonyii bò è nu bo yî woŋ
wvun e emum ekiɛɛ lɛ è tum
wo me, ɛ wo kooŋke bó kɛ naa
no wo kooŋke me.
24 Icɛm, me nshieele lɛ boba
bò wo nu ɛ nya ê me ke enu tɛn
bee bó fô me nu, wvu lɛ bó ke
eyɛn bvukukɛ bvù wo to nyaɛ
ê me nje keŋkoŋɛn kuw fô me
le ɛ woŋ wvun sɛ ke kɛw e.
25 Ɛɛy Icɛm wvu teytey, kɛ
bonyii bò è nu bo yî woŋ
wvun e kee wo kɛ, geenɛn ɛ
me ŋkee wo, ɛ bonyii bem ban
nu ɛ kiɛɛ lɛ è tum wo me.
26 Me nu ɛ ŋge wase bó ɛ kiɛɛ
wo, ɛ me mbɛɛ ŋke eŋgee kɛ ɛ
bó kee wo, wvu lɛ keŋkoŋɛn
kè wo nu ɛ koŋ me dvú nulo
enu yî bó le, ɛ me tɛn nu yî bó
le.”

18

Ɛ bó tum bonyii bo nci le ɛ bó gɛn koo Jisos

(Mat 26:47-56; Mak 14:43-50; Luk 22:47-53)

1 Ɛ Jisos ke bunle mɛse, ɛ
bô boom bew bo ŋgoo le nɛ
fó, gɛn lente keloŋɛ kè bó teŋe
lɛ Kidlon, buy kewvu keki fô

17:13 15:11 **17:14** 7:7; 8:23 **17:15** Mat 6:13; 2Tɛs 3:3; 1Jon 5:18 **17:18** 20:21 **17:21** 5:18; 17:11 **17:24** 12:26; 17:5 **17:25** 1:9-10; 8:55; Mat 11:25-27 **17:26** 17:6 **18:1** Mat 26:36

wɛɛ ketaaŋ wvumew e, mum
ley jó.
2 Ɛ to nu ɛ Judas wvù to
gesɛɛ Jisos kee tɛn bvudvuu
bvudvu, njefo Jisos bô boom
bew bo ŋgoo le to ké no gɛne
taashi fó ɛfonɛfon.
3 Nonɛn, ɛ Judas mum gɛn
fó bô ŋgoo bonyii bo nci le
noo bonyii bomew bò to cɛyte
yew ncese. Bonyii ban nu
ɛ è to tum bocee ncese bo
baay baay noo Bofalasii bó.
Bó to gɛne kɛŋke bin'yeese
bô diŋguci ɛ bó ɛ tfuw noo
mwɛɛm mvu jem e.
4 No Jisos to kee wase fiɛɛ fì
to nu keeke ekooy bô wvú, ɛ
wvú mum bencɛ to fwe, bife ɛ̂
bó lɛ, “Ben gomte ɛ è nu yɛɛ?”
5 Ɛ bó tfuse ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, “Jisos
wvu Nasalɛt.” Ɛ Jisos gay ɛ̂ bó
lɛ, “Ɛ nu me wvudvu.” Ɛ to
nu ɛ Judas wvù to gesɛɛ wvú
leeme bô bonyii bodvu.
6 No Jisos gay ɛ̂ bó lɛ è nu
wen wvudvu, ɛ bó kaa tu lo
jim jim, gbwekɛn fokuse.
7 Ɛ wvú bvuu bife ɛ̂ bó lɛ,
“Ben gomte ɛ è nu yɛɛ?” Ɛ bó
tfuse lɛ, “Jisos wvu Nasalɛt.”
8 Ɛ Jisos gay ɛ̂ bó lɛ, “Me nu
ɛ nsee wase ɛ̂ ben lɛ è nu me
wvudvu. Ɛ ben fɛn gomte ɛ è
nu me, ɛ́ ben cinɛ ɛ bonyii ban
no gɛne.”
9 Wvú to gay nonɛn keege
ɛ́ fí eto ekocɛn ɛ̂ diɛw yì wvú
to jemyɛɛ wase ɛ̂ Nyo' lɛ wen
to baa lase wee mwaaŋ fô bò
wvú to nyaɛ ɛ̂ wen e kɛ.
10 Semon Bita to kɛŋke nyo
jem. Ɛ wvú mum dvun ɛ̂ ŋku
le, cun kentuŋtuŋ ke nfwa
ɛkolɛ ke bocee ncese le ke
ɛcɛɛy dvú, sum. Diee di nfwa
wvudvu le to nu Malkus.
11 Ɛ Jisos gay ɛ̂ Bita lɛ, “Kase
etfuse nyo yo ɛ̂ ŋku le. Kɛ me
nu eŋ'wu fiko fi ŋgɛw e fì Icɛm
nu ɛ nya ɛ̂ me le?”

Ɛ bó jo Jisos gɛn dvú fô Annas e

12 Ɛ ɛkolɛ ke bonyii bo nci
le bô ŋgoo bonyii bo nci le
noo bonyii bò to cɛyte yew
ncese Bojuu mum gheŋ Jisos
kay wvú bô bokfuu.
13 Ɛ bó yaw jo wvú gɛn dvú
fô Annas e, njefo Annas to nu
icee kpwɛɛ Kayfas wvù to nu
ɛkolɛ ke bocee ncese le kelum
kekiɛ le.
14 Kayfas wvun nu wvù to
nyaɛ wase ntefe ɛ̂ Bojuu lɛ fí
jee lɛ wee mwaaŋ ekpwe fô
bonyii le bocii.

Ɛ Bita tun lɛ kɛ wen kee Jisos kɛ

(Mat 26:69-70; Mak 14:66-68; Luk 22:55-57)

15 No bó to gɛne bô Jisos
nonɛn, Semon Bita bô waa
ŋgoo Jisos mvu to bii wvú le.
No waa ŋgoo Jisos wvun to nu
ɛ ɛkolɛ ke bocee ncese le kee
wvú, ɛ wvú mum bi Jisos e gɛn
ley fô lakfulɛɛŋ ɛkolɛ ke bocee
ncese le.
16 Ɛ Bita shɛɛ no leeme
ɛkfuŋ mbew diuw ketaaŋ e. Ɛ
waa ŋgoo Jisos wvudvu wvù
ɛkolɛ ke bocee ncese le to
kee, kase buy to jeme bô wan
kpwoon wvù to cɛyte diuw
ketaaŋ, jo Bita ley bô wvú.

18:2 12:4; Luk 21:37; 22:39 **18:3** 7:32, 45 **18:9** 6:39 **18:10** Luk 22:36, 38 **18:11** Mat 20:22; 26:39 **18:13** 18:24; Luk 3:2 **18:14** 11:49-50 **18:15** Mat 26:28 **18:17** 18:25

17 Ɛ wan kpwoon wvudvu
bife ɛ̂ Bita lɛ, “Kɛ wo nu tɛn
wee ŋgoo wee wvun?” Ɛ Bita
tfuse lɛ, “Kɛ me nu kɛ.”
18 Ɛ to nu ɛ ɛkfuŋ lɛɛ, ɛ boom
bo lemme le bô bonyii bò to
cɛyte yew ncese ɛ fwɛɛ ŋguy ɛ
no leemene fó yosene. Ɛ Bita
mum fey, gɛn no leeme bô bó
yosene tɛn.

Ɛ ɛkolɛ ke bocee ncese le biwcɛ mwɛɛm ɛ̂ Jisos
(Mat 26:59-66; Mak 14:55-64; Luk 22:66-71)

19 Ɛ ɛkolɛ ke bocee ncese le
mum no biwci mwɛɛm ɛ̂ Jisos
ɛkumɛ boom bew bo ŋgoo le
noo ɛkumɛ n'yɛɛyi we.
20 Ɛ Jisos tfuse ɛ̂ wvú lɛ,
“Me ŋké no njemyi ɛ̂ woŋ tfuu
ɛndan. Me ŋké no n'yɛɛyi
bonyii yéw bunle le noo yew
ncese le fô Bojuu bocii nu ɛ
tase. Kɛ me ŋke mbaa enje-
myi wase fiɛɛ ɛ̂ nnyilɛ le kɛ.
21 Wo biwci mwɛɛm mvun ɛ
ɛ̀ nu ɛ̂ me nje la? Ɛ biwcì ɛ ɛ̀ nu
ɛ̂ bonyii bò ké no yuuke no me
n'yɛɛyi. Bó kee naa fiɛɛ fì me
ŋké no njemyi.”
22 No Jisos jeme nonɛn, ɛ
wee mvu ŋgoo bonyii bò to
cɛyte yew ncese wvù to leeme
fó nceencee tum ɛbo ɛ̂ wvú
ɛntuŋtuŋ, bife ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, “Ɛ yin
nu je yì wo tfuuse fiɛɛ jó ɛ̂
ɛkolɛ ke bocee ncese le?”
23 Ɛ Jisos bife ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, “Ɛ
me fɛn nu ɛ njeme ɛ njay, ɛ́ wo
duŋcɛ jay wvudvu. Ɛ me fɛn
njemyi ɛ ɛ̀ nu kecɛɛy, wo ɛ kaa
ɛ suŋ lo me nje la?”
24 Ɛ Annas mum nɛ ciinse
Jisos fô Kayfas wvù ɛkolɛ ke
bocee ncese le. Ɛ Jisos to bɛɛ
kɛ ɛ bó ɛ kay bô bokfuu.

Ɛ Bita bvuu tun lɛ kɛ wen kee Jisos kɛ
(Mat 26:71-75; Mak 14:69-72; Luk 22:58-62)

25 No Semon Bita to bɛɛ
leeme yosene ŋguy, ɛ bonyii
bife ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, “Kɛ wo nu mvu
ŋgoo bonyii bew e?” Geenɛn
ɛ Bita tun gay lɛ, “Kɛ me nu
mvu kɛ.”
26 Ɛ waa lemme ɛkolɛ ke bo-
cee ncese le mvu bvuu bife ɛ̂
Bita lɛ, “Me mbe mbaa n'yɛn
wo le ben ɛ wvú ɛ̂ wɛɛ ketaaŋ
wɛ le?” Waa lemme wvudvu
to nu wee kfuu di wee wɛ wvù
Bita to sumɛɛ kentuŋtuŋ kew
e.
27 Ɛ Bita bvuu tun. Kɛ
sekedvu, ɛ nyimshie mum
toŋ.

Ɛ bó gɛn bô Jisos fô Baylɛt e
(Mat 27:1-2, 11-14; Mak 15:1-5; Luk 23:1-5)

28 Ɛ bonyii mum jo Jisos fô
yew e fo Kayfas no gɛne dvú
ɛ̂ ntow wee wvu Lum wvù to
saake jó le. Ɛ to nu ɛ ɛ̀ bɛɛ
lo ɛntaŋɛntaŋ. Ɛ bó dioo gɛn
faŋɛ yaa ley fibole gɛn ɛ̂ ntow
wee wvudvu le kɛ, njefo ɛ́ bó
to ley lo, emum etuu ŋkfum,
saa ebvuu edie Ŋkaw Daŋɛfey
kɛ.
29 Nonɛn ɛ Baylɛt mum buy
to yɛn bó le bife ɛ̂ bó lɛ, “Fiɛɛ fì
ben yɛn ɛ wee wvun ɛ jay nu
la?”
30 Ɛ bó tfuse ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, “Ɛ wee
wvun be baa buw fiɛɛ, tu bese
baa too bô wvú keenya ɛ̂ wo
kɛ.”
31 Ɛ Baylɛt tfuse ɛ̂ bó lɛ, “Ben
ejo wvú esaw bii no wene nci

18:20 7:14, 26; 6:59; Mat 4:23; 26:55; Lem 26:26 **18:22** 19:3; Lem 23:2 **18:24** 18:13 **18:26** 18:1, 10; Mat 26:51 **18:31** 19:6

gomte." Ɛ Bojuu gay ɛ̂ wvú
lɛ, "Kɛ bese kɛŋke mvuŋgay
keeyu wee kɛ."
32 Ɛ njeme wvun mum to
kocɛn ɛ̂ diɛw yì Jisos to jemyɛɛ
wase duŋci kfuu kpwe yì wvú
to nu keeke ekpwe le.
33 Ɛ Baylɛt kase ley gɛn ɛ̂
ntow we le, tee ɛ bó to bô
Jisos, ɛ wvú bife ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, "Ɛ
nu wo wvù Nfon Bojuu le?"
34 Ɛ Jisos bife ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, "Wo
jemyi fin ɛ ɛ̀ nu ŋkpwawcɛ
wvuwo, nuu ɛ̀ jeme wee ɛ̂ wo
ɛkumɛ me lɛ?"
35 Ɛ Baylɛt bife ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, "Me
nu wee Juu lɛ? Ɛ nu bonyii
buw bo woŋ e bô bocee ncese
bo baay baay bò to bô wo ɛ
nya ɛ̂ me. Wo jay ɛ ɛ̀ nu la?"
36 Ɛ Jisos tfuse ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, "Kɛ
bvunfon bwem nu diɛwɛ bvu
yî woŋ wvun e kɛ. Ɛ bvun-
fon bwem be nu diɛwɛ bvu yî
woŋ wvun e, tu bonyii bem
bo lemme le be ɛ diu wvu lɛ
fo bó enya me can Bojuu le kɛ.
Geenɛn kɛ bvunfon bwem nu
bvù nɛ yî woŋ wvun e kɛ."
37 Ɛ Baylɛt mum bife ɛ̂ wvú
lɛ, "Kɛ tu wo nu Nfon?" Ɛ Jisos
tfuse ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, "Ɛ nu no wo
gay lɛ me nu Nfon. Bó to boke
me, ɛ me nto yî woŋ wvun e
nje fin fì lɛ me ento enjeme
ɛkumɛ kecɛɛy. Wee tfuu wvù
bii kecɛɛy e ké no yuuke diɛw
yɛm e."
38 Ɛ Baylɛt ghay lɛ, "Kecɛɛy
nu la?" No wvú ghay nonɛn
mum kase buy gɛn yɛn Bojuu
ba le gay ɛ̂ bó lɛ, "Me mbaa
n'yɛn fiɛɛ fì wvú jay e kɛ.
39 Geenɛn ben kɛŋke nce
wene mvu lɛ ɛ̀ ké dioo nu ke-
few ke Ŋkaw Daŋɛfey e, ɛ me
mbvuse wee ncaw mwaaŋ
yew. Ben gomte lɛ me emb-
vuse ɛ ɛ̀ nu Nfon wene Bojuu
le?"
40 Ɛ Bojuu bodvu wam lo
foweɛwe lɛ, "'Aay, kɛ bese
gomte wee wvun kɛ, bvuse ɛ
ɛ̀ nu Balabas!" Balabas wvun
to nu ɛkufɛ ke cooŋ e.

19

1 Ɛ Baylɛt mum jo Jisos nya
ɛ bó njin bô boŋgbwan.
2 Ɛ bonyii bo nci le lu kefo
ke bvunfon e ɛ kí nu bíay bíay
bon ɛ̂ wvú ɛfa, jo ndvu bvun-
fon ɛ yí yɛɛle lo, shfuse yî ye
le.
3 Ɛ bó mum no too fô wvú
le bune wvú gayte lɛ, "Biaa
kembaan! Nfon Bojuu!" No
bó gee nonɛn no njine wvú bô
can.
4 Ɛ Baylɛt bvuu buy ɛkfuŋ
gay ɛ̂ bonyii lɛ, "Ben eyɛn, me
nu embvuse wee wvun enya
ɛ̂ ben, wvu lɛ ben ekiɛɛ lɛ me
mbaa en'yɛn fiɛɛ fì wvú jay e
kɛ."
5 Ɛ Jisos mum buy no too bô
kefo ke bíay e ɛfa noo ndvu
bvunfon ye le. Ɛ Baylɛt mum
gay ɛ̂ bó lɛ, "Ben etaa eyɛn
wee wvudvu wvun!"
6 Ɛ bocee ncese bo baay
baay bô bonyii bò to cɛyte
yew ncese dioo yɛn wvú le
nonɛn, mum no wamte lo lɛ,
"Ta lo wvú yî kentam e, ta lo
wvú yî kentam e!" Ɛ Baylɛt
gay ɛ̂ bó lɛ, "Ben ejo wvú bô
can yene eta yî kentam e,

18:32 3:14; Mat 20:19 **18:35** 1:11 **18:36** 6:15 **18:37** 3:32-33; 8:47; 1Tim 6:13; 1Jon 4:6 **19:2** Luk 23:11 **19:3** 18:22 **19:4** 18:38; Luk 23:4 **19:6** 18:31

njefo me mbaa en'yɛn jay we
le kɛ."
7 Ɛ Bojuu bodvu tfuse ɛ̂ wvú
lɛ, "Bese kɛŋke nci wese, ɛ nci
wvudvu duŋci lɛ wvú kɛŋke
keekpwe, njefo wvú nu ɛ ge
ɛkolɛ kew lɛ wen nu Waa
Nyo'."
8 Ɛ Baylɛt dioo yuw njeme
wvun bvuu kɛŋkɛ lo nfan
baay.
9 Ɛ bô Jisos bvuu tu jim ɛ̂
kebuw e, ɛ wvú bife ɛ̂ Jisos lɛ,
"Wo nɛ fɛɛ?" Geenɛn ɛ Jisos
faŋɛ yaa tfuse fiɛɛ kɛ.
10 Ɛ Baylɛt bife ɛ̂ Jisos lɛ, "Kɛ
wo nu ejeme ɛ̂ me le? Kɛ
wo kee lɛ me ŋkɛŋke mvuŋgay
keencinɛ wo le mbvuu ŋkɛŋke
mvuŋgay keeŋgay ɛ́ bó eta wo
yî kentam e le?"
11 Ɛ Jisos tfuse ɛ̂ wvú lɛ,
"Kɛ wo bee ekɛŋke mvuŋgay ɛ̂
me we sɛ bó to nya mvuŋgay
mvudvu ɛ̂ wo fowe kɛ. Nonɛn
nje fifin, wee wvù nya me can
yo le nu ɛ wvú kɛŋke kebefɛ ɛ
kí kuuke fele kuw."
12 Ɛ Baylɛt dioo yuw njeme
wvun, mum kɛw no gomte
je keecinɛ wvú le. Geenɛn ɛ
Bojuu wam lo foweɛwe lɛ, "Ɛ
wo mom lo ɛ cinɛ wee wvun e,
tu kɛ wo nu nsaa Kaysa wvù
Nfon wvu baay wvu Lum kɛ.
Wee tfuu wvù bense ɛkolɛ
kew lɛ wen nu nfon nu wee
bvuban wvu Kaysa."
13 Ɛ Baylɛt dioo bvuu yuw
wvun njeme, mum buy bô
Jisos, shii yî kentaw ke nsaw
e fò bó to teŋe lɛ Bvudvuu bvù
bó bom bô Ɛta, teŋe ɛ̂ díɛw
Ibulu le lɛ Gabata.
14 Ɛ to nu wase Diuu di
Nseyse wvu Ŋkaw Daŋɛfey e,
ɛ kefew to nu wase diɛwɛ did-
iuu yuufe ncow difɛɛ le. Ɛ
Baylɛt jeme ɛ̂ Bojuu lɛ, "Ben
etaa eyɛn Nfon wene wvun!"
15 Ɛ Bojuu bodvu no wamte
lo lɛ, "Gɛnɛ lo bô wvú, gɛnɛ lo
bô wvú, ta lo wvú yî kentam
e!" Ɛ Baylɛt bife ɛ̂ bó lɛ, "Me
enta Nfon wene yî kentam e
le?" Ɛ bocee ncese bo baay
baay tfuse ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, "Kɛ bese
kɛŋke Nfon mvu ɛfey Kaysa
kɛ."
16 Ɛ Baylɛt mum nya Jisos ɛ̂
bó lɛ bó egɛn eta yî kentam e.

Ɛ bó ta Jisos yî kentam e
(Mat 27:32-44; Mak 15:21-32; Luk 23:26-43)

17 Ɛ bó mum jo Jisos, buy bô
wvú. Ɛ wvú tuu kentam kew
no gɛne fô bó teŋe lɛ Ŋgbwow
Ɛkolɛ, teŋe ɛ̂ díɛw Ibulu le lɛ
Golgota.
18 Ɛ bó mum gɛn ta wvú
fó yî kentam e, ta tɛn bonyii
bomew bofɛɛ yî bintam e,
wvumvu ɛcɛɛɣ, wvumvu
ɛŋkoŋko, ɛ Jisos no nu ɛntelɛŋ.
19 Ɛ Baylɛt tɛn saŋ fiɛɛ
fimew ɛ bó ta yî kentam ke
Jisos e. Fiɛɛ fì wvú to saŋɛɛ
fidvu to nu lɛ, "Jisos wvu
Nasalɛt, Nfon Bojuu."
20 Bojuu nteen to nu ɛ taŋ
fiɛɛ fì wvú to saŋɛɛ fidvu,
njefo fò bó to taɛ Jisos yî ken-
tam e to nu nceencee mbew
kelaante le, ɛ wvú to saŋ fiɛɛ
fin ɛ̂ díɛw Ibulu bô yi Latin
noo yi Glek e.
21 Ɛ bocee ncese bo baay
baay bo Bojuu le gɛn gay ɛ̂

19:7 Lɛw 24:16; Mat 26:63-65; Jon 1:34; 5:18 **19:9** Mat 26:62-63; 27:12, 14
19:11 10:18 **19:12** 18:37; Luk 23:2; Lem 17:7

Baylɛt lɛ, “Fo wo esaŋ lɛ, ‘Nfon
Bojuu’ kɛ. Saŋɛ ɛ ɛ̀ nu lɛ, ‘Wee
wvun duu lɛ wen nu Nfon Bo-
juu.’ ”
22 Ɛ Baylɛt tfuse ɛ̂ bó lɛ, “Fiɛɛ
fì me nsaŋ nu ɛ me ɛ nsaŋ
wase.”
23 No bonyii bo nci le to taɛ
wase Jisos yî kentam e, mum
jo ndvú ye gaw ɛ̂ bikuu bibole
mondvuum monɛm no bó to
nu. Bó to nu ɛ jo naa noo
kekum kew. Geenɛn ɛ kekum
kin nu ɛ bó to tum kɛ lo ken-
laatɛn e ɛ kɛw yî kendoŋ e ɛ
bow ɛ buy yî bikaa le.
24 Nonɛn ɛ bó mum jeme
ɛbonɛbon lɛ, “Fo beene esaa
kekum kin kɛ. Beene etum
kaŋ, eyɛn wee wvù nu
ekɛŋkɛ.” Fifin to kooyi keege
ɛ́ fí eto ekocɛn no bó to saŋɛɛ ɛ̂
Ŋwa' Nyo' le lɛ,
“Bó to nu ɛ gaw ndvú yɛm fô
bikuu bibole,
tum kaŋ bô kekum kem.”
Nonɛn bonyii bo nci le bodvu
to nu ɛ ge kɛ naa fiɛɛ fidvu fin.
25 Geenɛn, bokɛnɛ bomew
to leeme fó mbew kentam
ke Jisos e. Bokɛnɛ ban to
nu bwee Jisos bô waa bwee
bwee Jisos wvù kpwoon noo
Maalia wvù kpwɛɛ Klobas
noo Maalia Magdalen.
26 Ɛ Jisos ke dioo enɛ eyɛn
bwee le noo waa we ŋgoo
wɛ wvù wvú to kooŋke ɛ bó
leeme mbew ye le, ɛ wvú gay
ɛ̂ bwee lɛ, “Kpwoon, taa eyɛn,
wvun nu wase waa wo.”
27 No wvú gay nonɛn kase
gay tɛn ɛ̂ waa we ŋgoo wɛ
lɛ, “Taa eyɛn, wvun nu wase
bwoo.” Ɛ kɛw sekekiɛ le ɛ
waa we ŋgoo wvudvu mum jo
bwee Jisos ɛ wvú gɛn no cee
wase ɛ ɛ̀ nu yew dvu wvú.

Ɛ Jisos kpwe
(Mat 27:45-56; Mak 15:33-41; Luk 23:44-49)

28 Ɛjim jodvu no Jisos to kee
wase lɛ fiɛɛ ficii nu ɛ ka wase,
ɛ wvú mum nɛ jeme keege ɛ́ fí
eto ekocɛn no bó saŋɛɛ ɛ̂ Ŋwa'
Nyo' le lɛ,
“Kendoŋ yumte me.”
29 Nsɛfe mvu to leeme fó bô
mbvuum mo ŋgbwayŋgbwayi
jó ɛ mó ɛ yiŋsɛn. Ɛ bonyii
bo nci le bodvu mum ffum
kusha jó bon yî fite fi isob e
nɛke diuw we le. *
30 Ɛ Jisos dioo fi mbvuum
modvu mum gay lɛ, “Fí ɛ ka
wase.” No wvú gay nonɛn,
ŋgvuke ɛkolɛ, ɛ keyoy kew
mum buy.

Ɛ bó bon dita di Jisos e

31 No ɛbvubwɛ to nu wase
Diuu di Nseyse le keeley diuu
di mbam e, ɛ Bojuu no gomte
keege lɛ fo ɛgvun yodvu ke
emɛy enu yî bintam e diuu
di mbam e kɛ, (tete ɛ mbam
wvudvu to nu wvu baay). Ɛ
bó mum gɛn yɛn Baylɛt e lɛkɛ
lɛ wvú egay ɛ́ bó eŋgocɛ bikaa
bi bonyii bò to nu yî bintam
e bodvu wvu lɛ bó eyaŋsɛn
ekpwekɛn ɛ́ bó eshike, ecake.
32 Nonɛn ɛ bonyii bo nci
le mum to ŋgocɛ bikaa bi
wee wvu fwe le, ŋgocɛ tɛn bi
wvumvu wɛ wvù bó to taɛ bô
wvú le.

19:24 Mben 22:18 **19:25** Mat 27:55-56; Luk 23:49 **19:26** 13:23 **19:28** Mben 22:15; 69:22 **19:29** Mben 69:21 * **19:29** Isob wvun nu diee di kete kemew e. **19:31** Dito 21:22-23

33 Geenɛn, ɛ bó ke dioo to
buy fô Jisos e, yɛn lɛ wvú be
ɛ kpwe wase, ɛ bó faŋɛ yaa
bvuu ŋgocɛ bikaa biew kɛ.
34 Ɛ wee mvu ŋgoo bonyii
bo nci le bon dita di Jisos e bô
goo. No wvú bon nonɛn, kaŋ
mwaaŋ ɛ ɛlɛmɛ bô joo ta buy
fó.
35 Wee wvù to yɛnɛɛ
mwɛɛm mvun e nu ɛ wvú
ɛ ben jim nsaw wvudvu, ɛ
njeme we nu kecɛɛy, ɛ wvú
kee lo lɛ wen jemyi ɛ ɛ̀ nu
kecɛɛy wvu lɛ ben nulo ebee.
36 Mwɛɛm mvun to kooyi
wvu lɛ fiɛɛ fì bó to saŋɛɛ ɛ̂ Ŋwa'
Nyo' le eto ekocɛn no bó saŋɛɛ
lɛ, "Kɛ ɛkufɛ kew kemwaaŋ nu
ɛ bó nu ke eŋgoy kɛ."
37 Ɛ fí bvuu nu ɛ bó ɛ saŋ
bvudvuu bvumew e ɛ̂ Ŋwa'
Nyo' le lɛ, "Bonyii nu ke etaale
wee wvudvu wɛ wvù bó nu ɛ
bon bô goo."

Ɛ bó dwey Jisos
(Mat 27:57-61; Mak 15:42-47; Luk 23:50-56)

38 Ɛjim jodvu ɛ Yosɛw wvu
Alimatia nɛ gɛn yɛn Baylɛt e
lɛkɛ lɛ wvú ebee ɛ́ wen ecake
gvune di Jisos e. Yosɛw wvun
to nu wee ŋgoo Jisos geenɛn
ɛ ɛ̀ nu kɛ ɛjim ɛjim njefo wvú
to fane Bojuu. Ɛ Baylɛt bee, ɛ
wvú mum gɛn keecake gvune
didvu.
39 Nikodɛmus wvù to yawɛɛ
gɛn yɛn Jisos e ɛntaŋ jomew
to nu ɛ to tɛn bô bifuu bimew
bì shfuuŋkene ɛ bó taashɛ ɛ
kene bô mɛɛl noo alos ɛ bvu-
jitɛ bvudvu nu kɛ diɛwɛ bok-
ilu mbaanshɛ ncow botɛte le.
40 Ɛ bô wvú mum shike
gvune di Jisos e njime bô
ndvú ɛ bó ɛ yefe bô nfiey wɛ
no ndwey wee to ké no nu ɛ̂
nce woŋ Bojuu le.
41 Ɛ to nu ɛ wɛɛ kentaaŋ
wvumew nu mbew fò bó to
taɛ Jisos yî kentam e. Ɛ wɛɛ
wvudvu nu ɛ jem yi fiɛ mi nu
dvú ɛ bó ke baa edwey wase
wee jó kɛ.
42 Nonɛn no ɛbvubwɛ to
nu wase Diuu di Bojuu le di
Nseyse wvu diuu di Mbam e,
ɛ jem yidvu nu tɛn nceencee,
ɛ bó mum lese Jisos jó. †

20

Ɛ bó gom gvune di Jisos e ŋkuuŋ
(Mat 28:1-8; Mak 16:1-8; Luk 24:1-12)

1 Ɛ ɛ̀ ke no nu diuu di fwe yî
kemaa le, ɛ Maalia Magdalen
buy ja lo kebitele, gɛn fô jem,
yɛn ɛ bó ɛ cake wase tɛ dì bó to
baŋɛɛ diuw jem dvú.
2 Nonɛn ɛ wvú mum lewtɛ
gɛn yɛn Semon Bita le bô waa
ŋgoo Jisos mvu wɛ wvù Jisos
to kooŋke le, gay ɛ̂ bó lɛ, "Bó
nu ɛ bvuse wase Tata ɛ̂ jem,
ɛ bese yaa kee laa bó gɛke fɛɛ
wvú lɛ."
3 Ɛ Bita bô waa ŋgoo Jisos wɛ
mum buy no gɛne fô jem.
4 Bó to gɛne lewte lo, geenɛn
ɛ waa ŋgoo Jisos wɛ lewtɛ fey
Bita yaw fɛse fô jem.

19:34 1Jon 5:6 **19:35** 15:27; 21:24 **19:36** Mben 34:20-21; Ksm 12:46 **19:37** Saka 12:10; Mwm 1:7 **19:38** 9:22 **19:39** 3:1-2 **19:40** 12:7 † **19:42** Bó to lese Jisos jó nonɛn wvu lɛ mbam ke edioo ɛ fey, ɛ́ bó emum eto eloocɛ edwey wvú ɛ̂ ndwey wvubole. **20:2** 13:23

5 No wvú fɛse, ŋgvuwcɛ taa,
yɛn ɛ ndvú yì bó njimɛɛ yî
Jisos e jiime jó. Ɛ wvú taa
nonɛn faŋɛ yaa ley jó kɛ.
6 Ɛ Semon Bita bi wvú le
fɛse fó, mum ley lo gɛn ɛ̂ jem.
No wvú ley, yɛn kɛ ɛ ɛ̀ nu ndvú
yɛ le ɛ yí jiime,
7 noo fincake fi ndvu le fì bó
to njimɛɛ ɛkolɛ ke Jisos e dvú,
ɛ fí yaa jiime bô yimi ndvú yɛ
kɛ. Geenɛn ɛ bó kɛwe ɛ gɛɛ
bwew bvudvuu le ɛfinɛfin.
8 Ɛ waa ŋgoo Jisos mvu wɛ
wvù to yawɛɛ efɛse fô jem
mum ley tɛn gɛn ɛ̂ jem yɛn fiɛɛ
fin e mum bee.
9 Ɛ to nu ɛ bó baa cim kiɛɛ
wase kenyi ke fiɛɛ fì nu ɛ̂ Ŋwa'
Nyo' le lɛ Jisos to kɛŋke keeke
ebuy yî kpwe le kɛ.

Ɛ Jisos duŋcɛ ɛkolɛ kew ɛ̂ Maalia Magdalen

10 Ɛ boom bo ŋgoo le bo Jisos
e ba kase kfulɛ fô yew e.
11 Geenɛn ɛ Maalia shɛɛ no
leeme beele fô jem. No wvú
to beele ke nɛ ŋgvuwcɛ taa ɛ̂
jem,
12 yɛn bonceendaa bo Nyo'
le bofɛɛ ɛ bó ɛ tfume ndvú yì
baa ɛ shii fò bó to jikɛɛ gvune
di Jisos e, wvumvu fô ɛkolɛ ke
Jisos e to jiime, wvumvu fô
bikaa biew to jiime.
13 Ɛ bonceendaa bo Nyo'
le bodvu bife ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, "Kp-
woon, wo beele la?" Ɛ wvú
tfuse lɛ, "Me mbeele njefo bó
nu ɛ cake Tata wɛm ɛ nɛ dvú ɛ
me n'yaa ŋkee fò bó gɛke wvú
kɛ."
14 No wvú gay nonɛn, dioo
baŋke ye yɛn ɛ Jisos leeme.
Geenɛn ɛ wvú faŋɛ yaa kiɛɛ lɛ
ɛ̀ nu Jisos kɛ.
15 Ɛ Jisos bife ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, "Kp-
woon, wo beele la? Wo gomte
ɛ ɛ̀ nu yɛɛ?" Ɛ Maalia mum
no kpwaake lɛ ɛ̀ nu wee wvù
taale fô wɛɛ ketaaŋ wvudvu
le. Ɛ wvú mum gay ɛ̂ wvú lɛ,
"Icɛm, ɛ́ wo fɛn nu ɛ tuu wvú
ɛ nɛ dvú, ɛ́ wo see fò wo gɛke
wvú ɛ́ me eŋgɛn enjo enɛ dvú."
16 Ɛ Jisos nɛ bɛn wvú lɛ,
"Maalia." Ɛ wvú baŋke ye
tee wvú ɛ̂ díɛw yibo Ibulu le
lɛ, "Laboni," fì nu lɛ, "Wee
n'yɛɛyi."
17 Ɛ Jisos gay ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, "Fo
wo ejicì me le kɛ, njefo me
mbaa mben wase fô Icɛm e
kɛ. Gɛnɛ ɛ ɛ̀ nu fô boom
bo bwɛɛm e esee ɛ̂ bó lɛ me
mbene wase fô Icɛm wvù ɛ̀ nu
tɛn Icen e noo fô Nyo' wɛm
wvù ɛ̀ nu tɛn Nyo' wene le."
18 Ɛ Maalia Magdalen mum
gɛn see ɛ̂ boom bo Jisos e bo
ŋgoo le lɛ wen nu ɛ yɛn Tata le,
bvuu see ɛ̂ bó lɛ wvú nu ɛ jeme
mwɛɛm mvun ɛ̂ wen.

Ɛ Jisos duŋcɛ ɛkolɛ kew ɛ̂ boom bew bo ŋgoo le
(Mat 28:16-20; Mak 16:14-18; Luk 24:36-49)

19 Ɛ ɛ̀ ke no nu fokiɛguu
ɛbvubwɛ bvù ɛ̀ to nu diuu di
fwe yî kemaa le, ɛ boom bo
ŋgoo le bo Jisos e nu yew ɛ
bó ɛ fen'yɛ bimbuŋ, njefo bó
to fane Bojuu. Ɛ Jisos ke nɛ
buynɛn leem ɛ̂ bó ɛntelɛŋ, gay

20:6 11:44 **20:9** Mben 16:9-10; Luk 24:26-27; Lem 2:25-31; 1Kol 15:4 **20:13** 20:2 **20:14** 21:4; Luk 24:16 **20:17** Lum 8:29; Ibu 2:11-12 **20:19** 9:22; 14:27; 20:1 **20:20** 19:34; 20:25, 27

bó le lɛ, “Kembonɛn enù fô ben e.”
20 No wvú gay bó le nonɛn,
mum duŋcɛ can ye bô dita
diew ɛ̂ bó. Ɛ boom bo Jisos e
bo ŋgoo le yuw njoŋ baay no
bó yɛnɛɛ Tata le.
21 Ɛ Jisos bvuu kase gay ɛ̂
bó lɛ, “Kembonɛn enù fô ben
e. No Icɛm to tumɛɛ me, nu
kɛ lɛŋlɛŋ no me ntumte ben
keseen.”
22 No wvú gay nonɛn, mum
yoy yî bó le gay lɛ, “Ben efiisɛn
Keyoy ke Yuule.
23 Ɛ ben lɛɛshi bibefɛ bi wee
le, tu Nyo' nu ɛ lɛɛshɛ wase.
Ben ɛ́ cinɛ sɛ ben ɛ lɛɛshɛ, tu bí
ɛ mɛy wase.”

Ɛ Jisos duŋcɛ ɛkolɛ kew ɛ̂ Toma

24 Ɛ to nu seke Jisos to toɛ
fô boom bew bo ŋgoo le, kɛ
Toma wvù to nu ŋgoo boom
bo yuufe ncow bofɛɛ le wvù
bó to teŋe diee diew dimew lɛ
Ɛmam to nu bô bó kɛ.
25 Ɛ kebɛse ke boom bo ŋgoo
le bo Jisos e ke mum gay ɛ̂
wvú lɛ, “Bese be ɛ yɛn Tata le.”
Geenɛn, ɛ wvú gay fiew ɛ̂ bó lɛ,
“Ɛ me nu sɛ me ɛ ŋke ɛ n'yɛn
dew bíɛn yɛ le yî can ye le, ɛ
nlese kpwan ɛbo ɛ̂ dew bíɛn
yidvu le, ɛ nlese tɛn kebo kem
yî dita diew e, me nsaa mbee
naa lo kɛ.”
26 Ɛ kemaa kum, ɛ boom bo
Jisos e bo ŋgoo le bvuu no nu
yew ɛ Toma nu tɛn bô bó, ɛ
dew fwese nu ɛ bó ɛ fen'yɛ.
Geenɛn, ɛ Jisos nɛ buynɛn ɛ̂
bó ɛntelɛŋ, gay bó le lɛ, “Kem-
bonɛn enù fô ben e.”
27 No wvú gay nonɛn, mum
gay ɛ̂ Toma lɛ, “Lese kpwan
wo ɛbo yî can yɛm e, eyɛn
no yí nu, ebvuu elese tɛn ɛbo
kuw yî dita diem e. Fo wo
ekɛŋkè kemaŋɛn kɛ, bee.”
28 Ɛ Toma mum tfuse lo lɛ,
“Tata wɛm, noo Nyo' wɛm.”
29 Ɛ Jisos gay ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, “Wo
fɛn nu ɛ bee keseen njefo wo
nu ɛ yɛn me le? Njoŋ wvu
baay nu fô bonyii bò baa yɛn
me le kɛ, geenɛn ɛ bee le.”

Shiee ŋwa' wvun

30 Jisos to nu ɛ ge mwɛɛm
nteen mvù duŋci mvuŋgay
mvu Nyo' le ɛ boom bew bo
ŋgoo le yɛn, ɛ bó baa saŋ ɛ̂ ŋwa'
wvun e kɛ.
31 Geenɛn ɛ mvun mvù bó
nu ɛ saŋ nu keege lɛ ben ebee
lɛ Jisos nu Mboyse wvù Nyo'
to kawɛɛ, nu Waa Nyo'. Ɛ ben
beŋe nonɛn, ɛ́ ben ke ekɛŋkɛ
nshii wvù mɛy lo nje diee
diew.

21

Ɛ Jisos duŋcɛ ɛkolɛ kew ɛ̂ boom bew bo ŋgoo le mbew mamase le

1 Ɛjim jodvu ɛ Jisos ke bvuu
duŋcɛ ɛkolɛ kew ɛ̂ boom bew
bo ŋgoo le mbew Mamase yì
Tibɛlias e. Fí to kooy ɛ̂ yin je
le:
2 Semon Bita bô Toma
wvù bó to teŋe lɛ Ɛmam, noo
Natanial wvu Kana keba
kè Galilee le, noo boom bo
Sɛbɛdee le, noo boom bo ŋgoo
le bo Jisos e bomew bofɛɛ to
nu bvudvuu bvumwaaŋ.

20:21 17:18 **20:22** 14:16 **20:23** Mat 18:18 **20:24** 11:16; 14:5; 20:27; 21:2 **20:26** 20:19 **20:29** 1Bi 1:8 **20:30** 1:14; 2:11 **20:31** 3:15; 1Jon 5:13 **21:3** Luk 5:5

3 Ɛ Semon Bita nɛ gay ɛ̂ bó lɛ,
“Me nu enlaa byé.” Ɛ bó gay ɛ̂
wvú lɛ, “Beene nu elaa.” Ɛ bô
bó mum buy gɛn ley ɛ̂ kekoŋ
e. Geenɛn ke ghan ce ɛ̂ joo ɛ
bó baa koo lo fiɛɛ kɛ.

4 Ɛ ɛkfuŋ ke no yuule too,
ɛ Jisos to leem ŋgem joo le, ɛ
boom bew bo ŋgoo le faŋɛ yaa
kiɛɛ lɛ ɛ̀ nu wvú kɛ.
5 Ɛ Jisos bife ɛ̂ bó lɛ, “Boom
bem, ben nu ɛ koo kɛ byé?” Ɛ
bó tfuse lɛ, “'Aay.”
6 Ɛ wvú gay ɛ̂ bó lɛ, “Ben
elaŋ kensaŋ je ɛbo ɛcɛɛy jo
kekoŋ ɛ́ ben ekoo fiɛɛ.” Ɛ bó
mum laŋ, ɛ kí mum nɛ no
ghaake bó keegufe, njefo bó
to nu ɛ koo byé jó nteen.
7 Ɛ waa ŋgoo Jisos wɛ wvù
Jisos to kooŋke dioo yɛn
nonɛn mum gay ɛ̂ Bita lɛ, “Ɛ
nu Tata.” No Semon Bita yuw
lɛ ɛ̀ nu Tata, mum jise ndvú
ye njefo wvú to nu ye yɛ. No
wvú jise nonɛn mum sele ɛ̂
joo no gɛne fô Jisos e.
8 Geenɛn ɛ bomew boom bo
ŋgoo le ba no bii ɛ̂ kekoŋ e
guute kensaŋ kiɛ ɛ kí ɛ yiŋsɛn
bô byé. Kɛ bó to bɛɛ ncejole
keebuy ɛŋkpwaante kɛ. Bon-
tam to shɛke kɛ wase diɛwɛ
ŋkeŋkeŋ mbaanshen e.
9 Ɛ bó gɛn fɛse ɛŋkpwaante
yɛn ŋguy e ɛ wvú keyte lo yî
bika le, ɛ byé nu yî dvú le, ɛ
blɛɛd nu tɛn fó.
10 Ɛ Jisos gay ɛ̂ bó lɛ, “Ben
eto bô byé yimi yì ben konte.”
11 Nonɛn ɛ Semon Bita gɛn
ben ɛ̂ kekoŋ e gufe kensaŋ
buy dvú ɛŋkpwaante ɛ kí ɛ
yiŋsɛn bô byé yì faŋkɛn gb-
wee kecow mbaanshen ncow
shɛ (153). Naa no yí to cim
nu nteen nɛn, kensaŋ to baa
semkɛn kɛ.
12 Ɛ Jisos gay ɛ̂ bó lɛ, “Ben
eto ediekɛn.” Wee mwaaŋ
boom bew bo ŋgoo le to baa
cim mom naa lo ebife ɛ̂ wvú
lɛ laa ɛ̀ nu wvú wvù yɛɛ lɛ. Bó
to nu ɛ kiɛɛ lo lɛ ɛ̀ nu Tata.
13 Ɛ Jisos mum gɛn jo blɛɛd
wɛ nya ɛ̂ bó noo byé yɛ fó.
14 Fin to nu wase bokaŋ
botɛte no Jisos to duŋcɛɛ ɛkolɛ
kew ɛ̂ boom bew bo ŋgoo le ɛ
kɛw no wvú to buyɛɛ yî kpwe
le.

Ɛ Jisos kase nya lemme ɛ̂ Bita

15 Ɛ bó ke diekɛn mɛse, ɛ
Jisos bɛn Bita bife ɛ̂ wvú lɛ,
“Semon waa Jon, wo kooŋke
me fele bomew ban e?” Ɛ
wvú tfuse lɛ, “'Ɛɛ Tata, wo kee
lo lɛ me ŋkooŋke wo.” Ɛ Jisos
gay ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, “Ɛ nyaŋyì boom
bem bo njée le.”
16 Ɛ Jisos bvuu bɛn wvú yî
bokaŋ e bofɛɛ bife ɛ̂ wvú lɛ,
“Semon waa Jon, wo kooŋke
me?” Ɛ wvú tfuse lɛ, “'Ɛɛ Tata,
wo kee lo lɛ me ŋkooŋke wo.”
Ɛ wvú gay ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, “Ɛ taalè fô
njée yɛm e.”
17 Ɛ Jisos bvuu bɛn wvú yî
bokaŋ e botɛte bife ɛ̂ wvú lɛ,
“Semon waa Jon, wo kooŋke
me?” Ɛ Bita yuw no Jisos bife
ɛ̂ wvú yî bokaŋ e botɛte lɛ laa
wvú kooŋke wen ɛ, ɛ fí ffumse
lo wvú. Ɛ wvú gay ɛ̂ Jisos lɛ,
“Tata, wo kee fiɛɛ ficii, wo kee
lo lɛ me ŋkooŋke wo.” Ɛ Jisos

21:4 20:14; Luk 24:16 **21:6** Luk 5:5-7 **21:7** 13:23; Mat 14:29 **21:11** Luk 5:6 **21:13** 6:11; Mat 14:19; 15:36 **21:14** 20:19, 26 **21:15** 10:14-16; Lem 20:28; 1Bi 5:2

gay ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, “Ɛ nyaŋyi njée
yɛm.
18 Ɛ me ensee ɛ̂ wo kecɛɛy
kecɛɛy lɛ, seke wo to bɛɛ
cuwee, ɛ̀ to ké kay wo kecaw
kuw no gɛne fô wo kooŋke.
Geenɛn seke wo ɛ lun wase
nu ɛ wo nu ke ecake can we
ɛ́ ekay wee mvu kecaw yî yo
le, ejo wo egɛn dvú fô wo yaa
kooŋke keegɛn kɛ.”
19 Jisos to jemyi fin duŋci ɛ
ɛ̀ nu kfuu kpwe yì Bita to nu
keeke ekpwe eto bô diee dì
kuuke dvú fô Nyo' le. No Jisos
jeme nonɛn mum gay ɛ̂ wvú
lɛ, “Ɛ biì me le.”
20 Ɛ Bita dioo baŋke ye yɛn
ɛ waa ŋgoo wɛ wvù Jisos to
kooŋke bii bó le. Waa ŋgoo
wvun nu wvù to yeemɛɛ
gɛn yî Jisos e seke bô bó to
diekene ɛkiɛguu yî kemɛse
le bife ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, “Tata, ɛ̀ nu
yɛɛ wvudvu wvù nu ke egese
wo?”
21 No Bita yɛnɛɛ ɛ waa ŋgoo
wvudvu bii bó le, ɛ wvú bife
ɛ̂ Jisos lɛ, “Tata, fi wee wvun e
nu lɛ la?”
22 Ɛ Jisos tfuse ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, “Ɛ
me ncim mbe nshieele lɛ wvú
emɛy enu egɛn ebuy no me
ŋke eŋkase ento, ɛ́ fifiɛ ekɛŋke
la keege bô wo? Ɛ biì me le.”
23 No Jisos gayɛɛ nonɛn,
ɛ njeme ke mum no gɛne
ɛntelɛŋ jo bonyii bo mbee le
lɛ kɛ waa ŋgoo Jisos wvun nu
ke ekpwe kɛ. Geenɛn ɛ Jisos
to baa gayte lɛ kɛ wvú nu ke
ekpwe kɛ. Wvú to gay kɛ lɛ, “Ɛ
me ncim mbe nshieele lɛ wvú
emɛy enu egɛn ebuy no me
ŋke eŋkase ento, ɛ́ fifiɛ ekɛŋke
la keege bô wo.”

Ɛkumɛ wee wvù saŋ ŋwa' wvun

24 Waa ŋgoo wvudvu wvun
nu wvù jemyi ɛkumɛ mwɛɛm
mvun, ɛ ɛ̀ nu wvú wvù nu ɛ
saŋ mwɛɛm mvudvu, ɛ bese
kee lo lɛ fiɛɛ fì wvú jemyi
ɛkumɛ fí nu kecɛɛy.
25 Mwɛɛm mvumew nu tɛn
dvú nteen mvù Jisos to geɛ, ɛ ɛ̀
be nu lɛ bó esaŋ mvunciim, ɛ́
me en'yɛne lɛ kɛ ɛkolɛ ke nshɛ
le kecii nulo ekɛŋke fò bó egɛɛ
boŋwa' bodvu kɛ.

21:18 2Bi 1:14 **21:19** 13:36 **21:20** 13:23, 25 **21:24** 15:27; 19:35 **21:25** 20:30

Ŋwa' Lemme di boom bo ntum e bo Jisos e Fiɛɛ fì nu ɛ̂ ŋwa' Lemme wvun e

Ŋwa' lemme di boom bo ntum e bo Jisos e wvun to saŋ Luka, biise saaka wvù jee wvu ɛkumɛ Jisos wvù wvú to yawɛɛ wase saŋ ɛ̂ Ŋwa' Luk le. Saaka wvù jee wvun nu lɛ Jisos to nu ɛ kpwe yî kentam e fô bibefɛ bisɛɛbeene le, ɛ bó dwey wvú, ɛ Nyo' kase bvuse wvú yî kpwe le.

Wvuy fiɛɛ fì ŋwa' wvun jemyi ɛkumɛ fí nu keesee no Keyoy ke Yuule to geɛ ɛ boom bo ŋgoo le bo Jisos e ge ɛ saaka wvù jee wvu ɛkumɛ Jisos wvun saaŋkɛn, gɛn Jɛlusalɛm noo biba bì Judea bô Samalia le bicii, gɛn buy ɛbuw ɛ woŋ yo ɛna le (1:8). Ŋwa' wvun nu kenfɛ ɛkumɛ no ŋgoo bonyii bo Klistu le to kɛwɛɛ ɛntelɛŋ jo Bojuu, lese fitele yî Jisos e, ɛ fí ke mum nɛ tu fiɛɛ fi ɛkolɛ ke nshɛ le kecii.

Bikuu bi mwɛɛm e ɛ̂ Ŋwa' wvun e

1:1-26 Ɛ Nyo' seyse bonyii bo nfewcɛ le
1:1-14 Ɛ Jisos nya ntefe wvu fokemɛse bô ŋkawma
1:15-26 Ɛ wee jo bvudvuu bvu Judas e
2:1–8:3 Ɛ bó fewcɛ saaka Jisos Jɛlusalɛm
8:4–12:25 Ɛ bó fewcɛ saaka Jisos Judea bô Samalia
13:1–28:31 Lemme di Baul e
13:1–14:28 Ghane di Baul e di fwe
15:1-35 Nshii wvu Jɛlusalɛm
15:36–18:22 Ghane di Baul e di bokaŋ bofɛɛ
18:23–21:16 Ghane di Baul e di bokaŋ botɛte
21:17–28:31 Ɛ Baul no nu wee ncaw fewci kɛ diɛw Nyo' Jɛlusalɛm bô Kaysalia noo Lum

1 Cee la Teofilus, ɛ̂ ŋwa' wvu fwe wvù me nto nsaŋɛɛ fô wo le, me nto nu ɛ nsaŋ jó ɛkumɛ mwɛɛm mvunciim mvù Jisos to gee noo mvù wvú to yɛɛyi bonyii dvú, ɛ kɛw no wvú to kɛwɛɛ lemme diew,

2 gɛn buy diuu dì Nyo' to joɛ wvú ɛ wvú ben we. Ɛ Nyo' sɛ jo wvú ɛ́ wvú eben we, wvú to nu ɛ bɛɛ Keyoy ke Yuule tefe boom bew bo ntum e bò wvú to cawɛɛ.

3 Seke wvú to buyɛɛ yî kpwe le, wvú to nu ɛ duŋcɛ ɛkolɛ kew ɛ̂ bó yî ɛdiuw e mbaanyɛ ɛ̂ jé le nteen nteen yì duŋci lɛ wvú nu dvú. Ɛ wvú bvuu no jemyi ɛ̂ bó ɛkumɛ bvunfon bvu Nyo' le.

4 No bô bó to nu nonɛn, ɛ wvú gay ɛ̂ bó lɛ, “Fo ben ke enɛ Jɛlusalɛm kɛ. Ben ecɛytè nnya yì Icɛm to kawɛɛ ben dvú yì ben to yuwɛɛ ɛ me nje-myi ɛkumɛ yí.

5 Ben ekeè lɛ Jon to leese bonyii ɛ̂ joo, geenɛn ɛjim jo ɛdiuw caan nu ɛ Nyo' nu ke elese ben ɛ è nu can Keyoy ke Yuule le.”

1:1 Luk 1:1-4 **1:2** 10:41; 13:31; 28:23; Luk 24:36-42, 46-51; 1Tim 3:16 **1:4** Luk 3:16; 24:49; Jon 14:16 **1:5** Mat 3:11; Mak 1:8; Luk 3:16; Jona 1:33

Ɛ Jisos ben we

6 Ɛ Jisos bô boom bew
bo ntum e ke no nu kefew
kemew e, ɛ bó bife ɛ̂ wvú
lɛ, “Tata, kefew nu ɛ kocɛn
wase kè wo nu ege ɛ́ bonyii
bosɛɛbeene bo Islael ekase
esaake bvunfon bvubole le?”
7 Ɛ wvú tfuse ɛ̂ bó lɛ, “Kefew
kè fí nu ke ekooy nu ɛ ɛ̀ seyse
Icɛm bô mvuŋgay mwew, ɛ kɛ
ɛ̀ nu bvudvuu bvunɛn keekiɛɛ
kɛ.
8 Fì ben ekeè nu lɛ Keyoy
ke Yuule nu ke eto eyiŋsɛn yî
yene le, ɛ́ ben emum ekɛŋkɛ
mvuŋgay, ekɛw eseŋe ɛkumɛ
me Jɛlusalɛm noo biba bì
Judea bô Samalia le bicii,
egɛn ebuy ɛbuw ɛ woŋ yo ɛna
le.”
9 Kɛ no wvú jeme nonɛn, ɛ
Nyo' jo wvú ɛ wvú no bene we
ɛ bó taale no wvú bene, ben ɛ
kembɛw baŋ wvú, ɛ wvú la ɛ̂
bó ɛjise.
10 No bó luŋɛɛ ɛjisɛ we
etaale no wvú bene, ɛ fí kooy
lɛ bolemsɛ bofɛɛ to nu ɛ ja sɛsɛ
buynɛn ɛ bó ɛ tfume ndvú ɛ yí
baa, leem mbew bó le,
11 bife ɛ̂ bó lɛ, “Bolemsɛ bo
Galilee, ben leeme taale la
we? Jisos wvun wvù Nyo' jo ɛ̂
ben ɛntelɛŋ wvú ɛ ben we nu
ke ekase eto kɛ lɛŋlɛŋ no ben
be yɛn ɛ wvú bene we.”

Ɛ Matiaa jo bvudvuu bvu Judas e

12 Ɛ boom bo ntum e bo
Jisos e mum nɛ fô Kum Bite bi
Olif e no tuu jim Jɛlusalɛm, ɛ
ɛ̀ to nu kɛ diɛwɛ keŋgawtɛn ke
may e keegɛn buy jó. *
13 No bó ley jó, mum ben
gɛn ɛ̂ kebuw ke yew e ke ɛwe
fò bó to ké no gɛne bɛɛle.
Bonyii ban to nu Bita, Jon,
Jɛm noo Andulu, Filew bô
Toma, Batolomu bô Matio,
Jɛm wvù waa Alfiyus, Semon
wvù to nu wee ŋgoo Bosɛlot †
noo Judas wvù waa Jɛm.
14 Ɛ bô bokɛnɛ bomew noo
Maalia wvù bwee Jisos bô
boom bo bwee Jisos e ké no
taashi yî fiɛɛ le fimwaaŋ kee-
bunlee sekecii.
15 Ɛ ɛ̀ ke no nu ɛdiuw yoya
le, ɛ boom bo ŋgoo le bo Jisos e
taashɛ. Bó to nu fó wee diɛwɛ
gbwee kecow mbaanfiɛɛ le
(120). Ɛ Bita ja we jeme ɛ̂ bó
lɛ,
16 “Boom bo bwɛɛm e, fiɛɛ
fì Ŋwa' Nyo' jemyi to kɛŋke kɛ
keekooy. Ɛ nu fiɛɛ fì Keyoy ke
Yuule to geɛ ɛ Dawe jeme ɛ ɛ̀
bɛɛ lo ɛkumɛ Judas wvù to joɛ
fwe ɛ bó sɛ koo Jisos.
17 Ben kee lɛ Judas wvun to
nu wee mvu ŋgoo yesebeene
le, kɛŋke diew lemme ɛ̂ beene
ɛnte.”
18 (Ɛ Bita sɛ no jemyi nonɛn
nu ɛ Judas to jo wase bigew
bì bó to nyaɛ ɛ̂ wvú yî fiɛɛ fì
wvú to buwɛɛ le, guy bvud-
vuu dvú. Bvudvuu bvun nu
fò wvú to gbweɛ ncine ɛ tee
bvuyɛ, ɛ bvulɛw buy bvucii.

1:6 Luk 24:21 **1:7** Mak 13:32 **1:8** Luk 24:47-48; 1:21-22; 2:32; 3:15; 5:32; 10:39; Jon 15:27 **1:8** Mat 28:19; Mak 16:15; Luk 24:47-48 **1:9** Luk 24:51; Jon 6:62; 1Bi 3:22 **1:10** Luk 24:4 **1:11** Luk 21:27; Mwm 1:7 **1:12** Luk 24:52

* **1:12** Keŋgawtɛn ke may e nu no wee to nulo elɛn diuu di mbam e. **1:13** Luk 6:14-16 † **1:13** Bosɛlot to nu Bojuu bò to tomte woŋ, diuu keebvuse yî ŋgɛw e can bonyii bo Lum e. **1:14** Luk 23:49 **1:16** Mben 41:9 **1:18** Mat 27:3-8

19 Ɛ bonyii bo Jɛlusalɛm
bocii yuw, mum no teŋe
bvudvuu bvudvu ɛ̂ díɛw
yibole lɛ Akɛldema, fì nu lɛ,
“Gbwen Ɛlɛmɛ.”)
20 Ɛ Bita bvuu gay lɛ, “Dawe
to nu ɛ saŋ ɛ̂ Ŋwa' Mbense le lɛ,
‘Bó ecinɛ ɛ́ la diew etu binf-
fuy,
ɛ́ wee saa ebvuu eceè fó kɛ.’
Fí bvuu nu ɛ wvú ɛ saŋ lɛ,
‘Wee mvu kɛŋke keejo bvud-
vuu bwew bvu lemme
le.’
21-22 No fí nu nonɛn, wee
mvu kɛŋke keebɛne bese le, ɛ́
bee bó efewcì lɛ Tata Jisos to
nu ɛ buy yî kpwe le. Wvuwɛ
wee kɛŋke keenu wee wvù to
lɛne bee bó sekecii kè Jisos to
ghane bee bó ɛ kɛw yî kefew
kè Jon to leese bonyii ɛ̂ joo le,
ɛ gɛn ɛ buy diuu dì Nyo' to joɛ
Jisos ɛ̂ bese ɛnte ɛ wvú ben we
le.”
23 No wvú jeme nonɛn, ɛ bó
cu bonyii bofɛɛ. Wvumvu to
nu Yosɛw wvù bó to teŋe lɛ
Basabas bvuu teŋe lɛ Justus, ɛ
wvumvu nu Matiaa.
24 No bó cu nonɛn, mum
bunle lɛ, “Tata, wo kee mvun-
telem mvu bonyii bocii le.
Nonɛn, duŋcɛ ɛ̂ bese wee wvù
wo nu ɛ caw ɛntelɛŋ jo bonyii
bo bofɛɛ ban,
25 lɛ wvú enù waa ntum
Jisos wvù ejo bvudvuu bvu
Judas e bvu lemme le, bvù
wvú to cin'yɛɛ gɛn fô wvú nu
fó le.”
26 No bó bunle nonɛn, mum
saŋ ɛdiee ɛbo, jɛm, ɛ di Matiaa
le buy gbwe. Ɛ bó mum bise
wvú ŋgoo boom bo ntum e bo
Jisos e bo yuufe ncow mwaaŋ
e.

2

Ɛ Keyoy ke Yuule to

1 Ɛ diuu di Ŋkaw mvu wvù
bó to teŋe lɛ Bɛntekos e ke to
kocɛn, ɛ bonyii bocii bò to nu
ɛ lese fitele yî Jisos e ɛ taashɛ
bvudvu bvumwaaŋ.
2 Ɛ bó ke nɛ sɛsɛ yuw ɛ
fiɛɛ dvûmte shiile we kɛ diɛwɛ
keekee le. Ɛ fí shii, ley yiŋsɛn
yew yì bó to nu dvú le.
3 Ɛ bó dioo taa, yɛn fiɛɛ
fimew e ɛ fí nu kɛ diɛwɛ
leme di ŋguy e, ɛ fí mum
saaŋkɛn gɛn yî bó le wee
mwaaŋ mwaaŋ.
4 Ɛ Keyoy ke Yuule mum
yiŋsɛn yî bó le bocii, ge ɛ bó no
jemyi díɛw bitum jɛɛy jɛɛy.
5 Ɛ to nu kefew kekiɛ le, ɛ
Bojuu bò to nu ɛ loocɛ ɛ lese
fitele yî Nyo' le nu Jɛlusalɛm,
ɛ bó ja bitum bicii bi yî ɛkolɛ
ke nshɛ le.
6 No bó yuw nonɛn, mum
tase to nteen fô bonyii bò to
nu ɛ lese fitele yî Jisos e to nu.
Ɛ bonyii bò to lesɛɛ fitele yî
Jisos e bodvu no jemyi, ɛ wee
mwaaŋ mwaaŋ yuuke ɛ̂ díɛw
yibole. Ɛ fí ffumse bó.
7 Ɛ diuw yum bó, ɛ bó no
ghayte, gayte lɛ, “Kɛ bonyii bò
jemyi ban bocii nu bonyii bo
Galilee le?
8 Fí ghan nɛɛ le beene ɛ sɛ no
yuuke ɛ bó jemyi ɛ̂ díɛw bitum
bisɛɛbeene le?

1:20 Mben 69:25; 109:8 **1:21-22** Luk 1:2; 3:21; 24:51 **1:24** Jon 2:24-25 **1:26** Bŋgn 16:33 **2:1** Lɛw 23:15-21; Dito 16:9-11 **2:3** Luk 3:16 **2:4** 4:31; 6:3, 5; 7:55; 8:17; 10:44; 11:15, 24; 13:9; 15:8; 19:2, 6; 4:31; 10:45-46; 19:6; 1Kol 12:10; 14:2-12 **2:7** 1:11

9 Beene bomew nɛ Baatia,
bomew ɛ nɛ Medes bô Ɛlam,
bomew ɛ nɛ Misobotɛmia bô
Judea noo Kafadosia, bomew
ɛ nɛ Bontus bô Ɛsia.
10 Beene bomew ɛ nɛ Fligia
bô Bamfilia, bomew Ijiw bô
biba bi Libia le, bì nu mbew
kelaante kè Sɛlin e. Beene
bomew ɛ nɛ Lum, ɛ ɛ̀ nu Bo-
juu bô bonyii bò baŋke lo ɛ tu
bonyii bo mbee Bojuu le.
11 Beene bomew ɛ nɛ Klɛt
bô Alɛbia. Beene ɛ no yuuke
ɛ̂ díɛw bitum bisɛɛbeene le
jɛɛy jɛɛy no bonyii ban jemyi
biŋghaw bi mwɛɛm e bì Nyo'
ge."
12 Ɛ diuw yum bó, ɛ bó no
ghayte ɛbonɛbon lɛ laa fifin
fiɛɛ lo sɛ duŋci lɛ la lɛ.
13 Ɛ bomew bonyii no
sɛwsee lo fibole gayte lɛ,
"Bonyii ban nu ɛ mbvuum ɛ
koo bó."

Ɛ Bita jeme ɛ̂ bonyii

14 Nonɛn, ɛ Bita bô kebɛse
ke boom bo ntum e bo Jisos e
bo yuufe ncow mwaaŋ mum
leem fó. Ɛ Bita mum kɛw no
jemyi ɛ̂ kebombom ke bonyii
le foweɛwe lɛ, "Ben Bojuu noo
bonyii bocii bò cee Jɛlusalɛm,
ben enya bitem ntay ɛ̂ fiɛɛ fì
me nu enjeme ɛ̂ ben.
15 Mbvuum baa koo bonyii
ban no ben kpwaake kɛ. Ke-
seen bɛɛ kɛ lo didiuu bvuukɛ
fontaŋɛntaŋ.
16 Fiɛɛ fì kooyi fin keseen nu
fì Juɛl wvù wee ntum Nyo' to
jemyɛɛ wase lɛ,
17 'Nyo' gayte lɛ, ɛ̀ nu ke
edioo enu yî ɛdiuw yo
fokemɛse le,
ɛ́ wen etfuw Keyoy kewene yî
bonyii bocii le.
Nonɛn, ɛ́ boom bonɛn bò
bolemsɛ noo bò bokɛnɛ
eyuuke mwɛɛm mvù wen je-
myi, seŋe ɛ̂ bonyii,
ɛ́ mwɛɛm diɛwɛ bifilɛ le etoo
fô cubonyii bonɛn e,
ɛ́ bifilɛ elamte ŋgaybonyii
bonɛn.
18 Ɛ nu ke edioo enu ɛdiuw
yoya le,
ɛ́ wen etfuw Keyoy kewene
yî bonyii bo lemme le
bowene bocii,
bò bolemsɛ noo bò bokɛnɛ,
ɛ́ bó eyuuke mwɛɛm mvù wen
jemyi, seŋe ɛ̂ bonyii.
19 Wen nu ke ege mwɛɛm mvu
diuw wvù yumɛɛn e
we,
ebvuu ege mwɛɛm mvù duŋci
mvuŋgay mvuwene yî
nshɛ le.
Ɛlɛmɛ bô ŋguy noo njiim yì
bɛmte nu ke enu.
20 Diuu nu ke ejiim,
ɛ́ kpwee enɛ eyɛɛle diɛwɛ
ɛlɛmɛ le,
ɛ́ diuu di baay di Tata le di
keŋghaw e sɛ keeke eto.
21 Nonɛn, ɛ́ naa yɛɛ wvù nu ke
elɛke Tata, ke eboy.' "
22 Ɛ Bita bvuu gay lɛ,
"Bonyii bo Islael, ben eyekɛ
eyuw ntay fiɛɛ fì me njemyi.
Jisos wvu Nasalɛt to nu wee
ɛ Nyo' to loocɛ duŋcɛ ɛ̂ ben
lɛ ɛ̀ tum wen wvú no wvú to
geɛ ɛ́ Jisos egee mwɛɛm mvù
duŋci mvuŋgay mvu Nyo' le
bô mvu diuw wvù yumɛɛn

2:12 1Kol 14:23 **2:17** Juɛ 2:28-32 **2:21** 22:16; Lum 10:13 **2:22** Luk 24:19; Jon 3:2; Lem 2:43; 4:30; 5:12-16; 6:8; 14:3; 15:12; 19:11-12; Lum 15:19; Ibu 2:4

e noo biŋghaw bi mwɛɛm e
ɛ̂ ben ɛntelɛŋ. Ben kee naa
mwɛɛm mvun ntay.
23 Jisos wvun nu wee wvù
bó to nyaɛ ɛ̂ ben, ɛ ɛ̀ to seyse
kɛ Nyo' ɛ fí ke no kooyi ɛ wvú
to kee wase. Ɛ ben mum yu
wvú no ben to nyaɛ wvú can
bonyii bò befe le, ɛ bó ta yî
kentam e.
24 Geenɛn, ɛ Nyo' kase
bvuse wvú yî kpwe le, ɛ wvú
boy can kpwe le njefo kɛ ɛ̀ to
nulo ɛ́ kpwe emɛy ejici wvú le
kɛ,
25 Dawe to nu ɛ jeme ɛkumɛ
Jisos wvun gayte lɛ,
‘Me n'yɛne Tata Nyo' le ɛ wvú
nu bee wvú sekecii
ɛ̂ ɛbo kem ke ɛcɛɛy e, ɛ ɛ̀ yaa
nulo ɛ́ fiɛɛ eshiw me kɛ.
26 Nonɛn, fitele fiem ɛ mum ɛ
no yuuke njoŋ,
ɛ me njemyi bô nlaŋlaŋ.
Me nu wee ɛ me nu ŋke
eŋkpwe kɛ lo,
geenɛn ɛ me ntaale kɛ fwe,
27 njefo kɛ wo wvù Nyo' nu ke
ecinɛ keyoy kem e woŋ
boŋkfu le kɛ.
Ɛ kɛ wo nu ke ecinɛ Waa wo
lemme wvù Yuule le ɛ́
wvú efo ɛ̂ jem kɛ.
28 Wo nu ɛ duŋcɛ wase me je
yì ɛ̀ nulo ɛ́ me enfey jó
nsɛ mboy.
Me nu ŋke enlaŋlaŋe no me
nu ŋke enu ɛ̂ wo fwe.’ ”
29 Ɛ Bita bvuu gay lɛ, “Boom
bo bwɛɛm e, ɛ̀ nulo ɛ́ me
enjeme ɛ̂ ben sɛ kemaŋɛn
lɛ icee cee wesebeene wvù
Nfon Dawe to nu ɛ kpwe, ɛ bó
dwey wvú, ɛ jem ye nu fɛn ɛ to
ɛ buy ɛbɛn e.
30 Wvú to nu wee ntum
Nyo' bvuu kiɛɛ ŋkawma wvù
Nyo' to kawɛɛ wvú dvú lew
lɛ wen nu ke egɛɛ wan wvu ɛ̂
kfuu diew e yî kawla we le.
31 Ɛ wvú mum yaŋsɛn yɛn
fiɛɛ fì Nyo' to nu keeke ege
le, mum jeme lɛ Mboyse wvù
Nyo' to kawɛɛ nu ke ebuy yî
kpwe le. Ɛ nu fiɛɛ fì wvú to
gayɛɛ lɛ,
‘Wvú to baa emɛy woŋ boŋkfu
le kɛ,
ɛ ye ye to baa efo ɛ̂ jem kɛ.’
32 Jisos wvun nu ɛ Nyo' to
bvuse wvú yî kpwe le, ɛ bese
bocii bò nu bonyii bew bo
ŋgoo le to nu ɛ yɛn wvú le.
33 Nyo' nu ɛ bense wase wvú
ɛ shike ɛ̂ ɛbo kew ke ɛcɛɛy e, ɛ
nya Keyoy ke Yuule ɛ̂ wvú no
wvú to kawɛɛ. Fiɛɛ fì ben yɛne
bvuu yuuke keseen nu Keyoy
kedvu ɛ Jisos ɛ nya ɛ̂ bese.
34 Kɛ ɛ̀ yaa nu Dawe wvù to
benɛɛ we kɛ. Dawe kebɛɛ to
nu ɛ gay fiew lɛ,
‘Tata Nyo' to nu ɛ gay ɛ̂ Tata
wɛm lɛ,
shiilɛ ɛ̂ ɛbo kem ke ɛcɛɛy e,
35 egɛn ebuy seke me nu ŋke
enshike bonyii buw bo
bvuban e ɛ̂ wo ɛjise,
ɛ́ wo etome bikaa biuw yî bó
le diɛwɛ kedvuushɛɛ ke
bikaa biuw e.’
36 Nonɛn, bonyii bocii bo
Islael emum ekeè lo ntay lɛ

2:23 3:15; 4:28; 7:52; Luk 23:33; 1Tɛs 2:15 **2:24** 3:15; Luk 24:5 **2:25** Mben 16:8-11 **2:27** 13:35 **2:29** 1Bfn 2:10; Lem 13:36 **2:30** 2Sam 7:12-13, 16 **2:31** Mben 16:10 **2:32** 1:8 **2:33** 2:34; 3:13; 5:30-34; 7:55; Mak 16:19; Luk 20:42; 22:69; Lum 8:34; Ɛfɛ 1:20; Kolo 3:1; Ibu 8:1; 1Bi 3:22; 1:4; Jon 14:16-17; 15:26 **2:34** Mben 110:1; Luk 20:42-43; Ibu 1:13 **2:36** 3:15

Jisos wvun wvù ben to taɛ yî
kentam e nu wvú wvù Nyo'
nu ɛ gɛɛ wase lɛ ɛ̀ nu Tata
bvuu nu Mboyse wvù wvú to
kawɛɛ.”
37 No bonyii bodvu yuwɛɛ
nonɛn, ɛ njeme wvudvu koo
bó. Ɛ bó mum bife ɛ̂ Bita bô
kebɛse ke boom bo ntum e
bo Jisos e lɛ, “Boom bo bwee
wese le, bese nu ege nɛɛ ke-
seen?”
38 Ɛ Bita tfuse ɛ̂ bó lɛ, “Wee
mwaaŋ mwaaŋ ekumɛn
fitele fiew, ɛ́ bó elese wvú ɛ̂
joo ɛ̂ diee di Jisos Klistu le
wvu lɛ Nyo' elɛɛshɛ bibefɛ
biew ebvuu enya wvú bô
nnya ye yì ɛ̀ nu Keyoy ke
Yuule.
39 Ŋkawma wvudvu wvun
nu fô ben e, noo fô boom
bonɛn e, bvuu nu fô bonyii
bocii bò nu fonfwan e. Wvú
nu fô bonyii bocii bò Tata
wvù Nyo' wesebeene teŋe ɛ
bó too fô wvú le.”
40 Ɛ Bita bvuu jeme mwɛɛm
nteen, tefe bó, lɛkɛ lɛ bó efi
bikuu bibole yî ŋgɛw wvù nu
keeke eto yî ɛŋgokɛ kè befe kin
e.
41 Ɛ bonyii yuw njeme Bita
wvun, ɛ nteen bee, ɛ bó mum
lese bó ɛ̂ joo. Ɛbvubwɛ ɛ bonyii
bise ŋgoo bonyii bo Jisos e
diɛwɛ bontfuke botɛte (3,000)
le.
42 Ɛ bó mum nya bikuu bi-
bole no yuuke mwɛɛm ɛ ɛ̀ nu
mvù boom bo ntum e bo Jisos
e to yɛɛyi. Ɛ bô bó no nu yî
kentaashɛ le, guutene blɛɛd,
bvuu bunlee yî kentaashɛ le.

Nce ŋgoo bonyii bo mbee le

43 Ɛ boom bo ntum e bo
Jisos e no gee mwɛɛm mvu
diuw wvù yumɛɛn e bô
mwɛɛm nteen mvù duŋci
mvuŋgay mvu Nyo' le, ɛ
bonyii yɛne, ɛ fí ghaake lo bó.
44 Ɛ ŋgoo bonyii bo mbee le
bocii no nu yî wee le mwaaŋ,
kɛŋke fiɛɛ fibole fimwaaŋ.
45 Ɛ bó ké nɛ gese mond-
vuum mobole bô mwɛɛm
mvubole, gaw bigew bidvu
ɛbonɛbon no ŋgɛw wee nu.
46 Ɛ bó no shee taashi yew
ncese le ɛdiuw ɛcii, diekene yî
kentaashɛ le ɛla le bô nlaŋlaŋ
fô mvuntelem mvubole, yaa
yɛɛle ɛjisɛ kɛ,
47 bensee Nyo'. Ɛ bonyii no
yɛne nonɛn, bɛnsee bó. Ɛ Tata
no boysee bonyii ɛdiuw ɛcii,
biise ŋgoo yibole.

3

Ɛ Bita bô Jon fɛ ŋkɛwlɛ

1 Ɛ ɛ̀ ke no nu diuu dimew,
ɛ Bita bô Jon nɛ no bene fô
yew ncese le kɛ diɛwɛ didiuu
ditɛte le fomvunsheeŋ, ɛ ɛ̀ to
nu kefew ke bunle le.
2 Kɛ kefew kedvu le, ɛ
bonyii ɛ tuu wee mvu ɛ no
too dvú, to shike diuw ketaaŋ
wvù bó to teŋe lɛ wvù Jee le
wvù to leyte fô yew ncese le.
Wee wvudvu nu ɛ bó to boke
wvú ɛ ɛ̀ nu ŋkɛwlɛ, ɛ́ bonyii ké
no tuule wvú ɛdiuw ɛcii too
shiwse fó ɛ wvú lɛke bigew ɛ̂
bonyii bò fele leyte yew ncese
le.

2:37 16:30; Luk 3:10, 12, 14 **2:38** 3:19; Luk 3:3 **2:39** Yɛsa 57:18-19; Ɛfɛ 2:17
2:41 2:47; 4:4; 5:14; 6:1, 7; 8:4; 11:21, 24; 12:24; 13:49; 16:5; 19:20; 21:20; 2Tɛs 3:1
2:44 4:32-35 **2:46** Luk 24:53 **2:47** 2:41 **3:1** 10:3, 9, 30 **3:2** 14:8

3 Ɛ wvú yɛn Bita bô Jon e ɛ
bó fele keeley fó, mum no lɛke
bigew ɛ̂ bó.
4 Ɛ bó luŋ ɛjisɛ yî ye le. Ɛ
Bita gay ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, “Taa bese!”
5 Ɛ wvú mum taa bó, kp-
waake lɛ bó nu enya fiɛɛ ɛ̂
wen.
6 Ɛ Bita gay ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, “Kɛ
me ŋkɛŋke naa lo bigew kɛ,
geenɛn fiɛɛ fì me ŋkɛŋke nu ɛ
me nu enya ɛ̂ wo. Me ŋgayte ɛ̂
wo ɛ̂ diee di Jisos Klistu wvu
Nasalɛt e, ja we elɛnè!”
7 No wvú gay nonɛn, mum
jicɛ wvú le yî kebo ke ɛcɛɛy
e, cake we. Kaŋ mwaaŋ, ɛ
bikaa bô mvuŋkoko mvu wee
wvudvu le mum tɛme.
8 Ɛ wvú sele we leem, mum
kɛw no lɛne. Ɛ bô bó gɛn ley fô
yew ncese le, ɛ wvú no ghane
fó maymayi, bensee Nyo'.
9 Ɛ bonyii bocii bò to yɛnɛɛ
no wvú ghane bensee Nyo',
10 kiɛɛ lɛ ɛ̀ nu wee wvù se
shee lɛke ɛlɛkɛɛ diuw ketaaŋ
wɛ wvù bó teŋe lɛ wvù Jee
le wvù leyte fô yew ncese le.
Ɛ ɛjisɛ jiim bó, ɛ bó no kɛŋke
ŋghaw yî fiɛɛ fì kooy bô wvú le.

Ɛ Bita jeme ɛ̂ bonyii fô yew ncese le

11 Ɛ wee wvudvu ŋɛɛm lo yî
Bita bô Jon e. Ɛ bonyii yɛn ɛ
diuw yum bó, ɛ bó no lewte
gɛne bɛwse bó le fô bvudvuu
bvù bó to teŋe lɛ cile Saamun
e.
12 Ɛ Bita yɛn no bonyii tase ɛ
to, mum jeme ɛ̂ bó lɛ, “Bonyii
bo Islael, ɛ̀ nu nje la wvù diuw
yumte ben ɛkumɛ fiɛɛ fin ɛ
ben taale bese nɛn? Ben kp-
waake finɛn lɛ ɛ̀ ge mvuŋgay
mvusɛse wee wvun ɛ sɛ no
lɛne le? Nuu ben kpwaake tɛn
lɛ ɛ̀ ge nce wese wvù yuule lɛ?
Kɛ ɛ̀ nu nonɛn kɛ.
13 Fí nu lɛ Nyo' Abla'am bô
Aysik noo Yakow, wvù nu
Nyo' bo'icee cee bosɛɛbeene
bocii to nu ɛ bense wase
Jisos wvù wee we lemme gɛɛ
mbew ye le. Jisos wvun nu
wvù ben to tunɛɛ jo nya ɛ̂
bonyii bo nsaw e, ɛ Baylɛt no
gomte keecinɛ wvú le, ɛ ben
faŋ.
14 Jisos to nu wee wvù yu-
ule, nu teytey, ɛ ben tun wvú,
gay lɛ bó ebvuse ɛ ɛ̀ nu wee
wvù to yuwyɛɛ bonyii, enya ɛ̂
ben.
15 Ɛ ben ge nonɛn mum yu
wee wvù nyaa nshii ɛ̂ bonyii,
geenɛn, ɛ Nyo' kase bvuse
wvú yî kpwe le, ɛ bese yɛn
wvú le ɛ mum ɛ no seŋe.
16 Ɛ ge mvuŋgay mvu diee
di Jisos wvudvu le ŋkɛwlɛ
wvun wvù ben yɛne, kee, ɛ sɛ
no lɛne. Fí kooyi nonɛn njefo
bese nu ɛ lese fitele yî Jisos
e, fitele fì bese lese yî ye le
ɛ mum ɛ ge wee wvun ɛ no
tɛmyi ntay nɛn no ben yɛne.
17 Keseen boom bo bwɛɛm
e, me ŋkee lɛ fiɛɛ fì ben ɛ bikuu
bi woŋ e to geɛ bô Jisos nu ɛ
ben ɛ bó to ge yaa kee kɛ.
18 Fí to kooyi ɛ̂ yiyin je
le keege ɛ́ fí eto ekocɛn no
Nyo' to geɛ wase ɛ bonyii bew
bo ntum e jeme ɛ ɛ̀ bɛɛ lo
lɛ Mboyse we wvù wvú to

3:8 14:10; Jon 5:14 **3:11** 5:12; Jon 10:23 **3:13** 2:33; 7:32; Ksm 3:6, 15; Luk 23:13-23 **3:15** 2:23-24; 4:10; 5:30-31; 10:39-40; 13:30; 17:31; Ibu 2:10 **3:16** Mat 9:22 **3:17** Luk 23:34; 1Tim 1:13 **3:18** 5:42; Luk 24:27, 44-46

kawɛɛ nu ke eyɛn ŋgɛw.
19 Nonɛn, ben ekumɛn
mvuntelem mvunɛn ekase
etu jim fô wvú le, wvu lɛ wvú
elɛɛshɛ bibefɛ binɛn,
20 emum ege ɛ́ shém
elɛɛtɛn ben, eciinse Jisos wvù
Mboyse wvù wvú to balɛɛ fô
ben e.
21 Jisos wvun kɛŋke keeke
emɛy fowe egɛn ebuy kefew
kè Nyo' ke eseyse mwɛɛm
mvunciim ɛ́ mvú ekase etu
mvunfɛm, no wvú to jemyɛɛ
diuw bonyii bew bo ntum
e bò yuule le ɛ è bɛɛ lo
bvuyvuum e.
22 Muses to nu ɛ yuu gay lɛ,
'Tata Nyo' nu ke ebvuse wee we ntum mvu
ê boom bo bwee wene le ɛnte,
eciinse fô ben e kɛ no wvú to bvusɛɛ me,
ɛ ben kɛŋke keeke eyuukè fiɛɛ fì wvú jemyi ê ben e.
23 Wee wvù nu ke enu sɛ wvú yuuke wee ntum wvudvu le,
nu ɛ bó nu ke ebvuse wvú ŋgoo bonyii bo Nyo' le, elɛse lo.'
24 Ɛ nu kɛ tɛn no bonyii bo
ntum Nyo' le bocii ɛ kɛw yî
Samwɛl e noo bò to toɛ ɛjim jo
wvú to jemyɛɛ wase ɛkumɛ
mwɛɛm mvù kooyi ɛdiuw
ɛyan e.
25 Mwɛɛm mvunciim mvù
Nyo' to kawɛɛ dew bonyii
bew bo ntum e ban nu
mvunɛn, ɛ kelew kè Nyo' to
dieɛ bô bo'icee cee bonɛn nu
tɛn fô ben e. Ɛ nu no Nyo' to
jemyɛɛ ê Abla'am lɛ,
'Me nu ŋke embuw bonyii bocii yî ɛkolɛ ke nshɛ le
nfele yî kfuu diuw e.'
26 Ɛ Nyo' mum caw wee we
lemme yaw tum ɛ è nu fô ben
e lɛ wvú eto elaŋ kembonɛn
yî yene le, ege ɛ́ ben ecinɛ jé
yene yì befe le."

4

Ɛ Bita bô Jon taŋe diuw

1 Kɛ no Bita bô Jon to bɛɛ
jemyi ê bonyii nonɛn, ɛ bocee
ncese bomew bô ɛkolɛ ke
bonyii bo nci le bò to cɛyte
yew ncese noo Bosadusii
bomew sele fó.
2 Bó to ton'yi shém njefo
Bita bô Jon to yɛɛyi bonyii,
fewci lɛ no Jisos to buyɛɛ yî
kpwe le nu ɛ boŋkfu nu ke
ebuy tɛn yî kpwe le.
3 Ɛ bó mum koo bó gɛn fen
no è to nu wase fokiɛguu, lɛ
bvú ke edioo ɛ yuu, ɛ́ bó sɛ no
yuuke.
4 Geenɛn, bonyii nteen bò
to yuwɛɛ n'yɛɛyi Bita bô Jon,
to nu ɛ bee, ɛ ŋgoo yibo bise,
ɛ bolemsɛ no nu wase diɛwɛ
bontfuke botin e (5,000).
5 Ɛ bvú ke buy yuu, ɛ bo-
cee woŋ bô bonyii bò saake
woŋ noo bonyii bò to duŋci
bonci bo Nyo' le, tase bvud-
vuu bvumwaaŋ Jɛlusalɛm.
6 Ɛ Annas wvù ɛkolɛ ke bo-
cee ncese le bô Kayfas noo
Jon bô Alɛksanda noo bonyii
bomew bò to nu tɛn kfuu di
ɛkolɛ ke bocee ncese le nu fó.
7 Ɛ bó mum leke Bita bô Jon
ê bó ɛjise, bife ê bó lɛ, "Ben

3:19 2:38 **3:22** Dito 18:15, 19; Lem 7:37 **3:24** 3:18 **3:25** Keŋ 12:3; Gal 3:8, 16 **3:26** 13:46; 18:6; Lum 1:16 **4:1** 5:17; 23:8; Luk 20:27 **4:1** Luk 22:4, 52 **4:2** 2:24; 4:33; 17:18; 26:23 **4:3** 5:18 **4:4** 2:41 **4:7** Luk 20:2

se jo fɛɛ mvuŋgay ɛ sɛ fɛ wee wvun? Ben se fɛ ɛ̂ diee di yɛɛ le?”
8 Ɛ Keyoy ke Yuule yiŋsɛn yî Bita le, ge ɛ wvú tfuse ɛ̂ bó lɛ, “Bocee woŋ bô bonyii bò saake woŋ,
9 bese leeme fɛn ɛbɛn keetaŋe diuw ɛkumɛ lemme dì jee dì bese se geɛ fô ŋkɛwlɛ le, wvú ɛ sɛ no lɛne. No ben gomte keekiɛɛ no fí se ghanɛɛ,
10 ben noo bonyii bocii bo Islael ekeè lɛ wee wvun leeme ɛ̂ ben ɛjise keseen tɛmyi nɛn, ɛ è nu nje mvuŋgay mvu diee di Jisos Klistu wvu Nasalɛt e. Jisos wvudvu wvun nu wvù ben to joɛ ta yî kentam e ɛ wvú kpwe, geenɛn ɛ Nyo' kase bvuse wvú yî kpwe le.
11 Wvú nu tɛ dì Ŋwa' Nyo' jemyi ɛkumɛ dí lɛ,
‘Tɛ dì ben bonyii bo kembom e to tunɛɛ
nu ɛ dí nɛ wase ɛ tu tɛ di buu di yew e.’
12 Ɛ mɛy kɛ Jisos maaŋ wvù boysee bonyii. Kɛ diee di wee mvu le bvuu nu dvú fokuse fɛn dì Nyo' nu ɛ gɛɛ lɛ è nulo ɛ́ dí eboyse beene kɛ.”
13 Ɛ bonyii bò to saake ba, yuw no Bita bô Jon jemyi yaa fane kɛ, bvuu yɛn lɛ è nu bonyii bo ncɛw, ɛ bó baa kee ŋwa' ntay kɛ, ɛ diuw yum lo bó. Ɛ bó mum kiɛɛ lɛ fí nu nonɛn, njefo è nu bonyii bò to ghane bô bo Jisos.
14 Ɛ bó faŋɛ yaa bvuu kɛŋkɛ fiɛɛ fì bó ekicɛn Bita bô Jon yî dvú le kɛ, njefo bó to yɛne wee wvù bó to fɛlɛɛ le, ɛ wvú leeme bô bó.
15 Ɛ bonyii bò to saake bodvu nɛ yaw bvuse bó ɛkfuŋ, mum shɛɛ no cuu bontaŋ ɛbonɛbon gayte lɛ,
16 “Beene nu ege nɛɛ bô bonyii ban? Bonyii bocii bo Jɛlusalɛm nu ɛ bó ɛ kiɛɛ wase ɛkumɛ fiɛɛ fì duŋci mvuŋgay mvu Nyo' le ɛndan fin fì bó ge, ɛ kɛ è nulo ɛ́ beene etun kɛ.
17 Geenɛn, keege lɛ fo saaka wvudvu wvun ebvuu esaaŋkenè gɛnè fwe, beene ekan bonyii ban lɛ fo bó ebvuu emom lo ejeme fiɛɛ ɛ̂ wee ɛkumɛ diee di Jisos wvun e kɛ.”
18 Ɛ bó tee Bita bô Jon ɛ bó kase ley. Ɛ bó mum lew lo ɛ̂ bó lɛ fo bó ke ebvuu emom lo ejeme, kɛnɛɛ eyɛɛyi wee ɛkumɛ diee di Jisos e kɛ.
19 Ɛ Bita bô Jon tfuse fibole lɛ, “Ben kɛ kpwawcɛ lɛ laa fiɛɛ fì nu lɛŋ fô Nyo' le nu lɛ bese eyuw ɛ è nu ben e, nuu wvú wvù Nyo' le lɛ?
20 Kɛ è nulo ɛ́ bese elu keejemyi ɛkumɛ mwɛɛm mvù bese nu ɛ yɛn ɛ bvuu ɛ yuw e kɛ.”
21 Ɛ bonyii bò to saake bodvu bvuu loocɛ lew lo tɛme, mum cinɛ bó le ɛ bó no gɛne. Ɛ bó to tan ɛ è nu fiɛɛ fì bó elese bó dvú yî ŋgɛw e, njefo bonyii bocii to bensee Nyo' yî fiɛɛ fì to kooyɛɛ le,
22 sɛ bvuu ge ɛ wee wvudvu wvù bó to geɛ fiɛɛ fì duŋci mvuŋgay mvu Nyo' le fin keefɛ wvú to nu ɛ wvú ɛ fey wase bilum mbaanyɛ.

4:8 2:4 **4:10** 3:6; 3:15 **4:11** Mben 118:22; Luk 20:17; 1Bi 2:4-7 **4:12** Mat 1:21; 1Kol 3:11 **4:15** 5:34-35 **4:16** Jon 11:47 **4:17** 5:28-29, 40

Ɛ bonyii bo mbee le lɛkɛ mvuŋgay ɛ̂ Nyo'

23 No bó cin'yɛɛ Bita bô Jon
e nonɛn, ɛ bó kase tu jim fô
bonyii bobole bo ŋgoo le, see ɛ̂
bó fiɛɛ fì bocee ncese bo baay
baay bô bonyii bò saake woŋ
be jeme.
24 Ɛ bó yuw, mum baancɛ
ye lɛkɛ ɛ̂ Nyo' yî wee le mwaaŋ
lɛ, "Tata wvù Cee Ɛkolɛ, ɛ̀ to
bom wo ɛbulɛ bô nshɛ bô jóo
noo mwɛɛm mvunciim mvù
nu mondvuum man e.
25 Wo to nu ɛ ge ɛ icee
bo'icee bosɛse wvù Dawe,
wvù to nu waa wo lemme
jeme yî mvuŋgay mvu Keyoy
ke Yuule le lɛ,
'Ɛ nu nje la wvù bonyii bò yaa
nu kɛ Bojuu ffuuke bô
fiɛɛ shém e,
ɛ bonyii cuu bontaŋ sɛ bó nu
ke elem ŋkuuŋ?
26 Bonfon bo fokuse fɛn sey-
see jem,
ɛ bonyii bò saake woŋ taashi
keediu Taṭa bô wee we wvù
wvú nu ɛ yefe lɛ ɛ̀ nu
Mboyse.'
27 Ɛ nu kɛ lɛŋlɛŋ fiɛɛ fì to
kooyɛɛ ɛlaante jan. Nfon
'Ɛlod bô Bontus Baylɛt to nu
ɛ taashɛ bô bitum noo bonyii
bo Islael die mvunaŋ ɛjim
jo Jisos wvù Waa wo lemme
wvù yuule wvù wo to yefɛɛ lɛ
ɛ̀ nu Mboyse.
28 Bó to taashi keege ɛ ɛ̀ nu
mwɛɛm mvù wo to nu ɛ seyse
wase ncejole bô mvuŋgay
mwuw lɛ wo kooŋke lɛ mvú
ke ekooy.
29 Nonɛn, yî keseen e Tata, taa
eyɛn je yì bonyii ban bɛmsee
bese jó. Nya bese bonyii buw
bo lemme le bô mvuntelem
mvù tɛmyi keefewci diɛw yo
yaa fane naa lo kɛ.
30 Nya bese bô mvuŋgay
mwuw keefɛle bonyii bvuu
gee mwɛɛm mvù duŋci
mvuŋgay mwuw bô mwɛɛm
mvu diuw wvù yumɛɛn e dvú
ɛ̂ diee di Jisos wvù Waa wo
lemme wvù yuule le."
31 No bó mɛse ɛ bunle, ɛ nshɛ
shiw fò bó to nu. Ɛ Keyoy
ke Yuule yiŋsɛn yî bó le, ɛ bó
mum no fewci diɛw Nyo' yaa
fane kɛ.

Ɛ ŋgoo bonyii bo mbee le no kɛŋke fiɛɛ fibole fimwaaŋ

32 Ɛ ŋgoo bonyii bo mbee le
no nu fitele fimwaaŋ, nu yî
wee le mwaaŋ, ɛ wee yaa teŋe
fiɛɛ fimew lɛ ɛ̀ nu fiwene wen
ɛmbeŋ kɛ. Ɛ fiɛɛ fi wee le nu fi
bonyii bocii le.
33 Ɛ Nyo' nya mvuŋgay mvu
baay ɛ̂ boom bo ntum e bo
Jisos e, ɛ bó bvuu no fewci kɛ ɛ̂
bonyii tɛmyi lo lɛ Tata Jisos to
nu ɛ buy yî kpwe le. Ɛ bó no
nu ɛ Nyo' ɛ buw bó bô nfi we
baay.
34 Kɛ wee yaa to nu dvú
wvù fuute ɛ̂ bó ɛntelɛŋ kɛ,
njefo bonyii bò to kɛŋke ŋɛɛ
kɛnɛɛ yéw to ké gese, to bô
bigew bidvu,
35 nya can boom bo ntum
e bo Jisos e, ɛ bó mum gaw ɛ̂
bonyii bocii no ŋgɛw wee to
nu.

4:24 Ksm 20:11; Mben 146:6 **4:25** Mben 2:1-2 **4:27** Luk 23:7-11; Luk 23:1 **4:28** 2:23 **4:29** Ɛfɛ 6:19 **4:30** 2:22 **4:31** 2:4 **4:32** 2:44-45; 6:1; Luk 14:33; 18:22

36 Wee mvu to nu ɛ bó teŋe
lɛ Yosɛw, ɛ boom bo ntum e bo
Jisos e ɛ cu diee diew dimew
lɛ Banaban, (dì nu lɛ, Wee
N'yvuwsɛ Mvuntelem). Wvú
to nu wee wvu ɛ̂ kfuu di Lɛwe
le, ɛ bó to boke wvú Sayblus.
37 Ɛ wvú mum gɛn tɛn gese
we wɛɛ, to nya bigew bidvu
can boom bo ntum e bo Jisos
e.

5

Ananias bô Safilia

1 Ɛ wee mvu wvù bó to teŋe
lɛ Ananias bô kpwɛse wvù
Safilia gese tɛn kecɛw ke wɛɛ
le.
2 Ɛ bô kpwɛse seyse kaa fafe
lo bigew bidvu, ɛ wvú mum jo
kebɛse gɛn nya can boom bo
ntum e bo Jisos e.
3 No wvú nya nonɛn, ɛ Bita
bife ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, “Ananias, ɛ̀ ge
la fì wo cine Satan ɛ ley ɛ̂
fitele fiuw e ɛ ge lɛ wo embiay
mbiay ɛ̂ Keyoy ke Yuule, wo ɛ
mum ɛ fafe bigew bì wo gese
wɛɛ dvú?
4 Wo dioo gese wɛɛ ɛ ɛ̀ nu
wo, ɛ bigew nu kɛ biuw, wo ɛ
ghan nɛɛ ɛ sɛ ge kfuu fin fiɛɛ?
Wo baa mbiay ɛ ɛ̀ nu ɛ̂ bonyii
kɛ, wo mbiay ɛ ɛ̀ nu ɛ̂ Nyo'.”
5 Kaŋ mwaaŋ no Ananias
yuw njeme wvun nonɛn,
mum gbwe kpwe. Ɛ bonyii
bocii bò yuwɛɛ saaka wvudvu
fan baay.
6 Ɛ cubonyii ley baancɛ wvú
ɛ̂ ndvu le, jo buy dvú gɛn
dwey.
7 Ɛjim jo bontam bo kefew
e diɛwɛ botɛte, ɛ kpwɛse ley,
yaa kee fiɛɛ fì be kooy bô
dweese kɛ.
8 Ɛ Bita bife ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, “Kɛ
see ɛ̂ me, bin nu bigew bicii bì
ben ɛ dwee wo gese wɛɛ dvú?”
Ɛ wvú tfuse lɛ, “'Ɛɛ, ɛ̀ nu bí nɛn
bicii.”
9 Ɛ Bita bvuu bife ɛ̂ wvú lɛ,
“Ben ɛ dwee wo ghan nɛɛ ɛ sɛ
seyse keemom Keyoy ke Tata
le? Yekɛ eyuw, ncin bonyii
bò be gɛn ɛ dwey dwee wo
nu wase ɛ̂ yew fwese, ɛ bó
nu eley etuu tɛn wo ebuy dvú
egɛn edwey.”
10 No Bita jeme nonɛn, kaŋ
mwaaŋ ɛ Safilia mum gbwe ɛ̂
wvú ɛjise kpwe. Ɛ cubonyii
ba dioo ley yɛn ɛ wvú ɛ kpwe
wase, ɛ bó mum tuu wvú buy
dvú gɛn dwey mbew dweese
le.
11 Ɛ kentaashɛ ke bonyii
bo mbee le kecii noo bonyii
bomew bò to yuwɛɛ saaka
wvudvu fan baay.

Mwɛɛm mvù duŋci mvuŋgay mvu Nyo' le bô mwɛɛm mvu diuw wvù yumɛɛn e

12 Ɛ boom bo ntum e bo
Jisos e no gee mwɛɛm mvù
duŋci mvuŋgay mvu Nyo' le
bô mwɛɛm mvu diuw wvù
yumɛɛn e nteen ɛ̂ bonyii ɛnte.
Ɛ bonyii bo mbee le bocii ké
no taashi fô kebuw ke Saa-
mun e yew ncese le.
13 Kɛ wee wvu ncɛw to
ké mum taashɛ lo bô bó kɛ.
Geenɛn ɛ bonyii to ké no
bɛnsee naa bó ntay.
14 Ɛ bolemsɛ bô bokɛnɛ
nteen bò to leese fitele yî Tata
le no biise ŋgoo bó le.

5:2 4:35 **5:3** Jon 13:2 **5:9** 1Kol 10:9 **5:12** 2:22; 3:11 **5:14** 2:41 **5:15** 19:11-12; Luk 4:40

15 Ɛ mwɛɛm mvù boom bo
ntum e bo Jisos e to gee, ge
ɛ bonyii no tuule bonyii bo
bincɛm e jiwse mbew jé le
yî bintaw e noo yî dighaam
e wvu lɛ Bita ké dioo fele, ɛ
è cim nu kenjiŋjiŋ kew é kí
egbwe yî wee le.
16 Ɛ bibombom bi bonyii le
no nɛn'yi bilaante bi mbew
Jɛlusalɛm e too bô bonyii bo
bincɛm e noo bò kɛŋke biyoy
bì yiile yî bó le, ɛ bó fɛle bó
bocii.

Ɛ bó no ghɛɛke boom bo ntum e bo Jisos e

17 Ɛ ɛkolɛ ke bocee ncese le
bô ŋgoo ye yì è to nu Bosadusii
ke ja kɛw no ghɛɛke boom bo
ntum e bo Jisos e,
18 mum tum bonyii ɛ bó gɛn
koo bó fen yew ncaw e.
19 Geenɛn, ɛ è ke no nu ɛntaŋ
ɛ nceendaa Tata to yene dew
fwese yew ncaw bvuse bó.
No wvú bvuse bó, mum gay
lɛ,
20 "Ben egɛn yew ncese le,
egɛn efewcì fiɛɛ ficii ê bonyii
ɛkumɛ nce wvu fwɛ wvun."
21 No bó yuw nonɛn, mum
gɛn. Ɛ ɛkfuŋ ke dioo eyuule, ɛ
bó ley fô yew ncese le, mum
kɛw no yɛɛyi bonyii.
Kɛ kefew kedvu le, ɛ ɛkolɛ
ke bocee ncese le bô bonyii
bew bo ŋgoo le, kum bonyii
bo Islael bò saake woŋ bocii
ɛ bô bó shii, mum tum bonyii
bo nci le lɛ bó egɛn yew ncaw
e, eto bô boom bo ntum e bo
Jisos e.
22 Ɛ bó gɛn buy fó gom bó
ŋkuuŋ mum tu jim to see lɛ,
23 "Bese gɛn ɛ buy yew ncaw
e, ɛ yɛn ɛ dew fwese nu ɛ bó
ɛ loocɛ ɛ fen, ɛ bonyii bo nci
le leeme fó cɛyte. Bese ɛ dioo
yene yew ley ɛ faŋɛ yaa eyɛn
wee le dvú kɛ."
24 Ɛ ɛkolɛ ke bonyii bo nci le
bò to cɛyte yew ncese bô bo-
cee ncese bo baay baay, yuw
nonɛn, ɛ fí ffumse bó, ɛ bó no
ghayte laa bó nu ke etu fɛɛ bô
fin fiɛɛ lɛ.
25 Ɛ wee nɛ ley gay ê bó lɛ,
"Ben eyuw, bonyii ba bò ben
se fenɛɛ yew ncaw e, boba
wase fô yew ncese le yɛɛyi
bonyii."
26 No bó yuw nonɛn, ɛ ɛkolɛ
ke bonyii bo nci le bô ŋgoo ye
mum buy gɛn jo bó, no too
bô bó. Geenɛn, bó to baa joo
bó kane lo bó kɛ, njefo bó,
bonyii bo nci le bodvu to fane
fo bonyii etumyɛ bó bô ɛta.
27 Ɛ bó to bô boom bo ntum
e bo Jisos e, ley bô bó leke
fwe dvu bonyii bò saake woŋ.
Ɛ ɛkolɛ ke bocee ncese le no
biwci mwɛɛm ê bó gayte lɛ,
28 "Bese nu ɛ loocɛ wase ɛ
lew lo lɛ fo ben ebvuu emom
eyɛɛyi wee ɛkumɛ diee di wee
wvun e kɛ. Geenɛn, ben eyɛn
fiɛɛ fì ben mom! Ben nu ɛ ge
wase n'yɛɛyi wene ɛ saaŋkɛn
Jɛlusalɛm jocii. Ɛ ben gomte
keege é fí eduŋci lɛ bese kee
fiɛɛ fô kpwe ye le."
29 Ɛ Bita bô ŋgoo boom bo
ntum e bo Jisos e tfuse lɛ,
"Bese kɛŋke keeyuw ɛ è nu
Nyo' le, ɛfey keeyuw wee le.
30 Ben to nu ɛ ta Jisos yî
kentam e ɛ wvú kpwe. Ɛ Nyo'

5:17 4:1-2 **5:19** 12:7-10 **5:22** 12:18-19 **5:24** 4:1 **5:26** Luk 20:19; 22:2 **5:28** 4:17-19; Mat 27:25 **5:30** 3:15

bo'icee cee bosɛɛbeene bvuse wvú yî kpwe le,
31 bense wvú, shike ɛ̂ ɛbo kew ke ɛcɛɛy e lɛ wvú enù Cee Ɛkolɛ noo Mboyse, wvu lɛ bonyii bo Islael ekumɛn mvuntelem mvubole, ɛ́ wvú wvù Nyo' elɛɛshɛ bibefɛ bibole.
32 Bee bo Keyoy ke Yuule kè Nyo' nyaa ɛ̂ bonyii bò yuuke wvú le ɛ mum ɛ no fewci mwɛɛm mvun."
33 No bonyii bò to saake woŋ yuw njeme wvun nonɛn, ɛ mvuntelem bɛnte lo bó. Ɛ bó mum no gomte keeyuwyɛ boom bo ntum e bo Jisos e.
34 Geenɛn, ɛ wee mvu ŋgoo bonyii bò to saake woŋ e wvù diee to nu Gamalia, ɛ è nu wee Falasii bvuu nu wee wvù duŋci bonci bo Nyo' le, ɛ bonyii bocii wvumte wvú ntay, nɛ we. No wvú nɛ we, gay ɛ bó yaw bvuse boom bo ntum e bo Jisos e ɛkfuŋ.
35 Ɛ wvú shɛɛ jeme ɛ̂ bonyii bò to saake woŋ lɛ, "Bonyii bo Islael, ben ejo wɛɛ bô fiɛɛ fì ben gomte keege bô bonyii ban.
36 Ben ekume lɛ è to nu kefew kemew e, ɛ wee mvu ja fɛn ɛ bó teŋe lɛ Teodas no duŋci lɛ wen nu wee wvu baay. Ɛ bonyii shfum ɛ̂ wvú ɛjim kɛ diɛwɛ gee nɛ le. Ɛ bó ke yu wvú ɛ ŋgoo ye tawse, ɛ fiɛɛ fì wvú to too dvú laayɛ ɛcici.
37 Ɛ wvumvu wee ke bvuu ja kefew kè bó to taaŋke bonyii le ɛ bó teŋe lɛ Judas, ɛ è nu wee wvu Galilee. Ɛ wvú gufe bonyii nteen ɛ̂ wvú ɛjim. Ɛ bó ke yu tɛn wvú, ɛ ŋgoo ye saaŋkɛn.
38 Yî fin e, me ɛ no nteete ben lɛ fo ben ege fiɛɛ bô bonyii ban kɛ. Ben ecinɛ je yibole. Ɛ è fɛn nu lɛ fiɛɛ fì bó too dvú bvuu yɛɛyi bonyii dvú fin kɛw wee wvu wum, tu fí nu ke elaayɛ ɛcici.
39 Ɛ no nu lɛ fiɛɛ fidvu kɛw Nyo', tu kɛ è nulo ɛ́ ben ke eso bó kɛ. Ɛ ben baa eyɛne, ɛ́ fí ke enɛ ebuy lɛ ben diuu ɛ è nu ben ɛ bo Nyo'."
40 No Gamalia jeme nonɛn, ɛ bonyii bò to saake woŋ yuw ntefe we, kase tee boom bo ntum e bo Jisos e ɛ bó ley. No bó ley nonɛn, ɛ bó tam bó, cise lo lɛ fo bó ke ebvuu emom lo eyɛɛyi wee ɛkumɛ diee di Jisos e kɛ, mum cinɛ bó le ɛ bó no gɛne.
41 No bó buyɛɛ dvú no gɛne fibole yuuke ɛ è nu njoŋ lɛ bowen nu ɛ bó ɛ kocɛn bonyii bò bó eshoose bó nje diee di Jisos e.
42 Ɛ bó gɛn nonɛn, bvuu no yɛɛyi kɛ bonyii ɛdiuw ɛcii fô yew ncese le noo ɛla le, fewci saaka wvù jee wvù lɛ Jisos nu Mboyse wvù Nyo' to kawɛɛ.

6

Ɛ bó baayɛ bonyii bo lemme le bosooshwiy

1 Ɛ è ke no nu kefew kemew e, no ŋgoo bonyii bo mbee le to kuu gɛne fwe, ɛ Bojuu bò to jemyi kɛ ɛ è nu díɛw Glek nɛ kɛw no wvukene Bojuu bò to jemyi díɛw woŋ lɛ bó gawte mwɛɛm ɛ̂ bokɛ' bo

5:32 1:8; Jon 15:26-27 **5:34** 22:3 **5:36** 21:38 **5:37** Luk 2:2; 13:1-2 **5:40** 4:18; 5:28 **5:41** Luk 6:22-23; 1Bi 4:13 **5:42** 9:22; 17:3; 18:5, 28; Luk 24:25-27 **6:1** 2:45; 4:35

boŋkfu le ɛdiuw ɛcii nyaa mvu bo bowen e caan.

2 Nonɛn, ɛ boom bo ntum e bo Jisos e bo yuufe ncow bofɛɛ mum kum ŋgoo bonyii bo mbee le bocii gay ɛ̂ bó lɛ, “Kɛ fí jee lɛ bese ecinɛ keefewci diɛw Nyo' egɛn shii ɛ ɛ̀ nu yî kecɛyte le kɛ.

3 Boom bo bwee wese le, fí jee lɛ ben ebaayɛ bonyii bosooshwiy ɛ̂ ben ɛnte, ɛ́ bese enya lemme din can yibole. Ben dioo baayi taa ɛ ɛ̀ nu bonyii bò kɛŋke nce wvù jee, ɛ bó ɛ yiŋsɛn bô Keyoy ke Yuule bvuu kɛŋke bvufee.

4 Nonɛn, ɛ́ bese emum enya wase bikuu bisɛse ɛ ɛ̀ nu yî bunle bô yî lemme di diɛw Nyo' le.”

5 Ɛ bonyii bocii yuw ntaŋ wvudvu, ɛ wvú joŋ bó le. Ɛ bó mum baa Tɛfan ɛ ɛ̀ nu wee ɛ mbee we ɛ loocɛ ɛ yiŋsɛn, ɛ wvú ɛ yiŋsɛn tɛn bô Keyoy ke Yuule. Ɛ bomew no nu Filew bô Blukolus, Nikano bô Timon, Balmɛnas bô Nikolaus wvù to nu wee wvu Antiok ɛ wvú to baŋke lo tu wee mbee Bojuu.

6 Ɛ bó mum jo bonyii ban leke fwe dvu boom bo ntum e bo Jisos e, ɛ bó bunle fô bó le, mum gɛɛ can yî bó le.

7 Ɛ diɛw Nyo' mum no saaŋkene gɛne. Ɛ ŋgoo bonyii bo mbee le yi Jɛlusalɛm no kuu gɛne fwe. Ɛ bocee ncese nteen lese tɛn fitele yî Jisos e.

Ɛ bó no teyte mwɛɛm yî Tɛfan e

8 Ɛ Nyo' buw Tɛfan ntay, ɛ wvú no kɛŋke mvuŋgay, gee mwɛɛm mvu diuw wvù yumɛɛn e bô mwɛɛm mvù duŋci mvuŋgay mvu Nyo' le ɛ̂ bonyii ɛnte.

9 Ɛ bonyii bomew ke nɛ kɛw mbew bô bo Tɛfan. Bonyii bodvu to nu Bojuu bò to nɛn'yɛɛ Sɛlin bô Alɛksandia noo Silishia bô Ɛsia. Ɛ ɛ̀ to nu bonyii bo yew bunle yì bó to teŋe lɛ yi Bonfaw bò Boy wase le.

10 No bó to bewci nonɛn, ɛ Keyoy ke Yuule nya Tɛfan bô bvufee ɛ wee faŋɛ yaa nu dvú wvù eso wvú kɛ.

11 Ɛ bó mum nɛ bɛyse bonyii bomew ɛjim ɛjim lɛ bó embiaytè lɛ bó nu ɛ yuw ɛ Tɛfan jemyi díɛw yì befe ɛkumɛ Muses bô Nyo'.

12 No bó ge nonɛn, mum shiw mvuntelem mvu bonyii le, bô mvu bonyii bò saake woŋ e, noo mvu bonyii bò duŋci bonci bo Nyo' le. Ɛ bó mum ley yî Tɛfan e, jo wvú gɛn bô wvú fwe dvu bonyii bo woŋ e bò saake bonsaw.

13 Ɛ bonyii ba bvuu to bô bonyii bomew bò eben jim nsaw mbiay, ɛ bó no teyte mwɛɛm yî Tɛfan e gayte lɛ, “Kɛ wee wvun ké no nu sɛ wvú jemyi díɛw yì befe ɛkumɛ yew ncese yin bô bonci bo Muses e kɛ.

14 Bese nu ɛ yuw wase ɛ wvú jemyi lɛ Jisos wvu Nasalɛt wɛ nu ke ebvuw yew ncese yin, ebvuu ekumɛn nce wesebeene woŋ wvù Muses

---

6:3 1Tim 3:7-13 **6:6** 13:2-3; 14:23; 1Tim 4:14; 2Tim 1:6 **6:7** 2:41 **6:8** 2:22 **6:10** 6:3; Luk 21:15 **6:11** Mat 26:59-61 **6:13** 18:13; 21:28; Yɛli 26:11

to yɛɛyɛɛ beene dvú."
15 Ɛ bonyii bocii bò to nu
yew nsaw e luŋ ɛjisɛ yî Tɛfan
e, nɛ yɛn ɛ bvushiw bwew ɛ
baŋke wase ye ɛ no fieesene
bvu nceendaa Nyo' le.

7

Ɛ Tɛfan taŋe diuw fwe dvu bonyii bò saake woŋ

1 Ɛ ɛkolɛ ke bocee ncese le
bife ɛ̂ Tɛfan lɛ, "Mwɛɛm mvù
bó jemyi mvun nu kecɛɛy e?"
2 Ɛ Tɛfan tfuse lɛ, "Bo'icɛm
bô boom bo bwɛɛm e, ben
eyekɛ eyuw. Nyo' bvukukɛ
to nu ɛ buynɛn fô icee wese-
beene wvù Abla'am e ɛ wvú
bɛɛ cee Misobotɛmia, ɛ wvú sɛ
ke nɛ gɛn no cee 'Alan,
3 gay ɛ̂ wvú lɛ,
'Cinɛ kfuu diuw e, ebuy woŋ
wene le,
egɛn woŋ wvù me nu ŋke en-
duŋcɛ ɛ̂ wo le.'
4 Nonɛn, ɛ wvú mum nɛ
Kaldia jodvu, gɛn no cee
'Alan. Ɛ ice ke dioo kpwe,
ɛ Nyo' ge ɛ wvú nɛ to jan jò
beene cee keseen.
5 Ɛ wvú no nu jan ɛ Nyo'
faŋɛ yaa ecim enya wvú kɛ
naa bô kpweŋ kɛ, geenɛn,
kaw lɛ wen nu ke enya woŋ
wvun ɛ́ enu we bô ɛŋgokɛ
kew. Ɛ Nyo' to kaake nonɛn ɛ
Abla'am baa cim kɛŋke wase
wan kɛ.
6 Ɛ Nyo' bvuu gay ɛ̂ wvú lɛ,
'Ɛŋgokɛ kuw nu ke enu botolo
woŋ mvu le,
ke elemte bvunfaw jó,
ɛ bó nvuwse bó yî bilum e gee
nɛ (400).
7 Ɛ me nu ŋke enlaŋ ŋgɛw yî
woŋ wvudvu le,
ɛ́ ɛŋgokɛ kuw ke ebuy jó eto
ebunlee me jan.'
8 Ɛ Nyo' bvuu die kelew
bô Abla'am, ɛ nciise kelew
kedvu nu lɛ Abla'am nu ke
etfuuse boom bew yew. Ɛ
Abla'am ke boo Aysik, ɛ ɛ̀ ke
dioo nu ɛdiuw nyaŋ ɛ wvú
tfuse wvú yew. Ɛ Aysik ke boo
Yakow tfuse tɛn wvú yew. Ɛ
Yakow ke tfuse tɛn boom bew
bo yuufe ncow bofɛɛ yew bò ɛ̀
nu bo'icee cee bosɛɛbeene fô
kfuu disɛɛbeene to sanɛɛ.
9 Ɛ bo'icee cee bosɛɛbeene
bodvu ke nɛ no bene kendoŋ
bô Yosɛw wvù waa bwee bó
mum gese wvú, ɛ wvú gɛn
no nu nfwa woŋ wvù Ijiw e.
Geenɛn, ɛ Nyo' no taale kɛ fô
wvú le,
10 fii wvú yî boŋgɛw bew e
bocii. Ɛ Nyo' bvuu nya wvú
bô bvufee, ɛ Fɛlo, Nfon wvu
Ijiw no kooŋke wvú, mum gɛɛ
wvú ɛ wvú no nu wee we ke-
bay bvuu nu wee wvù taale fô
kfuu diew e.
11 Ɛ jeŋ ke nɛ koo Ijiw jocii
noo Kanaan, ɛ bonyii yɛn
ŋgɛw baay. Ɛ bo'icee cee
bosɛɛbeene faŋɛ yaa kɛŋke
fiɛɛ fidien kɛ.
12 Ɛ Yakow ke yuw lɛ
mwɛɛm mvudien nu Ijiw,
mum tum boom bew bò ɛ̀ nu
bo'icee cee bosɛɛbeene ɛ bó
gɛn jó yî kaŋ wvu fwe le.
13 Ɛ bó ke dioo kase gɛn jó
yî bokaŋ bo bofɛɛ le, ɛ Yosɛw

7:2 22:1 **7:3** Keŋ 12:1; Ibu 11:8-10 **7:4** Keŋ 11:31; 12:4 **7:5** Keŋ 12:7 **7:6** Keŋ 15:13-14 **7:8** Keŋ 17:9-14; 21:2-4; 25:26; 29:31–30:24; 35:16-18 **7:9** Keŋ 37:11, 28; 39:2, 21 **7:10** Keŋ 41:37-44 **7:11** Keŋ 41:54; 42:1-2, 5 **7:13** Keŋ 45:1, 3, 16

mum ge ɛ boom bo bwee le
kiɛɛ wvú. Ɛ wvú mum duŋcɛ
tɛn bó ɛ̂ Fɛlo.
14 Ɛ Yosɛw mum ciinse
ntum fô Yakow wvù ice le,
lɛ wvú bô kfuu dicii eto
Ijiw. Kfuu di Yakow e to nu
sekedvu wee mbaŋsooshwiy
ncow botin (75).
15 Ɛ Yakow yuw nonɛn,
mum jo kfuu diew dicii bow
dvú Ijiw. Ɛ wvú bô bo'icee
cee bosɛɛbeene ke kpwekɛn
jó bocii.
16 Ɛ bó ke tuu ɛgvun ɛbo
kase to dvú jan, to dwey
Shɛkɛm ɛ̂ jem yì Abla'am to
guyɛɛ ɛ̂ boom bo Amol e.
17 Ɛ kefew ke dioo kocine
kè Nyo' to nu keeke ege fiɛɛ fì
wvú to kawɛɛ Abla'am dvú,
ɛ bonyii bosɛɛbeene duule
wase Ijiw baay.
18 Ɛ bonyii bo jó ke ghaa
nfon mvu ɛ wvú yaa kee
Yosɛw kɛ.
19 Ɛ Nfon wvudvu mum
no wɛɛntene, sɛne bonyii
bosɛɛbeene, kane lɛ bo'icee
cee bosɛɛbeene elaaŋke
mvunlɛy mvu boom e ɛkfuŋ
ɛ bó kpwekene.
20 Ɛ nu kefew kekin e kè bó
to bokɛɛ Muses, ɛ ɛ̀ to nu wan
ɛ wvú jee baay fô Nyo' le. Ɛ bó
kɛŋkɛ wvú yew kee tɛ,
21 mum jo gɛn gɛɛ ɛkfuŋ. Ɛ
waa Nfon Fɛlo wvù kpwoon
ke gɛn boŋyɛ wvú, lɛy diɛwɛ
waa we le.
22 Ɛ bó mum yɛɛyi Muses bô
bvufee bvu bonyii bo Ijiw e
bvucii, ɛ wvú no nu wee wvù
kee njeme bô keege fiɛɛ ntay.
23 Ɛ wvú ke dioo nu kɛ diɛwɛ
bilum mbaanyɛ le, ke nɛ kp-
wawcɛ lɛ wen nu egɛn eyɛn
no boom bo bwee wen e bò ɛ̀
nu bonyii bo Islael nu.
24 Ɛ wvú dioo gɛne, yɛn ɛ
wee wvu Ijiw nvuwse wee
wvu Islael mvu. Ɛ wvú ley
fó lɛ wen etfuse ɛnvukɛ, mum
yu lo wee wvu Ijiw wvudvu.
25 Wvú to kpwaake lɛ boom
bo bwee wen e nu ekiɛɛ lɛ
ɛ̀ tum Nyo' wen lɛ wen eto
ebvuse bó yî ŋgɛw e. Geenɛn,
ɛ bó faŋɛ yaa kiɛɛ kɛ.
26 Ɛ bvú ke buy yuu, ɛ
Muses bvuu no gɛne, buynɛn
yî bonyii bo Islael e bofɛɛ ɛ bó
nɛ ɛ no diuu. Ɛ wvú ley fó
keegawsɛn bvudiuw bvudvu,
bife ɛ̂ bó lɛ, ‘Boom bo bwɛɛm
e, ben nu wee bô waa bwee,
ɛ̀ ge la ben ɛ sɛ no diuu
ɛbenɛben?’
27 Ɛ wee wvù to nvuwse
waa bwee kaa domse lo
Muses, bife ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, ‘Ɛ gɛke
yɛɛ wo lɛ wo esaakè bese,
sumtene bonsaw bosɛse?
28 Wo fɛn bvuu gomte
keeyu me no wo se yuɛ wee
wvu Ijiw wɛ foguu le?’
29 Ɛ Muses yuw nonɛn,
mum fan nɛ woŋ wvù Ijiw
e, fɛɛ gɛn no nu woŋ wvù
Midian e, ke boo boom
bolemsɛ bofɛɛ jó.
30 Ɛ ɛ̀ ke no nu ɛjim jo
bilum mbaanyɛ, ɛ nceendaa
Nyo' buynɛn fô Muses e ɛ̂
ŋguy e, ɛ wvú bɛɛnci yî kete
le ŋkpwaante mbew kum wvù
Sinay e.

7:14 Keŋ 45:9-10, 18; 46:6-7, 27 **7:16** Keŋ 23:3-16; 49:29-30; 50:13; Yosh 24:32; Ibu 11:9, 13 **7:17** Ksm 1:7-8 **7:19** Ksm 1:10–11:22 **7:20** Ksm 2:2-10; Ibu 11:23 **7:23** Ksm 2:11-15; Ibu 11:24-27 **7:29** Ksm 2:15, 21-22; 18:3-4 **7:30** Ksm 3:1-10

31 Ɛ Muses yɛn ɛ fí ghaw
wvú, ɛ wvú bencɛ nceencee
keetaa ntay. No wvú benci,
yuw ɛ Tata Nyo' jeme ɛ̂ wvú lɛ,
32 ‘Ɛ nu me wvù Nyo' bo'icee
cee wene,
Nyo' Abla'am bô wvu Aysik
noo wvu Yakow.’
Ɛ Muses yuw nonɛn, no
ciiŋke bô nfan, faŋɛ yaa
ebvuu emom lo etaa kɛ.
33 Ɛ Tata Nyo' bvuu jeme ɛ̂
wvú lɛ,
‘Baayɛ bolaba buw, njefo
fɛn fò wo leeme fó nu
bvudvuu bvù yuule.
34 Me nu ɛ nloocɛ wase ɛ n'yɛn
no bó nvuwse bonyii
bem Ijiw,
ɛ mbvuu ɛ n'yuw no bó cone,
ɛ mum ɛ nshii ɛ nto keem-
bvuse bó yî ŋgɛw
wvudvu le.
Yekɛ eyuw, me nu entum wo
Ijiw keseen.’
35 Muses wvun nu wvù bó
to yawɛɛ wase tun, bife ɛ̂
wvú lɛ, ‘Ɛ gɛke yɛɛ wo lɛ wo
esaakè bese, sumtene bon-
saw bosɛse?’ Ɛ nu wvú wvù
Nyo' to tumɛɛ lɛ wvú egɛn enu
wee sa' wvubo, ebvuse bó yî
ŋgɛw e. Ɛ Nyo' to tum ɛ ɛ̀ nu
nceendaa we ɛ wvú to yî kete
kè to bɛɛnci kiɛ le tefe ntum
wvudvu ɛ̂ wvú.
36 Ɛ Muses mum gɛn Ijiw,
ge mwɛɛm mvu diuw wvù
yumɛɛn e bô biŋghaw bi
mwɛɛm e, bvuse bó jó. Ɛ wvú
ge mvumew fô Joo yi Baay
yì Yɛɛle le, bvuu ge mvumew
ŋkpwaante jò bó to lɛnɛɛ yî
bilum e mbaanyɛ.
37 Ɛ ɛ̀ nu Muses wvudvu
wvù to gayɛɛ ɛ̂ bonyii bo Islael
lɛ,
‘Nyo' nu ke ebvuse wee we
ntum mvu ɛ̂ boom bo
bwee wene le ɛnte,
eciinse fô ben e kɛ no wvú to
bvusɛɛ me.’
38 Ɛ ɛ̀ bvuu nu kɛ wvú
wvù Muses wvù nceendaa
Nyo' to jemyɛɛ ɛ̂ wvú yî kum
wvù Sinay e, kefew kè ken-
taashɛ ke bonyii bo Islael e to
nu ŋkpwaante bô bo'icee cee
bosɛɛbeene, ɛ Nyo' nya díɛw
yì nyaa nshii lɛ wvú efese ɛ̂
beene.
39 Geenɛn, ɛ bo'icee cee
bosɛɛbeene kaa faŋ keeyuw
Muses e, baŋke jim ɛ̂ wvú le,
mum no kooŋke lɛ bowen bee
ekase etu jim Ijiw.
40 Ɛ bó mum gay ɛ̂ Ɛlon
lɛ, ‘Bomɛ bonyo' ɛ̂ bese bò
nu esaa fwe dvusɛɛbeene,
njefo bese baa bvuu kiɛɛ fiɛɛ
fì kooyi bô Muses wɛ wvù
bvusɛɛ beene woŋ wvù Ijiw
e kɛ.’
41 Ɛ bó mum kene fimooso
ɛ fí fieesene waa na', sɛɛyɛ
nyám ge ncese dvú ɛ̂ fí, mum
no laŋlaŋe yî fiɛɛ le ɛ ɛ̀ kene bó
bô can yibo.
42 No bó ge nonɛn, ɛ Nyo'
mum baŋke jim ɛ̂ bó le, ɛ bó
mum no bunlee wase ɛ ɛ̀ nu
diuu bô kpwee noo jón. Ɛ ɛ̀ nu
no bó to saŋɛɛ ɛ̂ Ŋwa' bonyii bo
ntum Nyo' le ɛ Nyo' jemyi lɛ,
‘Bonyii bo Islael, ben to sɛɛle
nyám ŋkpwaante yî
bilum e mbaanyɛ,
ceese ɛ ɛ̀ nu me dvú le?

7:35 Ksm 2:14; 3:2 **7:36** Ksm 7:3; 14:21-29; 16:1–17:16; Ktŋ 14:33; 20:1-11 **7:37** 3:22-23 **7:38** Ksm 19:1–20:17; Lem 7:53; Gal 3:19 **7:39** Ktŋ 14:3 **7:40** Ksm 32:1-8 **7:42** Amo 5:25-27; Lɛw 18:11

43 Ben to ghane tuule cun ɛ ɛ̀
nu yì nyo' wvù bó teŋe
lɛ Molok,
bvuu tuule jon ɛ bó ɛ kene lɛ ɛ̀
nu yì nyo' wvù diee nu
Lefan,
ɛ ɛ̀ nu mvumooso mvù ben
to keencɛɛ keebunlee
mvú.
Nje fifin, me nu ŋke ebvuse
ben ɛ́ ben ebuy egɛn
efey lo Babilon.'
44 Bo'icee cee bosɛɛbeene to
lɛne ŋkpwaante kɛŋke cun yì
duŋci lɛ Nyo' nu bô bó, ɛ ɛ̀ to fɛ
Muses cun yidvu, bii kɛ lɛŋlɛŋ
no yì Nyo' to duŋcɛɛ ɛ̂ wvú to
nu.
45 Ɛ boom bo bo'icee cee
bosɛɛbeene le ke fi, ke tuu
to dvú jan kefew kè bô bo
Yoshua to lole nshɛ ɛ̂ bitum bì
to nu jan e, ɛ ɛ̀ to gɛne Nyo' fwe
kuuŋke bitum bidvu. Ɛ cun
yidvu no nu jan to buy kefew
kè Nfon Dawe to saake woŋ
wvun e.
46 Ɛ Nyo' no kooŋke wvú
ntay, ɛ wvú mum lɛkɛ lɛ Nyo'
ebee ɛ́ wen ebom yew enya
ɛ́ wvú wvù Nyo' Yakow eceè
dvú.
47 Ɛ ɛ̀ ke kaa ghan Saamun
bom yew Nyo' yidvu.
48 Geenɛn, ɛ Tata Nyo'
wvù nu Ɛkolɛ ke Mwɛɛm
Mvunciim e yaa ké no cee yéw
yì ɛ̀ bom bonyii le kɛ. Ɛ nu kɛ
lɛŋlɛŋ no wee ntum Nyo' mvu
to saŋɛɛ wase ɛ Nyo' gayte lɛ,
49 'Fowe nu kawla wɛm,
ɛ nshɛ yin nu kedvuushɛɛ ke
bikaa biem e.
Yew yì ɛ̀ nulo ɛ́ wee ebom lɛ ɛ̀
nu yɛm nulo enu nɛɛ?
Nuu lɛ bvudvuu nu dvú bvù ɛ̀
nulo ɛ́ me enshii fó lɛ?
50 Kɛ ɛ̀ fɛ me mwɛɛm mvun
mvunciim e?' "
51 Ɛ Tɛfan mum nɛ gay
lɛ, "Ben tɛmyi bikuu baay,
ɛ mvuntelem mvunɛn bô
bitem nu naa lo ntffuse.
Ben ɛ bo'icee cee bonɛn nu
kɛ lɛŋlɛŋ. Ben tune sekecii
keeyuuke Keyoy ke Yuule le.
52 Wee ntum Nyo' mvu nu
dvú wvù bo'icee cee bonɛn
to baa ebone bikaa ɛ̂ wvú
ɛjim e? Bó to nu ɛ yuwyɛ
bonyii bo ntum Nyo' le bò to
jemyɛɛ wase lɛ Wee Lemme
Nyo' wvu Teytey nu ke eto.
Ɛ wvú ke to, ɛ ben gese wvú
bvuu yu wvú.
53 Ɛ ɛ̀ bvuu nu kɛ ben bò
Nyo' to tumɛɛ bonceendaa
bew ɛ bó nya bonci bew ɛ̂ ben,
ɛ ben tun keebii bó le."

Ɛ bó tumyɛ Tɛfan bô ɛta

54 No bonyii bò to saake
woŋ yuw fiɛɛ fì Tɛfan jeme, ɛ
mvuntelem bɛnte lo bó, ɛ bó
no ŋgeci bigew.
55 Ɛ Keyoy ke Yuule yiŋsɛn
yî Tɛfan e, ɛ wvú no taale fiew
ɛ ɛ̀ nu we, nɛ yɛn n'yuu wvù
ɛ̀ nu wvu Nyo' le, bvuu yɛn
Jisos e ɛ wvú leeme ɛ̂ ɛbo ke
ɛcɛɛy ke Nyo' le.
56 Ɛ Tɛfan nɛ gay lɛ, "Ben
etaa eyɛn, me nu ɛ n'yɛn ɛ
fowe ɛ yene, ɛ wee wvù diee
nu Waawee leeme ɛ̂ ɛbo ke
ɛcɛɛy ke Nyo' le."

7:44 Ksm 25:9, 40 **7:45** Yosh 3:14-17; 18:1; 2Sam 6 **7:46** Mben 132:1-5 **7:47** 2Sam 7:5-7; 1Bfn 6:1-38 **7:48** 17:24-25 **7:49** Yɛsa 66:1-2 **7:51** Ksm 32:9; 33:5; Yɛli 4:4; Lum 2:28-29; Yɛsa 63:10; Ɛsek 2:3-5 **7:52** Luk 11:47-48 **7:53** 7:38; Ibu 2:2 **7:54** Mben 37:12; 112:10 **7:55** Mat 26:64; Lem 2:33 **7:56** 10:11; Luk 3:21; Jon 1:51

57 Ɛ bó yuw fifiɛ, mum jinɛ
bintuŋtuŋ bô can, no wamte
foweɛwe, mum sɛn bocii ley
yî Tɛfan e,
58 gufe wvú buy dvú
ɛlaante, gɛn no tumte bô ɛta.
Ɛ bonyii bò benɛɛ jim nsaw
baayɛ bikum bibole, nya ɛ̂
cuwee mvu ɛ bó teŋe lɛ Saul,
sɛ no tumte.
59 No bó to tumte Tɛfan bô
ɛta nonɛn, ɛ wvú bunle lɛ,
"Tata Jisos, fiisɛn keyoy kem."
60 Ɛ wvú mum nɛ tum
ɛnvuw fokuse, fuŋ foweɛwe
lɛ, "Tata, fo wo etaa ɛ̂ fiɛɛ fì
befe fin fì bonyii ban gee le
kɛ." No wvú gay nonɛn, mum
kpwe.

8

1 No bó yu Tɛfan, ɛ Saul tom.

Ɛ Saul nya ŋgɛw ɛ̂ kentaashɛ ke bonyii bo mbee le

Kɛ ɛbvubwɛ, ɛ bó kɛw no
nyaa ŋgɛw wvù tɛmyi ɛ̂ ken-
taashɛ ke bonyii bo mbee le
ke Jɛlusalɛm. Ɛ kí saaŋkɛn
kecii buy jó, gɛn biba bi Judea
bô Samalia le, ɛ ɛ̀ shɛɛ kɛ boom
bo ntum e bo Jisos e.
2 Ɛ bolemsɛ bomew bò to nu
ɛ loocɛ lese fitele yî Nyo' le, to
jo gvune di Tɛfan e dwey, bee
wvú baay.
3 Ɛ Saul nu fiew looci gɛne
lo bô kentaashɛ ke bonyii bo
mbee le, daŋsene yéw e kooyi
bonyii bo mbee le bò bolemsɛ
noo bò bokɛnɛ ciinse yew
ncaw e.

Ɛ Filew fewcɛ diɛw Nyo' Samalia

4 Ɛ bonyii bò to saaŋkɛnɛɛ
ba no gɛne mondvuum e
monciim fewci diɛw Nyo'.
5 Ɛ Filew bow fiew gɛn ɛ̂ ke-
laante kè Samalia le, no fewci
saaka jó wvu ɛkumɛ Mboyse
wvù Nyo' to kawɛɛ.
6 Ɛ bonyii nteen yuw
bvuu yɛn mwɛɛm mvù duŋci
mvuŋgay mvu Nyo' le mvù
wvú to gee, mum nya bitem ɛ̂
wvú ntay.
7 Biyoy bì yiile to buyte yî
bonyii le, wamte foweɛwe, ɛ
bonyii nteen bò to nu ɛ kp-
wekɛn keba kemwaaŋ noo
bontɛŋɛ bonene tɛn.
8 Nonɛn, ɛ nlaŋlaŋ wvu
baay no nu ɛlaante jodvu.
9 Wee mvu to nu ɛlaante
jodvu ɛ diee nu Semon, ɛ wvú
to shee wase duŋci nfim ye ɛ
kɛw lo, ɛ bonyii bo Samalia
bocii yɛne ɛ diuw yumte bó.
Ɛ wvú to bvuu duu lɛ wen nu
wee mvu wvu baay.
10 Ɛ bonyii bocii bo ɛlaante
jodvu naa noo bo baay baay
nya bitem ɛ̂ wvú no gayte
lɛ, "Wee wvun nu mvuŋgay
mvu Nyo' le mvù bó teŋe lɛ
Mvuŋgay mvu Baay."
11 Bó to nya bitem ɛ̂ wvú
nonɛn, njefo wvú to shee
wase duŋci nfim ye ɛ kɛw lo
ncejole ɛ bonyii yɛne ɛ diuw
yumte bó.
12 Geenɛn, ɛ Filew ke dioo
eto efewci saaka wvù jee wvu
ɛkumɛ bvunfon bvu Nyo' le
noo ɛkumɛ diee di Jisos Klistu
le, ɛ bokɛnɛ bô bolemsɛ bee ɛ
wvú lese bó ɛ̂ joo.

7:58 22:20 **7:59** Mben 31:5; Luk 23:46 **7:60** Luk 23:34 **8:1** 8:4; 11:19 **8:3** 9:1, 13, 21; 22:4-5; 26:9-11; 1Kol 15:9; Gal 1:13 **8:4** 2:41 **8:7** Mak 16:17; Luk 9:1 **8:12** 28:23

13 Ɛ Semon wɛ kebɛɛ bee
tɛn ɛ bó lese wvú ɛ̂ joo. Ɛ
wvú mum mɛy kɛ wase no nu
mbew Filew e yɛne biŋghaw
bi mwɛɛm e bi baay baay bô
mwɛɛm mvù duŋci mvuŋgay
mvu Nyo' le mvù wvú to gee,
ɛ diuw yumte wvú.
14 Ɛ boom bo ntum e bo
Jisos e ke yuw Jɛlusalɛm lɛ
bonyii bo Samalia nu ɛ fiisɛn
wase diɛw Nyo', ɛ bó mum
tum Bita bô Jon fô bó le.
15 Ɛ bó gɛn buy jó, bunle fô
bonyii bo mbee le bodvu le lɛ
bó ekɛŋkɛ Keyoy ke Yuule,
16 njefo Keyoy ke Yuule to
baa to wase yî mvu bó le kɛ.
Bó to bɛɛ lese kɛ lo bó ɛ̂ joo
maaŋ ɛ̂ diee di Tata Jisos e.
17 Ɛ Bita bô Jon bunle, gɛɛ
can yî bó le, ɛ bó mum kɛŋkɛ
Keyoy ke Yuule.
18 Ɛ Semon dioo yɛn lɛ
boom bo ntum e bo Jisos e
gɛɛle can yî bonyii le ɛ Keyoy
ke Yuule too yî bó le, ɛ wvú
mum no nyaa bigew ɛ̂ Bita bô
Jon,
19 gayte lɛ, "Ben enya me
bô mvuŋgay mvun tɛn, wvu
lɛ naa yɛɛ wvù me ɛ ŋgɛɛ can
yɛm yî ye le, ɛ́ wvú ekɛŋkɛ
Keyoy ke Yuule."
20 Ɛ Bita tfuse ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, "Ben
ɛ bigew biuw bidvu egɛn lo
ŋguy e. Wo ghan nɛɛ ɛ sɛ no
kpwaake lɛ ɛ̀ nulo ɛ́ bó eguy
nnya yì ɛ̀ nu yi Nyo' bô bigew?
21 Kɛ wo yaa kɛŋke naa lo
keleŋ ɛnte jo lemme din kɛ,
njefo kɛ fitele fiuw yuule fô
Nyo' le kɛ.
22 Kumɛn fitele fiuw yî fiɛɛ
fì befe fì wo gomte keege fin
e, ebunlee laa ɛ̀ nulo ɛ́ Tata
Nyo' elɛɛshɛ boŋkpwawcɛ bò
befe ban bò wo kɛŋke fô fitele
le lɛ.
23 Me n'yɛne lɛ wo nu ɛ
yiŋsɛn wase bô ken'yɛɛ ɛjisɛ, ɛ
tu nfwa kebefɛ."
24 Ɛ Semon lɛkɛ Bita bô Jon
lɛ, "Kee, ben ebunle ɛ̂ Tata lɛ
fo fiɛɛ fimew ɛnte jo mwɛɛm
mvù ben jemyi mvun e ekooy
bô me kɛ."
25 Ɛ Bita bô Jon ke mɛse
fewcɛ diɛw Nyo', see mwɛɛm
mvù bó kee ɛkumɛ Jisos,
mum nɛ no tuu jim Jɛlusalɛm.
No bó to tuu jim, no fele
bontɛw bo Samalia bomew
e, fewci saaka wvù jee wvù
wvu Nyo' jó.

Ɛ Filew lese wee wvu Itofia ɛ̂ joo

26 Ɛ nceendaa Tata ke nɛ
gay ɛ̂ Filew lɛ, "Nɛnɛ ebow
je ɛkuɛku, egɛn ɛ̂ je yì nɛn'yi
Jɛlusalɛm fele ŋkpwaante gɛne
Gasa le."
27 Ɛ Filew mum nɛ no
booke. Ɛ wee wvu baay
mvu wvu Itofia nu ɛ̂ je yidvu
le. Wvú to nu wee ɛ bó ɛ
bvuushɛ, ɛ ɛ̀ nu wee wvù to
taale fô kpwaw Yaa Kanda
wvù to saake woŋ wvù
Itofia le. Wee wvudvu to
nɛ Jɛlusalɛm jò wvú to gɛnɛɛ
keebunle Nyo',
28 no tuu jim woŋ e ɛ̂ kekoto
kemew kè ɛ̀ guute nyám e, ɛ
wvú ɛ shii jó, taaŋke fiɛɛ ɛ̂ Ŋwa'
wvù Yɛsaya wvù wee ntum
Nyo' to saŋɛɛ le.

8:16 19:1-6 **8:18** 6:6 **8:21** Ɛfɛ 5:5 **8:24** Ksm 9:27-28 **8:27** Yɛsa 18:7; 56:3

29 Ɛ Keyoy ke Yuule gay ɛ̂
Filew lɛ, “Bencɛ egɛn mbew
kekoto keki le.”
30 Ɛ Filew lewtɛ gɛn mbew
yî dvú le, yuw ɛ wee wvudvu
taaŋke ɛ̂ Ŋwa' Yɛsaya le. Ɛ wvú
bife ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, “Wo taaŋke nɛn
yuuke fiɛɛ fì wvú gayte?”
31 Ɛ wvú tfuse lɛ, “Ɛ nulo
ɛ́ me en'yuw nɛɛ le sɛ wee ɛ
nɛle ɛ̂ me?” Ɛ wvú mum gay
lɛ Filew eben ɛ́ bô wvú eshii ɛ̂
kekoto le.
32 Bvudvuu bvù wvú to
taaŋke ɛ̂ Ŋwa' wvudvu le to
jemyi lɛ,
“Wvú to nu diɛwɛ njee yì bó
gɛne keesɛɛ le,
bvuu nu diɛwɛ waa njee wvù
bó ké dioo mvuu yvúw
ye,
wvú saa beele kɛ.
Ɛ nu kɛ tɛn no wvú to nu diuw
tfu.
33 Bó to nu ɛ shoose wvú, tun
keesaw nsaw we lɛŋ.
Ɛ nu ke eyuu ejemyi yɛɛ
ɛkumɛ boom bew,
ɛ bó ɛ sum wase nshii we
fokuse fɛn?”
34 Ɛ wee wvu baay wvudvu
mum lɛkɛ Filew gay lɛ, “Kee
wo, kɛ see ɛ̂ me, wee ntum
Nyo' wvun jemyi ɛ ɛ̀ nu ɛkumɛ
yɛɛ? Wvú jemyi ɛkumɛ ɛkolɛ
kew nuu ɛkumɛ wee mvu lɛ?”
35 Ɛ Filew mum kɛw kɛ bô
bvudvuu bvu Ŋwa' le bvudvu,
no nɛci saaka wvù jee wvu
ɛkumɛ Jisos ɛ̂ wvú.
36 Ɛ bô wvú no gɛne kɛ ɛ̂ je,
ke gɛn buy bvudvuu bvumew
e ɛ joo nu fó. Ɛ wee wvu baay
wvudvu gay lɛ, “Taa eyɛn, joo
nu fɛn, ɛ̀ nulo ɛ́ ebvuu etun la
fo wo elese me ɛ̂ joo?”
[
37 Ɛ Filew tfuse ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, “Ɛ
wo fɛn nu ɛ bee Jisos Klistu le
bô fitele fiuw ficii, ɛ́ me enlese
wo ɛ̂ joo.” Ɛ wvú tfuse lɛ, “Me
nu ɛ mbee lɛ Jisos Klistu nu
Waa Nyo'.”]
38 Ɛ wee wvu baay wvudvu
mum gay ɛ bó leke kekoto. Ɛ
bô Filew shii, ley gɛn ɛ̂ joo, ɛ
Filew lese wvú ɛ̂ joo.
39 No bó buyɛɛ ɛ̂ joo, ɛ Keyoy
ke Tata le cun Filew fó, ɛ wee
wvu baay wɛ faŋɛ yaa ebvuu
eyɛn wvú le kɛ. Geenɛn, no
gɛne kɛ fiew laŋlaŋe.
40 Ɛ Filew nɛ buynɛn ɛ ɛ̀
nu wase Asotus, mum nɛ no
gɛne, fele ɛ̂ bilaante bicii le,
fewci saaka wvù jee wvù wvu
Nyo', gɛn buy ɛ̂ kelaante kè
Kaysalia le.

9

Ɛ Saul kumɛn lese fitele yî Jisos e

1 Ɛ to nu kefew kekiɛ le,
ɛ Saul bɛɛ kɛ ffuuke, bɛmsee
bonyii bo ŋgoo le bo Tata le
lɛ wen nu eyuwyɛ bó. Ɛ wvú
mum gɛn fô ɛkolɛ ke bocee
ncese le,
2 lɛkɛ lɛ wvú enya boŋwa'
ɛ́ wen egɛn dvú yéw bunle
yi Damaskus e, bò duŋci lɛ ɛ́
wen yɛn ɛ bonyii nu jó bò bii
Je Tata le kɛnɛɛ ɛ̀ nu bokɛnɛ,
kɛnɛɛ bolemsɛ, ɛ́ wen ekooyɛ
bó ekay, eto bô bó Jɛlusalɛm.
3 Ɛ wvú nya, ɛ Saul mum
nɛ no gɛne Damaskus, ke

8:32 Yɛsa 53:7-8 **8:35** Luk 24:27 **8:36** Mat 28:19 **8:39** 1Bfn 18:12 **8:40** 21:8 **9:1** 8:3 **9:2** 19:9, 23; 22:4; 24:14, 22; 28:22 **9:3** Abk 3:3-4; 1Tim 6:16; 2Kol 4:4, 6

dioo feŋene kelaante kedvu,
ɛ n'yuu mvu nɛ sɛsɛ law fowe,
shii to yî ye le.
4 Ɛ wvú gbwe fokuse, yuw
ɛ diɛw jeme ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, “Saul,
Saul, wo bone bikaa ɛ̂ me ɛjim
nɛn nje la?”
5 Ɛ wvú bife lɛ, “Tata, ɛ̀ nu
wo wvù yɛɛ?” Ɛ diɛw yidvu
tfuse lɛ, “Ɛ nu me wvù Jisos, ɛ
ɛ̀ nu me wvù wo bone bikaa
ɛjim jodvu.
6 Yî keseen e, ja we, eley
egɛn ɛlaante, ɛ́ bó esee ɛ̂ wo
fiɛɛ fì wo kɛŋke keege.”
7 Ɛ bonyii bò to lɛne bô bo
Saul leem fó ŋgɛmtɛn, no bó
to yuuke diɛw yidvu yaa yɛne
wee le kɛ.
8 Ɛ Saul ke ja we fokuse,
dioo yene ɛjisɛ, faŋɛ yaa
ebvuu eyɛne mwɛɛm e kɛ.
Ɛ bó mum jicɛ wvú yî kebo
le, no cɛŋse gɛne bô wvú
Damaskus.
9 Ɛ wvú gɛn no nu yî ɛdiuw
e ɛta yaa yɛne mwɛɛm e kɛ. Ɛ
wvú nu nonɛn, yaa diee fiɛɛ
kɛ, yaa wuu tɛn fiɛɛ kɛ.
10 Wee mbee mvu to nu
Damaskus jodvu ɛ diee diew
nu Ananias. Ɛ Tata Jisos nɛ
tee wvú ɛ̂ fiɛɛ diɛwɛ ɛfilɛ le
lɛ, “Ananias.” Ɛ wvú bee lɛ,
“Tata, me wvun fɛn.”
11 Ɛ Tata gay ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, “Nɛnɛ,
egɛnè ɛ̂ je yì bó teŋe lɛ Teytey
e, dioo buy fô yew e fo Judas,
bife wee mvu wvu Taasus ɛ
bó teŋe lɛ Saul. Yekɛ eyuw,
wvú nu fó bunlee,
12 ɛ wvú be ɛ yɛn wase wee
le ɛ̂ fiɛɛ diɛwɛ ɛfilɛ le ɛ bó teŋe
lɛ Ananias, ɛ wvú ɛ to ɛ gɛɛ can
yî ye le, lɛ wvú ekase eyɛne
mwɛɛm e.”
13 Geenɛn, ɛ Ananias gay lɛ,
“Tata, me nu ɛ n'yuw wase
ɛ̂ bonyii nteen ɛkumɛ wee
wvun no wvú gee mwɛɛm
mvù befe fô bonyii bò ɛ̀ nu bo
Nyo' le Jɛlusalɛm.
14 Ɛ wvú too nɛn, ɛ wvú ɛ
fi mvuŋgay ɛ̂ bocee ncese bo
baay baay, lɛ wen eto ekooyɛ
bonyii bocii jan bò bunle teŋe
diee diuw.”
15 Ɛ Tata tfuse ɛ̂ wvú lɛ,
“Gɛnɛ kɛ lo. Me nu ɛ ncaw
wase wee wvudvu wee wɛm
lemme le, lɛ wvú efewcì diee
diem ɛ̂ bonyii bò yaa nu kɛ
Bojuu bô bonfon bobole, noo
ɛ̂ bonyii bo Islael.
16 Me kebɛɛ nu ŋke enduŋcɛ
ɛ̂ wvú no wvú kɛŋke keeke
eyɛn ŋgɛw nje diee diem.”
17 Nonɛn, ɛ Ananias mum
gɛn, ley yew dvudvu, gɛɛ can
ye yî Saul e, tee lɛ, “Saul waa
bwɛɛm, ɛ̀ tum Tata Jisos me.
Ɛ nu wvú wvù Jisos wvù wo
se yɛnɛɛ ɛ̂ je seke wo se too
jan. Wvú tum me nɛn, lɛ me
ento eŋge ɛ́ wo ekase eyɛnè
mwɛɛm e, ɛ́ Keyoy ke Yuule
eto eyiŋsɛn yî yo le.”
18 Kɛ no wvú jeme nonɛn,
ɛ fiɛɛ fimew diɛwɛ ŋgáw e nɛ
yî ɛjisɛ Saul e gbwe fokuse,
ɛ wvú mum kase no yɛne
mwɛɛm e. Ɛ wvú ja we, ɛ bó
mum lese wvú ɛ̂ joo.
19 Ɛ wvú ke diekɛn, ɛ
mvuŋgay kase tu yî ye le.

Ɛ Saul fewcɛ saaka Jisos Damaskus

9:5 1Kol 15:8 **9:8** 13:11 **9:11** 21:39; 22:3 **9:12** Mak 8:23-25 **9:15** 13:2; 22:21; 23:11; 26:1; 27:24; Lum 1:5 **9:16** 20:23; Luk 21:12; 2Kol 11:23-28 **9:17** 19:6

Ɛ Saul ce Damaskus bô ŋgoo
bonyii bo mbee le yî ɛdiuw e
caaŋ,
20 mum kɛw lo kaŋ mwaaŋ
no ghane yéw bunle le, fewci
lɛ, “Jisos nu Waa Nyo'.”
21 Ɛ bonyii bocii bò to yuuke
no ghayte lɛ, “Wvun nu kɛ
wee wvù se ghane gɛne lo
bô bonyii bò bunlee teŋe diee
din Jɛlusalɛm e? Ɛ kɛ wvú to
jan nɛn ɛ ɛ̀ nu keekooyɛ bò nu
jan ekase egɛn dvú, enya can
bocee ncese bo baay baay e
le?”
22 Ɛ Saul no fewci kɛ fiew
ɛkumɛ Jisos tɛmyi lo, duŋci
lɛ Jisos nu Mboyse wvù Nyo'
to kawɛɛ. Ɛ Bojuu bò to nu
Damaskus ma lo fiɛɛ fì ɛ̀ nulo
ɛ́ bó etfuse ɛ̂ wvú.
23 Ɛ ɛdiuw ke dioo fey
nteen, ɛ Bojuu bodvu shii, cu
ntaŋ keeyu Saul.
24 Ɛ bó mum no shee,
cɛyte wvú diuw ketaaŋ ke
Damaskus e, lɛ wvú ke dioo
fele, kɛnɛɛ ɛ̀ nu ɛntaŋ kɛnɛɛ
ɛmvunsheeŋ, ɛ́ bó eyu wvú.
Geenɛn, ɛ Saul kiɛɛ ntaŋ
wvubo.
25 Ɛ bonyii bew bo ŋgoo le
ke jo wvú ɛntaŋ, lese ɛ̂ ŋkaa le,
bvuse fô ntoo ketaaŋ e, shike
wvú fokuse wase ɛkfuŋ.

Ɛ Saul gɛn Jɛlusalɛm

26 Ɛ Saul tu jim Jɛlusalɛm,
dioo gomte keetaashɛ bô ŋgoo
bonyii bo mbee le, ɛ bó no
fane lo wvú, njefo kɛ bó to
beŋe lɛ wvú looci nu wee
wvubo ŋgoo kɛ.
27 Geenɛn, ɛ Banaban jo
wvú, ɛ bô wvú gɛn fô boom bo
ntum e bo Jisos e. Ɛ wvú see ɛ̂
bó no Saul to yɛnɛɛ Tata le ɛ̂ je
ɛ bô wvú jeme, bvuu see ɛ̂ bó
no wvú to fewci ɛkumɛ Jisos
Damaskus yaa fane kɛ.
28 Nonɛn, ɛ Saul mum no
nu bô bó ghane mondvuum
monciim Jɛlusalɛm, fewci
ɛkumɛ Jisos, yaa fane kɛ.
29 Ɛ wvú ke no jemyi tɛn ɛ̂
Bojuu bò to jemyi díɛw Glek,
beeke mbew bô bó, ɛ bó mum
nɛ no gomte keeyu wvú.
30 Ɛ bonyii bo mbee le kiɛɛ
lɛ bó gomte keeyu wvú, mum
jo wvú bow dvú ɛ̂ kelaante kè
Kaysalia le, ciinse wvú ɛ wvú
gɛn Taasus.
31 Yî kefew kekin e, ɛ ken-
taashɛ ke bonyii bo mbee le
lɛɛtɛn yî ŋgɛw e ɛ̂ biba bi
woŋ e bì Judea bô Galilee noo
Samalia le. Ɛ Keyoy ke Yuule
ge ɛ kentaashɛ kedvu ciim,
bvuu no tomte ŋgoo ɛ yí kuu.
Ɛ bó no cee, wvumte kɛ ɛ ɛ̀ nu
Tata.

Ɛ Bita gɛn ntɛw wvù Lida noo wvù Jofa le

32 Ɛ Bita no ghane, gɛne
fô bonyii bò ɛ̀ nu bo Nyo'
le mondvuum e monciim, ke
ghan gɛn buy fô bó Lida le.
33 No wvú to nu jó, yɛn wee
mvu le ɛ wvú ɛ kpwe keba
kemwaaŋ, ɛ diee nu Ɛnias ɛ
wvú ɛ ŋgɛy wase ɛntaw bilum
nyaŋ.
34 No Bita yɛn wvú le, tee
lɛ, “Ɛnias, Jisos Klistu fɛle wase

9:20 17:2; Luk 22:70 **9:21** 8:1; 9:13-14 **9:22** 5:42 **9:23** 23:12 **9:23** 2Kol 11:32-33 **9:26** 9:3-6, 20; Gal 1:18 **9:27** 4:36-37; 11:22-30; 12:25; 13:1-4, 7, 43-50; 14:12, 20; 15:2-12, 22, 35-39; 1Kol 9:6; Gal 2:1, 9, 13 **9:30** 11:25; Gal 1:21

wo. Ja we eseyse kentaw kuw.” Kaŋ mwaaŋ ɛ Ɛnias mum ja we.

35 Ɛ bonyii bo Lida noo bo yî bale di Shalon e bocii yɛn no wee wvudvu nu ɛ bonɛn wase, ɛ bó lese fitele yî Tata Jisos e.

36 Ɛ to nu ɛ kpwoon mvu nu ɛ̂ kelaante kè Jofa le, ɛ è nu wee mbee, ɛ diee nu Tabita, dì nu ɛ̂ díɛw Glek e lɛ Dokas. * Wvú to ké no gee mwɛɛm mvù jee sekecii, fii bonyii bò fuute.

37 Ɛ è no nu ɛdiuw yoya le, ɛ kpwoon wvudvu gbwe kencɛm, mum kpwe. Ɛ bó cukɛ gvune diew, ben gɛɛ ɛ̂ kebuw ke yew e ke ɛwe le.

38 No Jofa to nu mbew Lida le, ɛ ŋgoo bonyii bo mbee le ke yuw lɛ Bita nu Lida, mum tum bolemsɛ bofɛɛ fô wvú le. Ɛ bó gɛn lɛkɛ wvú, lɛ kee wvú, lɛ wvú eto kɛ ncin e.

39 Ɛ Bita mum nɛ kɛ nonɛn ɛ bô bó no gɛne. Ɛ wvú gɛn buy fó, ɛ bó jo wvú ben bô wvú ɛ̂ kebuw ke yew e ke ɛwe kiɛ le. Ɛ bokɛ' bo boŋkfu le bo jó bocii gem wvú tase no beele, duŋci ndvú yì Dokas to gee seke wvú to bɛɛ dvú.

40 Ɛ Bita bvuse bó ɛkfuŋ bocii, tum ɛnvuw fokuse bunle, nɛ baŋke ye gay ɛ̂ gvune didvu lɛ, “Tabita ja we.” Ɛ wvú mum yene ɛjisɛ, taa Bita, mum ja shii we.

41 Ɛ Bita jicɛ wvú le yî kebo le, ɛ wvú leem we. Ɛ wvú kase tee bonyii bò è nu bo Nyo' le bô bokɛ' bo boŋkfu le ba, duŋcɛ wvú ɛ̂ bó, ɛ wvú ɛ kase wase ɛ tu dvú.

42 Ɛ saaka wvudvu saaŋkɛn gɛn Jofa jocii. Ɛ bonyii nteen lese fitele yî Tata le.

43 Ɛ Bita no nu Jofa yî ɛdiuw e nteen, cee bô wee mvu wvù to seysee jéw ɛ diee nu Semon.

10

Ɛ fiɛɛ diɛwɛ ɛfilɛ le to fô Konɛyu le

1 Wee mvu to nu ɛ̂ kelaante kè Kaysalia le ɛ bó teŋe lɛ Konɛyu, ɛ è nu ɛkolɛ ke ŋgoo mi bonyii bo nci le bo Lum, yì bó to teŋe lɛ yi Itali.

2 Ɛ wvú to nu wee ɛ bô bonyii bocii bo ɛ̂ wvú yew ɛ loocɛ ɛ lese fitele yî Nyo' le. Ɛ wvú wvumte bvuu bunlee Nyo' sekecii, nyaa nnya ntay ɛ̂ Bojuu bò to fuute.

3 Ɛ è ke no nu diuu dimew kɛ diɛwɛ didiuu ditɛte le fomvunsheeŋ, ɛ fiɛɛ diɛwɛ ɛfilɛ le nɛ to fô wvú le, ɛ wvú loocɛ yɛn nceendaa Nyo' le ɛ̂ fiɛɛ fidvu le. Ɛ nceendaa wvudvu to ley tee wvú lɛ, “Konɛyu”.

4 Ɛ Konɛyu fan, luŋ ɛjisɛ yî ye le bife lɛ, “Cee ɛkolɛ, è nu la?” Ɛ nceendaa wvudvu tfuse lɛ, “Nyo' nu ɛ yuw wase bunle yo, ɛ bvuu ɛ yɛn nnya yì wo nyaa ɛ̂ bonyii bò fuute, ɛ kume wo.

5 Yî keseen e, tumɛ bonyii Jofa ɛ́ bó egɛn etee wee mvu wvù diee nu Semon, ɛ dimew nu Bita.

6 Wvú nu ɛ to ɛ no cee bô Semon mvu wvù ké no seysee

* **9:36** Diee dì Tabita bô Dokas nu ɛ̂ díɛw Glek e, ɛ è nu nyam yì bó teŋe lɛ lɛɛlɛɛ.

9:40 Mak 5:40-41 **9:43** 10:6, 32 **10:1** 10:30-33 **10:1** 27:1, 3; Luk 7:2, 5

jéw wvù la diew nu mbew joo yi baay e.”
7 No nceendaa Nyo' wvudvu jeme nonɛn mum nɛ. Ɛ Konɛyu shɛɛ tee bonyii bew bo lemme le bofɛɛ, bvuu tee tɛn wee nci mvu wvù to ké no cɛyte wvú, ɛ è to nu wee ɛ wvú tɛn ɛ loocɛ ɛ lese fitele yî Nyo' le.
8 Ɛ bó to, ɛ wvú see fiɛɛ ficii fì be kooy ê bó, mum tum bó Jofa.

Ɛ Nyo' duŋcɛ fiɛɛ fi ŋghaw e ê Bita

9 Ɛ ɛkfuŋ buy yuu, ɛ è ke no nu kɛ diɛwɛ ɛmvunsheeŋ ɛntelɛŋ e, ɛ bó fɛɛse wase ê kelaante kedvu le. Ɛ Bita nɛ ben ê yew we keebunle.
10 Ɛ jeŋ ke nɛ no yuu wvú, ɛ wvú no shieele keediekɛn, ɛ bó bɛɛ dɛɛle lo mwɛɛm mvu-dien. Ɛ fiɛɛ diɛwɛ ɛfilɛ le nɛ to fô wvú le.
11 Ɛ wvú yɛn ê fiɛɛ fidvu le, ɛ ɛbulɛ ɛ yene, ɛ fiɛɛ fimew shiile fowe nu diɛwɛ ɛkolɛ ke ndvu le, ɛ bó jici yî ɛbuw yo ɛna le.
12 Ɛ dikfuu di nyám e dicii, yì lɛne, bô yì sone lo, noo mvunyiim mvù bile we, nu ê ndvu yidvu le.
13 Ɛ diɛw nɛ gay ê wvú lɛ, “Bita, nɛnɛ we esɛɛyɛ edie.”
14 Ɛ Bita tfuse lɛ, “Tata, kɛ è nulo é me emom kɛ, njefo me ŋke mbaa ndie wase fiɛɛ fi ncɛwncɛw kɛnɛɛ fì nu sɛ fí yuule lo kɛ.”
15 Ɛ diɛw yidvu bvuu jeme ê wvú lɛ, “Fo wo enyɛnsè fiɛɛ ɛ Nyo' ɛ ge wase fí ɛ no yuule kɛ.”
16 Ɛ fí kooy nonɛn buy bokaŋ botɛte, ɛ bó mum kase bense fiɛɛ fidvu we.
17 Ɛ fiɛɛ fidvu fì toɛ diɛwɛ ɛfilɛ le ffumse Bita ɛ wvú no maa laa fí duŋci lɛ la lɛ. Kɛ sekedvu ɛ bonyii bò Konɛyu to tumɛɛ ba ɛ to wase ɛ biwcɛ fò la di Semon wvù seysee jéw e nu, ɛ no leeme diuw ketaaŋ e,
18 teŋe, biite lɛ, “Wee ghane mvu nu fɛn ɛ diee nu Semon Bita le?”
19 No Bita to bɛɛ kpwawci ɛkumɛ fiɛɛ fidvu fì toɛ fô wvú le, ɛ Keyoy ke Yuule nɛ gay ê wvú lɛ, “Taa eyɛn, bonyii botɛte gomte wo.
20 Nɛnɛ we ebow é ben ɛ bó egɛne ɛkalɛ kemwaaŋ. Fo wo ecimcim kɛ, è tum me bó.”
21 Nonɛn, ɛ Bita mum nɛ bow, gay ê bonyii bodvu lɛ, “Ɛ nu me wvù ben gomte. Ben to lɛ la?”
22 Ɛ bó tfuse lɛ, “Konɛyu wvù nu ɛkolɛ ke ŋgoo mi bonyii bo nci le bo Lum nu ɛ tum bese. Wvú nu wee wvu teytey, fane Nyo', ɛ Bojuu bocii bɛnsee wvú. Nceendaa Nyo' wvù yuule mvu se nu ɛ gay lɛ wvú eciinse ntum é wo eto ê wvú yew, é wvú eyuw fiɛɛ fì wo nu ejeme ê wvú.”
23 No bó tfuse nonɛn, ɛ Bita mum gay ɛ bó ley ɛ bô bó ce.

Ɛ Bita gɛn ntum Nyo' yew dvu Konɛyu

Ɛ ɛkfuŋ buy yuu, ɛ wvú nɛ ɛ bô bó no gɛne. Ɛ bonyii bo mbee le bomew bo Jofa bi wvú le.

10:11 7:56 **10:12** Lɛw 11:1-47; Ɛsek 4:14 **10:15** Mak 7:15, 19 **10:19** 11:12; 13:2, 4; 15:28; 16:6; 20:22-23; 21:4, 11 **10:23** 10:45; 11:12

24 Ɛ bó lɛn ce, ɛ bvú buy yuu
ɛ bó fɛse Kaysalia. Ɛ Konɛyu
bô bonyii bew bo kfuu le noo
nsáa ye shém yì wvú to beɛ to
cɛyte wase bó.
25 No Bita to leyte gɛne yew,
ɛ bô Konɛyu tasɛn. Ɛ Konɛyu
gbwe ɛ̂ wvú ɛjise wvum wvú.
26 Geenɛn, ɛ Bita cake wvú
we gay lɛ, "Nɛnɛ we, me nu kɛ
tɛn fiem wee wvu wum diɛwɛ
wo le."
27 Ɛ wvú no jemyi bô
Konɛyu leyte gɛne yew, ke
dioo ley, yɛn ɛ bonyii ɛ njim
lo yew.
28 Ɛ wvú jeme ɛ̂ bó lɛ, "Ben
kee ntay lɛ nci wese baa bee
lɛ wee Juu elaa ghane kɛnɛɛ
etase nsan bô wee wvù yaa
nu kɛ wee Juu. Geenɛn,
Nyo' nu ɛ duŋcɛ ɛ̂ me lɛ kɛ
me ŋkɛŋke keenteŋe wee mvu
nduu lɛ wvú nu wee wvu
ncɛw kɛnɛɛ lɛ kɛ wvú yuule kɛ.
29 Nonɛn, ben ɛ dioo ciinse
ntum lɛ me ento, me ɛ mum ɛ
nto, me mbaa ŋkicine kɛ. Me ɛ
mum ɛ no mbiite ɛ̂ ben lɛ laa
ben teŋe me lɛ la lɛ?"
30 Ɛ Konɛyu tfuse lɛ, "Ɛbɛn
nu wase ɛdiuw ɛna no me nto
nu yew dvu me kɛ diɛwɛ ke-
few ke keseen e didiuu ditɛte
fomvunsheeŋ mbunlee. Ɛ
wee mvu nɛ sɛsɛ buynɛn fwe
dvu me ɛ wvú ɛ tfume ndvú ɛ
yí lawkene.
31 Ɛ wvú gay ɛ̂ me lɛ,
'Konɛyu, Nyo' nu ɛ yuw wase
bunle yo ɛ bvuu ɛ yɛn nnyá yì
wo nyaa ɛ̂ bonyii bo kefufe le,
ɛ kume wo.
32 Nonɛn, tumɛ bonyii Jofa ɛ́
bó egɛn etee wee mvu ɛ diee
diew nu Semon, ɛ dimew nu
Bita. Wvú nu ɛ to ɛ no cee bô
Semon wvù seysee jéw wvù la
diew nu mbew joo yi baay e.'
33 Kaŋ mwaaŋ nonɛn, ɛ me
mum nciinse ntum lɛ wo eto.
Wo ɛ to nɛn, fí ɛ joŋ baay. Bese
ɛ mum ɛ no nu fɛn ɛ̂ Nyo' ɛjise
keeyuw fiɛɛ fì Tata tum wo lɛ
wo eto ejeme ɛ̂ bese."

Ɛ Bita jeme ɛ̂ bonyii bò yaa nu kɛ Bojuu ɛkumɛ Jisos Klistu

34 Ɛ Bita mum kɛw no jemyi
gayte lɛ, "Yî kecɛɛy e, me nu
ɛ n'yɛn lɛ kɛ Nyo' duŋci kejɛɛy
jɛɛy kɛ.
35 Wee tfuu wvù fane wvú
bvuu gee fiɛɛ fì nu lɛŋ nu ɛ
wvú fiisene wvú yaa taale laa
mwɛtɛn buy fɛɛ lɛ.
36 Ben kee ntum wvù Nyo'
to ciinsɛɛ fô bonyii bo Islael
e, fewci saaka wvù jee lɛ Jisos
Klistu to to wvu lɛ nyɛkeey
nulo enu ɛntelɛŋ jo Nyo' bô
bonyii. Ɛ Jisos Klistu wvun nu
Cee Ɛkolɛ bonyii bocii.
37 Ben kee fiɛɛ fì to kooyɛɛ
woŋ wvù Judea le tfuu, ɛ fí to
kɛw Galilee ɛjim jo kefew kè
Jon to fewci leese bonyii ɛ̂ joo.
38 Ɛ ben kee tɛn no Nyo'
to tfuwɛɛ lo Keyoy ke Yuule
yî Jisos wvu Nasalɛt e, bvuu
nya mvuŋgay ɛ̂ wvú, no nu bô
wvú. No Nyo' to nu bô wvú,
ɛ wvú mum no lɛne mond-
vuum monciim gee lemme dì
jee bvuu fɛle bonyii bò dɛwle
nvuwse.

10:25 14:13-15; Mwm 19:10 **10:28** 10:15; Gal 2:12 **10:30** 10:1-8 **10:30** 1:10; Luk 24:4 **10:32** 9:43 **10:34** Lum 2:11; Jɛm 2:1 **10:35** Jon 9:31 **10:36** Yɛsa 52:7; Lum 3:25-26; 5:1; 2Kol 5:18; Kolo 1:20; Mwm 19:16 **10:38** Luk 4:18; 13:16; Jon 3:2 **10:39** 3:15

39 Ɛ nu bese bò to yɛnɛɛ
mwɛɛm mvù wvú to gee woŋ
Bojuu le tfuu, noo mvù wvú
to gee ɛ̂ kelaante kè Jɛlusalɛm
e. Bó to nu ɛ ta wvú yî kentam
e ɛ wvú kpwe.
40 Geenɛn, ɛ ɛ̀ ke dioo nu
ɛdiuw ɛta, ɛ Nyo' bvuse wvú yî
kpwe le, ge ɛ bonyii yɛn wvú
le.
41 Ɛ kɛ ɛ yaa nu bonyii bocii
bò to nu ɛ yɛn wvú le kɛ. Ɛ to
yɛn kɛ bese bò wvú wvù Nyo'
to cawɛɛ lɛ bese efewcì ɛkumɛ
Jisos. Ɛ bese to nu ɛ diɛkɛn
bvuu wukɛn bee bo Jisos seke
wvú to buyɛɛ yî kpwe le.
42 Ɛ wvú gay lɛ bese ke
efewcì diɛw Nyo' ɛ̂ bonyii,
bvuu seŋe ɛ̂ bó lɛ ɛ̀ nu wen
wvù Nyo' nu ɛ baa lɛ wen ke
esaw bonyii bò bɛɛ dvú noo
bò kpwekɛn wase.
43 Jisos wvun nu wvù
bonyii bo ntum Nyo' le bocii
to jemyi ɛkumɛ wvú lɛ ɛ̀ nu
naa yɛɛ wvù nu ɛ lese fitele
yî ye le, ɛ́ Nyo' elɛɛshɛ bibefɛ
biew fele yî diee diew e."

Ɛ Keyoy ke Yuule to yî bonyii bò yaa nu kɛ Bojuu le

44 Kɛ no Bita to bɛɛ jemyi
mwɛɛm mvun nɛn, ɛ Keyoy ke
Yuule nɛ shii, to yî wee tfuu
wvù to yeke njeme wvudvu
le.
45 Ɛ diuw yum bonyii bo
mbee le bò ɛ̀ nu Bojuu bò to
biɛ Bita le, no bó yɛnɛɛ ɛ Nyo' ɛ
nya tɛn nnya ye yì ɛ̀ nu Keyoy
ke Yuule ɛ̂ bonyii bò yaa nu kɛ
Bojuu.
46 Ɛ Bojuu ba no yuuke ɛ bó
jemyi díɛw yì bó yaa kee kɛ,
bensee Nyo'. Ɛ Bita mum bife
lɛ,
47 "No Keyoy ke Yuule nu ɛ
to wase yî bonyii ban e lɛŋlɛŋ
no kí to toɛ yî yese beene le, ɛ̀
nulo ɛ́ wee ebvuu etun fo bó
elese bó ɛ̂ joo le?"
48 No Bita bife nonɛn, mum
gay lɛ bó elese bó ɛ̂ joo ɛ̂ diee
di Jisos Klistu le. Ɛjim jodvu, ɛ
bonyii bodvu lɛkɛ lɛ wvú ece
bô bó yî ɛdiuw e caan sɛ nɛnɛ.

11

Ɛ Bita see fiɛɛ fi to kooyɛɛ yew dvu Konɛyu

1 Ɛ boom bo ntum e bo Jisos
e noo bonyii bo mbee le Judea
jocii ke yuw lɛ bonyii bò yaa
nu kɛ Bojuu nu ɛ fiisɛn wase
tɛn diɛw Nyo'.
2 Ɛ Bita ke dioo kase ben
Jɛlusalɛm, ɛ bonyii bo mbee le
bomew mum no saake wvú.
Bonyii ban nu bò to ké no
leeme kɛ lɛ bó kɛŋke keetfuse
wee wvù yaa nu kɛ wee Juu
yew, ɛ́ mwɛtɛn sɛ no nu wee
Nyo'.
3 Ɛ bó no saake wvú biite
lɛ, "Wo se ghan nɛɛ ɛ sɛ laa
ghane ɛ̂ bonyii bò bɛɛ ntffuse
le, ɛ bvuu ɛ mɛse ɛ diɛkɛn ben
ɛ bó?"
4 Ɛ Bita mum loocɛ nyɛy fiɛɛ
ficii fì to kooyɛɛ, gay ɛ̂ bó lɛ,
5 "Me nto nu ɛ̂ kelaante kè
Jofa le mbunlee, ɛ fiɛɛ diɛwɛ
ɛfilɛ le nɛ to fô me le. Ɛ
me n'yɛn ɛ̂ fiɛɛ fidvu le, ɛ fiɛɛ
fimew shiile fowe nu diɛwɛ
ɛkolɛ ke ndvu le, ɛ bó jici yî

10:41 1:4; Luk 24:30-31, 41-43; Jon 21:12-13 **10:42** 17:31; Lum 14:9; 2Tim 4:1; 1Bi 4:5 **10:43** 13:38; Yɛli 31:34 **10:44** 2:4 **10:47** 8:36 **10:48** 19:5 **11:3** 10:28; Gal 2:12 **11:5** 10:11-20

εbuw yo εna le. Ɛ fí shii, leem
ɛ̂ me εjise.
6 Ɛ me ndioo ntaa jó, n'yεn
nyám e dikfuu le dikfuu le,
ε yimi nu yi fô yew e, yimi
yi ŋkpwaante bô yì sone, noo
mvunyiim mvù bile we.
7 Ɛ me nε n'yuw ε diεw gay
ɛ̂ me lε, 'Bita, nεnε we esεεyε
edie.'
8 Ɛ me ntfuse lε, 'Tata, kε ɛ̀
nulo ɛ́ me emom kε. Kε fiεε
fi ncεwncεw kεnεε fì nu sε fí
yuule lo ke nu ε ley wase ɛ̂ me
εmvu kε.'
9 Ɛ diεw yidvu bvuu jeme
we lε, 'Fo wo enyεnsè fiεε ε
Nyo' ε ge wase fí ε no yuule
kε.'
10 Ɛ fí kooy nonεn buy
bokaŋ botεte ε bó mum kase
gufe fiεε fidvu ficii ε fí ben we.
11 Kε sekedvu, ε bonyii
botεte fεse fô yew e fò me nto
ncee, ε bó nε Kaysalia, ε bó
tum lε bó eto etee me.
12 Ɛ Keyoy ke Yuule gay ɛ̂
me lε fo me enyaw keeŋgεn
bee bonyii bodvu kε. Ɛ boom
bo bwee wesebeene le bo Jofa
bo bosoocaan ban bi me le, ε
bee bó bocii gεn ley yew dvu
wee wvudvu.
13 No bese ley, ε wvú see ɛ̂
bese no wvú to yεnεε nceen-
daa Nyo' le ɛ̂ wvú yew, ε wvú
gay lε wen etum wee Jofa ɛ́
wvú egεn etee wee mvu ε bó
teŋe lε Semon Bita.
14 Wee wvudvu nu ke eto
bô saaka wvù bô bonyii bocii
bo ɛ̂ wen yew nu ke eboy yî
dvú le.
15 Ɛ me ŋke ndioo ŋkεw
keenjemyi, ε Keyoy ke Yuule
nε shii to yî bonyii bodvu le
kε lεŋlεŋ no kí to toε yî yese
beene le foŋkεw.
16 Ɛ me n'yεn nonεn, mum
ŋkume fiεε fì Tata to jemyεε
lε, 'Jon to leese bonyii ɛ̂ joo,
geenεn, Nyo' nu ke elese ben
ε ɛ̀ nu can Keyoy ke Yuule le.'
17 No Nyo' to nu ε nya
bonyii bodvu bô nnya ε ɛ̀ nu
kε yí yì wvú to nyaε ɛ̂ beene
seke beene to lesεε fitele yî
Tata Jisos Klistu le, ɛ́ me enu
yεε wvù etunè fiεε fì ɛ̀ gee
Nyo'?"
18 Ɛ bonyii bodvu yuw no
Bita jeme nonεn, faŋε yaa
ebvuu esaake wvú kε. Ɛ
bó mum nε no tumte ε ɛ̀ nu
moŋkum mo Nyo' le gayte
lε, "Ɛ ɛ̀ fεn nu nonεn, kε tu
Nyo' nu ε nya wase tεn je
ɛ̂ bonyii bò yaa nu kε Bo-
juu, lε bó ekumεn mvuntelem
mvubole ke ekεŋkε nshii wvù
mεy lo."

Ɛ bonyii nteen bò yaa nu kε Bojuu lese fitele yî Tata Jisos e Antiok

19 Bonyii bò to saaŋkεnεε no
ŋgεw to kεwεε seke bó to yuε
Tεfan to nu ε gεn mondvuum
e mondvuum e, gεn buy Fo-
nishia, ε bomew gεn Sayblus,
bomew Antiok. No bó gεnεε
nonεn, no fewci diεw Nyo' ε ɛ̀
nu kε ɛ̂ Bojuu maaŋ.
20 Geenεn, ε bomew bonyii
bo mbee le bò to nεn'yεε Say-
blus noo Sεlin, gεn Antiok no
fewci tεn saaka wvù jee wvu
εkumε Tata Jisos ɛ̂ bonyii bò
yaa nu kε Bojuu.

11:14 16:31 **11:15** 2:4 **11:16** 1:5 **11:18** 13:48; 14:15, 27; 15:4, 12, 22-29; 17:12; 18:5-11; 19:8-10; 20:21 **11:19** 8:1-4 **11:20** Jon 7:35 **11:21** 2:41

21 Ɛ mvuŋgay mvu Tata
Nyo' le, ɛ bó ge ɛ bonyii nteen
lese fitele yî Tata Jisos e,
kumɛn tu bô wvú.
22 Ɛ saaka wvudvu wvun
ley bitem bi kentaashɛ ke
bonyii bo mbee le Jɛlusalɛm.
Ɛ bó mum tum Banaban An-
tiok jodvu.
23 Ɛ wvú gɛn buy jó, yɛn no
Nyo' nu ɛ buw bó bô mboyma,
ɛ wvú yuw njoŋ, mum no
teete bó lɛ bó ebiì Tata le
bô mvuntelem mvubole
mvunciim.
24 Banaban wvun to nu wee
wvù jee, ɛ wvú ɛ yiŋsɛn bô
Keyoy ke Yuule bvuu kɛŋke
mbee ntay. Nonɛn, ɛ wvú ge
ɛ bonyii nteen jó lese fitele yî
Tata le.
25 Ɛ Banaban ke mum nɛ
gɛn Taasus keegom Saul.
26 Ɛ wvú ke gom yɛn wvú le,
jo ɛ bô wvú tu jim Antiok. Ɛ
bô wvú no nu jó yî kelum e ke-
cile bô kentaashɛ ke bonyii bo
mbee le, yɛɛyi bonyii nteen.
Ɛ nu Antiok jodvu jò bó to
kɛwɛɛ keeteŋe ŋgoo bonyii bo
mbee le lɛ bonyii bo Klistu le.
27 Ɛ ɛ̀ ke no nu kɛ kefew
kedvu le, ɛ bonyii bomew
bò ké no seŋe mwɛɛm mvù
bó yuuke ɛ Nyo' jemyi, nɛ
Jɛlusalɛm bow gɛn Antiok
jodvu.
28 Ɛ Keyoy ke Yuule ge ɛ
mvu bó le wvù diee to nu
Agabus ke nɛ leem we, tefe lɛ
jeŋ yì tɛmyi nu ke ekoo woŋ
tfuu. Jeŋ yidvu to nu ɛ ghan
koo kefew kè Klawdius to nu
Nfon wvu Lum.
29 Ɛ ŋgoo bonyii bo mbee le
bo Antiok yuw nonɛn, seyse lɛ
wee tfuu esuw bigew no wvú
kɛŋke, ɛ́ bó efi boom bo bwee
bó le bò nu Judea dvú.
30 Ɛ bó mum suw, tum Ba-
naban bô Saul dvú lɛ bó egɛn
enya ɛ̂ bocee kentaashɛ ke
bonyii bo mbee le.

12

Ɛ Nfon 'Ɛlod nya ŋgɛw ɛ̂ bonyii bo mbee le

1 Ɛ ɛ̀ no nu kefew kedvu le,
ɛ Nfon 'Ɛlod kɛw no nyaa ŋgɛw
ɛ̂ bonyii bomew bo kentaashɛ
ke bonyii bo mbee le.
2 Ɛ wvú gay ɛ bó gbwo Jɛm
wvù waa bwee Jon ɛ wvú
kpwe.
3 Ɛ wvú ke dioo yɛn lɛ fí nu
ɛ joŋ Bojuu le, ɛ wvú mum
gɛn fwe gay ɛ bó koo tɛn Bita.
Bó to kole wvú ɛ ɛ̀ nu ɛdiuw
ɛ Ŋkaw Blɛɛd wvù bó baa gɛɛ
Fintuŋlɛɛn jó le kɛ.
4 No bó koolɛɛ wvú, mum
fen yew ncaw e, gɛɛ ŋgóo
bonyii bo nci le nyɛ lɛ bó
ecɛyte wvú bonɛw bonɛw. Ɛ
'Ɛlod to gɛke Bita nonɛn lɛ
Ŋkaw Daŋɛfey ke dioo ɛ fey,
ɛ́ wen ebvuse wvú eleke ɛ̂
bonyii fwe ɛ́ bó esaw wvú.
5 Ɛ Bita mum no nu kɛ yew
ncaw e. Geenɛn, ɛ kentaashɛ
ke bonyii bo mbee le no bun-
lee Nyo' fô wvú le shiee le.

Ɛ nceendaa Nyo' bvuse Bita yew ncaw e

6 Ɛ ɛ̀ ke dioo nu ɛntaŋ wvù
ɛkfuŋ nu ebuy eyuu ɛ́ 'Ɛlod

11:23 13:43; 14:22; 15:32; 16:40; 18:23; 20:1, 28-31 **11:25** 9:30 **11:27** 13:1; 15:32 **11:28** 21:10 **11:29** 12:12, 25; Lum 15:26; 1Kol 16:1; 2Kol 8:4; 9:2, 12; Gal 2:10 **12:4** 4:3 **12:5** Jɛm 5:16

ebvuse Bita ɛ́ bó esaw wvú, ɛ Bita no leete ɛntelɛŋ jo bonyii bo nci le bofɛɛ ɛ bó ɛ kay wvú bô boncaw bofɛɛ, ɛ no cɛyte. Ɛ bonyii bo nci le bomew cɛyte yew ncaw ɛ̂ fwese.

7 Ɛ fí kooy lɛ nceendaa Tata to nu ɛ nɛ sɛsɛ buynɛn, ɛ n'yuu ba yew ncaw yidvu le. Ɛ nceendaa wvudvu kum Bita yî kebɛnɛ le, ɛ wvú kamse. Ɛ wvú gay ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, "Ja we cekey." No wvú gay nonɛn, ɛ boncaw ba mum fɛykɛn can Bita le gbwekɛn fokuse.

8 Ɛ wvú bvuu gay ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, "Temɛ ndvu yo, elese bolaba buw." Ɛ Bita ge nonɛn. Ɛ nceendaa wvudvu bvuu gay lɛ, "Bulɛ ndvu yo ebiì me le."

9 Ɛ Bita bu, mum no bii wvú le ɛkfuŋ. Kɛ wvú to cim kee lɛ fiɛɛ fì nceendaa wvudvu gee nu kecɛɛy kɛ. Wvú to kpwaake lɛ ɛ̀ nu fiɛɛ diɛwɛ ɛfilɛ le ɛ fí too fô wen e.

10 Ɛ bô wvú lɛn fey bvudvuu bvu fwe fô bonyii bo nci le to cɛyte, bvuu fey bvu ɛjim, mum fɛse diuw ketaaŋ wvù buyte gɛne ɛlaante le, ɛ bó ɛ fɛ bô ketfu. Ɛ diuw ketaaŋ wvudvu yene kɛ ɛwvunɛwvun, ɛ bó buy. No bó buy nonɛn, no lɛne booke kɛ ɛ̂ je, ɛ nceendaa Tata Nyo' wvudvu mum nɛ la ɛ̂ wvú ɛjise.

11 Ɛ Bita shɛɛ, ɛ bvufee tu wvú fó, ɛ wvú gay lɛ, "Keseen nu ɛ me ɛ ŋkiɛɛ wase lɛ ɛ̀ nu kecɛɛy lɛ ɛ̀ be tum Tata nceendaa we lɛ wvú eto ebvuse me can 'Ɛlod e, ɛ́ me emboy yî ŋgɛw wvù Bojuu se cɛyte lɛ bó nu ke enya ɛ̂ me le."

12 No wvú kiɛnte nonɛn, mum nɛ no gɛne fô yew e fo Maalia wvù bwee Jon Maaku, ɛ bonyii nu ɛ bó ɛ tase fó nteen ɛ no bunlee.

13 Ɛ wvú gɛn buy fó, kumcɛ diuw ketaaŋ, ɛ wan kpwoon mvu ɛ diee nu Loda wvù to lemte fô yew e fodvu to keeyene.

14 Ɛ wvú dioo yuw ɛ ɛ̀ nu diɛw Bita, ɛ njoŋ yu wvú, ɛ wvú faŋɛ yaa yene ketaaŋ kɛ, kaa nɛ lewtɛ kase ley gɛn yew, see ɛ̂ bonyii lɛ, "Bita nu diuw ketaaŋ e."

15 Ɛ bó tfuse ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, "Wo jewte lo." Ɛ wvú no taame kɛ lɛ ɛ̀ nu Bita. Ɛ bó mum nɛ gay lɛ "Ɛ nulo enu nceendaa Nyo' we."

16 No bó to jemyi nonɛn, ɛ Bita mɛy kɛ no kumci. Ɛ bó dioo yene, yɛn kecɛɛy ɛ ɛ̀ nu wvú, ɛ diuw yum bó.

17 Ɛ wvú few bô can ɛ bó lu bô diuw, mum see ɛ̂ bó no Tata be bvuse wvú yew ncaw e, bvuu gay lɛ bó esee ɛ̂ Jɛm noo bonyii bo mbee le bocii. No wvú gay nonɛn, mum nɛ gɛn keba kemew e.

18 Ɛ ɛkfuŋ buy yuu, ɛ bvufee no bvuuŋke lo bonyii bo nci le lɛ laa ɛ̀ sɛ kooy la bô Bita lɛ.

19 Ɛ 'Ɛlod bvuse bonyii lɛ bó eghan egom wvú. Ɛ bó gom, gom ŋkuuŋ. Ɛ wvú mum tee bonyii bo nci le bò to cɛyte Bita ba, biwcɛ mwɛɛm ɛ̂ bó, mum nɛ gay lɛ bó jo bó gɛn lɛse. Ɛjim jodvu, ɛ 'Ɛlod nɛ ɛ̂ keba ke woŋ e kè Judea le,

---

12:7 5:19 **12:12** 12:25; 13:13; 15:37; Kolo 4:10 **12:18** 5:22-24

bow gɛn no nu ɛ̂ kelaante kè Kaysalia le.

Kpwe Nfon 'Ɛlod

20 Ɛ to nu kefew kedvu le ɛ Nfon 'Ɛlod ton'yi shém bô bonyii bo Taya noo bo Sidon. Ɛ bonyii bodvu ke mum baancɛ ye keegɛn eku can lɛ nyɛkeey enu dvú, njefo woŋ wvubo to kɛŋke mwɛɛm mvudien ɛ è nu woŋ we le. Ɛ bó gɛn, yaw koo nsan bô Blastus wvù to nu cee ntow.

21 Ɛ diuu ke to kocɛn, ɛ Nfon 'Ɛlod tfume ndvú woŋ, shii yî kawla le, mum no nyaa sa' ɛ̂ bonyii bodvu.

22 Ɛ bó nɛ no wvuuyi lo, bensee wvú gayte lɛ, "Wvun njeme nu wvu nyo', kɛ è nu wvu wee wvu wum kɛ."

23 Kaŋ mwaaŋ, ɛ nceendaa Tata mum tum kencɛm yî Nfon 'Ɛlod e, njefo wvú to baa efese mbense wvudvu ɛ̂ Nyo' kɛ. Ɛ ŋgeŋse mum die wvú, ɛ wvú kpwe.

24 Geenɛn, ɛ diɛw Nyo' no leyte ɛ̂ mvuntelem mvu bonyii le, saaŋkene gɛne lo fwe fwe.

25 Ɛ Banaban bô Saul ke mɛse fiɛɛ fì bó to tumɛɛ bó Jɛlusalɛm dvú, mum kase tu jim Antiok. Ɛ bó dioo etuu jim, jo Jon Maaku.

13

Ɛ bó tum Banaban bô Saul

1 Bonyii bomew to nu ɛ̂ kentaashɛ ke bonyii bo mbee le Antiok, ɛ è nu bò seŋe mwɛɛm mvù bó yuuke ɛ Nyo' jemyi, bvuu yɛɛyi bonyii. Bonyii bodvu to nu Banaban bô Semeon wvù bó to teŋe lɛ Wvù Yiile, noo Lushus wvu Sɛlin bô Saul noo Manɛɛn wvù bó to lɛyɛɛ wvú bô 'Ɛlod wvù wee sa'.

2 Ɛ è ke dioo nu ɛ bó bamte mwɛɛm mvudien bunlee Nyo', ɛ Keyoy ke Yuule nɛ gay ɛ̂ bó lɛ, "Ben ebaa Banaban bô Saul egɛɛ, é bó elemtè lemme dì me nu ɛ ntee bó lɛ bó elemtè."

3 Ɛ bó yuw nonɛn, bvuu no bamte kɛ mwɛɛm mvudien bunlee, ke nɛ gɛɛ can yî bó le, mum ciinse bó ɛ bó no gɛne.

Ɛ Banaban bô Saul gɛn Sayblus

4 Ɛ Banaban bô Saul mum no gɛne no Keyoy ke Yuule to tumɛɛ bó. Ɛ bó nɛ bow ɛ̂ kelaante kè Sɛlusia le, ley ɛ̂ ŋguw wvu ɛ̂ joo le, no leenci, gɛne woŋ wvù Sayblus e.

5 No bó lente, buy ɛ̂ kelaante kè Salamis e, mum no ghane fewci diɛw Nyo' yéw bunle Bojuu le, ɛ Jon Mak ghane bô bó, fici bó.

6 Ɛ bó ke lɛn woŋ wvu ɛ̂ joo ɛntelɛŋ wvudvu le, daŋsɛn gɛn buy naa ɛ̂ kelaante kè Bafos e. No bó gɛn buynɛn yî wee Juu mvu le jó, ɛ è nu wee nfim ɛ diee nu Bal Jisos, ɛ wvú to ké no mbiayte lɛ wen nu wee wvù seŋe mwɛɛm mvù wen yuuke ɛ Nyo' jemyi.

7 Wvú to ké no shee bô Sɛgus Baulus wvù wee sa' wvu woŋ wvudvu le. Wee sa' wvudvu to kɛŋke bvufee baay. Ɛ wvú ke tee Banaban

---

12:22 Ɛsek 28:2 **12:24** 2:41 **12:25** 11:29-30 **13:1** 11:27 **13:2** 9:15; 10:19; 22:19; Gal 1:15-16 **13:3** 6:6 **13:4** 10:19; 15:39 **13:5** 17:2 **13:8** 2Tim 3:8

bô Saul njefo wvú to gomte
keeyuw diɛw Nyo'.
8 Ɛ bó to, geenɛn ɛ Ɛlimas
wvù wee nfim wɛ no diee
diew nu ɛ̂ díɛw Glek e, mum
no kicine bó, momte keege lɛ
fo wee sa' wvudvu elese fitele
yî Jisos e kɛ.
9 Ɛ Keyoy ke Yuule yiŋsɛn yî
Saul e, wvù diee diew dimew
to nu lɛ Baul, ɛ wvú luŋ ɛjisɛ yî
wee nfim wvudvu le,
10 gay ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, “Wo nu waa
dɛwle, ɛ wo nu wee wvù bane
fiɛɛ ficii fì nu lɛŋ. Kenlɛɛma bô
mbiay nu ɛ cin fô fitele fiuw e.
Kɛ ɛ̀ nulo ɛ́ wo enu nɛn sɛ wo
kumene kecɛɛy ke Nyo' le lɛ kí
etuù mbiay e?
11 Yekɛ eyuw, keseen nu ɛ
kebo ke Nyo' le nu egbwe yî
yo le ɛ́ wo efefe, ɛ́ fí ke ejo
kefew ɛ́ wo sɛ ebvuu eyɛn kɛ
naa diuu le.” Kaŋ mwaaŋ
nonɛn, ɛ fiɛɛ fimew shii kɛ
diɛwɛ kembɛw e, baŋ ɛjisɛ
Ɛlima. Ɛ wvú mum nɛ no
ghaale lo mondvuum, gomte
wee wvù ecɛŋseè wvú.
12 Ɛ wee sa' wɛ yɛn nonɛn,
mum lese fitele yî Jisos e, no
wvú to kɛŋke ŋghaw yî mwɛɛm
mvù bó to yɛɛyi ɛkumɛ Tata
Jisos e.

Ɛ Baul bô Banaban gɛn Antiok wvu Bisidia le

13 Ɛ Baul bô ŋgoo ye ley
ɛ̂ ŋguw e Bafos, lente joo yi
baay buy ɛ̂ kelaante kè Bɛlga
le woŋ wvù Bamfilia le. No bó
buy jó, ɛ Jon Mak cinɛ bó le, tu
jim Jɛlusalɛm.
14 Ɛ bó nɛ jó, fey gɛn ɛ̂ ke-
laante kè Antiok wvu Bisidia
le. Ɛ ɛ̀ ke no nu diuu di mbam
e, ɛ bó gɛn ley shii yew bunle
le.
15 Ɛ bonyii ke nɛ taŋ ɛ̂ Ŋwa'
bonci bo Muses e noo ɛ̂ wvu
bonyii bo ntum Nyo' le mɛse,
ɛ bocee ɛkolɛ yew bunle yidvu
mum tum ntum fô bo Baul e
lɛ, “Boom bo bwee wese le, ɛ́
ben kɛŋke fiɛɛ keetefe bonyii
dvú, ɛ́ ben jeme.”
16 Ɛ Baul mum nɛ we, ci
bonyii bô kebo mum kɛw no
jemyi lɛ, “Bonyii bo Islael noo
bonyii bò yaa nu kɛ Bojuu bò
wvumte tɛn Nyo', ben eyekɛ
eyuw.
17 Nyo' bonyii bo Islael to
nu ɛ caw bo'icee cee bosɛse,
ge ɛ kfuu dibole no kuuke
seke bó to nu botolo woŋ wvù
Ijiw e. Ɛ wvú ke mum bvuse
bó jó bô mvuŋgay mwew,
18 kuu shém bô bó, no taale
kɛ fô bó le ŋkpwaante yî bilum
e mbaanyɛ.
19 Ɛ wvú ke ge ɛ bó shike
bitum bisooshwiy woŋ wvù
Kanaan e, mum nya woŋ
wvudvu ɛ ɛ̀ no nu wvubo.
20 Mwɛɛm mvun mvunciim
to nu ɛ jo diɛwɛ bilum gee
nɛ kecow mbaanshen e (450).
No wvú nyaɛ woŋ wvudvu ɛ̂
bó, mum gɛɛ bonyii bò esaakè
bó. Ɛ bó saw gɛn buy yî kefew
kè wee ntum we wvù Samwɛl
to saake le.
21 Kɛ yî kefew kekiɛ le ɛ
bó ke nɛ lɛkɛ keekɛŋke ɛ ɛ̀
nu nfon, ɛ Nyo' mum nya
Saul, waa Kish wvu ɛ̂ kfuu

13:11 9:8; 22:11 **13:13** 13:5; 15:38 **13:14** 17:2 **13:15** 15:21 **13:17** Ksm 1:7; Dito 5:15 **13:18** Ksm 16:35; Ktŋ 14:33-34; Dito 29:5 **13:19** Dito 7:1; Yosh 14:1 **13:20** Biku 2:16; 1Sam 3:20 **13:21** 1Sam 8:5, 19; 10:21; 11:15

di Bɛnjamen e. Ɛ wvú saw
bvunfon yî bilum e mbaanyɛ.
22 Ɛ Nyo' ke shwaw wvú, gɛɛ
Dawe Nfon wvubole. Nyo' to
nu ɛ jeme ɛkumɛ Dawe wvun
lɛ,
‘Me nu ɛ n'yɛn ɛ Dawe wvù
waa Jɛɛse nu fitele
fiem.
Wvú nu ke egee fiɛɛ ficii fì me
ŋgomte.’
23 Ɛ to nu ɛ̂ kfuu di Nfon
Dawe wvun e dì Nyo' to
bvusɛɛ Mboyse, nya ɛ̂ bonyii
bo Islael no wvú to kawɛɛ. Ɛ
Mboyse wvun nu Jisos.
24 Ɛ Jisos wvun sɛ keeke
ekɛw lemme diew nu ɛ Jon
to fewci wase ɛ̂ bonyii bocii
bo Islael lɛ bó ekumɛn mvun-
telem mvubole ɛ́ wen elese bó
ɛ̂ joo.
25 Ɛ Jon ke no nu wase
keemɛɛse lemme diew, ke nɛ
bife ɛ̂ bonyii lɛ, ‘Ben kpwaake
lɛ me nu yɛɛ? Kɛ me n'yaa
nu wee wvù ben cɛyte kɛ.
Wee wvudvu too ɛjim jo me,
ɛ me mbaa encim eŋkocɛn
keeŋgvuwcɛ mbaayɛ bolaba
bew kɛ.’ ”
26 Ɛ Baul gɛn fwe jeme lɛ,
“Boom bo bwɛɛm e bò ɛ̀ nu
kfuu di Abla'am e noo ben
bonyii bocii bò yaa nu kɛ Bo-
juu bò wvumte tɛn Nyo', Nyo'
to ciinse ntum wvun wvù ɛ̀
nulo ɛ́ bonyii eboy yî dvú le ɛ
ɛ̀ nu ɛ̂ beene.
27 Geenɛn, ɛ bonyii bo
Jɛlusalɛm bô bonyii bobole bò
saake woŋ, faŋɛ yaa jo Jisos
diɛwɛ Mboyse le kɛ. Ɛ bó bvuu
faŋɛ yaa kiɛɛ kenyi ke mwɛɛm
mvù bonyii bo ntum Nyo' le
to saŋɛɛ ɛkumɛ wvú kɛ. Ɛ ɛ̀ nu
kɛ mvú mvù bó to shee taaŋke
ɛdiuw ɛ mbam e ɛcii. Ɛ bó ke
dioo gay lɛ bó eyu wvú nonɛn,
ɛ fifin mum ge ɛ fí to kocɛn
no bonyii bo ntum Nyo' le to
jemyɛɛ.
28 Naa no bó to baa cim yɛn
jay wvù ɛ̀ nulo ɛ́ bó eyu wvú yî
dvú le kɛ, ɛ bó gɛn kɛ fwe gay
ɛ̂ Baylɛt lɛ bó eyu wvú.
29 Ɛ bó ke ge fiɛɛ ficii no Ŋwa'
Nyo' to jemyɛɛ ɛkumɛ Jisos, ɛ
bó shike wvú yî kentam e gɛn
lese wvú ɛ̂ jem.
30 Geenɛn, ɛ Nyo' kase
bvuse wvú yî kpwe le.
31 Ɛ wvú ghan yî ɛdiuw
e nteen duŋcɛ ɛkolɛ kew ɛ̂
bonyii bò bô bó to nɛn'yɛɛ
Galilee gɛn Jɛlusalɛm. Ɛ nu bó
bò fewci ɛkumɛ wvú keseen ɛ̂
bonyii bo Islael.

32 Nonɛn, bese ɛ no nu tɛn
fɛn keseen keefewcɛ saaka
wvù jee wvudvu ɛ̂ ben. Saaka
wvudvu nu lɛ, fiɛɛ fì Nyo' to
kawɛɛ bo'icee cee bonyii bo
Islael dvú,
33 nu ɛ wvú ɛ ge wase fí
ɛ to ɛ kocɛn keseen kefew
kesɛɛbeene le, beene bò nu
boom bobole. Fifin kocine no
Nyo' to bvusɛɛ Jisos yî kpwe
le. Bó to nu ɛ saŋ wase ɛkumɛ
fiɛɛ fin ɛ̂ Ŋwa' Mbense le biba
bifɛɛ, ɛ Nyo' jemyi lɛ,

‘Wo nu Waa wɛm,

ɛ me nu wase Ico ɛbɛn.’
34 Ɛkumɛ mbvuse wvù Nyo' to
bvusɛɛ Jisos yî kpwe le lɛ fo

13:22 1Sam 16:12; 13:14 **13:23** Yɛsa 11:1; Lum 1:3; Mwm 5:5 **13:24** Luk 3:3 **13:25** Luk 3:15-16 **13:27** 3:17 **13:28** Luk 23:4, 14-15, 21-23 **13:29** Luk 23:50-56 **13:30** 3:15 **13:31** 1:3, 8 **13:32** Mben 2:7; Lum 1:3-4 **13:34** Yɛsa 55:3

wvú efo kɛ, Nyo' to nu ɛ jeme
ɛ̂ yin je le lɛ,
‘Me nu ŋkɛ enya ɛ̂ ben kembonɛn kè ɛ̀ nu kem,
kè me nto ŋkawɛɛ Dawe dvú, nlew.’
35 Fí nu ɛ bó ɛ bvuu ɛ saŋ bvudvuu bvumew e ɛ̂ Ŋwa' Mbense
le ɛ Dawe gayte lɛ,
‘Kɛ wo nu ke ecinɛ Waa wo lemme wvù Yuule le,
ɛ́ wvú efo ɛ̂ jem kɛ.’
36 Fi ɛkumɛ Dawe nu ɛ wvú
to lem lemme diew dì Nyo' to
nyaɛ ɛ̂ wvú yî kefew kew e, ke
kpwe ɛ bó dwey wvú mbew
bo ice le, ɛ wvú fo.
37 Geenɛn, ɛ wee wvun wvù
Nyo' to bvusɛɛ yî kpwe le to
baa fo ɛ̂ jem kɛ.
38 Nonɛn, boom bo bwɛɛm
e, ben emum ekeè ntay lɛ
saaka wvun wvù bó fewci lɛ
Nyo' lɛɛshi bibefɛ bi bonyii
le nu ɛ wvú lɛɛshi nje Jisos
wvun.
39 Wee wvù nu ɛ lese fitele
fiew yî Jisos e, nu ɛ wvú ɛ boy
wase yî bibefɛ biew e bicii, ɛ ɛ̀
nu fiɛɛ fì ɛ̀ nulo nci Muses saa
ege kɛ.
40 Nonɛn, ben eyɛnè fo fiɛɛ
fì bó saŋɛɛ ɛ̂ Ŋwa' bonyii bo
ntum Nyo' le ke ekoo ben. Bó
jemyi jó lɛ,
41 ‘Ben eyekɛ eyuw ben bò wɛysee Nyo'.
Diuw nu ke eyum ben, ɛ́ ben ekpwekɛn.
Me nu ŋkɛ emom fiɛɛ yî kefew kenɛn e,
ɛ ɛ̀ nu fì wee be jeme lo ɛ̂ ben, ben saa ebee kɛ.’ ”
42 Ɛ Baul bô Banaban ke
dioo ebuyte yew bunle yidvu
le, ɛ bonyii bodvu no lɛke lɛ
bó ke ebvuu eto kɛ bvu mbam
wvù too le ejeme mwɛɛm
mvun.
43 Ɛ bonyii ke dioo buy yew
bunle le, ɛ bonyii nteen bò
to nu Bojuu bô bonyii bò to
baŋkɛɛ lo tu bo mbee Bojuu
le, no bii Baul bô Banaban
e. Ɛ bó no jemyi teete bonyii
bodvu lɛ bó eyuukè kɛ ɛ ɛ̀ nu
Nyo' le wvù nu ɛ buw bó bô
nfi we.
44 Ɛ ɛ̀ ke no nu bvu mbam
wvù biɛ wvuwɛ le, ɛ kelaante
no gomte keebuy lo kecii
keeto eyuw diɛw Nyo'.
45 Ɛ Bojuu yɛn no kebombom ke bonyii le tase nonɛn,
mum no bene kendoŋ, kicine
fiɛɛ fì Baul jemyi, nan'yi wvú.
46 Ɛ Baul bô Banaban no
jemyi lo yaa fane kɛ, gayte lɛ,
“Fí nu lɛŋ lɛ bese bee keeyaw
efewcɛ diɛw Nyo' ɛ ɛ̀ nu ɛ̂ ben
Bojuu. No ben nu ɛ ŋwase lo,
ɛ jo bikuu binɛn lɛ ben baa
kocɛn keeke ekɛŋkɛ nshii wvù
mɛy lo, tu bese nu ebaŋke
fisɛse efewci ɛ ɛ̀ nu ɛ̂ bonyii bò
yaa nu kɛ Bojuu.
47 Ɛ nu no Nyo' nu ɛ gay ɛ̂
bese, no wvú to jemyɛɛ lɛ,
‘Me nu ɛ ntome wo lɛ wo enu ken'yeese ke bonyii bò yaa nu kɛ Bojuu le,
ɛ́ wo ege ɛ́ bonyii bo ɛbuw ɛ woŋ e ɛcii ke eboy.’ ”
48 Ɛ bonyii bò yaa nu kɛ
Bojuu yuw nonɛn, mum no
yuuke njoŋ, bɛnsee diɛw yì
yi Tata. Ɛ bonyii nteen bee
saaka wvudvu le, ɛ ɛ̀ nu bò

13:35 Mben 16:10 **13:36** 2:29 **13:38** 10:43; 15:10 **13:39** Lum 4:25; 6:7; 10:4 **13:41** Abk 1:5 **13:43** 11:23 **13:44** 17:2 **13:46** 3:26; 18:6 **13:47** Yɛsa 42:6; 49:6 **13:48** 11:18 **13:49** 2:41

Nyo' to nu ɛ baa wase lɛ bó nu
ke ekɛŋkɛ nshii wvù mɛy lo.
49 Ɛ diɛw yì yi Tata mum lɛn
woŋ wvudvu le tfuu.
50 Geenɛn, ɛ Bojuu mum
nɛ bɛyse bocee ntɛw bô bokɛ'
bo bonyii bo baay baay e, ɛ
bokɛnɛ ban nu bò to ké no too
yew bunle le, ɛ bó no bane
Baul bô Banaban, mum kuŋ
bó lɛ bó enɛ jó.
51 Ɛ bó dioo nɛn'yi nonɛn,
kucɛ kebvu ke yî bikaa bibole
lɛ è nu nciise fiɛɛ fì bó mom,
mum gɛn ê kelaante kè Iko-
nium e.
52 Ɛ ŋgoo bonyii bo mbee
le shɛɛ no nu fibole yuuke
njoŋ baay, ɛ Keyoy ke Yuule ɛ
yiŋsɛn yî bó le.

14

Ɛ Baul bô Banaban fewcɛ saaka wvù jee ɛkumɛ Jisos Ikonium

1 No Baul bô Banaban gɛnɛɛ
Ikonium, bvuu ge kɛ lɛŋlɛŋ no
bó to geɛ Antiok, keeley yew
bunle Bojuu yi jó le, efewci
saaka wvù jee dvú. Ɛ bó loocɛ
fewcɛ, ɛ Bojuu noo bonyii bò
yaa nu kɛ Bojuu bee nteen.
2 Geenɛn, ɛ Bojuu bò to
faŋɛɛ keebee nɛ bɛyse bonyii
bomew bò to yaa nu kɛ Bojuu,
befe bô mvuntelem mvubole
lɛ bó eton'yì shém bô bonyii
bo mbee le.
3 Ɛ Baul bô Banaban mɛy kɛ
jó ɛ kefew defɛ, no fewci yaa
fane kɛ ɛkumɛ Tata. Ɛ Tata
nya bó bô mvuŋgay keegee
mwɛɛm mvù duŋci mvuŋgay
mvu Nyo' le bô mwɛɛm mvu
diuw wvù yumɛɛn e mvù
duŋci lɛ fiɛɛ fì bó fewci ɛkumɛ
Tata no wvú nu ɛ buw bonyii
bô mboyma nu kecɛɛy.
4 Ɛ bonyii bo ê kelaante
kedvu le gawsɛn. Ɛ bomew
tu ê keba ke Bojuu bò to faŋɛɛ
keebee ba le, ɛ bomew tu ê
keba ke boom bo ntum e bo
Jisos e.
5 Ɛ Bojuu ba bô bonyii
bò yaa nu kɛ Bojuu noo
bikuu bi woŋ e tase, cu ntaŋ
keenyɛwle bô boom bo ntum
e bo Jisos e, etumyɛ bó bô ɛta
ɛ́ bó ekpwekɛn.
6 Ɛ bó kiɛɛ ntaŋ wvudvu,
mum lewtɛ gɛn woŋ wvù
Likonia le, no ghane ê bi-
laante bì Lista bô Dɛlbi le noo
ê bontɛw bò mbew jó le,
7 fewci saaka wvù jee jó.

Ɛ Baul bô Banaban fɛ ŋkɛwlɛ Lista

8 Wee mvu to nu Lista, ɛ
wvú to ké no shee kɛ fokuse, ɛ
è yaa nulo ɛ́ wvú elɛn kɛ, njefo
bó to boke wvú ɛ è nu ŋkɛwlɛ.
Ɛ è ke no nu diuu dimew,
9 ɛ wvú shii no yeke fiɛɛ fì
Baul to yɛɛyi. Ɛ Baul luŋ ɛjisɛ
yî ye le, yɛn ɛ wee wvudvu
kɛŋke mbee lɛ Nyo' nulo efɛ
wen,
10 mum gay ê wvú foweɛwe
lɛ, “Ja eleem we.” Ɛ wvú mum
sele we, kɛw no lɛne.
11 Ɛ kebombom ke bonyii
le yɛn fiɛɛ fì Baul ge, mum
no sane ɛtalɛ, jemyi ê díɛw yi
Likonia le lɛ, “Bonyo' nu ɛ tu
bonyii ɛ shii ɛ to ê beene le.”
12 Ɛ bó mum no teŋe Bana-
ban lɛ Siyus, mum teŋe Baul

13:51 18:6; Luk 9:5 **14:1** 17:2 **14:2** 13:45 **14:3** 2:22 **14:5** 14:19; 2Tim 3:11 **14:6** Mat 10:23 **14:8** 3:2 **14:11** 28:6

lɛ Ɛmis * no ɛ̀ to ké no yamte
kɛ wvú jemyi.
13 Ɛ to nu ɛ yew ncese nyo'
wvù bó teŋe lɛ Siyus wvun
nu mbew kelaante kedvu le.
Ɛ cee ncese wvu fó mum jo
bona' bò bolemsɛ noo fow no
too dvú diuw ketaaŋ e lɛ bô
bonyii ege ncese dvú ɛ̂ Bana-
ban bô Baul.
14 Ɛ boom bo ntum e bo
Jisos e ban kiɛɛ fiɛɛ fì bô
bonyii bodvu to gomte keege,
saayɛ ndvú ye le, † lewtɛ ley
ɛ̂ bonyii bodvu ɛnte, no kayte
lɛ,
15 “Bonyii ban, ben gee ɛ ɛ̀
nu la fin? Bese nu kɛ bonyii
lɛŋlɛŋ diɛwɛ ben e, ɛ bese to
fɛn keefewcɛ saaka wvù jee
wvù nɛn'yi fô Nyo' le lɛ ben
ecinɛ bonyo' bo ɛcici ban e,
ebiì ɛ ɛ̀ nu Nyo' wvù Nyo' le.
Nyo' wvun nu wvù to bomɛɛ
ɛbulɛ bô nshɛ noo jóo yi baay
baay bô mwɛɛm mvunciim
mvù nu mondvuum man e.
16 Ɛ to nu fwele, ɛ wvú cinɛ
bonyii le bitum e bicii, ɛ bó no
gee no bó kooŋke.
17 Geenɛn, ɛ wvú no gee kɛ
mwɛɛm mvù jee fô bonyii le
keeduŋci lɛ wen nu dvú. Ɛ
wvú no nyaa bó bô jaŋ, ɛ bó
kɛŋke ŋgu ɛ̂ kefew ke lɛŋ e,
diee yuuke njoŋ.”
18 Naa no Banaban bô Baul
jemyɛɛ mwɛɛm mvun ɛ̂ bó
nɛn, ke ge lo lɛ ce', ɛ bó sɛ lu
keege ncese ɛ̂ bó.
19 Ɛ Bojuu bomew ke nɛ
to jó, ɛ bó nɛ Antiok bô Iko-
nium, bɛyse bonyii nteen ɛ
bó tumyɛ Baul bô ɛta. No
bó tumyɛɛ, mum gufe buy bô
wvú ɛlaante kpwaake lɛ wvú
nu ɛ kpwe wase.
20 Geenɛn, ɛ ŋgoo bonyii bo
mbee le ke to tase ɛ̂ wvú we,
ɛ wvú kase nɛ we, tu ɛlaante
jodvu. Ɛ bvú ke buy yuu, ɛ bô
Banaban mum nɛ jó, no gɛne
ɛ̂ kelaante kè Dɛlbi le.
21 No Baul bô Banaban ley
Dɛlbi, fewcɛ saaka wvù jee
ɛkumɛ Jisos, kɛŋkɛ bonyii bo
mbee le jó nteen. Ɛ bó ke
nɛ jó kase no tuu jim, fele ɛ̂
bilaante bì Lista bô Ikonium
noo Antiok wvu Bisidia le.
22 Ɛ bó no fele nonɛn,
yvuwse mvuntelem mvu
bonyii bo mbee le, teete bó
lɛ bó emɛy kɛ eleemè ntay
yî mbee wvubole, keè lɛ
bô bowen kɛŋke keeke eyɛn
boŋgɛw nteen sɛ keeke eley
bvunfon bvu Nyo' le.
23 Ɛ bó bvuu no baayi bocee
bintaashɛ bi bonyii bo mbee
le, gɛɛle ɛ̂ bintaashɛ bi bonyii
bo mbee le bicii. Ɛ bó dioo
gɛɛle no bamte mwɛɛm mvu-
dien bunlee mum nya bó can
Tata Jisos wvù bó beŋe wvú
le.

Ɛ Baul bô Banaban tu jim Antiok wvu Silia le

24 Ɛ Baul bô Banaban ke fey
woŋ wvù Bisidia le, daŋsɛn
gɛn wvù Bamfilia le,
25 fewcɛ diɛw Nyo' ɛ̂ ke-
laante kè Bɛlga le, mum bow
gɛn ɛ̂ kelaante kè Atalia le.

* **14:12** Siyus to nu nyo' Boglek wvu baay, ɛ Ɛmis nu wvù gɛne bontum bew. **14:13** 10:25-26; Dan 2:46 † **14:14** Bó to saayi ndvú keeduŋcɛ lɛ fiɛɛ fì bó gomte keege nu ɛ sase bó. **14:15** Ksm 20:11; 1Kol 8:4-6 **14:16** 17:30 **14:17** Mben 147:8; Yɛli 5:24 **14:19** 14:5; 13:50; 17:13; 2Kol 11:25 **14:22** 11:23 **14:23** 6:6; Tay 1:5 **14:26** 13:1-2

26 No bó bow jó, ley ɛ̂ ŋguw wvu ɛ̂ joo le, mum kase no tuu jim Antiok. Ɛ Antiok jan nu jò bó to nyaɛ bó can Nyo' le ɛ wvú buw bó bô nfi we ɛ bó sɛ mum no ghane gee lemme din dì bó to mɛsɛɛ.
27 No bó fɛse jó, baancɛ kentaashɛ ke bonyii bo mbee le, see fiɛɛ ficii ɛ̂ bó no Nyo' se lemɛɛ bô bó, bô no wvú se yen'yɛɛ mvuntelem mvu bonyii bò yaa nu kɛ Bojuu le, ɛ́ bó elese fitele yî Jisos e.
28 Ɛ Baul bô Banaban ce bô ŋgoo bonyii bo mbee le bodvu ɛ kefew defɛ.

15

Ɛ bonyii bo mbee le shii nshii Jɛlusalɛm

1 Ɛ bonyii bomew ke nɛ Judea, bow to Antiok, mum no yɛɛyi bonyii bo mbee le lɛ kɛ ɛ̀ nulo ɛ́ Nyo' eboyse wee sɛ bó nu ɛ tfuse mwɛtɛn yew no nci Muses duŋci kɛ.
2 Ɛ Baul bô Banaban ma lo n'yɛɛyi wvudvu, ɛ bô bonyii bodvu she bew mbew yî dvú le ɛ ɛ̀ yaa nu wvu wɛɛ kɛ. Ɛ fí ke ghaw, ɛ kentaashɛ ke bonyii bo mbee le ke Antiok baa Baul bô Banaban noo bonyii bo mbee le bomew, tum lɛ bó eben Jɛlusalɛm eyɛn boom bo ntum e bo Jisos e bô bocee kentaashɛ ke bonyii bo mbee le ke jó le, lɛ bó elese diuw fô fiɛɛ fidvu le.
3 Nonɛn, ɛ kentaashɛ ke bonyii bo mbee le ke Antiok mum ciinse bó, ɛ bó no gɛne fele biba bì Fonishia bô bì Samalia le seŋe ɛ̂ bonyii bo mbee le bo jó lɛ bonyii bò yaa nu kɛ Bojuu nu ɛ kumɛn wase. Ɛ bonyii bocii no yuuke nonɛn, laŋlaŋe baay.
4 Ɛ bó ke ben gɛn fɛse Jɛlusalɛm, ɛ kentaashɛ ke bonyii bo mbee le bô boom bo ntum e bo Jisos e noo bocee kentaashɛ ke jó fiisɛn bó. Ɛ bó see fiɛɛ ficii ɛ̂ bó no Nyo' se lemɛɛ can yibole.
5 Geenɛn, ɛ bonyii bo mbee le bomew bò to nu tɛn ɛ̂ ŋgoo Bofalasii le, ja we gay lɛ, “Bó kɛŋke kɛ keetfuusè bonyii bò yaa nu kɛ Bojuu yew, gaytè ɛ bó gɛɛle bonci bo Muses e.”
6 No bó gay nonɛn, ɛ boom bo ntum e bo Jisos e bô bocee kentaashɛ bvuu shii keeley ɛnte jo fiɛɛ fidvu.
7 Ɛ bó ke she jeme gɛn ncejole, ɛ Bita nɛ leem we gay lɛ, “Boom bo bwɛɛm e, ben kee lɛ ɛ̀ to nu fwele ɛ Nyo' baa me ɛ̂ ben ɛnte lɛ ɛ̀ nu diuw wɛm e wvù bonyii bò yaa nu kɛ Bojuu nu ke eyuuke saaka we wvù jee, beŋe wvú le.
8 Ɛ Nyo' wvù kee mvuntelem mvu bonyii le, duŋcɛ lɛ wen nu ɛ fiisɛn bonyii bò yaa nu kɛ Bojuu, nya bó bô Keyoy ke Yuule lɛŋlɛŋ no wvú to nyaɛ ɛ̂ beene.
9 Wvú to baa duŋci kejɛɛy jɛɛy beene ɛ bonyii bodvu kɛ. Wvú to nu ɛ ge ɛ mvuntelem mvubole no yuule njefo bó to nu ɛ lese fitele yî Jisos e.
10 No fí nu nonɛn, ben ɛ ghan nɛɛ ɛ sɛ no gomte keeshi-

14:27 11:18; 15:12 **15:1** Lɛw 12:3; Gal 5:2 **15:2** Gal 2:1-10 **15:4** 15:12 **15:7** 10:1-43 **15:8** 2:4; 10:44 **15:9** 10:35 **15:10** 15:19; Gal 2:16; 3:10-12; Ɛfɛ 2:5-8

ike fitele fi Nyo' le, joo bvujitɛ
gɛɛle yî ŋgoo bonyii bo mbee
le, ɛ bvujitɛ bvun to ghaw
wase beene noo bo'icee cee
bosɛɛbeene?
11 Fí baa nu lɛŋ kɛ. Beene
nu ɛ bee lɛ Nyo' boysee beene
ɛ ɛ̀ nu nje mboyma wvù Tata
Jisos nu ɛ buw beene dvú. Ɛ ɛ̀
nu kɛ tɛn lɛŋlɛŋ no wvú boy-
see bonyii bò yaa nu kɛ Bo-
juu.”
12 No Bita jeme ɛ mɛse, ɛ
bonyii bocii cife, mum no
yeke no Banaban bô Baul
fɛle no bó se ghane gɛne fô
bonyii bò yaa nu kɛ Bojuu le,
ɛ Nyo' nyaa bó bô mvuŋgay
lɛ bó egeè mwɛɛm mvù
duŋci mvuŋgay mvu Nyo' le
bô mwɛɛm mvu diuw wvù
yumɛɛn e dvú.
13 Ɛ bó jeme mɛse, ɛ Jɛm
mum gay lɛ, “Boom bo bwɛɛm
e, ben eyekɛ eyuw.
14 Semon be ɛ see wase ɛ̂
beene no Nyo' to kɛwɛɛ duŋcɛ
tɛn shiee we fô bonyii bò yaa
nu kɛ Bojuu le, caw bomew ɛ̂
bó ɛnte lɛ ɛ̀ nu bew bonyii.
15 Ɛ fiɛɛ fì bonyii bo ntum
Nyo' le to saŋɛɛ lɛne kɛ ɛkalɛ
kemwaaŋ bô fì Nyo' to geɛ. Bó
to saŋ lɛ,
16 ‘Kefew too lo kè me nu ŋke
eŋkase ento,
enseyse yew Dawe yì nu ɛ
gbwe wase.
Me nu ŋke en'yoo binffuy
bidvu,
ɛ́ yí ekase eleem we.
17 Nonɛn, ɛ́ kebɛse ke bonyii le
emum egomte Tata,
ɛ bonyii ban bocii nu bò yaa
nu kɛ Bojuu bò me nu ɛ
ncaw
lɛ ɛ̀ nu bem bonyii.
18 Fifin nu ɛ ɛ̀ jemyi Nyo',
ɛ wvú to ge wase ɛ bonyii kiɛɛ
ɛ ɛ̀ bɛɛ lo bvuyvuum e.’
19 Me ɛ no n'yɛne fiem lɛ fo
beene enyaà ŋgɛw ɛ̂ bonyii bò
yaa nu kɛ Bojuu bò nu ɛ lese
fitele yî Nyo' le kɛ.
20 Beene esaŋ kɛ ɛ ɛ̀ nu ŋwa'
fô bó le, egay lɛ fo bó edieè
mwɛɛm mvù bonyii nu ɛ ge
bintaŋe dvú fô bonyo' le kɛ,
njefo ɛ̀ nu mwɛɛm mvu nnyɛn
e. Fo bó ekɛŋkè fiɛɛ keege bô
kenjaŋ kɛ. Fo bó edieè nyam
yì nu sɛ bó sɛle lo ɛlɛmɛ ɛ buy
kɛ. Fo bó edieè ɛlɛmɛ ke nyam
e kɛ.
21 Bó saŋ nonɛn, njefo
bonci bo Muses e ban nu ɛ bó
to yɛɛyi wase ncejole mond-
vuum monciim ɛ bonyii
yuuke, ɛ ɛ̀ nu kɛ bó bò bó
taaŋke ɛbɛn yéw bunle le
ɛdiuw ɛ mbam e ɛcii.”

Ɛ bó saŋ ŋwa' fô bonyii bo mbee le bò yaa nu kɛ Bojuu

22 Nonɛn, ɛ boom bo ntum e
bo Jisos e bô bocee kentaashɛ
noo kentaashɛ ke bonyii bo
mbee le kecii bee fifiɛ, mum
yɛn lɛ fí jee lɛ bó ebaa bonyii
ɛ̂ bó ɛnte etum ɛ́ bô bo Bana-
ban noo Baul egɛn Antiok. Ɛ
bó mum baa Judas wvù diee
diew dimew to nu lɛ Basabas,
bvuu baa tɛn Silas. Bonyii bo
bofɛɛ ban to nu bikuu ɛnte jo
bonyii bo mbee le.

15:12 2:22 **15:16** Amo 9:11-12; Yɛsa 45:21 **15:19** Gal 5:3 **15:20** 15:29; 21:25; 1Kol 8:1-13; 10:23-33; Lɛw 18:6-18; Lɛw 17:15; Lɛw 17:10-14 **15:21** 13:15 **15:22** 11:18; 16:4

23 Ɛ bó saŋ ŋwa' wvù bó nu
etum bó dvú ɛ wvú nu lɛ:

"Bese boom bo bwee wene
le bò nu boom bo ntum e
bo Jisos e bô bocee kentaashɛ
gayte ben e bonyii bo mbee le
bocii bò yaa nu kɛ Bojuu, bò
nu ɛ̂ kelaante kè Antiok e bô
bò nu keba kè Silia le noo bò
nu ɛ̂ kè Silishia le.

24 Bese nu ɛ yuw lɛ bonyii
bomew nu ɛ buy ɛ̂ bese ɛnte
ɛ to ɛ no nyaa ŋgɛw, bvuŋse
bvufee bvunɛn bô n'yɛɛyi
mvu sɛ ɛ̀ tum bese bó ŋkuuŋ.

25 Nonɛn, bese ɛ mum ɛ shii
bocii ɛ bee lɛ bó ebaa bonyii
bomew etum fô ben e, ɛ́ bó
etoò bô bo Banaban noo Baul
bò nu nsáa yese shém.

26 Bonyii ban nu ɛ bó ɛ yefe
wase kpwe ye le nje lemme
di Tata wesebeene wvù Jisos
Klistu le.

27 Bese ɛ mum ɛ tum Judas
bô Silas lɛ bó eto ebvuu ejeme
tɛn bô diuw fiɛɛ fì nu ɛ̂ ŋwa'
wvun e.

28 Bee bo Keyoy ke Yuule
nu ɛ yɛn lɛ fí baa jee keeyikɛ
ben bô bvujitɛ bvumew ɛfey
bonci bo shiee le ban bò nu lɛ:

29 Fo ben edieè mwɛɛm
mvudien mvù bó nu ɛ ge
bintaŋe dvú fô bonyo' le kɛ.
Fo ben edieè ɛlɛmɛ ke nyam
e kɛ. Fo ben edieè nyam yì
nu sɛ bó sɛle lo ɛlɛmɛ ɛ buy
kɛ. Fo ben ekɛŋkè fiɛɛ keege
bô kenjaŋ kɛ. Ɛ ben lewte
mwɛɛm mvun, tu ben gee lɛŋ.
Bó ɛ shɛɛ wase."

30 Ɛ bó saŋ nonɛn mum tum
bonyii ba dvú ɛ bó bow dvú
Antiok. Ɛ bó gɛn, kum ken-
taashɛ ke bonyii bo mbee le
ke jó kecii, nya ŋwa' wvudvu
ɛ̂ bó.

31 Ɛ bó taŋ ŋwa' wvudvu,
ɛ saaka wvudvu lɛɛse mvun-
telem mvubole, ɛ bó yuw
njoŋ baay.

32 Ɛ Judas bô Silas bò to
nu bonyii bò seŋe mwɛɛm
mvù bó yuuke ɛ Nyo' jemyi,
nya bontefe nteen ɛ̂ bonyii
bo mbee le, ge ɛ bó no kɛŋke
mvuŋgay ɛ̂ mvuntelem e.

33 Ɛ bó bosɛn ce jó ntay. Ɛ
bonyii bo mbee le ke ciinse bó
ɛ bó no kaase bô nyɛkeey tuu
jim fô bonyii bò to tumɛɛ bó
le.

34 *

35 Ɛ Baul bô Banaban bosɛn
ce Antiok ntay, ɛ bô bonyii
bomew yɛɛyi bvuu fewci
diɛw Tata.

Ɛ Baul bô Banaban gawsɛn

36 Ɛ kefew ke dioo gɛncɛ,
ɛ Baul gay ɛ̂ Banaban lɛ,
"Bee wo ekase etu jim eghan
bilaante bì bee wo se fewci
diɛw Tata bí le, eyɛn laa
bonyii bo mbee le bo jó gee
nɛɛ lɛ."

37 Ɛ Banaban mum no
gomte keejo Jon Mak lɛ bô bó
eghane.

38 Geenɛn, ɛ Baul faŋɛ yaa
ekooŋke lɛ bó ejo wvú kɛ,
njefo wvú to nu ɛ cinɛ bó le
Bamfilia faŋɛ yaa mɛse lɛne dì
bô bó to kɛŋke kɛ.

39 Ɛ Baul bô Banaban ke she
kicɛn baay, mum gawsɛn. Ɛ
Banaban jo Maaku, ɛ bô wvú

15:24 Gal 1:7; 5:10 **15:28** 10:19; 15:20; Luk 11:46 **15:32** 11:23, 27 * **15:34** Boŋwa' bo boyvuum bomew kɛŋke kencim ke 34, ɛ kí nu lɛ, "Geenɛn, ɛ Silas mɛy fiew Antiok." **15:37** 12:12 **15:38** 13:13 **15:39** 13:4

ley ŋguw wvu ɛ̂ joo, gɛn Sayblus.
40 Ɛ Baul caw fiew ɛ ɛ̀ nu Silas. Ɛ bô wvú dioo nɛn'yi, ɛ bonyii bo mbee le nya bó can Tata le ɛ wvú buw bó bô nfi we.
41 Ɛ bó gɛn je biba bì Silia bô bì Silishia le, no ghane yvuwse mvuntelem mvu bintaashɛ bi bonyii bo mbee le.

16

Ɛ Timatio ley ŋgoo Baul bô Silas e

1 Ɛ Baul ghan gɛn buy ɛ̂ kelaante kè Dɛlbi le, ke nɛ gɛn ɛ̂ ke Lista le. Wee ŋgoo Jisos mvu to nu Lista jodvu ɛ diee nu Timatio, ɛ bwee nu wee Juu, nu tɛn wee mbee, geenɛn ɛ ice to nu wee Glek.
2 Timatio wvun to nu wee ɛ bonyii bo mbee le bocii bo Lista noo bo Ikonium bɛnsee wvú.
3 Ɛ Baul no gomte keejo wvú lɛ bô wvú eghanè, mum tfuse wvú yew. * Ɛ wvú to tfuse wvú yew nonɛn, njefo Bojuu bocii bò to cee biba bidvu le to kee lo lɛ icee Timatio to nu wee Glek.
4 Ɛ bó mum no ghane, gɛne ɛ̂ bilaante le, dioo gɛne no seŋe ɛ̂ bonyii bo mbee le bonci bò boom bo ntum e bo Jisos e noo bocee kentaashɛ ke Jɛlusalɛm to shilɛɛ bee lɛ bó egɛɛlè.
5 Nonɛn, ɛ bintaashɛ bi bonyii bo mbee le bidvu mum no tɛmyi gɛne fwe fwe yî mbee le. Ɛ bonyii no biise bó le ɛdiuw ɛcii.

Ɛ fiɛɛ diɛwɛ ɛfilɛ le to fô Baul e Towas

6 Ɛ Baul bô ŋgoo ye nɛ lɛ bó egɛn efewcɛ diɛw Nyo' woŋ wvù Ɛsia le, ɛ Keyoy ke Yuule tun. Ɛ bó mum lɛn wase fey ɛ ɛ̀ nu je keba kè Fligia bô kè Galɛshia le.
7 Ɛ bó ke dioo gɛn buy mbew woŋ wvù Misia le no gomte keeley gɛn keba kè Bitinia le, ɛ Keyoy ke Jisos e bvuu tun.
8 Nonɛn, ɛ bó mum fey woŋ wvù Misia le, daŋsɛn gɛn ɛ̂ kelaante kè Towas e.
9 Ɛ ɛ̀ ke no nu ɛntaŋ, ɛ fiɛɛ diɛwɛ ɛfilɛ le nɛ to fô Baul e. Ɛ wvú yɛn ɛ̂ fiɛɛ fidvu le ɛ wee mvu wvu Masedonia leeme lɛke wvú lɛ, “Kee wo, lente kɛ eto Masedonia jan efi bese.”
10 No fiɛɛ fidvu to fô Baul e nonɛn, ɛ bee bó † mum yɛn lɛ Nyo' nu ɛ duŋcɛ ɛ̂ bese lɛ bese egɛn efewcɛ saaka we wvù jee woŋ wvù Masedonia le. Kaŋ mwaaŋ, ɛ bese mum seyse keegɛn jó.

Ɛ Lidia lese fitele yî Jisos e Filibi

11 Ɛ bese nɛ Towas, lente teytey ɛ̂ ŋguw wvu ɛ̂ joo le, buysɛn Samotɛs. Ɛ bvú buy yuu ɛ bese gɛn fwe buy Niabolis.
12 Ɛ bese ke nɛ fó lɛn gɛn Filibi, ɛ ɛ̀ nu kelaante ke ɛ̂

15:40 14:26 **16:1** 14:6; Lum 16:21; 1Kol 4:17; Fili 2:19; 2Tim 1:5 **16:2** 6:3; Fili 2:20, 22 **16:3** Gal 2:3-5; 1Kol 9:20 * **16:3** Bó to tfuse Timatio yew wvu lɛ ɛ̀ nulo ɛ́ wvú efewci diɛw Nyo' ɛ̂ Bojuu ɛ bó yaa nyaake kɛ wvú no ice to baa nu wee Juu kɛ. **16:4** 15:22-29 **16:5** 2:41 **16:6** 10:19 † **16:10** Luk wvù to saŋɛɛ ŋwa' wvun to ley ŋgoo bo Baul e Towas fɛn, ɛ bô bó no lɛne. ‡ **16:12** Masedonia to nu ɛ bó ɛ gaw biba binɛw, ɛ kin to nu ke fwe.

keba ke fwe le Masedonia. ‡
Kelaante kedvu to nu wase ke
bala bo Lum e. Ɛ bese ce jó yî
ɛdiuw e.
13 Ɛ ɛ̀ ke no nu diuu di
mbam e, ɛ bese buy ɛlaante
jodvu, gɛn diuw joo le fô bese
to kpwawci lɛ bvudvuu bvu
Bojuu le bvu bunle le nu enu.
No bese gɛn, ɛ bokɛnɛ bomew
to tase wase fó, ɛ bese mum
shii no jemyi ê bó.
14 Kpwoon mvu to nu fó
yuuke tɛn ɛ diee nu Lidia, ɛ
wvú to ké no wvumte Nyo'.
Wvú to buy ê kelaante kè Tay-
atila le, ɛ wvú to ké no geese
kfuu ndvú yimi, ɛ yí nu kɛ yí
yɛɛle lo, lumte. Ɛ Tata yene
fitele fiew, ɛ wvú bee fiɛɛ fì
Baul to jemyi le.
15 Ɛ bó ke lese wvú bô
bonyii bo ê wvú yew ê joo,
ɛ wvú mum lɛkɛ bese gay lɛ,
“Kee ben, é ben fɛn nu ɛ yɛn lɛ
me nu ɛ nlese fitele fiem ficii
yî Tata le, é ben to kɛ gɛn ce
ê me yew.” Ɛ wvú mɛy kɛ no
nyɛɛyi nonɛn, ɛ bese ke ghan
bee gɛn.

Ɛ bó fen Baul bô Silas yew ncaw e Filibi

16 Ɛ ɛ̀ ke no nu diuu dimew
ɛ bese dioo egɛne fô bvudvuu
bvu bunle le, tasɛn bee bo
wan kpwoon mvu ɛ ɛ̀ nu
nfwa. Wvú to kɛŋke keyoy
kemew yî ye le, ɛ ɛ̀ nu kè ké ge
ɛ wee no nu wee diam. Bonyii
bò to kɛŋke wan kpwoon
wvudvu to kawte bigew yî
ye le naa ntay nje wvú to ké
no seŋe mwɛɛm mvù nu ke
ekooy.
17 Ɛ wan kpwoon wvudvu
dioo yɛn bee bo Baul e, mum
no bii bese le wamte, gayte
lɛ, “Bonyii ban nu bonyii bo
lemme le bo Nyo' wvù nu
Ɛkolɛ ke Mwɛɛm Mvunciim e,
ɛ bó duŋci je yì ɛ̀ nulo é ben
eghan jó sɛ boy.”
18 Ɛ wvú ke ge nonɛn buy
ɛdiuw nteen, ɛ fí ke nɛ ton'yɛ
Baul, ɛ wvú baŋke ye wam
keyoy kedvu gay lɛ, “Me
ŋgayte ê wo ê diee di Jisos
Klistu le, buyɛ yî wan wvun
e.” Ɛ kí mum buy yî ye le kɛ
sekedvu.
19 Ɛ bonyii bò to kɛŋke nfwa
wvudvu yɛn lɛ je bowen yi
bigew nu ɛ yí ɛ ka wase, ɛ bó
mum koo Baul bô Silas gufe
gɛn bô bó fwe dvu bocee woŋ
ya le fô bó to ké no saake bon-
saw.
20 No bó gɛn bô bó, leke fwe
dvu bala bo Lum bò to saake
bonsaw gay lɛ, “Bonyii ban
nu Bojuu, ɛ bó nyaa ŋgɛw ê
kelaante kesɛse le.
21 Bó yɛɛyi bonyii bô nce
wvù nci wese baa bee kɛ.
Bese nu bonyii bo Lum, ɛ
ɛ̀ yaa nulo é bese ebiì nce
wvudvu le kɛ.”
22 Ɛ kebombom ke bonyii le
kè to nu fó mum tom bó, fɛnte
yî Baul bô Silas e. Ɛ bonyii
bò to saake bonsaw ba mum
saayɛ ndvú yî Baul bô Silas e,
gay lɛ bó etam bó.
23 Ɛ bó loocɛ tam bó ntay, jo
bó gɛn lese yew ncaw e, gay ê
wee wvù to cɛyte yew ncaw lɛ
wvú ecɛytè bó ntay.
24 No wvú yuw nonɛn,
mum jo bó gɛn fen naa ê

16:13 17:2 **16:14** 17:4 **16:15** 8:36 **16:16** 19:24 **16:17** 19:15; Luk 4:34, 41 **16:18** 3:6 **16:20** 17:6 **16:22** 2Kol 11:25; 1Tɛs 2:2

kebuw ke ɛnte le yew ncaw
e, fen bikaa bibole ɛ̂ difwaŋ e.

25 Ɛ ɛ̀ ke no nu kɛ diɛwɛ
ɛntaŋ ɛntelɛŋ e, ɛ Baul bô Silas
bunlee yemte bensee Nyo', ɛ
bonyii bo ncaw e yeke,

26 ɛ nshɛ nɛ sɛsɛ shiw bô
mvuŋgay, ɛ yew ncaw shiw
gɛn buy yî kenffuy e. Kaŋ
mwaaŋ, ɛ dew fwese yicii
yene ye, ɛ boncaw fɛykɛn yî
bonyii bo ncaw e bocii.

27 Ɛ wee wvù to cɛyte yew
ncaw yidvu kamse, dioo yɛn
ɛ dew fwese nu yɛ, ɛ wvú
mum no kpwaake lɛ bonyii
bo ncaw e nu ɛ bó ɛ lewtɛ
wase. Ɛ wvú mum baa nyo
ɛ̂ ŋku le lɛ wen eyu ɛkolɛ kew
dvú.

28 Ɛ Baul wam foweɛwe gay
lɛ, “Fo wo eyu ɛkolɛ kuw kɛ.
Bese nu fɛn bocii.”

29 Ɛ wee wvù to cɛyte yew
ncaw wvudvu tee ɛ wee to
bô ken'yeese, ɛ wvú lewtɛ ley
yew, gɛn tum ɛnvuw fwe dvu
Baul bô Silas ciiŋke bô nfan.

30 Ɛ wvú nɛ jo bó, buy bô bó
ɛkfuŋ, bife ɛ̂ bó lɛ, “Bo'icɛm, ɛ̀
nulo ɛ́ me eŋge nɛɛ nsɛ mboy.”

31 Ɛ bó tfuse ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, “Lese
fitele yî Tata Jisos e, ɛ́ ben ɛ
bonyii bo ɛ̂ wo yew ke emum
eboy.”

32 Ɛ bó mum fewcɛ saaka
wvu ɛkumɛ Tata ɛ̂ bô bonyii
bo ɛ̂ wvú yew.

33 Ɛ wvú ke jo bó kɛ ɛntaŋ
jodvu, cukɛ bilɛmte bibole.
Kaŋ mwaaŋ, ɛ bó mum lese
wvú bô bonyii bocii bo ɛ̂ wvú
yew ɛ̂ joo.

34 Ɛ wvú mum jo bó, ɛ bô
bó ben ɛ̂ wvú yew, ɛ wvú nya
mwɛɛm mvudien ɛ bó die. Ɛ
bô bonyii bocii bo ɛ̂ wvú yew
mum no laŋlaŋe lɛ bó nu ɛ lese
wase fitele yî Nyo' le.

35 Ɛ ɛkfuŋ ke buy yuu, ɛ bala
bo Lum ba bò to saake bon-
saw tum bonyii bo nci le lɛ
bó egɛn egay ɛ̂ wee wvù cɛyte
yew ncaw wɛ lɛ wvú ebvuse
bonyii ba ɛ́ bó egɛnè.

36 Ɛ wee wvù to cɛyte yew
ncaw wvudvu mum gɛn yɛn
Baul e, gay ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, “Bala nu
ɛ ciinse ntum lɛ me embvuse
ben, ɛ́ ben egɛnè yî nyɛkeey
e.”

37 Geenɛn, ɛ Baul gay ɛ̂
bonyii bo nci le ba lɛ, “Bó se
nu ɛ tam bese ya le sɛ bó nu
ɛ yaw wase ɛ saw nsaw wese
ŋkuuŋ, ɛ bese nu kɛ tɛn bonyii
bo Lum, ɛ bvuu ɛ fen bese
yew, ɛ no duu keseen lɛ bó
ebvuse bese ɛjim ɛjim nɛɛ le?
Kɛ ɛ̀ nulo ɛ́ fí ekooy kɛ. Ɛ nu ke
eto kɛ bala bodvu fɛn sɛ bvuse
bese.”

38 Ɛ bonyii bo nci le ba kase
tu jim see ɛ̂ bala bo Lum ba no
Baul jeme. Ɛ bó yuw lɛ Baul
bô Silas nu tɛn bonyii bo Lum,
mum no fane.

39 Ɛ bó mum to ku can ɛ̂
bó, bvuse bó yew ncaw e, ci-
inse bó, lɛkɛ lɛ bó enɛ ɛlaante
jodvu.

40 Ɛ Baul bô Silas buy yew
ncaw e, gɛn yew dvu Lidia ɛ
bonyii bo mbee le nu dvú, ɛ
bó tefe bó mum nɛnɛ jó.

17

Ɛ Baul bô Silas gɛn

16:27 12:18-19 **16:30** 2:37; 11:14; Jon 6:28-29 **16:33** 16:15 **16:37** 22:25-29; 23:27 **16:40** 11:23 **17:1** 1Tɛs 2:1-2

Tɛsalonika

1 Ɛ Baul bô Silas mum no gɛne, fey ɛ̂ bilaante bì Amfi-
bolis bô Abolonia le, daŋsɛn
gɛn buy Tɛsalonika. Ɛ yew
bunle Bojuu to nu jó.
2 Ɛ Baul mum gɛn ley yew
bunle le kɛ no nce we to ké no
nu, no too jemyi ɛ̂ bonyii dvú
yî ɛdiuw ɛ mbam e ɛta, duŋci
fiɛɛ ficii ɛ̂ Ŋwa' Nyo' le.
3 Ɛ wvú no duŋci jó, cɛɛyi lɛ
Mboyse wvù Nyo' to kawɛɛ to
kɛŋke keeke eyɛn ŋgɛw, ekase
ebuy yî kpwe le. Ɛ Jisos wvun
wvù wen fewci ɛkumɛ wvú
nu Mboyse wvudvu.
4 Ɛ bonyii bomew yuw
nonɛn, bee bɛne Baul bô Silas
e. Ɛ Boglek bomew bò to
wvumte Nyo' noo bokɛnɛ bo
baay baay bomew bee tɛn
nteen.
5 Geenɛn, ɛ Bojuu bomew
mum no bene kendoŋ bô
Baul noo Silas, kum bonyii
bomew bò to gbwayte ɛcici
ɛ bô bó taashɛ kebombom e,
kɛw diuw ɛlaante. Ɛ bó mum
nɛ gɛn ŋgoy yew Jason lɛ bó
gomte Baul bô Silas keebvuse
enya ɛ̂ bonyii ɛkfuŋ.
6 Ɛ bó dioo gom ŋkuuŋ,
mum gufe Jason bô bonyii bo
mbee le bomew gɛn bô bó fwe
dvu bocee ntɛw, no wamte
gayte lɛ, "Bonyii ban nu bò
ghane baŋse woŋ ɛ wvú tuu
ncine, ɛ bó ɛ to wase ɛ buy jan,
7 Jason ɛ fiisɛn bó ɛ gɛɛ yew
dvu wvú. Bó bocii ŋgoyte
bonci bo Nfon wvu Lum e,
duu lɛ Nfon wvumvu nu dvú
ɛ diee nu lɛ Jisos."
8 Ɛ bocee ntɛw bô bonyii
yuw nonɛn, nɛ no wɛwte lo.
9 Ɛ bó mum kan ɛ Jason bô
bonyii bo mbee le nya bigew
lɛ ɛ́ fí ke bvuu kooy lo, bó saa
etfuse bigew bidvu ɛ̂ bó kɛ. Ɛ
bó mum cinɛ bó le ɛ bó no
gɛne.

Ɛ Baul bô Silas gɛn Bɛlia

10 Ɛ ɛkfuŋ ke dioo jiim, ɛ
bonyii bo mbee le jo Baul bô
Silas ciinse ɛ bó no gɛne ɛ̂ ke-
laante kè Bɛlia le. No bó ley jó,
gɛn yew bunle Bojuu le.
11 Bojuu bo jó to nu bonyii ɛ
bó kee fiɛɛ fele bo Tɛsalonika,
njefo bó to nu ɛ loocɛ fiisɛn
n'yɛɛyi bô shiee, no taasse
Ŋwa' Nyo' ɛdiuw ɛcii keeyɛn
laa mwɛɛm mvù Baul yɛɛyi bó
dvú nu kecɛɛy ɛ.
12 Ɛ bó mum bee diɛw Nyo'
le nteen. Ɛ bokɛnɛ bo baay
baay nteen bò to nu Boglek
noo bolemsɛ nteen bò to nu
tɛn Boglek bee tɛn.
13 Geenɛn, ɛ Bojuu bo
Tɛsalonika ke yuw lɛ Baul nu
ɛ gɛn wase ɛ no fewci diɛw
Nyo' Bɛlia, ɛ bó mum gɛn
tɛn jó, bɛyse kebombom ke
bonyii le ɛ bó kɛw mvunlaa.
14 Ɛ bonyii bo mbee le mum
gay lo ɛ̂ Baul kaŋ mwaaŋ ɛ
wvú gɛn diuw joo yi baay e.
Geenɛn, ɛ Silas bô Timatio
shɛɛ Bɛlia.
15 Ɛ bonyii bò to gɛnɛɛ keeci-
inse Baul, gɛn buy Atɛn mum
cinɛ wvú le. Ɛ bó dioo tuu jim,
ɛ Baul tum bó lɛ bó egɛn tefe

17:2 9:20; 13:5, 14, 44; 14:1; 16:13; 17:10, 17; 18:5, 26; 19:8-9; 28:17 **17:3** 3:18 **17:4** 13:50; 16:14; 17:17 **17:5** Lum 16:21 **17:6** 16:20 **17:7** Luk 23:2; Jon 19:12 **17:10** 17:2 **17:11** Jon 5:39 **17:12** 11:18 **17:13** 14:5, 19; 1Tɛs 2:14-16

ɛ̂ Silas bô Timatio lɛ bó emom
kɛ lɛ ebi wen e cekey.

Ɛ Baul no nu Atɛn

16 Ɛ Baul mum no cɛyte
Silas bô Timatio Atɛn. Ɛ wvú
ke dioo ghane jó, yɛn ɛ ke-
laante kedvu ɛ yiŋsɛn lo bô
mvumooso. Ɛ fí shiw fitele
fiew.
17 Ɛ wvú mum gɛn yew
bunle Bojuu le, jeme bô bó
noo bonyii bò to yaa nu kɛ
Bojuu bò to bunlee tɛn Nyo'
dvú. Ɛ wvú bvuu no jemyi tɛn
ɛdiuw ɛcii ya le bô bonyii bò
to ké nɛ to fó.
18 Ɛ bonyii bo n'yɛɛyi le
bomew bò bó to teŋe lɛ
Ɛbikolian noo bò bó to teŋe
lɛ Sitoyik ke nɛ to keebew
tɛn mbew bô bo Baul. No
Baul to fewci ɛkumɛ Jisos
noo mbuy wvu yî kpwe le,
ɛ bomew mum no biite lɛ,
“Keyuŋ kin sɛ kumte diuw lɛ
la le?” Ɛ bomew no duu fibole
lɛ, “Fí yen'yi nɛn kɛ diɛwɛ wvú
fewci ɛkumɛ bonyo' bo bonyii
bomew e.”
19 Nonɛn, ɛ bó mum jo Baul
ɛ bô bó gɛn fô nshii wvù bó
teŋe lɛ Aleobagus e, * gay ɛ̂
wvú lɛ, “Bese gomte keebvuu
eyuw ɛkumɛ n'yɛɛyi wvu fwɛ
wvun wvù wo too dvú laa
wvú nu lɛ la lɛ.
20 Wo jemyi mwɛɛm
mvumew ɛ bese ke baa yuw
wase kɛ. Nonɛn, bese ɛ no
gomte keekiɛɛ kenyi kedvu.”
21 (Bonyii bo Atɛn noo
botolo bo jó to ké no nu kɛ
fibole keeshee yuuke ɛ è nu
mwɛɛm mvu mvunfɛm, jemyi
ɛkumɛ mvú.)
22 Ɛ Baul mum leem
fwe dvu nshii Aleobagus
wvudvu, gay lɛ, “Bonyii bo
Atɛn, me n'yɛne lɛ ɛ̂ jé le
yicii nu ɛ ben wvumte bonyo'
baay.
23 Me njemyi nɛn, njefo me
nse ŋghane ɛlaante jonɛn, ɛ
ndioo ntaale mondvuum mò
ben bunlee bonyo' mó le, ɛ
n'yɛn ketaŋ ke ncese le ke-
mew e ɛ bó ɛ saŋ yî dvú le
lɛ, ‘Fô nyo' wvù bó baa kee
le kɛ.’ Nyo' wvudvu wvù ben
bunlee, wvù bó baa kee kɛ,
nu wvú wvù me nu enfewcɛ
ɛ̂ ben keseen.
24 Nyo' wvudvu wvun nu
wvù to bomɛɛ woŋ wvun bô
mwɛɛm mvunciim mvù nu yî
dvú le. Ɛ nu wvú Nfon ɛbulɛ
bô nshɛ, ɛ kɛ wvú ké no cee
yéw ncese yì è bom bonyii le
kɛ.
25 Kɛ wvú tane fiɛɛ fimew fì
wvú taale lɛ wee elem fô wvú
le kɛ, njefo è nu wvú wvù gee
ɛ bonyii bocii yoyte, nu dvú,
kɛŋke fiɛɛ ficii fì bó shieele.
26 Wvú to nu ɛ ge ɛ dikfuu
di bonyii le dicii buy yî wee
mwaaŋ e no nu yî ɛkolɛ ke
nshɛ le. Ɛ wvú sɛ ge nonɛn, nu
ɛ wvú to seyse wase kefew kè
bó nu ke enu dvú, noo bidwee
bi mondvuum mò bó nu ke
eceè mó le.
27 Wvú to ge nonɛn, wvu lɛ
bonyii ke eghaale, gomte wvú
laa bó nu ke eyuu eyɛn wvú le
lɛ. Geenɛn, ɛ kɛ Nyo' yaa cim
nu ncejole fô wee mvu beene

17:17 17:2, 4 **17:18** 4:2; 1Kol 1:22 * **17:19** Nshii wvun nu fô bó to ké no seysee mwɛɛm mvu ɛ̂ kelaante kè Atɛn e, bvuu saake bonsaw fó. **17:24** 7:48; Mben 146:6; 1Bfn 8:27 **17:25** Mben 50:9-13 **17:26** Dito 32:8; Job 12:23 **17:27** Yɛsa 55:6

le kɛ.
28 Fifin nu kɛ lɛŋlɛŋ no wee
mvu to jemyɛɛ wase lɛ,
‘Ɛ nu wvú wvù gee ɛ beene sɛ
cee, lɛne,
bvuu nu no beene nu.’
Ɛ wee wene binfɛ mvu to
jeme wase tɛn lɛ,
‘Beene nu naa boom bew’.
29 No beene nu boom bo Nyo'
le nonɛn, fo beene ekpwaakè
lɛ Nyo' fieesene fiɛɛ fì ɛ̀ seyse
wee bô bvufee bwew, ɛ tfuy
bô ketwaa ke bigew e, kɛnɛɛ ɛ
kene lo bô tɛ kɛ.
30 Ɛ to nu kefew kè bonyii to
bɛɛ kenjiwe le, gee mwɛɛm
mvù befe mvun, ɛ Nyo'
cin'yi dvú. Geenɛn, keseen
nu ɛ wvú gayte lɛ bonyii
bocii ekumɛn mvuntelem
mvubole.
31 Bó ekumɛn njefo wvú nu ɛ
gɛɛ diuu dì wvú nu ke esaw
woŋ tfuu bii kecɛɛy e. Wvú
nu ɛ baa wase wee we wvù
nu ke esaake. Fifin nu ɛ wvú
duŋcɛ wase ɛ̂ bonyii bocii lɛ
ɛ̀ nu kecɛɛy no wvú to bvusɛɛ
wee wvudvu yî kpwe le.”
32 No Baul jeme nonɛn, ɛ bó
yuw ɛ wvú ɛ bɛn ɛkumɛ mbuy
wvu yî kpwe le, ɛ bonyii
bomew nɛ no kieele lo wvú.
Ɛ bomew gay fibole lɛ, “Bese
gomte keeke ebvuu eyuw
ɛkumɛ fiɛɛ fì wo jemyi fin.”
33 Nonɛn, ɛ Baul mum buy
cinɛ bó le.
34 Geenɛn, ɛ bonyii bomew
bee fiɛɛ fì wvú to jemyi le,
bɛne wvú le. Wee mvu bó
le to nu Dionisius wvù to nu
wee nshii Aleobagus, ɛ mvu
nu kpwoon ɛ diee nu Damalis
noo bonyii bomew tɛn.

18

Ɛ Baul gɛn Kolɛn

1 Ɛjim jodvu, ɛ Baul nɛ Atɛn
gɛn ɛ̂ kelaante kè Kolɛn e.
2 No wvú gɛn jó, ɛ bô wee
Juu mvu tasɛn ɛ diee nu
Akpwila, ɛ bó to boke wvú
Bontus. Akpwila bô Blisilia
wvù kpwɛse to bɛɛ nɛ kɛ lo
Itali, njefo Klawdius wvù
Nfon wvu Lum to nu ɛ bvuse
sa' lɛ Bojuu bocii ebuy jó. Ɛ
Baul ke laa ghane ɛ̂ bó le,
3 dioo yɛn lɛ bó seysee jéw yì
bó saaŋke cún dvú, ɛ ɛ̀ to nu kɛ
tɛn lemme dì wvú wvù Baul
to cee nje dí, ɛ wvú mum no
cee fó, ɛ bô bó lemte.
4 Ɛ ké dioo nu ɛdiuw ɛ
mbam e ɛcii, ɛ wvú no gɛne
yew bunle le, jemyi bô Bo-
juu noo Boglek dvú, momte
keege lɛ bó ebee fiɛɛ fì wvú to
yɛɛyi le.
5 Ɛ Silas bô Timatio ke dioo
nɛ Masedonia to, ɛ Baul mum
jo kefew kew kecii no fewci ɛ
ɛ̀ nu diɛw Nyo', duŋci ɛ̂ Bojuu
lɛ Mboyse wvù Nyo' to kawɛɛ
nu Jisos.
6 Geenɛn, ɛ Bojuu bodvu ke
nɛ no kicine fiɛɛ fì wvú to je-
myi, nan'yi wvú. Ɛ wvú mum
yɛwse ndvú ye gay ɛ̂ bó lɛ,
“Kpwe yene enù can yene le.
Kɛ me ŋkɛŋke ɛbo fó kɛ. Ɛ kɛw
yî keseen e, me nu eŋgɛnè
wase ɛ ɛ̀ nu ɛ̂ bonyii bò yaa nu
kɛ Bojuu le.”

17:28 Keŋ 1:27 **17:29** 19:26; Yɛsa 44:9-20 **17:30** 14:16; Lum 2:4 **17:31** 3:15; 10:42 **18:2** Lum 16:3; 1Kol 16:19; 2Tim 4:19 **18:3** 20:33-34; 1Kol 4:12; 9:12-18; 1Tɛs 2:9; 2Tɛs 3:7-9 **18:5** 11:18 **18:5** 3:26; 5:42 **18:6** 13:51; 20:26

7 Ɛ wvú mum cinɛ bó le,
buy gɛn no cee wase ɛ ɛ̀ nu
bô wee mvu ɛ ɛ̀ yaa nu wee
Juu kɛ, ɛ wee wvudvu to ké no
wvumte Nyo'. Diee diew to
nu Titius Justus, ɛ la diew nu
mbew yew bunle le.
8 Ɛ Klisbus wvù cee ɛkolɛ
yew bunle bô bonyii bocii bo
ɛ̂ wvú yew ke lese fitele yî
Tata le. Ɛ bonyii bo Kolɛn
nteen no yuuke no Baul fewci
ɛkumɛ Jisos, beŋe, ɛ bó mum
leese bó ɛ̂ joo.
9 Ɛ ɛ̀ ke no nu ɛntaŋ jomew,
ɛ Tata jeme ɛ̂ Baul ɛ̂ fiɛɛ diɛwɛ
ɛfilɛ le lɛ, "Fo wo efanè kɛ, ɛ̀
fewcì kɛ diɛw yɛm gɛne dvú.
Fo wo ke elu dvú kɛ,
10 njefo me nu bee wo, ɛ kɛ
wee yaa nu naa dvú wvù nulo
ege fiɛɛ bô wo kɛ. Bonyii bem
nu ɛ̂ kelaante kin e nteen."
11 Nonɛn, ɛ Baul mum no
nu jó yî kelum e kecile bô
keŋgawtɛn, yɛɛyi bonyii bô
diɛw Nyo'.
12 No Baul to nu jó, ɛ Galio
ke dioo nu wee sa' wvu ɛ̂ keba
kè Akɛya le, ɛ Bojuu baancɛ
ye koo wvú gɛn bô wvú yew
nsaw e,
13 jeme ɛ̂ Galio lɛ, "Wee
wvun momte keebaŋse
bonyii ɛ bó bunlee Nyo' ɛ̂ je mi
le jɛɛy sɛ ɛ̀ nu no nci gomte."
14 Ɛ Baul ke nɛ lɛ wen eje-
myi, ɛ Galio nɛ jeme ɛ̂ Bojuu
ba lɛ, "Bojuu ben eyuw, ɛ́ fiɛɛ
fin be nu fiɛɛ fimew fì befe ɛ
wee wvun ɛ ge, kɛnɛɛ nci mvu
ɛ wvú ɛ ŋgoy, tu me mbe ɛ ŋkuu
shém ɛ n'yekɛ fiɛɛ fì ben jemyi.
15 Geenɛn, no fiɛɛ fin nu kɛ
mbew ɛkumɛ díɛw bô ɛdiee
noo bonci bonɛn, ben eseyse
ɛbenɛben. Kɛ ɛ̀ yaa nulo ɛ́ me
ensaw fifin fiɛɛ kɛ."
16 No wvú jeme nonɛn,
mum kuŋ bó ɛ bó buy yew
nsaw e.
17 Ɛ bó bocii mum nɛ ley yî
Sostɛnes wvù to nu cee ɛkolɛ
yew bunle le, mum suŋ wvú
fwe dvu yew nsaw. Ɛ Galio
faŋɛ yaa kpwe lo fiɛɛ fó kɛ.

Ɛ Baul tu jim Antiok

18 Ɛjim jodvu, ɛ Baul bvuu
ce Kolɛn bô bonyii bo mbee
le yî ɛdiuw e nteen, ke mum
nɛ cinɛ bó le ɛ bô bo Blisilia
noo Akpwila ley ɛ̂ ŋguw wvu ɛ̂
joo le keegɛne Silia. Ɛ bó sɛ nɛ
Sɛŋklia fò bó to leyɛɛ ɛ̂ ŋguw e,
ɛ Baul mvu ɛkolɛ nje ŋkawma
wvù wvú to geɛ fô Nyo' le.
19 Ɛ bó no gɛne, ke gɛn buy
Ɛfɛsus, ɛ Baul cinɛ Blisilia bô
Akpwila le jó, yaw gɛn fiew ɛ
ɛ̀ nu yew bunle Bojuu le, jeme
ɛ̂ Bojuu dvú.
20 Ɛ bó ke lɛkɛ lɛ wvú ebvuu
ece kɛ bô bó ɛdiuw nteen, ɛ
wvú tun.
21 Geenɛn, ɛ wvú ke dioo
nɛn'yi, gay ɛ̂ bó lɛ, "Me nu ŋke
eŋkase ento ɛ̂ ben e ɛ́ Nyo' fɛn
ɛ bee." No wvú gay nonɛn,
mum ley ɛ̂ ŋguw e nɛ Ɛfɛsus.
22 Ɛ ŋguw ke gɛn buy
Kaysalia, ɛ Baul buy, ben gɛn
gay kentaashɛ ke bonyii bo
mbee le Jɛlusalɛm, mum nɛ
bow Antiok.
23 Ɛ wvú ke ce jó ɛ ke-
few gɛncɛ, mum kase nɛ no
lɛne fele ɛ̂ biba bì Galɛshia bô
Fligia le, yvuwse mvuntelem
mvu bonyii bo mbee le bo jó.

18:8 8:36 **18:9** Yɛsa 41:10; Yɛli 1:8; 1Kol 2:3-4 **18:13** 6:13 **18:14** 23:29; 25:18-20; Jon 18:31 **18:19** 17:2 **18:21** Jɛm 4:15

Ɛ Abolos fewcɛ diɛw Nyo' Ɛfɛsus

24 Ɛ wee Juu mvu ke nɛ to
Ɛfɛsus ɛ diee diew nu Abolos,
ɛ bó to boke wvú Alɛksandia.
Ɛ to nu wee ɛ wvú kee njeme,
bvuu kee Ŋwa' Nyo' ntay.
25 Bó to nu ɛ yɛɛyi wase wvú
bô Je yì Tata duŋci, ɛ wvú
mum no fiee lo bô n'yɛɛyi
wvu ɛkumɛ Jisos, yɛɛyi bonyii
lɛŋ. Geenɛn, wvú to kee kɛ ɛ
è nu fiɛɛ fì Jon to fewci leese
bonyii ê joo.
26 No wvú to toɛ Ɛfɛsus,
mum kɛw no yɛɛyi bonyii yew
bunle le yaa fane kɛ. Ɛ Blisilia
bô Akpwila ke yuw no wvú
yɛɛyi nonɛn, mum jo wvú, gɛn
bvuu yuuse wvú ntay ɛkumɛ
Je yì Nyo' duŋci.
27 Ɛ Abolos ke nɛ kpwawcɛ
lɛ wen enu elente egɛn keba
kè Akɛya le. Ɛ bonyii bo
mbee le bo Ɛfɛsus mum ficɛ
wvú, saŋ ŋwa' ê ŋgoo bonyii
bo mbee le bo Akɛya, tomte lɛ
wvú ke dioo ɛ fɛse ɛ bó fiisɛn
wvú. Ɛ wvú ke gɛn jó, fi bonyii
bo mbee le ntay, ɛ bonyii ban
nu bò Nyo' to nu ɛ buw bó
bô mboyma, ɛ bó lese fitele yî
Jisos e.
28 Ɛ wvú no beeke mbew bô
Bojuu ya le ɛ è yaa nu wvu wɛɛ
kɛ, soo bó, duŋci ê Ŋwa' Nyo' le
lɛ Jisos nu Mboyse wvù Nyo'
to kawɛɛ.

19

Ɛ Baul gɛn Ɛfɛsus

1 Ɛ to nu seke Abolos to nu
Kolɛn, ɛ Baul ke jo je yi ɛnte
ɛnte ê biba bì wvú to lɛne jó
le, fɛse Ɛfɛsus. No wvú fɛse
jó, yɛn ŋgoo bonyii bo mbee le
bomew e,
2 bife ê bó lɛ, "Keyoy ke Yu-
ule to nu ɛ to yî yene le seke
ben to lesɛɛ fitele yî Jisos e?" Ɛ
bó tfuse lɛ, "Bese ke baa yuw
wase lɛ fiɛɛ fimew nu Keyoy
ke Yuule kɛ."
3 Ɛ Baul bife lɛ, "Ɛ è fɛn nu
nonɛn, tu bó to lese ben ê joo
nje la?" Ɛ bó tfuse lɛ, "Bó to
lese bese ê joo bii no Jon to
fewci."
4 Ɛ Baul mum gay ê bó lɛ,
"Jon to leese bonyii ê joo,
keeduŋcɛ lɛ bó nu ɛ kumɛn
mvuntelem mvubole, ɛ wvú
to gayte lɛ bó ebee ɛ è nu wee
wvù too ê wen ɛjim e, ɛ wee
wvù wvú to gayte nu Jisos."
5 Ɛ bonyii bodvu yuw no
Baul gay nonɛn, ɛ bó mum
lese bó ê joo ɛ è nu wase ê diee
di Tata Jisos e.
6 Ɛ Baul gɛɛ can yî bó le, ɛ
Keyoy ke Yuule mum to yî bó
le. Ɛ bó mum nɛ no jemyi
díɛw yì bó yaa kee kɛ, bvuu
seŋe ê bonyii mwɛɛm mvù bó
yuuke ɛ Nyo' jemyi.
7 Bonyii bodvu to nu wee
diɛwɛ yuufe ncow bofɛɛ le.
8 Ɛ Baul mum no nu kɛ
Ɛfɛsus, gɛne yew bunle le yî
kee le tɛ, jemyi ê bonyii dvú
yaa fane kɛ. Ɛ bô bó no beeke
mbew, ɛ wvú momte keege
lɛ bó ebee fiɛɛ fì wvú jemyi
ɛkumɛ bvunfon bvu Nyo' le.
9 Ɛ bonyii bomew tɛme
bikuu faŋ keebee, mum no
jemyi díɛw yì befe ê bonyii
ɛjise ɛkumɛ Je Tata. Ɛ Baul

18:24 19:3-4; 1Kol 1:12; 3:4-6 **18:26** 17:2 **18:28** 5:42 **19:2** 2:38; 8:16 **19:3** 8:18-25; Luk 3:3-4, 16-17 **19:6** 2:4 **19:8** 17:2; 28:23 **19:9** 9:2

mum cinɛ bó le, jo ŋgoo bonyii
bo mbee le, ɛ bô bó gɛn wase
ɛ ɛ̀ nu yew n'yɛɛyi yi Taylanus
e, no jemyi ɛ̂ bó dvú ɛdiuw
ɛcii.
10 Ɛ Baul ge nonɛn yî bilum
e bifɛɛ. Nonɛn, ɛ Bojuu noo
Boglek bocii bo woŋ wvù Ɛsia
jodvu le yuw diɛw Tata.

Ɛ boom bo Sikɛfa le no beŋene Baul

11 Ɛ Baul no nu, ɛ Nyo' gee, ɛ
wvú gee biŋghaw bi mwɛɛm e
ɛ ɛ̀ nu lo bi diuw wvù yumɛɛn
e.
12 Bó to ké joo kɛ naa fiɛɛ
fiew fi ye le diɛwɛ fincake
fi ndvu le, kɛnɛɛ ndvu ye
lemme, egɛn ekum wee
kencɛm e dvú, ɛ wvú mum
bonɛn lo, ɛ́ ɛ̀ nu wvù kɛŋke
keyoy kè befe yî ye le, ɛ kí buy.
13 Ɛ Bojuu bomew bò to
ké no ghane bvuuse biyoy bì
befe yî bonyii le, ke mum
nɛ no momte keeteŋe diee di
Tata Jisos e sɛ bvuuse biyoy
bidvu. Ɛ wee ké nɛ mum gay
ɛ̂ keyoy kè befe lɛ, "Me mb-
vuuse wo ɛ̂ diee di Jisos wvù
Baul fewci le."
14 Bonyii bò to momte fiɛɛ
fidvu to nu bosooshwiy, ɛ ɛ̀ to
nu boom bo Sikɛfa wvù ɛkolɛ
ke bocee ncese Bojuu le.
15 Ɛ keyoy kè befe ke bife ɛ̂
bó lɛ, "Me ŋkee Jisos, ŋkee tɛn
Baul, ben nu finɛn baa?"
16 Ɛ wee wvù keyoy kè befe
kedvu to nu yî ye le mum
fɛnte lo yî bonyii bodvu le,
gowsɛ bó kuse, ɛ bó fɛɛ lo
buy yew dvu wee wvudvu
nu wase binyi bincimte bô
bilɛmte ye le.
17 Ɛ Bojuu bô Boglek bocii
bò to cee Ɛfɛsus yuw ɛkumɛ
fiɛɛ fidvu, no fane. Ɛ bonyii
mum no wvumte diee di Tata
Jisos e fesene lo.
18 Ɛ bonyii nteen bò to
nu wase bonyii bo mbee le
no too seŋe bvuu bwaashi
mwɛɛm mvu ɛjiwɛ le mvù bó
to gee.
19 Ɛ bomew nteen bò to gee
nfim, baancɛ boŋwa' bobole
bo nfim e, to dvú, ton ɛ̂ bonyii
ɛjise. Ɛ bó taŋ kpwaw boŋwa'
bodvu bocii, ɛ wvú buy ɛjisɛ
bigew bontfuke mbaanshen
(50,000). *
20 Nonɛn, ɛ mwɛɛm mvun
ge ɛ diɛw Tata no leyte ɛ̂
mvuntelem mvu bonyii le bô
mvungay, saaŋkene gɛne lo
fwe fwe.

Ɛ bonyii kɛw mvunlaa Ɛfɛsus

21 Ɛ ɛ̀ ke no nu ɛjim jodvu,
ɛ Baul yɛn lɛ wen nu egɛn
Jɛlusalɛm, ɛ wen nu dioo gɛne,
efey je biba bì Masedonia
bô Akɛya le. Ɛ wvú bvuu
no gayte lɛ, "Me nu ŋke en-
dioo ɛ ŋgɛn ɛ mbuy Jɛlusalɛm,
eŋkɛŋke keeŋgɛn tɛn embuy
Lum."
22 Ɛ wvú mum yaw tum
bonyii bofɛɛ, Timatio bô
Ɛlastus bò to fici wvú, ɛ bó gɛn
fwe Masedonia. Ɛ wvú shɛɛ
bvuu ce Ɛsia caan.
23 Ɛ ɛ̀ no nu kɛ kefew kedvu
le, ɛ mvunlaa nɛ kɛw Ɛfɛsus

19:10 20:18 **19:11** 2:22 **19:13** 3:6; Luk 9:49-50 **19:15** 16:17 **19:17** 5:11
* **19:19** Bigew bin to nu ɛ jise dimwaaŋ nu nlawma wee lemme yî diuu le. **19:20** 2:41 **19:21** 23:11; Lum 1:10, 13 **19:23** 9:2; 2Kol 1:8

ɛkumɛ Je Tata ɛ ɛ̀ yaa nu mvu wɛɛ kɛ.
24 Cee ɛlamɛ mvu to nu jó,
ɛ diee nu Dɛmitiyus, ɛ wvú
to ké no tfuyte mwɛɛm mvù
fieesene yew ncese nyo' wvù
bó teŋe lɛ Atɛmis. † Lemme
didvu din to ké no too bô
bigew fô bonyii bò tone ɛlamɛ
le ɛ ɛ̀ yaa nu bi wɛɛ kɛ.
25 Ɛ Dɛmitiyus mum kum
bonyii bò to tone ɛlamɛ bocii
noo bonyii bò to lemte kfuu
didiɛ lemme, ɛ bó tase. Ɛ wvú
gay ɛ̂ bó lɛ, "Boom bo bwɛɛm
e, ben kee lo lɛ lemme din nu
ɛ beene ŋole bigew yî dvú le.
26 Ben ɛ no yɛne bvuu
yuuke fiɛɛ fì fimbwɛ fì Baul
fin gee. Wvú ghane gayte lɛ
kɛ bonyo' bò bó kene lo bô
can yaa nu bonyo' kɛ. Wvú
nu ɛ ge wase nonɛn, ɛ baŋke
bvufee bvu bonyii le nteen
Ɛfɛsus jan, ɛ no baŋse wase
tɛn bvu bonyii bo Ɛsia le bocii
ɛ bó beŋe wvú le.
27 Me n'yɛne lɛ lemme
disɛɛbeene din nu ekɛŋkɛ diee
dì befe. Ɛ kɛ ɛ̀ mɛy nonɛn
kɛ, yew ncese nyo' wvu baay
wvù kpwoon wvù Atɛmis nu
ke etu fiɛɛ fi ɛcici. Ɛ fí kooy
lo nonɛn, tu bó ɛ shoose wase
nyo' wvu baay wvun wvù nu
ɛ bó wvumte Ɛsia jocii, ɛ ɛkolɛ
ke nshɛ le kecii wvumte tɛn."
28 No bonyii bodvu yuw
nonɛn, ɛ mvuntelem bɛnte lo
bó. Ɛ bó mum kɛw no wamte,
gayte lɛ, "Atɛmis wvu Ɛfɛsus
nu nyo' wvu baay."
29 Ɛ kelaante kedvu kecii
mum bvuŋ. Ɛ kebombom ke
bonyii le kè to tasɛɛ mum ley
yî Gayus bô Alistakus e, ɛ ɛ̀ to
nu bonyii bo Masedonia bò to
lɛne bô bo Baul, gufe gɛn bô
bó yew nshii noo bondvum e.
30 Ɛ Baul no gomte kee-
ley gɛn fwe dvu kebombom
kedvu, ɛ bonyii bo mbee le
tun.
31 Ɛ bonyii bomew bo baay
baay bo jó bò kɛŋke woŋ bò to
nu nsáa ye, bvuu ciinse ntum
fô wvú le lɛkɛ lɛ fo wvú emom
lo etome ɛkalɛ dvú kɛ.
32 Ɛ kebombom kè to tasɛɛ
kedvu mum nɛ bvuŋ no
wamte kɛ lo ncɛw ncɛw. Ɛ
bomew wamte fin fiɛɛ, ɛ
bomew wamte fifi. Kɛ bonyii
nteen to cim kee fiɛɛ fì bó to
tasɛɛ fó nje fí kɛ.
33 Ɛ Bojuu mum jo
Ɛlɛksanda fese fwe dvu
kebombom ke bonyii le, ɛ
bonyii bomew yɛn mum no
kpwaake lɛ wvú kee fiɛɛ fó. Ɛ
wvú mum no cici bonyii bô
kebo keetaŋe diuw we.
34 Ɛ bonyii bodvu ke dioo
kiɛɛ lɛ Ɛlɛksanda nu wee Juu,
ɛ bó bvuu mɛse no wamte lo
gɛne fwe yî wee le mwaaŋ,
gayte lɛ, "Atɛmis wvu Ɛfɛsus
nu nyo' wvu baay." Ɛ bó ke
wam nonɛn, gɛn buy bontam
bo kefew e bofɛɛ.
35 Ɛ wee nsaŋ wvu ɛlaante
jodvu ke nɛ ci bó, ɛ bó lu bô
diuw. Ɛ wvú bife ɛ̂ bó lɛ,
"Bonyii bo Ɛfɛsus, wee nu dvú
wvù maa lɛ kɛ ɛ̀ kɛŋke beene
bo Ɛfɛsus jan yew ncese nyo'
wvù Atɛmis noo tɛ di nyo' le dì
to gbweɛ fowe le?
36 No wee nu sɛ wvú nu dvú

19:24 16:16 † **19:24** Atɛmis to nu nyo' ŋgu fô Boglek e. **19:26** 17:29 **19:29** 20:4; 27:2; Kolo 4:10

wvù nulo ekicɛn fifin, tu ben
bee keelaame, saa eyuŋsene
nɛn kɛ.
37 Ben ɛ to bô bonyii ban fɛn
sɛ bó nu ɛ coŋ fiɛɛ yéw bonyo'
le, kɛnɛɛ ɛ jeme díɛw yì befe
ɛkumɛ nyo' wesebeene wvù
kpwoon wvun ŋkuuŋ.
38 Ɛ Dɛmitiyus bô bonyii
bew fɛn kɛŋke nsaw bô wee,
tu ɛdiuw ɛ nsaw nu dvú yò ɛ̀
nulo ɛ́ bó egɛn eyɛn bonyii bò
saake bonsaw e, ɛ́ bô bó esaw.
39 Ɛ fiɛɛ fimew fɛn bvuu nu
dvú fele fin fì ben gomte, tu
bó nu ke etaa ɛnte jodvu fô
nshii bocee ntɛw e.
40 Me njemyi nɛn, njefo me
n'yɛne lɛ fiɛɛ fi ɛbɛn fin nu
elese beene diuw e lɛ beene
nu ɛ kɛw mvunlaa. Ɛ fí kooy
nonɛn, beene saa ekɛŋke fiɛɛ
fi lɛŋ fì bó etfuse kɛ.”
41 No wvú jeme nonɛn,
mum gay ɛ kebombom kedvu
tawse.

20

Ɛ Baul gɛn Masedonia noo Glees

1 Ɛ mvunlaa mvù to nu
Ɛfɛsus ke lɛɛtɛn, ɛ Baul tee
ŋgoo bonyii bo mbee le, tefe
bó mum gay bó le no gɛne
Masedonia.
2 Ɛ wvú gɛn, ghan biba bi jó
le, yvuwsɛ mvuntelem mvu
bonyii bo mbee le ntay, mum
daŋsɛn gɛn Glees,
3 ce jó kee tɛ. Ɛ wvú ke nɛ no
nu lɛ wen nu egɛn eley ŋguw
wvu ɛ̂ joo egɛn Silia, mum
yuw lɛ Bojuu nu ɛ gbwe wvú
ɛ̂ je. Ɛ wvú mum yɛn lɛ ɛ̀ jee lɛ
wen ekase etu jim je Masedonia.
4 Wvú to lɛne bô bò Sobata
wvù waa Bilus wvu Bɛlia,
noo Alistakus bô Sɛkundus
bo Tɛsalonika, noo Gayus
wvu Dɛlbi, noo Timatio, noo
Tikikus bô Toofimus bò to nu
bonyii bo Ɛsia.
5 Ɛ bonyii ban mum gɛn fwe
no cɛyte bee bo Baul Towas.
6 Ɛ Ŋkaw Blɛɛd wvù bó baa
gɛɛ Fintuŋlɛɛn jó ke fey, ɛ bese
ley ŋguw Filibi, jo ɛdiuw ɛtin
bɛne bó le Towas, ɛ bee bó ce
jó ɛdiuw ɛsooshwiy.

Ɛ Baul bvuu ghan kentaashɛ ke Towas

7 Ɛ ɛ̀ ke no nu diuu di fwe yî
kemaa le, ɛ bee bo kentaashɛ
tase fokiɛguu keeguutɛn
blɛɛd. No Baul to nu keebuy
nɛ fò bvú ɛ yuu, ɛ wvú mum
kɛw no jemyi ɛ̂ bó, ke jeme
gɛn buy ɛntaŋ ɛntelɛŋ.
8 Bee bó to nu ɛ ɛ̀ nu ɛ̂ kebuw
ke yew e ke ɛwe le, ɛ bin'yeese
baa dvú nteen.
9 Ɛ cuwee mvu wvù diee to
nu Yutikus ɛ shii yî ntoo yew
e. Ɛ wvú ke nɛ kɛw no leete no
Baul to jemyi kɛ gɛne lo. Ɛ nyii
ke dioo gooke wase lo wvú, ɛ
wvú mum nɛ fó gbwe ɛkuse,
ɛ fó to nu biŋkente bi yew e
bitɛte ɛ kɛw fokuse. Ɛ bó gɛn
jo ɛ wvú ɛ kpwe wase.
10 Ɛ Baul shii gɛn ŋgvuum
ɛ̂ wvú ɛwe, bam wvú gay ɛ̂
bonyii lɛ, “Wvú bɛɛ dvú, fo
ben ebuukè kɛ.”
11 Ɛ Baul ke kase ben ɛ̂ kebuw ke ɛwe kiɛ le, guse blɛɛd
die, sɛ bvuu kɛw no jemyi, ke

20:1 11:23 **20:4** 16:1; 19:29; 21:29 Ɛfɛ 6:21 **20:7** 2:42, 46 **20:10** 1Bfn 17:21

jeme ɛ bvutfuu ghan yuu ɛ
wvú mum nɛ.
12 Ɛ bonyii ke jo cuwee wɛ
kfulɛ bô wvú fô yew e ɛ wvú
nu wum, ɛ mvuntelem lɛɛtɛn
bó baay.

Ɛ Baul nya ntefe ɛ̂ bocee kentaashɛ ke Ɛfɛsus

13 Ɛ bese ke ley ŋguw wvu
ɛ̂ joo, gɛn Asos, no Baul to
seysɛɛ wase lɛ ɛ̀ nu jó jò bese
nu ke ejo wen. Wvú to gay
nonɛn, njefo wvú to gomte
keelɛn fokuse.
14 Ɛ wvú ke koocɛ bese le
Asos, ɛ bese mum jo wvú ɛ̂
ŋguw e, ɛ bee bó gɛn buy Mi-
tilin.
15 Ɛ bese ke nɛ fó ɛ̂ ŋguw
e, ɛ bvú buy yuu, ɛ bese fɛse
mbew Kios e, fey, ɛ bvú bvuu
buy yuu, ɛ bese fɛse Samos,
bvuu fey, ɛ bvú bvuu buy
yuu, ɛ bese ley Miletus.
16 Bese to lɛne nonɛn,
wɛmte lo Ɛfɛsus njefo kɛ Baul
to gomte keejewse kefew
Ɛsia kɛ. Wvú to gɛne cekey
cekey laa ɛ̀ nulo ɛ́ wen ke
enu Jɛlusalɛm diuu di Ŋkaw
Bɛntekos e lɛ.
17 No bese ley Miletus, ɛ
Baul ciinse ntum fô bocee
kentaashɛ ke bonyii bo mbee
le ke Ɛfɛsus e lɛ bó eto eyɛn
wen e.
18 Ɛ bó ke to, ɛ wvú jeme ɛ̂ bó
lɛ, “Ben kee no nce wɛm to nu
beene ɛ kɛw yî diuu di fwe dì
me nto ntomyɛɛ ɛkalɛ yî nshɛ
yi Ɛsia le.
19 Me nto nu ɛ nshike ɛkolɛ
kem, no nlemte fô Nyo' le bô
misɛm ɛjise. Ɛ me mbvuu
n'yɛn boŋgɛw ɛ̂ jé le nteen
no Bojuu to bone bikaa ɛ̂ me
ɛjim.
20 Ɛ ben bvuu kee no me
nto n'yɛɛyi ben ya le, mbvuu
ŋghane n'yɛɛyi yéw e. Me nto
mbaa nyilɛ fiɛɛ fimew fi ɛ̀ nulo
ɛ́ fí efi ben kɛ.
21 Me nto nfewci kɛ ɛ ɛ̀ nu
fiɛɛ fimwaaŋ ɛ̂ Bojuu noo ɛ̂
bonyii bò yaa nu kɛ Bojuu,
ŋgayte lɛ bó ekumɛn mvun-
telem mvubole, etu bô bo
Nyo', elese fitele yî Tata wese-
beene wvù Jisos Klistu le.
22 Keseen, ben eyekɛ eyuw,
me ŋgɛne Jɛlusalɛm ɛ ɛ̀ nu no
Keyoy ke Yuule gay ɛ̂ me, ɛ
me n'yaa ŋkee lɛ laa ɛ̀ nu egɛn
ekooy la bô me jó lɛ.
23 Fiɛɛ fì me ŋkee nu kɛ lɛ
mondvuum monciim mò me
nfele mó le, nu ɛ Keyoy ke
Yuule seŋe kɛ ɛ̂ me lɛ ncaw bô
ŋgɛw cɛyte me fwe.
24 Geenɛn, kɛ me n'yɛne
nshii wɛm e lɛ ɛ̀ nu fiɛɛ kɛ,
ɛfey lɛ me emɛse lemme dì
Tata Jisos nu ɛ nya ɛ̂ me dì nu
lɛ me enfewcì saaka wvù jee
wvu ɛkumɛ no Nyo' nu ɛ buw
bonyii bô mboyma.
25 Yî keseen e, ben eyekɛ
eyuw, me ŋkee lɛ kɛ wee mvu
ben e wvù beene ɛ bó se nu,
ɛ me nfewci ɛkumɛ bvunfon
bvu Nyo' le bɛɛ ke ebvuu eyɛn
bvushiw bwem e kɛ.
26 Me ɛ mum ɛ no nlooci nje-
myi ɛ̂ ben ɛbɛn lɛ ɛ́ wee mvu
ben e la lo keseen, tu kɛ me
ŋkɛŋke ɛbo fó kɛ,
27 njefo me nse mbaa nyilɛ
keensee fiɛɛ ficii ɛ̂ ben fì Nyo'

20:17 18:21 **20:18** 19:10 **20:21** 11:18 **20:22** 10:19 **20:23** 21:4, 11; 9:16 **20:24** 21:13; 2Tim 4:7 **20:25** 28:23 **20:26** 18:6

shieele kɛ.
28 Ben dioo ɛ shɛɛ, no taalè
fô bikuu binɛn e noo fô ŋgoo
bonyii bo mbee le bò nu
diɛwɛ njée le, bò Keyoy ke
Yuule nu ɛ gɛɛ ben ɛ̂ bó we
le. Ben enù boncɛy njée bo
kentaashɛ ke bonyii bo Nyo'
le kè wvú to sumɛɛ bô ɛlɛmɛ
ke Waa we le.
29 Me ŋkee lo lɛ me nu ŋke
endioo ɛ mbase ɛkalɛ, ɛ́ boku-
ula eto eley ŋgoo yene le, saa
ecawte wee wvù bó ekoo kɛ.
30 Bonyii bomew nu ke
ebuy kɛ naa ɛ̂ ben ɛnte, elɛɛle
ŋgoo bonyii bo mbee le, guute
ɛ bó tuu ɛ̂ ŋgoo yibole.
31 Nonɛn, ben eyɛnè, kumyì
lɛ yî bilum e bitɛte nu ɛ me
ɛ n'yɛɛyi ben bocii ɛntaŋ bô
ɛmvunsheeŋ bô misɛm ɛjisɛ.
32 Me ɛ mum ɛ no nyaa
ben keseen can Nyo' le noo yî
diɛw ye yì nu ɛkumɛ nfi wvù
Nyo' nu ɛ buw bonyii dvú.
Diɛw yin nu yì nulo ege ɛ́ ben
ekuu, wvu lɛ ben ke ekɛŋkɛ
keleŋ fô bvudvuu bvù Nyo'
nu ɛ gɛɛ ɛ̂ bonyii bò wvú nu ɛ
ge lɛ ɛ̀ nu naa bew e.
33 Me nto mbaa njeeŋke
bigew bi wee le kɛnɛɛ ndvú
wee kɛ.
34 Ben kee ntay lɛ ɛ̀ nu can
yɛm yin yì to lemte fiɛɛ ficii fì
bee ŋgoo yɛm to shieele.
35 Yî mwɛɛm mvunciim e
nu ɛ me nto nduŋci ɛ̂ ben
lɛ wee kɛŋke keelemtè ntay
emum efii bonyii bo ŋgɛw e,
kumyì no Tata Jisos to jemyɛɛ
lɛ, 'Njoŋ wvu baay nu wvu
wee wvù nyaa lo, fele wee
wvù fii lo le.' "
36 No Baul mɛse ɛ jeme
nonɛn, ɛ bô bó mum tum
ɛnvuw fokuse bocii, bunle.
37 Ɛ bó nɛ kɛse bô kpwe no
beele, bamte Baul ŋoci lɛ bó ɛ
shɛɛ wase.
38 Fiɛɛ fì to geɛ ɛ́ bó sɛ
no beele baay nɛn, nu diɛw
yì Baul to jemyɛɛ lɛ kɛ bó
bɛɛ ke ebvuu eyɛn bvushiw
bvuwene kɛ. Ɛ bó mum ciinse
wvú gɛn buy fô wvú nu eley
ŋguw wvu ɛ̂ joo.

21

Ɛ Baul gɛn Jɛlusalɛm

1 Ɛ bee bo Baul gay bó le,
mum nɛ fó lente ɛ̂ ŋguw e
teytey, fɛse Kos. Ɛ bvú buy
yuu, ɛ bese gɛn Lodɛs, ke nɛ fó,
gɛn Batala.
2 No bese buy jó, yɛn
wvumvu ŋguw wvu ɛ̂ joo wvù
to gɛne Fonishia le, mum ley
jó no gɛne.
3 Ɛ bese ke yɛn Sayblus e,
cinɛ ɛbo ɛŋkoŋko, mum fey
gɛn buy Taya, woŋ wvù Silia
le fô ŋguw to nu keebvuse
mwɛɛm.
4 Ɛ bese gom bonyii bo
mbee le, ɛ bee bó ce ɛdiuw
ɛsooshwiy. Ɛ Keyoy ke Yuule
ge ɛ bó tefe Baul lɛ fo wvú
emom egɛn Jɛlusalɛm kɛ.
5 Ɛ bee bó ke ce, ɛ diuu ke
to kocɛn dì bese enɛ, ɛ bese
mum jo je. Ɛ bó bocii bô bokɛ'
bobole noo boom, ciinse bese
buysɛn kelaante kedvu gɛn
buy diuw joo yi baay e, ɛ bee

20:28 11:23 **20:28** 1Bi 5:2 **20:29** Mat 7:15; Jon 10:12 **20:30** Gal 4:17; 1Jon 2:19 **20:31** 19:10; 1Tɛs 2:11-12; 2Kol 11:28 **20:32** 26:18; 1Tɛs 5:23-24; 2Tɛs 1:11-12 **20:33** 18:3 **20:35** Mat 10:8 **20:38** 20:25 **21:4** 10:19; 21:11 **21:5** 20:36

bó tum ɛnvuw fokuse, bunle
mum gaynɛn.
6 Ɛ bese ley ɛ̂ ŋguw e, ɛ bó no
tuu jim fô yew e.
7 Ɛ bese mum nɛ Taya, jo
je, gɛn buy Tolɛmay. Ɛ bee
bo boom bo bwee wese le
bo mbee le gaynɛn, ce diuu
dimwaaŋ.
8 Ɛ bvú buy yuu, ɛ bese
nɛ, gɛn fɛse Kaysalia, gɛn
yew dvu Filew wvù to ghane
fewci diɛw Nyo', ɛ bee bó
ce. Filew wvun to nu
wee mwaaŋ ŋgoo bonyii bo
bosooshwiy bò bó to baayɛɛ
ba le.
9 Wvú to kɛŋke boom
bokɛnɛ bonɛw, ɛ bó baa kee
wase bolemsɛ kɛ, ɛ bó to ké
no seŋe ɛ̂ bonyii mwɛɛm mvù
bó yuuke ɛ Nyo' jemyi.
10 Ɛ bese no nu jó yî ɛdiuw
e nteen, ɛ wee mvu wvù to
ké no seŋe mwɛɛm mvù wvú
yuuke ɛ Nyo' jemyi ke nɛ
Judea bow to jó ɛ diee nu
Agabus.
11 Ɛ wvú ke to yɛn bese le,
jo kecaw ke Baul e, kay bikaa
biew bi wvú wvù Agabus e
noo can ye dvú, mum tefe lɛ,
“Keyoy ke Yuule gayte lɛ è nɛɛ
no Bojuu bo Jɛlusalɛm nu ke
ekay wee wvù kɛŋke kecaw
kin nɛn, enya wvú can bonyii
bò yaa nu kɛ Bojuu le.”
12 Ɛ bese yuw nonɛn, ɛ bee
bo bonyii bocii bò to nu fó
no lɛke Baul lɛ fo wvú egɛn
Jɛlusalɛm kɛ.
13 Ɛ wvú tfuse lɛ, “Ben gee
ɛ è nu la fin nɛn? Ben kee kɛ
lɛ ben beele nɛn shiike fitele
fiem e? Me nu ɛ nseyse ɛ è yaa
nu kɛ keenley ncaw Jɛlusalɛm
maaŋ kɛ. Me nu ɛ nseyse tɛn
naa keeŋkpwe lo jó nje diee di
Tata Jisos e.”
14 No je to baa nu dvú keege
ɛ́ wvú ekumɛn ŋkpwawcɛ we, ɛ
bese mum lu, gay kɛ wase lɛ,
“Fí enù kɛ no Tata gomte.”
15 Ɛ ɛdiuw fey, ɛ bese
baancɛ mwɛɛm mvusɛse,
mum no bene Jɛlusalɛm.
16 Ɛ bonyii bo mbee le
bomew bo Kaysalia ben bee
bó, ke jo bese ɛ bee bó gɛn yew
dvu Mɛnason dvù bese to nu
keeke ecee. Ɛ Mɛnason wvun
to nu wee wvu Sayblus, ɛ è to
nu wee mvu ɛnte jo bonyii bò
to yawɛɛ lese fitele yî Jisos e.

Ɛ Baul laa ghane ɛ̂ Jɛm bô bocee kentaashɛ ke bonyii bo mbee le

17 No bese to fɛsɛɛ
Jɛlusalɛm, ɛ bonyii bo mbee
le bo jó fiisɛn bese ntay.
18 Ɛ ɛkfuŋ buy yuu, ɛ bee
bo Baul laa ghane ɛ̂ Jɛm e, ɛ
bocee kentaashɛ to nu tɛn fó
bocii.
19 Ɛ Baul gay bó le, mum
nyɛy fiɛɛ ficii ɛ̂ bó fì Nyo' to geɛ
fô bonyii bò yaa nu kɛ Bojuu
le fele yî lemme dì wvú to
lemte le.
20 Ɛ bó yuw nonɛn, mum
kɛw no tumte moŋkum mo
Nyo' le. Geenɛn, ke nɛ gay ɛ̂
Baul lɛ, “Waa bwee wese, taa
eyɛn no Bojuu nu ɛ bó ɛ lese
wase fitele yî Jisos e bontfuke
le bontfuke le. Geenɛn, bó nu
nonɛn bɛɛ kɛ leeme yî bonci
bo Muses e tɛmyi,

21:8 6:5; 8:5, 40 **21:9** 2:17 **21:10** 11:28 **21:11** 20:23; 21:33; Lum 15:31 **21:13** 20:24 **21:14** Luk 22:42 **21:18** 15:13; Gal 1:19 **21:19** 11:18 **21:21** 16:3; Gal 3:25, 28; 5:2

21 ɛ bó ɛ see wase ɛ̂ bó ɛkumɛ
wo lɛ wo ghane yɛɛyi Bojuu
bò cee bitum bimew e lɛ bó
ecinɛ bonci bo Muses e, jemyi
lɛ fo bó etfuusè boom yew kɛ,
bô lɛ fo bó ebiì nce woŋ e kɛ.
22 No fí nu ɛ bó nu ke ekiɛɛ
kɛ lɛ wo nu ɛ to, è nulo é beene
ege nɛɛ keseen?
23 Bese nu esee fiɛɛ fì wo
nu ege. Bese kɛŋke bonyii fɛn
bonɛw ɛ bó ɛ ge ŋkawma fô
Nyo' le.
24 Joo bó, é ben ɛ bó egɛn
ekfum bikuu binɛn, é wo elaw
fiɛɛ ficii fì bó kɛŋke keelaw
wvu lɛ bó egɛn emvu bikuu
bibole. Ɛ wo ge nonɛn, é
bonyii bocii emum ekiɛɛ lɛ wo
gɛɛle tɛn bonci bo Muses e, ɛ
mwɛɛm mvunciim mvù bó je-
myi ɛkumɛ wo yaa nu kecɛɛy
kɛ.
25 Fi ɛkumɛ bonyii bo mbee
le bò yaa nu kɛ Bojuu nu ɛ
bese to jo ntaŋ saŋ ŋwa' ciinse
fô bó le lɛ fo bó edieè mwɛɛm
mvudien mvù bó nu ɛ ge bin-
taŋe dvú fô bonyo' le kɛ. Fo bó
edieè ɛlɛmɛ ke nyam e kɛ. Fo
bó edieè nyam yì nu sɛ bó sɛle
lo ɛlɛmɛ ɛ buy kɛ. Fo bó ekɛŋkè
fiɛɛ keege bô kenjaŋ kɛ."
26 Nonɛn, ɛ Baul mum jo
bonyii bodvu, ɛ ɛkfuŋ ke buy
yuu ɛ bô bó gɛn kfum bikuu
bibole. Ɛ Baul mum gɛn yew
ncese le, see diuu dì ɛdiuw ɛ
ŋkfum nu ke edioo ɛ ka, é bó
emum ege ncese fô bó le wee
mwaaŋ mwaaŋ.

Ɛ bó gheŋ Baul fô yew ncese le

27 Ɛ ɛdiuw yodvu ke dioo
ekaa, ɛ yó to nu ɛsooshwiy,
ɛ Bojuu bomew bò to nɛn'yɛɛ
Ɛsia yɛn Baul e fô yew ncese
le, mum bɛyse kebombom ke
bonyii le, koo wvú,
28 no sane ɛtalɛ gayte lɛ,
"Bonyii bo Islael, ben efi bese.
Ɛ nu wee wvun wvù ghane
yɛɛyi mwɛɛm mvù befe ɛ̂
bonyii mondvuum monciim
ɛkumɛ woŋ wesebeene bô
bonci bo Muses e noo ɛkumɛ
yew ncese yin. Wvú nu ɛ
mɛse ɛ jo bonyii bò yaa nu kɛ
Bojuu, ɛ to bô bó yew ncese
le fɛn, ɛ befe bô bvudvuu bvù
yuule bvun."
29 Bó to jemyi nonɛn, njefo
bó to nu ɛ yɛn ɛ Baul ghane
ɛlaante bô Toofimus wvù wee
wvu Ɛfɛsus. Ɛ bó mum no
kpwaake lɛ Baul nu ɛ ley bô
wvú fô yew ncese le.
30 Ɛ ɛtalɛ kedvu ge ɛ̂ ke-
laante kecii shiw, ɛ bonyii no
lewte too fó. Ɛ bó gheŋ Baul,
gufe buy bô wvú yew ncese
le, kaŋ mwaaŋ, ɛ bó mum
faayɛ dew fwese.
31 Ɛ bó mum no gomte
keeyu Baul, ɛ saaka ley bitem
bi cee ɛkolɛ bikuu bi bonyii bo
nci le bo Lum e lɛ Jɛlusalɛm
jocii bvuuŋke lo.
32 Ɛ wvú mum nɛ lo kaŋ
mwaaŋ, jo bonyii bo nci le bô
bikuu bimew bi ŋgóo bonyii
bo nci le, ɛ bô bó lewtɛ bow fó.
Ɛ bonyii dioo yɛn nci le, ɛ cee
ɛkolɛ bikuu bi nci le nu fó, ɛ bó
mum lu keesuuŋke Baul.
33 Ɛ cee ɛkolɛ nci wvudvu
mum to koo Baul, gay ɛ bó kay
wvú bô boncaw bofɛɛ. Ɛ wvú
bife ɛ̂ bó lɛ, "Wvun nu yɛɛ?
Wvú jay ɛ è nu la?"

21:23 Ktŋ 6:13-21 **21:25** 15:29 **21:26** 1Kol 9:19-23 **21:28** 6:13; 24:6 **21:29** 20:4

34 Ɛ fó nɛ no yole lo, ɛ ban
wamte fin, ɛ boba wamte fifi.
Ɛ wvú faŋɛ yaa eloocɛ eyuw
laa ɛ̀ sɛ be kooy la lɛ. Ɛ wvú
mum nɛ gay lɛ bó ejo Baul
eben bô wvú fô la di bonyii bo
nci le.
35 Ɛ bonyii bo nci le mum
jo wvú, ke dioo bene fô je nu
ɛ bó ɛ sɛwyɛ lo, mum nɛ wa
tuu lo Baul no kebombom to
ffuuke kɛ ɛ̂ wvú ɛjim.
36 Ɛ kí to bii nonɛn wamte,
gayte lɛ, "Bó elɛse lo wvú."

Ɛ Baul taŋe diuw

37 Ɛ bó ke dioo leyte wase
bô Baul fô la di bonyii bo nci
le, ɛ wvú lɛkɛ ɛ̂ cee ɛkolɛ bikuu
bi nci le lɛ, "Ɛ nulo ɛ́ me en-
jeme fiɛɛ ɛ̂ wo?" Ɛ wvú yuw
nonɛn, bife ɛ̂ Baul lɛ, "Fí nu lɛ
wo kee díɛw Glek e?
38 Ɛ baa nu wo wee wvu
Ijiw wɛ wvù to kɛwɛɛ mvun-
laa bô bikuu bi woŋ e kefew
kemew e, gufe ŋgoo bonyii
bontfuke bonɛw (4,000) bò to
yuwyi bonyii, ɛ bô bó gɛn no
nu ŋkpwaante le?"
39 Ɛ Baul tfuse lɛ, "Me nu
wee Juu, ɛ bó to boke me Taa-
sus woŋ wvù Silishia le, ɛ kɛ
Taasus nu kelaante ke ncɛw
kɛ. Kee wo, nya kɛ me bô je ɛ́
me enjeme ɛ̂ bonyii ban."
40 Ɛ cee ɛkolɛ bikuu bi
bonyii bo nci le wvudvu
mum nya je lɛ wvú ejeme.
Ɛ Baul mum leem fô bó to
sɛwyɛɛ fɛ, ci bonyii bô kebo.
Ɛ bó lu bô diuw, ɛ wvú gay ɛ̂
bó ɛ díɛw Ibulu le lɛ,

22

1 "Bo'icɛm bô boom bo
bwɛɛm e, ben eyekɛ ɛ́ me en-
taŋe diuw wɛm fwe dvunɛn."
2 Ɛ bó dioo yuw no wvú je-
myi ɛ ɛ̀ nu ɛ̂ díɛw yibo Ibulu le,
ɛ bó mɛse cife nɛn ndvumm. Ɛ
Baul gay lɛ,
3 "Me nu wee Juu, ɛ bó to
boke me Taasus woŋ wvù
Silishia le, geenɛn lɛy me
Jɛlusalɛm jan, ɛ me n'yɛɛyi
ŋwa' can Gamalia le. Ɛ wvú
loocɛ yɛɛyi me bô bonci bo
bo'icee bosɛɛbeene le, ɛ me
mum no nleeme yî fiɛɛ fi Nyo'
le ntɛmyi ntay kɛ diɛwɛ ben
bocii bò nu fɛn ɛbɛn e.
4 Me nto ŋké no mbone
bikaa ɛjim jo bonyii bò bii Je
Tata le, ŋgee ɛ bó yuwyi bó,
ŋkoole bokɛnɛ bô bolemsɛ nci-
inse yew ncaw e.
5 Fin nu fiɛɛ ɛ ɛkolɛ ke bocee
ncese le bô bonyii bò saake
woŋ kee baaŋŋ. Ɛ to nya
bó boŋwa' lɛ me eŋgɛn dvú fô
boom bo bwee wesebeene bò
nu Damaskus e. Ɛ me mum
no ŋgɛne keeŋkooyɛ bonyii bò
bii Je Tata le, eŋkay, ento bô bó
Jɛlusalɛm ɛ́ bó enya ŋgɛw ɛ̂ bó.

Ɛ Baul see no wvú to ghanɛɛ sɛ lese fitele yî Jisos e

6 Ɛ me ŋke ndioo
nfeŋene Damaskus kɛ diɛwɛ
ɛmvunsheeŋ ɛntelɛŋ e, ɛ
n'yuu mvu wvu baay nɛ sɛsɛ
law fowe, shii yî yɛm e.
7 Ɛ me ŋgbwe fokuse, n'yuw
ɛ diɛw jeme ɛ̂ me lɛ, 'Saul,
Saul, wo bone bikaa ɛ̂ me ɛjim
nɛn nje la?'

21:36 22:22; Luk 23:18; Jon 19:15 **21:38** 5:36 **22:3** 5:34-39; 9:11 **22:4** 8:3; 26:9-11 **22:4** 9:2 **22:6** 9:1-22; 26:12-18 **22:6** 9:3

8 Ɛ me mbife lɛ, ‘Tata, ɛ̀ nu
wo wvù yɛɛ?’ Ɛ diɛw yidvu
tfuse lɛ, ‘Ɛ nu me wvù Jisos
wvu Nasalɛt, ɛ ɛ̀ nu me wvù
wo bone bikaa ɛjim jodvu.’
9 Bonyii bò to nu bee bó
to nu ɛ yɛn n'yuu wvudvu
le, geenɛn faŋɛ yaa yuw diɛw
wee wvù to jemyi bee wvú le
kɛ.
10 Ɛ me mbvuu mbife lɛ,
‘Tata, ɛ̀ nulo ɛ́ me eŋge nɛɛ?’
Ɛ wvú tfuse ɛ̂ me lɛ, ‘Ja we,
eley gɛn Damaskus, ɛ́ bó esee
ɛ̂ wo jó lemme dicii dì Nyo' nu
ɛ seyse lɛ wo elem.’
11 Ɛ me ŋke nja fó, ɛ n'yuu
wɛ ɛ ge wase me ɛ nfefe, ɛ
bonyii bò bee bó to lɛne mum
cɛŋse wa lo me, ley gɛn bô me
Damaskus.
12 Wee mvu to nu
Damaskus jodvu, ɛ diee nu
Ananias, ɛ wvú to looci
wvumte Nyo', gɛɛle bonci
bosɛɛbeene, ɛ Bojuu bocii bò
to nu jó bɛnsee wvú.
13 Ɛ wvú ke to yɛn me le,
leem mbew yɛm e gay ɛ̂ me lɛ,
‘Saul waa bwɛɛm, kase eyɛnè
mwɛɛm e.’ Kɛ sekedvu nonɛn,
ɛ me mum ŋkase no n'yɛne
mwɛɛm e, mum n'yɛn tɛn wvú
wvù Ananias e.
14 Ɛ wvú gay ɛ̂ me lɛ, ‘Nyo'
bo'icee bosɛɛbeene nu ɛ baa
wase wo lɛ wo ekiɛɛ fiɛɛ fì wvú
shieele, bô lɛ wo eyɛn Wee we
Lemme wvu Teytey e, eyuw
njeme wvù buyte diuw we le.
15 Wo nu ke enu wee wvù
efewcì ɛkumɛ wvú, seŋè ɛ̂
bonyii bocii fiɛɛ fì wo yɛn bô
fì wo yuw e.
16 No fí nu nonɛn keseen,
wo bvuu cɛyte la? Nɛnɛ we ɛ́
bó elese wo ɛ̂ joo, ecukɛ bibefɛ
biuw, no wo lɛke ɛ̂ Tata.’

Ɛ Baul see no Jisos to tumɛɛ wvú fô bonyii bò yaa nu kɛ Bojuu le

17 Ɛ me ŋke ntu jim
Jɛlusalɛm, ŋke ndioo mbunlee
yew ncese le, ɛ fiɛɛ diɛwɛ ɛfilɛ
le nɛ to fô me le.
18 Ɛ me n'yɛn Tata le ɛ fiɛɛ
fidvu le, ɛ wvú gay ɛ̂ me
lɛ, ‘Yaŋsɛn nɛ Jɛlusalɛm jan
cekey njefo kɛ bonyii bo jan
nu ke ebee fiɛɛ fì wo fewci
ɛkumɛ me kɛ.’
19 Ɛ me ntfuse ɛ̂ wvú lɛ,
‘Tata, bó kee naa ntay lɛ me
nto ŋké no nleyte yéw bunle
le, ŋkooyi bonyii bò nu ɛ lese
fitele yî yo le, nsuuŋke.
20 Seke bó to yuu Tɛfan wvù
to fewci ɛ̂ bonyii ɛkumɛ wo,
nu ɛ me nto nu naa fó ntomte.
Ɛ ɛ̀ nu me wvù bonyii bò to
yuu wvú to baayɛɛ ndvú yibo,
nya ɛ me no ŋkɛŋke.’
21 Ɛ Tata bvuu gay ɛ̂ me lɛ,
‘Nɛnɛ jan, njefo me nu entum
wo naa ncejole fô bonyii bò
yaa nu kɛ Bojuu le.’ ”
22 No Baul to jemyi ɛ bonyii
yeke, ɛ wvun njeme ke dioo
buy diuw we le, ɛ bó kɛw no
wamte lo foweɛwe, gayte lɛ,
“Bó elɛse lo kfuu wvun wee yî
nshɛ le. Kɛ ɛ̀ nu wee wvù enu
dvú kɛ.”
23 Ɛ bó no wamte nonɛn,
yɛwsee ndvú yibo we, tfumyi
kebvu we.
24 Ɛ cee ɛkolɛ bikuu bi
bonyii bo nci le mum nɛ gay
lɛ nci ejo Baul egɛn bô wvú fô
la dibole, lɛ bó dioo ɛ gɛn tam

22:16 8:35-36; 9:14 **22:17** Gal 1:18 **22:20** 7:58; 8:1 **22:21** 9:15 **22:22** 21:36

wvú, biwcɛ mwɛɛm ɛ̂ wvú, ɛ́ wvú esee fiɛɛ fì ge Bojuu ɛ sɛ no wamte wvú nɛn.
25 Ɛ bó mum gɛn bô wvú kay, nɛ lɛ bó etamte, ɛ Baul bife ɛ̂ ɛkolɛ ke ŋgoo bonyii bo nci le kemew kè to leeme fó lɛ, “Nci nu ɛ bee lɛ bó etam wee wvu Lum sɛ bó ɛ saw nsaw we le?”
26 Ɛ ɛkolɛ ke ŋgoo bonyii bo nci le kedvu yuw nonɛn, mum gɛn yɛn cee ɛkolɛ wvubole, gay ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, “Wo gomte keemom ɛ ɛ̀ nu la? Ɛ keè lɛ wee wvun nu wee wvu Lum.”
27 Ɛ cee ɛkolɛ wvudvu yuw nonɛn, mum gɛn yɛn Baul e bife ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, “Kɛ see ɛ̂ me, wo nu wee wvu Lum e?” Ɛ wvú bee.
28 Ɛ cee ɛkolɛ wvudvu gay ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, “Me nto ŋguy bigew nteen, nsɛ no nu wee wvu Lum.” Ɛ Baul tfuse ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, “Me nu fiem wee wvu Lum bootɛɛn.”
29 Ɛ bonyii ba bò to nu keebiwcɛ mwɛɛm ɛ̂ wvú mum tfuw bikaa. Ɛ cee ɛkolɛ wvubo no fane tɛn, njefo wvú to nu ɛ gay ɛ bó kay Baul ɛ ɛ̀ nu wee wvu Lum.

Ɛ Baul taŋe diuw fwe dvu bonyii bò saake woŋ Bojuu

30 Ɛ cee ɛkolɛ wvudvu no gomte kɛ keeloocɛ kiɛɛ fiɛɛ fì Bojuu to teyte yî Baul e. Ɛ bvú buy yuu, ɛ wvú gay ɛ bó fay Baul, tee bocee ncese bo baay baay noo bonyii bocii bò saake woŋ, ɛ bó to, ɛ wvú leke Baul ɛ̂ bó fwe.

23

1 Ɛ Baul luŋ ɛjisɛ yî bonyii bò saake woŋ e, gay lɛ, “Boom bo bwɛɛm e, yî nce wɛm e ɛ to ɛ buy ɛbɛn e, nu ɛ me ŋké no ŋgee kɛ ɛ ɛ̀ nu mwɛɛm mvù me ŋkee lɛ mvú nu lɛŋ ɛ̂ Nyo' ɛjise, ɛ kɛ fiɛɛ yaa nu dvú fì saake me fô fitele fiem e kɛ.”
2 Ɛ Ananias wvù to nu ɛkolɛ ke bocee ncese le gay ɛ̂ bonyii bò to leeme mbew Baul e lɛ bó ekfun lo diuw we.
3 Ɛ Baul tfuse ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, “Nyo' nu ke ekfun tɛn wo. Wo fieesene kembew kè bó nu ɛ yefe kí ɛ no baa. Wo shile fɛ lɛ wo saake me bii nci le, ɛ bvuu ɛ no ŋgoyte nci wvudvu gayte lɛ bó ekfun me le?”
4 Ɛ bonyii bò to leeme mbew Baul e bife ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, “Wo nan'yi ɛkolɛ ke bocee ncese Nyo' le le?”
5 Ɛ wvú tfuse lɛ, “Boom bo bwɛɛm e, kɛ me mbe ŋkee lɛ ɛ̀ nu ɛkolɛ ke bocee ncese le kɛ. Bó nu ɛ saŋ lɛ,
‘Fo wee ejeme diɛw yì befe ɛ̂ wee wvù saake bonyii kɛ.’ ”
6 Ɛ Baul ke dioo taa yɛn lɛ bonyii bò to nu fó nu ɛ bomew nu Bosadusii ɛ bomew nu Bofalasii, ɛ wvú mum jeme bô diɛw yì tɛmyi ɛntelɛŋ jo bonyii bò saake woŋ ba lɛ, “Boom bo bwɛɛm e, me nu wee Falasii, nu waa Bofalasii. Me nu fɛn yî nsaw e njefo me ntaale fwe, ŋkee lɛ boŋkfu nu ke ebuy yî kpwe le.”
7 No wvú jeme nonɛn, ɛ Bosadusii bô Bofalasii mum nɛ kɛw waa, ɛ nshii wvudvu mum bvuŋ.

22:25 16:37 **23:1** 24:16 **23:2** Lɛw 19:15; Mat 23:27-28; Jon 18:22-23 **23:5** Ksm 22:28 **23:6** 26:5; 24:21; Fili 3:5-6 **23:8** 4:1-2

8 Bó to waale nonɛn, njefo
Bosadusii to ké no duu lɛ kɛ
boŋkfu nu ke ebuy yî kpwe le
kɛ, bvuu duu lɛ kɛ fiɛɛ fimew
nu dvú diɛwɛ bonceendaa
bo Nyo' le kɛnɛɛ biyoy kɛ.
Geenɛn, ɛ Bofalasii beŋe lɛ
mvumvun mvunciim nu lo.
9 Ɛ waa nɛ tɛme lo fó, ɛ
bonyii bomew bò to duŋci
bonci bò to nu ŋgoo Bofalasii
le, leem fó jeme tɛme lo, gay
lɛ, “Bese baa yɛn fiɛɛ fì wee
wvun jay e kɛ. Ɛ nɛlo enu
ɛ keyoy kemew kɛnɛɛ nceen-
daa Nyo' ɛ jeme ê wvú.”
10 Ɛ waa wvudvu ke mum
nɛ no gomte wase keetu
bvudiuw, ɛ cee ɛkolɛ bikuu
bi bonyii bo nci le no fane lɛ
sekemew ɛ́ bó enɛ esaayɛ lo
Baul fó biba le. Ɛ wvú mum
gay lɛ nci ebow fó, eloo Baul
can yibole, ekase eben bô
wvú fô la di nci le.
11 Ɛ ɛ̀ ke no nu ɛntaŋ, ɛ Tata
to leem mbew Baul e, gay ê
wvù lɛ, “Kuu shém. No wo nu
ɛ see wase ê bonyii ɛkumɛ me
Jɛlusalɛm, ɛ̀ nu kɛ lɛŋlɛŋ no wo
nu ke esee tɛn Lum.”

Ɛ bonyii bomew jo nsey keeyu Baul

12 Ɛ ɛkfuŋ buy yuu, ɛ Bojuu
bomew koo ntfum, die kelew
lɛ kɛ bó nu ke edie fiɛɛ kɛnɛɛ
ewu fiɛɛ sɛ bó ɛ yu Baul kɛ.
13 Bonyii bodvu bò to koolɛɛ
ntfum, die kelew to fele wee
mbaanyɛ.
14 Ɛ bó mum gɛn fô bocee
ncese bo baay baay e, noo
bonyii bò saake woŋ, gay ê bó
lɛ, “Bese nu ɛ loocɛ ɛ die kelew
lɛ kɛ bese nu ke elese lo fiɛɛ
ɛmvu sɛ bese ɛ yu Baul kɛ.
15 Yî keseen e, ben ɛ bo
bonyii bocii bò saake woŋ
eciinse ntum fô cee ɛkolɛ
bikuu bi bonyii bo nci le,
ebuwse wvú lɛ wvú ebvuu
ebowse Baul ɛ́ wvú eto ê ben
fwe, lɛ ben gomte keebvuu
etasse nsaw we ntay. Nonɛn,
ɛ́ bese emum egbwe wvú ê je,
ɛ́ bó dioo booke bô wvú, ɛ́ bese
emum eyu ɛ ɛ̀ bɛɛ ê je.”
16 No bó to koolɛɛ ntfum
yidvu nonɛn, ɛ waa jɛme Baul
wvù diemsɛn yuw, mum gɛn
fô la di bonyii bo nci le, see ê
Baul.
17 Ɛ wvú mum tee ɛkolɛ
ke ŋgoo bonyii bo nci le ke-
mew gay ê kí lɛ, “Joo cuwee
wvun egɛn bô wvú fô cee
ɛkolɛ bikuu bi bonyii bo nci le,
wvú kɛŋke fiɛɛ keesee ê wvú.”
18 Ɛ wvú mum jo, gɛn bô
wvú fô cee ɛkolɛ bikuu bi nci
le, gay ê wvú lɛ, “Baul wvù
wee ncaw nu ɛ tee me, ɛ gay
lɛ me enjo cuwee wvun ento
bô wvú fô wo le, lɛ wvú kɛŋke
fiɛɛ keesee ê wo.”
19 Ɛ cee ɛkolɛ wvudvu mum
jicɛ wvú le yî kebo le, ɛ bô wvú
lɛwse ye, ɛ wvú bife ê wvú lɛ,
“Ɛ nu la fì wo gomte keesee ê
me?”
20 Ɛ cuwee wvudvu tfuse lɛ,
“Bojuu bomew nu ɛ jo ntaŋ lɛ
bó nu egay ɛ́ wo ebowse Baul
ɛ́ wvú eto fwe dvu bonyii bò
saake woŋ ntfuu, lɛ bó gomte
keetasse nsaw we ntay, ɛ bó
gee nonɛn buwsee lo wo.
21 Fo wo ke ebee kɛ, njefo
bonyii nu dvú fele wee
mbaanyɛ bò nu egbwe wvú

23:9 25:25; Luk 23:4 **23:11** 18:9; 27:24; 28:16, 23 **23:12** 9:23 **23:14** 25:3

ɛ̂ je, ɛ bó die kelew lɛ kɛ bó nu ke edie fiɛɛ kɛnɛɛ ewu fiɛɛ sɛ bó ɛ yu Baul kɛ. Bó nu keseen ɛ bó ɛ seyse wase ye, ɛ no cɛyte kɛ wase ɛ ɛ̀ nu fiɛɛ fì wo nu jeme."

22 Ɛ cee ɛkolɛ bikuu bi bonyii bo nci le wvudvu mum gay lɛ cuwee wvudvu egɛnè, ciise ɛ̂ wvú lɛ fo wvú dioo gɛne ge ɛ wee kiɛɛ lɛ wvú nu ɛ see fiɛɛ fidvu ɛ̂ wen kɛ.

Ɛ bó ciinse Baul Kaysalia fô Fɛlew wvù wee sa' le

23 Ɛ cee ɛkolɛ bikuu bi bonyii bo nci le wvudvu mum tee bikuu bi ŋgóo bonyii bo nci le bifɛɛ gay ɛ̂ bí lɛ, "Ben eseyse bonyii bo nci le gee fɛɛ (200) bô bo nyámbala le mbaŋsooshwiy (70) noo bo ɛgoŋ e gee fɛɛ (200), ɛ́ ke edioo enu didiuu bvuukɛ ɛntaŋ, ɛ́ bó egɛn Kaysalia.

24 Ben eseyse tɛn nyámbala ɛ̂ Baul, ejo wvú egɛn bô wvú fô Fɛlew wvù wee sa' le ɛ fiɛɛ baa kooy bô wvú ɛ̂ je kɛ."

25 No wvú gay nonɛn, mum saŋ ŋwa' ɛ wvú jemyi lɛ,

26 "Ɛ nu me wvù Klawdius Lisias. Me nsaaŋke ŋwa' wvun fô wo le wee wvu baay wvù Fɛlew wvù wee sa'. Me ŋgayte wo le.

27 Bojuu se nu ɛ koo wee wvun ɛ no gomte keeyu. Me ɛ n'yuw lɛ ɛ̀ nu wee wvu Lum, bee bonyii bem bo nci le ɛ se ɛ mum ɛ ley fó ɛ loo wvú can yibole.

28 Me ɛ nse ɛ no ŋgomte keen'yuw fiɛɛ fì bó teyte yî ye le, ɛ mum ɛ mbow bô wvú fô bonyii bobole bò saake woŋ e.

29 Bó ɛ se ɛ dioo tasse, me ɛ n'yɛn lɛ mwɛɛm mvù bó teyte yî ye le nu kɛ mbew wvu ɛkumɛ bonci bobole, ɛ wvú baa ge fiɛɛ fì bó eyu lo wvú kɛnɛɛ elese wvú yew ncaw e kɛ.

30 Wee ɛ se ɛ dioo see ɛ̂ me lɛ Bojuu bomew nu ɛ koo ntfum keeyu wee wvun, me ɛ mum ɛ nciinse wvú fô wo le kaŋ mwaaŋ. Me nu ɛ ŋgay tɛn ɛ̂ bonyii bò teyte mwɛɛm yî ye le lɛ bó eto eyɛn ɛ ɛ̀ nu wo le, esee fiɛɛ fì bô bó kɛŋke."

31 Ɛ bonyii bo nci le ke mum ge kɛ no cee ɛkolɛ wvubo to gayɛɛ, jo Baul ɛntaŋ, ɛ bô bó gɛn buy Antibati.

32 Ɛ ɛkfuŋ ke buy yuu, ɛ bonyii bo nci le bò to lɛne bô bikaa cinɛ Baul e can bò to lɛne yî nyámbala le lɛ bó egɛnè bô wvú fwe, mum kase tu jim fô la dibole.

33 Ɛ bó ke gɛn fɛse Kaysalia, mum nya ŋwa' wɛ ɛ̂ wee sa' bvuu nya tɛn Baul can ye le.

34 Ɛ wvú fi ŋwa' wvudvu taŋ, bife laa Baul buy ɛ̂ keba ke la le lɛ. Ɛ wvú dioo yuw lɛ Baul nu wee wvu Silishia,

35 mum gay ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, "Me nu ŋke en'yekɛ nsaw wo seke bonyii bò ben ɛ bó kɛŋke nsaw ɛ fɛse fɛn." Ɛ wvú mum gay lɛ bó ejo Baul egɛn egɛɛ wvú ɛ̂ ntow 'Ɛlod e, ecɛytè wvú.

24

Ɛ bó jike nsaw Baul fwe dvu Fɛlew

23:27 21:30-33; 22:25 **23:29** 18:14-15; 26:31; 28:18 **23:30** 24:5-8 **24:1** 25:2

1 Ɛ ɛdiuw ke buy ɛtin, ɛ Ananias wvù ɛkolɛ ke bocee ncese
le, bô bonyii bomew bò saake
woŋ, noo Tɛtulus wvù to nu
ɛ wvú ɛ loocɛ ɛ yɛɛyi nci, bow
gɛn Kaysalia. Ɛ bó mum gɛn
yɛn Fɛlew wvù wee sa' le, jike
nsaw wvubo wvu ɛkumɛ Baul
fwe dvu wvú.
2 Ɛ bó tee Baul, ɛ Tɛtulus
mum kɛw keeteyte mwɛɛm yî
ye le, gay ɛ̂ Fɛlew lɛ, "Wee
wvu baay, nyɛkeey nu ɛ no nu
dvú woŋ wvun e ɛ to ɛ buy yî
keseen e, ɛ ɛ̀ nu nje sa' yo yì
jee, ɛ boŋkumɛn bò jee nu dvú
nteen woŋ wvun e can yo le.
3 Bonyii bocii yuuke njoŋ
baay bvuu fiisene sa' yo
mondvuum monciim sekecii.
4 Kɛ me ŋgomte keenjewsee
kefew kuw baay kɛ, me nlɛke
lɛ wo eyekɛ kɛ caan, eyuw fiɛɛ
fì bese nu ejeme.
5 Bese nu ɛ yɛn lɛ wee wvun
nu wee fiɛɛ. Wvú ghane shi-
ike mvunlaa ɛntelɛŋ jo Bojuu
yî ɛkolɛ ke nshɛ le kecii. Ɛ ɛ̀
bvuu nu wvú cee ɛkolɛ ŋgoo yì
bó teŋe lɛ yi Nasalɛt.
6-7 Wvú to gomte tɛn kee-
befe bô yew ncese ɛ bese koo
wvú. *
8 Ɛ wo biwci lo mwɛɛm ɛ̂
wee wvun, ɛ́ wo eyuw ɛ̂ wvú
mwɛɛm mvun mvunciim
mvù bese jemyi ɛkumɛ wvú."
9 No Tɛtulus jeme nonɛn, ɛ
Bojuu tom, bɛnse lɛ mwɛɛm
mvun mvunciim nu kecɛɛy.

Ɛ Baul taŋe diuw fwe dvu Fɛlew

10 Ɛ wee sa' wɛ few ɛ̂ Baul lɛ
wvú ejeme. Ɛ wvú mum jeme
lɛ, "Me ŋkee lɛ wo nu ɛ saw
wase bonsaw woŋ wvun e yî
bilum e nteen. Me ɛ mum ɛ no
n'yuuke njoŋ keenleem ntaŋe
diuw wɛm ɛ̂ wo ɛjise.
11 Ɛ wo nɛ lo ɛ no biwci, ɛ́ wo
eyuw lɛ ɛdiuw baa efey wase
yuufe ncow ɛfaa no me nto
mbenɛɛ Jɛlusalɛm keebunle
Nyo' kɛ.
12 Bojuu to baa eyɛn ɛ me
mbeeke mbew bee wee kɛ,
ɛ bó to baa eyɛn tɛn ɛ me
mbɛysee bonyii yew ncese
le kɛnɛɛ yéw bunle le, kɛnɛɛ
bvudvuu bvumew e ɛlaante
kɛ.
13 Kɛ bó yaa kɛŋke naa lo
fiɛɛ fì duŋci lɛ me nto nu ɛ ŋge
mwɛɛm mvun mvù bó teyte
yî yɛm e kɛ.
14 Me nu ɛ mbee fin fwe
dvu wo, lɛ me mbunlee Nyo'
bo'icee bosɛse mbii Je le yì
bó teŋe lɛ ɛ̀ nu yì befe. Ɛ
me mbeŋe ɛ ɛ̀ nu mwɛɛm
mvunciim mvù nu ɛ̂ Ŋwa'
bonci bo Muses e noo mvù nu
ɛ̂ Boŋwa' bo bonyii bo ntum
Nyo' le.
15 Me ntaale kɛ fwe yî Nyo'
le lɛŋlɛŋ no bó tɛn taale, lɛ
bonyii bocii bò jee bô bò befe
nu ke ebuy yî kpwe le.
16 Nonɛn, me ɛ mum ɛ no
momte ntay sekecii keencee
nce wvu lɛŋ fwe dvu Nyo' noo
bonyii, wvu lɛ fo fiɛɛ enu dvú
fì esaakè me fô fitele le kɛ.

24:5 17:6 **24:6-7** 21:28, 30 * **24:6-7** Boŋwa' bo boyvuum bomew kɛŋke 6b-8a ɛ bó ɛ saŋ lɛ, "Bese to gomte keesaw wvú bii nci wese le, ɛ Lisias wvù cee ɛkolɛ bikuu bi bonyii bo nci le ley fó, loo wvú can yese le gay lɛ bese eto eyɛn wo le, esaw nsaw we ɛ̂ wo ɛjise." **24:14** 9:2 **24:15** 23:6; 26:8; Dan 12:2; Jon 5:28-29 **24:16** 23:1; 1Kol 4:4; 2Kol 1:12; 2Tim 1:3 **24:17** 11:29-30; 21:17-28

17 Ɛ nu wase bilum nteen
no me nɛn'yɛɛ Jɛlusalɛm, ɛ me
nse ŋkase ɛ ŋgɛn jó keenya
bigew ɛ̂ bonyii bem bo woŋ e,
noo keeŋge ncese.
18 Ɛ nu fiɛɛ fin fì bó se yɛnɛɛ
me le yew ncese le ɛ me ŋgee,
ɛ me ɛ ŋkfum wase ɛkolɛ kem.
Ɛ kɛ bonyii kɛnɛɛ diuw wvu
kumɛɛn se nu fó kɛ.
19 Bojuu bomew bo Ɛsia se
nu fó, ɛ bó be kɛŋke keenu
fɛn ejeme ɛ̂ wo fiɛɛ fì bó kɛŋke
ɛkumɛ me, ɛ ɛ̀ fɛn nu lɛ fiɛɛ nu
dvú.
20 Ɛ ɛ̀ baa nu nonɛn, ɛ́ ban
bonyii see lɛ fiɛɛ fì bó se yɛnɛɛ
lɛ me nu ɛ njay seke me nse
nleemɛɛ fwe dvu bonyii bò
saake woŋ,
21 ɛfey fiɛɛ fì me nse
njemyɛɛ bô diɛw yì tɛmyi ɛ̂ bó
lɛ, me nu ɛ̂ bó fwe yî kefew
kekiɛ le yî nsaw e njefo me nu
ɛ mbee lɛ boŋkfu nu ke ebuy
yî kpwe le."
22 No Baul jeme nonɛn, ɛ
Fɛlew yekɛ nɛn, ɛ ɛ̀ to nu wee
ɛ wvú looci kee wase ɛkumɛ
Je Tata, mum leke nsaw gay
lɛ, "Seke Lisias wvù cee ɛkolɛ
bikuu bi bonyii bo nci le ɛ
bow ɛ to, ɛ me nsɛ nsumtɛn
nsaw wene."
23 Ɛ wvú mum gay lɛ ɛkolɛ
ke ŋgoo mi bonyii bo nci le ejo
Baul egɛn elese yew, ecɛytè.
Geenɛn, lɛ bó enya kɛ naa
wvú bô je, ecinɛ ɛ́ nsáa ye etoo
fici wvú.

Ɛ Fɛlew leke nsaw Baul yî bilum e bifɛɛ

24 Ɛ ɛdiuw ke dioo gɛncɛ, ɛ
Fɛlew bô Dusila wvù kpwɛse
wvù to nu wee Juu gɛn tee
Baul ɛ wvú to, ɛ bó no yeke fiɛɛ
fì wvú jemyi ɛkumɛ keelese
fitele yî Klistu Jisos e.
25 Ɛ wvú ke dioo jemyi
ɛkumɛ no ɛ̀ nulo ɛ́ wee enù
wee wvù jee, bô no ɛ̀ nulo
ɛ́ wee ekemsenè bô ɛkolɛ
kew, noo no Nyo' nu ke
esaw bonyii, ɛ Fɛlew yuw
nonɛn, ɛ fí bɛmse wvú. Ɛ wvú
mum gay ɛ̂ Baul lɛ, "Ɛ nulo
ɛ́ wo egɛne keseen, ɛ́ me ŋke
endioo ɛ ŋkɛŋkɛ kefew nsɛ
mbvuu entee wo."
26 Wvú to jeme nonɛn,
kɛŋke ŋkpwawcɛ lɛ sekemew
ɛ́ Baul ekew wen. Ɛ wvú ké
mum no teŋe Baul ɛfonɛfon ɛ
bô wvú fɛle kenfɛ.
27 Kɛ nonɛn, kɛ nonɛn, ɛ
bilum kum bifɛɛ. Ɛ bó dioo
gɛɛ Bolsius Fɛstus yî kentaw
ke Fɛlew e, ɛ Fɛlew no gomte
lɛ wen ege ɛ́ Bojuu ekooŋke
wen, mum cinɛ Baul e yew
ncaw e.

25

Ɛ Baul jo nsaw we keegɛn dvú fwe fô Nfon wvu Lum e

1 Ɛ ɛ̀ ke dioo nu ɛdiuw ɛta no
Fɛstus kɛwɛɛ keesaake keba
ke woŋ e kè Judea, ɛ wvú nɛ
Kaysalia ben Jɛlusalɛm.
2 Ɛ bocee ncese bo baay
baay bô bikuu bi Bojuu le bi
woŋ e mum to yɛn wvú le, jike
nsaw wvù bó kɛŋke bô Baul ɛ̂
wvú ɛjise, no lɛke wvú lɛ,
3 wvú efi kɛ lɛ bowen, ege
ɛ́ bó eciinse Baul ɛ́ wvú eto
Jɛlusalɛm. Ɛ bó to gee nonɛn,
ɛ bó ɛ seyse wase lɛ bó nu ke
egbwe wvú ɛ̂ je, eyu.

24:21 23:6; 24:15 **24:22** 9:2 **24:23** 27:3; 28:16, 30 **24:27** 25:9 **25:2** 24:1 **25:3** 23:14-15

4 Ɛ Fɛstus tfuse ɛ̂ bó lɛ, “Baul
nu yew ncaw e Kaysalia, ɛ
me kebɛɛ nu eŋkaase ntuu jó
ɛdiuw ɛyan.
5 Bonyii bò kɛŋke mvuŋgay
mvu sa' le bomew ebi me le
Kaysalia, ejeme fiɛɛ fì wvú jay
ɛ ɛ̀ nu jó ɛ ɛ̀ fɛn nu lɛ fiɛɛ nu
dvú.”
6 Ɛ Fɛstus ke ce bô bó gɛn
buy kɛ diɛwɛ ɛdiuw nyaŋ
kenɛɛ yuufe le, mum kase tu
jim Kaysalia. Ɛ ɛkfuŋ buy
yuu, ɛ wvú gɛn shii yew nsaw
e, gay lɛ bó eto bô Baul.
7 No Baul fɛse, ɛ Bojuu bò
to nɛn'yɛɛ Jɛlusalɛm bow jó,
mum leemɛn gem wvú, no
teyte mwɛɛm yî ye le nteen ɛ
fì wɛɛ yaa nu kɛ. Geenɛn, ɛ fiɛɛ
yaa nu dvú fì bó nulo esee fì
duŋci lɛ wvú nu ɛ ge fimew kɛ.
8 Ɛ Baul taŋe diuw we gay
lɛ, “Me mbaa njay naa lo nci
Bojuu, kɛnɛɛ wvu yew ncese,
kɛnɛɛ wvu Nfon wvu Lum kɛ.”
9 Geenɛn, ɛ Fɛstus no gomte
lɛ wen ege ɛ́ Bojuu ekooŋke
wen, mum bife ɛ̂ Baul lɛ, “Wo
kooŋke keeben Jɛlusalɛm ɛ́ me
kebɛɛ ensaw nsaw wo jó yî
mwɛɛm mvun e?”
10 Ɛ Baul tfuse lɛ, “Me
nleeme wase fɛn ɛ̂ kebɛŋ ke
nsaw e, ɛ ɛ̀ nu ke Nfon wvu
Lum e. Ɛ ɛ̀ nu fɛn fò bó bee
keesaw nsaw wɛm. Wo kebɛɛ
kee naa ntay lɛ me mbaa njay
fiɛɛ bee Bojuu kɛ.
11 Ɛ ɛ̀ fɛn nu lɛ me nu ɛ ŋgoy
nci, ɛ njay fiɛɛ fì ɛ̀ nulo ɛ́ bó
eyu lo me, me nsaa entune
keeŋkpwe kɛ. Geenɛn, ɛ́ ɛ̀ nu lɛ
mwɛɛm mvù bó teyte yî yɛm
e nu mbiay, tu kɛ wee nu dvú
wvù nulo enya me can Bojuu
ban e kɛ. Me nu nlɛkɛ lɛ nsaw
wɛm egɛn fwe fô Nfon wvu
Lum e.”
12 Ɛ Fɛstus yuw nonɛn, ɛ
bô bonyii bew bò bô bó to
saake bonsaw tfumtfum. Ɛ
wvú mum gay ɛ̂ Baul lɛ, “No
wo nu ɛ lɛkɛ wase lɛ nsaw wo
nu egɛn fô Nfon wvu Lum e,
tu wvú nu egɛn fó.”

Ɛ Fɛstus be Nfon Aglifa bô nsaw Baul

13 Ɛ ɛ̀ ke no nu kefew ke-
mew e ɛjim jodvu, ɛ Nfon
Aglifa bô Bɛnis * laa ghane ɛ̂
Fɛstus e Kaysalia keegay wvú
le.
14 Ɛ bó ke dioo nu wase jó
yî ɛdiuw e nteen, ɛ Fɛstus nɛ
be Nfon bô nsaw Baul gay lɛ,
“Wee mvu nu fɛn wvù Fɛlew
to cin'yɛɛ yew ncaw e,
15 ɛ me ŋke ndioo ŋgɛn
Jɛlusalɛm, ɛ bocee ncese bo
baay baay bô bonyii bò saake
woŋ Bojuu jike nsaw we ɛ̂ me
ɛjise lɛ me eŋgay lɛ wvú nu ɛ
gbwe nsaw.
16 Ɛ me ŋgay ɛ̂ bó lɛ, kɛ nce
bonyii bo Lum nu ɛ bee lɛ
bó esumtɛn lɛ wee nu ɛ gbwe
nsaw sɛ bó nu ɛ nya wase je
wee wvudvu ɛ leem ɛ̂ kebɛŋ
ke nsaw e fwe dvu bonyii bò
bô bó kɛŋke nsaw ɛ taŋe diuw
we yî mwɛɛm mvù bó teyte yî
ye le kɛ.
17 Ɛ bó ke dioo to fɛn, ɛ
me ŋfaŋɛ n'yaa moocɛ lo kɛ.
Ɛ ɛkfuŋ buy yuu, ɛ me ŋgɛn
nshii yew nsaw e ŋgay ɛ bó to
bô wee wvudvu.

25:7 24:5-6, 13 **25:9** 24:27 **25:11** 25:21, 25; 28:19 * **25:13** Bɛnis to nu waa bwee Aglifa. **25:14** 24:27 **25:18** 18:14-15

18 Ɛ bonyii bò bô bó to kɛŋke
nsaw ke dioo leem we, faŋɛ
yaa duŋcɛ jay wvù me nto
ŋkpwaake lɛ è nulo ɛ́ bó esee yî
ye le kɛ.
19 Ɛ bó kaa no jemyi ɛ è nu
mwɛɛm mvu mbew e yî ye le
ɛkumɛ je yì bó bunlee Nyo' jó,
noo ɛkumɛ wee mvu wvú bó
teŋe lɛ Jisos ɛ wvú to kpwe
wase, geenɛn ɛ Baul leeme kɛ
lɛ wvú nu dvú.
20 No me nto mbaa ŋkiɛɛ
no è nulo ɛ́ me enley ɛnte
jo mwɛɛm mvun, ɛ me mum
mbife ê Baul laa wvú kooŋke
keeben Jɛlusalɛm ɛ́ bó esaw
nsaw we jó ɛkumɛ mwɛɛm
mvun ɛ.
21 Ɛ wvú tfuse lɛ wen nu
emɛy yew ncaw e, ɛ́ ke es-
umtɛn Nfon wvu Lum nsaw
wen. Ɛ me mum ŋgay lɛ bó
egɛɛ wvú yew, ecɛytè egɛn
ebuy no me ŋke enciinse wvú
ê Nfon wvu Lum.”
22 Ɛ Aglifa yekɛ nɛn, gay ê
Fɛstus lɛ, “Me kebɛɛ ŋkooŋke
keen'yuw mwɛɛm mvun
diuw wee wvudvu le.” Ɛ
Fɛstus tfuse lɛ, “Wo nu ebuy
eyuw ntfuu.”
23 Ɛ ɛkfuŋ buy yuu, ɛ Aglifa
bô Bɛnis no lɛne too bô
bvuwee bvu baay. Ɛ bô bocee
bikuu bi bonyii bo nci le
noo bonyii bo baay baay bo
ɛlaante, lɛn to ley ŋgay. Ɛ
Fɛstus mum gay ɛ bó to bô
Baul.
24 No bó toɛ bô wvú, ɛ
Fɛstus gay lɛ, “Nfon Aglifa bô
bonyii bocii bò nu fɛn, ben
eyɛn wee wvun. Ɛ nu wee
wvù Bojuu bocii too nyɛɛyi
me jan noo Jɛlusalɛm ɛkumɛ
wvú, wamte, gayte lɛ kɛ è nu
wee wvù enu dvú kɛ.
25 Ɛ me mbaa n'yɛn lɛ wvú
nu ɛ ge fiɛɛ fì bó eyu wvú kɛ.
No wvú se lɛkɛɛ wase lɛ nsaw
we egɛn fwe ɛ è nu fô Nfon
wvu Lum e, me ɛ mum ɛ n'yɛn
lɛ me nu enciinse wvú fô wvú
le.
26 Geenɛn, kɛ me n'yaa
nlooci ŋkee fiɛɛ fì è nulo ɛ́ me
ensaŋ fô Nfon wvù cee ɛkolɛ
wɛm e ɛkumɛ wvú kɛ. Nonɛn,
me ɛ mum ɛ nleke wvú ê ben
ɛjise keseen ɛfey mvunciim
ê wo Nfon Aglifa ɛjise, lɛ ben
etasse nsaw we, wvu lɛ me
eŋkɛŋkɛ fiɛɛ fì è nulo ɛ́ me
ensaŋ.
27 Me n'yɛne lɛ fí baa nu lɛŋ
lɛ me enciinse wee ncaw fô
Nfon e sɛ me nu ɛ nduŋcɛ fiɛɛ
fì bó gayte lɛ wvú nu ɛ jay e
kɛ.”

26

Ɛ Baul taŋe diuw fwe dvu Nfon Aglifa

1 Ɛ Nfon Aglifa mum gay ê
Baul lɛ, “Ɛ nu bvudvuu bvuw
keseen keejeme bô diuw wo.”
Ɛ Baul mum cake kebo we,
kɛw keetaŋe diuw we, gay lɛ,
2 “Nyaa', me n'yɛne lɛ
keshi kem nu ɛ joŋ lɛ baay
keenleem etaŋe diuw wɛm
fwe dvu bó ɛbɛn yî mwɛɛm
mvunciim mvù Bojuu teytey
yî yɛm e.
3 Me njemyi lɛ nɛn, njefo
bó looci lɛ kee nce woŋ Bo-
juu noo bombew bò bó ké no
kɛŋke. Nonɛn, me ɛ no nlɛke
lɛ bó eyekɛ kɛ lɛ nyɛkeey eyuw
fiɛɛ fì me nu enjeme.

25:22 Luk 21:12; 23:8 **26:1** 9:15 **26:4** Gal 1:14

4 Bojuu bocii kee nce wɛm ɛ
kɛw naa ɛ me mbɛɛ lo. Bó kee
no me nto ncee woŋ wese le
noo Jɛlusalɛm.
5 Ɛ bó kee naa ntay lɛ ɛ kɛw
lo ncejole nu ɛ me nu wee
ŋgoo Bofalasii ɛ ɛ̀ nu ŋgoo yì
looci tɛmyi yî fiɛɛ fi Nyo' le fele
yimi yicii. Fin nu fiɛɛ ɛ ɛ̀ nu lɛ
bó kooŋke keejeme, ɛ́ bó ebee
lɛ ɛ̀ nu kecɛɛy.
6 Me ɛ no nleeme lɛ fɛn
keseen yî nsaw e njefo me
ntaale fwe, ŋkee ŋkawma wvù
Nyo' to kawɛɛ bo'icee bosɛse
dvú.
7 Ŋkawma wvun nu lɛ
wvù dikfuu disɛse di yuufe
ncow difɛɛ cɛyte no bó
bunlee Nyo' shiee le ɛntaŋ
bô ɛmvunsheeŋ. Nyaa', ɛ̀ nu
lɛ nje ŋkawma wvudvu wvun
wvù Bojuu kɛŋke lɛ nsaw dvú
bee bó.
8 Me ɛ no mbiite ɛ̂ bó noo ɛ̂
bonyii bocii lɛ laa ɛ̀ ge la wvù
ben yɛne ɛ fí tɛmyi keebee lɛ
ɛ̀ nulo ɛ́ Nyo' ebvuse wee yî
kpwe le lɛ?
9 Me kebɛɛ nto ŋkpwawci
naa lɛ me ŋkɛŋke keeŋge fiɛɛ
ficii keenfiwsɛ diee di Jisos
wvu Nasalɛt e.
10 Ɛ fifin nu naa fiɛɛ fì me
nto ŋgeɛ Jɛlusalɛm. Me nto nu
ɛ nfi mvuŋgay ɛ̂ bocee ncese
bo baay baay ŋkooyɛ bonyii
bò ɛ̀ nu bo Nyo' le nteen, nfen
yew ncaw e. Kɛ ɛ̀ to mɛy kɛ fin
kɛ. Bó to ké dioo nu lɛ bó nu
eyuwyɛ bó, ɛ me tɛn ntom.
11 Me nto nyaa ŋgɛw ɛ̂ bó
ɛfonɛfon yéw bunle le yicii,
ŋkane lɛ bó ejemyi díɛw yì
befe ɛkumɛ wee wvù Jisos. Ɛ
shém ffuuke me bô bó baay,
ɛ me mbone bikaa ɛ̂ bó ɛjim,
ŋgɛne mbuyte bilaante bi bi-
tum bimew e.

Ɛ Baul bvuu jeme no wvú to kumɛnɛɛ no nu wee Klistu

12 Ɛ me ŋke mum nɛ no
ŋgɛne Damaskus, ɛ bocee
ncese bo baay baay ɛ saŋ ŋwa',
ɛ nya me mvuŋgay.
13 Nyaa', ɛ me ndioo ŋgɛne
ɛ ɛ̀ nu lɛ ɛmvunsheeŋ ɛntelɛŋ,
ɛ me nɛ n'yɛn ɛ n'yuu mvu nɛ
law fowe baa fele diuu, shii to
yî bee bonyii bò bee bó to lɛne
le.
14 Ɛ bese bocii nɛ gbwekɛn
fokuse, ɛ me n'yuw ɛ diɛw bife
ɛ̂ me ɛ̂ díɛw Ibulu le lɛ, ‘Saul,
Saul, wo bone bikaa ɛ̂ me ɛjim
nɛn nje la? Wo gee nɛn, kfune
ɛ ɛ̀ nu ye yo, diɛwɛ na' lemme
fô wvú bone ye yî kembaŋ ke
ice le.’
15 Ɛ me mbife lɛ, ‘Ɛ nu wo
wvù yɛɛ Tata?’ Ɛ wvú tfuse
lɛ, ‘Ɛ nu me wvù Jisos, ɛ ɛ̀ nu
me wvù wo bone bikaa ɛjim
jodvu.
16 Ja leem we. Fiɛɛ fì ge me
ɛ mbuynɛn fô wo le nu lɛ me
embaa wo wee wɛm lemme
le, ɛ́ wo efewcì mwɛɛm mvù
wo yɛn ɛbɛn bô mvù me mbɛɛ
ŋke enduŋcɛ ɛ̂ wo le.
17 Me nu ŋke enfi wo can
Bojuu noo bonyii bò yaa nu kɛ
Bojuu le, ɛ ɛ̀ nu bó bò me nu
entum wo fô bó le.
18 Wo nu ke egɛn eyene ɛjisɛ
ɛbo, ebvuse bó ɛ̂ ɛjiwɛ le, eleke
bó ɛ̂ n'yuu le, ɛ́ bó ebuy can
Satan e, enu bô bo Nyo', ɛ́ bó
elese fitele yî yɛm e, ɛ́ Nyo'

26:5 23:6 **26:6** 23:6; 24:15; 28:20 **26:9** 8:3 **26:12** 9:1-22; 22:5-16 **26:18** Yɛsa 42:7, 16; Ɛfɛ 2:2; 5:8-14; Kolo 1:13

elɛɛshɛ bibefɛ bibole. Ɛ bó ke
emum ekɛŋkɛ keleŋ fô bvud-
vuu bvù bonyii bò wvú nu ɛ
ge lɛ ɛ̀ nu naa bew e.'

19 Nyaa', no fí to kooyɛɛ lɛ
nonɛn, ɛ me mum ŋge kɛ lɛ no
wvú jemyɛɛ ɛ̂ me fowe.

20 Ɛ me mum n'yaw ŋkɛw
no nfewci Damaskus, nsɛ
ŋke ŋgɛn Jɛlusalɛm. Ɛ me
no ŋghane woŋ wvù Judea le
tfuu noo bitum e bicii bì yaa
nu kɛ bi Bojuu le, nfewci ɛ̂
bó lɛ bó ekumɛn mvuntelem
mvubole, etu bô bo Nyo', egeè
ɛ ɛ̀ nu mwɛɛm mvù duŋci lɛ bó
nu ɛ kumɛn wase.

21 Ɛ nɛɛ lɛ fiɛɛ fì to geɛ é
Bojuu sɛ koo me yew ncese le
egomte keeyu.

22 Geenɛn, Nyo' ɛ se ɛ no fii
me ɛ to ɛ buy ɛbɛn e. Me ɛ
mum ɛ no nleeme fɛn nfewci
tɛn ɛ̂ bonyii bo baay baay noo
bo caan caan. Ɛ fiɛɛ fì me
nfewci nu kɛ fí fì Muses bô
bonyii bo ntum Nyo' le to
teete lɛ fí nu ke ekooy.

23 Bó to gayte lɛ Mboyse
wvù Nyo' to kawɛɛ kɛŋke
keeke eyɛn ŋgɛw, enu wee
wvu fwe keebuy yî kpwe le,
eduŋcɛ n'yuu ɛ̂ Bojuu noo
bonyii bò yaa nu kɛ Bojuu."

24 No Baul to taŋyi kɛ diuw
we gɛne, ɛ Fɛstus nɛ kay lo
wvú gay lɛ, "Baul wo jewte
wase lo. N'yɛɛyi wo wvu baay
nu ɛ ge wase wo ɛ nɛ ɛ no
jewte lo."

25 Ɛ Baul tfuse ɛ̂ Fɛstus lɛ,
"Kɛ me n'yaa njewte kɛ wee
wvu baay. Fiɛɛ fì me njemyi
nu kecɛɛy, ɛ me njemyi bô
bvufee bwem fó.

26 Me njemyi ɛ̂ Nfon ɛndan
nɛn, njefo bó kee mwɛɛm
mvun ɛ kɛ mvú to kooyi ɛ̂
kenyilɛ le kɛ, ɛ kɛ fimew yaa
nu dvú fì bó nu sɛ bó kee lo kɛ.

27 Nyaa', bó nu ɛ bee kɛ fiɛɛ
fì Boŋwa' bo bonyii bo ntum
Nyo' le jemyi lɛ? Me ŋkee lɛ bó
nu lɛ ɛ bee."

28 Ɛ Nfon Aglifa bife ɛ̂ Baul
lɛ, "Wo kpwaake lɛ ɛ̀ nulo é
wo ebaŋke me é me entu wee
Klistu kɛ yî kefew e caan nɛn
e?"

29 Ɛ Baul tfuse lɛ, "Kɛnɛɛ kí
nu caan, kɛnɛɛ kí nu baay, tu
bunle yɛm fô Nyo' le nu kɛ lɛ
fo emɛy kɛ wo kɛ. Wee tfuu
wvù nu fɛn ɛbɛn yuuke no me
njemyi ebaŋke tɛn enu diɛwɛ
me le, geenɛn, efufe kɛ ɛ ɛ̀ nu
boncaw ban."

30 Ɛ Nfon nɛ ja we, ɛ wee sa'
bô Bɛnis noo bonyii bò bô bó
to shilɛɛ bi.

31 Ɛ bó buy, no jemyi
ɛbonɛbon lɛ, "Wee wvun baa
ge fiɛɛ fì bó eyu lo wvú kɛnɛɛ
elese wvú yew ncaw e kɛ."

32 Ɛ Nfon Aglifa gay ɛ̂ Fɛstus
lɛ, "Ɛ ɛ̀ be baa nu lɛ wee wvun
nu ɛ lɛkɛ wase lɛ nsaw we
egɛn fô Nfon wvu Lum e, tu
bó be ɛ cinɛ wvú le."

27

Ɛ bó ciinse Baul Lum

1 Ɛ bó ke dioo seyse lɛ bee
bo Baul eley ŋguw wvu ɛ̂ joo
egɛn woŋ wvù Itali le, ɛ bó
mum nya Baul bô bonyii bo
ncaw e bomew can Julius
wvù to nu ɛkolɛ ke ŋgoo mi

26:20 9:20, 28-29; Luk 3:8 **26:23** 3:15; Yɛsa 49:6; Luk 24:46-47; 1Kol 15:20
26:26 Jon 18:20 **26:28** 11:26 **26:31** 23:29 **26:32** 25:11-12 **27:1** 25:12

bonyii bo nci le bo Nfon wvu Lum e.
2 Ɛ bee bó ley ɛ̂ ŋguw wvù nɛn'yɛɛ Adamitium e wvù to nu keegɛne leemene mond-vuum mo ŋgem joo le, keba kè Ɛsia le. Ɛ Alistakus wvù wee wvu Tɛsalonika, woŋ wvù Masedonia le to nu tɛn bee bó. Ɛ bee bó mum no gɛne.
3 Ɛ ɛkfuŋ buy yuu, ɛ bese fɛse Sidon, ɛ Julius duŋcɛ keŋkoŋɛn fô Baul e, cinɛ wvú le lɛ wvú egɛn fô nsáa ye le ɛlaante ɛ́ bó efi wvú bô fiɛɛ fì wvú shieele.
4 Ɛ bese ke kase ley ɛ̂ ŋguw e fó, dioo egɛne, ɛ fwefwe no too cile bese fwe, ɛ bese mum no wɛmte wase woŋ wvù Sayblus wvu ɛ̂ joo ɛntelɛŋ e, ɛ wvú cile fwefwe.
5 Ɛ bese ke gɛn lente joo yi baay yì nu mbew woŋ wvù Silishia bô yì nu mbew woŋ wvù Bamfilia le, mum fɛse ɛ̂ kelaante kè Mila le, woŋ wvù Lisia le.
6 Ɛ ɛkolɛ ke ŋgoo bonyii bo nci le kiɛ yɛn ŋguw wvu ɛ̂ joo le jó wvù to nɛn'yɛɛ Alɛksandia gɛne Itali le, mum bvuse bese, lese ɛ ɛ̀ nu ɛ̂ wvuwɛ le.
7 Ɛ bese ke ja fó, lɛn kɛ wase nɛn wɛɛ wɛɛ yî ɛdiuw e nteen, ke jɛɛnɛn lo sɛ fɛse mbew kelaante kè Sinidus e. No fwefwe to baa bee lɛ bese egɛn fwe teytey, ɛ bese mum bɛɛ no wɛmte wase lo Klɛt woŋ wvu ɛ̂ joo ɛntelɛŋ e, ɛ wvú cile fwefwe, mum fey Salmoni bvudvuu ɛ bvú ley ɛ gɛn ɛ̂ joo woŋ wvudvu le.
8 Ɛ bese mɛy kɛ no wɛmte tuu ŋgem joo le, ke jɛɛnɛn lo sɛ gɛn buy bvudvuu bvù bó teŋe lɛ Diuw Joo wvù Nyɛkeey e, ɛ wvú to nu nceencee mbew kelaante kè Lasia le.
9 No bese to nu ɛ jewse wase kefew ɛ̂ je baay, ɛ Diuu di Baay di Nlɛɛshɛ Bibefɛ le to fey wase, ɛ ɛ̀ nu wase kefew ke nffum wvù tɛmyi le, ɛ Baul mum nya ntefe ɛ̂ bonyii bo ɛ̂ ŋguw e lɛ,
10 “Bo'icɛm, me n'yɛne lɛ ɛ kɛw fɛn ɛ gɛn fwe nu ɛ lɛne disɛɛbeene nu ke ebefe, ɛ́ kenla enu dvú ɛ ɛ̀ yaa nu kɛ ke mwɛɛm bô ŋguw e maaŋ kɛ, bonyii nu ke ekpwekɛn tɛn.”
11 Geenɛn, ɛ ɛkolɛ ke bonyii bo nci le faŋɛ yaa yuw njeme Baul e kɛ, yuw fiew ɛ ɛ̀ nu cee ɛkolɛ ŋguw bô cee ŋguw e.
12 No diuw joo wvudvu to baa jee keenu fó yî kefew ke nffum wvù tɛmyi le, ɛ wee nteen mum no tomte lɛ ɛ̀ jee lɛ bó egɛnè fwe, momtè laa ɛ̀ nulo ɛ́ bó efɛse diuw joo wvu Foniks e, wvù nu woŋ wvù Klɛt jodvu le, efese kefew kedvu fó lɛ. Diuw joo wvudvu wvun to taale je ɛweɛwe bvuu taale tɛn je ɛkuɛku jò diuu seeyi.

Ɛ nffum tuu ŋguw

13 Ɛ fwefwe wvumew ke nɛ no bene je ɛkuɛku nɛn wɛɛ, ɛ bonyii bo ŋguw e mum no kpwaake lɛ bó ɛ kɛŋkɛ wase fiɛɛ fì bó be gomte. Ɛ bó mum baa keŋ'wow ke ŋguw e, mum no gɛne ɛ̂ joo, tuu kɛ ŋgem e ŋgem e Klɛt jodvu.
14 Ɛ nffum wvù tɛmyi wvù bó teŋe lɛ, “Wvù je ɛbo

27:2 19:29 **27:3** 24:23; 28:2 **27:9** 2Kol 11:26

ɛŋkoŋko jò diuu sane”, ke nɛ
sɛsɛ woŋ wvudvu le, shii ɛ̂ joo.
15 No wvú shiile, kfun ŋguw
ɛ je faŋɛ yaa bvuu nu dvú
keegɛne yî dvú le kɛ, ɛ bó
mum cinɛ ŋguw e, ɛ nffum no
tuule gɛne dvú.
16 Ɛ bese mum no gɛne
kɛ lo, gɛn fey ɛkuɛku jo
woŋ wvumvu wvu caan
ɛ̂ joo ɛntelɛŋ ɛ bó teŋe lɛ
Kawda. Ɛ woŋ wvudvu no
cile fwefwe, ɛ bese mum
no katene keebense kekoŋ ɛ̂
ŋguw e.
17 Ɛ bese ke bense, mum
yilɛ ŋguw bô bokfuu fo wvú
esawyɛ, dioo gɛne no fane
lɛ ŋguw nu ke egɛn kfun ye
mbew woŋ wvù Libia le yî
bijiw bi monshɛɛm e bì nu ɛ̂
joo. Ɛ bó mum shike ndvu
fwefwe, cinɛ ɛ ŋguw no gɛne
ɛwvunɛwvun.
18 No nffum wvudvu to
tɛmyi kɛ gɛne lo, ɛ ɛkfuŋ buy
yuu, ɛ bó mum kɛw no bvuuse
mwɛɛm ɛ̂ ŋguw e, laaŋke ɛ̂ joo.
19 Ɛ bvú ke bvuu buy yuu,
ɛ bonyii bo ŋguw e bvuse
mwɛɛm mvu ŋguw e laŋ ɛ̂ joo
bô can yibo.
20 Ɛ ɛdiuw ke fey nteen ɛ
bese baa yɛn diuu le kɛnɛɛ jón
e kɛ, ɛ nffum kfune kɛ lo ɛ
ɛ̀ yaa nu wvu wɛɛ kɛ, ɛ bese
mum kiɛɛ lɛ fisɛse nu ɛ ka
wase.
21 No bonyii to nu ɛ ce wase
ɛdiuw nteen ɛ bó baa die fiɛɛ, ɛ
Baul nɛ bencɛ leem fwe gay lɛ,
“Bo'icɛm, ɛ́ ben se bee eyuw
me le ɛ́ bó emɛy Klɛt, tu beene
baa ekɛŋkɛ ŋgɛw wvun bô
kenla kin nɛn kɛ.
22 Geenɛn, me nlɛke lɛ ben
ekuu shém, njefo kɛ naa wee
mvu ben e nu ela kɛ, ɛ̀ nu ela
kɛ ŋguw mɛy.
23 Me njemyi nɛn njefo
Nyo' wvù kɛŋke me, wvù
me mbunlee, se nu ɛ tum
nceendaa we ɛntaŋ ɛbɛn wvú
ɛ to ɛ leem mbew yɛm e,
24 ɛ gay ɛ̂ me lɛ, ‘Baul, fo
wo efanè kɛ. Wo kɛŋke keeke
eleem fwe dvu Nfon wvu
Lum. Taa eyɛn, Nyo' nu ɛ
duŋcɛ wase keŋkoŋɛn fô wo le
ɛ ge lɛ kɛ wee mvu ŋgoo bonyii
bò ben ɛ bó nu ɛ̂ ŋguw e nu ke
ela kɛ.’
25 Nonɛn, bo'icɛm, ben
ekuu shém. Me nu ɛ nlese
fitele yî Nyo' le lɛ fiɛɛ fì wvú
jeme ɛ̂ me nu ke ekooy kɛ
lɛŋlɛŋ no wvú jeme.
26 No fí nu nonɛn, ŋguw
kɛŋke keeke ekfun ye yî woŋ
wvumew e ɛ̂ joo ɛntelɛŋ.”
27 Ɛ ɛ̀ ke no nu ɛdiuw ncow
ɛna yuufe le ɛ nffum bɛɛ kɛ
kale bô bese ɛ̂ joo yi baay yi
Adia le. * Ɛ ɛ̀ ke no nu kɛ
diɛwɛ ɛntaŋ ɛntelɛŋ e, ɛ bonyii
bò lemte ɛ̂ ŋguw e nɛ kpwawcɛ
lɛ sekemew ɛ bó buyte wase
mbew nshɛ le.
28 Ɛ bó mum few joo no
yí shiiyine bô kfuu ɛ bó ɛ
shɛŋke fiɛɛ yî dvú le, yɛn lɛ yí
nu ŋkeŋkeŋ mbaanfiɛɛ. Ɛ bó
gɛncɛ fwe, bvuu few, yɛn ɛ yí
nu wase ŋkeŋkeŋ yuufe ncow
tin.
29 Ɛ bó no fane lɛ ɛ̀ nɛlo ɛ́
ŋguw ekfun ye yî bimbaan e,
mum shike biŋwow binɛw ɛ̂
joo ɛjim jo ŋguw, no bunlee lɛ
ɛkfuŋ eyuu kɛ lo.

27:18 Jona 1:5 **27:24** 9:15 **27:26** 28:1 * **27:27** Boŋwa' bomew teŋe joo yi baay yin lɛ Mɛditɛlinian.

30 Ɛ bonyii bò lemte ɛ̂ ŋguw e
ke nɛ no gomte keelewtɛ buy
ɛ̂ ŋguw e, mum shike kekoŋ
ɛ̂ joo, no buwsee lɛ bó gomte
keeshike biŋwow bi fwe dvu
ŋguw ɛ̂ joo.
31 Ɛ Baul gay ɛ̂ ɛkolɛ ke
bonyii bo nci le bô bonyii bew
lɛ, “Ɛ bonyii ban mom lo ɛ buy
ɛ̂ ŋguw e, naa ɛ́ wee mvu ben e
saa ke eluŋ kɛ.”
32 Ɛ bonyii bo nci le mum
sumyɛ bokfuu bò bó to suuyɛɛ
kekoŋ dvú yî ŋguw e, mum
cinɛ ɛ kí no lɛyte gɛne.
33 Ɛ bvutfuu ke dioo sam,
ɛ Baul lɛkɛ bonyii bocii lɛ bó
ediekɛn, gayte lɛ, “Ɛbɛn nu
wase ɛdiuw yuufe ncow ɛna
no ben nu yî nfan e, ɛ fiɛɛ baa
eley ɛ̂ ben ɛmvu kɛ.
34 Me ɛ mum ɛ no nlɛke lɛ
ben edie kɛ fiɛɛ, ɛ́ ye yene etu
fó. Kɛ naa yvuw miaaŋ nu ke
ela ɛ̂ wee ɛfa kɛ.”
35 No wvú jeme nonɛn,
mum jo blɛɛd, nya keyoone
ɛ̂ Nyo', guse no diee ɛ̂ bonyii
bocii ɛjise.
36 Ɛ bó mum kuu shém bocii
diekɛn.
37 Bese bocii bò to nu ɛ̂
ŋguw e to nu wee gee fɛɛ
kecow mbaŋsooshwiy ncow
bosoocaan (276).
38 Ɛ bonyii bocii ke diekɛn
ffuu, ɛ bó mum bvuse ɛgiŋ yò
to nu ɛ̂ ŋguw e, laŋ ɛ̂ joo keege
lɛ wvú eyaatɛn.

Ɛ ŋguw sawyɛ

39 Ɛ ɛkfuŋ ke yuu, ɛ
ɛŋkpwaante yenɛ, ɛ bonyii bò
lemte ɛ̂ ŋguw e faŋɛ yaa kiɛɛ
bvudvuu bvudvu kɛ. Geenɛn,
ɛ bó yɛn kendvuy e, ɛ kí ɛ gɛn ɛ
buy yî monshɛɛm e, mum yɛn
lɛ bó emom ɛ́ ŋguw eley egɛn
ece yî dvú le ŋgem joo le.
40 Ɛ bó mum sumyɛ biŋwow
ɛ bí shii gɛn ɛ̂ joo, bvuu kase
fay bokfuu bò bó to suuyɛɛ
bite bì bó baŋse ŋguw dvú,
mum bense tɛn ndvu fwefwe
yi fwe ɛ fwefwe ley jó no dom-
see ŋguw ɛ wvú gɛne ɛ̂ kend-
vuy kedvu le.
41 Geenɛn, ɛ wvú dioo
gɛne, kfun ye yî kejiw ke
monshɛɛm e ɛ̂ joo. Ɛ keba ke
ŋguw e ke fwe ley ce yî dvú
le faŋɛ yaa ebvuu eshiike kɛ.
Ɛ joo mum no kfune keba ke
ɛjim ɛ kí sawyi.
42 Ɛ bonyii bo nci le mum nɛ
no gomte lɛ bó eyuwyɛ bonyii
bo ncaw e bocii wvu lɛ fo mvu
bó le ke enɛ esam joo ebuy
elewtɛ.
43 Geenɛn, ɛ ɛkolɛ ke bonyii
bo nci le no gomte keeboyse
Baul, mum kan lɛ fo bó ege
nonɛn kɛ, gay fiew lɛ bonyii
bò kee keesam joo eyaw esele
ɛ̂ joo, esam ebuy ɛŋkpwaante,
44 ɛ́ kebɛse ke bonyii le ebiì
yî biwaŋ e noo yî binsawyɛ
bi ŋguw e. Ɛ nɛɛ no bese to
ghanɛɛ sɛ fɛse ɛŋkpwaante yu-
leyule.

28

Ɛ bo Baul fɛse Malta

1 No bese to fɛsɛɛ
ɛŋkpwaante yuleyule nonɛn,
mum yuw lɛ bó teŋe bvudvuu
bvudvu lɛ Malta, ɛ ɛ̀ to nu woŋ
ɛ̂ joo ɛntelɛŋ.

27:34 Luk 12:7 **27:35** Luk 22:19 **27:41** 27:22 **28:2** 2Kol 11:27

2 Ɛ bonyii bo woŋ wvudvu
le duŋcɛ keŋkoŋɛn fô bese le ɛ
è yaa nu ke wɛɛ kɛ, fiisɛn bese,
fwɛɛ ŋguy ɛ bese no yosene,
njefo jaŋ to nu ɛ kɛw wase no
too ɛ kenton gule.
3 Ɛ Baul ke baancɛ ŋgay, gɛn
lɛ wen efwɛɛ, ɛ kefe to nu ê
ŋgay yidvu le, ɛ ŋguy yvuwsɛ
ge ɛ kí mum buy, lum kebo
kew no njɛɛŋkene yî dvú le.
4 Ɛ bonyii bo woŋ wvudvu
le dioo yɛn no kí njɛɛŋkene yî
kebo kew e, mum no jemyi
ɛbonɛbon lɛ, “Wee wvun ke
nu ɛ yu wase wee. Wvú be ɛ
boy ê joo, geenɛn lon nu ɛ koo
wvú ɛ wvú nu ekpwe.”
5 Geenɛn, ɛ Baul yɛwse kɛ lo
kefe kedvu ɛ kí gbwe ê ŋguy e,
ɛ fiɛɛ faŋɛ yaa ge wvú kɛ.
6 Ɛ bonyii bodvu mum no
cɛyte, kpwaake lɛ ye Baul nu
ekɛw ebene, kɛnɛɛ lɛ wvú nu
enɛ esɛsɛ egbwe ekpwe. Ɛ
bó ke cɛy nɛn cɛy ŋkuuŋ, ke
dioo yɛn ɛ fiɛɛ baa ge wvú,
ɛ bó mum kumɛn ŋkpwawcɛ
wvubo nɛ wase no duu lɛ,
“Wee wvun nu nyo' mvu.”
7 Wee sa' wvu jó to kɛŋke ŋɛɛ
ye kɛ nceencee mbew fô bese
to nu le. Diee di wee wvudvu
le to nu Bublius. Ɛ wvú fiisɛn
bese, ɛ bee bó ce ɛdiuw ɛta ɛ
wvú taale fô bese le ntay.
8 Ɛ fí kooy lɛ icee Bublius
to jiime cɛmte bô ken'ya' noo
ntoombun. Ɛ Baul mum gɛn
fô wvú to jiime, bunle, gɛɛ can
yî ye le, fɛ wvú.
9 No fí to kooyɛɛ nonɛn,
ɛ bonyii bo woŋ wvudvu
le bocii bò to kɛŋke bincɛm
mum no too ɛ Baul fɛle tɛn bó.
10 Ɛ bó mum no nyaa bese
bô mwɛɛm nteen. Ɛ bese ke
dioo nɛn'yi jó, ɛ bó bvuu to bô
mwɛɛm mvunciim mvù bese
to shieele gɛɛ ê ŋguw e.

Ɛ bo Baul nɛ Malta gɛn Lum

11 Ɛ bese ley ê ŋguw e no
gɛne ɛ bó ɛ ce wase Malta woŋ
wvu ê joo ɛntelɛŋ wvudvu le
kee tɛ. Ŋguw wvudvu to nu
wvu Alɛksandia ɛ bó teŋe lɛ
Bonyo' bo Ɛmam e, * ɛ wvú
to nu woŋ wvudvu le cɛyte lɛ
kefew ke nffum wvù tɛmyi le
efey.
12 Ɛ bese ke gɛn buy diuw
joo wvu ê kelaante kè Silakus
e, ce jó ɛdiuw ɛta,
13 ke nɛ jó, gɛn fɛse diuw joo
wvu ê kelaante kè Lɛgium e ce
jó. Ɛ ɛkfuŋ buy yuu, ɛ fwefwe
kɛw no bene je ɛkuɛku, ɛ bese
mum no gɛne, ɛ è ke no nu
ɛdiuw ɛfaa, ɛ bese fɛse diuw
joo wvù Butioli le.
14 No bese fɛse jó, yɛn
bonyii bo mbee le bo jó le,
ɛ bó lɛkɛ lɛ bese egɛn kɛ lɛ é
bee bó ece ɛdiuw ɛsooshwiy.
Ɛ bee bó ke ce, ɛ bese sɛ ke gɛn
fɛse Lum.
15 No bese to gɛne, ɛ bonyii
bo mbee le bo Lum ke dioo
yuw lɛ bese too lo, ɛ bó buy
no lɛne too lɛ bee bó etasɛn.
Ɛ bó to naa buy fô Way wvu
Abiyus e, bô fô Yéw Bonyii bo
Ghane le yi Shɛ le. Ɛ Baul yɛn
bó le, ɛ fitele fiew lɛɛtɛn, ɛ wvú
nya keyoone ê Nyo'.
16 Ɛ bese ke fɛse Lum, ɛ bó
cinɛ Baul e ɛ wvú no cee fiew

28:5 Mak 16:18; Luk 10:19 **28:6** 14:11 * **28:11** Bonyo' ban nu bò bó teŋe lɛ Kasto bô Bulok. **28:16** 24:23

wvú ɛmbeŋ, ɛ wee nci cɛyte wvú.

Ɛ Baul no nu wee ncaw Lum fewci diɛw Nyo'

17 Ɛ ɛdiuw ke fey ɛta, ɛ Baul tee bikuu bi Bojuu le bi jó. Ɛ bí to, ɛ wvú gay ɛ̂ bí lɛ, “Boom bo bwɛɛm e, me nu yî ncaw e nɛn ɛ bó to koo me Jɛlusalɛm, nya can bonyii bo Lum e ɛ me mbaa ncim njay naa lo fiɛɛ bô bonyii bosɛɛbeene kɛnɛɛ nce bo'icee bosɛɛbeene mvu kɛ.

18 Ɛ bonyii bo Lum bodvu ke dioo tasse nsaw wɛm, faŋɛ yaa yɛn fiɛɛ fì ɛ̀ nulo ɛ́ bó eyu me yî dvú le kɛ. Ɛ bó mum no gomte keecinɛ me le,

19 geenɛn, ɛ Bojuu ma lo. Ɛ me mum no ŋkɛŋke keenlɛkɛ lɛ nsaw wɛm egɛn fwe fô Nfon wvu Lum e. Ɛ kɛ me nto ŋgee nonɛn, lɛ me ŋkɛŋke fiɛɛ keentey yî bonyii bem e kɛ.

20 Ɛ nɛɛ fiɛɛ fì ge me ɛ nsɛ ntee ben lɛ beene ejeme. Me nu yî boncaw ban e nɛn ɛ ɛ̀ nu nje wee wvù beene bonyii bo Islael se cɛyte.”

21 Ɛ bonyii bodvu tfuse ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, “Bese baa kɛŋkɛ ŋwa' wvù ja Judea ɛkumɛ wo kɛ, ɛ wee mvu boom bo bwee wesebeene le bò nɛn'yi jó too jan baa eshomse wo kɛnɛɛ ejeme fiɛɛ fì befe ɛkumɛ wo kɛ.

22 Geenɛn, ɛ bese nu ke ekooŋke keeyuw wo ŋkpwawcɛ. Fì bese kee nu kɛ lɛ ŋgoo yin yì wo nu jó nu ɛ bonyii bɛmte kɛ lo yí mondvuum monciim.”

23 Ɛ bó mum gɛɛ diuu dì bó nu ke eto ɛ́ Baul ejeme ɛ̂ bó. Ɛ ɛ̀ ke no nu ɛbvubwɛ, ɛ bonyii nteen tase fô wvú to cee, ɛ wvú kɛw fontaŋɛntaŋ gɛn buy fokiɛguu, nyɛyte fiɛɛ ficii ɛ̂ bó, fewci ɛkumɛ bvunfon bvu Nyo' le. Ɛ wvú bvuu no jemyi duŋci mwɛɛm mvù nu ɛ̂ Ŋwa' bonci bo Muses e bô ɛ̂ Boŋwa' bo bonyii bo ntum Nyo' le ɛkumɛ Jisos, momte keege ɛ́ bó ebee lɛ fiɛɛ fì wen jemyi nu kecɛɛy.

24 Ɛ bonyii bomew bee fiɛɛ fì wvú to jemyi le, ɛ bomew faŋɛ yaa bee kɛ.

25 Ɛ bó nɛ bvuŋ ɛbonɛbon mum no buci no Baul laŋ diɛw lɛ, “Fiɛɛ fì Keyoy ke Yuule to jemyɛɛ ɛ̂ bo'icee bonɛn diuw wee ntum Nyo' wvù Yɛsaya le nu naa kecɛɛy.

26 Kí to nu ɛ jeme lɛ,
‘Gɛnɛ egay ɛ̂ bonyii bodvu lɛ,
ben nu ke eyeke naa mwɛɛm ntay geenɛn yaa yuuke kɛ,
ke etaale naa mwɛɛm ntay geenɛn yaa yɛne kɛ.

27 Ɛ fí nu nonɛn njefo mvuntelem mvu bonyii bodvu le
nu ɛ mvú ɛ lɛ wase.
Bó nu ɛ jinɛ bintuŋtuŋ bibole,
ɛ kfukɛ ɛjisɛ ɛbo.
Ɛ bó ge nonɛn lɛ fo ɛjisɛ ɛbo eyɛnè mwɛɛm e,
ɛ bintuŋtuŋ bibole yuuke mwɛɛm,
ɛ mvuntelem mvubole yvuwse,
ɛ́ bó etu jim fô me le, ɛ́ me enfɛ bó.’ ”

28 Ɛ Baul mum mɛse lɛ, “Ben ekeè lɛ bó nu ɛ tum wase bonyii bô saaka wvun wvu

28:18 23:29 **28:19** 25:11 **28:22** 9:2 **28:23** 1:3; 8:12; 19:8; 28:31; Luk 17:21 **28:26** Yɛsa 6:9-10 **28:28** 13:46; Luk 3:6

εkumε no Nyo' boysee bonyii
fô bonyii bò yaa nu kε Bojuu
le, ε bó nu eyuw.”
29 † [No wvú jeme nonεn,
ε Bojuu bodvu mum nε no
buci, beeke mbew yî jeme
wvudvu le ε ɛ̀ yaa nu wvu wεε
kε.]
30 Ɛ Baul no cee kε yew yì
wvú to laake lo le yî bilum e
bifεε, fiisene bonyii bocii bò
to too ɛ̂ wvú le.
31 Ɛ wvú no fewci εkumε
bvunfon bvu Nyo' le, bvuu
yεεyi bonyii εkumε Tata Jisos
Klistu, jemyi yaa fane kε, ε
wee yaa jewsee wvú kε.

† **28:29** Kε boŋwa' bo boyvuum bomew kεŋke kencim kin kε.

Ŋwa' wvù Baul to saŋɛɛ ɛ̂ kentaashɛ ke Lum Fiɛɛ fì nu ɛ̂ Ŋwa' wvu Lum wvun e

Ŋwa' wvun to saŋ Baul fô bonyii bo mbee le bo Lum e keesee ɛ̂ bó fiɛɛ fì wvú kee ɛkumɛ mbee wvù ɛ̀ nu wvu bonyii bo Klistu le bô fiɛɛ fì mbee wvudvu shieele lɛ bonyii bodvu egeè. Ŋwa' wvudvu wvun kɛŋke fiɛɛ ficii fi ɛkumɛ bon'yɛɛyi bo Baul le fele boŋwa' bew bomew bocii.

Wvú nu ɛ gay lɛ bonyii bocii, kɛnɛɛ ɛ̀ nu Bojuu kɛnɛɛ bonyii bò yaa nu kɛ Bojuu kɛŋke keeseyse bikuu bibole bô bo Nyo', njefo bó bocii nu ɛ bó kɛŋke kebefɛ. Wvú nu ɛ jeme lɛ wee keeseyse ɛkolɛ kew bô Nyo' nu kɛ seke wvú ɛ lese fitele yî Jisos Klistu le.

Baul to nu ɛ saŋ tɛn keeseyse lɛne dì wvú to gomte keeke elɛn egɛn eyɛn kentaashɛ ke bonyii bo mbee le ke Lum e kedvu le. Wvú to seyse lɛ wen nu ke edioo ɛ gɛn ɛ buy jó, ɛ́ wen emoocɛ bô bó caan ege lemme ɛ̂ bó ɛntelɛŋ, ɛ́ bó ke etom wen ɛ́ wen egɛn fwe, egɛn ebuy Sbɛɛn.

Bikuu bi mwɛɛm e ɛ̂ Ŋwa' wvun e

1:1-17 Keŋkɛwcɛ bô bikuu bi mwɛɛm e

1:18–3:20 Ɛkumɛ lɛ bonyii bocii yî nshɛ le shieele lɛ bó eboyse bó

3:21–4:25 Je yì Nyo' gomte lɛ bonyii efey jó sɛ boy

5:1–8:39 Nshii wvu fwɛ wvù bonyii bo Klistu le kɛŋke

9:1–11:36 Bonyii bo Islael ɛ̂ ntaŋ Nyo' le

12:1–15:13 Nce bonyii bo Klistu le

15:14–16:27 Kemɛse bô boŋgayma ɛ̂ bonyii

1 Ɛ nu me wvù Baul wvù waa lemme Klistu Jisos. Nyo' to nu ɛ tee me lɛ me enù waa ntum Jisos, gɛɛ lɛ me enfewcì saaka wvù jee wvu wvuwen.

2 Saaka wvù jee wvun nu wvù Nyo' to kawɛɛ bonyii dvú fele yî bonyii bew bo ntum e, no fí nu ɛ bó ɛ saŋ ɛ̂ Ŋwa' we wvù yuule le.

3 Wvú nu ɛkumɛ Waa we wvù to joɛ ye wee wvu wum, ɛ bó boo wvú ɛ̂ kfuu di Nfon Dawe le.

4 Tata wesebeene wvù Jisos Klistu nu ɛ Nyo' to duŋcɛ fele yî Keyoy ke Yuule le lɛ ɛ̀ nu Waa wen wvù kɛŋke mvuŋgay no wvú to bvusɛɛ wvú yî kpwe le. *

5 Ɛ ge Jisos Klistu Nyo' ɛ sɛ buw me lɛ me enù waa we ntum, wvu lɛ me eŋge ɛ́ bonyii bocii bò yaa nu kɛ Bojuu elese fitele yî ye le, eyuukè ɛ ɛ̀ nu wvú le bensee diee diew.

1:1 Lem 9:3-15; 26:16; Gal 1:15-16 **1:2** 3:21; 1Bi 1:10-12 **1:3** Mat 1:1; 20:30-31; Lem 13:33; 2Tim 2:8 * **1:4** Kɛnɛɛ lɛ, “Jisos Klistu nu ɛ Nyo' to duŋcɛ bô mvuŋgay fele yî Keyoy ke Yuule le lɛ ɛ̀ nu Waa wen no wvú to bvusɛɛ wvú yî kpwe le”. **1:5** 11:13; 15:15-18; Gal 1:1; 2:7, 9 **1:7** 5:1; 15:33; 16:20; 1Kol 7:15

6 Ben tɛn nu ŋgoo bonyii bò
Nyo' nu ɛ tee wase lɛ bó enù
bonyii bo Jisos Klistu le.
7 Me ɛ no nsaaŋke ŋwa'
wvun fô ben e bocii bò nu
Lum, bò nu fitele fi Nyo' le, ɛ
wvú ɛ tee lɛ bó enù bonyii bò
è nu bew.
Nyo' Icee wesebeene bô
Tata Jisos Klistu ebuw ben bô
kembonɛn ebvuu enya ben
bô mvuntelem mvù lɛɛtene.

Ɛ Baul no shieele keelaa ghane ê bonyii bo Lum e

8 Me ŋgomte keen'yaw enya
keyoone ê Nyo' wɛm nje ben
bocii nfele yî Jisos Klistu le,
njefo woŋ tfuu jemyi ɛkumɛ
fitele fì ben nu ɛ lese yî ye le.
9 Nyo' wvù me nlemte wvú
le bô fitele fiem ficii yî saaka
wvù jee wvu ɛkumɛ Waa we
le leeme fwe wɛm lɛ me ŋké
no ŋkumyi ben sekecii ê bunle
yɛm e.
10 Me ŋké ndioo mbunlee
no nlɛke lɛ é je nɛlo ɛ yenɛ, é
me ento ê ben e keseen fɛn é
Nyo' ɛ bee,
11 njefo me ŋkooŋke naa
baay keen'yɛn ben e wvu lɛ
me eŋgaw nnya yì Keyoy ke
Yuule nu ɛ nya ê me beene, é
yí ege é ben etɛmyi.
12 Fì nu lɛ, é beene eyvuwsɛ
mvuntelem mvusɛɛbeene, é
fitele fì ben lese yî Nyo' le
eyvuwsɛ fiem, é fiem eyvuwsɛ
finɛn.
13 Boom bo bwɛɛm e, me
ŋgomte lɛ ben ekiɛɛ lɛ me nu
ɛ ŋkaw wase bokaŋ e bokaŋ
e lɛ me nu ento ê ben e, ŋké
ŋkaw ɛ fiɛɛ jewse kɛ me. Ɛ me
ŋgomte lɛ me ento wvu lɛ me
eŋkɛŋkɛ ŋgbwele jo ben lɛŋlɛŋ
no me nu ɛ ŋkɛŋkɛ wase jo
bonyii bomew bò yaa nu kɛ
Bojuu.
14 Lemme din fô bonyii
bocii le nu ê kendoŋ kem e,
kɛnɛɛ è nu bonyii bò nu woŋ
wvù yuu wase le, kɛnɛɛ è nu
bò bɛɛ ɛntfun, kɛnɛɛ bonyii
bò kɛŋke bvufee, kɛnɛɛ bò bɛɛ
biyuŋ.
15 Ɛ nɛɛ fiɛɛ fì fitele bɛɛnci
naa me baay keenfewcɛ
saaka wvù jee ê ben tɛn bò
nu Lum.

Mvuŋgay mvu saaka wvù jee wvù wvu Nyo' le

16 Ben ekeè lɛ kɛ me
ŋ'wuumene fiɛɛ fi ɛkumɛ saaka
wvù jee wvù wvu Nyo' kɛ. Me
ŋkee lo lɛ è nu fô mvuŋgay
mvu Nyo' le keeboyse wee
tfuu wvù nu ɛ lese fitele yî ye
le nu. Ɛ saaka wvun yaake
gɛne ɛ è nu fô Bojuu le sɛ gɛne
tɛn fô bonyii bò yaa nu kɛ
Bojuu le.
17 Fì nu lɛ saaka wvù jee
wvun duŋci je yì Nyo' joo lɛ
wee nu teytey ê wvú ɛjise le. Ɛ
fifin kɛw ɛ gɛn ɛ mɛse yî fitele
fì mwɛtɛn lese yî ye le. Ɛ nu
fiɛɛ fì bó nu ɛ saŋ lɛ,
"Wee wvu teytey nu ke ecee
nje fitele fì wvú lese yî
Nyo' le."

Shém ffuuke Nyo' no bonyii buwyi mwɛɛm

18 Me njemyi nɛn njefo
shém Nyo' ké no ffuuke fowe

1:8 16:19; 1Tɛs 1:8 **1:9** 15:23; Lem 19:21; Ɛfɛ 1:16 **1:13** 1Kol 9:19-22 **1:14** Kolo 3:11 **1:16** 2:9; Lem 13:46; 2Tim 1:8; 1Kol 1:18, 24 **1:17** 3:21-30; 4; 10:4-13; Abk 2:4; Gal 3:9-12; Fili 3:9; Ibu 10:38 **1:18** 2:5, 8; Ɛfɛ 5:6; 2Tɛs 2:12

bô bonyii bò maa lo wvú
buwyi mwɛɛm, ɛ gee dibole dì
befe yike kecɛɛy ke diɛw Nyo'
le.
19 Yí ffuuke nonɛn njefo fiɛɛ
fì bonyii nulo ekiɛɛ ɛkumɛ
Nyo' yen'yi ɛndan, njefo wvú
wvù Nyo' nu ɛ duŋcɛ wase ɛ̂
bó.
20 Ɛ kɛw naa lo foŋkɛw
no Nyo' to bomɛɛ woŋ nu ɛ
mvuŋgay mwew mvù mɛy lo,
bô no wvú wvù Nyo' nu, nu
ɛ bonyii ɛ yɛn wase ɛ bvuu ɛ
kiɛɛ yî mwɛɛm mvù wvú bom
e, naa no bonyii yaa cim yɛne
wvú le kɛ. Nonɛn kɛ je bvuu
nu dvú yì bó ke enɛ ewowlene
duu lɛ kɛ bó kee Nyo' kɛ.
21 Naa no bó cim kee Nyo'
nonɛn, kɛ bó wvumte wvú
diɛwɛ Nyo' le kɛnɛɛ nyaa key-
oone ɛ̂ wvú kɛ. Boŋkpwawcɛ
bobole nu ɛ nɛ ɛ tu bo ɛcici.
Bikuu bibole bi biyɛ nu ɛ
yiŋsɛn kɛ ɛ ɛ̀ nu bô ɛjiwɛ.
22 Bó duu lɛ bó kɛŋke
bvufee, ɛ kaa ɛ nɛ ɛ tu biyuŋ.
23 Bó nu ɛ shɛɛ keebunlee
Nyo' bvukukɛ wvù yaa nulo
ekpwe kɛ, ɛ fey ɛ no bunlee ɛ
ɛ̀ nu mvumooso mvù bó kene
bô can mvú ɛ no fieesene
bonyii bò nulo ekpwekɛn, bô
mvunyiim noo nyám yì lɛne
we, bô yì sone kuse.
24 No fí nu nonɛn Nyo' ɛ
mum ɛ cinɛ bó le bó ɛ no
gee wase ɛ ɛ̀ nu mwɛɛm mvù
mvuntelem mvubole shieele
mvù ɛ̀ nu mwɛɛm mvu nnyɛn
e, ɛ bó gee nonɛn bô ye yibo
wee bô wee, mum shoose
bikuu bibole.
25 Bó nu ɛ kumɛn kecɛɛy
ke ɛkumɛ Nyo' ɛ tu mbiay, ɛ
no bunlee bvuu lemte ɛ ɛ̀ nu
mwɛɛm mvù Nyo' bom e ɛfey
keebunlee bvuu lemte ɛ ɛ̀ nu
wvú wvù Bomɛɛn e. Ɛ ɛ̀ nu
wvú wvù bó kɛŋke keebensee
sekecii sɛ ŋka. Fí enù nonɛn.
26 No bó gee nonɛn, Nyo'
ɛ mum ɛ cinɛ bó le, ye ɛ
no yvuwse bó keegee mwɛɛm
mvu kenshoose le. Ɛ bokɛnɛ
jiime fô bokɛnɛ le, ɛ Nyo' to
baa bom wee lɛ wvú egeè
nonɛn kɛ.
27 Ɛ ɛ̀ nu kɛ lɛŋlɛŋ no
bolemsɛ cin'yi je yì Nyo' to
geɛ keejiime bô bokɛnɛ le, ɛ ye
yvuwse bó keejiime ɛ ɛ̀ nu fô
bolemsɛ bomew e. Ɛ bolemsɛ
gee mwɛɛm mvu kenshoose
le bô bolemsɛ bomew. No
bó gee nonɛn mum joo ŋgɛw
yî bikuu bibole wvù ɛ̀ nu
nlawma gee dibole dì befe.
28 No bonyii bodvu baa
eyɛne lɛ fí nu lɛŋ keekiɛɛ Nyo',
Nyo' ɛ mum ɛ cinɛ bó le lɛ
bó ekɛŋke bvufee ɛ ɛ̀ nu bvu
keyuŋ e, mum gee mwɛɛm
mvù bó yaa kɛŋke keegee kɛ.
29 Mvuntelem mvubole
ɛ mum ɛ no nu ɛ mvú ɛ
yiŋsɛn bô mwɛɛm mvù befe
jɛɛy jɛɛy. Bó buwyi mwɛɛm,
dewkene ɛjisɛ, kɛŋke mvun-
telem mvù befe, bene bindoŋ
bô bonyii, yuwyi bonyii, diuu
bvudiuw, lɛɛle kenlɛɛma,
ŋgomgome bô mwɛɛm, kun-
sene mvuŋkunsɛn,
30 beete bô ɛdiee ɛ
bonyii, bane Nyo', sɛɛnene
kensɛɛnɛn, tɛmyi bikuu,

1:19 Job 12:9; Mben 19:1-4; Lem 17:27-28; 1Kol 1:21 **1:21** Ɛfɛ 4:17-18 **1:22** 1Kol 1:19-20 **1:23** Dito 4:16-18; Mben 106:20 **1:25** 9:5 **1:26** 1Kol 6:9 **1:27** Lɛw 18:22; 20:13 **1:29** Gal 5:19-21; 2Tim 3:2-4

saale ye, momte kuw, tɛmyi bikuu bô bo'icee bobole noo bobwee bobole.
31 Bó nu biyuŋ yaa leeme yî diɛw yibole kɛ. Bó nyɛwle bô bonyii bomew, yaa camte shen fô bonyii le kɛ.
32 Bó gee nonɛn kee kɛ naa lɛ Nyo' nu ɛ leke wase lɛ wee wvù gee mvumvun mwɛɛm nu ɛ wvú kɛŋke keekpwe. Geenɛn, bó ɛ no gee kɛ gɛne dvú, bvuu bɛnsee bonyii bò gee kfuu mvumwɛ mwɛɛm.

2

Nyo' nu ke esaake wee bii gee di mwɛtɛn e

1 Nonɛn wo wvù lomte gee di wee mvu le kɛnɛɛ è nu wo wvù yɛɛ, ekeè lɛ kɛ wo tɛn nu sɛ jay kɛ. Ɛ keè lɛ no wo lomte gee diew nu ɛ wo leese ɛ è nu ɛkolɛ kuw ŋgɛw e, njefo wo wvù lomte wɛ gee kɛ naa tɛn fiɛɛ fì wvú gee.
2 Beene kee lo lɛ, é Nyo' laŋ ŋgɛw yî bonyii bò gee mvumvun mwɛɛm e, tu wvú laaŋke bii kecɛɛy e.
3 Nonɛn wo wɛ wvù lomte gee di bonyii bò gee kfuu mvumwɛ mwɛɛm e, geenɛn ɛ wo kebɛɛ gee kɛ tɛn mvú, kpwaake lɛ wo nu ke eboy can nsaw Nyo' le?
4 Nuu lɛ kɛ wo yɛne lɛ Nyo' kɛŋke fitele fì jee fô bonyii le baay, kuule shém baay, nu tɛn nyɛkeey baay ɛ? Ɛ keè lɛ fitele fì jee fi Nyo' le fô wo le duŋci lɛ wo ekumɛn fitele fiuw.
5 Geenɛn no wo nu ɛ tun keekumɛn fitele fiuw, ɛ no gee ɛ fí tɛmyi kɛ gɛne lo, nu ɛ wo biise ɛ è nu ŋgɛw fô ɛkolɛ kuw e, wvù nu ke enu diuu dì Nyo' nu ke eduŋcɛ shém yì ffuuke seke wvú saake bonyii bocii ê je yi lɛŋ e.
6 Nyo' nu ke elaw wee mwaaŋ mwaaŋ bii gee di mwɛtɛn e.
7 Bonyii bò nu nyɛkeey, lemte lemme dì jee, gomte ɛ è nu bvukukɛ bô n'wvum noo nshii wvù yaa kaa kɛ, nu ɛ wvú nu ke enya nshii wvù mɛy lo ê bó.
8 Geenɛn ɛ bonyii bò taale kɛ ɛ è nu bikuu bibole, tune keeyuw kecɛɛy e, gee ɛ è nu mwɛɛm mvù befe, nu ɛ Nyo' nu ke eduŋcɛ shém yì ton'yɛɛn bô ŋgɛw ê bó.
9 Monlum mo baay bô nsase nu ke enu fô wee tfuu wvù gee kebefɛ le ɛ kɛw yî Bojuu le ɛ gɛn yî bonyii bò yaa nu kɛ Bojuu le.
10 Geenɛn, ɛ bvukukɛ bô n'wvum noo nlɛɛtɛn nu ke enu fô bonyii bò gee gee dì jee le ɛ kɛw yî Bojuu le ɛ gɛn yî bonyii bò yaa nu kɛ Bojuu le.
11 Fí nu ke enu nonɛn njefo kɛ Nyo' ké no duŋci kejɛɛy jɛɛy kɛ.
12 Bonyii bocii bò gee kebefɛ sɛ bó cim kɛŋke bonci bo Muses e, nu ɛ bó nu ke eley kɛ ŋgɛw e naa no bó yaa cim kɛŋke bonci kɛ. Ɛ bonyii bocii bò gee kebefɛ ɛ bó nu ɛkuse jo bonci, nu ɛ bó nu ke esaw bó bii bonci bodvu le.
13 Fí nu nonɛn njefo kɛ Nyo' nu ke ejo wee lɛ wvú nu

2:1 Mben 50:15-18; Mat 7:2 **2:4** Lem 17:30; 2Bi 3:9, 15 **2:5** Yɛsa 2:11-21 **2:6** 1Kol 3:13-15; 2Kol 5:10; Ɛfɛ 6:8; Mat 16:27 **2:11** Lem 10:34; Kolo 3:25; 1Bi 1:17; Jɛm 2:1 **2:12** Mat 7:21

teytey ɛ̂ wvú ɛjisɛ njefo wvú
yuuke fiɛɛ fì bonci jemyi kɛ.
Wvú nu ke ejo wee lɛ wvú nu
teytey ɛ ɛ̀ nu seke mwɛtɛn gee
fiɛɛ fì bonci gomte.
14 Ɛ bonyii bò yaa nu kɛ
Bojuu bò nu sɛ bonci nɛ ɛ no
gee mwɛɛm bô boŋkpwawcɛ
bobole ɛ ɛ̀ nu mwɛɛm mvù
bonci gomte, tu bó nu wase
bonci fô bikuu bibole naa no
bó baa cim kɛŋke bonci bò
Nyo' nu ɛ nya ɛ̂ Bojuu kɛ.
15 Fifiɛ duŋci lɛ fiɛɛ fì bonci
gomte nu ɛ Nyo' ɛ saŋ fô
mvuntelem mvubole. Ɛ
mvuntelem mvubole seŋe tɛn
ɛ̂ bó nonɛn. Ɛ bó dioo gee fiɛɛ
fì befe, ɛ́ fitele no saake bó. Ɛ
bó dioo gee fì jee, ɛ́ fí no tomte
bó.
16 Mwɛɛm mvun nu ke
ekooy diuu dì Nyo' nu ke
esaw boŋkpwawcɛ bò bonyii
bocii kɛŋke ɛ̂ nnyilɛ le fele yî
Klistu Jisos e, no saaka wvù
jee wvù me nfewci duŋci.

Bojuu saale ye bô bonci

17 Wo wvù teŋe ɛkolɛ kuw
lɛ wee Juu, wo gɛɛle ɛkolɛ yî
bonci bo Muses e, yuuke ye lɛ
wo nu wee Nyo',
18 ɛ bó ɛ yɛɛyi wase ben bô
bonci ben ɛ kiɛɛ fiɛɛ fì Nyo'
shieele, kee tɛn fiɛɛ fì looci jee
naa ntay.
19 Ben kee naa ntay lɛ ɛ̀ nu
ben bò duŋci je ɛ̂ binfefe, nu
tɛn bin'yeese fô bonyii bò nu
kenjiwe le,
20 ɛ ben nu bò teete biyuŋ,
ɛ ɛ̀ nu ben bò yɛɛyi bonyii bò
maa mwɛɛm diɛwɛ mvunlɛy
mvu boom e njefo bonci nu
ɛ nya wase ben bô bvufee
bvucii noo kecɛɛy.
21 Wo wvù yɛɛyi bonyii
nonɛn, wo yɛɛyi kɛ tɛn kuw
ɛkolɛ? Wo wvù fewci lɛ fo
wee econ̩ bvucon̩, wo gee nɛɛ
fiuw?
22 Wo wvù kayte lɛ fo dwee
wee kɛnɛɛ kpwɛɛ wee ejiim bô
wee mvu, wo nu sɛ wo gee
nonɛn e? Wo wvù kaci lo fiɛɛ
fi ɛkumɛ mvumooso, wo nu sɛ
wo cooŋke mwɛɛm yéw ncese
yi mvumooso le?
23 Wo wvù saale ye bô
bonci bo Nyo' le, kɛ wo yaa
shoose Nyo' no wo ŋgoyte
bonci bodvu?
24 Ɛ nu fiɛɛ fì bó nu ɛ saŋ lɛ,
“Bonyii bò yaa nu kɛ Bojuu ké
no beete bô diee di Nyo' le ɛ ɛ̀
ge gee dinɛn ben Bojuu.”
25 Keetfuse wee yew kɛŋke
naa sɛw, ɛ́ ɛ̀ fɛn nu lɛ wee
wvudvu gee fiɛɛ fì bonci
gayte. Geenɛn, ɛ́ wo ŋgoyte
bonci, tu ntfuse yew wvù bó
tfuse wo yew wvudvu nu kɛ
diɛwɛ wo bɛɛ ntffuse.
26 Wee ɛ́ no bɛɛ ntffuse, gee
fiɛɛ fi lɛŋ fì bonci gomte, bó
saa ejo lɛ bó nu ɛ tfuse wase
wvú yew, naa no wvú cim bɛɛ
ntffuse?
27 Nonɛn, bonyii bò bɛɛ ntf-
fuse yî nyam ye le geenɛn
gɛɛle bonci nu ke ege ɛ́ bó
elese ben Bojuu ŋgɛw e bò
kɛŋke bonci bò bó to saŋɛɛ, ɛ
ben bvuu tfuuse bonyii yew
geenɛn ŋgoyte bonci bodvu.
28 Ben ekeè lɛ kɛ wee Juu
wvu lɛŋ nu wvù yen'yi ye le

2:16 2:6; 1Kol 4:5 **2:17** 9:4; Yɛsa 48:1 **2:19** Mat 15:14 **2:21** Mat 23:3-4; Jon 7:19 **2:24** Ɛsek 36:20 **2:25** 1Kol 7:19; Gal 5:3 **2:26** Gal 5:6 **2:28** 9:6; Yɛli 4:4; Fili 3:2-3; Kolo 2:11

kɛ. Ɛ kɛ ntfuse yew wvu lɛŋ
nu fiɛɛ fì bó yɛne fí le ɛkfuŋ yî
nyam ye le kɛ.
29 Wee Juu wvu lɛŋ nu wvu
ê fitele le. Ɛ ntfuse yew wvu
lɛŋ nu wvu ê fitele le, wvù
ɛ seyse Keyoy ke Yuule, ɛ è
yaa nu fiɛɛ fì bó yɛne ɛjise
kɛ. Wvuwɛ wee nu ɛ è ké no
bɛnsee Nyo' wvú. Kɛ è ké no
bɛnsee bonyii wvú kɛ.

3

Nyo' leeme kɛ yî kecɛɛy e

1 No fí nu nonɛn, Bojuu fele
bonyii bomew yî fiɛɛ le? Ɛ
sɛw nu dvú yî ntfuse wvù bó
tfuuse bonyii yew e?
2 'Ɛɛ, Bojuu fele naa bonyii
bomew ê jé le nteen. Fi baay
nu lɛ Nyo' to nu ɛ nya diɛw ye
ɛ è nu can yibole.
3 Ɛ nulo ɛ́ bó emum egay lɛ
no bonyii bomew bó le to baa
eleeme yî diɛw yidvu le, tu
fifiɛ nu ege ɛ́ Nyo' saa ebvuu
eleeme yî diɛw ye le?
4 Kɛ è nulo ɛ́ fí ekooy nonɛn
kɛ! Naa no bonyii bocii cim
nu naa bo mbiay e, nu ɛ Nyo'
leeme kɛ yî kecɛɛy e, no bó nu
ɛ saŋ lɛ,
"Nyo', wo dioo jemyi, ɛ njeme
wo no nu kɛ wvu lɛŋ.
Ɛ wo ké no soo kɛ lo nsaw
wo."
5 Geenɛn ɛ́ gee disɛɛbeene
dì yaa nu kɛ teytey fici keegee
lɛ gee di Nyo' le di teytey
eyen'yi ntay, tu è nulo ɛ́ beene
egay lɛ la? Ɛ nulo ɛ́ beene egay
lɛ Nyo' baa gee lɛŋ keelaaŋke
ŋgɛw yî yese beene le? Me
mbiite nɛn ɛ è nu no wee wvu
wum ké no biite.
6 Kɛ è nulo ɛ́ fí enu nonɛn kɛ!
Ɛ fí nu nonɛn, ɛ́ Nyo' ke eghan
nɛɛ sɛ saw woŋ?
7 Geenɛn ɛ́ me mbiayte
mbiay ɛ yí gee ɛ kecɛɛy ke Nyo'
le yen'yi gɛne lo fwe fwe too
bô mbense fô diee diew e, ɛ́
bó ebvuu esaake me lɛ me nu
wee kebefɛ nje la?
8 Ɛ è fɛn nu nonɛn ɛ́ bese saa
egay lɛ, "Fí jee lɛ beene egeè
bibefɛ wvu lɛ mwɛɛm mvù jee
etoò le?" Njeme wvun nu
wvù bonyii beete diee disɛse
dvú duu lɛ è gayte bese. Boba
bonyii nu ɛ bó nu ke ekɛŋkɛ
ŋgɛw wvù bó kɛŋke keekɛŋkɛ.

Kɛ wee wvu teytey nu naa lo dvú kɛ

9 Beene nu jeme naa lɛ
la keseen? Bese Bojuu fele
bonyii bomew e? Naa fɛɛ
ghɛɛy! Beene nu ɛ yɛn wase lɛ
Bojuu noo bonyii bò yaa nu kɛ
Bojuu nu can mvuŋgay mvu
kebefɛ le.
10 Fifin nu no bó nu ɛ saŋ lɛ,
"Kɛ wee wvu teytey nu dvú
kɛ, naa lo mwaaŋ.
11 Kɛ wee nu dvú wvù kɛŋke
bvufee kɛ,
ɛ kɛ wee nu dvú wvù gomte
Nyo' kɛ.
12 Bonyii bocii nu ɛ baŋke
wase jim ê Nyo' le.
Bó bocii nu ɛ tu wase mwɛɛm
mvu ɛcici.
Kɛ wee wvù kɛŋke fitele fì
jee nu dvú kɛ, naa lo
mwaaŋ.
13 Bó nu ɛ yan bosew ɛ gɛɛ
boyɛ diɛwɛ jém e.

3:2 9:4; Mben 147:18-19 **3:3** 9:6; 11:29; Ktŋ 23:19; 2Tim 2:13 **3:4** Mben 51:4 **3:5** 9:14 **3:8** 6:1 **3:9** 1:18–2:24; 3:23 **3:10** Mben 14:1-3 **3:13** Mben 5:9; 140:3

Bó nu bonyii bo leme le.
Njeme wvù buyte dew yibole
nulo eyu wee diɛwɛ
ɛdien ɛ fimbuw e.
14 Boncun bô njeme wvù
cewcewe nu ɛ yiŋsɛn
dew yibole.
15 Bó ké no nu cekey keeyu lo
wee.
16 Bó ké no beete bô mwɛɛm,
too bô ŋgɛw mondvuum
monciim mò bó gɛne
mó le.
17 Kɛ bó kee lo fiɛɛ ɛkumɛ nce
wvu nyɛkeey kɛ.
18 Kɛ bó kɛŋke naa lo nfan
wvù wvu Nyo' fô
mvuntelem mvubole
kɛ.”
19 Beene nu ɛ kiɛɛ keseen
lɛ fiɛɛ fì bonci jemyi, nu ɛ bó
jemyi ɛ̂ bonyii bò nu ɛkuse jo
bonci bodvu, wvu lɛ fo wee
ke ekɛŋke naa lo fiɛɛ fì wvú
ewowlɛn jeme kɛ. Wee tfuu
yî woŋ wvun e nu ke eleem ɛ̂
Nyo' ɛjise etaŋe diuw we.
20 Ben ekeè lɛ, kɛ wee wvu
wum nu dvú wvù Nyo' nu
ke ejo lɛ wvú nu teytey ɛ̂
wvú ɛjise njefo wvú gee fiɛɛ
fì bonci gomte kɛ, njefo bonci
gee ɛ bonyii kee lo mwɛɛm
mvù befe mvù bó gee.

Je yì Nyo' joo lɛ wee nu teytey jó

21 Geenɛn, keseen nu ɛ Nyo'
ɛ duŋcɛ wase je yì wvú joo
wee lɛ wvú nu teytey jó ɛ̂ wvú
ɛjise. Ɛ je yidvu yaa kɛŋke fiɛɛ
keege bô bonci kɛ. Je yidvu
yin nu ɛ Ŋwa' bonci bo Muses
e noo Boŋwa' bo bonyii bo
ntum Nyo' le to tomte wase.
22 Je yì Nyo' joo lɛ wee nu
teytey jó, nu ɛ yì bii fitele
fì wee wvudvu lese yî Jisos
Klistu le. Ɛ Nyo' gee fifin fô
wee tfuu wvù nu ɛ lese fitele
yî Klistu le, njefo fô Nyo' le nu
ɛ wee mvu yaa nu jɛɛy kɛ,
23 no wee tfuu nu ɛ ge wase
kebefɛ ɛ mum ɛ no nu ncejole
fô bvukukɛ bvu Nyo' le.
24 Geenɛn, ɛ keseen nu ɛ
Nyo' ɛ jo wase bonyii lɛ bó nu
sɛ jay. Ɛ ɛ̀ ge mbuwma we
wvù wvú to buwɛɛ bonyii dvú
diɛwɛ nnya le fele yî Klistu
Jisos wvù to sumɛɛ bonyii can
ŋgɛw e.
25 Nyo' to nu ɛ nya wvú
diɛwɛ ncese le keege keman
bô ɛlɛmɛ kew. Ɛ keman kin
nu fô bonyii bocii bò nu ɛ
lese fitele yî ye le. Wvú to ge
keman kin keeduŋcɛ lɛ wen
wvù Nyo' nu wee wvu teytey,
njefo wvú wvù Nyo' to kuule
lo shém bô bibefɛ bibole bì bó
to shee gee fwele.
26 Fifin to nu keeduŋcɛ yî
kefew ke keseen e lɛ wen wvù
Nyo' kebɛɛ nu wee wvù gee
mwɛɛm teytey, ɛ ɛ̀ bvuu nu
wen wvù joo wee wvù nu ɛ
lese fitele yî Jisos e lɛ mwɛtɛn
nu sɛ jay.
27 No fí nu nonɛn, tu fiɛɛ bɛɛ
dvú fì ɛ̀ nɛlo ɛ́ beene ebensee
ye yî dvú le? Kɛ fiɛɛ nu dvú
kɛ! Ɛ nɛlo ɛ́ bó ebvuu ebensee
ye yî nci wvù la le? Nuu
lɛ ebensee yî mwɛɛm mvù

3:14 Mben 10:7 **3:15** Yɛsa 59:7-8 **3:18** Mben 36:1 **3:20** Job 4:17; Mben 130:2; 143:2; Lum 4:15; Gal 2:16; 3:22 **3:21** 1:2, 17 **3:22** 2:11; 3:9; 10:12; 11:32 **3:23** 5:2, 12; 8:18-20; Keŋ 3:19 **3:24** 5:17; Ɛfɛ 2:8; Tay 3:7 **3:25** Mat 26:28; Ɛfɛ 2:13; Kolo 1:20; Ibu 9:12-14; 1Jon 1:7; Mwm 1:5; 5:9; 5:1; 2Kol 5:18-21; Ɛfɛ 2:14-16; Kolo 1:20; 1:17; 3:3-4 **3:27** 3:1, 21, 31; 8:2

beene lemte le lɛ? Naa lo shi-
keey! Fí leeme ɛ ɛ̀ nu yî nci
wvù lɛ beene nu ɛ lese fitele yî
Jisos e.
28 Ɛ nɛɛ no fí nu. Beene nu ɛ
leke lɛ Nyo' joo wee lɛ mwɛtɛn
nu sɛ jay ɛ ɛ̀ nu nje fitele fì
wvú lese yî Jisos e, ɛ ɛ̀ yaa
nu nje wvú gee fiɛɛ fì bonci
gomte kɛ.
29 Nuu lɛ Nyo' nu kɛ Nyo'
Bojuu maaŋ ɛ? Kɛ ɛ̀ nu tɛn
Nyo' bonyii bò yaa nu kɛ Bo-
juu le? 'Ɛɛ, wvú nu tɛn Nyo'
bonyii bò yaa nu kɛ Bojuu,
30 no Nyo' mɛy kɛ mwaaŋ,
ɛ ɛ̀ nu wvú wvù nu ke ejo
bonyii bò bó nu ɛ tfuse yew
lɛ bó nu sɛ jay, ɛ ɛ̀ mɛy kɛ nje
fitele fì bó lese yî Klistu le kɛ
lɛŋlɛŋ no wvú nu ke ejo bò nu
ntffuse lɛ bó nu sɛ jay kɛ tɛn
nje fitele fì bó lese yî Klistu le.
31 Fí fɛn nu lɛ beene
emwase bonci nje fitele fì
beene lese yî Klistu le? Naa
lo, kɛ ɛ̀ nulo ɛ́ fí enù nonɛn kɛ!
Fí nu lɛ beene kɛŋke keeleeme
lo yî bonci le.

4

Abla'am nu kenfewsɛn ke wee wvù Nyo' joo lɛ wvú nu sɛ jay e

1 Ɛ nulo ɛ́ beene egay
lɛ Abla'am wvù icee kfuu
disɛɛbeene to yɛn lɛ la ɛkumɛ
saaka wvun?
2 Ɛ Nyo' fɛn to jo Abla'am
lɛ wvú nu sɛ jay ɛ ɛ̀ nu nje
lemme dì jee dì wvú to geɛ,
kɛ tu wvú nulo ekfune gvuw
ɛkumɛ fí. Geenɛn, kɛ wvú
kɛŋke naa lo fiɛɛ fì wvú nulo
ekfune gvuw dvú ɛ̂ Nyo' ɛjise
kɛ,
3 njefo Ŋwa' Nyo' gayte lɛ,
“Abla'am to nu ɛ lese fitele yî
Nyo' le,
ɛ Nyo' mum jo wvú lɛ wvú nu
wee wvu teytey.”
4 Wee wvù lemte ɛ bó laake
wvú, ké lemte ɛ́ bó elaw wvú,
bó saa ejo lɛ nlawma we nu kɛ
lo nnya ɛ bó ɛ nya ɛ̂ wvú kɛ. Ɛ
bó jo lɛ ɛ̀ nu nlawma wvù wvú
kɛŋke keekɛŋkɛ.
5 Geenɛn, ɛ́ wee nu sɛ wvú ɛ
lem fiɛɛ, ɛ lese ɛ ɛ̀ nu fitele yî
Nyo' wvù joo bonyii bò befe
lɛ bó nu sɛ jay ɛ̂ wvú ɛjise, tu
Nyo' nu ejo mwɛtɛn lɛ wvú nu
teytey ɛ̂ wvú ɛjise nje fitele fì
wvú lese yî ye le.
6 Dawe tɛn to nu ɛ jeme lɛ
njoŋ wvu baay nu wvu bonyii
bò Nyo' joo lɛ bó nu teytey
ɛ̂ wvú ɛjise ɛ ɛ̀ yaa nu nje
lemme dì bó nu ɛ lem kɛ.
7 Wvú to nu ɛ jeme lɛ,
“Njoŋ wvu baay nu fô bonyii
bò Nyo' nu ɛ lɛɛshɛ
wase bojay bobole,
ɛ baŋyɛ bibefɛ bibole.
8 Ɛ njoŋ wvu baay nu fô
wee wvù Nyo' yaa bɛɛ
ŋgoyte fite
fi kebefɛ kew e kɛ.”
9 No fí nu nonɛn, tu njoŋ
wvu baay wvun nu kɛ fô
bonyii bò bó nu ɛ tfuse bó yew
maaŋ e? Nuu lɛ wvú nu tɛn
fô bò bɛɛ ntffuse le lɛ? Beene
be ɛ gay wase lɛ, “Fitele fì
Abla'am to lesɛɛ yî Nyo' le to
nu ɛ ge ɛ Nyo' jo wvú lɛ wvú
nu wee wvu teytey.”

3:28 Gal 2:16 **3:29** 3:22; 4:11-12 **3:31** 6:15; 8:2-4 **4:2** Jɛm 2:21 **4:3** Keŋ 15:6; Gal 3:6; Jɛm 2:23 **4:6** Mben 32:1-2

10 Nyo' to jo Abla'am lɛ wvú
nu wee wvu teytey ɛ ɛ̀ nu seke
la? Ɛ to nu ɛ bó ɛ tfuse wase
wvú yew, nuu ɛ wvú bɛɛ ntf-
fuse lɛ? Ɛ to nu ɛ wvú bɛɛ
ntffuse. Kɛ bó to baa tfuse
wase wvú yew kɛ.
11 Bó to tfuse wvú yew
diɛwɛ nciise le keeduŋcɛ lɛ
wvú nu wase wee wvu teytey
nje fitele fì wvú to lesɛɛ yî
Nyo' le seke wvú to bɛɛ ntf-
fuse. Nonɛn Abla'am ɛ mum ɛ
no nu icee bonyii bocii bò nu
ɛ lese fitele yî Nyo' le ɛ bó baa
tfuse bó yew kɛ, wvu lɛ Nyo'
ejo tɛn bó lɛ bó nu bonyii bo
teytey ɛ̂ wvú ɛjise.
12 Ɛ wvú nu tɛn icee bonyii
bò bó nu ɛ tfuse wase bó yew,
ɛ ɛ̀ yaa nu kɛ nje bó nu ɛ tfuse
bó yew kɛ. Ɛ nu nje bó nu ɛ
jo ɛkalɛ kew yî fitele fì wvú to
lesɛɛ yî Nyo' le ɛ bó sɛ ke tfuse
wvú yew.

*Abla'am to kɛŋke fiɛɛ fì Nyo'
kawɛɛ ɛ ɛ̀ nu nje fitele fì wvú to
lesɛɛ yî Nyo' le*

13 Ŋkawma wvù Nyo' to
kawɛɛ Abla'am lɛ wvú bô
boom bew nu ke eyow ɛkolɛ
ke nshɛ le to baa nu nje
Abla'am to gɛɛle bonci kɛ. Ɛ
to nu nje fitele fì wvú to lesɛɛ
yî Nyo' le, ɛ Nyo' jo wvú lɛ wvú
nu teytey ɛ̂ wvú ɛjise.
14 Ɛ ɛ̀ to nu lɛ bonyii bò
nu ke ekɛŋkɛ fiɛɛ fì Nyo' to
kawɛɛ nu kɛ bonyii bò gee no
bonci gomte, kɛ tu fitele fì bó
leese yî Nyo' le yaa kɛŋke sɛw
kɛ, ɛ ŋkawma wvù Nyo' kawɛɛ
wvudvu nu tɛn ɛcici.
15 Fiɛɛ fì nu, nu lɛ bonci ké
no gee kɛ ɛ shém ffuuke lo
Nyo', njefo ɛ́ nci baa enu, fiɛɛ
fimew saa enu lɛ wee nu ɛ
ŋgoy nci kɛ.
16 Fí ɛ mum ɛ no nu lɛ,
ŋkawma wvudvu bii ɛ ɛ̀ nu
fitele fì wvú lesɛɛ yî Nyo' le
wvu lɛ ɛ́ enu mbuwma ɛ wvú
ɛ to fô wvú le, ɛ fiɛɛ fì wvú
kawɛɛ fidvu kɛŋke keekooy fô
kfuu diew e dicii, ɛ ɛ̀ yaa nu kɛ
fô bonyii bò leeme yî bonci le
maaŋ kɛ. Ɛ nu tɛn fô bonyii
bò nu ɛ lese fitele yî Nyo'
le lɛŋlɛŋ no Abla'am to lesɛɛ,
njefo Abla'am nu icee wese-
beene bocii bò nu bonyii bo
Nyo' le.
17 Fifin nu no bó nu ɛ saŋ ɛ
Nyo' gayte ɛ̂ Abla'am lɛ,

"Me nu ɛ ŋge lɛ wo enù icee
bitum nteen."

Wvú nu icee wesebeene ɛ̂
Nyo' ɛjise. Ɛ nu Nyo' wvù
Abla'am to lesɛɛ fitele yî ye le.
Ɛ ɛ̀ nu wvú wvù gee ɛ bonyii
bò nu ɛ kpwekɛn wase kaase
tuu dvú. Ɛ ɛ̀ bvuu nu wvú
wvù gee ɛ mwɛɛm mvù ke baa
nu wase dvú sɛ nu dvú.
18 Abla'am to nu ɛ no taale kɛ
fwe kee lɛ wen nu ke ekɛŋkɛ
fiɛɛ fì Nyo' kawɛɛ naa no wvú
to nu wase ɛ ɛ̀ yaa nulo ɛ́ wvú
ebvuu etaale fwe yî fiɛɛ le kɛ.
Geenɛn, ɛ wvú lese kɛ fitele yî
Nyo' le ke ghan no nu, "Icee
bitum nteen", kɛ no Nyo' to
kawɛɛ ɛ̂ wvú lɛ,

"Boom buw nu ke elone lo."

4:11 Keŋ 17:9-11; Gal 3:7; Lum 2:28-29 **4:12** Mat 3:9 **4:13** Keŋ 12:7; 22:17 **4:14** Gal 3:18 **4:15** 3:20; 5:13, 20; 7:7-13; Gal 3:19 **4:16** Gal 3:7 **4:17** Keŋ 15:5; 17:4-5; 2Kol 1:9; Ibu 11:12, 19 **4:19** Keŋ 17:1-6; Ibu 11:11

19 Ɛ to nu ɛ Abla'am gɛne wase
bilum gbwee, geenɛn ɛ wvú
faŋɛ yaa ewɛɛ yî fitele fì wvú
to lesɛɛ yî Nyo' le kɛ, naa no
wvú to yɛne ɛkolɛ kew e lɛ
wen nu wase diɛwɛ wee wvù
nu ɛ kpwe wase le, yɛne tɛn lɛ
kpwɛse wvù Sɛla nu kase ɛ tee
diew ɛ lɛ wase.
20 Wvú to baa ekɛw ekɛŋke ke-
maŋɛn wvu lɛ wvú enɛ ekɛŋke
mvuntelem mvunfɛɛm
ɛkumɛ ŋkawma wvù Nyo'
kawɛɛ wvú dvú kɛ. Fitele fì
wvú to lesɛɛ yî Nyo' le to nu
ɛ tɛme gɛn lo fwe, ɛ wvú no
tumte kɛ ɛ è nu moŋkum mo
Nyo' le.
21 Wvú to nu ɛ mum bee
naa bô fitele fiew ficii lɛ Nyo'
kɛŋke mvuŋgay keege fiɛɛ fì
wvú to kawɛɛ.
22 Ɛ nɛɛ fiɛɛ fì fitele fì wvú to
lesɛɛ yî Nyo' le to nu ɛ ge ɛ Nyo'
jo lɛ wvú nu wee wvu teytey ê
wvú ɛjise.
23 Geenɛn, njeme wvu lɛ,
“Nyo' to nu ɛ jo wvú nonɛn,”
nu ɛ bó yaa saŋ kɛ ɛ è nu fô
Abla'am e maaŋ kɛ.
24 Wvú nu tɛn fô beene le.
Nyo' wvù beene lese fitele
yî ye le nu ke ejo tɛn beene
nonɛn. Ɛ nu wvú wvù to
bvusɛɛ Jisos wvù Tata wese-
beene yî kpwe le.
25 Jisos nu wvù bó to nyaɛ
ɛ wvú kpwe nje bibefɛ
bisɛɛbeene. Ɛ Nyo' kase
bvuse wvú yî kpwe le wvu
lɛ wen ejo lɛ beene nu sɛ jay.

5

Bvujoŋkɛ bvù beene kɛŋke njefo Nyo' nu ɛ jo wase beene lɛ beene nu sɛ jay

1 Keseen no Nyo' nu ɛ jo
wase beene lɛ beene nu sɛ jay
nje fitele fì beene lese yî ye
le, beene ɛ mum ɛ no nu yî
nyɛkeey e beene ɛ bó nje fiɛɛ
fì Tata wesebeene wvù Jisos
Klistu ge.
2 Ɛ ge wvú beene ɛ sɛ kɛŋkɛ
je keeley mbuwma wvù
beene nu yî dvú le keseen nje
fitele fì beene lese yî ye le.
Beene ɛ no laŋlaŋe no beene
taale fwe kee lɛ beene nu ke
ekɛŋkɛ fô bvukukɛ bvu Nyo'
le.
3 Ɛ kɛ è mɛy kɛ nonɛn kɛ,
beene laŋlaŋe tɛn yî boŋgɛw
bò beene yɛne le, njefo beene
kee lo lɛ boŋgɛw gee ɛ wee no
kee keekuu shém.
4 Ɛ shém yì kuulɛɛn gee ɛ
Nyo' bɛnsee wee lɛ wvú nu
ɛ kocɛn. Ɛ Nyo' dioo bɛnsee
wee lɛ wvú nu ɛ kocɛn, ɛ́ wvú
no taale kɛ wase ɛ è nu fwe
yî fiɛɛ le, kee lɛ wen nu ke
ekɛŋkɛ.
5 Ɛ fiɛɛ fì beene taale fwe yî
dvú le yaa nulo ke eyuu efey
kuse kɛ, njefo Nyo' nu ɛ yiŋsɛn
mvuntelem mvusɛɛbeene bô
keŋkoŋɛn kew fele yî Keyoy
ke Yuule kè wvú nu ɛ nya ê
beene le.
6 Fì nu lɛ seke beene to
bɛɛ sɛ beene nulo efi bikuu
bisɛɛbeene, ɛ Klistu to ɛ è nu

4:21 Keŋ 18:14; Luk 1:37 **4:22** 4:3 **4:23** 10:9; 15:4 **4:25** Yɛsa 53:4-5, 10; Lum 8:32-34; 1Kol 15:17 **5:1** 3:21-30; 3:25-26 **5:2** 6:14; 2Kol 6:1; 12:9; Gal 1:6; 5:4; Ɛfɛ 2:5-8; 1Bi 1:10-11; 4:13-14; 5:10, 12; Lum 3:23; 5:2; 8:17-18; 8:17-18; 9:23; 1Kol 2:7; 2Kol 3:18; 4:17; Kolo 1:27; 3:4; 1Tɛs 2:12; 2Tim 2:10; 1Bi 5:1 **5:3** Jɛm 1:2-3, 12; 1Bi 1:5-7 **5:5** 8:39; Mben 22:5; Ibu 6:19 **5:6** 1Bi 3:18

kefew ke lɛŋ e, kpwe nje yese beene bonyii bò maa Nyo'.

7 Ɛ nu kecɛɛy lɛ fí tɛmyi fô wee le keekpwe nje wee mvu wvù nu sɛ jay, ɛ è nu kɛ naa lo é wee mvu emom keekpwe nje wee mvu wvù jee.

8 Geenɛn, Nyo' to duŋci keŋkoŋɛn kew fô beene le ê je yì lɛ, è to nu seke beene to bɛɛ bonyii bò befe, ɛ Klistu kpwe nje yese beene.

9 Keseen no beene nu ɛ ɛlɛmɛ kew ɛ ge wase Nyo' ɛ jo beene lɛ beene nu sɛ jay, tu wvú nu ke egɛn fwe eboyse beene can shém yì ffuuke Nyo' bô bonyii le.

10 Fì nu lɛ, é è to nu seke beene to bɛɛ bonyii bo bvuban e bo Nyo' le, ɛ kpwe Waa we mancɛ mwɛɛm beene ɛ bo Nyo', tu wvú nu egɛn fwe keseen eboyse beene bô nshii we no wvú nu ɛ mancɛ wase mwɛɛm beene ɛ bo Nyo'.

11 Kɛ è mɛy kɛ fifin maaŋ fì beene laŋlaŋe nje fí kɛ. Beene laŋlaŋe tɛn beene ɛ bo Nyo' nje Tata wesebeene wvù Jisos Klistu wvù nu ɛ mancɛ mwɛɛm beene ɛ bo Nyo'.

Fiɛɛ fi Adam to toɛ dvú noo fi Klistu to toɛ dvú

12 No kebefɛ to feyɛɛ yî wee mwaaŋ e sɛ to yî nshɛ le, ɛ kpwe fey yî kebefɛ le sɛ to, kpwe ɛ mum ɛ lam kɛ nonɛn ɛ gɛn yî wee tfuu le, njefo wee tfuu nu ɛ ge kebefɛ.

13 Kebefɛ to nu naa wase dvú yî nshɛ le ɛ Nyo' sɛ ke nya bonci. Geenɛn é bonci nu sɛ bó nu dvú, bó saa eŋgoyte fite fi bibefɛ bì bonyii gee le kɛ.

14 Ɛ kɛw yî kefew ke Adam e ɛ to ɛ buy yî ke Muses e nu ɛ kpwe to kɛŋke mvuŋgay ê we jo bonyii bocii naa noo bò to gee bibefɛ ɛ bó yaa gee kɛ diɛwɛ Adam wvù to ŋgoyɛɛ ɛ è nu nci kɛ. Adam to nu ê je mi le diɛwɛ Klistu wvù to nu keeke eto le.

15 Geenɛn kɛ nnya Nyo' yì wvú nya ê bonyii ɛcici nu diɛwɛ kebefɛ kè Adam to geɛ kɛ. Ɛ bonyii nteen to nu ɛ kpwekɛn nje kebefɛ ke wee mwaaŋ e, tu è nu kecɛɛy lɛ mbuwma Nyo' noo nnya ye yì to toɛ nje fitele fì jee fi wee mwaaŋ e wvù è nu Jisos Klistu, nu ke eto fô bonyii le nteen eduu efesɛn lo.

16 Kɛ fiɛɛ fì nnya Nyo' yin yì Nyo' to nyaɛ ɛcici to dvú nu lɛŋlɛŋ diɛwɛ fiɛɛ fì kebefɛ ke wee mwaaŋ wɛ le nu ɛ to dvú kɛ. Kebefɛ ke wee mwaaŋ e nu ɛ to bô nsaw fô bonyii le bocii ɛ lese bó ŋgɛw e. Geenɛn nnya Nyo' yin yì to toɛ ɛjim jo bibefɛ bi bonyii le nteen nu ɛ ge Nyo' ɛ jo bó lɛ bó nu sɛ jay.

17 Ɛ kebefɛ ke wee mwaaŋ e to nu ɛ ge ɛ kpwe no kɛŋke mvuŋgay ê we jo wee tfuu nje wee mwaaŋ wvudvu, tu bonyii bò nu ɛ fiisɛn mbuwma wvu baay wvun, noo nnya yì è nu njo wvù Nyo' nu ɛ jo bonyii ɛcici lɛ bó nu teytey, nu ke ekɛŋkɛ nshii naa baay nje wee mwaaŋ wvù è

5:8 Jon 3:16 **5:9** 1:18; 1Tɛs 1:10 **5:10** 2Kol 5:18-20; Kolo 1:20-22 **5:11** 8:31 **5:12** Keŋ 2:17; 3:19; Lum 6:21, 23; 7:9-10 **5:13** 4:15 **5:14** 1Kol 15:21-22, 45-49 **5:17** Mat 19:28; 1Kol 6:2-3; 2Tim 2:12; Mwm 20:4, 6

nu Jisos Klistu.

18 Nonɛn, no kebefɛ ke wee mwaaŋ e to nu ɛ to bô ŋgɛw fô bonyii bocii le, nu kɛ lɛŋlɛŋ no gee di wee mwaaŋ e di teytey nu ɛ ge Nyo' ɛ jo bonyii lɛ bó nu sɛ jay, ɛ bó bocii nu ke ekɛŋkɛ nshii.

19 Fì nu lɛ kɛ no wee mwaaŋ to nu ɛ tɛme ɛkolɛ bô Nyo' ɛ fifin ge ɛ bonyii nteen mum no nu wase bonyii bò befe, nu kɛ no wee mwaaŋ to nu ɛ yuw Nyo' le ɛ fí ge ɛ Nyo' nu ke ejo bonyii nteen lɛ bó nu teytey ê wvú ɛjisɛ.

20 Nyo' to nya bonci keege lɛ ɛ̀ nɛlo ɛ́ bibefɛ eduule. Geenɛn no bibefɛ duule nu no shen Nyo' yì ɛ̀ nu mbuwma fô bonyii le duule tɛn fesene lo.

21 Ɛ fí nu nonɛn wvu lɛ, no kebefɛ kɛŋke mvuŋgay ê bonyii we ɛ bó kpwee, nu kɛ tɛn no mbuwma Nyo' kɛŋke mvuŋgay ê bonyii we fele yî njo wvù Nyo' joo bonyii lɛ bó nu teytey ê wvú ɛjise le keeke enya bó bô nshii wvù mɛy lo nje Jisos Klistu wvù Tata wesebeene.

6

Wee wvù nu ɛ taashɛ wase bô Klistu nu ɛ kpwe wase fô kebefɛ le

1 No fí nu nonɛn, ɛ̀ nulo ɛ́ beene egay lɛ la? Ɛ fɛn nu lɛ beene emɛy egee bibefɛ gɛne dvú fwe fwe wvu lɛ shen Nyo' yì ɛ̀ nu mbuwma fô bonyii le eduule tɛn fesene lo?

2 Kɛ ɛ̀ nulo ɛ́ fí enù nonɛn kɛ! Ɛ nulo ɛ́ beene bò nu ɛ kpwe wase fô kebefɛ le ebvuu eghan nɛɛ le sɛ ebvuu ecee yî kebefɛ le?

3 Kɛ ben kee lɛ beene bocii bò bó nu ɛ lese wase ê joo ɛ taashɛ bô Klistu Jisos nu ɛ bó lese nonɛn ɛ taashɛ beene ɛ ɛ̀ nu bô kpwe ye le?

4 Bó to lese beene ê joo nonɛn ɛ fí mum no nu lɛ bó nu ɛ taashɛ wase beene ɛ bó yî kpwe ye le ɛ dwey, wvu lɛ no Klistu to kasɛɛ buy yî kpwe le yî mvuŋgay mvu Ice le mvù kuuke, nu ɛ beene nɛlo emum ecee wase ɛ ɛ̀ nu yî nshii wvu fwɛ le.

5 Fí nu nonɛn njefo ɛ́ beene nu ɛ bó ɛ taashɛ wase beene ɛ bo Klistu yî kpwe yì ɛ̀ nu ye le, tu kɛ ɛ̀ nu kemaŋɛn lɛ beene nu ke etaashɛ tɛn beene ɛ bó yî mbuy wvu yî kpwe le wvù ɛ̀ nu we le kɛ.

6 Beene kee lɛ ye yesebeene yì ɛ̀ nu nce wvu yvum nu ɛ bó to ta wase yî kentam e beene ɛ bo Klistu, wvu lɛ bó efiwsɛ lo ye yidvu yì ɛ̀ nu yi kebefɛ, lɛ ɛ̀ nɛlo ɛ́ beene saa ebvuu enu bonfaw can kebefɛ le kɛ,

7 njefo wee ke kpwee tu wvú nu ɛ buy wase can kebefɛ le.

8 No beene nu ɛ kpwe wase beene ɛ bo Klistu, tu beene nu ɛ bee lɛ beene nu ke ecee tɛn beene ɛ bó,

9 njefo beene kee lo lɛ no Nyo' to bvusɛɛ Klistu yî kpwe le, nu ɛ kɛ Klistu nɛlo ke ebvuu ekpwe kɛ. Kɛ kpwe bvuu kɛŋke mvuŋgay ê wvú

5:20 4:15 **5:21** 6:23 **6:1** 3:5-8, 31; 5:20 **6:2** 6:6; 7:4 **6:3** Gal 3:27; Kolo 2:12; Tay 3:5; 1Bi 3:21; Mat 28:19 **6:4** 2Kol 5:14-15, 17; Gal 6:15; Kolo 3:1-5, 10 **6:5** Fili 3:10-11 **6:6** Gal 5:24 **6:9** Lem 2:27; Ibu 9:25-28; 1Bi 3:18

we kɛ.
10 Kpwe yì wvú to kpweɛ nu
ɛ wvú to kpwe fô bibefɛ le kaŋ
mwaaŋ ɛ fí ka lo nonɛn. Ɛ
nshii wvù wvú kɛŋke keseen
nu ɛ wvú nu wase ɛ è nu fô
Nyo' le.
11 Nonɛn ben tɛn kɛŋke
keeyɛn fô bikuu binɛn e lɛ ben
nu ɛ kpwe wase fô bibefɛ le, ɛ
no cee wase keseen bii ɛ è nu
no Nyo' gomte, no ben nu ɛ
taashɛ ben ɛ bo Klistu Jisos.

12 Nonɛn fo ben ebvuu ebee
ɛ́ kebefɛ ekɛŋke mvuŋgay ɛ̂ we
jo kencaa kenɛn ke ye le gee ɛ
ben yuuke ɛ è nu fiɛɛ fì ɛlɛmɛ
kenɛn gomte lɛ ben egeè le kɛ.
13 Fo ben ebvuu ecinɛ ɛ́ ke-
befɛ ejoo biba binɛn bi ye
le diɛwɛ mwɛɛm mwew mvu
lemme le gee mwɛɛm mvù
befe dvú kɛ. Ben enya bikuu
binɛn ɛ è nu ɛ̂ Nyo' diɛwɛ
bonyii bò bó nu ɛ bvuse wase
bó yî kpwe le ɛ nya bó bô
nshii. Ben enya tɛn biba
binɛn bi ye le ɛ̂ Nyo' diɛwɛ
mwɛɛm mwew mvu lemme
le keegee mwɛɛm mvu teytey
dvú.
14 Kɛ kebefɛ bvuu kɛŋke
keekɛŋke mvuŋgay ɛ̂ ben we
kɛ, njefo kɛ ben nu ɛ̂ bonci
kuse kɛ. Ben nu wase ɛ è nu
ɛ̂ mbuwma Nyo' kuse.

Wee wvù nu ɛ taashɛ bô Klistu nu wase nfwa nce wvu teytey

15 No fí nu nonɛn, è nulo
ɛ́ beene egay lɛ la? Beene
fɛn emum egeè bibefɛ njefo
beene nu ɛkuse jo mbuwma
Nyo', yaa nu kɛ ɛ è nu ɛ̂ bonci
kuse? Naa lo!
16 Kɛ ben kee lɛ ɛ́ wee jo
ɛkolɛ kew ɛ nya ɛ̂ wee mvu
keeyuuke wvú le diɛwɛ nfwa
le, tu wvú nu enu kɛ wase
nfwa wee wvudvu wvù wvú
yuuke wvú le le? Ɛ wee nya
ɛkolɛ ɛ è nu ɛ̂ kebefɛ, tu wvú
nu nfwa kebefɛ. Ɛ kí nu ke
eto ɛ è nu bô kpwe. Wee ɛ́
nya ɛkolɛ kew keeyuuke Nyo'
le, tu wvú nu enu nfwa ɛ è nu
wvu Nyo'. Ɛ fí nu ke ege ɛ́ wvú
ekɛŋke nce wvu teytey.
17 Geenɛn keyoone ke Nyo'
le lɛ no ben to shee nu bonfaw
bo kebefɛ le, nu ɛ keseen nu
ɛ ben ɛ bee wase bô mvun-
telem mvunɛn mvunciim fiɛɛ
fì n'yɛɛyi wvù bó to nyaɛ ɛ̂ ben
duŋci le,
18 ben ɛ mum ɛ no nu ɛ bó ɛ
bvuse wase ben can kebefɛ le,
ben ɛ tu wase bonfaw ɛ è nu
bo nce wvu teytey e.
19 Me njemyi fin diɛwɛ wee
wvu wum e, njefo kɛ ben
diɛwɛ bonyii bo boyuum e
nulo ekiɛɛ mwɛɛm egɛn ebuy
keleŋ kemew e kɛ. Ben ekeè lɛ
è to nu fwele ɛ ben nyaa biba
binɛn bi ye le ɛ̂ mwɛɛm mvu
nnyɛn e bô bibefɛ bí le bí le
diɛwɛ bonfaw e. Ben emum
enyaà wase biba binɛn bi ye
le keseen ɛ è nu ɛ̂ mwɛɛm mvu
teytey keenu bonyii bò yuule.
20 Seke ben to nu bonfaw
bo kebefɛ le, kɛ nce wvu
teytey to kɛŋke fiɛɛ keege bô
ben kɛ.
21 No ben to nu nonɛn, sɛw
wvù ben to kɛŋkɛɛ fô mwɛɛm
mvun e mvù ben nu wase

6:11 Gal 2:19; 1Bi 2:24 **6:12** 12:1 **6:14** 5:2; Gal 5:18; 1Jon 3:6 **6:15** 6:1
6:16 Jon 8:34; 2Bi 2:19 **6:17** Jon 8:32 **6:18** 8:15; 1Bi 2:24 **6:21** 7:5; 8:6, 13; Jɛm 1:14-15

keseen wuumene lo yî mvú
le nu la? Mwɛɛm mvudvu
mvunciim mɛɛse kɛ ɛ ɛ̀ nu bô
kpwe.
22 Geenɛn keseen no bó nu ɛ
bvuse wase ben can kebefɛ le
ben ɛ tu wase bonfaw ɛ ɛ̀ nu
bo Nyo' le, nu ɛ sɛw wvudvu
nu lɛ ben tuu wase bonyii bò
yuule, ɛ kemɛse kedvu nu ke
enu nshii wvù mɛy lo.
23 Ben ekeè lɛ nlawma ke-
befɛ nu kpwe, geenɛn ɛ nshii
wvù mɛy lo nu nnya yì Nyo'
nyaa ɛcici ɛ̂ bonyii bò nu ɛ
taashɛ bô bo Klistu Jisos wvù
Tata wesebeene.

7

Nci ké no kɛŋke mvuŋgay ɛ̂ wee we kɛ seke mwɛtɛn bɛɛ dvú

1 Boom bo bwɛɛm e, me
ŋgomte keenjeme fin ɛ̂ ben
diɛwɛ bonyii bò kee nci le. Kɛ
ben kee lɛ nci ké no kɛŋke
mvuŋgay ɛ̂ wee we kɛ seke
mwɛtɛn bɛɛ dvú?
2 Beene ejo kenfewsɛn yî
kentaashɛ ke kpwoon bô
diemsɛn e. Nci ké no suule
kpwoon yî dweese le kɛ seke
dweese bɛɛ dvú. Geenɛn ɛ́
dweese nɛlo ɛ kpwe, tu wvú
nu ɛ buy wase ɛkuse jo nci
wvù suule wvú bô dweese.
3 Nonɛn ɛ́ wvú nɛ ɛ gɛn ɛ̂
diemsɛn mvu le ɛ dweese bɛɛ
dvú, ɛ́ bó etee wvú lɛ kpwoon
nsake. Geenɛn ɛ́ dweese nɛlo
ɛ kpwe, tu wvú nu ɛ buy wase
ɛ̂ nci wvudvu kuse. Ɛ wvú gɛn
lo ɛ taashɛ ɛ no nu bô diemsɛn
mvu, wvú saa enu kpwoon
nsake kɛ.
4 Ɛ nu kɛ lɛŋlɛŋ boom bo
bwɛɛm e no ben nu ɛ kpwe
wase fô bonci le fele yî ye
Klistu yì bó to taɛ yî kentam e.
Ben nu ɛ kpwe nonɛn wvu lɛ
ben enù wase bonyii bo wee
mvu le jɛɛy. Ɛ wee wvudvu
wvun nu wvù bó to bvusɛɛ yî
kpwe le, wvu lɛ beene ecee
wase gee ɛ ɛ̀ nu mwɛɛm mvù
jee fô Nyo' le.
5 Seke beene to bɛɛ cee
bii no nyam ye yesebeene
gomte, bonci to ké no kam-
see ye yesebeene yì fuu gee ɛ
biba bisɛɛbeene bi ye le lemte
mwɛɛm mvù too ɛ ɛ̀ nu bô
kpwe fô beene le.
6 Geenɛn, keseen nu ɛ
beene ɛ buy wase ɛkuse jo
bonci ɛ kpwe fô bonci bodvu
le bò to nu ɛ jicɛ beene le
diɛwɛ bonyii bo ncaw e.
Beene nu ɛ buy wvu lɛ beene
elemtè ɛnte jo nshii wvu
fwɛ wvù ɛ̀ nu wvu Keyoy ke
Yuule, ɛ ɛ̀ yaa bvuu nu ɛ̂ je yi
yvum yì bonci bò bó saŋɛɛ le
kɛ.

Nci gee ɛ beene kee mwɛɛm mvù befe

7 Ɛ nulo ɛ́ beene egay lɛ la?
Ɛ fɛn nu lɛ nci nu fiɛɛ fì befe?
Kɛ ɛ̀ nu nonɛn kɛ! Ɛ ɛ̀ to baa
nu nje bonci, tu kɛ me mbe
ŋkee fiɛɛ fì befe kɛ. Ɛ nci to
baa gay lɛ, “Fo wee edewkenè
ɛjisɛ yî fiɛɛ fi wee mvu le”, tu
me mbaa ŋkee lɛ keedewkene
ɛjisɛ nu fiɛɛ fì befe kɛ.
8 Geenɛn kebefɛ ɛ mum ɛ bɛɛ
ɛkuse jo nci wvun ɛ shiw ɛjisɛ
yò dewkene yî yɛm e jé le jé
le. Ɛ nci be baa nu, kebefɛ saa
ekɛŋke mvuŋgay kɛ.

6:23 5:21 **7:2** 1Kol 7:39 **7:4** 6:4; Gal 2:19 **7:5** 6:21 **7:6** 6:7; 8:2-4; 2Kol 3:6 **7:7** 4:15 **7:7** Dito 5:21; Keŋ 2:16-17; 3:6 **7:8** 1Kol 15:56 **7:9** 5:13

9 Me nto nshee ncee ŋgee
no me ŋgomte ɛ me mbaa ŋkee
wase bonci kɛ. Geenɛn, ɛ me
ke ndioo eŋkiɛɛ bonci, ɛ ke-
befɛ mum ŋaay, ɛ me mum
kpwe.
10 Bonci bodvu kebɛɛ bò fí
to nu lɛ bó nu ke eto bô nshii,
nu ɛ kaa ɛ to ɛ è nu bô kpwe fô
me le.
11 Fì nu lɛ kebefɛ to nu ɛ
mum kɛŋkɛ je yî bonci ban e,
lɛɛ me, bɛɛ ɛkuse jodvu yu me.
12 Nonɛn bonci nu fiɛɛ fì yu-
ule, ɛ fiɛɛ fì bonci gayte nu fiɛɛ
fì yuule, nu teytey bvuu jee.
13 Fí fɛn nu lɛ fiɛɛ fì jee to nu
ɛ kaa to ɛ è nu bô kpwe fô me
le? Naa kɛ è nu nonɛn kɛ! Ɛ
to nu kebefɛ kè to bɛkɛɛ ɛkuse
jo fiɛɛ fì jee fin keeto bô kpwe
fô me le, wvu lɛ beene eyɛn lɛ
kebefɛ nu kebefɛ, ɛ fí duŋci ɛ
è nu yî fiɛɛ fì bonci gayte le lɛ
kebefɛ looci naa befe baay.

Bvudiuw bvu yî wee le

14 Beene kee lɛ bonci nu fiɛɛ
ɛ fí nɛ fô Nyo' le. Geenɛn ɛ
me nu fiem wee wvu wum
ŋkɛŋke nyam ye, ɛ bó gese me
diɛwɛ nfwa le ê kebefɛ.
15 Kɛ me ŋgee fiɛɛ no ŋkee
fiɛɛ fì me ŋgee kɛ, njefo kɛ fiɛɛ
fì me ŋgomte keeŋge nu fí fì
me ŋgee kɛ. Me ŋkaa nɛn'yi
ŋge fiɛɛ ɛ è nu kɛ naa fí fì me
mbane.
16 No me nɛn'yi no ŋgee fiɛɛ
ɛ è nu kɛ fí fì me n'yaa ŋgomte
kɛ, tu me nu ɛ mbee kecɛɛy lɛ
nci nu fiɛɛ fì jee.
17 No fí nu nonɛn, tu è nu
kecɛɛy lɛ kɛ è bvuu gee me fiɛɛ
fidvu kɛ. Ɛ gee wase kebefɛ kè
nu yî yɛm e.
18 Me ŋkee naa lo lɛ kɛ fiɛɛ
fì jee nu yî yɛm e kɛ. Fì nu lɛ
kɛ fiɛɛ fì jee nu yî ɛlɛmɛ kem e
kɛ. Me nɛn'yi no ŋkɛŋke shiee
keŋge fiɛɛ fi lɛŋ, geenɛn ɛ me
n'yaa nulo eŋge kɛ.
19 Kɛ fiɛɛ fì jee fì me ŋgomte
keeŋge nu fí fì me ŋgee kɛ. Fiɛɛ
fì befe fì me n'yaa eŋgomte
keeŋge kɛ, nu fí fì me ŋkaa
ŋgee.
20 No me nɛn'yi no ŋgee fiɛɛ
ɛ è nu fí fì me n'yaa ŋgomte
kɛ, tu kɛ è bvuu nu me wvù
gee fiɛɛ fidvu kɛ. Ɛ gee wase
kebefɛ kè nu yî yɛm e.
21 No fí nu nonɛn, me ɛ
mum ɛ n'yɛn lɛ è nu wase lo
nci lɛ seke me ŋgomte keeŋge
fiɛɛ fì jee, ɛ fi cekey keege no
nu kɛ fì befe.
22 Ɛ fitele fiem e nu ɛ me
n'yuuke njoŋ bô nci Nyo'
baay.
23 Geenɛn ɛ me nɛn'yi
n'yɛne wvumvu nci le ɛ
wvú nu yî yɛm e. Ɛ wvuwɛ
tumte jem bô nci wvù kɛŋke
ŋkpwawcɛ wɛm, gee ɛ me ntuu
nfwa wvuwɛ nci wvu kebefɛ
wvù nu yî yɛm e.
24 Fiŋkfusay fi fiɛɛ le kɛ diɛwɛ
me! Ɛ nu ebvuse yɛɛ me yî
nyam ye yin yì too bô kpwe
le?
25 Keyoone ke Nyo' le wvù
nulo efi me fele yî Jisos Klistu
wvù Tata wesebeene le!
No fí nu nonɛn me ɛ mum
ɛ no nu wase keseen nfwa
bonci bo Nyo' le ê ŋkpwawcɛ
wɛm e. Geenɛn nu nfwa

7:10 Lɛw 18:5 **7:11** Keŋ 3:13 **7:12** 1Tim 1:8 **7:14** Mben 51:7 **7:15** Gal 5:17 **7:18** Keŋ 8:21; Fili 2:13 **7:23** Gal 5:17; Jɛm 4:1; 1Bi 2:11 **7:24** 1Kol 15:57

bonci bo kebefɛ le yî nyam ye le.

8

Keecee bii no Keyoy ke Yuule gomte

1 Fí ɛ mum ɛ no nu lɛ, keseen nu ɛ kɛ wee wvù nu ɛ taashɛ wase bô Klistu Jisos bɛɛ ke ebvuu eley ŋgɛw e kɛ.

2 Kɛ wvú bɛɛ ke ebvuu eley njefo nci Keyoy ke Yuule kè nyaa nshii ɛ̂ bonyii bò nu ɛ taashɛ wase bô bo Klistu Jisos, nu ɛ bvuse wase beene can nci wvù ɛ̀ nu wvu kebefɛ bô kpwe le.

3 Nyo' nu ɛ ge wase fiɛɛ fì nci to baa kɛŋke mvuŋgay keege kɛ. Nci to baa kɛŋke mvuŋgay ɛ ɛ̀ ge kewɛɛyɛ ke nyam ye wee wvu wum e. Fiɛɛ fì Nyo' ge nu lɛ wvú to nu ɛ ciinse Wan wvu we ɛ wvú to diɛwɛ wee wvu wum wvù gee bibefɛ le keeŋgoy kebefɛ. Ɛ Nyo' mum ŋgoy mvuŋgay mvu kebefɛ le bô ye Waa we.

4 Wvú to ge nonɛn wvu lɛ mwɛɛm mvu lɛŋ mvù nci gomte enù ɛ bó ɛ ge wase fô beene bò cee bii no Keyoy ke Yuule gomte le, ɛ ɛ̀ yaa bvuu nu no nyam ye gomte kɛ.

5 Bonyii bò cee bii no nyam ye gomte nu ɛ bó ké no lewse bvufee ɛ ɛ̀ nu yî mwɛɛm mvù nyam ye gomte le, ɛ bò cee bii no Keyoy ke Yuule gomte ké no lewse bvubole bvufee ɛ ɛ̀ nu yî mwɛɛm mvù Keyoy ke Yuule gomte le.

6 Ɛ wee leke bvufee ɛ ɛ̀ nu yî nyam ye le, tu wvú nu ke ekpwe. Geenɛn ɛ́ wee leke bvufee yî Keyoy ke Yuule le, tu wvú nu ke ekɛŋkɛ nshii noo nyɛkeey.

7 No fí nu nonɛn wee wvù leke bvufee ɛ ɛ̀ nu yî mwɛɛm mvù nyam ye gomte le ké no bane Nyo'. Kɛ wvuwɛ wee ké no yuuke nci Nyo' le kɛ. Ɛ ɛ̀ nu kecɛɛy lɛ kɛ ɛ̀ nulo ɛ́ wvú eyuuke kɛ.

8 Ɛ kɛ ɛ̀ nulo ɛ́ wee wvù cee no nyam ye gomte egee fiɛɛ fì Nyo' eyuuke njoŋ kɛ.

9 Geenɛn kɛ ben nu finɛn bonyii bò cee bii no nyam ye gomte kɛ. Ben bii ɛ ɛ̀ nu no Keyoy gomte, ɛ́ ɛ̀ fɛn nu lɛ Keyoy ke Nyo' le cee yî yene le. Ɛ wee nu dvú wvù baa kɛŋke Keyoy ke Klistu le, tu kɛ wvú nu wee Klistu kɛ.

10 Ɛ Klistu fɛn nu yî yene le, naa no ye yene nu ke ekpwe nje kebefɛ, tu Keyoy ke Nyo' le nu enyaa nshii ɛ̂ ben njefo Nyo' nu ɛ ge wase ben ɛ no nu teytey ɛ̂ wvú ɛjise.

11 Ɛ Keyoy ke wvú wvù to bvusɛɛ Jisos yî kpwe le cee yî yene le, tu wvú wvuwɛ wvù to bvusɛɛ Klistu Jisos yî kpwe le nu ke enya tɛn nshii ɛ̂ ye yene yì nu ke ekpwe le. Wvú nu ke enya fele yî Keyoy kew kedvu kè cee yî yene le.

12 Nonɛn boom bo bwɛɛm e, beene kɛŋke fiɛɛ keege, ɛ fiɛɛ fin yaa nu keecee bii no nyam ye yesebeene gomte kɛ.

13 Ɛ ben cee bii no nyam

8:1 1:18; 5:1 **8:2** 3:27; 7:7-11 **8:3** Gal 4:4; Fili 2:7-8; 2Kol 5:21 **8:4** 6:22; 7:4; 13:10; Gal 5:16, 25 **8:6** 6:21; Gal 6:8 **8:9** 1Kol 3:16 **8:10** Gal 2:20; 1Jon 3:24 **8:11** 2Kol 4:14 **8:12** 6:18 **8:13** Gal 6:8; Ɛfɛ 4:22-24

ye gomte, tu ben nu ke ekpwekɛn. Geenɛn ɛ́ ben cine
Keyoy ke Yuule ɛ lɛse gee dì
befe dì nyam ye gomte, tu ben
nu ke ekɛŋkɛ nshii.
14 Bonyii bocii bò cee bii
no Keyoy ke Nyo' le duŋci nu
boom bo Nyo' le.
15 Nyo' to baa enya ɛ ɛ̀ nu
keyoy ke bvunfaw e kè nu ege
ɛ́ ben ekaase ecee yî nfan e kɛ.
Wvú to nya Keyoy ɛ̂ ben ɛ ɛ̀ nu
kè gee ɛ ben nu boom bew. Ɛ
kí mum gee ɛ beene teŋe wvú
lɛ, “Abba, Icee wese.”
16 Keyoy kedvu kin kebɛɛ
bô keyoy kesɛɛbeene leeme
tomte lɛ beene nu boom bo
Nyo' le.
17 Ɛ beene fɛn nu wase
boom bo Nyo' le, tu beene
nu ke edie bvushɛw, bvushɛw
bvù ɛ̀ nu bvu Nyo' le. Beene
ɛ bo Klistu nu ke etaashɛ edie
bvú ɛ́ beene fɛn yɛne ŋgɛw no
Klistu to yɛnɛɛ wvu lɛ beene
tɛn ke ekɛŋkɛ bvukukɛ beene
ɛ bó.

Bvujoŋkɛ bvù ɛ̀ nu ke enu bvu boom bo Nyo' le

18 Me ŋkee naa ntay lɛ kɛ
ŋgɛw wvù beene yɛne keseen
nu ɛ wvú ɛ buy naa lo wvù bó
efewsene bô bvujoŋkɛ bvù ɛ̀
nu ke enu bvusɛɛbeene kɛ.
19 Mwɛɛm mvunciim mvù
Nyo' to bomɛɛ cɛyte naa lo
shiee le kefew kè Nyo' nu
ke eduŋcɛ boom bò ɛ̀ nu naa
bew.
20 Fí nu lɛ mwɛɛm mvù Nyo'
bomɛɛ to nu ɛ nɛ tu mwɛɛm
mvu ɛcici. Kɛ mvú to tu mvu
ɛcici lɛ mvú kooŋke lo nonɛn
kɛ. Ɛ to koŋ Nyo' wvù to geɛ lɛ
mvú enu nonɛn. Geenɛn ɛ bó
taale kɛ fwe kee lɛ,
21 diuu dimew nu ke enu
ɛ́ Nyo' ebvuse mvú ɛ́ mvú
eboy yî ncaw wvù nu lɛ mvú
mvunciim kɛŋke keeke efo le.
Ɛ wvú nu ke edioo ɛ bvuse
nonɛn, ɛ́ mvú ekɛŋke wase ɛ
ɛ̀ nu bvujoŋkɛ bvu boom bo
Nyo' le.
22 Beene kee lɛ mwɛɛm
mvunciim mvù Nyo' bomɛɛ
cone bô monlum diɛwɛ
kpwoon lume le ɛ kɛw lo ɛ to ɛ
buy keseen e.
23 Kɛ ɛ̀ mɛy kɛ mwɛɛm mvù
Nyo' bomɛɛ maaŋ mvù nu yî
monlum e kɛ. Beene bò kɛŋke
sâ' Keyoy ke Yuule kè Nyo' nu
ɛ nya ɛ̂ beene cone tɛn ɛ̂ shem
ɛ̂ shem no beene cɛyte lɛ Nyo'
ege ɛ́ beene enù boom bew,
fì ɛ̀ nu nsum wvù wvú nu ke
esum ye yesebeene yicii can
ŋgɛw e.
24 Ɛ nu fiɛɛ fidvu fin fì beene
taale fwe kee lɛ beene nu ke
ekɛŋkɛ fì Nyo' to boysɛɛ beene
nje fí. Geenɛn fiɛɛ fì wee taale
fwe yî dvú le lɛ wen nu ke
ekɛŋkɛ ɛ fí nu wase ɛ̂ wvú ɛjise
yaa nulo bvuu nu lɛ ɛ̀ nu fiɛɛ ɛ
wvú bɛɛ cɛyte lo kɛ. Ɛ nu yɛɛ
wvù nulo ebvuu etaale fwe
yî fiɛɛ le keeke ekɛŋkɛ ɛ fí nu
wase ɛ̂ wvú ɛjise?
25 Geenɛn ɛ́ beene taale fwe
yî fiɛɛ le kee lɛ beene nu
ke ekɛŋkɛ sɛ beene cim yɛne
wase fí le, ɛ́ beene ekuu shém
ecɛyte.
26 Keyoy ke Yuule tɛn ɛ
mum ɛ no fici beene yî

8:14 1Jon 2:29–3:1 **8:15** Mak 14:36; Gal 4:5-7 **8:17** 5:12; Gal 4:7; Fili 3:10-11 **8:18** 2Kol 4:17 **8:19** Kolo 3:4; 1Jon 3:2 **8:20** Keŋ 3:17-19 **8:23** 2Kol 5:2-5; Ɛfɛ 4:30 **8:24** 2Kol 5:7; Ibu 11:1 **8:25** 2Kol 4:18

kewɛɛyɛ kesɛɛbeene le, no
beene yaa kee keebunlee no
beene kɛŋke keebunlee kɛ.
Keyoy kedvu kebɛɛ ké no lɛke
Nyo' fô beene bonyii bo Nyo'
le beele ɛ̂ wvú ɛ̂ je yì ɛ̀ nulo
wee saa esee le kɛ.
27 Nyo' wvù ké no taasse
mvuntelem mvu bonyii le ké
no kee ŋkpwawcɛ wvu Keyoy
ke Yuule, njefo Keyoy ké no
lɛke Nyo' fô bonyii bò ɛ̀ nu bo
Nyo' le ɛ̂ je yì Nyo' kooŋke le.
28 Beene kee lɛ Nyo' lemte
yî mwɛɛm mvunciim e gee
ɛ mvú gɛne ɛ̂ je yì jee le fô
bonyii bò kooŋke wvú le bò
wvú nu ɛ tee bii fiɛɛ fì wvú
gomte fô bó le.
29 Bonyii bò Nyo' to kee
wase ɛ ɛ̀ bɛɛ lo nu ɛ wvú to
seyse wase gɛɛ lɛ bó nu ke
ekumɛn enu diɛwɛ Waa we
le, wvu lɛ Waa we wvun nɛlo
enu nsafwe boom bo bwee le,
ɛ bó nu nteen.
30 Ɛ bonyii bò wvú to seysɛɛ
wase gɛɛ nonɛn, ɛ wvú mum
ke tee bó. Ɛ bonyii bodvu bò
wvú to teŋɛɛ nu ɛ wvú to jo
wase bó lɛ bó nu sɛ jay. Ɛ bó
bodvu bò wvú to joɛ lɛ bó nu
sɛ jay, nu ɛ wvú to ge lɛ bó eley
bvukukɛ bwew e.

Wee wvù nulo ebvuu ege
beene bô fiɛɛ nu yɛɛ?

31 No mwɛɛm mvun nu nɛn
mvunciim, ɛ̀ nulo ɛ́ beene
ebvuu egay lɛ la? No Nyo'
nu wase ɛ̂ keba kesɛɛbeene
le, wee wvù nulo ebvuu ege
beene bô fiɛɛ nu yɛɛ?
32 Ɛ wvú wvù Nyo' to nu
sɛ wvú ɛ yɛɛ ɛjisɛ bô Waa we,
geenɛn nya ɛ wvú kpwe fô
beene le bocii, tu kɛ wvú nu
ke enya mwɛɛm mvunciim
ebise fó ɛ̂ beene?
33 Ɛ nu yɛɛ dvú wvù nulo
ebvuu egomte nsaw bô
bonyii bò Nyo' nu ɛ caw
wase? Nyo' nu wvù joo
bonyii lɛ bó nu sɛ jay.
34 Wee nu dvú wvù nulo
ebvuu elese beene ŋgɛw e?
Klistu Jisos to nu ɛ kpwe, kase
buy tɛn yî kpwe le, ɛ no nu ke-
seen ɛ̂ ɛbo ke Nyo' le ke ɛcɛɛy
e, looci lɛke Nyo' fô beene le.
35 Wee wvù nulo ebvuu
egawsɛn naa beene bo Klistu
fo wvú ebvuu ekooŋke beene
nu yɛɛ? Ɛ nulo ɛ́ ŋgɛw,
kɛnɛɛ monlum, kɛnɛɛ bikaa
bì bonyii bone ɛ̂ beene ɛjim,
kɛnɛɛ jeŋ, kɛnɛɛ kencimte,
kɛnɛɛ kembɛmse, kɛnɛɛ kpwe,
egawsɛn e?
36 Fí nu kɛ no bó nu ɛ saŋ ɛ
bonyii bomew gayte ɛ̂ Nyo' lɛ,
"Bese nu diuw kpwe le ɛdiuw
ɛcii nje yo.
Bonyii joo lɛ bese nu njée yì
bó esɛɛyɛ lo."
37 Naa lo yî mwɛɛm mvun
e mvunciim nu ɛ beene nu
bonyii bò looci soo lo yî
mvuŋgay mvu Klistu wvù to
koŋɛɛ beene le.
38 Me ŋkee naa ntay lɛ kɛ kpwe
kɛnɛɛ nshii, kɛnɛɛ kfuu bon-
ceendaa bò la, kɛnɛɛ biyoy
bì saake, kɛnɛɛ mwɛɛm mvù
nu keseen, kɛnɛɛ mvù nu ke

8:27 Mben 139:1-3 **8:28** Job 2:10; Ɛfɛ 1:11 **8:29** Kolo 1:18; Ibu 1:6 **8:30** 1:7; 5:2; 2Tɛs 2:13-14 **8:31** Yɛsa 50:8-9 **8:31** Mben 118:6 **8:32** 5:8; Jon 3:16 **8:34** 4:25; Lem 2:33; Ibu 7:25; 1Jon 2:1 **8:35** 2Kol 5:14 **8:36** Mben 44:22; 2Kol 4:11 **8:37** 1Jon 5:4-5 **8:38** Ɛfɛ 1:21; 1Kol 3:22; 15:24; 1Bi 3:22

eyuu enu, kɛnɛɛ mwɛɛm mvù
kɛŋke mvuŋgay,
39 kɛnɛɛ mvù nu ɛ̂ we, kɛnɛɛ
mvù nu ɛkuse, kɛnɛɛ naa
la fifiɛ fì nu ŋgoo mwɛɛm
mvù Nyo' fɛlɛɛ le mvunciim,
nu ɛ fimew nu dvú fì nulo
egawsɛn beene ɛ bo keŋkoŋɛn
ke Nyo' le kè wvú kɛŋke fô
beene le nje Klistu Jisos wvù
Tata wesebeene kɛ.

9

Nyo' to nu ɛ caw bonyii bo Islael lɛ bó enù bonyii bew

1 Fiɛɛ fì me njemyi fin nu
kecɛɛy diɛwɛ wee Klistu le. Kɛ
me mbiayte lo kɛ. Keyoy ke
Yuule kè nu yî yɛm e tomte lɛ
kɛ me mbiayte lo kɛ.
2 Me ŋkɛŋke yii baay bô
nsase wvù yaa kaa kɛ fô fitele
fiem e,
3 nje boom bo bwɛɛm e bo
woŋ e bò bee bó nu ɛlɛmɛ
kemwaaŋ. Me nɛlo enshieele
naa baay lɛ lon eto fô me le ɛ́
me eŋgawsɛn lo bee Klistu kɛ
nje bó.
4 Bonyii ban nu bonyii bo
Islael, ɛ Nyo' to jo bó ge lɛ bó
enu boom bew, duŋcɛ n'yuu
we ɛ̂ bó, gbwo moŋkan bô
bó, nya bonci bew can yibole,
duŋcɛ bó no bó ebunleè Nyo',
ge boŋkawma bô bó.
5 Ɛ nu bonyii ɛ bo'icee
bobole bò to sanɛɛ kfuu
dibole to nu bonyii bo Nyo' le
bò bó kee bó, ɛ Mboyse wvù
Nyo' to kawɛɛ to dioo to diɛwɛ
wee wvu wum e ɛ bó boo wvú
ɛ è nu ɛ̂ kfuu di bonyii ban e.
Beene enyaà mbense sekecii
sɛ ŋka ɛ̂ Mboyse wvun wvù nu
Nyo' wvù kɛŋkɛ mvuŋgay ɛ̂ we
jo mwɛɛm mvunciim. Fí enù
nonɛn.
6 Kɛ fí nu lɛ fiɛɛ fì Nyo' to
kawɛɛ nu ɛ la ɛcici kɛ, njefo kɛ
bonyii bocii bo Islael mum nu
kecɛɛy boom bò è nu bo Islael
e kɛ.
7 Ɛ kɛ è nu tɛn boom bò buy
yî Abla'am e bocii bò è nu
boom bew kɛ. Geenɛn fí nu
no Nyo' to jemyɛɛ ɛ̂ Abla'am lɛ,
"Ɛ nu Aysik wvù nu ke eboo
boom bò nu egɛɛ diee
diuw."
8 Fifin duŋci lɛ kɛ è nu boom
bò buy yî Abla'am e bocii bò
è nu boom bo Nyo' le kɛ. Ɛ
nu boom bò Nyo' to kawɛɛ
Abla'am dvú bò bó joo lɛ è nu
boom bo Abla'am e.
9 Nyo' to dioo ge ŋkawma
wvun gay lɛ,
"Ɛ nu ke edioo enu diɛwɛ ke-
seen e kelum kè too le,
ɛ́ me eŋkase ento, ɛ́ Sɛla ekɛŋkɛ
wan diemsɛn."
10 Kɛ è mɛy kɛ fifin kɛ. Fiɛɛ
diɛwɛ fin e to nu ɛ kooy tɛn bô
Lɛbɛka wvù icee boom bew to
mɛy kɛ Aysik wvù icee bo'icee
bosɛɛbeene.
11-12 Naa ɛ́ bó sɛ keeke eboo
boom ban, ɛ́ bó sɛ keeke ege
fiɛɛ fì jee kɛnɛɛ fì befe, nu ɛ
Nyo' to jeme ɛ̂ bwee bó lɛ,
"Ŋgaywee nu ke elemte wan
caan e."

8:39 5:5; Jon 3:16; 2Kol 13:13; Ɛfɛ 1:4; 2:4; 1Tɛs 1:4; 2Tɛs 2:16 **9:2** Ksm 32:32 **9:4** Ksm 4:22; Os 11:1; Ksm 16:10; 24:16-17; 40:34-35; Keŋ 17:7; Ksm 24:7-8; Ksm 20–24; 3:2, 4; 4:13, 17; Gal 3:6, 14 **9:5** 15:8; Ksm 3:6, 15; Mat 1:1; Lum 1:3-4 **9:6** 3:3-4; 2:28-29 **9:7** Keŋ 21:12; Mat 3:9 **9:8** Gal 3:7; 4:23 **9:9** Keŋ 18:10, 14 **9:10** Keŋ 25:21-23; Lum 11:6

Nyo' to jeme nonɛn keeduŋcɛ lɛ wvú cawte wee bii
ŋkoŋ wvuwe le, ɛ ɛ̀ yaa nu nje
lemme dimew dì wee nu ɛ ge
kɛ. Wvú cawte bii fiɛɛ fì wvú
gomte lɛ wee ege le.
13 Ɛ ɛ̀ nu kɛ no bó saŋ lɛ,
“Yakow nu ɛ me ŋkooŋke wvú,
mbane Ɛsau.”

Nyo' ké no gee fiɛɛ ɛ ɛ̀ nu fi wvú kooŋke

14 No fí nu nonɛn, ɛ̀ nulo ɛ́
beene ebvuu ejeme lɛ la? Fí
fɛn nu lɛ kɛ Nyo' yaa gee gee
di lɛŋ e? Kɛ ɛ̀ nu nonɛn kɛ!
15 Nyo' to nu ɛ jeme ɛ̂ Muses
lɛ,
“Me nu ŋke encam shen fô
wee wvù me ɛ ŋkoŋ e,
eŋkoo yii fô wee wvù me ɛ
ŋkoŋ e.”
16 Nonɛn kɛ Nyo' cawte wee
bii no wee wvu wum kooŋke,
kɛnɛɛ yî lemme dì wee lem e
kɛ. Wvú cawte ɛ ɛ̀ nu nje wvú
kɛŋke shen fô bonyii le.
17 Fifin nu kɛ no bó nu ɛ saŋ
ɛ̂ Ŋwa' Nyo' le no Nyo' jemyɛɛ
ɛ̂ Fɛlo Nfon wvu Ijiw lɛ,
“Me nto mbense wo diɛwɛ
Nfon e kɛ naa shiee
wvù lɛ
me ŋke enduŋcɛ mvuŋgay
mwem yî yo le,
ɛ́ bonyii egɛn bô diee diem yî
ɛkolɛ ke nshɛ le kecii.”
18 Fifin ɛ mum ɛ no duŋci lɛ
Nyo' camte shen fô wee wvù
wvú kooŋke le, nyaa ɛkolɛ
kè tɛmyɛɛn ɛ̂ wee wvù wvú
kooŋke lɛ wvú etɛmyì ɛkolɛ le.
19 Wee nɛlo emum ebife ɛ̂
me lɛ, “Ɛ ɛ̀ fɛn nu no fí nu, Nyo'
ɛ bvuu ɛ no baci bonyii nje la
lɛ? Wee wvù nulo etun fiɛɛ fì
Nyo' kooŋke lɛ fí enù, nu yɛɛ
lɛ?”
20 Fo wee ebiite nonɛn kɛ.
Ɛ nu naa wee wvu wum wvù
la wvù nulo ebeeke mbew bô
Nyo'? Ɛ nulo ɛ́ wee ebom fiɛɛ
bô mbom ɛ́ fí ekase ebife ɛ̂
wvú lɛ, “Wo bom me nɛn nje
la lɛ?”
21 Wee wvù bomte nsháan
kɛŋke mvuŋgay ɛ̂ we jo mbom
keejo ntuw mbom mwaaŋ
ebom mwɛɛm dvú jɛɛy jɛɛy, ɛ́
fimew enu fì kɛŋke lemme dì
kuuke, ɛ fimew kɛŋke lemme
di ncɛw.
22 Ɛ nu kɛ lɛŋlɛŋ no Nyo' gee.
Wvú to gomte keeduŋcɛ shém
ye yì ffuuke bô bonyii, ebvuu
ege ɛ́ bonyii ekiɛɛ mvuŋgay
mwew. Geenɛn ɛ wvú loocɛ
kuu shém bô bonyii boba bò
to gee ɛ shém ffuuke wvú bò
bó to nu keeke efiwsɛ lo bó.
23 Ɛ wvú to ge nonɛn
keeduŋcɛ bvukukɛ bwew bvu
baay bvù nu fô bonyii bò wvú
camte shen fô bó le. Ɛ bonyii
ban nu bò wvú to seysɛɛ wase
ɛ ɛ̀ bɛɛ lo lɛ bó nu ke ekɛŋkɛ
bvukukɛ bvudvu.
24 Ɛ nu naa beene bonyii
bodvu bò wvú nu ɛ tee. Ɛ ɛ̀ yaa
mɛy kɛ bò nu Bojuu maaŋ kɛ.
Bonyii bò yaa nu kɛ Bojuu nu
tɛn fó.
25 Ɛ ɛ̀ nu kɛ naa fí fì Nyo'
jemyi ɛ̂ Ŋwa' wee ntum we
wvù Osia le lɛ,
“Bonyii bò se yaa nu kɛ bonyii
bem,
nu ɛ me nu ŋke enteŋe bó lɛ

9:13 Mala 1:2-3 **9:14** 3:5; Dito 32:4 **9:15** Ksm 33:19; Mat 20:1-15 **9:16** Ɛfɛ 2:8 **9:17** Ksm 9:16 **9:18** Ksm 4:21; 7:3; 9:12; 14:4; 1Bi 2:8 **9:20** Yɛsa 29:16; 45:9 **9:21** Yɛli 18:6; 2Tim 2:20 **9:22** 2:4, 8 **9:23** 5:2 **9:24** 1:16; 10:12 **9:25** Os 2:24; 1Bi 2:10

'Bonyii bem.'
Ɛ boba bò me nse mbaa eŋkooŋke bó kɛ,
ɛ́ me enteŋe bó lɛ 'Fitele fiem.' "
26 "Ɛ fô bvudvuu bwɛ bvù Nyo' se ké no gayte ɛ̂ bonyii bodvu lɛ,
'Kɛ ben nu bonyii bem kɛ',
nu ɛ bó nu ke eteŋe wase bó lɛ,
'Boom bo Nyo' wvù kɛŋke nshii le.' "
27 Yɛsaya wvù wee ntum Nyo' to nu ɛ no beele tɛn ɛkumɛ bonyii bo Islael gayte lɛ,
"Naa no bonyii bo Islael cim duule
naa diɛwɛ monshɛɛm mo ɛ̂ joo yi baay e,
nu ɛ bò nu ke eboy nu kɛ nɛn caan.
28 Fì nu lɛ Nyo' nu ke enɛ esɛsɛ elaŋ ŋgɛw
yî ɛkolɛ ke nshɛ le kecii kaŋ mwaaŋ emɛse lo fiɛɛ ficii."
29 Ɛ wvú wvù Yɛsaya to yuu wase jeme lɛ,
"Ɛ ɛ̀ to baa nu lɛ Tata Nyo' wvù kɛŋke Mvuŋgay Mvunciim
ebawcɛ boom ɛ̂ kfuu disɛɛbeene le,
tu beene be ɛ tu wase diɛwɛ kelaante kè Sodom e,
noo diɛwɛ kè Gomola le."

Ɛ bonyii bo Islael tun je yì bonyii kɛŋke keebii dvú keenu teytey ɛ̂ Nyo' ɛjise

30 No fí nu nonɛn, ɛ̀ nulo ɛ́ beene emum egay lɛ la? Ɛ nulo ɛ́ beene egay lɛ bonyii bò yaa nu kɛ Bojuu bò to baa momte keenu teytey ɛ̂ Nyo' ɛjise nu wase keseen teytey ɛ̂ Nyo' ɛjise nje fitele fì bó lese yî ye le.
31 Geenɛn, ɛ bonyii bo Islael bò to momte keenu teytey ɛ̂ Nyo' ɛjise bii ɛ̂ je yì bonci gomte le to baa eghan enu teytey ɛ̂ wvú ɛjise kɛ.
32 Ɛ ɛ̀ to nu nje la? Ɛ to nu njefo kɛ bó yaa to momte bii ɛ̂ je yì lɛ bó elese ɛ ɛ̀ nu fitele yî Nyo' le kɛ. Bó to kpwaake lɛ fiɛɛ fì gee ɛ wee nu teytey ɛ̂ Nyo' ɛjise nu lemme dimew dì mwɛtɛn gee. Ɛ bó ge nonɛn mum baytɛn yî tɛ le.
33 Tɛ din nu dì bó saŋ ɛkumɛ dí lɛ,
"Ben etaa eyɛn, me ŋgɛɛle tɛ ɛ̂ kelaante kè Sayon e,
ɛ ɛ̀ nu tɛ dì bonyii nu ke ebaytene yî dvú le.
Ɛ nu kembaan kè bonyii nu ke egbwekene yî dvú le.
Geenɛn, ɛ́ wee lese fitele yî ye le, wvú saa ke ewuumɛn kɛ."

10

1 Boom bo bwɛɛm e, fiɛɛ fì me nshieele bô fitele fiem ficii, noo bunle yɛm ɛ̂ Nyo', nu lɛ bonyii bem bo Islael ban ke eboy.
2 Fiɛɛ fì me ŋkee, ɛ ɛ̀ nulo ɛ́ me enjeme nu lɛ, bó kɛŋke naa shiee wvu baay fô Nyo' le. Geenɛn ɛ bó yaa kee kɛ je yi lɛŋ yì bó ebiì wvú le jó kɛ.
3 No bó baa kee je yì Nyo' joo lɛ wee ké no nu teytey ɛ̂ wvú ɛjise jó, bó ɛ mum ɛ no gomte wase keegɛɛ yibo je, ɛ

9:26 Os 1:10 **9:27** Yɛsa 10:22-23 **9:29** Yɛsa 1:9 **9:30** 10:20 **9:31** 10:2-3 **9:32** 4:4-5 **9:33** Yɛsa 8:14; 28:16; 1Bi 2:6-8 **10:1** 9:1-3 **10:2** Lem 22:3 **10:3** 1:17

faŋɛ yaa bvuu nya bikuu bi-
bole keebii yiyɛ je yì Nyo' joo
lɛ wee nu teytey ɛ̂ wvú ɛjisɛ jó
le kɛ.
4 No Klistu to toɛ wase, ɛ je
yi bonci yì bonyii to bii dvú
keenu teytey ɛ̂ Nyo' ɛjise mum
ka, wvu lɛ keenu teytey ɛ̂ Nyo'
ɛjise keseen enù wase keelese
fitele yî Klistu le.

Mboyma nu ɛ to fô wee tfuu le

5 Muses to nu ɛ saŋ ɛkumɛ
je keenu teytey ɛ̂ Nyo' ɛjise yì
bii ɛ ɛ̀ nu bonci le lɛ, "Wee
wvù gee no bonci gayte nu
ke ecee nje wvú gɛɛle bonci
bodvu bocii."
6 Fi ɛkumɛ je yi lɛ wee nu
teytey ɛ̂ Nyo' ɛjise bii fitele fì
wvú lese yî ye le nu ɛ bó ɛ saŋ
lɛ,
"Fo wo ebiitè ɛ̂ fitele fiew e lɛ
laa ɛ̀ nu eben yɛɛ fowe
lɛ?"
Fì nu lɛ laa ɛ̀ nu eben yɛɛ eto
bô Klistu lɛ.
7 Kɛnɛɛ lɛ,
"Fo wo ebiite lɛ laa ɛ̀ nu ebow
yɛɛ woŋ boŋkfu le lɛ?"
Fì nu lɛ laa ɛ̀ nu ebow yɛɛ eto
bô Klistu lɛ.
8 Geenɛn fí jemyi lɛ la? Fí
jemyi lɛ,
"DiɛW Nyo' nu naa mbew yo
le.
Yí nu diuw wo le, noo ɛ̂ fitele
fiuw e."
Ɛ ɛ̀ nu yí yì bese fewci ɛkumɛ
keelese fitele yî Klistu le.
9 Ɛ wo jeme bô diuw wo lɛ
Jisos nu Tata, ɛ bee fô fitele
fiuw e lɛ Nyo' to nu ɛ bvuse
wvú yî kpwe le, ɛ́ wo ke eboy.
10 Fí nu nonɛn njefo wee beŋe
ɛ ɛ̀ nu bô fitele fiew ɛ Nyo' sɛ
jo wvú lɛ wvú nu sɛ jay. Ɛ wee
jemyi ɛ ɛ̀ nu bô diuw we ɛ Nyo'
sɛ boyse wvú.
11 Ŋwa' Nyo' jemyi lɛ,
"Kɛ wee wvù nu ɛ bee
wvú le nu ke ekɛŋkɛ
ken'wuumɛn kɛ."
12 Ben ekeè lɛ kɛ kejɛɛy jɛɛy
nu dvú ɛntelɛŋ jo wee Juu bô
wee wvù yaa nu kɛ wee Juu
kɛ. Tata wvù nu Tata bonyii
bocii nu kɛ mwaaŋ. Ɛ wvú ké
no yen'yi can ye nyaa mwɛɛm
ɛ̂ wee tfuu wvù beele fô wvú
le.
13 Fí nu no bó saŋ ɛ̂ Ŋwa' Nyo'
le lɛ,
"Wee tfuu wvù beele teŋe
diee di Tata le,
nu ɛ wvú nu ke eboyse wvú."
14 Geenɛn ɛ̀ nulo ɛ́ bonyii
eghan nɛɛ sɛ no beele teŋe
wvú sɛ bó nu ɛ lese fitele yî
ye le? Ɛ ɛ̀ nulo ɛ́ bó eghan
nɛɛ sɛ lese fitele yî ye le sɛ
bó ke nu ɛ yuw wase ɛkumɛ
wvú? Ɛ bó nulo eghan nɛɛ sɛ
keeyuw sɛ wee nfewcɛ wvù
efewcɛ ɛkumɛ wvú ɛ̂ bó.
15 Ɛ ɛ̀ nulo ɛ́ bonyii eghan
nɛɛ sɛ gɛn efewci sɛ bó nu ɛ
tum bó? Fí nu ɛ bó ɛ saŋ lɛ,
"Bonyii ké yuuke ncín bikaa
bi wee wvù too bô
saaka wvù jee,
no yuuke njoŋ baay."
16 Geenɛn, kɛ bonyii bo Is-
lael bocii nu ɛ bee wase saaka
wvù jee wvun e kɛ. Kɛ lɛŋlɛŋ
no Ŋwa' wee ntum Nyo' wvù
Yɛsaya jemyi lɛ,

10:4 Gal 3:24-25 **10:5** Lɛw 18:5; Gal 3:12 **10:6** Dito 30:12-14 **10:9** 1Kol 12:3; Fili 2:11 **10:11** 9:33 **10:12** 3:22 **10:13** Juɛ 2:32 **10:15** Yɛsa 52:7 **10:16** Yɛsa 53:1; Jon 12:38

"Tata, ɛ̀ nu yɛɛ dvú wvù nu
ɛ bee saaka wvù bese
fewci le?"
17 Fí ɛ mum ɛ no nu lɛ keelese
fitele yî Klistu le nɛn'yi yî fiɛɛ
fì wee nu ɛ yuw e. Ɛ fiɛɛ fì
wee yuw nɛn'yi fô fì bó fewci
ɛkumɛ Klistu le.
18 Me ɛ mum ɛ no mbiite lɛ laa
bó to baa yuw ɛ? Kecɛɛy bó to
nu ɛ yuw. Ŋwa' Nyo' gayte lɛ,

"Diɛw yibo to nu ɛ gɛn yî ɛkolɛ
ke nshɛ le kecii,

ɛ njeme wvubo gɛn buy yî
ɛbuw ɛ woŋ e ɛcii."
19 Me ɛ mbvuu ɛ no mbiite lɛ
laa fí nu lɛ bonyii bo Islael to
dioo yuw, faŋɛ yaa yuw ntay
ɛ? Muses to nu ɛ yaw gay lɛ
Nyo' gayte lɛ,

"Me nu ŋke eŋge ɛ́ kendoŋ
ebene ben bô ketum

ke bonyii bo ɛcici le,

eŋge ɛ́ shém eton'yì ben bô
ketum ke bonyii bò nu
biyuŋ e."
20 Ɛ Yɛsaya bvuu jeme lo sɛ
nfan lɛ Nyo' gayte lɛ,

"Bonyii bò se baa egomte me
nu bò nu ɛ yɛn me le.

Ɛ me ɛ nduŋcɛ ɛkolɛ kem ɛ̂
bonyii bò se baa ebiite
me kɛ."
21 Geenɛn fi ɛkumɛ bonyii bo
Islael nu ɛ Nyo' to gay lɛ,

"Ɛdiuw ɛcii nu kɛ no me nshee
ɛ me ɛ nɛke can keen-
fiisɛn bonyii,

geenɛn ɛ bó tɛmyi kɛ ɛ ɛ̀ nu
bikuu gɛne ɛ̂ yibo je le."

11

Kɛ Nyo' baa mum ma wa lo bonyii bo Islael kɛ

1 Me ɛ mbvuu ɛ no mbiite
lɛ laa Nyo' nu ɛ ma wa lo
bonyii bew ɛ? Kɛ ɛ̀ nu nonɛn
kɛ! Me kebɛɛ nu ɛ me nu wee
wvu Islael. Me nu waa yew
Abla'am, ɛ me mbuy ɛ̂ kfuu di
Bɛnjamen e.
2 Kɛ Nyo' baa ma wa lo
bonyii bew bò wvú to cawɛɛ
wase ɛ ɛ̀ bɛɛ lo kɛ. Kɛ ben kee
fiɛɛ fì Ŋwa' Nyo' jemyi ɛkumɛ
Ɛlayja no wvú to beele fô Nyo'
le ɛkumɛ fiɛɛ fì bonyii bo Is-
lael to gee le?
3 Wvú to beele gayte ɛ̂ Nyo'
lɛ,
"Tata, bó nu ɛ yuwyɛ wase
bonyii buw bo ntum e,
ɛ sâw bitaŋ biuw bi ncese le.
Ɛ shɛke kɛ wase me maaŋ,
ɛ bó bii wase tɛn me le
keemɛse."
4 Wvú to beele nonɛn ɛ Nyo'
tfuse ɛ̂ wvú lɛ la? Wvú to nu
ɛ tfuse ɛ̂ wvú lɛ,
"Me nu ɛ ŋgɛɛ bonyii bò ɛ̀ nu
bem ɛ bó nu bontfuke
bosooshwiy (6,000),
ɛ bó ke baa tum wase nvuu
fwe dvu Baal * kee-
bunle fó kɛ."
5 Ɛ nu kɛ lɛŋlɛŋ no fí nu ke-
few ke keseen kin e. Bonyii
bomew nu kɛ naa dvú Islael
caan bò nu ɛ shɛɛ bò ɛ̀ nu bo
Nyo' le. Ɛ boban nu ɛ wvú caw
nje fitele fiew fì jee fô bó le.
6 Ɛ ɛ̀ fɛn nu lɛ wvú to caw nje
fitele fiew fì jee, tu kɛ ɛ̀ bvuu
nu nje lemme dimew ɛ bó to

10:17 Jon 17:20 **10:18** Mben 19:4 **10:19** Dito 32:21; Lum 11:11 **10:20** Yɛsa 65:1; Lum 9:30 **10:21** Yɛsa 65:2 **11:1** Lem 22:30; 2Kol 11:22; Gal 1:13-14; Fili 3:5 **11:2** 11:29; Mben 94:14; Yɛli 31:37 **11:3** 1Bfn 19:10, 14, 18 * **11:4** Baal wvun to nu fimooso. **11:5** 9:27 **11:6** 4:5; Gal 3:18

ge kɛ. Ɛ ɛ̀ to nu nje lemme
dimew ɛ bó ɛ ge, tu kɛ ɛ̀ nulo
ɛ́ ebvuu enu lɛ ɛ̀ nu fitele fì jee
kɛ.
7 Fiɛɛ fì me ŋgayte nu lɛ la?
Fí nu lɛ bonyii bo Islael nteen
to baa ghan enu teytey ɛ̂ Nyo'
ɛjise no bó to gomte kɛ. Ɛ
to nu kɛ bonyii bò Nyo' to
cawɛɛ bò to nu ɛ ghan kɛŋkɛ
je keenu teytey ɛ̂ wvú ɛjise.
Geenɛn, ɛ Nyo' ge ɛ mvun-
telem mvu kebɛse ke bonyii le
tɛme ghaw mɛy nonɛn.
8 Fifin nu no bó to saŋɛɛ lɛ,
“Nyo' to nu ɛ ge ɛ bó no
funʃuŋe,
ɛ ɛjisɛ ɛbo faŋɛ yaa ebvuu
eyɛne mwɛɛm e kɛ,
ɛ bitem bibole yaa yuuke
mwɛɛm kɛ.
Bó ɛ no nu kɛ nonɛn ɛ to ɛ buy
ɛbɛn e.”
9 Ɛ Dawe to nu ɛ jeme tɛn lɛ,
“Nyo' ege ɛ́ mwɛɛm mvudien
mvù bó diee yuuke
njoŋ
enjim bó diɛwɛ lawe le,
ebvuu ekoo bó diɛwɛ ketam e.
Mvú etu fiɛɛ fì nu esɛn lo bó
etufe,
ɛ́ emum enu nlawma gee di-
bole.
10 Nyo' ege ɛ́ ɛjisɛ ɛbo ejiim
wvu lɛ fo bó eyɛnè lo
mwɛɛm e kɛ.
Wvú ege tɛn ɛ́ jím yibo
eŋgvuushɛ emɛy lo
nonɛn.”
11 Me ɛ no mbiite lɛ laa ɛ̀
fɛn nu lɛ bonyii bo Islael to
baytene nɛn keegbwe emɛy
lo fokuse lɛ? Kɛ ɛ̀ nu nonɛn
kɛ. Kebefɛ kè bó to geɛ to
nu ɛ kaa to lo bô mboyma
fô bonyii bò yaa nu kɛ bo Is-
lael e, wvu lɛ bonyii bo Islael
ebenè kendoŋ.
12 Ɛ ɛ̀ fɛn nu lɛ kebefɛ kè bó
to geɛ to nu ɛ kaa to ɛ ɛ̀ nu bô
bvujonkɛ yî nshɛ le, ɛ ŋgbwe
wvù bó to gbweɛ to ɛ ɛ̀ nu
bô bvujoŋkɛ fô bonyii bò yaa
nu kɛ bo Islael e, tu bvujoŋkɛ
bvù nu ke enu seke bonyii bo
Islael bocii ɛ bee Klistu le nu
ke enu nɛɛ?

Fo bonyii bò yaa nu kɛ bo Islael emum ekfune gvuw bô bonyii bo Islael kɛ

13 Me ŋgomte keenjeme ke-
seen ɛ ɛ̀ nu ɛ̂ ben bonyii bò yaa
nu kɛ bo Islael. No me nu waa
ntum Jisos fô bonyii bò yaa
nu kɛ bo Islael e, me ɛ mum
ɛ no njoo lemme diem lɛ ɛ̀ nu
fiɛɛ ɛ fí kuuke.
14 Ɛ me ŋgee nonɛn wvu lɛ
me eŋge ɛ́ Bojuu bosɛse ebenè
kendoŋ, ɛ́ fí ekum bó le, ɛ́
bomew bó le ke eboy.
15 Ɛ ɛ̀ fɛn nu lɛ Nyo' to dioo
ma bonyii bo Islael ɛ fifin ge ɛ
bonyii bomew yî woŋ e kase
tu fiɛɛ fimwaaŋ bô bo Nyo', tu
ɛ̀ nu ke enu seke wvú ɛ kase ɛ
fiisɛn bó, ɛ fí nu nɛɛ? Fí nu ke
enu lo diɛwɛ seke wee ɛ kpwe
ɛ kase ɛ buy yî kpwe le.
16 Ɛ wee guse bvulɛm ɛ baa
sâ' dvú ɛ̂ Nyo', tu bvulɛm
bvudvu bvucii nu enu wase
bvu Nyo' le. Kete ɛ no nu ɛ gɛŋ
yidvu nu yi Nyo', tu tíɛw kete
kedvu nu enu tɛn yi Nyo'.
17 Geenɛn, ɛ́ ɛ̀ fɛn nu lɛ tíɛw
kete yimew nu ɛ bó to faashɛ
laŋyɛ mum jo wase ɛ ɛ̀ nu ben
bò nu kete ke Olif e ke ɛkow, to

11:8 Yɛsa 29:10; Dito 29:4; Mat 13:14-15 **11:9** Mben 69:22-23; 35:8 **11:11** Lem 13:46; Lum 10:19 **11:13** 1:5 **11:16** Ktŋ 15:19-21 **11:17** Ɛfɛ 2:11-13

shfuwyɛ yî kete ke Olif kè bó
yele lo le fò tíɛw yimew yɛ to
nɛn'yɛɛ, wvu lɛ ben ekɛŋke tɛn
joo yì nɛn'yi yî kete kedvu le,
18 tu kɛ ben kɛŋke keekfune
gvuw ben ɛ bo tíɛw yidvu yɛ
kɛ. Ɛ ben kfune gvuw ben ɛ
bó, ɛ́ ben no kumyì lɛ ben nu
kɛ lo tíɛw. Ɛ è yaa gee ben ɛ gɛŋ
sɛ nu dvú kɛ. Ɛ gee gɛŋ ɛ ben sɛ
nu dvú.
19 Ɛ nulo ɛ́ wee mvu ben e
enɛ ejemyi lɛ, “Kɛ bó to faashi
tíɛw keeshfuw ɛ è nu me fó.”
20 Ɛ nu kecɛɛy. Bó to faashi
bó laŋyi njefo kɛ bó to kɛŋke
mbee kɛ. Ben ɛ no nu fó
tɛmyi nje fitele fì ben lese
yî Klistu le. Nonɛn, fo ben
emum ebensee ye kɛ. Ben
enù nfan nfan.
21 Ben ekeè lɛ ɛ́ Nyo' nu sɛ
wvú to nu ɛ bawcɛ tíɛw kete
kè bó yele lo kiɛ, tu kɛ è nulo
tɛn ɛ́ wvú ke ebawcɛ ben kɛ.
22 Ben etaa lɛ eyɛn lɛ Nyo'
kɛŋke fitele fì jee baay bvuu
kɛŋke tɛn fitele fi cewcew
e. Wvú ké no cewcewe bô
bonyii bò nu ɛ gbwe, geenɛn
duŋci fitele fì jee fô ben e fɛn
ɛ́ ben nu ɛ mɛy ɛ no bii ê je ye
le. Ɛ fuw kɛ nonɛn, tu wvú nu
ke efaashɛ tɛn ben elaŋ.
23 Ɛ dioo tu fô bonyii bo
Islael e, ɛ́ bó kumene lo ɛ no
kɛŋke mbee, ɛ́ Nyo' ekase ejo
bó eshfuwyɛ yî kete kiɛ le,
njefo è nu fiɛɛ ɛ Nyo' kɛŋke
mvuŋgay keekase ege.
24 Ben ekeè lɛ, ɛ́ ben nu tíɛw
ɛ bó to faashɛ yî kete ke Olif e
kè kuu ɛ è nu ɛkow, to shfuwyɛ
yî kè bó yele lo le, ɛ è nu fiɛɛ ɛ
fí yaa kɛŋke keenu nonɛn kɛ,
tu kɛ è nulo ɛ́ bó ekase ejo tíɛw
yì è nu yi kete kè bó yele lo
yì bó to faashɛɛ wase ekase
etfuushɛ yî kete kedvu le efey
lo nonɛn e?

Nyo' camte shen fô wee tfuu le

25 Boom bo bwɛɛm e, me
ŋgomte lɛ ben ekiɛɛ kecɛɛy kin
kè nu ê nnyilɛ le, wvu lɛ fo
ben ke enɛ ebensee ye lɛ ben
feefene baay kɛ. Fí nu lɛ ɛkolɛ
kè tɛmyɛɛn nu ɛ to fô bonyii
bo Islael e nteen. Ɛ bó nu ke
etɛmyi kɛ bikuu nonɛn egɛn
ebuy seke bonyii bò yaa nu
kɛ bo Islael bocii bò nu keeley
ŋgoo bonyii bo Klistu le ɛ ley
wase.
26 Fí nu ke edioo ɛ kooy
nonɛn, ɛ́ bonyii bo Islael bocii
emum eboy. Ɛ nu fí fì bó to
saŋɛɛ ɛ Nyo' gayte lɛ,
“Wee wvù nu ke ebvuse
bonyii ŋgɛw e nu ke
ebuy Sayon.
Wvú nu ke ebvuse gee dì befe
ê kfuu di Yakow e.
27 Ɛ fifin nu moŋkan mò me nu
ŋke eŋgbwo bee bó
seke me ɛ ncake bibefɛ bi-
bole.”
28 Ɛ keba ke saaka wvù jee
wvu Nyo' le nu ɛ bonyii bo
Islael nu bonyii bo bvuban e
fô Nyo' le nje yene. Ɛ dioo etu
ê keba ke ncaw wvù Nyo' to
cawɛɛ wase bó le, nu ɛ bonyii
bo Islael nu lo fitele fiew nje
moŋkan mò wvú to gbwolɛɛ
bô bo'icee cee bó.
29 Fí nu nonɛn njefo ɛ́ Nyo'
nya wase nnya ê wee, wvú
saa ebvuu ekase efi kɛ, ɛ́

11:18 Jon 4:22 **11:20** 1Kol 10:12 **11:25** Mat 24:14; Jon 10:16 **11:26** Yɛsa 59:20-21; 27:9; Yɛli 31:33-34 **11:29** 3:3-4; 15:8

wvú teŋe wase wee, wvú saa
ebvuu ekase ecinɛ wvú le kɛ.
30 No ben bonyii bò yaa nu
kɛ bo Islael to shee nu yaa
yuuke Nyo' le kɛ, geenɛn ɛ no
nu keseen ɛ wvú ɛ cam wase
shen fô ben e njefo bonyii bo
Islael baa eyuuke wvú le kɛ,
31 ɛ̀ nu kɛ lɛŋlɛŋ no bó tɛn baa
eyuuke Nyo' le keseen wvu lɛ
shen yì wvú cam fô ben e ege
ɛ́ wvú ke ecam tɛn shen fô bó
le.
32 Fiɛɛ fì nu nu lɛ, Nyo' nu ɛ
lese bonyii bocii yî ncaw ɛkolɛ
kè tɛmyɛɛn e, wvu lɛ ɛ̀ nɛlo ɛ́
wen ecam shen fô bó le bocii.

Mbense enù fô Nyo' le

33 O, ben etaa eyɛn,
bvukukɛ bvù ɛ̀ nu bvu Nyo' le
nu naa lo bvu baay, ɛ bvufee
bwew nu naa lo tɛn bvu baay,
ɛ mwɛɛm mvù wvú kee nu ɛ
wvú kee naa lo tɛn baay! Kɛ
ɛ̀ nulo ɛ́ wee ekiɛɛ je yì wvú
kpwaŋsene mwɛɛm jó kɛ. Kɛ ɛ̀
nulo ɛ́ wee ekiɛɛ je yì wvú gee
mwɛɛm mwew jó kɛ.
34 Fifin nu no bó saŋɛɛ ɛ̂
Ŋwa' Nyo' le lɛ,
"Ɛ nu yɛɛ dvú wvù kee
ŋkpwawcɛ Tata?
Ɛ ɛ̀ nu yɛɛ wvù nulo etefe
wvú?
35 Ɛ nu yɛɛ dvú wvù ke nu ɛ
nya wase Nyo' bô fiɛɛ
wvu lɛ Nyo' ke ekase elaw
wvú?"
36 Mwɛɛm mvunciim nɛ fô
wvú le. Mwɛɛm mvunciim
fey can ye le, ɛ mwɛɛm
mvunciim nu nje ye. Mbense
enù fô wvú le sekecii sɛ ŋka.
Fí enù nonɛn.

12

Ben enya bikuu binɛn ɛ̂ Nyo'

1 Boom bo bwɛɛm e, no Nyo'
nu ɛ cam wase shen fô beene
le, me ɛ mum ɛ no ŋkule can lɛ
ben enya bikuu binɛn ɛ̂ Nyo'
diɛwɛ mwɛɛm mvu ncese le
mvù bɛɛ mvuyuum yuule ɛ
Nyo' ɛ bee le. Fifin nu je yi lɛŋ
fô ben e keebunlee Nyo' jó le.
2 Fo ben ebiì mwɛɛm mvù
bonyii bo yî nshɛ le fɛn gee
kɛ. Ben ecinɛ ɛ́ Nyo' enyaa
ben bô boŋkpwawcɛ bò bofɛ,
ɛ́ bó ekumene ben. Ɛ ben
gee nonɛn, ɛ́ ben emum ekiɛɛ
keeyeese kee fiɛɛ fì Nyo'
shieele, fì ɛ̀ nu fì jee, ɛ Nyo'
ɛ bee dvú, ɛ fí ɛ joŋ wvú le ɛ
gɛn ɛ mɛse.
3 Me diɛwɛ wee wvù Nyo'
nu ɛ buw e, nu ɛ me ŋgomte
keeŋgay ɛ̂ ben bocii lɛ, fo wee
ekpwawcì ɛkumɛ ɛkolɛ kew lɛ
wen nu fiɛɛ fimew fele fiɛɛ fì
wvú nu kɛ. Wee ekpwaakè
ɛkumɛ ɛkolɛ kew ɛ̂ je yi lɛŋ e. Ɛ
wee ekpwawcì biì nfew mbee
wvù Nyo' nu ɛ nya ɛ̂ wvú le.
4 Beene kee lɛ ye wee nu
yimiaaŋ, kɛŋke biba jɛɛy jɛɛy,
ɛ biba bidvu kɛŋke lemme jɛɛy
jɛɛy.
5 Ɛ nu kɛ lɛŋlɛŋ no beene nu.
Naa no beene cim nu nteen,
nu ɛ beene nu ye miaaŋ yî
Klistu le. Ɛ wee mvu yaa nu
fô ɛkolɛ kew e maaŋ kɛ.
6 Beene kɛŋke nnya jɛɛy jɛɛy
bii je yì Nyo' nu ɛ buw beene

11:32 3:22; Gal 3:22 **11:33** Job 11:7; Mben 139:17 **11:34** Job 15:8; Yɛsa 40:13 **11:35** Job 41:11 **11:36** 16:27; 1Kol 8:6 **12:1** 6:13; 1Bi 2:5 **12:2** Ɛfɛ 4:22-24; 1Tɛs 5:21 **12:3** 1:5; Mat 20:26; 1Kol 12:11, 28; Ɛfɛ 4:17 **12:4** 1Kol 12:27 **12:6** 1Kol 12:4-11; 12:27–14:40; 1Bi 4:10-11

jó le. Beene emum elemtè
dvú. Ɛ nnya wee nu keeteete
ntum Nyo', ɛ́ wvú no teetè bii
nfew mbee wvù Nyo' nu ɛ nya
ê wvú le.
7 Ɛ nnya wee nu keelemte
fô bonyii le, ɛ́ wvú no lemtè
fô bó le. Ɛ yi wee nu keeyɛɛyi
bonyii, ɛ́ wvú no yɛɛyì.
8 Ɛ nnya wee nu keeyvuwse
mvuntelem mvu bonyii le, ɛ́
wvú no yvuwsè. Ɛ yi wee
nnya nu keenyaa mwɛɛm ê
bonyii, ɛ́ wvú yene can ye. Ɛ
yi wee nu keetaale fô bonyii
le, ɛ́ wvú no taalè fô bó le
bô fitele fiew ficii. Ɛ wee nu
ɛ ye nnya nu keecamte shen
fô bonyii le, ɛ́ wvú no camtè
yuuke njoŋ.

Ŋkoŋɛn wvu kecɛɛy

9 Ŋkoŋɛn wene kɛŋke keenù
wvu kecɛɛy. Ben ebanè fiɛɛ fì
befe, leemè ɛ è nu yî fiɛɛ fì jee
le.
10 Ben ekoŋenè bikuu binɛn
bô fitele ficii diɛwɛ boom bo
bwee wan e. Ben efelè naa lo
bonyii bocii yî n'wvum wvù
ben nyaa ê bonyii le.
11 Fo ben egeè ŋgoy
kɛ. Mvuntelem mvunɛn
eyvuwsè sekecii ɛ ben lemte
lemme di Nyo' le.
12 Ben elaŋlaŋè yî fiɛɛ fì ben
taale fwe yî dvú le kee lɛ ben
nu ke ekɛŋkɛ le. Ben ekuulè
shém yî boŋgɛw e. Ben enù yî
bunle le sekecii.
13 Ben eficì bonyii bò è nu
bo Nyo' le bò fuute. Ben efi-
isenè botolo yéw yene le taale
fô bó le ntay.
14 Ben elɛkè lɛ Nyo' elaŋ ɛ
è nu kembonɛn yî bonyii bò
bone bikaa ê ben ɛjim e. Ben
elɛkè ɛ è nu kembonɛn fô bó
le. Fo ben elɛkè lɛ eto lon fô bó
le kɛ.
15 Ben elaŋlaŋè ben ɛ bonyii
bò laŋlaŋe, enù yî yii le ben ɛ
bonyii bò nu yî yii le.
16 Ben eceè yî fiɛɛ le
fimwaaŋ. Fo ben ebenseè
ye kɛ. Ben ekoolè nsán ben ɛ
bonyii bo ncɛw ncɛw. Fo ben
ejoò lɛ ben kee mwɛɛm fele
no ben kee kɛ.
17 Fo ben etfuusè kebefɛ
bô kebefɛ kɛ. Ben ekɛŋkè
ŋkpwawcɛ keegee ɛ è nu
mwɛɛm mvù bonyii bocii
yɛne lɛ è nu mvù jee.
18 Ɛ je nu dvú, no ben yɛne,
ɛ́ ben no momtè keecee yî
nyɛkeey e ben ɛ bonyii bocii.
19 Nsáa yɛm shém, fo ben
eyuu emomtè naa lo keetfu-
use ɛnvukɛ kɛ. Ben ecinɛ dvú
ɛ́ Nyo' ke eduŋcɛ shém ye yì
ffuuke ê bó. Ɛ nu fí fì bó nu ɛ
saŋ lɛ,
"Ɛnvukɛ nu ɛ è kɛŋke me keent-
fuse.
Ɛ nu me wvù nu ŋke enlaw bó.
Fifin gayte Tata Nyo'."
20 Fì è nulo ɛ́ ben egeè nu fin
fì bó saŋ ê Ŋwa' Nyo' le lɛ, "Ɛ
jeŋ yuu wee wo bvuban, ɛ́ wo
nya fiɛɛ ɛ wvú die. Kendoŋ ɛ́

12:7 Lem 6:1-3; 2Kol 9:5, 7 **12:9** 2Kol 6:6; 8:24; 1Tim 1:5; 1Bi 1:22; 1Kol 13:4-7 **12:10** 14:15; Jon 13:14-15; Gal 5:13; 6:3, 10; Ɛfɛ 4:2; Fili 2:2-3 **12:11** 8:9; Gal 5:25; Mwm 3:15 **12:12** 5:2-3; 8:24-25; Mat 24:13, 22; Luk 18:1; 1Kol 10:13; 1Tɛs 2:14 **12:13** Gal 6:10; Ibu 13:2 **12:14** Mat 5:44 **12:15** Job 30:25; 1Kol 12:26; 2Kol 11:29 **12:16** Bŋgn 3:7; 1Kol 1:10-11, 19-20, 27-28; 8:1 **12:17** Bŋgn 20:22; 1Kol 6:7; 1Tɛs 5:15; 1Bi 3:9 **12:19** Dito 32:35; Mat 5:39 **12:20** Bŋgn 25:21-22; Mat 5:44

no yumte wvú, ɛ́ wo nya fiɛɛ
ɛ wvú wu. Ɛ wo ge nonɛn, ɛ́
ken'wuumɛn enu fô wvú ɛfa.”
21 Fo ben ecinɛ ɛ́ kebefɛ eso
ben kɛ. Ben esoò lo kebefɛ bô
mwɛɛm mvù jee.

13

Beene eyuukè bonyii bò kɛŋke mvuŋgay mvu sa' le

1 Wee tfuu kɛŋke keeyuukè
bonyii bò kɛŋke mvuŋgay
mvu sa' le, njefo kɛ mvuŋgay
nu dvú sɛ mvú nɛ fô Nyo' le
kɛ. Boba bò saake nu ɛ ɛ̀ gɛke
Nyo'.
2 Fí ɛ mum ɛ no nu lɛ ɛ́
wee duŋci ɛkolɛ kè tɛmyɛɛn
ɛ̂ bonyii bò kɛŋke mvuŋgay
mvu sa' le, tu mwɛtɛn duŋci ɛ
ɛ̀ nu ɛ̂ bonyii bò ɛ̀ gɛke Nyo'.
Ɛ bonyii bò duŋci ɛkolɛ kè
tɛmyɛɛn teŋe ɛ ɛ̀ nu ŋgɛw yî
bikuu bibole.
3 Ben ekeè lɛ bonyii bò
saake woŋ nu ɛ bonyii bò
kɛŋke keŋge kè jee yaa ké no
fane bó kɛ. Ɛ ké no fane
bò befe keŋge. Ɛ wo shieele
lɛ kɛ wo nu efane bonyii bò
kɛŋke mvuŋgay mvu sa' le, ɛ́
wo mum no geè lɛ fiɛɛ fì jee,
ɛ́ bó emum ebɛnsee wo.
4 Wee wvù saake bonyii nu
ɛ wvú lemte ɛ ɛ̀ nu fô Nyo' le
lɛ bonyii eceè ntay. Geenɛn,
ɛ́ wo nɛ ɛ no gee fiɛɛ fì befe, ɛ́
wo mum no fane wvú, njefo
kɛ mvuŋgay mvù bó nya ɛ̂
wvú keeleese bonyii yî ŋgɛw
e nu mvu ɛcici kɛ. Ɛ nu wee
lemme wvu Nyo' wvù duŋci
shém Nyo' yì ffuuke fô bonyii
bò gee mwɛɛm mvù befe le.
5 Nonɛn ben kɛŋke
keeyuukè bonyii bò saake
woŋ e, ɛ ɛ̀ yaa nu kɛ lɛ njefo
ben fane shém Nyo' yì ffuuke
kɛ. Ben eyuukè tɛn wvu lɛ fo
fiɛɛ enu dvú fì esaake ben fô
fitele le kɛ.
6 Ɛ nɛɛ fiɛɛ fì gee ɛ ben sɛ
laaŋke tɛn shile, njefo bonyii
bò kɛŋke mvuŋgay mvu sa' le
lemte ɛ ɛ̀ nu fô Nyo' le, ɛ bó
ɛ nya kefew kebole kecii yî
lemme didvu le.
7 Ben enyaà fiɛɛ ficii fì ben
kɛŋke keenya ɛ̂ wee tfuu. Ɛ
ɛ̀ nu shile keelaŋ, ɛ́ ben laŋ.
Ɛ ɛ̀ nu keelaw mwɛɛm mvù
ben kɛŋke keelaw, ɛ́ ben law.
Ɛ ɛ̀ nu wee wvù ben kɛŋke
keefane wvú, ɛ́ ben no fanè. Ɛ
ɛ̀ nu wvù ben nu enya ɛ ɛ̀ nu
n'wvum ɛ̂ wvú, ɛ́ ben nya.

Ben ekoŋɛnè bikuu binɛn

8 Fo wee ekɛŋkè naa lo fioo
bô wee mvu ɛfey fioo yì ɛ̀ nu
keŋkoŋɛn kɛ. Ben ekeè lɛ, ɛ́
wee kooŋke wee mvu, tu wvú
nu ɛ gɛɛ wase bonci bocii.
9 Bonci bo Nyo' le bò gayte
lɛ,
“Fo wo ejaŋ kpwɛɛ wee,
fo wo eyu wee,
fo wo econ bvucoŋ,
fo wo edewkenè ɛjisɛ kɛ,”
naa noo nci wvù la, nu ɛ bó ɛ
taashɛ yî nci wvù gayte lɛ,
“Ɛ kooŋkè waa bwoo no wo
kooŋke ɛkolɛ kuw” e.
10 Ɛ wee kooŋke wee mvu,
wvú saa ebvuu ege naa lo fiɛɛ

13:1 Lem 5:29; Tay 3:1; 1Bi 2:13-14; Mwm 13; 20:4 **13:1** Bŋgn 8:15-16 **13:3** 1Bi 2:14; 3:13 **13:5** 2:15 **13:7** Mat 22:21 **13:8** Jon 13:34; 1Kol 13; 16:14; Gal 6:10 **13:9** Dito 5:17-21; Lɛw 19:18; Mat 22:34-40; Gal 5:14; Jɛm 2:8-13

fì befe bô wvú kɛ. Nonɛn ɛ́ wee kooŋke wee mvu, tu wvú nu ɛ gɛɛ wase bonci bocii.

11 Ben egeè mwɛɛm mvun nonɛn kee no kefew nu wase keseen. Kefew nu ɛ kí ɛ kocɛn wase fô ben e keekamse. Ben ekamse njefo kefew kè Nyo' nu eboyse beene nu wase nceencee fele no kí to shee nu seke beene to lesɛɛ fitele yî Jisos Klistu le.

12 Ɛntaŋ kaa wase, ɛ ɛkfuŋ yuule wase too. Beene emum elaŋ gee di ɛjiwɛ le, ejo wase ɛ è nu gee di n'yuu le diɛwɛ mwɛɛm mvu jem e.

13 Beene eceè nce wvù kɛŋke n'wvum diɛwɛ bonyii bò lɛne ɛmvunsheeŋ e. Fo ben ediekenè, wukene gee diɛwɛ bwé le kɛ. Fo ben ewuù mbvuum ɛ mó koole kɛ. Fo ben eceè nce nnyɛn kenjaŋ noo nce nsake kɛ. Fo ben ewaalè waa bvuu kɛŋke keŋghɛw kɛ.

14 Ben ejo ɛ è nu nce Tata Jisos Klistu yî yene le. Fo ben enya naa lo bvudvuu ɛ̂ nyam ye wvu lɛ ben egee mwɛɛm mvù befe mvù yí shieele kɛ.

14

Fo wee esaakè wee mvu kɛ

1 Ben efiisenè bonyii bo wɛɛyi yî mbee le ɛ̂ ben ɛnte. Fo ben ɛ boba bonyii ebeeke ɛ è nu mbew yî mwɛɛm mvù bó kpwawci lɛ è nu mvu lɛŋ keegee le kɛ.

2 Wee mvu nu ɛ wvú beŋe lɛ è nulo ɛ́ wen ediee fiɛɛ ficii. Geenɛn ɛ wee mvu wvù mbee we wɛɛyi nu ɛ wvú diee kɛ fiew ɛ è nu mbáse yì bó keeke lo.

3 Fo wee wvù diee fiɛɛ ficii yaa nyaake, enyɛnsè wee wvù nyaake kɛ. Fo wee wvù nyaake, esaakè wee wvù diee fiɛɛ ficii yaa nyaake mum sumtene lo nsaw we kɛ, njefo bó bocii nu ɛ Nyo' ɛ fiisɛn bó.

4 Ɛ nu wo wvù yɛɛ keesaake wee lemme wee mvu mum sumtene lo nsaw we? Ɛ kɛŋke cee ɛkolɛ we keeke eyɛn laa waa we lemme leeme ntay nuu wvú gbwee lo lɛ. Ɛ wvú nu ke eleem we, njefo Tata nulo eleke wvú we ɛ́ wvú eleem ntay.

5 Wee mvu nu tɛn dvú wvù joo lɛ ɛdiuw yomew nu yo baay baay ɛ̂ yomew e. Ɛ wee mvu joo fiew lɛ ɛdiuw ɛcii nu kɛ lɛŋlɛŋ. Fiɛɛ fì nu, nu kɛ lɛ fo wee ekɛŋkè kemaŋɛn ɛ̂ ŋkpwawcɛ we le yî fiɛɛ fì wvú leeme yî dvú le kɛ.

6 Wee wvù joo lɛ ɛdiuw yomew nu yo baay baay gee nonɛn keenya n'wvum ɛ̂ Tata. Ɛ wee wvù diee fiɛɛ ficii diee tɛn keenya n'wvum ɛ̂ Tata, no wvú gee nonɛn no nyaa keyoone ɛ̂ Nyo'. Ɛ wee wvú nyɛnsee keediee fiɛɛ ficii nyɛnsee kɛ tɛn keenya n'wvum ɛ̂ Tata, no wvú nyaa tɛn keyoone ɛ̂ Nyo'.

7 Beene ekeè lɛ ɛ́ wee nu dvú, tu kɛ è kɛŋke wvú ɛkolɛ

13:11 1Tɛs 5:5-8 **13:11** Ɛfɛ 5:14-16; 1Kol 7:29-31 **13:12** Ɛfɛ 5:11; 6:11, 13; 1Jon 2:8 **13:13** Luk 21:34; Ɛfɛ 5:18 **13:14** Fili 2:5; Kolo 3:15 **14:1** 1Kol 8:1-13; 9:22; 10:23-33; Kolo 2:16, 20-22; 1Tim 4:4-5; Ibu 13:9 **14:1** 15:7 **14:2** Dan 1:8; 1Kol 10:25-28 **14:5** Gal 4:10 **14:6** 1Tim 4:3-5 **14:7** 2Kol 5:14-15; Gal 2:19-20

kew kɛ. Ɛ wvú kpwe lo, ɛ́ saa
ekɛŋke wvú ɛkolɛ kew kɛ.
8 Ɛ beene nu dvú, tu beene
nu kɛ beene ɛ bo Tata, beene ɛ́
kpwe, tu beene nu kɛ beene ɛ
bo Tata. Nonɛn, kɛnɛɛ beene
nu dvú, kɛnɛɛ beene ɛ kpwe,
tu ɛ̀ kɛŋke kɛ Tata beene.
9 Ɛ nu shiee wvù Klistu to
kpweɛ kase buy yî kpwe le no
nu dvú. Wvú to ge nonɛn wvu
lɛ wen enù Tata bonyii bocii
bò bɛɛ dvú bô bò kpwekɛn
wase.
10 Nonɛn, ɛ̀ nu nje la wvù
wo saake waa bwoo mum
sumtene lo nsaw we? Ɛ ɛ̀ nu
tɛn nje la wvù wo nyɛnsee
waa bwoo? Ben ekeè lɛ beene
bocii nu ke eleem fwe dvu
Nyo' ɛ́ wvú esaw beene.
11 Ɛ nu fiɛɛ fì bó nu ɛ saŋ lɛ,
“Me wvù Tata ŋgayte lɛ, no me
nu dvú,
wee tfuu nu ke etum ɛnvuw ê
me ɛjise,
ɛ́ wee tfuu ejemyi bô diuw we
lɛ me nu Nyo'.”
12 Fí ɛ mum ɛ no nu lɛ wee
mwaaŋ mwaaŋ beene le
kɛŋke keeke eleem ê Nyo' ɛjise
see no gee diew to nu.

*Fo wee ege fiɛɛ fi waa bwee
egbwe lo kɛ*

13 Nonɛn, fo beene ebvuu
esaake wee noo wee mum
sumtene lo nsaw kɛ. Fiɛɛ fì
beene kɛŋke keegeè nu lɛ wee
dioo gee fiɛɛ no yɛne fo enu
fiɛɛ fì ege ɛ́ waa bwee ebaytɛn
yî dvú le kɛnɛɛ egbwe lo kɛ.
14 Me ŋkee naa lo, ɛ me ɛ
mbee diɛwɛ wee Tata Jisos e
lɛ kɛ fiɛɛ fidien fimew nu dvú
ɛfinɛfin fì nu sɛ fí yuule lo kɛ.
Geenɛn, ɛ́ wee mvu nɛ ɛ no
yɛne lɛ fiɛɛ fidien fimew nu ɛ
fí yaa yuule kɛ, tu fí nu enu kɛ
nonɛn fô wvú le.
15 Ɛ wo diee fiɛɛ ɛ fí beete
bô waa bwoo, tu kɛ wo bvuu
duŋci keŋkoŋɛn fô wvú le kɛ.
Fo wo ecinɛ ɛ́ fiɛɛ fì wo diee
ege ɛ́ waa bwoo wvù Klistu to
kpweɛ nje ye, egbwe lo kɛ.
16 Nonɛn, fo wo ege ɛ́ fiɛɛ fì
jee fì wo gee ke enɛ etu fì bó
ejemyi wase lɛ ɛ̀ nu fì befe kɛ.
17 Ben ekeè lɛ kɛ bvun-
fon bvu Nyo' le nu fiɛɛ fi
ɛkumɛ mwɛɛm mvudien bô
mwɛɛm mvuwuun kɛ. Ɛ nu
fiɛɛ fi ɛkumɛ keekɛŋke nce
wvu teytey bô wvu nyɛkeey
noo keekɛŋke nlaŋlaŋ wvù
nɛn'yi fô Keyoy ke Yuule le.
18 Ɛ wee lemte Klistu le ê
yiyɛ je le, tu Nyo' nu eyuuke
njoŋ bô wvú, ɛ bonyii bɛnsee
tɛn wvú.
19 Beene emum ebiì
mwɛɛm mvù too ɛ ɛ̀ nu bô
nyɛkeey noo mvù fici beene
keeyoote lo wee noo wee le.
20 Fo ben ebefe bô lemme di
Nyo' le nje mwɛɛm mvudien
kɛ. Ɛ nu kecɛɛy lɛ mwɛɛm
mvudien mvunciim yuule lo,
geenɛn ɛ́ wo diee fiɛɛ fì nulo
ege ɛ́ wee mvu egbwe lo, tu ɛ̀
nu fiɛɛ fì befe ɛ wo gee.
21 Ɛ nu fiɛɛ fì jee keetun
keedie nyam, kɛnɛɛ keewu
mbvuum, kɛnɛɛ keege naa la
fì nulo ege ɛ́ waa bwoo egbwe
lo.
22 Ɛ fitele fiuw beŋe fiɛɛ
fimew e, ɛ́ wo gɛɛ ɛ ɛ̀ no kee

14:10 2:6 **14:11** Yɛsa 45:23-24 **14:12** Gal 6:5 **14:13** 1Kol 10:32; 1Jon 2:10
14:14 14:23; Mat 15:11; Lem 10:15; Tay 1:15 **14:15** 1Kol 8:1, 11-13; 13; Gal 6:10
14:17 Mat 6:31-33; 1Kol 8:8; Gal 5:22-24 **14:21** 1Kol 8:13

kɛ ben ɛ Nyo' bofɛɛ. Njoŋ wvu baay nu fô wee wvù shiee baa enu dvú fô wvú le keesaake ɛkolɛ kew kɛ, njefo wvú gee fiɛɛ fì wvú tomte lɛ fí nu lɛŋ e.
23 Geenɛn, wee wvù diee fiɛɛ kɛŋke kemaŋɛn fô fitele fiew e nu wase ŋgɛw e, njefo wvú gee fiɛɛ ɛ è yaa nu fì fitele fiew beŋe dvú kɛ. Ben ekeè lɛ fiɛɛ ficii fì wee gee sɛ fitele fiew nu ɛ bee, nu ɛ è nu kebefɛ.

15

Wee egeè fiɛɛ fi ejeè tɛn waa bwee le

1 Beene bò tɛmyi kɛŋke keekuulè shém bô gbwee dì bonyii bo wɛɛyi gbwee. Fo beene egeè fiɛɛ ɛ è nu kɛ fì è nulo é ye ejee kɛ ɛ è nu beene kɛ.
2 Wee mwaaŋ mwaaŋ beene le kɛŋke keemomte keegeè fiɛɛ fì ejeè waa bwee le keefici wvú ɛ mbee we kuu.
3 Ben keè tɛn lɛ kɛ Jisos Klistu to gee mwɛɛm mvù ye ejeè kɛ ɛ è nu wvú kɛ. Wvú to gee fiew ɛ fí kooyi no bó saŋ ɛ wee jemyi ɛ̂ Nyo' lɛ,
“Boncun bò bonyii nan'yi wo dvú nu ɛ tu yî yɛm e.”
4 Beene kee lo lɛ mwɛɛm mvunciim mvù bó to saŋɛɛ ɛ̂ Ŋwa' Nyo' le fwele to nu keetefe beene dvú, wvu lɛ mvú ege é beene eleemè tɛmyi, é mvuntelem mvusɛɛbeene eyvuwsè yî fiɛɛ fì beene taale fwe yî dvú le.
5 Me nlɛke lɛ Nyo' wvù gee ɛ bonyii leeme tɛmyi bvuu gee ɛ mvuntelem mvu bonyii le yvuwse, ege é ben eceè yî fiɛɛ le fimwaaŋ ben ɛ bonyii bocii bii no Klistu Jisos duŋci,
6 wvu lɛ yî kentaashɛ le, é ben ebenseè Nyo' wvù nu Icee Tata wesebeene wvù Jisos Klistu yî diɛw e miaaŋ.

Ben efiisɛn wee tfuu lɛŋlɛŋ no Klistu nu ɛ fiisɛn ben

7 Ben emum efiisɛn wee tfuu kɛ lɛŋlɛŋ no Klistu nu ɛ fiisɛn ben, é mbense egɛnè ɛ̂ Nyo'.
8 Ɛ me ensee ɛ̂ ben lɛ Klistu to nu ɛ jo ɛkolɛ kew diɛwɛ waa lemme le fô Bojuu le keeduŋcɛ ɛ̂ bó lɛ Nyo' ké no jemyi kecɛɛy. Wvú to ge nonɛn keetom ŋkawma wvù Nyo' to nyaɛ ɛ̂ bo'icee cee bó.
9 Ɛ wvú to bvuu ge nonɛn wvu lɛ bonyii bò yaa nu kɛ Bojuu nɛlo ebenseè tɛn Nyo' nje shen yì Nyo' kɛŋke fô bó le. Fifin nu no bó saŋɛɛ lɛ,
“No fí nu nonɛn, me nu ŋke embensee wo
ɛnte jo bonyii bò yaa nu kɛ Bojuu.
Ɛ me nu ŋke en'yemte mbensee diee diuw.”
10 Ɛ fí bvuu nu ɛ bó ɛ saŋ lɛ,
“Ben bò yaa nu kɛ Bojuu, ben elaŋlaŋè ben ɛ bonyii bo Nyo' le.”
11 Ɛ fí bvuu nu tɛn ɛ bó ɛ saŋ lɛ,
“Bonyii bò yaa nu kɛ Bojuu, ben ebenseè Tata.
Bitum bicii, ben ebenseè Tata.”
12 Ɛ Yɛsaya to bvuu jeme tɛn lɛ,

14:23 14:14 **15:1** 14:1-2; 1Kol 8:1-2; 10:23-24 **15:3** Mben 69:9 **15:4** 1Kol 10:11; 2Tim 3:16 **15:5** 12:16; Fili 2:2-5 **15:7** 14:1 **15:8** Mat 15:24; Lem 3:25-26 **15:9** Mben 18:49 **15:10** Dito 32:43 **15:11** Mben 117:1 **15:12** Yɛsa 11:10

"Biay mi nu ke esan ɛ̂ kfuu di
Jɛɛse le.
Ɛ ɛ̀ nu wee wvù nu ke ebuy
esaake bitum
bi bonyii bò yaa nu kɛ Bojuu
le.
Ɛ nu yî ye le wvù bitum nu ke
egɛɛ bvufee bvubole."

13 Me nlɛke lɛ Nyo' wvù
beene taale fwe yî ye le,
eyiŋsɛn mvuntelem mvunɛn
bô njoŋ noo nyɛkeey no ben
nu ɛ lese fitele yî ye le, wvu
lɛ ɛ̂ mvuŋgay mvu Keyoy ke
Yuule le, ɛ́ ben etaale kɛ ɛ ɛ̀ nu
fwe sekecii yî fiɛɛ fì ben kee lɛ
ben nu ke ekɛŋkɛ le.

Shiee wvù Baul to saŋɛɛ ɛ̂ je yì wvú to saŋɛɛ le

14 Boom bo bwɛɛm e, me
kebɛɛ ŋkee ntay lɛ ben kɛŋke
naa keŋge kè jee baay, ɛ ben
ɛ yiŋsɛn bô bvufee, kee tɛn
keetefe bikuu binɛn.
15 Geenɛn, yî mwɛɛm
mvumew e nu ɛ me ɛ nsaŋ ɛ
nloocɛ ɛ ntooshɛ lo ben. Ɛ me
ŋge nonɛn keeŋkume lo ben, ɛ
ɛ̀ nu nje mbuwma wvù Nyo'
nu ɛ buw me dvú,
16 lɛ me enù wee lemme
Klistu Jisos fô bonyii bò yaa
nu kɛ Bojuu le. Me ŋgee
lemme din diɛwɛ cee ncese le,
nlemte yî saaka wvù jee wvù
wvu Nyo' le, wvu lɛ bonyii bò
yaa nu kɛ Bojuu enù diɛwɛ
ncese wvù Nyo' nu ɛ bee le,
ɛ Keyoy ke Yuule ɛ seyse bó ɛ
gɛɛ bó ɛ no yuule.
17 Nje Klistu Jisos, nu ɛ ɛ̀
nulo ɛ́ me embensee ye yî
lemme dì me nlemte fô Nyo'
le.
18 Kɛ ɛ̀ nulo ɛ́ me emom lo
enjeme ɛkumɛ fiɛɛ fimew jɛɛy,
ɛfey fì Klistu nu ɛ ge wase fele
yî yɛm e, lɛ bonyii bò yaa nu
kɛ Bojuu elese fitele yî ye le
kɛ. Bó to lese fitele bii mwɛɛm
mvù me nto njemyi bô mvù
me nto ŋgee le.
19 Ɛ ɛ̀ to nu tɛn bii mvuŋgay
mvu mwɛɛm mvù duŋci
mvuŋgay mvu Nyo' le bô
mwɛɛm mvu diuw wvù
yumɛɛn e mvù me nto ŋgee le,
noo yî mvuŋgay mvu Keyoy
ke Yuule le. Nonɛn, keekɛw
Jɛlusalɛm ekɛnɛn egɛn ebuy
keba kè Illilikum e, nu ɛ me
ɛ nloocɛ wase ɛ nfewcɛ saaka
wvù jee ɛkumɛ Klistu jó.
20 Me nto gee nonɛn, ɛ shiee
wɛm wvu baay nu lɛ me en-
fewcì saaka wvù jee wvun ɛ
ɛ̀ nu fô bó ke baa yuw wase
ɛkumɛ Klistu kɛ, wvu lɛ fo
me ŋke enɛ eŋgɛn en'yoote yî
kenffuy ke wee mvu le kɛ.
21 Me nto ŋgee fifin mbii ɛ ɛ̀
nu no bó to saŋɛɛ lɛ,
"Bonyii bò bó ke baa see wase
ɛ̂ bó ɛkumɛ wvú,
nu ke eyɛn kecɛɛy kew e,
ɛ bonyii bò ke baa yuw wase
ɛkumɛ wvú, nu ke ekiɛɛ
wvú."

No Baul to seysee keegɛn Lum

22 Ɛ se jewse lɛne din me
bokaŋ e nteen fo me ento ɛ́
beene eyɛnɛn.
23 Geenɛn, keseen kɛ bvud-
vuu bvu lemme le bvuu bɛɛ
dvú biba bin e kɛ. Nonɛn

15:13 5:1-2; 8:14-16, 24-28; 12:12 **15:15** 1:5 **15:16** Fili 2:17 **15:18** 2Kol 3:5 **15:19** Mak 16:17; 2Kol 12:12 **15:20** 1Kol 3:10-12; 2Kol 10:15-16 **15:21** Yɛsa 52:15 **15:22** 1:9-13

no me nse nshee nshieele
wase bilum e keento ɛ́ beene
eyɛnɛn,
24 nu ɛ me ŋkpwaake, ŋkee
naa lɛ beene nu ke eyɛnɛn
seke me nfele ŋgɛne Sbɛɛn.
Me ŋkpwaake tɛn lɛ ben nu
ke eficɛ me yî lɛne diem
e keeŋgɛn embuy jó, seke
beene ɛ moocɛ caan, me ɛ
n'yuw njoŋ ɛ̂ ben ɛntelɛŋ.
25 Geenɛn, keseen nu ɛ me
nu eŋgɛn Jɛlusalɛm yî lemme
le fô bonyii bò ɛ̀ nu bo Nyo' le
bo jó le.
26 Me ŋgɛne jó njefo bonyii
bo mbee le bo Masedonia noo
bo Akɛya se nu ɛ no kooŋke
keege kensuw efi bonyii bò ɛ̀
nu bo Nyo' le bò fuute dvú
Jɛlusalɛm.
27 Ɛ to koŋ bó keege nonɛn,
ɛ ɛ̀ nu lo kecɛɛy lɛ bó kɛŋke
keege fiɛɛ fô bó le nonɛn,
njefo ɛ́ bó bò yaa nu kɛ Bojuu
nu ɛ kɛŋkɛ wase fô mbuwma
wvù fici biyoy bibole wvù ɛ̀
nu wvu Bojuu, tu bó kɛŋke tɛn
keefi Bojuu bô mwɛɛm mvu yî
nshɛ le fɛn mvù Nyo' nu ɛ buw
bó dvú.
28 Nonɛn, seke me ɛ mɛse
lemme din, ɛ n'yɛn lɛ fiɛɛ fì
bó suw nu ɛ ley can Bojuu
le, ɛ́ me emum enɛ jó, enfey
jo ben, ɛ́ beene eyɛnɛn, ɛ́ me
emum eŋgɛn Sbɛɛn.
29 Ɛ me ŋkee lo lɛ me nu ŋke
endioo entoo ɛ̂ ben e, entoo
bô kembonɛn ke Klistu le fô
ben e ɛ kí ɛ yiŋsɛn.
30 Boom bo bwɛɛm e, me
ŋkule lo can ɛ̂ ben ɛ̂ diee
di Tata wesebeene wvù Jisos
Klistu le noo yî keŋkoŋɛn ke
Keyoy ke Yuule le, lɛ ben
ebɛne me le ɛ́ beene etaashɛ
ebunlee shiee le ɛ̂ Nyo' fô me
le,
31 lɛ ɛ̀ nulo ɛ́ me ŋke embuy
can bonyii bò yaa nu kɛ bo
mbee le Judea. Beene ebun-
leè tɛn lɛ bonyii bò ɛ̀ nu bo
Nyo' le ke ebee lemme dì me
ŋgɛne keeŋge Jɛlusalɛm e,
32 wvu lɛ ɛ́ Nyo' fɛn nu ɛ
bee, ɛ́ me ŋke entoo ɛ̂ ben
e n'yuuke njoŋ, ɛ́ fitele fiem
elɛɛtene ɛ̂ ben ɛntelɛŋ.
33 Nyo' wvù nu Nyo'
nyɛkeey enù ben ɛ bó bocii.
Fí enù nonɛn.

16

Boŋgayma

1 Me ŋgomte keenduŋcɛ
jɛme yesebeene mi yì diee
nu Fuɛbɛ ɛ́ ben ekiɛɛ wvú.
Wvú fici yî lemme di Nyo' le ɛ̂
kentaashɛ ke bonyii bo mbee
le ke Sɛŋklia le.
2 Seke wvú ɛ to, ɛ ben fiisɛn
wvú diɛwɛ wee Tata le ɛ̂ je
yì ɛ̀ nu yì bonyii bò ɛ̀ nu bo
Nyo' le. Ɛ fiɛɛ nu dvú fì wvú
shieele lɛ ben efi wvú dvú, ɛ́
ben fi, ekeè lɛ wvú nu ɛ fi wase
bonyii nteen, ɛ fi tɛn noo me.
3 Ben egay Blisilia bô Akp-
wila le enya ɛ̂ me. Ɛ nu bonyii
ɛ bó ɛ taashɛ bee bó yî lemme
di Klistu Jisos e.
4 Bó nu ɛ kpwe to soy wase
bó nje yɛm. Ɛ nu bonyii ɛ ɛ̀ yaa
mɛy kɛ me maaŋ wvù nyaa

15:25 Lem 19:21; 20:22; 24:17 **15:26** 1Kol 16:1; 2Kol 8–9; Gal 2:10 **15:27** 1Kol 9:11 **15:30** 2Kol 1:11; Ɛfɛ 6:18-19; Kolo 4:3; 2Tɛs 3:1-2 **15:31** Lem 21:10-11; 1Tɛs 2:14-15 **15:32** 1:7 **15:33** 1Tɛs 5:23 **16:1** Lem 18:18 **16:3** Lem 18:2, 18-19, 26

keyoone ɛ̂ bó kɛ. Bintaashɛ bi
bonyii bo mbee le bi bonyii
bò yaa nu kɛ Bojuu le bicii
nyaa tɛn keyoone ɛ̂ bó.
5 Ben egay tɛn kentaashɛ ke
bonyii bo mbee le kè taashi ɛ̂
bó yew e enya ɛ̂ me. Ben egay
Abɛnɛtus wvù nsaa yɛm shém
e. Wvú to nu wee wvu fwe
keenu wee Klistu woŋ wvù
Ɛsia le.
6 Ben egay tɛn Maalia wvù
nu ɛ lem wase baay ɛ̂ ben
ɛntelɛŋ e.
7 Ben egay Andulnikus bô
Junias e bò nu bonyii bem bo
woŋ e, ɛ bó ɛ lem wase ncaw
bee bó. Ɛ nu bonyii bò bó kee
bó ŋgoo boom bo ntum e bo
Jisos e. Ɛ to yaw bó lese fitele
yî Klistu le ɛ̂ me le.
8 Ben egay tɛn Ambliyatus
wvù nsaa yɛm shém wvù bee
wvú nu ɛ taashɛ yî Tata le.
9 Ben egay Ubanus wvù nu
ɛ taashɛ bee bó yî lemme di
Klistu le, egay tɛn Stacis wvù
nu nsaa yɛm shém e.
10 Ben egay Ɛbɛlɛs e. Ɛ nu
wee ɛ wvú duŋcɛ wase lɛ wen
leeme bô Klistu tɛmyi. Ben
egay tɛn bonyii bo yew dvu
Alistobulus e.
11 Ben egay 'Ɛlodion wvù
wee wɛm woŋ e, egay tɛn
bonyii bò nu ɛ taashɛ yî Tata
le bò nu yew dvu Nasisus e.

12 Ben egay tɛn Tilfena bô
Tilfosa le. Ɛ nu bokɛnɛ ɛ bó
lemte lemme di Tata le. Ben
egay Bɛsis e wvù nu fitele
fiem. Ɛ nu tɛn kpwoon ɛ wvú
ɛ lem wase lemme di Tata le
naa baay.
13 Ben egay Lufus wvù Tata
nu ɛ caw wee we le, egay tɛn
bwee wvù me njoo lɛ è nu tɛn
bwɛɛm e.
14 Ben egay Asinklitus bô
Fligon noo Ɛmis noo Batlobas
noo Ɛmas, noo boom bo bwee
wesebeene le bò nu bô bó le.
15 Ben egay Filologus bô Ju-
lia le, egay Nelius bô jɛme ye
le. Ben egay tɛn Olimbas bô
bonyii bò è nu bo Nyo' le bò
nu bô bó le.
16 Ben egaynɛn bikuu binɛn
e, eŋocɛ ɛ̂ ŋŋocɛ bonyii bo Nyo'
le. Bintaashɛ bi bonyii bo
mbee le bi Klistu le bicii gayte
ben e.

Ntefe wvu fokemɛse

17 Boom bo bwɛɛm e, me
nlɛke lo ben lɛ ben eyɛnè
ɛkumɛ bonyii bò too bô
keŋgawsɛn jewsee ben bô
n'yɛɛyi wvù kicine wvù bó to
yɛɛyɛɛ ben dvú le. Ben elewtè
lo boba bonyii.
18 Ben ekeè lɛ kɛ boba
bonyii yaa lemte ɛ è nu Tata
wesebeene wvù Klistu le kɛ.
Bó lemte ɛ è nu fô ɛtew ɛbole.
Bó joo njeme wvù yeke wvù è
nu wvu kenlɛɛma lɛɛle bonyii
bò nu sɛ bó kee fiɛɛ dvú.
19 No bonyii bocii nu ɛ yuw
wase ɛkumɛ ben lɛ ben nu
bonyii bò yuuke fiɛɛ gee, me
ɛ mum ɛ no n'yuuke njoŋ bô
ben. Geenɛn me ŋgomte lɛ ben
efeefenè, ebii ɛ è nu fiɛɛ fì jee
le, yaa kɛŋke kebo fô fiɛɛ fì
befe le kɛ.
20 Ɛ shɛɛte wase caan ɛ́ Nyo'
wvù è nu Nyo' nyɛkeey etufe

16:5 1Kol 16:15, 19; Kolo 4:15; Flm 2 **16:13** Mak 15:21 **16:16** 1Kol 16:20; 2Kol 13:12; 1Tɛs 5:26; 1Bi 5:14 **16:17** Mat 7:15; 2Tɛs 3:6; Tay 3:9-10; 2Jon 10 **16:18** Fili 3:19; Kolo 2:4 **16:19** 1:8 **16:20** 1:7

Satan ɛ́ ben eben yî dvú le
bô bikaa. Me nlɛke lɛ Tata
wesebeene wvù Jisos Klistu
ebuw ben bô kembonɛn kew
ɛ́ kí enù ben ɛ bó.
21 Timatio wvù lemte bee
wvú yî fiɛɛ le fimwaaŋ gayte
ben e. Ɛ Lushus bô Jason noo
Sosibata bò nu bonyii bem bo
woŋ e gayte tɛn ben e.
22 Me wvù Tɛtius wvù Baul
jemyi ɛ me nsaaŋke ŋwa'
wvun, ŋgayte tɛn ben e ɛ̂ diee
di Tata le.
23 Gayus wvù me wvù Baul
cee ɛ̂ wvú yew, ɛ kentaashɛ
ke bonyii bo mbee le kecii ke
fɛn taashi dvú gayte ben e. Ɛ
Ɛlastus wvù nu wee ntfu wvu
ɛ̂ kelaante kin e, bô waa bwee
wesebeene wvù diee nu Kp-
watus gayte tɛn ben e.
24 [Tata wesebeene wvù
Jisos Klistu ebuw ben bocii bô
kembonɛn kew ɛ́ kí enù ben ɛ
bó. Fí enù nonɛn.] *

Mbense enù fô Nyo' le

25 Mbense enù fô Nyo' le. Ɛ
nu wvú wvù nulo ege ɛ́ ben
etɛmyi ntay bii no saaka wɛm
wvù jee jemyi. Saaka wvù
jee wvun nu wvù me nfewci
ɛkumɛ Jisos Klistu. Wvú to
shee nu kenyilɛ ke fiɛɛ le ɛ
bó to nyilɛ ɛ ɛ̀ bɛɛ naa lo
bvuyvuum e, ɛ keseen nu ɛ bó
ɛ duŋcɛ wase ɛ̂ beene.
26 Kinyilɛ kin nu ɛ bó ɛ
duŋcɛ wase. Mwɛɛm mvù
bonyii bo ntum Nyo' le to
saŋɛɛ nu ɛ ge wase kí ɛ buy
ɛmwa fô bitum bicii le. Nyo'
wvù mɛy lo nu wvù gayɛɛ lɛ
bó eduŋcɛ ɛ̂ bitum bicii wvu lɛ
bó elese fitele yî ye le eyuuke
wvú le.
27 Mbense enù sekecii fô
Nyo' wvun wvù ɛ̀ mɛy kɛ wvú
wvù feefene le, fele yî Jisos
Klistu le. Fí enù nonɛn.

16:21 Lem 16:1 **16:23** 2Tim 4:20 * **16:24** Kɛ boŋwa' bo boyvuum nteen bò bó to yawɛɛ saŋ diɛw Nyo' jó kɛŋke kencim kin kɛ. **16:25** Ɛfɛ 1:9; 3:4-5; Kolo 1:26 **16:26** 1:2, 5 **16:27** 11:36; Fili 4:19-20; 1Tim 1:17; Jut 25; Mwm 4:11

Ŋwa' wvu fwe wvù Baul to saŋɛɛ ɛ̂ kentaashɛ ke Kol ɛn Fiɛɛ fì nu ɛ̂ Ŋwa' wvu Kolɛn wvu fwe wvun e

Kentaashɛ ke bonyii bo mbee le ke Kolɛn nu ɛ ɛ̀ to kɛw Baul. Wvú to saŋ ŋwa' wvu fwe wvun keetefe bó ɛkumɛ fitele fì bó lese yî Klistu le noo mwɛɛm mvumew ɛkumɛ Klistu. Kolɛn jan to nu bvudvuu ɛ way dvûmte lo jó, ɛ bonyii bo jó bensee ye ɛkumɛ nce woŋ wvubo, ɛ fiɛɛ fi ɛkumɛ nnyɛn kenjaŋ nu tɛn jó baay, ɛ bó tɛn bunlee bonyo' nteen. Baul yam ɛ jeme ɛ̂ ŋwa' wvun e ɛ ɛ̀ nu ɛkumɛ mwɛɛm mvù yaa jee kɛ mvù to kooyi ɛntelɛŋ jo bonyii bo mbee le. Keba ke 13 nu kè duŋci lɛ keŋkoŋɛn nu nnya Nyo' yì fele lo nnyá cii. Keba kedvu kin yen'yi lɛ ɛ̀ nu kè bonyii baay kee ɛ̂ ŋwa' wvudvu wvun e.

Bikuu bi mwɛɛm e ɛ̂ ŋwa' wvun e

1:1-9 Keŋkɛwcɛ
1:10–4:21 Keŋgawsɛn ɛntelɛŋ jo kentaashɛ ke bonyii bo mbee le
5:1–7:40 Ɛkumɛ nce nnyɛn kenjaŋ noo nce kpwoon bô dweese
8:1–11:1 Ɛkumɛ bonyii bo Klistu le bô ɛkumɛ bò yaa nu kɛ bonyii bo Klistu le
11:2–14:40 No ɛ̀ nulo ɛ́ kentaashɛ ke bonyii bo mbee le egeè mwɛɛm bô je yì bó ebunleè jó
15:1-58 Bonyii bo mbee le nu ke ebuy yî kpwe le no Jisos to buyɛɛ
16:1-4 Nnya yì bó to nyaa keefi bonyii bo Klistu le bo Judea dvú
16:5-24 Nseyse wvù Baul to gee noo kemɛse ke mwɛɛm e

1 Ɛ nu me wvù Baul wvù Nyo' to cawɛɛ no wvú shieele lɛ me enù waa ntum Klistu Jisos. Me nu bee Sostɛnes wvù waa bwee wesebeene.

2 Ŋwa' wvun gɛne fô kentaashɛ ke bonyii bo Nyo' le bo Kolɛn bò wvú nu ɛ taashɛ bô bo Klistu Jisos, ɛ baa ɛ gɛɛ le. Nyo' to caw ben lɛ ben enù bonyii bò ɛ̀ nu bew, no bonyii bocii bò tenɟe diee di Tata Jisos Klistu le mondvuum monciim e nu. Wvú nu Tata wesebeene lɛŋlɛŋ no wvú nu wvubo.

3 Nyo' Icee wesebeene bô Tata Jisos Klistu ebuw ben bô kembonɛn, ebvuu enya ben bô mvuntelem mvù lɛɛtene.

Ɛ Baul nya keyoone no Nyo' nu ɛ buw bonyii bo Kolɛn

4 Me ŋké no nyaa keyoone ɛ̂ Nyo' sekecii nje ben, njefo wvú nu ɛ buw ben, no ben nu ɛ taashɛ ben ɛ bo Klistu Jisos.

5 No ben nu ɛ taashɛ ben ɛ bo Klistu Jisos nonɛn, Nyo' ɛ mum ɛ tfuw lo nnya yî yene le jé le jé le, ɛfey mvunciim keekee fiɛɛ ficii, bvuu kee keejeme fiɛɛ ficii ntay.

1:1 Gal 1:1; Lem 18:17 **1:2** 2Kol 1:1; Lem 18:1 **1:5** 2Kol 8:7

6 Nnya yin fô ben e tomte
lɛ saaka wvù ben to yuwɛɛ
ɛkumɛ Klistu nu ɛ ben ɛ fiisɛn.
7 Ben ɛ no nu keseen yaa
bvuu tane nnya Nyo' mi kɛ,
no ben cɛyte kefew kè Tata
wesebeene wvù Jisos Klistu
nu ke ekase eto ɛ́ ben eyɛn
wvú le.
8 Wvú wvù Tata wesebeene
wvù Jisos Klistu nu ege ɛ́ ben
eleeme tɛmyi egɛn emɛse, saa
ke ekɛŋke naa jay yî diuu
diew didvu le kɛ.
9 Nyo' nu Nyo' kecɛɛy. Ɛ
nu wvú wvù to cawɛɛ ben,
ɛ ben ɛ bo Waa we wvù
Jisos Klistu wvù nu Tata
wesebeene taashɛ no nu yî
fiɛɛ le fimwaaŋ.

Ntefe ɛkumɛ keŋgawsɛn

10 Boom bo bwɛɛm e, me
nlɛke ben ɛ̂ diee di Tata
wesebeene wvù Jisos Klistu
le lɛ ben bocii etaashɛ enù
diuw mwaaŋ. Fo keŋgawsɛn
enù ɛ̂ ben ɛntelɛŋ kɛ. Ben
enù yî wee le mwaaŋ, kɛŋkè
ŋkpwawcɛ mwaaŋ, lemtè yî
fiɛɛ le fimwaaŋ.
11 Me ŋgayte nɛn boom bo
bwɛɛm e, njefo bonyii bo yew
dvu Kloy nu ɛ see ɛ̂ me lɛ ben
shee kɛ lo waa le.
12 Wee nɛn'yi no duu lɛ wen
bii fiwene ɛ ɛ̀ nu Baul e, ɛ wee
mvu duu lɛ wen bii ɛ ɛ̀ nu
Abolos e, wee mvu lɛ wen bii
Sɛfas e, * wee mvu lɛ wen bii
kɛ fiwene ɛ ɛ̀ nu Klistu le.
13 Fí nu lɛ bó nu ɛ gaw wase
Klistu biba le biba le? Ɛ nu
Baul wvù bó to taɛ yî kentam
e nje ben e? Nuu lɛ bó to lese
ben ɛ̂ joo ɛ̂ diee diem e lɛ?
14 Keyoone baay lɛ me nto
mbaa enlese wee mvu ben e ɛ̂
joo ɛfey Klisbus bô Gayus kɛ,
15 wvu lɛ fo wee eduu lɛ bó
to lese wen ɛ̂ joo ɛ̂ diee diem e
kɛ.
16 Geenɛn, me nto nu ɛ
nlese tɛn Tɛfanas bô bonyii
bo yew dvu wvú ɛ̂ joo. Ɛfey
nonɛn, me mbaa embvuu
eŋkee wee mvu wvù me to
nlesɛɛ ɛ̂ joo kɛ.
17 Ben ekeè lɛ kɛ Klistu to
tum me lɛ me ento enleese
bonyii ɛ̂ joo kɛ. Wvú to tum lɛ
me ento enfewci ɛ ɛ̀ nu saaka
wvù jee wvù wvu Nyo'. Ɛ me
n'yaa nfewci bô bvufee bvu
wee wvu wum e kɛ, wvu lɛ fo
mvuŋgay mvu kpwe yì Klistu
to kpweɛ yî kentam e ke etu
fiɛɛ fi ɛcici kɛ.

Klistu nu mvuŋgay bô bvufee bvu Nyo' le

18 Fí nu lɛ saaka wvù lɛ
Klistu to nu ɛ kpwe yî kentam
e nu keyuŋsɛɛ fô bonyii bò laa
wase ɛcici le. Geenɛn, ɛ saaka
wvun nu mvuŋgay mvu Nyo'
le fô beene bò wvú boysee le.
19 Fí nu ɛ bó ɛ saŋ lɛ,

“Me nu ŋke enfiwsɛ bvufee
bvu bonyii bò duŋci
bvufee le,
embvuŋse boŋkpwawcɛ bo
bonyii bò feefene le.”

1:7 2Tɛs 1:7; Tay 2:13 **1:8** Fili 1:6; 1Tɛs 3:13; 5:23 **1:9** 10:13; 1Tɛs 5:24; 2Tɛs 3:3 **1:10** 3:3; 11:18; 2Kol 12:20; Ɛfɛ 4:2-6; Fili 2:2; Jon 17:21-23 **1:12** 3:4; 3:5-6, 22; 4:6; 16:12; Lem 18:24; 19:1; 1Kol 3:22; 9:5; 15:5; Gal 2:11-14; 2Kol 10:7 * **1:12** Diee dì Sɛfas din nu tɛn lɛ Bita. **1:14** Lem 18:8; Lum 16:23-24 **1:16** 16:15 **1:18** Lum 1:16; 2Kol 4:3 **1:19** 3:18-20; Lum 1:22 **1:19** Yɛsa 29:14; Job 12:13, 17; Yɛsa 19:12-14; 44:25

20 No fí nu nonɛn, bonyii bò
nulo ebvuu eduŋci bvufee ke-
seen nu fɛɛ? Bonyii bò duŋci
bonci bo Nyo' le nu fɛɛ? Ɛ
bonyii bò beeke bombew ke-
few kin e nu fɛɛ? Kɛ Nyo' nu
ɛ duŋcɛ wase lɛ bvufee bvu
fokuse fɛn nu keyuŋ e?
21 Ɛ nu fiɛɛ fì Nyo' wvù kee
mwɛɛm mvunciim ntay to nu
ɛ ge lɛ kɛ bonyii bo yî woŋ
wvun e nulo ekiɛɛ wvú bô
bvubole bvufee kɛ. Wvú
to seyse lɛ wen nulo eboyse
ɛ è nu bonyii bò nu ɛ bee
saaka wvù bese fewci wvun
ɛ bonyii yɛne lɛ è nu keyuŋsɛɛ
le.
22 Bojuu gomte keeyɛn fiɛɛ fì
duŋci mvuŋgay mvu Nyo' le
sɛ bee, ɛ Boglek gomte bvufee
bvu fiɛɛ le sɛ bee.
23 Geenɛn, ɛ bese fewci fisɛse
ɛkumɛ no bó to taɛ Klistu yî
kentam e. Fí ɛ no saase lo
Bojuu. Ɛ bonyii bò yaa nu kɛ
Bojuu yɛne lɛ è nu keyuŋsɛɛ.
24 Geenɛn, fô bonyii bò Nyo'
nu ɛ caw e, kɛnɛɛ è nu Bo-
juu, kɛnɛɛ è nu Boglek nu
ɛ saaka wvu ɛkumɛ Klistu
wvun nu mvuŋgay mvu Nyo'
le bô bvufee bvu Nyo' le bvu
baay.
25 Fí nu nonɛn, njefo fiɛɛ fì
yen'yi lɛ è nu keyuŋ ke Nyo'
le nu ɛ è nu bvufee ɛ bvú fele
naa lo bvu wee wvu wum
e bvucii. Ɛ fiɛɛ fì yen'yi
lɛ è nu kewɛɛyɛ ke Nyo' le
nu ɛ è nu mvuŋgay mvu fele
naa lo mvu wee wvu wum e
mvunciim.
26 Boom bo bwɛɛm e, ben
ebvuu ekpwawcɛ bonyii bò
è to shee nu ben seke Nyo'
to cawɛɛ ben. Kɛ ben nteen
to nu bonyii bo bvufee le no
bonyii bo fokuse fɛn gomte
kɛ. Kɛ ben nteen to nu
bontɛmemvuŋgay kɛ. Ɛ kɛ
ben nteen to buy ê dikfuu di
bonyii bo baay baay e kɛ.
27 Geenɛn, ɛ Nyo' caw kɛ
biyuŋ bi yî nshɛ le fɛn keege
lɛ bo bvufee le ewuumɛn, caw
bo wɛɛyi yî nshɛ le fɛn keege lɛ
bò tɛmyi ewuumɛn.
28 Nyo' to nu ɛ caw mwɛɛm
mvù bonyii joo ɛkuse yî woŋ
wvun e, noo mwɛɛm mvù
bonyii nyɛnsee, caw naa
noo mwɛɛm mvù yaa nu kɛ
mwɛɛm, keege lɛ mwɛɛm mvù
bonyii yɛne lɛ è nu mwɛɛm ke
etu mvu ɛcici.
29 Wvú to ge nonɛn, wvu
lɛ fo è nɛlo é wee wvu wum
esaale ye ê wvú ɛjise kɛ.
30 Ɛ nu wvú wvù Nyo' wvù
to taashɛɛ ben ɛ bo Klistu
Jisos. Wvú nu ɛ ge Klistu ɛ
no nu je bvufee bvu baay fô
beene le, ɛ ge tɛn wvú ɛ leke
beene teytey ê wvú ɛjise, ɛ
seyse beene ɛ gɛɛ bonyii bew
e, ɛ sum beene can ŋgɛw e.
31 Fí ɛ mum ɛ no nu no bó
saŋ lɛ,
“Wee edioo esaale ye,
no saale ɛ è nu yî fiɛɛ fì è ge
Tata le.”

2

Saaka wvù lɛ bó to nu ɛ ta Klistu yî kentam e

1:21 Lum 1:19-20 **1:22** Mat 12:38; Jon 4:48; Lem 17:18, 32 **1:23** 2:14; Gal 3:1; 5:11 **1:24** 1:18; 2:5; Kolo 2:3 **1:25** 2Kol 13:4 **1:26** Jon 7:48 **1:27** Lum 12:16; Jɛm 2:5; Luk 1:51-53; 6:20 **1:30** 2Kol 5:21 **1:31** Yɛli 9:23-24; 2:2; 4:7; 2Kol 10:17; 11:30; 12:5; Ɛfɛ 2:9 **2:1** 1:17

1 Boom bo bwɛɛm e, ben
ekume seke me nto ntoɛ ɛ̂ ben
e keenfewcɛ saaka Nyo' ɛ̂ ben
wvù to shee nu ɛ̂ kenyilɛ le.
Me nto mbaa ento fiem en-
fewci bô leme dì yeke kɛnɛɛ
bvufee bwem kɛ,
2 njefo me nto nu ɛ nlese
lo lɛ kɛ me nu eŋgɛɛ bvufee
yî fiɛɛ fimew e ɛfey keenfewci
kɛ ɛ ɛ̀ nu ɛkumɛ Jisos Klistu
maaŋ, ɛfey mvunciim, no bó
to taɛ wvú yî kentam e kɛ.
3 No me nto nu beene, me
nto n'wɛɛyi lo, nfane, nciiŋke.
4 Seke me nto njemyi
nfewci saaka wvù jee ɛ̂ ben,
me nto mbaa njemyi ɛ ɛ̀ nu bô
díɛw bvufee yì yeke kɛ. Me
nto njemyi ɛ ɛ̀ duŋci mvuŋgay
mvu Keyoy ke Yuule le kecɛɛy
kedvu.
5 Me nto ŋgee nonɛn, wvu lɛ
fo ben elese fitele yî bvufee
bvu wee wvu wum e kɛ,
geenɛn lɛ ben elese ɛ ɛ̀ nu yî
mvuŋgay mvu Nyo' le.

Bvufee bvu Nyo' le

6 Bonyii bò nu ɛ bó leeme
wase bô bo Nyo' tɛmyi, nu
ɛ bese ké no nyaa bvufee ɛ̂
bó. Ɛ kɛ bvufee bvun nu bvu
fokuse fɛn kɛnɛɛ naa bvu yɛɛ
le wvù saake fokuse fɛn ke-
seen kɛ. Mvuŋgay mvubole
nu ke eka ela ɛcici.
7 Bvufee bvu Nyo' le bvu
baay bvù bese fewci bvun nu
fiɛɛ ɛ fí to shee nu ɛ̂ kenyilɛ le
ɛ bonyii yaa kee kɛ. Bvufee
bvudvu to seyse Nyo' ɛ ɛ̀ bɛɛ
lo ɛ woŋ sɛ ke kɛw, keeyuu
eto ege ɛ́ beene enu ɛnte jo
bvukukɛ bwew.
8 Kɛ bvufee bvun nu ɛ wee
mvu ŋgoo bonyii bò saake
fokuse fɛn e to kee kenyi
kedvu kɛ, njefo ɛ́ bó to bee
keekee, tu bó to baa eta Tata
wvù nu Nfon bvukukɛ yî ken-
tam e kɛ.
9 Geenɛn, no bó to saŋɛɛ lɛ,
"Mwɛɛm mvù wee ke baa yuu
yɛn wase,
ɛ wee ke baa yuu yuw wase,
ɛ wee ke baa yuu kpwawci
wase,
nu mvú mvù Nyo' to seysɛɛ fô
bonyii bò kooŋke wvú
le."
10 Nyo' nu ɛ ge Keyoy kew ɛ
duŋcɛ mwɛɛm mvun ɛ̂ beene.
Keyoy ke Nyo' le ké no taasse
mwɛɛm mvunciim, taasse
naa noo kenyilɛ ke Nyo' le,
11 njefo kɛ ɛ̀ nulo ɛ́ wee mvu
ekiɛɛ fiɛɛ fì wee mvu kpwawci
fô fitele fiew e ɛfey keyoy ke
mwɛtɛn e kè nu yî ye le kɛ. Ɛ
nu kɛ lɛŋlɛŋ no kɛ ɛ̀ nulo ɛ́ wee
ekiɛɛ fiɛɛ fì Nyo' kpwawci ɛfey
Keyoy ke Nyo' le kɛ.
12 Kɛ keyoy kè Nyo' to nyaɛ ɛ̂
beene nu ke yî woŋ wvun e
kɛ. Keyoy kin to nɛ fô Nyo'
le keege ɛ́ beene ekeè bom-
buwma bocii bò Nyo' nu ɛ
buw beene dvú.
13 Bese ɛ mum ɛ no fewci
mwɛɛm mvun ɛ ɛ̀ yaa nu bô
díɛw yì bó yɛɛyi bô bvufee
bvu wee wvu wum e kɛ. Bese
fewci ɛ ɛ̀ nu bô díɛw yì ɛ̀ yɛɛyi
Keyoy ke Yuule bese dvú,
mum yuuse mwɛɛm mvu
kecɛɛy mvu Keyoy ke Yuule

2:2 1:23; Gal 6:14 **2:3** Lem 18:9; 2Kol 10:1, 10 **2:4** 4:20; 1Tɛs 1:5 **2:5** 1:18, 24 **2:7** Lum 5:2; 2Kol 3:18; 4:17; Kolo 1:26 **2:8** Luk 23:34 **2:9** Yɛsa 52:15 **2:12** Lum 8:15 **2:13** 2:4; 12:10

le ɛ̂ bonyii bò kɛŋke Keyoy ke
Yuule.
14 Kɛ wee wvù baa kɛŋke
Keyoy ke Yuule yî ye le ké
fiisɛn mwɛɛm mvu Keyoy ke
Nyo' le kɛ. Wvú nɛn'yi fiew
no yɛne lɛ ɛ̀ nu mwɛɛm mvu
keyuŋsɛɛ le. Ɛ kɛ ɛ̀ nulo ɛ́ wvú
ekiɛɛ no mvú nu kɛ, njefo ɛ̀ nu
mwɛɛm ɛ ɛ̀ nulo ɛ́ ege kɛ Keyoy
ke Nyo' le ɛ́ wee sɛ kiɛɛ.
15 Geenɛn, wee wvù Keyoy
ke Yuule nu yî ye le nulo
etasse fiɛɛ ficii ntay ekiɛɛ
kenyi kedvu, ɛ kɛ wee nu dvú
wvù nulo etasse mwɛɛm mvu
wvuwɛ wee le kɛ.
16 Fí nu ɛ bó ɛ saŋ lɛ,
"Kɛ wee nu dvú wvù kee fiɛɛ
fì Nyo' kpwawci
wvu lɛ wvú etefe Nyo'
kɛ."
Geenɛn, beene kɛŋke
boŋkpwawcɛ ɛ ɛ̀ nu bò Klistu
kɛŋke.

3

Bonyii bo Klistu le enù diuw mwaaŋ

1 Boom bo bwɛɛm e, seke
beene to nu, kɛ ɛ̀ to nulo ɛ́ me
enjemyi ɛ̂ ben diɛwɛ ɛ̂ bonyii
bò yuuke wase ɛ ɛ̀ nu ɛ̂ Keyoy
ke Yuule kɛ. Ɛ me mum no
njemyi ɛ̂ ben diɛwɛ ɛ̂ bonyii
bò bɛɛ bii ɛ ɛ̀ nu mwɛɛm mvù
nyam ye shieele le, noo ɛ̂
bò bɛɛ diɛwɛ mvunlɛy mvu
boom e yî Klistu le.
2 Me nto nyaa ɛ ɛ̀ nu ɛmben
ɛ̂ ben. Me nto mbaa nyaa
mwɛɛm mvudien mvù tɛmyi
kɛ, njefo ben to baa taw wase
kɛ. Ɛ naa ɛ to ɛ buy keseen e
nu ɛ ben baa taw wase kɛ.
3 Ben bɛɛ bii kɛ ɛ ɛ̀ nu
mwɛɛm mvù nyam ye shieele
le. No ben bɛɛ ghɛɛke
keŋghɛw, waale diwaa, tu kɛ
fifin duŋci lɛ ben bii ɛ ɛ̀ nu
nyam ye le? Kɛ fifin duŋci lɛ
ben bɛɛ kɛŋke gee di bonyii bo
fokuse fɛn e?
4 Wee nɛn'yi no duu lɛ wen
bii fiwene ɛ ɛ̀ nu Baul e, wee
mvu lɛ wen bii ɛ ɛ̀ nu Abolos
e. Kɛ fifin duŋci lɛ ben gee ɛ ɛ̀
nu gee di bonyii bo fokuse fɛn
e?
5 Abolos nu yɛɛ, ɛ Baul nu
yɛɛ? Bee wvú bocii nu kɛ lo
boom bo lemme le bo Tata le
bò to geɛ ɛ ben sɛ lese fitele
yî ye le, ɛ wee lemte diew
lemme no Tata nya ɛ̂ wvú.
6 Diem lemme to nu kee-
jewe ɛ ɛ̀ nu ŋgow, ɛ di Abolos e
nu keefuci joo, geenɛn ɛ ɛ̀ gee
Nyo' ɛ yí sɛ kuu.
7 Nonɛn, kɛ wee wvù jewyi
ŋgow bô wee wvù fuci joo
koole fiɛɛ le kɛ. Ɛ mɛy Nyo'
maaŋ wvù gee ɛ yí sɛ kuu.
8 Wee wvù jewyi bô wvù
fuci joo nu kɛ lɛŋlɛŋ, ɛ Nyo'
nu ke emawcɛ wee tfuu bii
lemme diew e.
9 Bese nu ɛ taashɛ ɛ no lemte
lemme di Nyo' le. Ben ɛ mum
ɛ no nu wɛɛ Nyo' bvuu nu yew
ye.
10 Ɛ Nyo' mum buw me bô
bvufee ɛ me nlese kenffuy ke
yew yidvu le diɛwɛ wee n'yoo
wvù looci kee lemme diew e.
No me nto nlesɛɛ nonɛn, wee
mvu ɛ mum ɛ no yoote yew

2:14 1:18, 23; Jon 3:5-12; 2Kol 3:14-18 **2:16** Yɛsa 40:13; Lum 11:34 **3:2** Ibu 5:12-13; 1Bi 2:2 **3:3** 1:10-11; Gal 5:19-20 **3:4** 1:12 **3:6** Lem 18:4, 11, 24-28 **3:8** 4:5 **3:9** Mat 13:3-9; Ɛfɛ 2:20-21; 1Bi 2:4-6 **3:10** 1Kol 15:10

yidvu. Wee edioo eyoote yî
kenffuy kin e, no keè no wvú
yoote.
11 Ben ekeè lɛ kenffuy mɛy
kɛ kè bó to nu ɛ lese wase kè
ɛ̀ nu Jisos Klistu, ɛ kɛ ɛ̀ nulo ɛ́
wee ebvuu elese kemew kɛ.
12 Bonyii ɛ mum ɛ no yoote
yî dvú le bô mwɛɛm jɛɛy jɛɛy.
Wee mvu jaa jo ɛ ɛ̀ nu ketwaa
ke bigew e kè yɛɛle, ɛ wee
mvu jo kè baa, ɛ wee mvu jo
ɛta yò lumte sɛ no yoote dvú.
Ɛ wee mvu jo ɛ ɛ̀ nu bite, wee
mvu yun, wee mvu shá sɛ no
yoote dvú.
13 Ɛ bó cim yoote nɛɛ,
tu diuu too lo dì bó nu ke
eyɛn no lemme di wee le nu
seke dí ɛ buy ɛmwa Diuu dì
Klistu nu ke etoo bô ŋguy, ɛ
ŋguy wvudvu nu ke emomte
lemme di wee le ɛ bó yɛne no
dí nu.
14 Ɛ fiɛɛ fì wee yoke yî kenf-
fuy kedvu le ke emɛy sɛ fí ɛ
fie, ɛ́ mwɛtɛn emum ekɛŋkɛ
mmawcɛ.
15 Fí ɛ fie, ɛ́ mwɛtɛn elase
mmawcɛ we, ɛ́ wvú bô ɛkolɛ
kew eboy, geenɛn kɛ diɛwɛ
wee wvù fey ŋguy e.

Bonyii bo Klistu le nu yew Nyo'

16 Kɛ ben kee lɛ ben nu yew
Nyo' ɛ Keyoy kew ke wvú wvù
Nyo' le cee yî yene le le?
17 Ɛ wee befe bô yew yidvu,
tu Nyo' nu ke elɛse lo mwɛtɛn,
njefo ɛ̀ nu yew ɛ ɛ̀ nu yi Nyo', ɛ
ben nu yew yidvu.
18 Fo wee elɛɛle ɛkolɛ kew
kɛ. Ɛ wee mvu ben e kp-
waake lɛ wen kɛŋke bvufee yî
woŋ wvun e, ɛ́ wvú tu keyuŋ
wvu lɛ wvú ekɛŋke bvufee
bvu bvufee.
19 Me njemyi nɛn njefo
mwɛɛm mvù bonyii bo
fokuse fɛn yɛne lɛ ɛ̀ nu bvufee
nu ɛ Nyo' yɛne ɛ ɛ̀ nu keyuŋsɛɛ.
Ɛ nu fí fì bó to saŋɛɛ lɛ,

“Nyo' joo kɛ ɛ ɛ̀ nu bvufee bvu
bonyii bò feefene le
koole bó dvú.”

20 Ɛ fí bvuu nu ɛ bó ɛ saŋ lɛ,

“Tata kee lɛ mwɛɛm mvù
bonyii bo bvufee le
kpwawci
nu naa lo mvu ɛcici.”

21 Fí ɛ mum ɛ no nu lɛ, fo
wee esaalè ye lɛ wee mvu
nu wvuwen kɛ, njefo mwɛɛm
mvunciim nu mvunɛn.
22 Baul kɛnɛɛ Abolos kɛnɛɛ
Sɛfas kɛnɛɛ woŋ wvun kɛnɛɛ
nshii kɛnɛɛ kpwe kɛnɛɛ
mwɛɛm mvu keseen kɛnɛɛ
mvu bɛɛ sɛ keeke eto, nu
mvunɛn mvunciim,
23 ɛ ben nu bo Klistu le, ɛ
Klistu nu wvu Nyo'.

4

Fo bonyii bo Klistu le ebenseè ye bô wee kɛ

1 Fí be jee lɛ ben ejoò lɛ
bese nu boom bo lemme le
bo Klistu le bò Nyo' nu ɛ nya
lemme diew di saaka wvù to
shee nu ɛ̂ kenyilɛ le can yi-
bole.
2 Fí ɛ mum ɛ no nu lɛ, wee
wvù bó nu ɛ nya lemme can

3:11 Yɛsa 28:16; Lem 4:11-12 **3:13** Lum 2:6; 2Kol 5:10 **3:15** Jut 23 **3:16** 6:19; Lum 8:9, 11, 15; 2Kol 6:16; Gal 5:25; 1Bi 2:5 **3:18** 4:10 **3:19** Job 5:12-13; 1Kol 1:20 **3:20** Mben 94:11 **3:22** Lum 8:38 **3:23** 15:28; Lum 14:7-9 **4:2** Luk 12:42

ye le kɛŋke keegee no cee
ɛkolɛ we gomte.
3 Fô me le, kɛ ben, kɛnɛɛ
yew nsaw mi saake me ɛ́ me
en'yɛne lɛ ɛ̀ nu fiɛɛ kɛ. Kɛ ɛ̀ cim
nulo ɛ́ me ensaw ɛkolɛ kem kɛ.
4 Kɛ fiɛɛ nu dvú fô fitele fiem
e fì saake me kɛ. Geenɛn, kɛ
fifiɛ mum duŋci lɛ me n'yuule
lo kɛ. Ɛ nu kɛ Tata wvù nu ke
esaw me.
5 Nonɛn, fo ben emum
esumtene nsaw sɛ kefew
ɛ kocɛn kɛ. Ben ecɛy Tata
ɛ́ wvú ke eto. Ɛ nu wvú
wvù nu ke ebvuse ɛmwa
mwɛɛm mvù nu keseen ɛ bó
ɛ nyilɛ ɛ̂ ɛjiwɛ le, ebwaashɛ
mwɛɛm mvù bonyii kɛŋke
shém yibole. Nonɛn, ɛ́ Nyo'
emum ke ebɛnse wee tfuu
wvù bó kɛŋke keebɛnse.
6 Boom bo bwɛɛm e,
mwɛɛm mvun mvù me
njemyi ɛkumɛ bee Abolos nu
keefi ben, wvu lɛ ben eyɛɛyi
fô bese le keegee fiɛɛ bii kɛ ɛ ɛ̀
nu fiɛɛ fì bó nu ɛ saŋ e. Nonɛn,
ɛ́ ben saa ebvuu esaale ye bô
wee mvu joo wee mvu ɛkuse
kɛ.
7 Ɛ ge yɛɛ lɛ wo enu jɛɛy fô
wee mvu le? Ɛ nu la fì wo
kɛŋke fì nu sɛ bó nya lo ɛ̂ wo?
No fí nu nonɛn, wo ɛ ghan nɛɛ
ɛ sɛ no saale ye kɛ diɛwɛ kɛ bó
nya lo ɛ̂ wo kɛ?
8 Kɛ ben fɛn joo lɛ ben kɛŋke
wase fiɛɛ ficii, nu wase bonyii
bo bvukukɛ le, saake wase
diɛwɛ bonfon e sɛ bese? Wee
ejo ɛ ben be nu wase bonfon
wvu lɛ bese eboŋ fô ben e ɛ́
beene esaake bocii.
9 Me n'yɛne lɛ Nyo' nu ɛ
kaa ɛ gɛɛ bese bò nu boom bo
ntum e bo Jisos e bincilɛjimɛ
le. Bese nu diɛwɛ bonyii bò
bó gɛne keeyuwyɛ ya le. Bese
nu ɛ tu wase kenjiŋjiŋ yî woŋ
wvun e kè bonyii bô bonceen-
daa bo Nyo' le etaalè.
10 Bese nu ɛ tu wase biyuŋ
nje Klistu, geenɛn ɛ ben nu
bonyii bo Klistu le bò feefene.
Bese nu bonyii bò wɛɛyi, ɛ ben
nu bò tɛmyi. Bonyii wvumte
ben, joo bese ɛkuse.
11 Ɛ kɛw lo ɛ to ɛ buy keseen
e, nu ɛ bese nu jeŋ, ɛ kendoŋ
yumte bese. Bese jiise ɛ ɛ̀ nu
bincaanca bi ndvú le, ɛ bonyii
nyɛwle bô bese, ɛ bese yaa
kɛŋke fo nce kɛ.
12 Ɛ katene bese lemte bô
can yese sɛ diee fiɛɛ. Bonyii
dioo nan'yi bese, ɛ bese no
lɛke ɛ ɛ̀ nu kembonɛn fô bó le.
Ɛ bó dioo bone bikaa ɛ̂ bese
ɛjim, ɛ́ bese kuu kɛ ɛ ɛ̀ nu shém.
13 Ɛ bó dioo jemyi díɛw yì
befe ɛ̂ bese, ɛ́ bese no tfuuse ɛ ɛ̀
nu bô yì lɛɛtene. Ɛ to ɛ buy ke-
seen e, bese nu diɛwɛ mwɛɛm
mvù bó laŋ ɛŋkoŋ. Bese nu ɛ
tu wase binfo bi mwɛɛm e yî
woŋ wvun e.
14 Kɛ me nsaaŋke mwɛɛm
mvun ɛ̂ ben nɛn lɛ me ŋgomte
lɛ ben ewuumene kɛ. Me
nteete lo ben diɛwɛ boom
bem bò nu fitele fiem e.
15 Ɛ ben cim kɛŋke naa
bonyii nteen bò yɛɛyi ben
ɛkumɛ Klistu, tu kɛ ɛ̀ mum nu
lɛ ben kɛŋke bo'icen nteen kɛ.
Ɛ nu me wvù icee wene, njefo
ɛ̀ to ge me ɛ ben sɛ taashɛ ben
ɛ bo Klistu Jisos seke me nto

4:4 Mben 143:2 **4:5** 3:8; Mben 139:1-12; Lum 2:16 **4:7** Gal 6:3 **4:9** Lum 8:36; Ibu 10:33 **4:10** 2Kol 11:23-29 **4:10** 3:18 **4:12** Luk 6:28; Lem 7:60; Lum 12:14; Lem 18:3 **4:13** Lam 3:45 **4:15** Gal 4:19

nfewcɛɛ saaka we wvù jee ɛ̂
ben.
16 Nonɛn, me ɛ mum ɛ no
nlɛke lɛ ben etomyì ɛkalɛ
kenɛn kɛ naa no me ntomyi
kem.
17 Ɛ nu shiee wvù me ntum
Timatio fô ben e wvù nu
waa wɛm yî Tata le. Wvú
nu fitele fiem, ɛ wvú leeme
tɛn yî saaka wvun e bô fitele
fimwaaŋ. Wvú nu ke eto
ebvuu etamcɛ ben no nce
wɛm diɛwɛ wee Klistu le nu.
Fiɛɛ fì wvú nu ke esee nu
kɛ fí fì me ŋghane n'yɛɛyi
bintaashɛ bi bonyii bo mbee
le bicii dvú mondvuum e
monciim.
18 Bonyii bomew nu ɛ kɛw
wase ɛ no bensee ye njefo bó
kpwaake lɛ kɛ me mbɛɛ ŋke
ento ɛ̂ ben e kɛ.
19 Geenɛn, ɛ́ Tata beŋe lo,
tu ɛ̀ shɛke caan ɛ́ me embvuu
ento. Ɛ me nu ndioo ɛ nto, nsɛ
n'yɛn lɛ laa bonyii bò bensee
ye bodvu kumte kɛ ɛ ɛ̀ nu
diuw nuu bó kɛŋke mvuŋgay
mvù nɛ fô Nyo' le lɛ,
20 njefo kɛ bvunfon bvu
Nyo' le nu fiɛɛ fi diuw wvù
kumɛn e kɛ. Ɛ nu fi mvuŋgay
mwew e.
21 Ben shieele lɛ me ŋke en-
too nɛɛ? Ben shieele lɛ me ŋke
entoo bô ŋgbwan nuu bô fitele
fi keŋkoŋɛn e noo nyɛkeey ɛ?

5

Bó ebvuse wee nnyɛn kenjaŋ ɛ̂ bonyii bo Klistu le ɛnte

1 Me ŋkɛŋke lo ŋghaw
keen'yuw lɛ wee mvu ɛ̂ ben
ɛnte nu ɛ kɛw wase nce nnyɛn
kenjaŋ. Ɛ nnyɛn kenjaŋ yin
nu naa yì ɛ̀ yaa nulo ɛ́ wee
wvù yaa kee kɛ Nyo' emom
kɛ. Me n'yuuke lɛ wee mvu ɛ̂
ben ɛnte joo kpwɛɛ ice.
2 Ben yɛn kfuu yin nnyɛn e
nɛn, ɛ faŋɛ yaa ebeele lo, ɛ no
bensee ɛ ɛ̀ nu ye le? Ben kɛŋke
keebvuse lo kfuu wvuwɛ wee
wvù mom fifiɛ fiɛɛ ɛ̂ ben ɛnte.
3 Naa no me mbaa enu
beene ɛjise, nu ɛ me nu kɛ
beene ɛ̂ keyoy e lɛŋlɛŋ diɛwɛ
me nu beene. Me nu ɛ
nsumtɛn wase nsaw
4 ɛ̂ diee di Tata wesebeene
wvù Jisos e ɛkumɛ wee wvù
mom kfuu fifiɛ fiɛɛ. Ben ke
dioo ɛ shii, ɛ me nu beene ɛ̂
keyoy e, ɛ mvuŋgay mvu Tata
wesebeene wvù Jisos e nu tɛn
fó,
5 ɛ ben jo wee wvudvu, nya
can Satan e, ɛ́ wvú ebefe bô
nyam ye ye, ɛ́ keyoy kew ke
eboy diuu dì Tata wesebeene
wvù Jisos nu ke ekase eto le.
6 Ben saale ye nɛn ɛ fí yaa
jee kɛ. Kɛ ben kee lɛ bó ke
joo fintuŋlɛɛn nɛn caan tow
ɛ̂ mvuum e, ɛ fí mum ge ɛ
mvuum modvu monciim ben
e?
7 Ben ebvuse fintuŋlɛɛn fì ɛ̀
nu nce wvu yvum ɛ̂ ben ɛnte,
ɛ́ ben emum enu bonyii bò
bofɛ diɛwɛ mvuum mò bó baa
gɛɛ fintuŋlɛɛn jó le kɛ, ɛ ɛ̀ nu
naa no ben nu. Kɛ ben kee lɛ
Klistu nu Waa Njee wvù Nyo'
to geɛ ncese dvú fô beene le kɛ
diɛwɛ wvù bó ké no sɛɛle seke
Ŋkaw Daŋɛfey e le?

4:16 11:1; Fili 3:17; 1Tɛs 1:6 **4:17** 16:10; Lem 16:1; 2Kol 1:1 **4:19** Lem 18:21; Jɛm 4:15 **4:20** 2:4; 15:24 **4:21** 2Kol 1:23; 13:10 **5:1** Lɛw 18:8 **5:2** 6:12; 10:23 **5:3** Kolo 2:5 **5:5** 1Tim 1:20 **5:6** Gal 5:9 **5:7** Ksm 12:1-15; 13:7; Jon 1:29; 1Bi 1:19

8 Nonɛn, beene nu diɛwɛ
bonyii bò diee Ŋkaw Daŋɛfey
e ɛ è nu bô blɛɛd wvù bó baa
gɛɛ fintuŋlɛɛn jó wvù è nu
mvuntelem mvù yuule noo
kecɛɛy. Fo beene enù diɛwɛ
bonyii bò diee Ŋkaw wvun ɛ è
nu bô blɛɛd wvu bvuyvuum e
wvù bó nu ɛ gɛɛ fintuŋlɛɛn jó
wvù è nu nce wvù befe noo
keŋge kè befe kɛ.

9 Ɛ ŋwa' wvù me nto saŋɛɛ
fô ben e, nu ɛ me nto nsaŋ lɛ
fo ben etaashì ben ɛ bonyii bò
jaaŋke kenjaŋ kɛ.

10 Kɛ me nto njemyi ɛ è
nu ɛkumɛ bonyii bo ê woŋ
jan bò jaaŋke kenjaŋ, kɛnɛɛ
bò yɛɛle ɛjisɛ yî mwɛɛm e,
kɛnɛɛ bò ŋgoyte mondvuum
joo mwɛɛm mvu bonyii le,
kɛnɛɛ bò bunlee bonyo' bo
ɛcici kɛ. Ɛ è nu boba, é ben
ekɛŋke keenɛ lo yî woŋ wvun
e.

11 Me nto njemyi ɛ è nu lɛ
fo ben etaashì ben ɛ bo wee
wvù teŋe ɛkolɛ kew lɛ wen
nu waa bwee wesebeene yî
Klistu le, bvuu jaaŋke kenjaŋ,
kɛnɛɛ yɛɛle ɛjisɛ yî mwɛɛm e,
kɛnɛɛ bunlee bonyo' bo ɛcici,
kɛnɛɛ nan'yi bonyii, kɛnɛɛ
wuu mbvuum ɛ mó koole,
kɛnɛɛ ŋgoyte mondvuum joo
mwɛɛm mvu bonyii le kɛ. Fo
wee emom naa lo ediekɛn bô
kfuu wvuwɛ wee kɛ.

12 Kɛ è nu bvudvuu
bvusɛɛbeene keesaake bonyii
bò yaa nu ê kentaashɛ ke
bonyii bo mbee le ɛnte kɛ.
Bonyii bò è nulo é beene
esaake nu bò nu ê kentaashɛ
ɛnte.

13 Ɛ nu fí fì Ŋwa' Nyo' gayte
lɛ,
“Ben ebvuse wee wvù kɛŋke
keŋge kè befe ê ben
ɛnte.”
Ɛ nu ke esaw Nyo' bonyii bò
yaa nu kɛ ê kentaashɛ le.

6

Fo wee mbee egɛn eshomse mvu ê bonyii bò yaa nu kɛ bo mbee le

1 Kɛ fí baa enu lɛŋ lɛ é
wee ê ben ɛnte kɛŋke fiɛɛ bô
waa bwee, é wvú fey keegɛn
shomse fwe dvu bonyii bò è
nu bo Nyo' le, kaa gɛn dvú ɛ è
nu fwe dvu bonyii bò yaa gee
mwɛɛm teytey kɛ.

2 Kɛ ben kee lɛ bonyii bò
è nu bo Nyo' le nu ke esaw
bonyii bo yî woŋ wvun e le?
No è nu ke esaw ben bó, tu kɛ è
nulo é ben esaw mwɛɛm mvu
wɛmewɛme ê ben ɛnte?

3 Kɛ ben kee lɛ beene nu ke
esaw bonceendaa bo Nyo' le
le? No fí nu nonɛn, tu è nulo
é ben ekee naa ntay keesaw
mwɛɛm mvù kooyi yî nshii
wvu keseen e.

4 Mwɛɛm diɛwɛ mvumwɛ le
ɛ dioo kooyi, ben ɛ ghan nɛɛ ɛ
sɛ no joo gɛne dvú ɛ è nu fwe
dvu bonyii bò baa kɛŋke naa
lo bvudvuu ɛnte jo kentaashɛ
ke bonyii bo mbee le?

5 Ben ewuumɛn. Ɛ fɛn nu
lɛ kɛ wee nu naa lo dvú ê
ben ɛnte wvù kɛŋke bvufee
keesumtɛn nsaw wee bô wee
le?

6 Ben kaa nɛn'yi ɛ wee
jo waa bwee gɛn shomse,

5:9 Mat 18:17; 2Tɛs 3:14 **5:11** 6:9-10; 2Tɛs 3:6; Tay 3:10; 2Jon 10 **5:12** Dito 13:5 **6:2** Lum 5:17; 2Bi 2:4; Jut 6; Mwm 1:6

shomse ɛ ɛ̀ nu ɛ̂ bonyii bò yaa nu kɛ bo mbee le.
7 Ben keenu bvuu kɛŋke bonsaw ɛ̂ ben ɛnte duŋci lɛ ben nu ɛ gbwe wase. Kɛ ben nulo ecinɛ ɛ́ egee bonyii bomew mwɛɛm mvù befe fô ben e le? Ɛ kɛ ɛ̀ nulo tɛn ɛ́ ben ecinɛ ɛ́ efiike bonyii bomew ben e?
8 Geenɛn, ɛ̀ kaa nɛn'yi ben gee mwɛɛm mvù befe bvuu fiike kenfiw, ɛfey mvunciim, ɛ wee no gee mvumvun mwɛɛm ɛ ɛ̀ nu bô waa bwee.
9 Kɛ ben kee lɛ kɛ bonyii bò gee mwɛɛm mvù befe yaa nu ke ekɛŋkɛ bvudvuu ɛnte jo bvunfon bvu Nyo' le le? Fo ben elɛɛlè bikuu binɛn kɛ. Kɛ bonyii bò jaaŋke kenjaŋ, kɛnɛɛ bò bunlee bonyo' bo ɛcici, kɛnɛɛ bò jaaŋke bokɛ' bo bonyii bomew e, kɛnɛɛ bolemsɛ bò kaase joo bomew, kɛnɛɛ bokɛnɛ bò kaase joo bomew,
10 kɛnɛɛ bocooŋ, kɛnɛɛ bonyii bò yɛɛle ɛjisɛ yî mwɛɛm e, kɛnɛɛ bò wuu mbvuum ɛ mó koole, kɛnɛɛ bò nan'yi bonyii, kɛnɛɛ bò ŋgoyte mondvuum joo mwɛɛm mvu bonyii le, nu ke ekɛŋkɛ bvudvuu ɛnte jo bvunfon bvu Nyo' le kɛ.
11 Mwɛɛm mvun nu mvù ben bomew to gee fwele. Geenɛn, ɛ Nyo' ke cukɛ ben, caw gɛɛ, ɛ ben no nu teytey ɛ̂ wvú ɛjise. Wvú to ge mwɛɛm mvun bô mvuŋgay mvu diee di Tata Jisos Klistu le bô mvu Keyoy kew ke wvú wvù Nyo' wesebeene le.

Fiɛɛ fi ɛ̀ nulo ɛ́ wee egeè bô ye ye

12 Wee nulo eduu lɛ wen kɛŋke mvuŋgay keege fiɛɛ ficii fì wen kooŋke. Geenɛn, me ɛ no ŋgayte lɛ kɛ ɛ̀ nu fiɛɛ ficii fì nulo efi wee kɛ. Ɛ wee nulo eduu kɛ lɛ wen kɛŋke mvuŋgay keege fiɛɛ ficii fì wen kooŋke. Geenɛn me ɛ no ŋgayte kɛ lɛ, kɛ ɛ̀ nulo ɛ́ me encinɛ ɛ́ fiɛɛ fimew ejo me etfuse ɛ́ me entu nfwa fí kɛ.
13 Wee mvu tɛn nulo eduu lɛ, “Mwɛɛm mvudien nu nje tee, ɛ tee nu nje mwɛɛm mvudien.” Geenɛn ben ekeè lɛ Nyo' nu ke ebefe bô mvú mvunciim. Kɛ ye wee nu yì bó ejaaŋke kenjaŋ dvú kɛ. Ye wee nu ɛ ɛ̀ nu keelemte dvú fô Tata le, ɛ ɛ̀ kɛŋke wvú wvù Tata ye yidvu.
14 No Nyo' to bvusɛɛ Tata wesebeene yî kpwe le, nu kɛ lɛŋlɛŋ no wvú nu ke ebvuse beene bô mvuŋgay mwew mvudvu yî kpwe le.
15 Kɛ ben kee lɛ ye yene nu biba bi ye Klistu le le? Ɛ nulo ɛ́ wee ebvuu ege nɛɛ sɛ jo keba ke ye Klistu le egɛn etaashɛ bô kpwoon nsake? Kɛ ɛ̀ nulo ɛ́ fí enù nonɛn kɛ.
16 Kɛ ben kee lɛ ɛ́ wee taashi wase ye ye bô kpwoon nsake tu bô wvú nu wase ye miaaŋ e? Ɛ nu fí fì bó to saŋɛɛ lɛ, “Kpwoon bô diemsɛn ké taashi, mum tu wase wee mwaaŋ.”

6:7 Mat 5:39-40; Lum 12:17 **6:9** 15:50; Gal 5:19-21 **6:11** Tay 3:3-7; Ibu 9:14; 1Jon 1:7 **6:12** 8:9; 10:23; Gal 5:13; 1Bi 2:16 **6:13** Mat 15:17-19; 1Tɛs 4:3 **6:14** 15:15, 20; Lum 6:4; 8:11; 2Kol 4:14 **6:15** 12:27 **6:16** Keŋ 2:24; Mat 19:5; Ɛfɛ 5:31 **6:17** Jon 17:21-23; Lum 8:9-11; 2Kol 3:17-18; Gal 2:20

17 Geenɛn, wee wvù taashi
bô Tata nu ɛ bô wvú nu wase
fiɛɛ fimwaaŋ ɛ̂ keyoy e.
18 Ben elewtè nce nnyɛn
kenjaŋ. Mwɛɛm mvù befe
mvumew mvù wee gee nu ɛ
kɛ wvú gee ɛ ɛ̀ nu yî ye ye le
kɛ. Geenɛn, wee wvù jaaŋke
kenjaŋ gee kebefɛ ɛ ɛ̀ nu bô ye
ye.
19 Kɛ ben kee lɛ ye yene
nu yew yì Keyoy ke Yuule kè
Nyo' nya ɛ̂ ben cee dvú le? Kɛ
ɛ̀ kɛŋke ben bikuu binɛn kɛ.
20 Bó to guy lo ben kenlum
e. Nonɛn, ben egeè mwɛɛm
bô ye yene ɛ ɛ̀ nu mvù etoò bô
mbense fô Nyo' le.

7

Saaka wvu ɛkumɛ kpwoon bô diemsɛn

1 Me nu enya ntfuse keseen
ɛkumɛ mwɛɛm mvù ben to
saŋɛɛ fô me le. Fí jee lɛ fo wee
ekum kpwoon e kɛ.
2 Geenɛn, no mmom yì
ɛkumɛ kenjaŋ nu ɛkfuŋ, fí
jee lɛ diemsɛn ekɛŋkè we
kpwoon ɛ kpwoon kɛŋke we
diemsɛn.
3 Ɛ diemsɛn kɛŋke keegee
diew lemme di diemsɛn e fô
kpwɛse le, ɛ kpwɛse kɛŋke
keegee tɛn diew lemme di kp-
woon e fô dweese le.
4 Kɛ ɛ̀ bvuu kɛŋke kpwoon
mvuŋgay fô ɛkolɛ kew e kɛ, ɛ̀
kɛŋke dweese. Ɛ nu kɛ lɛŋlɛŋ
no kɛ ɛ̀ bvuu kɛŋke diemsɛn
mvuŋgay fô ɛkolɛ kew e kɛ, ɛ̀
kɛŋke kpwɛse.
5 Fo wee ebase jim ɛ̂ wee le
ɛ ɛ̀ baa nu lɛ ɛ̀ seyse ben bocii
ɛ bee, ɛ ben nu ege nonɛn
kɛ yî kefew e, wvu lɛ ben
nulo emum enya bikuu binɛn
sekekiɛ yî bunle le kɛ. Ɛ ben
dioo ɛ ge nonɛn, mum kase
no nu yî kentaashɛ kenɛn e
no ben se shee nu, wvu lɛ fo
Satan ke enɛ eteeyi ben njefo
kɛ ben yaa kee keekemsɛn bô
bikuu binɛn kɛ.
6 Me njemyi fin kɛ diɛwɛ
ntefe le, kɛ ɛ̀ nu nci ɛ me nyaa
ɛ̂ ben kɛ.
7 Ɛ ɛ̀ be nu diɛwɛ me, ɛ́ me
enshieele lɛ wee tfuu enu sɛ
kpwoon kɛ diɛwɛ no me nu.
Geenɛn, etu ege nɛɛ ɛ wee tfuu
kɛŋke kɛ ye nnya yì Nyo' nu
ɛ nya ɛ̂ wvú. Wee mvu kɛŋke
yin nnya ɛ wee mvu kɛŋke ye.
8 Keseen, fô bonyii bò bɛɛ
bó ɛmbeŋ e noo bò nu bokɛ'
bo boŋkfu le, me ɛ no ŋgayte lɛ,
fí jee lɛ bó emɛy nu bó ɛmbeŋ
kɛ diɛwɛ me le.
9 Geenɛn, ɛ́ bó nu sɛ ɛ̀ nulo
ɛ́ bó ewensɛn bô ye, ɛ́ wee
gom kpwoon kɛnɛɛ diemsɛn ɛ
bô wvú taashɛ no nu, njefo fí
jee keetaashɛ enu nonɛn, ɛfey
keekpwee bô ye yì ŋɛyɛɛn.
10 Fô bonyii bò nu wase
yéw e, me ɛ no ŋgayte lɛ kp-
woon eyɛnè fô wvú egawsɛn
bô dweese. Kɛ wvun nu nci ɛ
wvú buy ɛ̂ me kɛ. Wvú buy ɛ ɛ̀
nu ɛ̂ Tata.
11 Geenɛn, ɛ́ wvú gawsɛn
lo, tu wvú kɛŋke keemɛy enu
wvú ɛmbeŋ. Ɛ ɛ̀ baa nu
nonɛn, ɛ́ wvú kase tu yew
dvu dweese ɛ bô wvú mancɛ
mwɛɛm mum no nu. Ɛ ɛ̀ nu
kɛ tɛn fí fì me ŋgayte ɛ̂ bolemsɛ

6:19 3:16 **6:20** 7:23; Lum 13:14; 1Bi 1:18-19 **7:2** 1Tɛs 4:3-4 **7:3** Ɛfɛ 5:21-29
7:7 Mat 19:11-12; 1Kol 12:11 **7:9** 1Tim 5:14 **7:10** Mat 5:32; 19:9

lɛ kɛ diemsɛn kɛŋke keekuŋ kpwɛse kɛ.

12 Fô bomew bonyii le nu ɛ me ŋgayte ɛ̂ bó lɛ, ɛ́ wee wvù nu wee mbee kɛŋke kpwoon ɛ kpwoon wvudvu yaa nu kɛ wee mbee, ɛ kpwoon wvudvu kooŋke lɛ bô wvú enu, fo diemsɛn wvudvu ebvuse wvú kɛ. Fifin nu ɛ ɛ̀ gayte me. Kɛ ɛ̀ gayte Tata kɛ.

13 Kpwoon ɛ́ no kɛŋke dweese ɛ diemsɛn wvudvu yaa nu kɛ wee mbee, ɛ wvú kooŋke lɛ bô wvú enu, fo kpwoon wvudvu ebuy tɛn kɛ.

14 Me njemyi nonɛn, njefo ɛ́ diemsɛn wvù yaa nu kɛ wee mbee kɛŋke kpwɛse ɛ ɛ̀ nu wee mbee, tu Nyo' joo kɛ wase wvú diɛwɛ wee we le nje kpwɛse. Kpwoon tɛn wvù yaa nu kɛ wee mbee ɛ́ no kɛŋke dweese ɛ ɛ̀ nu wee mbee, tu Nyo' joo kɛ wase wvú diɛwɛ wee we le nje dweese. Ɛ ɛ̀ baa nu nonɛn, tu kɛ boom bobole yuule kɛ. Geenɛn, no fí nu, nu ɛ bó yuule.

15 Ɛ wee wvù yaa nu kɛ wee mbee nɛ ɛ no shieele keegawsɛn, ɛ́ bó cinɛ dvú. Ɛ fí kooy nonɛn fo diemsɛn kɛnɛɛ kpwoon wvù nu wee mbee ekpwaake lɛ wen kɛŋke kɛ keenu bô wvú kɛ. Nyo' to teŋe beene lɛ beene eceè ɛ ɛ̀ nu yî nyɛkeey e.

16 Wo wvù kpwoon, wo kee fɛɛ lɛ kɛ ɛ̀ nulo ɛ́ wo ke ege ɛ́ Nyo' eboyse dwee wo? Ɛ wo wvù diemsɛn kee tɛn fɛɛ lɛ kɛ ɛ̀ nulo ɛ́ wo ke ege ɛ́ Nyo' eboyse kpwɛɛ wo?

Wee emɛy kɛ enù no Nyo' to teŋɛɛ wvú ɛ wvú nu

17 Fiɛɛ fì nu, nu kɛ lɛ wee eceè nce ɛ ɛ̀ nu wvù Tata nu ɛ nya ɛ̂ wvú. Wvú enù kɛ no Nyo' to teŋɛɛ wvú ɛ wvú nu. Fin nu fiɛɛ fì me nteete bintaashɛ bi bonyii bo mbee le dvú mondvuum e monciim.

18 Ɛ wee nu ɛ bó to teŋe wvú ɛ bó ɛ tfuse wase wvú yew, fo wvú egomtè keenu diɛwɛ wee wvù bɛɛ ntffuse le kɛ. Ɛ wee nu dvú wvù bó to teŋɛɛ wvú ɛ wvú bɛɛ ntffuse, fo wvú egomtè lɛ bó etfuse wvú yew keseen kɛ,

19 njefo ɛ́ wee nu ɛ bó ɛ tfuse wvú yew kɛnɛɛ bó baa tfuse kɛ, tu kɛ fifiɛ kɛŋke fiɛɛ keege kɛ. Fiɛɛ fì nu shiee le nu lɛ wee egɛɛlè bonci bo Nyo' le.

20 Wee tfuu emɛy kɛ enù no Nyo' to teŋɛɛ wvú ɛ wvú nu.

21 Ɛ bó to teŋe wo ɛ wo nu nfwa, fo wo ebuukè kɛ. Geenɛn, ɛ́ wo kɛŋke je keebuy bvunfaw e, ɛ́ wo buy fiuw.

22 Ben ekeè lɛ wee wvù Tata to teŋɛɛ ɛ wvú nu nfwa nu ɛ wvú buy wase bvunfaw e fô Tata le. Ɛ ɛ̀ nu kɛ lɛŋlɛŋ tɛn no wee wvù bó to teŋɛɛ ɛ wvú yaa nu kɛ nfwa, nu wase keseen nfwa fô Klistu le.

23 Bó to guy lo ben kenlum e. Fo ben enù bonfaw bo bonyii le kɛ.

24 Nonɛn, boom bo bwɛɛm e, wee emɛy kɛ enù bô Nyo' ɛ̂ je yì wvú to teŋɛɛ wvú ɛ wvú nu jó le.

7:14 Lum 11:16 **7:15** 14:33; Lum 12:18; 14:19; 2Kol 13:11; Kolo 3:15; Ibu 12:14 **7:16** 1Bi 3:1 **7:18** Gal 5:1 **7:19** Lum 2:25-29; Gal 5:6 **7:22** Ɛfɛ 6:6; Flm 16; 1Bi 2:16 **7:23** 6:20 **7:25** 1Tim 1:12-14

Ntefe ɛ̂ bokpwɛɛ noo bokɛ' bo boŋkfu le

25 Keseen, ɛkumɛ fi bokɛnɛ kɛnɛɛ bolemsɛ bò bɛɛ bokpwɛɛ le, nu ɛ kɛ Tata nu ɛ see fiɛɛ fi me eŋgay kɛ. Geenɛn, ɛ me nu enya wɛm ŋkpwawcɛ diɛwɛ wee wvù Tata nu ɛ koo shen fô wvú le ɛ wee nɛlo ebee fiɛɛ fì wvú gayte le.

26 Me ŋkpwaake lɛ nje ŋgɛw wvù nu keseen, nu ɛ fí jee lɛ wee emɛy kɛ enù no wvú nu.

27 Ɛ wee kɛŋke wase kpwoon, fo wvú ebvuu egomtè keekuŋ wvú kɛ. Wee ɛ́ no nu sɛ kpwoon, fo wvú ebvuu egomtè kpwoon kɛ.

28 Geenɛn, ɛ́ diemsɛn yɛn lɛ wen nu etaashɛ bô kpwoon ɛ́ bô wvú enu, tu wvú baa ge kebefɛ kɛ. Ŋgon kpwoon ɛ gɛn ɛ̂ diemsɛn e, tu wvú baa ge tɛn kebefɛ kɛ. Geenɛn, ben ekeè lɛ bonyii bò nu ɛ taashɛ nu ɛ bó nu ke ekɛŋke boŋgɛw yî woŋ wvun e, ɛ fô me le nu ɛ me ŋgomte keeŋgemŋgem ben yî fifin e.

29 Boom bo bwɛɛm e, fiɛɛ fì me njemyi nu lɛ kefew kfufe wase baay keejewsee yî mwɛɛm mvu yî nshɛ le fɛn e. Ɛ kɛw yî keseen e ɛ gɛn lo, bonyii bò kɛŋke wase bokɛnɛ enù diɛwɛ kɛ bó kɛŋke kɛ.

30 Ɛ bonyii bò beele kpwe enù diɛwɛ kɛ bó beele kɛ, ɛ́ bò laŋlaŋe enù diɛwɛ kɛ fiɛɛ jee bó le kɛ, ɛ́ bò guyte mwɛɛm enù diɛwɛ bó baa kɛŋke naa lo fiɛɛ kɛ.

31 Ɛ bonyii bò gee mwɛɛm yî woŋ wvun e enù diɛwɛ kɛ bó kɛŋke naa lo fiɛɛ keege bô woŋ wvun kɛ. Me njemyi nɛn, njefo woŋ wvun no wvú nu keseen nɛn, nu ɛ wvú fele lo.

32 Me ŋgomte lɛ ben enù ɛ fiɛɛ yaa jewsee ben kɛ. Wee wvù nu sɛ kpwoon ké no gɛɛle bvufee yî saaka wvu ɛkumɛ Tata le no ɛ̀ nulo ɛ́ wvú egeè kɛ ɛ ɛ̀ nu fiɛɛ fì Tata eyuuke njoŋ bô wvú.

33 Ɛ wee wvù kɛŋke kpwoon ké no gɛɛle bvufee ɛ ɛ̀ nu yî mwɛɛm mvu yî woŋ wvun e no ɛ̀ nulo ɛ́ wvú egee fiɛɛ fì ye ejee kpwɛse.

34 Ɛ wvú mum no nu ɛ bvufee bwew ɛ gawsɛn. Ɛ nu kɛ lɛŋlɛŋ no fi kpwoon kɛnɛɛ ŋgon kpwoon wvù baa kɛŋke diemsɛn e nu. Wvú ké no gɛɛle bvufee yî saaka wvu ɛkumɛ Tata le no ɛ̀ nulo ɛ́ wvú enya ɛkolɛ kew bô fitele fiew ficii ɛ̂ wvú. Ɛ wvù kɛŋke diemsɛn ké no gɛɛle bvufee ɛ ɛ̀ nu yî mwɛɛm mvu yî woŋ wvun e no ɛ̀ nulo ɛ́ wvú egeè fiɛɛ fì ye ejee dweese.

35 Me njemyi nɛn kɛ keenfi lo ben. Kɛ ɛ̀ nu lɛ me ŋgomte keembaŋ je fô wee mvu le kɛ. Me ŋgomte ɛ ɛ̀ nu lɛ wee ekiɛɛ fiɛɛ fì nu lɛŋ, wvu lɛ ɛ̀ nulo ɛ́ wvú elemte fô Tata le bô fitele fimwaaŋ ɛ bvufee bwew baa gawsɛn kɛ.

36 Ɛ diemsɛn leyte wan kpwoon, ɛ nɛ ɛ no yɛne lɛ gee diwene fô wan kpwoon wvudvu le baa nu lɛŋ kɛ, ɛ ye ŋɛyte wase wvú baay, ɛ fí nu kɛ lɛ bó etaashɛ enu, ɛ́ wvú ge no wvú shieele, taashɛ bô

7:26 Yɛli 16:1-4; Lem 14:22; 1Tɛs 1:6; 3:3-4 **7:28** Luk 21:23 **7:29** Lum 13:11-13; 1Bi 4:7; Fili 4:5 **7:31** 1Jon 2:17 **7:33** Luk 14:20

kpwoon wvudvu. Tu wvú
baa ge kebefɛ kɛ.
37 Geenɛn, diemsɛn wvù nu
ɛ lese lo fô fitele fiew e lɛ kɛ
wen nu etaashɛ enu bô kp-
woon wvù wvú leyte kɛ, ɛ wee
yaa kane wvú lɛ bó etaashɛ
kɛ, ɛ wvú wensene tɛn bô ye
ye, ɛ lese lo fô fitele fiew e lɛ
kɛ bô wvù nu etaashɛ kɛ, * tu
wvú nu ɛ ge lɛŋ.
38 Fí mum ɛ̀ no nu lɛ, wee
wvù nu ɛ taashɛ ɛ no nu bô
kpwɛse wvù wvú leyte nu ɛ ge
kɛ lɛŋ. Geenɛn, wee wvù baa
taashɛ bô we kpwɛse nu ɛ ge
naa lɛŋ baay. †
39 Kpwoon ké no nu kpwɛɛ
wee seke dweese bɛɛ dvú.
Geenɛn, é dweese nɛlo ɛ
kpwe, tu ɛ̀ nulo é wvú egɛn
ɛ̂ diemsɛn mvu le wvù wvú
shieele é bô wvú etaashɛ enu,
ɛ wvuwɛ wee kɛŋke keenu
wee Tata.
40 Geenɛn, no me n'yɛne
fiem nu é kpwoon wvudvu
mɛy lo nonɛn, é wvú eyuuke
lo njoŋ baay. Me njemyi nɛn,
ɛ me ŋkee lɛ me ŋkɛŋke tɛn
Keyoy ke Nyo' le.

8

*Saaka ɛkumɛ mwɛɛm mvu-
dien mvù bó nu ɛ ge kentaŋe
dvú fô bonyo' le*

1 Me nu njeme keseen
ɛkumɛ mwɛɛm mvudien mvù
bonyii gee bintaŋe dvú fô
bonyo' le. Ɛ nu kecɛɛy no
bó duu lɛ beene bocii kɛŋke
bvufee. Bvubvun bvufee
nulo ege é wee ebensee ɛ ɛ̀ nu
ye. Geenɛn, ɛ keŋkoŋɛn ké no
yoote lo.
2 Ɛ wee nɛ ɛ no kpwaake lɛ
wen kee mwɛɛm, é wvú no
kee lɛ wvú baa looci wase kee
no wvú kɛŋke keekee kɛ.
3 Geenɛn, é wee kooŋke
Nyo', é Nyo' no kee mwɛtɛn.
4 Nonɛn, fi ɛkumɛ keediee
mwɛɛm mvudien mvù bó nu
ɛ ge kentaŋe dvú fô bonyo' le
nu ɛ beene kee lo lɛ kɛ bonyo'
ban nu naa lo fiɛɛ kɛ. Nyo'
mɛy kɛ mwaaŋ ɛ wvumvu yaa
bvuu nu dvú kɛ.
5 Bonyii bomew joo lɛ
bonyo' bomew nu dvú fowe
kɛnɛɛ fokuse fɛn. Ɛ ɛ̀ nu kecɛɛy
lɛ bonyii joo lɛ bonyo' nu
nteen, ɛ bocee ɛkolɛ nu tɛn
nteen.
6 No bó cim joo nonɛn nu
ɛ fô beene le nu ɛ Nyo' mɛy
kɛ mwaaŋ. Ɛ ɛ̀ nu wvú wvù
nu Icee wesebeene wvù to
bomɛɛ mwɛɛm mvunciim. Ɛ
beene cee ɛ ɛ̀ nu nje ye. Ɛ
Cee Ɛkolɛ mɛy kɛ tɛn mwaaŋ

* **7:37** Kɛnɛɛ lɛ, "... keekɛŋke kɛ lo wvú diɛwɛ kpwɛse wvù wvú leyte le," † **7:38** 36 Kɛnɛɛ lɛ, "Ɛ wee kɛŋke waa we ɛ nɛ ɛ no yɛne lɛ kɛ wen gee bô waa wen ɛ̂ je yi lɛŋ e kɛ, ɛ wan wvudvu ɛ kpwese wase ɛ wvú yɛne lɛ ɛ̀ be nulo é wan enu bô diemsɛn, é wvú ge no wvú yɛne, cinɛ ɛ waa we taashɛ no nu bô dweese, tu wvú baa ge kebefɛ kɛ. 37 Geenɛn, wee wvù nu ɛ lese lo fô fitele fiew e lɛ kɛ wen nu enya waa wen ɛ̂ diemsɛn kɛ, ɛ wee yaa kane wvú lɛ wvú enya kɛ, ɛ wvú kɛŋke tɛn mvuŋgay keege fiɛɛ fì wvú shieele, ɛ lese lo fô fitele fiew e lɛ kɛ wen nu enya waa wen ɛ̂ diemsɛn kɛ, tu wvú nu ɛ ge lɛŋ. 38 Fí ɛ mum ɛ no nu lɛ, wee wvù nu ɛ nya waa we ɛ̂ diemsɛn nu ɛ ge kɛ lɛŋ. Geenɛn, wee wvù baa nya we ɛ̂ diemsɛn nu ɛ ge naa lɛŋ baay." **7:39** Lum 7:2-3 **8:1** Lem 15:29; Lum 12:16; 13:1-7; 14:1; 16:14; Jon 13:34; Lum 15:1-2; 2Kol 8:7-8, 24; Gal 6:10; Ɛfɛ 5:2 **8:1** Lum 14:1–15:6 **8:3** 13:12; Gal 4:9 **8:4** 10:19-20; Dito 4:35, 39; 6:4-5; Gal 4:8-9 **8:6** 12:5-6; Jon 1:3-4; Ɛfɛ 4:5-6; Kolo 1:16

wvù ɛ̀ nu Jisos Klistu. Ɛ ɛ̀ nu wvú wvù bó to bomɛɛ mwɛɛm mvunciim fele can ye le, ɛ beene kɛŋke tɛn nshii fele yî ye le.

7 Fifin nu fiɛɛ ɛ ɛ̀ baa nu bonyii bocii ɛ̂ beene ɛnte bò kee kɛ. Bonyii bomew bò to shee gee bintaŋe fô bonyo' bodvu le nɛn'yi dioo diee kfuu mvumwɛ mwɛɛm mvudien keseen no kpwaake kɛ lɛ bó bɛɛ diee ɛ ɛ̀ nu naa mwɛɛm mvù bó nu ɛ ge kentaŋe dvu fô bonyo' bodvu le. Ɛ mvuntelem mvubole mvu wɛɛyi mum no saake bó lɛ mwɛɛm mvudien mvudvu nu ɛ befe bô bó.

8 Ben ekeè lɛ kɛ ɛ̀ nulo ɛ́ mwɛɛm mvudien ege ɛ́ beene enu jɛɛy ɛ̂ Nyo' ɛjise kɛ. Kɛ beene nu ʂɛ bó ɛ die ɛ́ fifiɛ ekɛŋke fiɛɛ keege kɛ. Beene ɛ die, jɛɛy jɛɛy saa enu kɛ.

9 Fiɛɛ fì nu, nu kɛ lɛ ben bò kee mwɛɛm mvun eyɛnè fo wee ke nɛ ejo mvuŋgay mvù wee kɛŋke keege fiɛɛ fì wvú kooŋke dvú, ege ɛ ɛ̀ nu fiɛɛ fì waa bwee wvù wɛɛyi egbwe lo kɛ.

10 Ɛ wvuwɛ wee wvù fitele wɛɛyi yɛn ɛ wo wvù kee mwɛɛm, diekene bvudvuu bvù bó gee bintaŋe fô bonyo' le, wvú saa ekooŋke tɛn keediee mwɛɛm mvudien mvù bó gee bintaŋe dvú fô bonyo' le?

11 Ɛ wvú ge nonɛn, kɛ tu wo wvù kee mwɛɛm nu ɛ befe wase bô waa bwoo wvù wɛɛyi wvun wvù Klistu to kpweɛ nje ye.

12 Ɛ fiɛɛ fì wo ge fin emum enu kebefe ɛ wo ɛ ge ɛ befe bô fitele fi waa bwoo wvù wɛɛyi le, ɛ kebefɛ kedvu nu ɛ wo ge ɛ ɛ̀ nu fô Klistu le.

13 Nonɛn, ɛ ɛ̀ nu lɛ fiɛɛ fì me ndiee, ebeete bô waa bwɛɛm, me nsaa embvuu en'yuu eŋkum dvú kɛ, wvu lɛ fo wvú ke egbwe kɛ.

9

Mvuŋgay mvù waa ntum Jisos kɛŋke

1 Kɛ ɛ̀ nulo ɛ́ me eŋgee fiɛɛ fì me ŋkooŋke le? Kɛ me nu waa ntum Jisos e? Kɛ me nto nu ɛ n'yɛn Tata wesebeene wvù Jisos e le? Ɛ kɛ ben ban nu sɛw lemme diem fô Tata le le?

2 Ɛ bonyii bomew cim kicine lɛ kɛ me nu waa ntum Jisos, tu kɛ ɛ̀ nulo ɛ́ ben tɛn ekicine kɛ. Ben nu nciise wvù duŋci kecɛɛy lɛ me nu waa ntum Tata Jisos.

3 Me ŋgayte fin ɛ̂ bonyii bò sowte kenyi kem.

4 Kɛ bese kɛŋke keediekene bvuu wukene nje lemme din e?

5 Ɛ kɛ bese tɛn koŋ lo ejo bosɛse bokɛnɛ bò ɛ̀ nu bonyii bo mbee le elɛne bô bó kɛ lɛŋlɛŋ diɛwɛ Bita bô boom bo ntum e bo Jisos e bomew noo boom bo bwee Tata Jisos e le?

6 Fí nu lɛ ɛ̀ mɛy kɛ bee Banaban bò kɛŋke keelemte bô can yese sɛ diekene le?

7 Ɛ nu wee nci wvù la wvù lemte ɛ ɛ̀ taale kɛ wvú fô ɛkolɛ kew e? Ɛ wee lem wɛɛ, ɛ́ wvú enu sɛ wvú ɛ die mwɛɛm mvù

8:7 10:23-33 **8:8** Lum 14:13, 15, 17, 21; Gal 5:13 **9:1** 4:9, 15; 15:8-10; 2Kol 2:14-17; 3:1-3; 5:18-20; 10:7-8, 13; 11:5, 13; 12:11-13; Gal 1:1 **9:4** Luk 10:7-8; Mat 10:10 **9:6** Lem 4:36; 11:22-26; Lem 18:3

buyte wɛne dvudvu le? Ɛ wee
cɛyte tɛn nyám, ɛ́ wvú enu
sɛ wvú kamte ɛmben yodvu
wuu le?
8 Mwɛɛm mvun mvù me
njemyi mvun nu ɛ ɛ̀ nu
ŋkpwawcɛ wee wvu wum
maaŋ e? Kɛ fí nu kɛ tɛn ɛ̂ bonci
bo Nyo' le le?
9 Muses to nu ɛ saŋ ɛ̂ Ŋwa'
bonci le lɛ,
“Ɛ wee jo nyam lɛ yí elɛ ɛgiŋ,
fo wvú esûm diuw nyam
yidvu kɛ.”
Ben kpwaake lɛ Nyo' to je-
myi nonɛn, ɛ ɛ̀ nu ɛkumɛ nyám
e?
10 Wvú to jemyi ɛ ɛ̀ nu
ɛkumɛ beene, ɛ bó to saŋ fô
beene le njefo wee wvù lemte
wɛɛ kɛnɛɛ ɛ̀ nu wvù gbweci lo,
kɛŋke keetaale fwe kee lɛ wen
nu ke ekooy fiɛɛ wɛne fodvu.
11 Ɛ bese fɛn nu ɛ jewe ŋgow
yi ɛ̂ keyoy e ɛ̂ mvuntelem
mvunɛn e, ɛ́ fí enu baay fô
bese le keekɛŋkɛ mwɛɛm mvu
yî nshɛ le ɛ̂ ben e?
12 Ɛ bonyii bomew kɛŋke
mvuŋgay keegay lɛ ben enya
mwɛɛm ɛ̂ bó, tu kɛ ɛ̀ nulo ɛ́ ben
enya ɛ̂ bese fesɛn lo?

Baul to baa ejo mvuŋgay mwew mvu waa ntum Jisos e keefii mwɛɛm ɛ̂ bonyii kɛ

Geenɛn, bese baa jo
mvumvun mvuŋgay kɛ. Bese
nu ɛ kuu ɛ ɛ̀ nu shém yî fiɛɛ
ficii le, ɛfey fo fiɛɛ enu dvú
keejewsee lɛ fo saaka wvù jee
wvu ɛkumɛ Klistu egɛne fwe.
13 Kɛ ben kee lɛ bonyii
bò lemte yew ncese le nu ɛ
mwɛɛm mvudien mvubole ké
no buyte ɛ ɛ̀ nu dvú, ɛ bonyii
bò lemte fô ketaŋ ke ncese le
ké no booŋke tɛn fô mwɛɛm
mvù bó too dvú fó le?
14 Ɛ nu kɛ lɛŋlɛŋ no Tata nu
ɛ gay lɛ bonyii bò fewci saaka
wvù jee kɛŋke keecee ɛ ɛ̀ nu yî
dvú le.
15 Naa no fí nu nonɛn,
me mbaa njo mvumvun
mvuŋgay kɛ, ɛ kɛ me nsaaŋke
nɛn lɛ ben ekɛw egee fimew
fô me le kɛ. Ɛ ɛ̀ fɛn nu lɛ wee
ege ɛ́ ye yin yì me nsaale nje
diɛw Nyo' yì me nfewci ɛcici
enu lɛ me nfii mwɛɛm ɛ̂ bó, ɛ́
fí ejee lɛ me ŋkpwe lo.
16 Kɛ me ŋkɛŋke keensaale
ye lɛ me nfewci saaka wvù jee
wvu ɛkumɛ Jisos Klistu kɛ. Ɛ
ge Nyo' lɛ me enfewcì. Ɛ me
ntun lo keenfewci, ɛ́ Nyo' elaŋ
ŋgɛw yî yɛm e.
17 Ɛ ɛ̀ fɛn nu lɛ me
ŋgee lemme din ɛ ɛ̀ nu
ŋkpwawcɛ wɛm, ɛ́ me en-
shieele mmawcɛ. Geenɛn, kɛ
ɛ̀ to seyse me kɛ. Ɛ to seyse
Nyo' nya can yɛm e.
18 Kfuu sɛw wvù ɛ̀ nulo ɛ́
me eŋkɛŋkɛ nje lemme din
nu naa la? Sɛw wɛm nu kɛ
lɛ me enfewci saaka wvù jee
ɛcici, n'yaa nleeme lɛ ben
elaake me no me nfewci
saaka wvudvu kɛ.
19 Ben ekeè lɛ kɛ me nu ɛ̂
wee ɛkuse kɛ. Geenɛn, me nu
ɛ ntfuse ɛkolɛ kem lɛ me enù
nfwa bonyii bocii wvu lɛ me
enso bó nteen, ɛ́ bó enu bo

9:9 Dito 25:4; 1Kol 10:11; 1Tim 5:18 **9:11** 9:4; Lum 15:27; Gal 6:6 **9:12** Lem 20:34-35; 2Kol 11:9 **9:13** Ktŋ 18:8-19 **9:14** 9:4 **9:15** Lem 18:3 **9:16** Yɛli 20:9 **9:17** 4:1 **9:19** 10:23-24, 32-33; Lum 15:1 **9:19** Mat 20:26-27 **9:20** Lem 16:3; 21:20-26

Klistu le.
20 Me ndioo nu bee Bojuu,
no ŋgee ɛ ɛ̀ nu no bó ké no gee,
wvu lɛ me enso bó ɛ́ bó etu
bonyii bo Klistu le. Me ndioo
nu bee bó no bó bii bonci bo
Muses e, no ŋgee kɛ diɛwɛ bó
le. Geenɛn, n'yaa nu ɛkuse
jo bonci kɛ, wvu lɛ me enso
bonyii ɛ̂ bó ɛnte.
21 Ɛ me ndioo nu bee bonyii
bò yaa nu ɛ̂ boba bonci kuse,
no ŋgee kɛ tɛn diɛwɛ wee wvù
yaa nu kɛ ɛ̂ bonci kuse. Me
ŋgee nonɛn, wvu lɛ me enso
tɛn bonyii boba ɛ́ bó enu bo
Klistu le. Kɛ ɛ̀ nu lɛ me mbaa
nu ɛ̂ nci Nyo' kuse kɛ. Me nu ɛ̂
nci Klistu kuse.
22 Ɛ me ndioo nu tɛn bee
bonyii bò wɛɛyi yî mbee le, ɛ
me ntu tɛn diɛwɛ bó le wvu
lɛ me enso tɛn bó. Me nu ɛ
ntu wase lo fiɛɛ ficii fô bonyii
bocii le, wvu lɛ ɛ̀ nulo ɛ́ me
eŋge naa la fì ɛ̀ nulo ɛ́ me eŋge
ɛ́ bomew ɛ̂ bó ɛnte ke eboy.
23 Me ŋgee mwɛɛm mvun
mvunciim nɛn nje saaka wvù
jee wvu ɛkumɛ Klistu, wvu lɛ
me ŋke eŋkɛŋkɛ tɛn bvujoŋkɛ
bvù saaka wvudvu nyaa ɛ̂
bonyii.
24 Kɛ ben kee lɛ yî kenlewtɛ
le nu ɛ bonyii ké no lewte
nteen ɛ ɛ̀ ke so kɛ wee mwaaŋ
kɛŋkɛ mmawcɛ? Nonɛn, ben
tɛn elewtè ɛ̂ je yì ben ke
ekɛŋkɛ mmawcɛ le.
25 Bonyii bo kensɛwcɛ le
bocii kɛnɛɛ ɛ̀ nu kensɛwcɛ ke
kenlewtɛ le, kɛnɛɛ ɛ̀ nu kfuu
kè nɛɛ, ké no yɛɛyi naa ntay.
Bó ké no yɛɛyi nonɛn, keeke
ekɛŋkɛ mmawcɛ, ɛ mmawcɛ
wvun yaa nu wvù mɛy lo
kɛ. Geenɛn, ɛ wesebeene
mmawcɛ nu wvù mɛy lo.
26 Me nlewte kem kenlewtɛ
ŋgɛne teytey ɛ ɛ̀ nu fô bó
koole. Kɛ me nu diɛwɛ wee
mvuŋko wvù tfumyi kɛ lo
mvuŋko ncɛw ncɛw kɛ.
27 Me nyɛwle bô ye yɛm,
momte lɛ yí ebiì ɛ ɛ̀ nu fiɛɛ fi
lɛŋ e, wvu lɛ fo me ŋke en-
dioo ɛ nfewcɛ wase diɛw Nyo'
ɛ̂ bonyii bomew, ɛ́ Nyo' ekaa
ebvuse lo me ŋgoo le kɛ.

10

Beene eyɛnè fo fiɛɛ fi to kooyɛɛ bô bonyii bo Islael ke ekooy bô beene

1 Boom bo bwɛɛm e, me
ŋgomte lɛ ben ekume ntay fiɛɛ
fì to kooyɛɛ bô bo'icee cee
bosɛɛbeene seke bó to lɛne
ŋkpwaante. Bó bocii to lɛne
ɛkuse jo kembɛw, gɛn lente
joo yi baay kuse, *
2 ɛ bó mum no nu kɛ diɛwɛ
bó nu ɛ taashɛ bó bô bo Muses
ɛ̂ kembɛw kedvu noo ɛ̂ joo
yidvu le.
3 Bó bocii to diee mwɛɛm
mvudien ɛ ɛ̀ to nyaa Nyo',
4 wuu tɛn joo ɛ ɛ̀ nyaa Nyo',
ɛ wvú to gee ɛ yí buyte yî kem-
baan e. Kembaan kedvu to
nu Klistu wvù to lɛne bô bó.
5 Naa no bó to yɛne mwɛɛm
mvun e nɛn, ɛ nteen bó le
no gee kɛ mwɛɛm mvù fitele

9:21 Gal 2:3-4 **9:22** Lum 1:13; 2Kol 5:11; 11:29 **9:24** Fili 3:12-14; 2Tim 2:4-6; 4:7-8; Jɛm 1:12; 1Bi 5:4; Mwm 2:10 **9:27** Lum 8:13; 13:14 **10:1** Ksm 13:21; 14:21-29 * **10:1** Joo yi baay yin nu yì bó teŋe lɛ Joo yì Yɛɛle (Kensam 14:21-22). **10:3** Ksm 16:13-35; Dito 8:3; Mben 78:24-25 **10:4** Ksm 17:6; Ktŋ 20:11; Mben 78:15 **10:5** Ktŋ 14:29-30; Mben 78:31; Ibu 3:17; Jut 5

ebeete Nyo'. Ɛ wvú mum
yuwyɛ boba bonyii, ɛ digvune
dibole jiimɛn ŋkpwaante
jodvu.
6 Mwɛɛm mvun mvù to
kooyɛɛ bô bó nu ntefe fô
beene le lɛ fo beene ekɛŋke
shiee mwɛɛm mvù befe diɛwɛ
bó le kɛ.
7 Fo beene ebunleè bonyo'
bo ɛcici no bó bomew to bun-
lee kɛ. Bó nu ɛ saŋ ɛkumɛ bó
lɛ,
"Bonyii to nu ɛ shii, diekɛn,
wukɛn,
ja we mum ley bine le no bine
fô fimooso le."
8 Fo beene ejaaŋkè kenjaŋ
no bó bomew to jaaŋke, ɛ
Nyo' ge ɛ bó kpwekɛn bont-
fuke mbaanfiɛɛ ncow botɛte
(23,000) yî diuu dimwaaŋ e
kɛ.
9 Fo beene emomtè Tata no bó
bomew to momte, ɛ Nyo' ge
ɛ yó tawyɛ bonyii bodvu ɛ bó
kpwekɛn kɛ.
10 Fo beene ewvukenè no bó
bomew to wvukene, ɛ Nceen-
daa Kpwe yuwyɛ bó kɛ.
11 Mwɛɛm mvun mvunciim
mvù to kooyɛɛ bô bó nu ntefe
fô bonyii le. Ɛ bó to saŋ nɛn lɛ
beene ban bò cee ɛ è nu kefew
kè woŋ kaa wase le, ejoò wɛɛ.
12 Nonɛn, wee wvù kp-
waake lɛ wen leeme tɛmyi
ntay, eyɛnè fo wvú ke egbwe.
13 Ben ekeè lɛ mmom yicii
yì too fô ben e nu kɛ yì ké
no too tɛn fô bonyii bomew
e. Nyo' nu Nyo' kecɛɛy, ɛ kɛ è
nulo é wvú ecinɛ é mmom eto
fô ben e fey mvuŋgay mvunɛn
kɛ. Ɛ mmom too fô ben e, é
wvú eduŋcɛ kɛ je yì ben efey
jó eso mmom yidvu.
14 Nonɛn nsáa yɛm shém,
me ɛ no nteete ben lɛ ben
elewtè mwɛɛm mvu ɛkumɛ
bonyo' bo ɛcici.
15 Me njemyi ê ben nɛn
diɛwɛ ê bonyii bò kɛŋke
bvufee le. Ben ekpwawcɛ
ntay lɛ laa kɛ fiɛɛ fì me njemyi
ê ben fin nu kecɛɛy ɛ?
16 Kɛ beene ké joo fiko fi
ntaashɛ le, nya keyoone ê
Nyo', wu yî kentaashɛ le, tu
beene nu ɛ taashɛ yî ɛlɛmɛ ke
Klistu le? Ɛ beene ké dioo ɛ
jo blɛɛd wvu yî kefew kekiɛ le
ɛ guutɛn ɛ die yî kentaashɛ le,
kɛ tu beene taashi ɛ è nu yî ye
Klistu le?
17 No beene diee blɛɛd
wvun nɛn nu bonyii nteen
ɛ ntuw nu kɛ mwaaŋ, tu fí
duŋci lɛ beene nu ye yimiaaŋ,
njefo beene diee kɛ ɛ è nu
ntuw mwaaŋ.
18 Ben ejo kenfewsɛn fô
bonyii bo Islael e. Wee tfuu
wvù diee fiɛɛ fô ketaŋ ke
ncese le nu ɛ taashɛ wase bô
Nyo' yî ncese wvudvu le.
19 Fiɛɛ fì me ŋgayte fɛn nu lɛ
la? Ɛ fɛn nu lɛ mwɛɛm mvù
bó gee bintaŋe dvú fô bonyo'
le kɛŋke fiɛɛ keege kɛnɛɛ lɛ
bonyo' bodvu tɛn kɛŋke fiɛɛ
keege?
20 Kɛ è nu nonɛn kɛ. Fiɛɛ
fì me ŋgayte nu lɛ boncese bò
bonyii bò yaa kee kɛ Nyo' gee

10:6 Ktŋ 11:4, 34; Mben 106:14 **10:8** Ktŋ 25:1-9 **10:9** Ktŋ 21:5-6 **10:10** Ktŋ 14:2, 36; 16:41; 17:6-15; Mben 106:25-27; Ibu 3:17-18 **10:11** 7:29-31; Lum 15:4 **10:12** Gal 6:1 **10:13** 1:9; Jɛm 1:13-14 **10:14** 1Jon 5:21 **10:16** 11:24-25; Luk 22:17-20 **10:17** 12:27 **10:18** Lɛw 7:11-21 **10:19** 8:4 **10:20** Dito 32:17; Mben 106:37; Mwm 9:20

nu ɛ bó gee ɛ ɛ̀ nu fô bonceendaa bo dɛwle le. Kɛ bó gee ɛ ɛ̀ nu fô Nyo' le kɛ. Me ɛ no ŋgayte lɛ fo ben etaashì ben ɛ bonceendaa bo dɛwle le kɛ.
21 Kɛ ɛ̀ nulo ɛ́ ben ewuu ɛ̂ fiko fi ntaashɛ le fì ɛ̀ nu fi Tata le, bvuu wuu ɛ̂ fiko fi Satan e kɛ. Kɛ ɛ̀ nulo tɛn ɛ́ ben ediee mwɛɛm mvudien mvu Tata le bvuu diee mvu Satan e kɛ.
22 Fo beene egeè fiɛɛ fì shém eton'yi Tata kɛ. Kɛ beene tɛmyi fele wvú kɛ.

Wee egeè fiɛɛ ɛ ɛ̀ nu fi nulo efi tɛn waa bwee

23 Beene bomew nɛn'yi no duu lɛ bó kɛŋke mvuŋgay keege naa fiɛɛ ficii. Geenɛn, bó ekeè lɛ kɛ ɛ̀ nu fiɛɛ ficii fì nulo efi wee kɛ. Ɛ beene bomew nɛn'yi no duu kɛ lɛ bó kɛŋke mvuŋgay keege naa fiɛɛ ficii. Ɛ kɛ ɛ̀ nu tɛn fiɛɛ ficii fì nulo ege ɛ́ wee eleeme tɛmyi yî mbee we le kɛ.
24 Fo wee egeè fiɛɛ kpwaake kɛ ɛ ɛ̀ nu ɛkolɛ kew kɛ. Wee ekpwaakè tɛn ɛkumɛ waa bwee.
25 Ben edieè nyam yicii yì bó geese fô way yaa sowte laa yí nɛ fɛɛ lɛ, wvu lɛ fo mvuntelem mvunɛn esaakè ben yî fifiɛ le kɛ.
26 Me njemyi nonɛn, njefo bó nu ɛ saŋ ɛ̂ Ŋwa' Nyo' le lɛ,
"Ɛ kɛŋke Tata woŋ wvun
noo mwɛɛm mvunciim
mvù nu yî dvú le."
27 Ɛ wee wvù yaa nu kɛ wee mbee teŋe ben lɛ ben eto ediekɛn, ben ɛ́ bee ɛ gɛn, ɛ́ ben no diee fiɛɛ ficii fì bó nya ɛ̂ ben yaa sowte kɛ. Fo fitele esaakè ben yî fifiɛ le kɛ.
28 Geenɛn, ɛ́ wee mvu nɛ lo ɛ see ɛ̂ ben lɛ mwɛɛm mvudien mvudvu nu ɛ bó ɛ ge kentaŋe dvú fô bonyo' le, fo ben edie kɛ wvu lɛ fo wee wvù be seŋe ɛ̂ ben eyɛnè lɛ ben gee fiɛɛ fì befe, bô fo fitele esaakè wee.
29 Me ŋgayte fitele fin ɛ ɛ̀ nu fi wee wvù be seŋe ɛ̂ ben e. Kɛ me ŋgayte ɛ ɛ̀ nu finɛn kɛ. Geenɛn, ɛ̀ nulo ɛ́ wee mvu ebife lɛ laa ɛ̀ nulo ɛ́ wen elu keegee fiɛɛ fì wen kooŋke nje fí nu esaake fitele fi wee mvu le lɛ?
30 Ɛ me ndiee fiɛɛ ɛ me ɛ nya keyoone kedvu ɛ̂ Nyo', ɛ́ wee ebvuu esaake me nje la?
31 Me ɛ mum ɛ no nduu fiem lɛ fiɛɛ ficii fì wee gee, kɛnɛɛ wvú diee ɛ ɛ̀ nu fidien, kɛnɛɛ wvú wuu ɛ ɛ̀ nu fiwuun, ɛ wvú no gee ɛ̂ je yì wee mvu yɛn lo, enyaà mbense ɛ̂ Nyo' le.
32 Fo ben egeè fiɛɛ fì nulo ebefe bô mvuntelem mvu bonyii le kɛ, kɛnɛɛ ɛ̀ nu Bojuu, kɛnɛɛ ɛ̀ nu bonyii bò yaa nu kɛ Bojuu, kɛnɛɛ kentaashɛ ke bonyii bo mbee le bo Nyo' le.
33 Me momte fiem keeŋgee fiɛɛ ficii ɛ ɛ̀ nu fì wee tfuu eyuukè njoŋ. Kɛ me ŋkpwaake kɛ ɛ ɛ̀ nu ɛkumɛ ɛkolɛ kem maaŋ kɛ. Me ŋkpwaake ɛkumɛ bonyii bocii lɛ me eŋge ɛ́ bó ke eboy.

11

No ɛ̀ nulo ɛ́ wee enu seke wvú bunlee

10:21 2Kol 6:15-16 **10:22** Dito 32:21 **10:23** Lum 14:1–15:6 **10:23** 6:12; 8:7-12 **10:24** 10:32; 13:5; Lum 15:1-2; Fili 2:4 **10:25** Lum 14:2 **10:26** Mben 24:1; 89:11 **10:28** 8:7 **10:30** Lum 14:6; 1Tim 4:4 **10:31** Kolo 3:17 **10:32** Lum 14:13 **10:33** 9:19-22 **11:1** 4:16

1 Ben ebeŋenè me kɛ no me
mbeŋene Klistu.
2 Me mbɛnsee ben no ben
kumyi me yî fiɛɛ ficii le bvuu
bii mwɛɛm mvù me nto
n'yɛɛyɛɛ ben dvú.
3 Geenɛn, me ŋgomte lɛ ben
ekiɛɛ ntay lɛ ɛkolɛ ke diemsɛn
tfuu le nu Klistu, ɛ ɛkolɛ ke
kpwoon e nu dweese, ɛ ɛkolɛ
ke Klistu le nu Nyo'.
4 Ɛ diemsɛn bunlee lo, kɛnɛɛ
wvú teete ntum Nyo' ɛ wvú
ɛ baŋ ɛkolɛ, tu wvú shoose
ɛkolɛ kew.
5 Geenɛn, ɛ́ kpwoon bunlee,
kɛnɛɛ wvú teete ɛ ɛ̀ nu ntum
Nyo' sɛ wvú nu ɛ baŋ ɛkolɛ
ŋkuuŋ, tu wvú shoose ɛ ɛ̀ nu
ɛkolɛ kew. Kɛ jɛɛy jɛɛy wvuwɛ
kpwoon bô wvù nu ɛ kpwaa
ɛkolɛ nu dvú kɛ.
6 Ɛ wvú yɛn lɛ kɛ wen nu
ebaŋ ɛkolɛ kew kɛ, ɛ́ wvú
mum kpwaa lo. Geenɛn, no
ɛ̀ nu keŋ'wuumɛn fô kpwoon e
keenu bô ɛkolɛ ɛ bó ɛ kpwaa, ɛ
wvú mum baŋ lɛ ɛkolɛ kedvu.
7 Kɛ diemsɛn kɛŋke keebaŋ
ɛkolɛ kew seke wvú bunlee
kɛ, njefo wvú nu nfieesɛn
Nyo' bvuu nu bvujoŋkɛ bvu
Nyo' le. Geenɛn, ɛ kpwoon nu
bvujoŋkɛ bvu dweese le.
8 Kɛ ɛ̀ to buy diemsɛn yî kp-
woon e kɛ, ɛ̀ to buy kpwoon yî
diemsɛn e.
9 Kɛ Nyo' to bom tɛn
diemsɛn nje kpwoon kɛ. Wvú
to bom ɛ ɛ̀ nu kpwoon nje
diemsɛn.
10 Ɛ nu nje fifiɛ bô nje
bonceendaa bo Nyo' le wvù
kpwoon kɛŋke keebaŋ ɛkolɛ
kew.
11 Naa no fí nu nonɛn, fô
beene bò nu ɛ taashɛ wase
beene bo Tata le, nu ɛ kpwoon
yaa nu kɛ bô ɛkolɛ kew maaŋ
kɛ, ɛ diemsɛn yaa nu kɛ tɛn bô
ɛkolɛ kew maaŋ kɛ.
12 Fí nu nonɛn, njefo no
Nyo' to bomɛɛ kpwoon yî
diemsɛn e nu ɛ keseen nu ɛ
ɛ̀ boote kpwoon diemsɛn. Ɛ
fiɛɛ ficii nɛn'yi fô Nyo' le.
13 Ben tɛn kɛ taa ɛnte jodvu
eyɛn lɛ laa fí nu lɛŋ fô kpwoon
e keebunlee Nyo' sɛ wvú nu ɛ
baŋ ɛkolɛ lɛ.
14 Naa no ben yɛne mwɛɛm
e, bonyii bocii kee lo lɛ fô
diemsɛn e keegɛɛ ɛkolɛ ɛ kí ci
baay nu ɛ ɛ̀ nu kenshoose fô
wvú le.
15 Geenɛn, ɛ fô kpwoon e nu
ɛ keekɛŋke yvuw yì defe nu lo
ŋgone fô wvú le. Nyo' to nu ɛ
nya yvuw yì defe ɛ̂ kpwoon lɛ
yí ebaŋyi ɛkolɛ kew.
16 Ɛ wee nu dvú wvù gomte
keekicine fiɛɛ fin, ɛ́ wvú no
kee lɛ kɛ beene kɛnɛɛ bin-
taashɛ bi bonyii bo mbee le
bo Nyo' le bvuu kɛŋke yimi je
kɛ.

Ntefe ɛkumɛ ntaashɛ
(Mat 26:26-29; Mak 14:22-25; Luk 22:14-20)

17 Geenɛn, fiɛɛ fimew nu
dvú fì me ŋgomte keentefe
ben yî dvú le, ɛ ɛ̀ nu fì ben gee
ɛ me n'yaa nu embɛnse lo ben
yî dvú le kɛ. Ben ké too shii yî
kentaashɛ le ɛ ɛ̀ buy kɛ fiɛɛ fì
befe ɛfey fì jee.
18 Fiɛɛ fì me ŋgomte
keen'yaw eŋgay nu lɛ, me
n'yuuke lɛ ben ké taashi

11:2 2Tɛs 2:15; 3:6 **11:3** 3:23; Keŋ 3:16; Ɛfɛ 5:23 **11:7** Keŋ 1:26-27 **11:8** Keŋ 2:18-23; 1Tim 2:13 **11:18** 1:10-11

diɛwɛ kentaashɛ ke bonyii bo mbee le, no nu dew jɛɛy jɛɛy. Me ɛ no n'yɛne lɛ ɛ̀ nulo enu kecɛɛy.

19 Fí lo jee kɛ lɛ keŋgawsɛn enu ɛ̂ ben ɛntelɛŋ wvu lɛ bó emum eloocɛ ekiɛɛ bonyii bo lɛŋ ɛ̂ ben ɛnte.

20 Me n'yɛne lɛ ben ké too yî kentaashɛ le keedie mwɛɛm mvudien mvu Tata wesebeene wvù Jisos e, saa die ɛ ɛ̀ nu mvú kɛ.

21 Me njemyi nɛn njefo ben ké dioo diekene, ɛ wee no diee kɛ ɛ ɛ̀ nu mwew mwɛɛm mvudien gɛne fwe, ɛ bomew mum mɛy jeŋ, ɛ bomew wu mbvuum ɛ mó koo lo bó.

22 Ɛ nu la fi nonɛn? Kɛ ben kɛŋke yéw keediekene, wukene dvú le? Nuu lɛ ben gomte keejoo kentaashɛ ke bonyii bo mbee le ke Nyo' le ɛkuse, gee ɛ bonyii bò fuute wuumene lɛ? Ɛ nulo ɛ́ me njeme ɛ̂ ben lɛ la? Ɛ nulo ɛ́ me embɛnsee ben e? Naa lo, kɛ ɛ̀ nulo ɛ́ me embɛnsee kɛ.

23 Me nto nu ɛ n'yɛɛyi ben ɛ ɛ̀ nu bô fiɛɛ fì Tata to yɛɛyɛɛ me dvú, lɛ ɛ̀ to nu ɛntaŋ jò bó to nu keegese Tata wesebeene wvù Jisos, ɛ wvú jo ntuw blɛɛd,

24 nya keyoone ɛ̂ Nyo', gu-ushɛ gay lɛ, “Fin nu ye yɛm ɛ me ɛ nya nje ben. Ben egeè fifin keekumyi me.”

25 Ɛ bó diekɛn mɛse, ɛ wvú jo fiko ge kɛ lɛŋlɛŋ diɛwɛ fwe le, gay lɛ, “Fiko fin nu fi moŋkan mo monfɛm mò Nyo' gbwo bô ɛlɛmɛ kem. Ben egeè fifin sekecii wuu keekumyi me.”

26 Fí ɛ mum ɛ no nu lɛ ɛ gɛn naa ɛ buy seke Tata nu ke ekase eto le, nu ɛ sekecii kè ben diee blɛɛd wvun bvuu wuu fiko fin nu ɛ ben fewci ɛ ɛ̀ nu ɛkumɛ kpwe Tata.

27 Nonɛn, ɛ ɛ̀ nu naa yɛɛ wvù diee blɛɛd wvudvu kɛnɛɛ wuu fiko fi Tata le fidvu ɛ̂ je yì baa jee le kɛ, tu mwɛtɛn gee ɛ ɛ̀ nu kebefɛ njefo wvú baa wvumte ye bô ɛlɛmɛ ke Tata le kɛ.

28 Wee dioo nu keedie blɛɛd wvun ebvuu ewu fiko fin, ɛ wvú yaw jiŋe ɛkolɛ kew ntay sɛ no gee nonɛn,

29 njefo ɛ́ wee diee blɛɛd wvun, wuu fiko fin yaa kee fiɛɛ fì ɛ̀ nu ye Tata, tu mwɛtɛn diee bvuu wuu, joo ɛ ɛ̀ nu nsaw fô ɛkolɛ kew e.

30 Ɛ nu fiɛɛ fì bonyii nteen ɛ̂ ben ɛntelɛŋ wɛɛyi ɛ bomew cɛmkene ɛ bomew ɛ kpwekɛn wase.

31 Geenɛn, ɛ́ beene jiŋe bikuu bisɛɛbeene ntay ɛ sɛ no diee bvuu wuu, Tata saa ebvuu esaw beene kɛ.

32 Ɛ Tata saake beene, tu wvú nɛci lo beene wvu lɛ fo wvú ke etaashɛ beene bô bonyii bo yî woŋ wvun e lɛ beene nu ɛ gbwe nsaw kɛ.

33 Boom bo bwɛɛm e, fí ɛ mum ɛ no nu lɛ seke ben ɛ taashɛ keedie mwɛɛm mvu-dien mvu Tata le, ɛ ben cɛy ɛ wee tfuu to.

34 Ɛ jeŋ yuu wee, ɛ́ mwɛtɛn diekɛn fô yew e sɛ no too wvu lɛ fo wvú ke eto ege fiɛɛ ejo ɛ ɛ̀

11:19 Dito 13:2-4; 1Jon 2:19 **11:22** Jɛm 2:5-6 **11:23** 10:16; Mat 26:26-28 **11:25** Yɛli 31:31-34; Luk 22:20; 2Kol 3:6; Ibu 8:6; Ksm 24:6-8; Ibu 9:12 **11:26** Mat 26:29 **11:27** 11:20-22; Ibu 10:29 **11:28** 2Kol 13:5 **11:32** Ibu 12:5-6; Mwm 3:19

nu nsaw fô ɛkolɛ kew e kɛ. Fi ɛkumɛ mwɛɛm mvumew nu ɛ me nu ŋke entefe ben yî dvú le ɛ ɛ̀ nu seke me ɛ nto.

12

Nnyá Keyoy ke Yuule

1 Boom bo bwɛɛm e, me nu enjeme keseen ɛkumɛ nnyá yì Keyoy ke Yuule nyaa ɛ̂ bonyii. Kɛ me ŋgomte lɛ ben enu kenjiwe le kɛ.

2 Ben ekeè lɛ seke ben to bɛɛ bonyii bò yaa kee kɛ Nyo', nu ɛ bó to lɛɛ ben ɛ ben no njimte, mum wvumte bonyo' bo ɛcici bò nu sɛ bó nulo ejeme ŋkuuŋ.

3 Me ɛ mum ɛ no ŋgayte lɛ ben ekiɛɛ ntay lɛ ɛ́ wee nu ɛ Keyoy ke Nyo' le nu yî ye le, wvú saa ebvuu egay lɛ, "Lon ekoo Jisos" kɛ. Ɛ wee yaa nulo egay lɛ, "Jisos nu Tata" sɛ ɛ̀ fici Keyoy ke Yuule wvú kɛ.

4 Ɛ dioo tu fô nnyá le nu ɛ bonyii kɛŋke nnyá jɛɛy jɛɛy ɛ ɛ̀ nyaa kɛ Keyoy kemwaaŋ ɛ̂ bó.

5 Bonyii lemte dilemme jɛɛy jɛɛy ɛ̂ kentaashɛ ke bonyii bo mbee le ɛnte, geenɛn ɛ cee ɛkolɛ wvubo nu kɛ mwaaŋ.

6 Ɛ jé nu jɛɛy jɛɛy yì bonyii lemte jó, ɛ ɛ̀ gee kɛ Nyo' mwaaŋ lɛ bonyii egeè dilemme didvu ɛ̂ yiyɛ jé le.

7 Bó nu ɛ nya kɛ wee mwaaŋ mwaaŋ bô ye nnya yi Keyoy ke Yuule keelemte fici kentaashɛ kecii dvú.

8 Ɛ wee mvu no kɛŋke ye nnya yì Keyoy ke Yuule nya ɛ̂ wvú ɛ ɛ̀ nu keejemyi diɛwɛ wee wvù kɛŋke bvufee le, nya yi wee mvu nnya ɛ ɛ̀ nu keejemyi diɛwɛ wee wvù kee fiɛɛ le. Ɛ Keyoy kin nu kɛ kemwaaŋ.

9 Ɛ Keyoy ké nya yi wee mvu nnya ɛ ɛ̀ nu fitele fì wvú elese yî Nyo' le ntay, nya yi wee mvu ɛ ɛ̀ nu keefɛle bincɛm. Ɛ Keyoy kin nu kɛ kemwaaŋ.

10 Ɛ Keyoy ké nya yi wee mvu nnya ɛ ɛ̀ nu keegee biŋghaw bi mwɛɛm e, nya yi wee mvu ɛ ɛ̀ nu keeteete bontum bo Nyo' le, nya yi wee mvu ɛ ɛ̀ nu bvufee keekee jɛɛy jɛɛy mwɛɛm mvù nɛn'yi fô Keyoy ke Nyo' le bô mvù yaa nɛn'yi kɛ fô Keyoy ke Nyo' le, nya yi wee mvu ɛ ɛ̀ nu mvuŋgay keejemyi díɛw yì bó yaa kee kɛ, nya yi wee mvu ɛ ɛ̀ nu keecɛɛyi mwɛɛm mvù wee wvudvu jemyi ɛ̂ bonyii.

11 Bó gee mwɛɛm mvun mvunciim ɛ ɛ̀ nyaa kɛ Keyoy kemwaaŋ nnya yidvu ɛ̂ bó. Ɛ kí gawci ɛ̂ wee tfuu no kí shieele.

Kentaashɛ ke bonyii bo mbee le nu diɛwɛ ye wee le

12 Beene kee lɛ ye wee nu kɛ yimiaaŋ, geenɛn ɛ yí kɛŋke biba nteen. Ɛ naa no biba bidvu cim nu nteen nɛn nu ɛ bí taashi gee ye yimiaaŋ. Ɛ nu kɛ tɛn no Klistu bô bonyii bew nu.

13 Beene nu bonyii jɛɛy jɛɛy, ɛ bomew nu Bojuu, bomew Boglek, ɛ bomew nu bonfaw, ɛ bomew yaa nu kɛ bonfaw. Ɛ ɛ̀ nu kɛ Keyoy kemwaaŋ kè to taashɛɛ beene bocii keenu ye

---

12:2 8:4-6; Yɛsa 44:9-20; Gal 4:8 **12:3** 1Jon 4:2-3; Lum 10:9 **12:4** 12:27–14:40; Lum 12:6-8; Ɛfɛ 4:4 **12:5** 12:28-30 **12:7** 14:26 **12:10** 14:5; Lem 2:4 **12:11** 7:7; Lum 12:3; Ɛfɛ 4:7; 1Bi 4:10 **12:12** 12:27 **12:13** Gal 3:27-28

yimiaaŋ. * Ɛ Nyo' to gɛke kɛ ɛ è
nu Keyoy kedvu kemwaaŋ fô
mvuntelem mvusɛɛbeene le.

14 Kɛ ye wee nu kɛ keba ke
ye le kemwaaŋ kɛ. Ɛ nu biba
nteen.
15 Ɛ ɛkalɛ cim nɛ ɛ gay lɛ, “No
me mbaa nu kebo kɛ, tu kɛ me
mbɛɛ keba ke ye le kɛ”, fifiɛ
saa ege ɛ́ kí emum enu sɛ è nu
keba ke ye le kɛ.
16 Kentuŋtuŋ ɛ nɛ tɛn ɛ gay
lɛ, “No me mbaa nu jise kɛ, tu
kɛ me mbɛɛ keba ke ye le kɛ”,
fifiɛ saa ege ɛ́ kí emum enu sɛ
è nu keba ke ye le kɛ.
17 Ɛ ye wee yicii be mɛy kɛ
jise, ɛ́ wvú eyuuke mwɛɛm bô
la? Ɛ yí be mɛy kɛ kentuŋtuŋ,
ɛ́ wvú eyuuke nsam fiɛɛ bô la?
18 Fiɛɛ fì nu, nu lɛ Nyo' to nu
ɛ bom wee seyse biba biew bi
ye le jɛɛy jɛɛy no wvú kooŋke.
19 Ɛ ye wee be nu kɛ keba
kemwaaŋ, ɛ́ yí enu nɛɛ le?
20 No fí nu, biba bi ye le nu
nteen. Geenɛn ɛ bí ɛ taashɛ ɛ
ge ye yimiaaŋ.
21 Kɛ è nulo ɛ́ jise egay ê kebo
lɛ, “Kɛ me nshieele wo kɛ.” Ɛ
kɛ ɛkolɛ nulo egay tɛn ê bikaa
lɛ, “Kɛ me nshieele ben kɛ.”
22 Fiɛɛ fì kaa nu, nu lɛ biba
bi ye le bì yen'yi lɛ bí wɛɛyi lo
nu bì kɛ è nulo ɛ́ ye wee enu sɛ
bí kɛ.
23 Ɛ biba bi ye le bì beene
joo lɛ bí nu ncɛw, nu bì beene
taale fó ntay. Ɛ biba bì beene
ké no wuumene keeduŋci ê
bonyii nu bì beene ké no
baŋyi.
24 Ɛ biba bì bonyii yɛne, nu
bì yaa shieele lɛ bó etaalè fó
nonɛn kɛ. Nyo' nu ɛ seyse ye
wee ê je yì lɛ bó ewvumtè biba
bì yen'yi lɛ bí nu ncɛw e.
25 Wvú to ge nonɛn wvu lɛ
fo keŋgawsɛn enu yî ye le kɛ,
lɛ keba etomtè kemew, ɛ ke-
mew tomte kemew.
26 Ɛ keba ke ye le kemew
nɛ ɛ no yuuke nsase, tu
biba bidvu bicii nu eyuuke
nsase. Ɛ bó seyse keba ke ye
le kemwaaŋ, tu bí bicii nu
elaŋlaŋe bô kí.
27 Ɛ dioo tu fô Klistu le
nu ɛ ben bocii nu ye ye, ɛ
wee mwaaŋ mwaaŋ ben e nu
keba ke ye yidvu le.
28 Nyo' nu ɛ gɛɛ bonyii bò el-
emtè dilemme jɛɛy jɛɛy ê ken-
taashɛ ke bonyii bo mbee le.
Ɛ bo fwe nu boom bo ntum
e bo Jisos e, ɛ bò bii bó le
nu bonyii bò teete bontum
bo Nyo' le, ɛ bò bii bó le nu
bonyii bò yɛɛyi bonyii. Ɛ gɛɛ
bomew ɛ è nu bonyii bò egeè
biŋghaw bi mwɛɛm e, bomew
bò efɛlè bincɛm, bomew bò
eficì bonyii. Ɛ gɛɛ bomew ɛ
è nu bò eseyseè no dilemme
egɛne, ɛ bomew nu bò kee
keejemyi díɛw yì bó baa kee
yí kɛ.
29 Kɛ è nu bonyii bocii bò nu
boom bo ntum e bo Jisos e kɛ.
Kɛ è nu bocii bò teete bontum
bo Nyo' le kɛ. Kɛ è nu bonyii
bocii bò yɛɛyi bonyii kɛ, ɛ kɛ
è nu bocii bò gee biŋghaw bi
mwɛɛm e kɛ.
30 Kɛ è nu bonyii bocii bò

* **12:13** Kɛnɛɛ lɛ, “Ɛ è nu kɛ Keyoy kemwaaŋ kè to joɛ beene bocii ɛ́ bó sɛ lese beene ê joo keenu ye yimiaaŋ.” **12:26** Lum 12:15; 2Kol 11:29 **12:27** 6:15; 10:17; 12:12; Lum 12:4-5; Ɛfɛ 4:4, 16; 5:30 **12:28** 12:8-10; 14:1-4; Lem 13:1; 15:32; Ɛfɛ 4:11-12

kɛŋke nnya keefɛle bincɛm kɛ. Kɛ ɛ̀ nu bocii bò nulo ejemyi díɛw yì bó baa kee kɛ. Ɛ kɛ ɛ̀ nu tɛn bonyii bocii bò nulo ecɛɛyi mwɛɛm mvù bonyii jemyi ɛ̂ díɛw yimi le ɛ̂ bonyii kɛ.

31 No nnyá yin yicii nu nɛn, ben eshieelè ntay keekɛŋke nnyá ɛ ɛ̀ nu yì kuuke fele yicii. Geenɛn, me nu nduŋcɛ ɛ̂ ben fiɛɛ fì fele mwɛɛm mvun mvunciim.

13

Keŋkoŋɛn fele mwɛɛm mvunciim

1 Ɛ me ncim ŋkee keenjeme díɛw bitum bicii naa noo díɛw bonceendaa bo Nyo' le, sɛ me ŋkɛŋke keŋkoŋɛn fô bonyii le ŋkuuŋ, tu me ŋkumte kɛ ɛ ɛ̀ nu diuw diɛwɛ ŋgɛm wvù caake, kɛnɛɛ bikaŋkaŋ e ɛ wee kpwaake.

2 Ɛ me ncim ŋkɛŋke naa mvuŋgay keenteete bontum bo Nyo' le, ŋkee mwɛɛm mvunciim naa noo mvù nu ɛ̂ kenyilɛ le, ɛ nlese fitele yî Nyo' le naa ntay wvù ɛ̀ nulo ɛ́ me emvuwyi dikum, geenɛn sɛ me ŋkɛŋke keŋkoŋɛn fô bonyii le, tu me nu kɛ lo fiɛɛ fi ɛcici.

3 Ɛ me ncim njo mwɛɛm mwem mvunciim ɛ ŋgaw ɛ̂ bonyii, ɛ nya tɛn ye yɛm lɛ bó eton, * geenɛn sɛ me ŋkɛŋke keŋkoŋɛn fô bonyii le ŋkuuŋ, sɛw wvudvu saa enu kɛ.

4 Wee wvù kɛŋke keŋkoŋɛn fô bonyii le ké no kuule shém, bvuu gee gee dì jee fô bonyii le. Kɛ wvuwɛ wee ké no bene kendoŋ kɛ. Kɛ wvú ké no saale ye kɛnɛɛ bensee ye kɛ.

5 Kɛ wvú ké no ŋasene yî bonyii le kɛ. Kɛ wvú ké no kpwaake kɛ ɛ ɛ̀ nu ɛkolɛ kew kɛ. Kɛ wvú ké ton'yɛ shém cekey kɛ. Ɛ kɛ wvú ké no gɛɛle wee fô fitele le kɛ.

6 Kɛ wvú ké no yuuke njoŋ bô fiɛɛ fì befe kɛ. Wvú ké no yuuke njoŋ ɛ ɛ̀ nu bô fiɛɛ fì nu kecɛɛy.

7 Kɛ wee wvù kɛŋke keŋkoŋɛn ké no yɛne jay wee mvu le kɛ. Wvú ké no fiisene mwɛɛm mvunciim, taale kɛ fwe yî fiɛɛ le ficii, bvuu suule shém yî fiɛɛ le ficii.

8 Kɛ keŋkoŋɛn ké ka kɛ. Geenɛn ɛ kefew nu eyuu eto kè mvuŋgay mvù Nyo' to nyaɛ lɛ bonyii eteete bontum bew dvú nu ke eka, ɛ́ díɛw yì bonyii jemyi yì bó baa kee yí ke eka, ɛ́ mvuŋgay keekee mwɛɛm ntay ke eka tɛn.

9 Mvú nu ke eka nonɛn njefo beene kee mwɛɛm keseen kɛ lo kebɛse kebɛse, teete bontum bo Nyo' le kɛ kebɛse kebɛse.

10 Geenɛn ɛ ɛ̀ nu ke enu seke beene ɛ loocɛ wase ɛ kocɛn ɛ́ mwɛɛm mvu kebɛse kebɛse emum eka.

11 Ɛ to nu seke me nto nu wan caan, ɛ me no njemyi diɛwɛ wan e, ŋkpwawci mwɛɛm diɛwɛ wan e, n'yɛne mwɛɛm diɛwɛ wan e. Me ɛ ndioo ntaw wase ɛ mum ɛ ncinɛ nce boom e.

12 Keseen nu ɛ beene yɛne

12:31 14:1 **13:1** 8:1; Lum 13:8-10 **13:1** 2Kol 12:3-4 **13:2** 12:8; Mat 7:22; 17:20 **13:3** Dan 3:19-20; Mat 19:21 * **13:3** Boŋwa' bo boyvuum bomew kɛŋke fɛn lɛ, “Nya tɛn ye yɛm lɛ me nsaale ye.” **13:5** 10:33; Bŋgn 10:12; Fili 2:4 **13:8** 12:10; 14:1-5 **13:12** Lum 8:24; 2Kol 5:7; 8:3; Gal 4:9

mwɛɛm e jiwejiwe diɛwɛ ɛ̂
kenlɛɛy e. Geenɛn ɛ̀ nu ke enu
kefew kekiɛ le ɛ́ mvú eyuu ɛ̂
beene ɛjise. Keseen nu ɛ me
ŋkee mwɛɛm kebɛse kebɛse,
ɛ ɛ̀ nu ke enu sekekiɛ, ɛ́ me
emum emɛse eŋkiɛɛ mwɛɛm
mvunciim kɛ no Nyo' kee me.
13 Mwɛɛm nu mvuntɛntem
mvù nu ke emɛy eleeme fó.
Mwɛɛm mvudvu mvun nu:
keelese fitele yî Nyo' le, bô
keetaale fwe yî ŋkawma Nyo'
le, noo keekɛŋke keŋkoŋɛn. Ɛ
keŋkoŋɛn nu fiɛɛ fì kuuke ɛnte
jo mvú fele mvú mvunciim.

14

Keebvuu jemyi ɛkumɛ nnyá Keyoy ke Yuule

1 Ben egɛɛlè keŋkoŋɛn
fwe dvu mwɛɛm mvunciim,
geenɛn ekɛŋkè tɛn shiee
ntay fô nnyá yì Keyoy ke
Yuule nyaa ɛ̂ bonyii le, ɛfey
mvunciim, nnya keeteete
bontum bo Nyo' le.
2 Ɛ wee jemyi ɛ ɛ̀ nu díɛw yì
bó baa kee yí kɛ, tu kɛ wvú
jemyi ɛ̂ bonyii kɛ, tu wvú je-
myi ɛ ɛ̀ nu ɛ̂ Nyo', njefo kɛ wee
yaa yuuke fiɛɛ fì wvú jemyi
kɛ. Wvú jemyi ɛ ɛ̀ nu mwɛɛm
mvu ɛ̂ kinyilɛ le ɛ̂ mvuŋgay
mvu Keyoy ke Yuule le.
3 Geenɛn, wee wvù teete
bontum bo Nyo' le ké no
jemyi ɛ ɛ̀ nu ɛ̂ bonyii, gee
ɛ bonyii kuu yî mbee le,
bvuu yvuwse mvuntelem
mvubole, bvuu gee tɛn ɛ
mvuntelem mvu bonyii le
lɛɛtene.
4 Ɛ wee wvù jemyi díɛw yì
bó baa kee yí kɛ ké no fici kɛ ɛ
ɛ̀ nu ɛkolɛ kew maaŋ. Geenɛn,
ɛ wee wvù teete bontum bo
Nyo' le ké no fici ɛ ɛ̀ nu ken-
taashɛ ke bonyii bo mbee le
kecii.
5 Me ɛ no ŋkooŋke lɛ ben
ejemyì díɛw yì bonyii baa kee
yí kɛ. Geenɛn, ɛ fiɛɛ fì me
ŋkooŋke baay nu lɛ ben eteetè
ɛ ɛ̀ nu bontum bo Nyo' le ɛ̂
bonyii. Wee wvù teete bon-
tum bo Nyo' le nu shiee le fele
wee wvù jemyi díɛw yì bó baa
kee yí kɛ. Ɛ ɛ̀ fɛn baa nu lɛ
wee mvu ebaŋke díɛw yidvu
wvu lɛ kentaashɛ ke bonyii bo
mbee le eyuw ntay ɛ́ fí efi bó.
6 Boom bo bwɛɛm e, ɛ́ me
nɛ keseen ɛ nto fô ben e, ɛ
no njemyi ɛ̂ díɛw yì bó baa
kee yí le kɛ, ɛ́ fifiɛ efi ben yî
la le? Fiɛɛ fì nulo efi ben nu
kɛ seke me nu ɛ nto bô fiɛɛ fi
fifɛ fì Nyo' nu ɛ duŋcɛ ɛ̂ me,
kɛnɛɛ fiɛɛ fimew fì wvú gomte
lɛ me eŋge ɛ́ ben ekiɛɛ, kɛnɛɛ
ntum we mvu lɛ me entefe ɛ̂
ben, kɛnɛɛ fiɛɛ fimew lɛ me
en'yɛɛyi ben dvú.
7 Bó ejo kɛ fiɛɛ diɛwɛ ndoŋ
kɛnɛɛ kome le mvù yaa kɛŋke
kɛ keyoy. Ɛ nulo ɛ́ wee ege nɛɛ
sɛ kiɛɛ fiɛɛ fì mvú jemyi sɛ bó ɛ
toŋ kɛnɛɛ ɛ kum ɛ̂ je yi lɛŋ e?
8 Ɛ wee nɛ lɛ wen etoŋ soŋ
jem, ɛ faŋɛ toŋ ɛ̂ je yi lɛŋ e, ɛ́
bonyii ege nɛɛ sɛ buy jem?
9 Ɛ nu kɛ lɛŋlɛŋ no ɛ́ ben je-
myi díɛw ɛ̂ bonyii sɛ bó yuuke
lo, ɛ́ bó ke ege nɛɛ sɛ kiɛɛ fiɛɛ fì
ben jemyi? Kɛ tu njeme wene
nu laayi kɛ lo yî fwefwe le.

13:13 Kolo 1:4-5, 23; 1Tɛs 1:2-3; Tay 2:2; Ibu 10:22-24; 1Jon 4:16 **14:1** 13:8 **14:2** 12:10 **14:4** 14:26 **14:5** Ktŋ 11:29

10 Kɛ ɛ̀ nu kemaŋɛn lɛ dik-
fuu di díɛw e nu yî nshɛ le fɛn
dí le dí le kɛ. Ɛ kɛ yimi nu dvú
yì nu sɛ bó kee kenyi kedvu
kɛ.
11 Geenɛn, ɛ́ wee nɛ ɛ no
jemyi ɛ̂ me ɛ̂ díɛw e sɛ me
n'yuuke yí ŋkuuŋ, tu wvú nu
enu diɛwɛ wee ketum e fô me
le, ɛ me nu tɛn diɛwɛ wee ke-
tum e fô wvú le.
12 Me ɛ no ŋgayte ɛ̂ ben lɛ no
ben gomte lɛ mvuŋgay mvu
Keyoy ke Yuule le eyen'yi ɛ̂
ben ɛnte, ben emum emom
ntay keekɛŋke ɛ ɛ̀ nu nnyá yiyɛ
yì nulo ege ɛ́ kentaashɛ ke
bonyii bo mbee le ekuù lo.

13 Fí ɛ mum ɛ no nu lɛ, ɛ́ wee
jemyi díɛw yì bó baa kee yí kɛ,
ɛ́ wvú no bunlee lɛ Keyoy ke
Nyo' le enya wen bô bvufee
keecɛɛyi fiɛɛ fì wvú jemyi ɛ̂
bonyii.
14 Ɛ me nɛ ɛ no mbunlee ɛ̂
díɛw yì bó baa kee yí le kɛ, tu
me nu mbunlee ɛ̂ keyoy kem
e, geenɛn ɛ me n'yaa mbunlee
bô bvufee bwem kɛ.
15 No fí nu nonɛn, me nu
eŋge nɛɛ? Me nu embunlee
ɛ̂ keyoy kem e, mbunlee tɛn
bô bvufee bwem, en'yemte ɛ̂
keyoy kem e, n'yemte tɛn bô
bvufee bwem.
16 Ɛ fuw kɛ nonɛn, wo ɛ nɛ ɛ
no bensee Nyo' ɛ̂ keyoy kuw e,
ɛ́ wee mvu wvù be nu fó yeke
kɛ lo ke ege nɛɛ sɛ bee lɛ, “Fí
enù nonɛn” yî keyoone kè wo
be nyaa le sɛ wvú be yuuke
díɛw yì wo jemyi?
17 Ɛ wo nya keyoone nonɛn,
ɛ cim ɛ nya naa ntay nɛɛ, tu kɛ
ɛ̀ nulo ɛ́ fí efi wee mvu wɛ kɛ.

18 Me nyaa keyoone ɛ̂ Nyo'
lɛ me njemyi díɛw yì bó baa
kee yí kɛ nfele naa lo ben
bocii.
19 Geenɛn, no me ncim nje-
myi nonɛn ɛ́ me ndioo nu
ɛnte jo kentaashɛ ke bonyii
bo mbee le, ɛ me no ŋkooŋke
keenjemyi bô bvufee bwem
ɛ ɛ̀ cim nu naa kɛ díɛw shen,
wvu lɛ me n'yɛɛyi bó, ɛfey kee-
jemyi díɛw bontfuke yuufe
(10,000) sɛ bó kee yí ŋkuuŋ.
20 Boom bo bwɛɛm e, fò
ben ekɛŋkè boŋkpwawcɛ bo
boom bo caan e kɛ. Ben
enù kɛ diɛwɛ mvunlɛy mvu
boom e mvù yaa kee kɛ wase
fiɛɛ ɛkumɛ kebefɛ. Geenɛn,
ekɛŋkè boŋkpwawcɛ ɛ ɛ̀ nu bo
ŋgaybonyii le.
21 Bó nu ɛ saŋ ɛ̂ Ŋwa' bonci
le lɛ,
“Me wvù Tata Nyo' ŋgayte lɛ
me nu ŋke enjemyi
ɛ̂ bonyii ban dew botolo le,
ɛ̂ díɛw yì bó baa kee yí le kɛ.
Geenɛn, kɛ fifiɛ nu ke ege
ɛ́ bonyii ban emum
eyuw me le kɛ.”
22 Fí ɛ mum ɛ no nu lɛ, kee-
jemyi díɛw yì bó baa kee
yí kɛ, nu nciise wvù duŋci
mvuŋgay mvu Keyoy ke Yu-
ule le ɛ̂ bonyii bò yaa nu bo
mbee le kɛ. Kɛ ɛ̀ nu nciise ɛ̂
bò nu bo mbee le kɛ. Geenɛn,
ɛ nnya keeteete bontum bo
Nyo' le nu nciise wvù duŋci
mvuŋgay mvu Keyoy ke Yu-
ule le ɛ̂ bonyii bò nu bo mbee
le, ɛ ɛ̀ yaa nu kɛ ɛ̂ bò baa nu bo
mbee le kɛ.
23 Ɛ ben, kentaashɛ ke bonyii
bo mbee le bocii nɛ ɛ to yî

14:16 2Kol 1:20 **14:20** Ɛfɛ 4:14 **14:21** Yɛsa 28:11-12; Dito 28:49 **14:23** Lem 2:13

kentaashɛ le, wee tfuu ɛ mum
ɛ kɛw ɛ no jemyi kɛ ɛ ɛ̀ nu díɛw
yì bó baa kee yí kɛ, bonyii bo
ncɛw kɛnɛɛ bonyii bò baa nu
bo mbee le, ɛ nɛ ɛ ley, ɛ yuw no
ben jemyi, bó saa ekpwaake
lɛ ben ghaanene lo?
24 Geenɛn, ɛ́ wee tfuu teete ɛ ɛ̀
nu ntum Nyo', wee wvu ncɛw
kɛnɛɛ wvù baa nu wee mbee
ɛ ley, ɛ́ fiɛɛ fì ben jemyi ege ɛ́
wvú ekiɛɛ lɛ wen nu wee wvù
befe, ɛ́ fí esaake wvú fô fitele
le,
25 ɛ́ mwɛɛm mvù nyiime fô
fitele fiew e, eyenɛ ɛmwa.
Nonɛn, ɛ́ wvú emum etum
ɛnvuw fokuse, enyaa mbense
wvu baay ɛ̂ Nyo' gayte lɛ,
“Nyo' nu naa ben ɛ bó.”

No ɛ̀ nulo ɛ́ kentaashɛ ke bonyii bo mbee le ebunlee, gee mwɛɛm lɛŋ

26 Boom bo bwɛɛm e, fiɛɛ
ficii fì me njemyi nu lɛ la? Fí
nu lɛ, seke ben ɛ to yî ken-
taashɛ le, ɛ wee wvù kɛŋke
ŋkiee keeyem no nu, ɛ wee
n'yɛɛyi nu, ɛ wvù kɛŋke fiɛɛ fì
Nyo' nu ɛ duŋcɛ ɛ̂ wvú nu, ɛ
wvù kee keejeme díɛw yì bó
baa kee yí kɛ nu, ɛ wvù kee
keecɛɛyɛ díɛw yidvu ɛ́ bonyii
eyuw enù tɛn. Ben egeè
mwɛɛm mvunciim ɛ̂ je yì ɛ̀
nulo ɛ́ mvú efiì lo kentaashɛ
ke bonyii bo mbee le.
27 Ɛ bonyii nu keejeme díɛw
yì bó baa kee yí kɛ, ɛ́ bó jeme
kɛ bofɛɛ kɛnɛɛ botɛte maaŋ. Ɛ
bó dioo jemyi no jemyi wee
mwaaŋ mwaaŋ ɛ wee mvu
cɛɛyi fiɛɛ fì bó jemyi ɛ̂ bonyii.
28 Ɛ wee baa nu dvú wvù
ecɛɛyi fiɛɛ fì bó jemyi, ɛ́ bó no
nu diuw tfu ɛ̂ kentaashɛ ke
bonyii bo mbee le ɛnte, ɛ wee
jemyi kɛ wase ɛ̂ shem ɛ̂ shem
fô ɛkolɛ kew e bô Nyo'.
29 Ɛ bonyii bò teete bontum
bo Nyo' le nu dvú, ɛ́ bofɛɛ
kɛnɛɛ botɛte jeme ɛ̂ bonyii. Ɛ
bó dioo jemyi ɛ bomew no
yeese fiɛɛ fì bó jemyi ntay.
30 Ɛ Nyo' fɛn nu ɛ duŋcɛ
fiɛɛ ɛ̂ wee mvu wvù be ɛ shii
dvú, ɛ́ wee wvù be jemyi wase
wɛ cife, nya je ɛ̂ wvuwɛ wee
jeme.
31 Ben ekeè lɛ ben bocii
nulo etefe bontum bo Nyo' le.
Ɛ ben dioo teete, no teete wee
mwaaŋ mwaaŋ wvu lɛ bonyii
bocii eyɛɛyi mwɛɛm ɛ̂ ben, ɛ́
ben ebvuu ege ɛ́ mvuntelem
mvubole bocii eyvuwsè.
32 Bonyii bò Nyo' nu ɛ nya
yibo nnya keeteete bontum
bew kɛŋke mvuŋgay ɛ̂ we jo
nnya yidvu,
33 njefo kɛ Nyo' nu Nyo'
kembvuŋse kɛ, Nyo' nu Nyo'
kenlɛɛtɛn.

No fí nu ɛ̂ bintaashɛ bi
bonyii bo mbee le bò ɛ̀ nu bo
Nyo' le bicii,
34 seke bokɛnɛ nu ɛ̂ ken-
taashɛ ke bonyii bo mbee le
ɛnte, no nu diuw tfu. Kɛ bó
baa nya bó bô mvuŋgay kee-
jemyi kɛ. Bó kɛŋke keeyuuke
lo bolemsɛ le, ɛ ɛ̀ nu no nci
jemyi.
35 Ɛ fiɛɛ nu dvú fì bó gomte
keekiɛɛ, ɛ́ bó bife ɛ̂ bole'
bobole seke bó ɛ tu jim yew,
njefo ɛ̀ nu kenshoose fô

14:25 Yɛsa 45:14; Jon 4:17-19 **14:26** 8:1; 12:7-10; 14:4; Ɛfɛ 4:11-13 **14:29** Lem 17:11; 1Tɛs 5:21 **14:33** 7:15 **14:34** 11:3; Ɛfɛ 5:22; 1Tim 2:12

kpwoon ejemyi ɛ̂ kentaashɛ
ke bonyii bo mbee le ɛnte.
36 Ben ekeè lɛ kɛ ɛ̀ to kɛw
ben diɛw Nyo' kɛ. Nuu lɛ ɛ̀ to
kɛw ben ɛ? Ɛ kɛ ɛ̀ mɛy kɛ ben
bò diɛw Nyo' nu ɛ gɛn wase fó
kɛ. Nuu lɛ ɛ̀ mɛy ben ɛ?
37 Wee wvù kee naa lɛ wen
nu wee wvù teete bontum bo
Nyo' le, kɛnɛɛ wvù kee lɛ Nyo'
nu ɛ nya wen bô nnya ye yi
Keyoy ke Yuule, wvú kɛŋke
keebee lɛ fiɛɛ fin fì me nsaŋ
fô ben e nu ɛ ɛ̀ gay Tata lɛ me
ensaŋ.
38 Ɛ wee baa ebee fí, tu bó
nu ema lo tɛn wvú bô fiew
fiɛɛ.
39 Boom bo bwɛɛm e, fí ɛ
mum ɛ no nu lɛ, ben ekɛŋkè
shiee baay ɛ ɛ̀ nu keeteete
bontum bo Nyo' le. Geenɛn,
fo ben etun fo bonyii ejemyì
díɛw yì bó baa kee yí kɛ.
40 Ben dioo gee mwɛɛm
mvun mvunciim, no seysee
ntay, gee ɛ̂ je yì jee le.

15

Jisos Klistu to nu ɛ buy yî kpwe le

1 Boom bo bwɛɛm e, me
ŋgomte keseen keeŋkume ben
ɛkumɛ saaka wvù jee wvù me
nto nfewcɛɛ ɛ̂ ben ɛ ben fiisɛn,
ɛ no leeme yî dvú le keseen.
2 Ɛ nu saaka wvudvu wvun
wvù boysee ben ɛ́ ben fɛn jici
dvú ntay. Ɛ fuw kɛ nonɛn, tu
ben to beŋe kɛ ɛ ɛ̀ nu ɛcici.
3 Ben ekeè lɛ me nto nu ɛ
nya fiɛɛ ɛ̂ ben ɛ fí kuuke baay
fele lo mwɛɛm mvunciim. Ɛ
ɛ̀ nu kɛ fí fì bó to nyaɛ ɛ̂ me.
Fiɛɛ fidvu nu lɛ Klistu to nu ɛ
kpwe fô bibefɛ bisɛɛbeene le
kɛ lɛŋlɛŋ no bó to saŋɛɛ ɛ̂ Ŋwa'
Nyo' le,
4 bô lɛ bó to nu ɛ dwey
wvú, ɛ ɛ̀ ke no nu ɛdiuw ɛta
ɛ Nyo' bvuse wvú yî kpwe le
kɛ lɛŋlɛŋ no bó to saŋɛɛ ɛ̂ Ŋwa'
Nyo' le,
5 noo lɛ wvú to nu ɛ duŋcɛ
ɛkolɛ kew ɛ̂ Bita, * bvuu duŋcɛ
tɛn ɛ̂ boom bew bo ntum e bo
yuufe ncow bofɛɛ.
6 Ɛ wvú ke duŋcɛ tɛn ɛkolɛ
kew ɛ̂ bonyii bo mbee le ɛ bó
nu bvudvuu bvumwaaŋ fele
wee gee tin. Bonyii nteen
ŋgoo yin e bɛɛ kɛ naa dvú ɛbɛn,
ɛ bomew ɛ kpwekɛn wase.
7 Ɛ wvú ke bvuu duŋcɛ ɛkolɛ
kew ɛ̂ Jɛm, bvuu duŋcɛ ɛ̂ boom
bew bo ntum e bocii.
8 Ɛ ɛ̀ ke dioo nu ɛjim, ɛ
wvú duŋcɛ tɛn ɛkolɛ kew ɛ̂ me
wvun wvù nu ɛnte jo boom
bo ntum e bo Jisos e diɛwɛ
wan wvù bó to bokɛɛ kente le.
9 Me njemyi nonɛn njefo
me nu lo diɛwɛ wee wvu caan
e ɛnte jo boom bo ntum e
bo Jisos e bocii. Ɛ me mbaa
encim eŋkpwɛntɛn wvù bó
eteŋe me lɛ waa ntum Jisos
kɛ, njefo me nto mbone bikaa
ɛjim jo kentaashɛ ke bonyii bo
mbee le ke Nyo' le.
10 Geenɛn, ɛ Nyo' buw me,
ge ɛ me no nu fiɛɛ fì me
nu fí keseen. Kɛ nfi wvun
wvù Nyo' to nyaɛ ɛ̂ me to nu

14:37 1Jon 4:6 **14:39** 14:1, 5 **14:40** 14:33 **15:1** Gal 1:11 **15:2** Gal 2:1-2 **15:3** 11:23; Yɛsa 53:5-12 **15:4** Jona 1:17; Mat 12:40; Jon 20:9; Lem 2:24-31 **15:5** Mat 28:16-17; Luk 24:34, 36; Jon 20:19 * **15:5** Diee di Bita din nu ɛ̂ díɛw Glek e lɛ Sɛfas. **15:7** Luk 24:50 **15:8** 9:1; Gal 1:15-16; Lem 9:3-6 **15:9** 1Tim 1:12-16 **15:9** Ɛfɛ 3:8; Gal 1:13-14 **15:10** 2Kol 11:23

ɛ la ɛcici kɛ. Me nto nu ɛ
ŋkaa nlem naa nfey lo boom
bo ntum e bo Jisos e bocii.
Geenɛn, ɛ kɛ ɛ to lemte me bô
mvuŋgay mwem kɛ. Ɛ to nu
nfi wvun wvù Nyo' to buwɛɛ
me dvú wvù to lemte yî yɛm
e.
11 Fí ɛ mum ɛ no nu lɛ kɛnɛɛ ɛ̀
to nu me wvù to fewcɛɛ saaka
wvun ɛ̂ ben, kɛnɛɛ ɛ̀ to fewci
bó, tu ɛ̀ nu kɛ fiɛɛ fimwaaŋ fì
bee bó fewci, ɛ ben to bee fí le.

Beene nu ke ebuy tɛn yî kpwe le

12 Keseen no bese fewci lɛ
Klistu to nu ɛ buy yî kpwe le,
ben bomew ɛ ge nɛɛ ɛ sɛ no
duu lɛ kɛ bonyii bò kpwekɛn
wase nu ke ebuy yî kpwe le
kɛ?
13 Ɛ ɛ̀ fɛn nu kecɛɛy lɛ kɛ
bonyii bò kpwekɛn wase nu
ke ebuy yî kpwe le, tu kɛ
Klistu to nu ɛ buy tɛn yî kpwe
le kɛ.
14 Ɛ ɛ̀ nu lɛ Klistu to baa buy
yî kpwe le, tu fiɛɛ fì bese fewci
nu ɛcici, ɛ mbee wene nu tɛn
ɛcici.
15 Ɛ ɛ̀ fɛn nu nonɛn, tu bese
teyte fiɛɛ yî Nyo' le ɛcici, njefo
bese ghane fewci lɛ wvú to nu
ɛ bvuse Klistu yî kpwe le sɛ
wvú to nu ɛ bvuse ŋkuuŋ, ɛ́ ɛ̀
fɛn nu kecɛɛy lɛ kɛ bonyii bò
kpwekɛn wase nu ke ebuy yî
kpwe le kɛ.
16 Ɛ ɛ̀ fɛn nu kecɛɛy lɛ kɛ
bonyii nu ke ebuy yî kpwe le,
tu kɛ Klistu to nu ɛ buy tɛn yî
kpwe le kɛ.
17 Fí ɛ no nu lɛ ɛ́ ɛ̀ fɛn nu
lɛ Klistu to baa buy yî kpwe
le, tu mbee wene nu ɛcici, ɛ
bibefɛ binɛn bɛɛ kɛ yî yene le.
18 Ɛ fí emum enu tɛn lɛ
bonyii bò nu ɛ kpwekɛn wase
ɛ bó to taashɛ bô bo Klistu nu
ɛ la wase ɛcici.
19 Ɛ beene gɛɛle bvufee yî
Klistu le, taale lɛ wvú efiì
beene ɛ ɛ̀ nu kɛ yî nshii wvun
e maaŋ, tu beene nu bonyii
bò shen ekoole bonyii dvú yî
woŋ wvun e fele lo bonyii
bocii.
20 Geenɛn, kecɛɛy kedvu nu
lɛ Nyo' to nu ɛ bvuse Klistu
yî kpwe le. Ɛ ɛ̀ nu Klistu
wee wvu fwe wvù cɛɛlɛɛ je fô
bonyii bò nu ɛ kpwekɛn wase
le.
21 No wee mwaaŋ to geɛ ɛ
kpwe to fô bonyii le bocii, nu
kɛ lɛŋlɛŋ no wee mwaaŋ nu
ɛ ge lɛ bonyii nu ke ebuy yî
kpwe le.
22 Fí ɛ no nu lɛ no bonyii
bocii kpwee njefo bó nu kfuu
di Adam e, nu kɛ lɛŋlɛŋ no
bonyii bocii nu ke ebuy yî
kpwe le njefo bó nu bonyii bo
Klistu le.
23 Geenɛn, ɛ wee nu ke
ebuyte kɛ ɛ̂ kew kefew e. Ɛ
Klistu nu wee wvù to yawɛɛ
cɛɛ je buy. Ɛ wvú nu ke dioo
ɛ kase ɛ to, ɛ́ bonyii bò nu bew
emum ebuy tɛn.
24 Fí nu ke dioo ɛ kooy
nonɛn, ɛ́ emum enu kefew
kè woŋ nu eka. Klistu nu ke
efiwsɛ bvunfon bô mvuŋgay
noo bvukukɛ bvucii bvù

15:11 1:12; Gal 1:17-18; 2:6-9 **15:15** Lem 1:22; 4:33; 5:30-32 **15:17** 15:3; Lum 4:25 **15:18** 1Tɛs 4:13 **15:20** 6:14; Kolo 1:18 **15:21** 15:45-49; Keŋ 3:17-19; Lum 5:12, 14, 18 **15:22** 2Kol 5:17 **15:23** 15:51-52; 1Tɛs 4:16 **15:24** Dan 2:44 **15:25** Mben 110:1; Mat 22:44

saake keseen, emum etfuse
bvunfon bwew ɛ̂ Nyo' Ice.
25 Ɛ wvú wvù Klistu kɛŋke
kɛ keesaake egɛn ebuy seke
Nyo' nu ke egɛɛ bonyii bew bo
bvuban e bocii ɛ̂ wvú ɛkuse ɛ́
wvú etome bikaa yî bó le.
26 Ɛ wee bvuban wvu ɛjim
wvù wvú nu ke emɛse efiwsɛ
nu kpwe.
27 Ɛ nu fiɛɛ fì bó to saŋɛɛ ɛ̂
Ŋwa' Nyo' le lɛ,

"Nyo' nu ɛ gɛɛ wase mwɛɛm
mvunciim ɛ̂ wvú ɛkuse
wvú ɛ no saake."

Geenɛn, keegay lɛ mwɛɛm
mvunciim nu ɛ̂ wvú ɛkuse
yaa mum nu lɛ Nyo' wvù
gɛke mwɛɛm mvunciim ɛ̂ wvú
ɛkuse nu tɛn ɛ̂ wvú ɛkuse kɛ.
28 Ɛ nu ke enu seke mwɛɛm
mvunciim nu wase ɛ̂ Klistu
ɛkuse ɛ wvú saake, ɛ́ wvú
wvù Waa Nyo' emum egɛɛ
ɛkolɛ kew ɛkuse jo Ice wvù
gɛke mwɛɛm mvunciim ɛ̂ wvú
ɛkuse, wvu lɛ Nyo' emum enu
ɛwe jo fiɛɛ ficii mondvuum
monciim saake.

29 Ɛ ɛ̀ baa nu lɛ bonyii bò nu
ɛ kpwekɛn wase nu ke ekase
buy yî kpwe le, bó ɛ no leese
bonyii ɛ̂ joo yî bvudvuu bvu
bonyii bò kpwekɛn wase le
nje la? Bó leese bó ɛ̂ joo nonɛn
lɛ sɛw wvudvu nu la?
30 Bese tɛn ɛ no ghane yuu
ye nɛn nje la?
31 Boom bo bwɛɛm e, me
nu diuw kpwe le ɛdiuw ɛcii.
Me njemyi mwɛɛm mvun nɛn
njefo me n'yuuke ye yî fiɛɛ fì
Klistu Jisos wvù Tata wese-
beene nu ɛ ge fô ben e fele can
yɛm e.
32 Ɛ ɛ̀ baa nu lɛ bonyii bò
kpwekɛn wase nu ke ebuy yî
kpwe le, no bonyii ké no je-
myi mwɛɛm, ɛ me ŋke ŋgɛn
Ɛfɛsus, ɛ bonyii ɛ bó ŋale diɛwɛ
nyám yi ŋkpwaante le no diuu
bee bó gomte keesaayɛ lo me,
lɛ sɛw wvudvu nu la? Ɛ me
eŋfaŋɛ nlu lo eŋgay lɛ fí enù
no bó ké no duu lɛ, "Beene
ediekenè, wukenè njefo nt-
fuu nu ɛ bó nu ebuy ekp-
wekɛn" e?
33 Fo wee elɛɛlè ben kɛ. Ben
ekeè lɛ, "Ɛ wee wvù keŋge
kew jee lɛne bô ŋgoo yì befe,
ɛ́ ŋgoo yidvu ebefe bô wvú."
34 Ben etee bvufee bvunɛn
jim, ecinɛ kebefɛ le. Me
n'yɛne lɛ kɛ ben bomew kee
Nyo' kɛ. Ɛ me njemyi nɛn
keeŋge lɛ ben ewuumenè.

Ye yì bonyii nu ke ebuyte dvú yî kpwe le

35 Ɛ nulo ɛ́ wee mvu enɛ ebi-
ite lɛ laa bonyii nu ke ebuyte
yî kpwe le nɛɛ le lɛ? Bó nu ke
ekɛŋke ɛ ɛ̀ nu kfuu ye yì nɛɛ lɛ?
36 Wvuwɛ wee wvù biite
nonɛn nu keyuŋ. Kɛ wvú kee
lɛ bó ké jewyi fiɛɛ fí saa ke
ebuy sɛ fí ɛ yaw ɛ kpwe le?
37 Kɛ ye fiɛɛ fì bó ké jewe nu
yí yì ké buy no kuu kɛ. Bó ké
jewe kɛ ɛ ɛ̀ nu ŋgow ɛyinɛyin,
kɛnɛɛ ɛ̀ nu ŋgow ɛgiŋ, kɛnɛɛ ɛ̀
nu yi la,
38 ɛ Nyo' mum nya ŋgow
yidvu bô ye yì wvú shieele. Ɛ

15:26 Mwm 1:18; 20:14; 21:4 **15:27** Mben 8:6 **15:28** Lum 11:36 **15:30** Lum 8:36 **15:31** 2Kol 4:10-11 **15:32** Yɛsa 22:13; Luk 12:19-20; 2Kol 1:8 **15:34** Mat 22:29; Lum 13:11-14; Ɛfɛ 5:6-17 **15:36** Jon 12:24 **15:38** Keŋ 1:11

wvú nyaa ye jɛɛy jɛɛy ɛ̂ ŋgow
no ŋgow yidvu nu.
39 Kɛ mwɛɛm mvunciim
kɛŋke nyam ye lɛŋlɛŋ kɛ.
Bonyii kɛŋke yibo nyam ye
jɛɛy, ɛ nyám kɛŋke yibo, ɛ
mvunyiim kɛŋke yibo, ɛ byé
kɛŋke tɛn yibo ye.
40 Mwɛɛm mvu we nu ɛ̂
yibo je le, ɛ mvu fokuse nu
ɛ̂ yibo je le. Mwɛɛm mvu
we kɛŋke bvubole bvujoŋkɛ,
ɛ mvu fokuse kɛŋke bvubole
bvujoŋkɛ.
41 Diuu kɛŋke bwew bvu-
joŋkɛ, ɛ kpwee kɛŋke bwew
bvujoŋkɛ, ɛ jón kɛŋke tɛn
bvubole bvujoŋkɛ. Ɛ kɛ
jon yimi bô yimi cim kɛŋke
bvujoŋkɛ lɛŋlɛŋ kɛ.
42 Ɛ nu kɛ lɛŋlɛŋ no ye
bonyii nu ke enu seke bó
buyte yî kpwe le. Bó ké
dweyte wee ɛ ye ye fo, geenɛn
kɛ ye yì wvú nu ke ebuy dvú
yî kpwe le bɛɛ ke efo kɛ.
43 Bó dweyte wee bô ye ɛ yí
yaa yen'yi jee kɛ, yaa kɛŋke
mvuŋgay kɛ. Geenɛn, ɛ wvú
nu ke ebuyte yî kpwe le bô
ye ɛ yí kɛŋke bvujoŋkɛ, kɛŋke
mvuŋgay.
44 Bó dweyte wee ɛ ye ye
nu yî wee wvu wum. Geenɛn,
wvú nu ke ebuyte yî kpwe le
bô ye ɛ ɛ̀ nu wase yî keyoy. Ɛ
ye wee wvu wum nu lo, tu ye
keyoy nu lo tɛn.
45 Bó nu ɛ saŋ lɛ, “Adam
wvu fwe to nu ɛ no nu dvú,
yoyte.” Ɛ dioo tu fô Adam
wvu ɛjim e, ɛ wvú no nu fiew
keyoy kè nyaa nshii ɛ̂ bonyii.
46 Kɛ wee ké yaw no kɛŋke
ye ɛ ɛ̀ nu yi keyoy kɛ. Wvú ké
yaw kɛŋkɛ ɛ ɛ̀ nu ye wee wvu
wum sɛ ké kɛŋkɛ yi keyoy.
47 Adam wvu fwe nu ɛ bó to
bom bô kebvu ke yî nshɛ le.
Ɛ Adam wvu ɛjim to nɛ fiew
fowe.
48 Bonyii bo fokuse fɛn nu
diɛwɛ wee wvu fwe wvù bó
to bomɛɛ bô nshɛ le, ɛ bonyii
bo fowe nu diɛwɛ wee wvù to
nɛn'yɛɛ fowe le.
49 No beene nu ɛ jo nfieesɛn
yi wee wvù bó to bomɛɛ bô
nshɛ, nu kɛ no beene nu ke ejo
yi wee wvù to nɛn'yɛɛ fowe le.
50 Boom bo bwɛɛm e, ɛ́ me
ensee ɛ̂ ben lɛ kɛ ɛ̀ nulo ɛ́ ye
yin yì ɛ̀ nu nyam bô ɛlɛmɛ ke
ekɛŋkɛ bvudvuu ɛnte jo bvun-
fon bvu Nyo' le kɛ. Ɛ kɛ ɛ̀ nulo
tɛn ɛ́ fiɛɛ fì nulo efo ke ekɛŋkɛ
bvudvuu fô fiɛɛ yaa foo fó le
kɛ.
51 Ben eyekɛ eyuw ɛ́ me en-
see ben kenyilɛ ke fiɛɛ le. Kɛ
beene bocii nu ke ekpwekɛn
kɛ. Geenɛn ɛ ye yesebeene
bocii nu ke esɛsɛ ekumɛn.
52 Bó nu ke edioo ɛ toŋ
soŋ yi fokemɛse, ɛ́ ye yese-
beene emum ekumɛn kɛ nɛn
mwaŋŋ no wee ke bɛwbɛw
jise. Soŋ nu ke dioo ɛ jeme ɛ́
bonyii bò nu ɛ kpwekɛn wase
emum ebuy yî kpwe le bô ye
yì yaa bɛɛ ke efo kɛ, ɛ́ beene bò
bɛɛ dvú emum ekumɛn lo.
53 Ye yin yì nulo efo kɛŋke
keeke ekumɛn etu wase ɛ ɛ̀ nu
yì yaa nulo efo kɛ. Ɛ ye yì nulo
ekpwe kɛŋke keeke ekumɛn
etu wase yì yaa nulo ekpwe

15:43 Fili 3:20-21 **15:45** 15:21-22 **15:45** Keŋ 2:7; Jon 6:63; 2Kol 3:6, 17 **15:49** Keŋ 5:3 **15:51** 1Tɛs 4:15 **15:52** Mat 24:31; 1Tɛs 4:16 **15:53** 2Kol 5:4 **15:54** Yɛsa 25:8

kɛ.
54 Seke ye yì nulo ekpwe
ebvuu efo ɛ kumɛn wase ɛ tu
yì yaa nulo ekpwe ebvuu efo
kɛ, ɛ́ fiɛɛ ficii emum ekocɛn no
bó saŋ ɛ̂ Ŋwa' Nyo' le lɛ,
“Bó nu ɛ so wase kpwe ɛ ŋgoy
mvuŋgay mwew.
55 O kpwe, mvuŋgay mwuw ɛ
fɛɛ?
O kpwe, gbwɛɛŋ wo wvù wo
taa bonyii dvú ɛ fɛɛ?”
56 Gbwɛɛŋ kpwe nu kebefɛ, ɛ
mvuŋgay mvu kebefɛ le nu
nci Nyo'.
57 Beene enyaà keyoone ɛ̂
Nyo' wvù nu ɛ taashɛ beene
bo Tata wesebeene wvù Jisos
Klistu beene ɛ no soo kebefɛ
noo kpwe.
58 Nonɛn boom bo bwɛɛm e
bò nu shém yɛm, ben eleemè
tɛmyì. Fo fiɛɛ eshiikè naa lo
ben kɛ. Ben elemtè lemme
di Tata le sekecii, ekeè lɛ kɛ
lemme dì wee gee nje Tata nu
ke ela ɛcici kɛ.

16

Nnya keefi bonyii bo Nyo' le dvú

1 Me nu enjeme keseen
ɛkumɛ nnya yì bó nyaa keefi
bonyii bò ɛ̀ nu bo Nyo' le dvú.
Ben egeè kɛ lɛŋlɛŋ no me nto
ŋgayɛɛ lɛ bintaashɛ bi bonyii
bo mbee le bi Galɛshia egeè.
2 Seke ɛ̀ nu diuu di fwe yî
kemaa le kecii, ɛ wee mwaaŋ
mwaaŋ baa fiɛɛ seyse gɛɛ.
Wee dioo baale, baa kɛ no
Nyo' nu ɛ buw wvú. Ɛ me ŋke
endioo ɛ nto ben saa ebvuu
eshe esuuke lo kensuw kɛ.
3 Me nu ŋke endioo ɛ nfɛse,
emum ensaŋ ŋwa' embɛne fô
nnya yene le, ɛ́ bonyii bò ben
nu ɛ baa emum ejo egɛn dvú
Jɛlusalɛm.
4 Ɛ fí fɛn nu ɛ kocɛn ben e lɛ
me eŋgɛn tɛn, ɛ́ bee bó emum
egɛn.

Mwɛɛm mvù Baul to kpwawci keeke ege

5 Me nu ŋke en'yaw enfey
je Masedonia seke me ntoo ɛ̂
ben e, njefo me ŋgomte keen-
fey je jó.
6 Ɛ ɛ̀ nulo ɛ́ beene ke ece,
ce naa ɛ kefew ke nffum wvù
tɛmyi le ke eghan efey, wvu lɛ
ben ke eficɛ me yî lɛne diem
e, ɛ́ me emum eŋgɛne jò me
ŋgɛne.
7 Kɛ me ŋgomte lɛ me ŋke
endioo ɛ nto ɛ̂ ben e keseen ɛ́
beene eyɛnɛn kɛ lo we we kɛ.
Me ntaale fwe, ŋkee lɛ me nu
ŋke ento ɛ́ beene eboseɛn ece, ɛ́
Tata fɛn ɛ bee.
8 Geenɛn me embɛɛ ence
Ɛfɛsus jan eŋgɛn embuy diuu
di Ŋkaw Bɛntekos e.
9 Kembuŋ ke baay nu ɛ
yene fô me le jan keeŋgee
lemme di Nyo' le, naa no
bonyii bomew cim nu dvú
bane lemme didvu din nɛn.
10 Ɛ Timatio ke eto lo, ɛ́ ben
yɛn lɛ ben nu ɛ ge wvú ɛ no
yuuke njoŋ ɛ̂ ben ɛnte, njefo
wvú gee lemme ɛ ɛ̀ nu di Nyo'
le lɛŋlɛŋ kɛ diɛwɛ me.
11 Fo wee ejo wvú ɛkuse
kɛ. Ben ke eficɛ wvú ɛ́ wvú
elɛn nyɛkeey etu jim fô me

15:55 Os 13:14 **15:56** Lum 4:15; 6:14 **15:57** Lum 7:24-25 **15:58** 16:13
16:1 Lem 11:29-30; 2Kol 8–9 **16:5** Lem 15:21; 2Kol 1:15-16 **16:6** Lum 15:24
16:7 4:19 **16:8** Lem 19:8-10 **16:10** 4:17 **16:12** 1:12

le, njefo bee boom bo bwee
wesebeene le cɛyte wvú.
12 Fi ɛkumɛ waa bwee we-
sebeene wvù Abolos nu ɛ me
nse nu ɛ no nlɛke wvú lɛ
wvú elaa ghane ɛ̂ ben e bô
boom bo bwee wesebeene le
bomew ba, geenɛn wvú se
baa kooŋke naa lo keeto ke-
seen kɛ. Wvú nu ke edioo ɛ
kɛŋke je, emum eto.

Ŋgayma bô kemɛse ke njeme le

13 Ben dioo nu no yɛnè. Ben
eleemè tɛmyi yî mbee wene
le, enù bonyii bò kɛŋke mvun-
telem. Ben eleemè tɛmyi.
14 Ben dioo gee fiɛɛ ficii no
gee bô keŋkoŋɛn.
15 Boom bo bwɛɛm e, ben
ekeè lɛ Tɛfanas bô yew ye nu
bonyii bo fwe ɛ̂ keba kè Akɛya
le bò to yawɛɛ lese fitele yî
Tata le, nya bikuu bibole ke-
efici bonyii bo Nyo' le.
16 Me ɛ no ŋkule can lɛ ben
eyuukè bonyii kɛ diɛwɛ ban e,
ebvuu eyuukè tɛn bonyii bò
lemte yî fiɛɛ le fimwaaŋ bô bó
le.
17 Me ɛ no n'yuuke njoŋ
no wvú wvù Tɛfanas bô Fo-
tunatus noo Akaykus nu ɛ to
keeyɛn me le. Me nu ɛ n'yɛn
bó le fí ɛ mum ɛ no nu lɛ me
nu ɛ n'yɛn wase ben e.
18 Bó nu ɛ lɛɛse fitele fiem
kɛ lɛŋlɛŋ no bó lɛɛse mvunɛn.
Bonyii diɛwɛ ban e nu bò ben
ewvumtè bó.
19 Bintaashɛ bi bonyii bo
mbee le bi Ɛsia jan gayte ben
e. Akpwila bô Blisilia noo
kentaashɛ ke bonyii bo mbee
le kè shiile ɛ̂ bó yew gayte ben
e ɛ̂ diee di Tata le.
20 Boom bo bwee wese-
beene le bo mbee le ciinse tɛn
ŋgayma. Ben egay wee tfuu le
eŋocɛ diɛwɛ bonyii bo Nyo' le.
21 Wvun ŋgayma saaŋke me
wvù Baul bô kebo kem.
22 Lon ekoo wee wvù baa
ekooŋke Tata kɛ. Kee Tata,
kase kɛ eto.
23 Tata Jisos ebuw ben bô
kembonɛn kew sekecii.
24 Keŋkoŋɛn kem enù fô ben
e sekecii njefo beene nu ɛ
taashɛ yî Klistu Jisos e. Fí enù
nonɛn.

16:13 15:38; Mben 31:24; Ɛfɛ 6:10 **16:14** 8:1; Jon 13:34; Lum 13:8-10; 2Kol 6:6; Gal 6:10; Ɛfɛ 5:2 **16:15** Lum 16:5; 1:16 **16:18** Fili 2:29; 1Tɛs 5:12 **16:19** Lum 16:5; Mwm 1:4, 11; Lem 18:2 **16:20** Lum 16:16 **16:21** Gal 6:11; Kolo 4:18; 2Tɛs 3:17; Flm 19 **16:22** Gal 1:8-9; Mwm 22:20; Jut 14; Mwm 1:7 **16:24** 4:21; 2Kol 2:4; 11:11; 12:15; Fili 1:8; 2:17; 1Tɛs 2:8; 3:12; 2Tim 3:10; Flm 9

Ŋwa' wvu bokaŋ bofɛɛ wvù Baul to saŋɛɛ ɛ̂ kentaashɛ ke Kol ɛn

Fiɛɛ fì nu ɛ̂ Ŋwa' wvu Kolɛn wvu bokaŋ bofɛɛ wvun e

Baul to saŋ ŋwa' wvu bokaŋ bofɛɛ wvun fô kentaashɛ ke bonyii bo mbee le ke Kolɛn e, ɛ ɛ̀ nu kefew kè boŋgɛw to nɛn'yɛɛ etoo ɛntelɛŋ jo wvú bô kentaashɛ kedvu. Bonyii bo ɛ̂ kentaashɛ kin e bomew to nu ɛ nɛ no kɛŋke mvuŋkicɛn mvù tɛmyi ɛkumɛ Baul. Geenɛn, ɛ Baul saŋ no duŋci lɛ wen kooŋke baay lɛ bô bó etu diuw mwaaŋ.

Ŋwa' wvun nu ɛ bvuu ɛ gɛn fwe ɛ no jemyi no Baul to lɛke kentaashɛ kedvu lɛ bó eyene can yibo keefi bonyii bo Klistu le bo Judea bò to nu yî ŋgɛw e. Ɛ keba ke ŋwa' wvun e ke ɛjim nu ɛ Baul jemyi ɛkumɛ mwɛɛm mvù duŋci lɛ wen nu waa ntum Jisos Klistu wvu cɛɛy. Wvú to jemyi njefo bonyii bomew bo Kolɛn caan to nu ɛ nɛ bense bikuu bibole lɛ ɛ̀ nu bowen boom bo ntum e bo Jisos e bo cɛɛy, mum duu lɛ kɛ Baul nu naa lo waa ntum Klistu wvu cɛɛy kɛ.

Bikuu bi mwɛɛm e ɛ̂ ŋwa' wvun e

1:1-11 Keŋkɛwcɛ

1:12–7:16 Baul bô kentaashɛ ke bonyii bo mbee le ke Kolɛn

8:1–9:15 Nnya keefi bonyii bo Klistu le bo Judea dvú

10:1–13:10 Ɛ Baul jeme ɛkumɛ mwɛɛm mvù duŋci lɛ wen nu waa ntum Jisos Klistu wvu cɛɛy

13:11-14 Kemɛse

1 Ɛ nu me wvù Baul, ɛ me nu waa ntum Klistu Jisos yî ŋkoŋ wvù wvu Nyo' le. Ɛ nu bee waa bwee wesebeene wvù Timatio. Me nsaaŋke ŋwa' wvun fô kentaashɛ ke bonyii bo mbee le bo Nyo' le bo Kolɛn, noo fô bonyii bò ɛ̀ nu bo Nyo' le bocii bo keba kè Akɛya le kecii.

2 Nyo' Icee wesebeene bô Tata Jisos Klistu ebuw ben, ebvuu enya ben bô mvuntelem mvù lɛɛtene.

Nyo' wvù lɛɛsee mvuntelem

3 Mbense enù fô Nyo' wvù ɛ̀ nu Nyo' wvu Tata wesebeene wvù Jisos Klistu, bvuu nu Ice le. Wvú nu Icee shen, nu Nyo' wvù lɛɛse mvuntelem mvu bonyii le yî mwɛɛm e mvunciim.

4 Ɛ nu wvú wvù ké no lɛɛsee mvuntelem mvusɛɛbeene yî boŋgɛw bosɛɛbeene le bocii wvu lɛ ɛ̀ nulo ɛ́ beene emum ekee tɛn keelɛɛsee mvuntelem mvu bonyii bomew e seke bó nu yî boŋgɛw e. Beene nulo ekee keelɛɛsee nonɛn ɛ ɛ̀ nu bô nlɛɛse wvù Nyo' nu ɛ lɛɛse mvusɛɛbeene mvuntelem dvú.

1:1 Gal 1:1; 1Kol 4:17 **1:3** Ɛfɛ 1:3; 1Bi 1:3 **1:5** 4:10; Mben 94:19; Kolo 1:24

5 Bese kee lo lɛ kɛ lɛŋlɛŋ no
boŋgɛw bo Klistu le nu fô bese
le baay, nu kɛ no Nyo' nu efele
yî Klistu le lɛɛsee mvuntelem
mvusɛse kɛ tɛn baay.
6 Ɛ bese nu yî monlum e,
tu è nu keelɛɛse mvuntelem
mvunɛn noo keeboyse ben. Ɛ
bó lɛɛse mvuntelem mvusɛse,
tu è nu keege é mvuntelem
mvunɛn elɛɛtene, é ben ekuu
shém enu nyɛkeey yî boŋgɛw
bò ben yɛne diɛwɛ no bese
yɛne le.
7 Fiɛɛ fì bese taale fwe kee
ɛkumɛ ben nu ɛ kɛ fiɛɛ nulo
eshiw bese kɛ, njefo bese
kee lo lɛ no ben yɛne ŋgɛw
diɛwɛ bese le, nu ɛ ben tɛn
nu ekɛŋke mvuntelem mvù
lɛɛtene diɛwɛ bese le.
8 Boom bo bwee wese le,
kɛ bese gomte lɛ ben enù sɛ
ben kee kfuu ŋgɛw wvù bese
to wuɛ woŋ wvù Ɛsia le kɛ.
Wvuwɛ ŋgɛw to tɛmyi baay
fele mvuŋgay, ɛ bese no yɛne
lɛ kɛ è nulo é bese ebvuu eluŋ
kɛ.
9 Yî kecɛɛy e, bese to kee lɛ
è nu kɛ wase kpwe fô bese le.
Geenɛn fifin to kooyi nonɛn
keege lɛ fo bese eyeemè yî
bikuu bisɛse le kɛ, lɛ bese ey-
eemè ɛ è nu yî Nyo' le. Ɛ nu
wvú wee wvù bvuuse bonyii
yî kpwe le.
10 Wvú wvudvu wvù to
bvusɛɛ bese yî kfuu wvuwɛ
ŋgɛw wvù è to yen'yi wase
kpwe le, nu ɛ wvú nu ke emɛy
kɛ ebvuuse. Bese nu ɛ gɛɛ
bvufee ɛ è nu yî ye le lɛ wvú
bɛɛ kɛ ke ebvuu ebvuuse bese
sekecii,
11 no ben nu etomte bese bô
bunle yene. Nonɛn é bonyii
emum ke enyaa keyoone ê
Nyo' fô bese le nje fiɛɛ fì jee
fì wvú nu ɛ buw bese dvú nje
bunle bonyii nteen.

Fiɛɛ fì to geɛ ɛ Baul sɛ kumɛn ŋkpwawcɛ lɛne diew

12 Fiɛɛ nu dvú fì bese saale
ye yî dvú le, ɛ fitele fisɛse
tomte bese ɛkumɛ fí. Fí nu
lɛ, gee disɛse ê woŋ jan, ɛfey
mvunciim fô ben e, nu dì yu-
ule, nu kecɛɛy no Nyo' gomte.
Kɛ bese gee gee dì bii bvufee
bvu yî woŋ wvun e kɛ. Bese
gee bii ɛ è nu no Nyo' nu ɛ buw
bese lɛ bese egeè.
13 Kɛ bese saaŋke fiɛɛ fimew
fô ben e jɛɛy ɛfey fì è nulo
é ben etaŋ ekiɛɛ fí kɛ. Me
ŋkpwaake lɛ ben nu ke etaŋ
ekiɛɛ fí ficii,
14 kɛ no ben nu ɛ kiɛɛ wase
bese keseen caan, wvu lɛ é ke
edioo enu diuu dì Tata wese-
beene wvù Jisos ɛ to, é ben
esaale ye bô bese kɛ naa no
bese saale ye bô ben.
15 No me nto ŋkee naa fifin
nonɛn, ɛ me mum no ŋgomte
keen'yaw nto ê ben e, wvu lɛ
ben ekɛŋkɛ sɛw wɛm bokaŋ
bofɛɛ.
16 Me nto ŋkaake lɛ me nu
ŋke endioo eŋgɛne Masedo-
nia enfey je jo ben, bô lɛ me
nu ŋke endioo eŋkaase emb-
vuu enfey je jo ben é ben eficɛ
me yî lɛne diem di Judea le.
17 Ben kpwaake lɛ no me
nto mbaa eŋghan enfey kɛ, nu

1:6 4:15, 17 **1:8** 4:8; Lem 19:23; 1Kol 15:32 **1:9** Lum 4:17 **1:10** 2Tim 4:18 **1:11** 4:15; Lum 15:30 **1:12** 2:17; 1Kol 1:17, 19, 31; 2:13; Ibu 13:18 **1:14** 5:12; Fili 2:16 **1:15** 1Kol 16:5-6 **1:17** 1Kol 4:18-19

ɛ me nto ŋkaake nonɛn ŋgee
ɛ è nu ndvum e? Nuu lɛ me
ndioo ŋkaake fiɛɛ no ŋkaake ê je
wee wvu fokuse fɛn wvù beŋe
fiɛɛ lɛ "'Ɛɛ" mum kase tun kɛ
sekedvu lɛ "'Aay" e?
18 Yî kecɛɛy e, no Nyo' ké no
leeme kɛ yî diɛw ye le, kɛ fiɛɛ
fì bese jemyi ê ben ké no nu fì
bese ebee lɛ, "'Ɛɛ" kase tun lɛ,
"'Aay" kɛ.
19 Ɛ fí nu nonɛn njefo kɛ
Jisos Klistu wvù Waa Nyo'
wvù bee bo Silas noo Timatio
to fewci ê ben ɛnte nu wvù
beŋe fiɛɛ lɛ, "'Ɛɛ" kase tun lɛ,
"'Aay" kɛ. Ɛ ké no nu kɛ lɛ,
"'Ɛɛ" sekecii.
20 Ben ekeè lɛ yî Klistu le nu
ɛ boŋkawma bò Nyo' geɛ bocii
nu ɛ wvú ɛ bee dvú lɛ "'Ɛɛ". Ɛ
nu nje fifin wvù beene fele yî
Klistu le gayte ê Nyo' lɛ "Fí enù
nonɛn." Ɛ nɛɛ no beene ké no
tumte moŋkum mew nɛn.
21 Ɛ nu Nyo' wvù nu ɛ leke
bese ɛ leke tɛn ben, beene ɛ no
tɛmyi yî Klistu le. Wvú nu ɛ
caw * beene.
22 Wvú nu ɛ gɛɛ nciise we
yî yese beene le wvù è nu
Keyoy kew kè nu fô mvun-
telem mvusɛɛbeene le diɛwɛ
sâ' fiɛɛ ficii fì beene nu ke
ekɛŋkɛ le.
23 Ɛ nulo é me mbe Nyo' é
wvú eben jim nsaw wɛm lɛ
me nto mbaa nto Kolɛn ɛ è
nu njefo me nto ŋgomte keem-
bawcɛ lo ben.
24 Ɛ kɛ è nu lɛ bese gomte
keeleeme kɛ lɛ è nɛɛ no mbee
wene kɛŋke keenu kɛ. Bese
kaa lemte lo beene keeto bô
njoŋ fô ben e. Bese kee lɛ ben
leeme tɛmyi yî mbee wene le.

2

1 Nonɛn ɛ me mum
ŋkpwawcɛ lɛ kɛ me mbɛɛ
mbvuu nlaa ghane dì eto bô
nsase kɛ.
2 Ɛ me embvuu enɛ ɛ ŋge
ben ɛ yuw nsase, é ebvuu enu
yɛɛ dvú wvù nulo ege é me
en'yuw njoŋ ɛfey ben boba bò
me nu ɛ ŋge wase bó ɛ yuw
nsase?
3 Ɛ nɛɛ fiɛɛ fì to geɛ ɛ me
nsɛ nsaŋ ŋwa' wɛ ê je yì me
nto nsaŋɛɛ le. Ɛ to nu wvu
lɛ me ŋke ndioo ɛ nto ê ben
e, me nsaa ŋke eŋkɛŋkɛ nsase
wvumvu wvù nɛ fô ben bò
bee ege é me en'yuw ɛ è nu
njoŋ e kɛ, njefo me ŋkee naa
ntay ɛkumɛ ben bocii lɛ njoŋ
wɛm nu kɛ njoŋ wene bocii.
4 Ben ekeè lɛ ŋwa' wvudvu
wɛ nu ɛ me nto nsaaŋke bô
nsase wvu baay, ɛ fitele tone
me, ɛ misɛm ɛ yiŋsɛn ê me
ɛjise. Ɛ kɛ me nto nsaŋ nonɛn
keeŋge é ben eyuw ɛ è nu
nsase kɛ. Ɛ to nu keege é ben
ekiɛɛ keŋkoŋɛn ke baay kè me
ŋkɛŋke fô ben e.

Bó elɛɛshɛ jay mwɛtɛn enya ê wvú

5 Ɛ wee to nu ɛ ge ɛ me
n'yuw nsase, tu kɛ nsase
wvun to mɛy kɛ fô me le kɛ.
Wvú to nu tɛn fô ben e bocii.
(Kɛ fifin nu fiɛɛ fì me enjemyì
eŋgɛne yî dvú le baay kɛ).
6 Ŋgɛw wvun wvù wee
nteen ben e nu ɛ nya wase ê

1:18 1:23 **1:19** Lem 18:5 * **1:21** Kɛnɛɛ lɛ, "... è yefe." **1:22** 5:5; Lum 8:15-16, 23; Ɛfɛ 1:13-14 **1:23** 11:31; 13:2; Lum 1:9; Fili 1:8; 1Tɛs 2:5; 2Tɛs 2:10 **1:24** 1Bi 5:3 **2:1** 12:21; 1Kol 4:21 **2:3** 13:10 **2:4** 7:8; Lem 20:31; 1Kol 16:24 **2:6** 7:11

wvuwɛ wee nu ɛ wvú ɛ kocɛn
nonɛn.
7 Keseen nu ɛ ɛ̀ nulo ɛ́ ben
elɛɛshɛ jay we, ege ɛ́ fitele fiew
elɛɛtene, wvu lɛ fo wvú emɛy
kɛ wase enu shen shen baay
kɛ.
8 Nonɛn me ɛ no ŋkule can ɛ̂
ben lɛ ben ekase eduŋcɛ ɛ̂ wvú
lɛ ben bɛɛ kɛ kooŋke wvú.
9 Ɛ nɛɛ fiɛɛ fì to geɛ ɛ me
nsɛ nsaŋ ŋwa' wɛ fô ben e
keemom ben eŋkiɛɛ lɛ laa ben
yuuke kɛ me le yî fiɛɛ le ficii lɛ.
10 Ɛ ben lɛɛshi jay wee,
tu me tɛn nu ɛ nlɛɛshɛ. Ɛ
me nlɛɛshi fiɛɛ, fɛn ɛ́ fiɛɛ nu
dvú keelɛɛshɛ, tu me nlɛɛshi ɛ̂
Klistu ɛjise nje yene.
11 Beene gee nonɛn wvu lɛ
fo Satan ke enɛ eley jó ekɛŋke
mvuŋgay ɛ̂ beene we. Kɛ
beene maa no wvú ké no
wɛɛntene kɛ.

Diɛw Nyo' kumte bonyii le jé le jé le

12 Ɛ to nu seke me nto
ŋgɛnɛɛ mbuy kelaante kè
Towas e keenfewcɛ saaka
wvù jee wvu ɛkumɛ Klistu jó,
ɛ Tata yene kembuŋ fô me le
keenlem lemme diew jó.
13 Geenɛn bvufee bwem to
baa nu fó kɛ, njefo me nto
mbaa n'yɛn waa bwɛɛm wvù
Taytus e jó kɛ. Nonɛn ɛ me
mum ŋgay bó le lɛ bó ɛ shɛɛ
wase, mum nto Masedonia.
14 Geenɛn, keyoone nu fô
Nyo' le wvù ké no saa fwe
dvusɛse yî Klistu le nyaa
mbɛɛtɛ, ɛ bese bii diɛwɛ bonyii
bò wvú nu ɛ kɛŋkɛ gbwen jem
e. Ɛ wvú mum fele yî yese
le saŋse Klistu mondvuum e
monciim ɛ bó kee wvú yuuke
nsam we diɛwɛ jiin fò bó ɛ ton
e.
15 Ben ekeè lɛ bese nu diɛwɛ
nsam jiin di Klistu le fô Nyo'
le ɛntelɛŋ jo bonyii bò bó boy-
see bó noo fô bò laa wase le.
16 Fô bonyii bò laa wase le
nu ɛ nsam wvun too ɛ ɛ̀ nu bô
kpwe fô bó le. Ɛ bonyii bò bó
boyse bó nu ɛ nsam wvun too
ɛ ɛ̀ nu bô nshii fô bó le. No
fí nu nonɛn, tu ɛ̀ nu yɛɛ dvú
wvù nu ɛ kocɛn keege didin
lemme?
17 Kɛ bese nu diɛwɛ bonyii
nteen e bò nu ɛ jo diɛw Nyo'
yí ɛ tu fiɛɛ fi way e fì bó ghane
geese lo kɛ. Bese nu fisɛse
bonyii bò nu ɛ taashɛ yî Klistu
le. Ɛ bese fewci diɛw Nyo' bô
mvuntelem mvù yuule diɛwɛ
bonyii bò Nyo' nu ɛ tum bó, ɛ
bó leeme ɛ̂ wvú ɛjise le.

3

Kenfewsɛn ke moŋkan mo moyvuum bô mo monfɛm e

1 Me nfɛn ŋgayte nɛn ɛ fí nu
lɛ bese bvuu kaase duŋci lo
bikuu bisɛse ɛ̂ ben e? Nuu lɛ
bese shieele boŋwa' diɛwɛ no
bonyii bomew shieele boban
boŋwa' bò nɛ fô bese le kɛnɛɛ
fô ben e bò duŋci bonyii bò ɛ̀
nu bese lɛ?
2 Ben kebɛɛ nu wase ŋwa'
wese wvù bó nu ɛ saŋ ɛ̂ mvun-
telem mvusɛse le lɛ wee tfuu
nulo ekiɛɛ ebvuu etaaŋke.

2:7 Kolo 3:13 **2:9** 7:15; 10:6 **2:11** 1Bi 5:8 **2:12** 1Kol 16:9 **2:13** 1Tɛs 3:1; 2Kol 7:6, 13-14; 8:6, 16, 23; 12:18; Gal 2:1, 3; 2Tim 4:10; Tay 1:4; Lem 20:1 **2:15** 1Kol 1:18 **2:16** 3:5-6 **2:17** 4:2; Fili 1:15-17; 1Tɛs 2:3, 5, 10; 1Bi 4:11 **3:1** 5:12; 10:12; Lem 18:27 **3:2** 1Kol 9:1-2 **3:3** Ksm 24:12; Yɛli 31:33; Ɛsek 36:26

3 Ben yen'yi lɛ ben nu ŋwa' Klistu ɛ bese ɛ seyse. Ŋwa' wvun nu ɛ kɛ bó saŋ ɛ ɛ̀ nu bô kete ke ŋwa' le kɛ. Bó saŋ ɛ ɛ̀ nu bô Keyoy ke Nyo' wvù kɛŋke nshii le. Ɛ kɛ bó saŋ ɛ ɛ̀ nu yî biwaŋ bi ɛta yo ɛta le kɛ. Bó saŋ ɛ ɛ̀ nu yî biwaŋ bì ɛ̀ nu mvuntelem mvu bonyii le.

4 Fifin nu fiɛɛ ɛ bese jemyi ɛ̂ Nyo' ɛjise sɛ kemaŋɛn nje Klistu.
5 Kɛ ɛ̀ nu lɛ bese nu ɛ kocɛn bô bikuu bisɛse keege fiɛɛ fimew wvù bese ke nɛ eduu lɛ fiɛɛ fimew nɛ fô bese le kɛ. Ɛ ge Nyo' bese ɛ sɛ kocɛn.
6 Wvú nu ɛ ge bese ɛ kocɛn keelemte yî saaka moŋkan mo monfɛm e. Kɛ moŋkan man yaa nu mò bii ɛ ɛ̀ nu bonci bò bó saŋɛɛ lo bô can kɛ. Ɛ nu mo Keyoy ke Yuule le. Bonci to too ɛ ɛ̀ nu bô kpwe. Geenɛn ɛ Keyoy nyaa ɛ ɛ̀ nu nshii ɛ̂ bonyii.
7 Je yi yvum yì bó to gee mwɛɛm jó nu ɛ bó to cow bonci bodvu yî biwaŋ bi ɛta le. Seke Muses to too bô bonci bodvu nu ɛ kɛ bonyii bo Islael to kee keebvuu etaa bvushiw bwew kɛ, nje n'yuu Nyo' wvù to baa yî bvushiw bwew e. Ɛ yiyɛ je yi yvum yì to too ɛ ɛ̀ nu bô kpwe to too kɛŋke n'yuu Nyo', ɛ n'yuu wvun nu wvù to baa nonɛn jimte wase kaa gɛne lo,
8 ɛ́ n'yuu je yì bó gee mwɛɛm jó yì ɛ̀ nu yi Keyoy ke Yuule saa efey naa lo wvuwɛ n'yuu le?
9 Ɛ je yì bó to gee mwɛɛm jó yì to too bô fiɛɛ fì leese lo bonyii ŋgɛw e, to too bô n'yuu Nyo', kɛ tu je yì bó gee mwɛɛm jó yì ɛ̀ nu yì Nyo' joo bonyii lɛ bó nu teytey ɛ̂ wvú ɛjise nulo ekɛŋke n'yuu ɛ wvú fele lo wvuwɛ!
10 Kecɛɛy kedvu nu lɛ fiɛɛ fì to too kɛŋke n'yuu Nyo' fidvu nu ɛ lase wase n'yuu we njefo n'yuu wvù kuuke fele wvuwɛ nu ɛ to wase.
11 Ɛ fiɛɛ fì to kaa wase gɛne lo to too bô n'yuu Nyo', kɛ tu n'yuu fiɛɛ fì too keenu wase kemakaa nu ekuuke fele naa lo wvuwɛ!
12 No bese kee nonɛn sɛ kemaŋɛn, bese ɛ mum ɛ no fewci yaa fane kɛ.
13 Kɛ bese nu diɛwɛ Muses wvù to ké baŋ bvushiw bwew bô ndvu keege lɛ fo bonyii bo Islael etaale no n'yuu wvù to baa yî bvushiw bwew e jimte kaa gɛne kɛ.
14 Geenɛn bonyii bodvu nu ɛ bvufee bvubole to jiime. Ɛ naa ɛ to ɛ buy ɛbɛn wvun e, nu ɛ bó dioo taaŋke fiɛɛ ɛ̂ ŋwa' moŋkan mo moyvuum e, ɛ́ bó eyuw, ɛ fiɛɛ no nu ɛ fí ɛ baŋ kɛ bvufee bvubole. Ɛ nu kɛ yî Klistu le wvù ɛ̀ nulo ɛ́ bó ecake fiɛɛ fì baaŋke fidvu.
15 Yî kecɛɛy e, ɛ to ɛ buy naa ɛbɛn wvun e, nu ɛ bó taaŋke fiɛɛ ɛ̂ Ŋwa' Muses e, ɛ fiɛɛ no nu kɛ ɛ fí ɛ baŋ bvufee bvubole.
16 Geenɛn ɛ́ wee ke etu wase bô Tata, ɛ́ bó mum cake fiɛɛ fì baaŋke fidvu.
17 Tata wvun nu Keyoy, ɛ

3:5 2:16; Lum 15:18 **3:6** Jon 6:36; Lum 7:5-6; 8:2, 6, 10; 1Kol 11:25 **3:7** Ksm 34:29-30 **3:9** Lum 8:2, 33; Gal 3:10 **3:13** Ksm 34:33-35 **3:14** Yɛsa 6:10 **3:16** Ksm 34:34 **3:17** Jon 8:32, 36; Lum 8:2; Gal 5:1, 13

naa fɛɛ fô Keyoy kin nu, nu ɛ bonyii ke buy kɛ yî bvunfaw e.
18 Fí nu lɛ beene bocii bò nu sɛ fiɛɛ bɛɛ baaŋke mon-shim mosɛɛbeene nu ɛ n'yuu Tata baa yî yese beene le, gee ɛ beene baa mum kumene gɛne fwe fwe fieesene wase ɛ ɛ̀ nu wvú. Ŋkumɛn wvun nu ɛ ɛ̀ gee Tata wvù ɛ̀ nu Keyoy ke Yuule.

4

Ntfu saaka wvù jee ɛ̂ nsháan mbom e

1 Nonɛn no bese kɛŋke lemme din ɛ ɛ̀ cam Nyo' shen ɛ nya ɛ̂ bese, tu kɛ ɛ̀ nulo ɛ́ shem ekpwee bese dvú kɛ.
2 Bese nu ɛ base jim ɛ̂ mwɛɛm mvù bonyii gee ɛ̂ kenyilɛ le mvù ɛ̀ nu mvu kenshoose le. Bese nu ɛ tun je kenlɛɛma. Kɛ bese leese mbiay ɛ̂ diɛw Nyo' le kɛ. Bese ké no jemyi kɛ ɛ ɛ̀ nu kecɛɛy ɛndan ɛndan, duŋci bikuu bisɛse ɛ̂ wee tfuu ɛ̂ Nyo' ɛjise, wvu lɛ ɛ̀ nulo ɛ́ bó ekpwawcɛ ekiɛɛ bonyii bò ɛ̀ nu bese.
3 Ɛ ɛ̀ cim nu lɛ saaka wvù jee wvù bese fewci wvun nu ɛ fiɛɛ baŋyi, tu fí baŋyi kɛ ɛ ɛ̀ nu fô bonyii bò laa lo le.
4 Fô boba bonyii bò baa bee saaka wvun e nu ɛ Satan wvù ɛ̀ nu nyo' wvu yî woŋ wvun e ɛ sûm bvufee bvubole bvú ɛ no jiime keege lɛ fo bó eyɛnè n'yuu saaka wvù jee wvù nu ɛkumɛ bvukukɛ bvu Klistu wvù nu wunte Nyo' le kɛ.
5 Ben ekeè lɛ kɛ bese fewci ɛ ɛ̀ nu ɛkumɛ bikuu bisɛse kɛ. Bese fewci ɛ ɛ̀ nu ɛkumɛ Klistu Jisos lɛ wvú nu Tata. Ɛ bese nu kɛ lo fisɛse bonyii bò lemte ben e nje Jisos.
6 Nyo' wvù to gayɛɛ lɛ,

"N'yuu ebuy ɛ̂ ɛjiwɛ le ebaa",

ɛ̀ nu Nyo' wvudvu wvun wvù nu ɛ ge n'yuu we ɛ no baa fô mvuntelem mvusɛse le keeyuuse bese ɛ bese kee bvukukɛ bvu Nyo' le bvù nu yî bvushiw bvu Jisos Klistu le.
7 Geenɛn, ntfu saaka wvun nu yî yese le, ɛ bese nu kɛ lo fisɛse nsháan mbom. Ɛ bese nu nonɛn wvu lɛ fí eduŋcì lɛ mvuŋgay mvu baay mvun yî yese le nu mvu Nyo' le ɛ ɛ̀ yaa nu mvusɛse kɛ.
8 Boŋgɛw yike bese biba bicii, geenɛn yaa bvuwci bese kɛ. Bese nɛn'yi ɛ bvufee no bvuuŋke lo bese, geenɛn shem saa ekpwee bese kɛ.
9 Bó ké no bone bikaa ɛ̂ bese ɛjim, geenɛn ɛ Nyo' yaa daayi ɛ̂ bese le kɛ. Bó ké no kfune bese ɛ bese gbwee fokuse, geenɛn yaa kpwee kɛ.
10 Bese ké no ghane kpwee kɛ kfuu kpwe Jisos sekecii, wvu lɛ nshii Jisos nulo eyen'yi tɛn yî ye yese le.
11 No bese cee, nu ɛ bese ké no nu kɛ diuw kpwe le sekecii nje Jisos, wvu lɛ nshii Jisos eyen'yi yî biŋkpwe bisɛse bi ye le.

3:18 4:6; 1Kol 2:7 **4:1** 3:4, 6 **4:2** 2:17; 6:4 **4:3** 1Kol 1:18 **4:4** Jon 12:31; Ɛfɛ 2:2; Kolo 1:15; Ibu 1:3 **4:5** 1:24 **4:6** Keŋ 1:3; Yɛsa 9:2; 2Kol 3:18; 1Bi 2:9 **4:8** 1:8; 7:5; 11:23-29 **4:10** 1:5; Lum 6:8; Gal 6:17; Fili 3:10-11 **4:11** Lum 8:35-36; 1Kol 15:31 **4:12** Kolo 1:24

12 Nonɛn bese ɛ mum ɛ no
kpwee kpwe, geenɛn ɛ kpwe
yese yin too ɛ ɛ̀ nu bô nshii fô
ben e.
13 No bese nu ɛ lese fitele yî
Nyo' le diɛwɛ wee mvu wvù to
jemyɛɛ ɛ̂ Ŋwa' le lɛ,
“Me nu ɛ mbee ɛ nsɛ no nje-
myi”,
nu ɛ bese tɛn ɛ bee ɛ sɛ no
jemyi.
14 Bese kee lo lɛ wvú wvuwɛ
wvù to bvusɛɛ Tata wese-
beene wvù Jisos yî kpwe le,
nu ke ebvuse tɛn beene bò
nu bô bo Jisos yî kpwe le, ejo
bese noo ben tɛn egɛn egɛɛ ɛ̂
wvú fwe.
15 Mwɛɛm mvun mvunciim
kooyi nje yene, wvu lɛ no
mbuwma Nyo' saaŋkene gɛne
fô bonyii le nteen nteen, ɛ́
keyoone kè bonyii nyaa ɛ̂
Nyo' ebiisè, ɛ mbense gɛne fô
Nyo' le.

Mwɛɛm mvù beene yɛne mvú le fele lo

16 Ɛ nɛɛ fiɛɛ fì kɛ shem kp-
wee bese kɛ. Naa no ye
yese yin cim bvuuke gɛne
kaa nɛn, nu ɛ mvuntelem
mvusɛse kumene tuu kɛ lo
mvunfɛm ɛdiuw ɛcii.
17 Boŋgɛw bo caan ban bò
bese yɛne yî kefew kin e, nu
ɛ bó seysee ɛ ɛ̀ nu bvujoŋkɛ
bvu baay bvù mɛy lo fô bese
le bvù ɛ̀ nulo wee saa efewsɛn
kɛ.
18 Nonɛn, bese baa leke
fisɛse bvufee yî mwɛɛm mvù
bó yɛne mvú le kɛ. Bese leke
ɛ ɛ̀ nu yî mvù bó yaa yɛne le
kɛ, njefo mwɛɛm mvù beene
yɛne mvú le nu ɛ mvú fele lo,
geenɛn ɛ mvù beene yaa yɛne
kɛ, nu mvù mɛy lo.

5

1 Beene kee lɛ ɛ́ bó sâw lo
cun yin yì ɛ̀ nu ye yesebeene
yì beene cee dvú fokuse fɛn,
tu beene kɛŋke yew fô Nyo' le
ɛ bó yaa bom bô can kɛ. Yiyɛ
nu yew yi fowe, ɛ ɛ̀ nu yì mɛy
lo.
2 No beene nu fɛn ke-
seen nu ɛ beene looci naa
shomkene, njefo beene beele
baay lɛ bó etfume yew yi fowe
yɛ yî yese beene le diɛwɛ ndvu
le.
3 Ɛ nu ke enu seke bó
ɛ tfume wase yiyɛ yî yese
beene le, beene saa ebvuu
enu ye yɛ kɛ.
4 No beene bɛɛ cee cun yin
e, nu ɛ boŋgɛw bò beene joo
gee ɛ beene shomkene baay.
Kɛ ɛ̀ nu lɛ beene gomte lɛ bó
baayɛ ndvú yì ɛ̀ nu ye yese-
beene yidvu yî yese beene le
kɛ. Beene gomte lɛ bó etfume
lo yimi yî yese beene le wvu
lɛ nshii wvù mɛy lo emi lo
biŋkpwe bi ye le bidvu.
5 Nyo' nu wvù nu ɛ seyse
beene keekɛŋkɛ fiɛɛ fin. Wvú
nu ɛ nya beene sâ' wvudvu ɛ ɛ̀
nu Keyoy ke Yuule.

6 Nonɛn, bese ɛ mum ɛ no
nu sekecii kee fifin sɛ ke-
maŋɛn. Bese kee lɛ no bese
cee yî ye yin e yî woŋ wvun e,
nu ɛ bese nu ncejole fô Tata le.

4:13 Mben 116:10 **4:14** 1Kol 6:14; Lum 8:11 **4:15** 1:5-6, 11; 9:11, 15 **4:16** Ɛfɛ 3:16 **4:17** 3:18; Lum 5:2; 1Bi 1:6-7 **4:18** Lum 8:25; Ibu 11:1 **5:1** Job 4:21; 2Bi 1:14 **5:2** Lum 8:23-24 **5:4** 1Kol 15:53-54 **5:5** 1:22 **5:7** 1Kol 13:12; 1Bi 1:8-9

7 Bese gee mwɛɛm ɛ ɛ̀ nu nje
fitele fì bese lese yî Nyo' le, kɛ
ɛ̀ nu nje bese yɛne wvú le kɛ.
8 Bese nu naa sɛ kemaŋɛn yî
fifin e, ɛ fí jee naa lo lɛ bese
ecinɛ lo ye yin e, egɛn enu
wase bee bo Tata fô la diew e.
9 Fí ɛ no nu lɛ kɛnɛɛ bese nu
bee bó fô la diew e, kɛnɛɛ bese
bɛɛ fɛn, tu fiɛɛ fì bese taale yî
dvú le, nu kɛ keegee ɛ wvú
yuuke njoŋ.
10 Ben ekeè lɛ beene bocii
kɛŋke keeke eleem fwe dvu
Klistu ɛ́ wvú esaw beene, wvu
lɛ wee mwaaŋ mwaaŋ ekɛŋkɛ
nlawma fiɛɛ fì wvú to gee yî
ye yin e, kɛnɛɛ ɛ̀ nu fì jee kɛnɛɛ
fì befe.

Lemme keegee ɛ bonyii manci mwɛɛm bô bo Nyo'

11 No bese kee fiɛɛ fì nu
keefane Tata, bese ɛ mum
ɛ no momte keege ɛ́ bonyii
ekumɛn. Nyo' looci naa kee
bonyii bò ɛ̀ nu bese naa ntay.
Ɛ me ŋkpwaake lɛ ben tɛn kee
ntay ɛ̂ mvuntelem mvunɛn e
bonyii bò ɛ̀ nu bese.
12 No bese jemyi nɛn nu ɛ
kɛ bese gomte keebvuu ekase
eduŋci lo bikuu bisɛse ɛ̂ ben
kɛ. Bese nyaa kɛ ɛ ɛ̀ nu je ɛ̂
ben keesaale ye bô bese, wvu
lɛ ɛ̀ nulo ɛ́ ben ekɛŋke fiɛɛ fì
ɛ̀ nulo ɛ́ ben etfuse ɛ̂ bonyii
bò bensee bibɛɛn bô mwɛɛm
mvù bó yɛne yî bonyii le ɛjise,
ɛ ɛ̀ yaa nu mvu fô mvuntelem
mvubole kɛ.
13 Ɛ ɛ̀ nu lɛ bikuu ghane
bese, tu bí ghane nje Nyo'. Ɛ
no nu lɛ bí leeme fó, tu bí
leeme kɛ nje yene.
14 Fiɛɛ fì gee ɛ bese gɛne
fwe bô fiɛɛ fì bese gee nu
keŋkoŋɛn kè Klistu kɛŋke fô
beene le. Bese gee nonɛn
njefo bese nu ɛ loocɛ ɛ bee lɛ
wee mwaaŋ to nu ɛ kpwe fô
bonyii le bocii, ɛ fí mum nu lɛ
bonyii bodvu bocii nu ɛ kpwe
wase tɛn.
15 Wvú to kpwe fô bonyii
bocii le wvu lɛ fo boba bò cee,
ebvuu ecee fô bikuu bibole
kɛ. Geenɛn lɛ bó eceè wase
fô wvuwɛ wee wvù to kpweɛ
kase buy yî kpwe le nje bó le.
16 Nonɛn, ɛ kɛw lo nu ɛ
kɛ bese bvuu taale wee bô
bvufee bvu wee wvu wum e
kɛ. Naa no bese to cim shee
taale Klistu ɛ ɛ̀ nu bô bvufee
bvu wee wvu wum e, nu ɛ
bese yaa bvuu taale wvú ke-
seen ɛ̂ yiyɛ je le kɛ.
17 Fiɛɛ fì nu nu lɛ, ɛ́ wee nu
ɛ taashɛ wase bô Klistu, tu
wvú nu wase wee wvu fwɛ.
Mwɛɛm mvu mvuyvuum
mvunciim nu ɛ fey wase, ɛ
mwɛɛm mvunciim ɛ tu wase
mvu mvunfɛm.
18 Fin ficii nu ɛ ɛ̀ gee Nyo'
wvù to kasɛɛ jo beene yî
ye le no wvú to mancɛɛ
mwɛɛm beene ɛ bó fele yî
Klistu le. Ɛ wvú ɛ nya ɛ̂ bese
lemme keegee ɛ bonyii manci
mwɛɛm bô bo Nyo'.
19 Fì nu lɛ, ɛ̀ to nu yî Klistu
le wvù Nyo' to manci mwɛɛm

5:8 Fili 1:23 **5:9** Kolo 1:10; 1Tɛs 4:1 **5:10** 11:15; Yɛsa 2:12; Dan 7:9-10; 12:2; Lem 17:31; Lum 2:6; 1Kol 3:13-15; 4:5; Fili 3:19; 2Tɛs 1:7-10 **5:11** 4:2; 6:4; 1Kol 9:22 **5:12** 1:14; 3:1 **5:14** Jon 17:23; Lum 8:35; Gal 2:20; Ɛfɛ 3:19; 5:2, 25; 1Jon 3:16 **5:15** Lum 6:3-4; 7:4; 14:7-9 **5:17** Yɛsa 43:19; Lum 6:4; Gal 6:15; Ɛfɛ 4:24; Mwm 21:5 **5:18** Lum 5:10 **5:19** Lum 3:24-26; Kolo 1:20

bô bonyii bo yî woŋ wvun
e lɛ bó etu bô wvú. Ɛ wvú
faŋɛ yaa ebvuu eŋgoyte fite fi
kebefɛ kebole kɛ, mum nya
ntum keman wvun can yese
le lɛ bese eteete ɛ̂ bonyii.
20 Bese ɛ mum ɛ no nu
fɛn yî bvudvuu bvu Klistu
le, ɛ Nyo' fele yî yese le lɛke
bonyii. Nonɛn bese kule can
ɛ̂ ben ɛ̂ diee di Klistu le lɛ ben
ekase emancɛ mwɛɛm ben ɛ
bo Nyo'.
21 Ɛ nu nje yese beene wvù
wvú wvù Nyo' to geɛ ɛ Klistu
wvù to baa kee kebefɛ, nɛ
tu kebefɛ, wvu lɛ beene etu
teytey ɛ̂ Nyo' ɛjise nje ye.

6

Boŋgɛw bò Baul wvù waa ntum Jisos Klistu to yɛne

1 No bese lemte yî ken-
taashɛ le bee bo Nyo', bese ɛ
mum ɛ no kule tɛn can ɛ̂ ben lɛ
fo ben efiisɛn mbuwma Nyo'
wvun ege ɛ́ wvú ela ɛcici kɛ.
2 Nyo' to nu ɛ jeme ɛ̂ Ŋwa' we
le lɛ,
“Kefew ke lɛŋ to nu ɛ to kocɛn,
ɛ me nya bitem ɛ̂ wo.
Diuu di mboyma le to nu ɛ
kocɛn ɛ me nfi wo.”
Ben etaa eyɛn, keseen nu ke-
few ke lɛŋ, ɛ din nu diuu di
mboyma le.
3 Kɛ bese yaa gee naa lo fiɛɛ
fì nulo ebaaŋke je wee mvu
kɛ. Bese gee nonɛn wvu lɛ
fo bó ke eyɛn jay mvu le yî
lemme disɛse le kɛ.
4 Geenɛn, bese nu ɛ duŋcɛ
fisɛse bikuu bisɛse ɛ̂ jé le yicii
lɛ bese nu bonyii bo lemme le
bo Nyo' le. Bese nu ɛ duŋcɛ ɛ̂ je
yì bese kuule fitele naa baay
yî boŋgɛw bò bese yɛne le bô
seke mwɛɛm tɛmyi noo seke
je yaa nu naa dvú kɛ le.
5 Bonyii ké no suuŋke bese,
ké nɛ sekemew lese bese yew
ncaw e, ɛ bonyii nɛn'yi no shi-
ike mvunlaa bee bó. Bese ké
no kfune ye yî lemme le, ké
nɛ ce ɛntaŋ saa lefe kɛ, ké nɛ
kefew kemew e no kpwee jeŋ.
6 Bese duŋci tɛn lɛ bese nu
bonyii bo lemme le bo Nyo'
le ɛ̂ je nce wese wvù yuule le
bô no bese kee fiɛɛ fi ɛkumɛ
Nyo', noo no bese kuule shém,
bô no bese kɛŋke mvuntelem
mvù jee fô bonyii le. Bese cee
bii no Keyoy ke Yuule duŋci, ɛ
bese kooŋke bonyii bô ŋkoŋɛn
wvu kecɛɛy.
7 Bese ké no jemyi kɛ ɛ è
nu njeme wvu kecɛɛy, gee
mwɛɛm ɛ̂ mvuŋgay mvu Nyo'
le. Bese ké no jici nce wvu
teytey e diɛwɛ mwɛɛm mvu
jem e mvu ɛbo ɛcɛɛy bô mvu
ɛbo ɛŋkoŋko le.
8 Bese ké no lemte kɛ lo,
kɛnɛɛ bonyii wvumte bese,
kɛnɛɛ bó yaa wvumte kɛ,
kɛnɛɛ bó jemyi mwɛɛm mvù
befe ɛkumɛ bese kɛnɛɛ bó
jemyi mvù jee. Bonyii ké no
joo bese lɛ bese nu bonyii bo
kenlɛɛma le, geenɛn ɛ bese nu
bonyii bo kecɛɛy e.
9 Ɛ bonyii ké nɛ no nu
nɛn diɛwɛ kɛ bó kee bese kɛ,
geenɛn ɛ bonyii kee naa bese

5:20 Mat 10:40; Yɛsa 52:7 **5:21** Jon 8:46; Lum 8:3; 1Kol 1:30; Gal 3:13; Ibu 4:15 **6:1** Lum 5:2; 1Kol 15:10 **6:2** Yɛsa 49:8; Luk 4:19-21 **6:4** 4:2 **6:5** 11:23-29 **6:6** 8:24; Lum 12:9; 1Kol 13:4-7; Gal 5:22-23; 1Tim 4:12 **6:7** 10:4-5; Lum 13:12; 1Kol 2:4 **6:9** 4:10

ntay. Bó ké nɛn'yi no yɛne
lɛ bese nu wase boŋkfusay,
geenɛn ben etaa eyɛn, bese
nu kɛ dvú. Ɛ bonyii ké nɛ no
nyaa ŋgɛw ɛ̂ bese, geenɛn yaa
yuwyi bese kɛ.
10 Bese ké no nu nɛn diɛwɛ
bonyii bò nu yî yii le, geenɛn
laŋlaŋe kɛ sekecii, nu diɛwɛ
bonyii bò fuute le, geenɛn gee
kɛ ɛ bonyii nteen nu bonyii
bo kpwaw e. Bese ké no nu
nɛn diɛwɛ kɛ bese kɛŋke naa
lo fiɛɛ kɛ, geenɛn ɛ bese kɛŋke
mwɛɛm mvunciim.
11 Bonyii bo Kolɛn, bese nu
ɛ jeme wase ɛ̂ ben yaa nyile
fiɛɛ kɛ. Bese nu ɛ yene mvun-
telem mvusɛse ɛ gɛɛ mvuyɛm
ɛ̂ ben.
12 Kɛ bese baa baŋ mvun-
telem mvusɛse fô ben e kɛ. Ɛ
baŋ ben mvunɛn fô bese le.
13 Me ɛ no njemyi ɛ̂ ben kɛ
diɛwɛ ɛ̂ boom bem e lɛ, ben
ege lɛŋlɛŋ no bese nu ɛ ge
fô ben e, eyene tɛn mvunɛn
mvuntelem fô bese le.

Fo wee mbee elɛnè ɛkalɛ kemwaaŋ bô wee wvù baa nu wee mbee kɛ

14 Fo ben elɛnè ɛkalɛ
kemwaaŋ ben ɛ bonyii bò yaa
nu bo mbee le kɛ. Ɛ nulo ɛ́ fiɛɛ
fi teytey bô fì befe eghan nɛɛ
sɛ no nu yî fiɛɛ le fimwaaŋ?
N'yuu bô ɛjiwɛ nulo ekɛŋke
kentaashɛ?
15 Ɛ nulo ɛ́ Klistu bô Bɛlial
* enu diuw mwaaŋ e? Fiɛɛ fì
taashi wee mbee bô wee wvù
baa nu wee mbee nu la?
16 Yew ncese Nyo' nulo
ekɛŋke la keege bô mvunyo'
mvu yî woŋ wvun e? Ben
ekeè lɛ beene nu yew ncese yì
yi Nyo' wvù kɛŋke nshii. Fifin
nu no Nyo' to gayɛɛ lɛ,
"Me nu ŋke encee yî bó le,
nlɛne ɛ̂ bó ɛntelɛŋ.
Me nu ŋke enu Nyo' wvubo,
ɛ bó nu bonyii bem."
17 Nonɛn, Tata Nyo' gayte lɛ,
"Ben ebuy ɛ̂ bó ɛnte, enù jɛɛy
fô bó le.
Fo ben ekum fiɛɛ fi nnyɛn e kɛ,
ɛ́ me emum enfiisɛn ben.
18 Me nu ŋke enu Icen,
ɛ ben nu boom bem bò
bolemsɛ noo bò
bokɛnɛ.
Fifin nu ɛ è jemyi Tata Nyo'
wvù Kɛŋke Mvuŋgay
Mvunciim."

7

1 Nsáa yɛm shém, no Nyo'
nu ɛ nya boŋkawma ban ɛ̂
beene nɛn, beene emum
ecukɛ fiɛɛ ficii fì beete bô
ye yesebeene noo keyoy
kesɛɛbeene. Beene eyuulè
gɛne mɛɛse no beene cee yî
nfan wvù wvu Nyo' le.

Ɛ Baul yuw njoŋ lɛ bonyii bo Kolɛn to nu ɛ kumɛn mvuntelem mvubole

2 Ben egɛɛ bvudvuu ɛ̂
mvuntelem mvunɛn e fô bese
le. Kɛ bese nu ɛ jay fiɛɛ fô wee
le kɛ. Kɛ bese nu ɛ lɛɛ wee kɛ, ɛ
kɛ bese nu ɛ fiw wee mvu kɛ.
3 Kɛ me njemyi nɛn lɛ me
nsaake lo ben kɛ. Me nu ɛ
ŋgay wase ɛ̂ ben lɛ ben nu

6:10 7:4; Lum 5:3; 12:12; 8:9; Fili 2:17; 4:12-13; 1Tɛs 1:6 **6:13** 1Kol 4:14 **6:14** 1Kol 6:9-13; 10:21; Ɛfɛ 5:5-11 * **6:15** Bɛlial wvun nu dɛwle. **6:16** Lɛw 26:12; Yɛli 31:33; 32:38; Ɛsek 37:27; 1Kol 3:16 **6:17** Yɛsa 52:11; Mwm 18:4 **6:18** 2Sam 7:14; Yɛsa 43:6; Amo 4:13; Mwm 11:17 **7:1** 1Jon 3:3 **7:2** 6:13; 12:17 **7:3** 6:11; Fili 1:7

naa lo fitele fisɛse, ɛ́ ɛ̀ cim nu
keekpwe kɛnɛɛ keenu dvú, tu
beene nu enu kɛ yî kentaashɛ
le.
4 Me nu ɛ ŋgɛɛ fitele fiem
yî yene le baay. Me ŋkɛŋke
kembense ye ke baay ɛkumɛ
ben. Fitele fiem lɛɛtene baay
ɛkumɛ ben. Ɛnte jo boŋgɛw
bocii bò bese yɛne nu ɛ me
n'yuuke kɛ ɛ ɛ̀ nu njoŋ.
5 Naa no bese to leyɛɛ woŋ
wvù Masedonia le, bese to
baa kɛŋke nlɛɛtɛn kɛ. Bese
to kɛŋke boŋgɛw biba bicii.
Bonyii to gomte diuw bee
bó, ɛ bese bvuu kɛŋke nfan ɛ̂
mvuntelem mvusɛse le.
6 Geenɛn, ɛ Nyo' wvù lɛɛsee
mvuntelem mvu bonyii bò
nu yî yii le ke lɛɛse mvun-
telem mvusɛse bô nto wvù
Taytus to toɛ.
7 Ɛ kɛ ɛ̀ to mɛy kɛ nto we
maaŋ wvù to lɛɛsɛɛ mvun-
telem mvusɛse kɛ. Ɛ to nu tɛn
je yì ben to lɛɛsɛɛ fiew fitele jó.
Wvú to nu ɛ see ɛ̂ bese lɛ ben
shieele baay keeyɛn me le,
bô no ben kɛŋke yii fô bikuu
binɛn e, noo no ben kɛŋke
shiee fô me le. No me n'yuwɛɛ
nonɛn, mbvuu n'yuw naa lo
njoŋ baay.
8 Ɛ ɛ̀ cim nu naa lɛ ŋwa' wvù
me nto nsaŋɛɛ fô ben e wɛ to
nu ɛ ge ɛ ben no nu yii yii,
tu kɛ me ncim ŋkumyi ye kɛ.
Geenɛn, ɛ me nto ŋkume kɛ ye,
njefo me n'yɛne lɛ ŋwa' wɛm
wvudvu to nu ɛ ge ɛ ben no nu
yii yii. Geenɛn, ben to nu yii
yii kɛ yî kefew e nɛn caan.
9 Me ɛ no n'yuuke njoŋ ke-
seen, ɛ ɛ̀ yaa nu njefo ben to
nu ɛ no nu yii yii kɛ. Ɛ nu njefo
yii yin to nu ɛ ge ɛ ben kumɛn
mvuntelem mvunɛn. Ben to
kɛŋke yii ɛ ɛ̀ nu ɛ̂ je yì Nyo'
gomte le. Nonɛn bese to baa
ge fiɛɛ fimew fì befe fô ben e
kɛ.
10 Ɛ wee kɛŋke yii ɛ̂ je yì
Nyo' gomte le, tu fí nu ege
ɛ́ wvú ekumɛn fitele fiew. Ɛ
fifin eto ɛ ɛ̀ nu bô mboyma fô
wvú le, saa eto ɛ ɛ̀ nu bô fiɛɛ
fì wvú ekumyi ye yî dvú le kɛ.
Geenɛn, ɛ́ wee kɛŋke yii ɛ̂ je
bonyii bo yî woŋ wvun e, tu yí
nu ke eto ɛ ɛ̀ nu bô kpwe.
11 Ben eyɛn lɛ fiɛɛ fì yii yì
ɛ̀ nu yì Nyo' gomte nu ɛ to
dvú fô ben e. Ben eyɛn no
ben nu ɛ jo mwɛɛm naa shiee
le. Ben eyɛn tɛn no ben nu ɛ
ge fiɛɛ ficii keeduŋcɛ lɛ kɛ ben
kɛŋke ɛbo fô fiɛɛ fì befe fidvu
le kɛ. Ben eyɛn no fiɛɛ fidvu
nu ɛ ton'yɛ ben. Ben eyɛn
nfan wvù ben nu ɛ kɛŋkɛ. Ben
eyɛn shiee wvu baay wvù ben
kɛŋke keeyɛn me le. Ben eyɛn
shiee wvù ben kɛŋke keege
fiɛɛ fi lɛŋ. Ben eyɛn tɛn kfuu
ŋgɛw wvù ben nu ɛ nya ɛ̂ wee
wvudvu wvù geɛ jay. Yî fiɛɛ
le ficii nu ɛ ben ɛ duŋcɛ lo lɛ
kɛ ben kɛŋke naa lo ɛbo fô fiɛɛ
fidvu le kɛ.
12 Nonɛn, naa no me nto
ncim nsaŋɛɛ ŋwa' wɛ fô ben e
nu ɛ kɛ me nto nsaŋ nje wee
wvù to geɛ jay, kɛnɛɛ wee wvù
bó to geɛ jay fô wvú le kɛ. Me
nto nsaŋ wvu lɛ ɛ̀ nulo ɛ́ ben
eduŋcɛ fô bikuu binɛn e ɛ̂ Nyo'
ɛjise lɛ ben kɛŋke shiee fô bese
le.
13 Nonɛn fifin nu ɛ ge shém

7:4 6:10 **7:5** 2:13; 4:8 **7:6** 1:3-4; 2:13 **7:8** 2:4 **7:11** 2:5-6 **7:12** 2:5-10

ɛ no lɛɛtene bese.

Keebise yî shém yese yì nu ɛ lɛɛtɛn e, nu ɛ bese bvuu yuuke njoŋ baay nje njoŋ wvù Taytus yuuke njefo ben bocii nu ɛ ge fitele fiew ɛ no nu yî nyɛkeey e.

14 Naa me nto ŋké no nsaale wase ye bô ben ɛ̂ Taytus, ben to baa shoose me kɛ. Kensaa ye kè bese to ké no saale bô ben ɛ̂ Taytus nu ɛ duŋcɛ lɛ ɛ̀ nu ke kecɛɛy. Ɛ ɛ̀ nu kɛ lɛŋlɛŋ no fiɛɛ ficii fì bese to ké no jemyi ɛ̂ ben nu tɛn kecɛɛy.

15 Wvú wvù Taytus ké kumyi no ben bocii to yuwɛɛ wvú le, bô no ben to fiisɛnɛɛ wvú fane, ciiŋke, ɛ wvú bvuu koŋ ben naa fesɛn lo.

16 Me tɛn n'yuuke njoŋ njefo me nu ɛ ŋgɛɛ bvufee bwem yî yene le ɛ ŋgɛn ɛ mɛse.

8

Ntefe no ɛ̀ nulo ɛ́ bonyii bo mbee le enyaa nnya ɛ̂ bonyii bomew

1 Boom bo bwee wese le, bese gomte lɛ ben ekiɛɛ fiɛɛ fì mbuwma Nyo' nu ɛ ge fô bintaashɛ bi bonyii bo mbee le bi ɛ̂ keba kè Masedonia le.

2 Boŋgɛw bò tɛmyi nu ɛ mom wase bó baay. Geenɛn ɛ njoŋ wvu baay wvù bó kɛŋke ɛ ge bó ɛ loocɛ ɛ yene can yibo yicii ɛ̂ bonyii bomew naa no bó cim nu ɛ̂ kefufe ke baay ɛnte.

3 Fiɛɛ fì ɛ̀ nulo ɛ́ me ensee nu lɛ ɛ̀ to kpwaw kɛ bó lɛ bó enya nnya no mvuŋgay mvubole nu. Ɛ bó dioo nyaa, nya naa fesɛn lo.

4 Bó to nu ɛ lɛkɛ bese naa shiee le lɛ bese enya kɛ bó je keelese ɛbo fô lemme din e keetom bonyii bò ɛ̀ nu bo Nyo' le.

5 Bó to nu ɛ ge fiɛɛ ɛ̂ je yì bese to baa kpwaake lɛ ɛ̀ nulo ɛ́ bó ege le kɛ. Bó to nu ɛ yaw nya bikuu bibole ɛ̂ Tata, mum nya tɛn ɛ̂ bese no Nyo' gomte.

6 Nonɛn, ɛ bese mum lɛkɛ Taytus lɛ no wvú to nu ɛ kɛw wase lemme din ɛ̂ ben ɛntelɛŋ, lɛ wvú emum egɛn dvú fwe eficɛ ben keemɛse lemme dì jee din.

7 No ben looci kee mwɛɛm mvunciim naa ntay, mwɛɛm mvu ɛ̂ keba ke mbee le, mvu ɛ̂ keba ke njeme le, mvu ɛ̂ keba ke bvufee le, mvu ɛ̂ keba ke shiee keege fiɛɛ le, noo mvu ɛ̂ keba ke keŋkoŋɛn kenɛn e fô bese le, bese ɛ mum ɛ no gomte lɛ ben elooc ɛ ekiɛɛ tɛn keeyene can yene yî lemme dì jee din e ntay.

8 Kɛ me njemyi nɛn nyaa ɛ ɛ̀ nu nci kɛ. Me momte lo mbii shiee wvù bonyii bomew kɛŋke keege fiɛɛ le keen'yɛn lɛ keŋkoŋɛn kenɛn tɛn nu ke kecɛɛy.

9 Ben kee wase fitele fì jee fì Tata wesebeene wvù Jisos Klistu to kɛŋke. Naa no wvú to nu wee bvukukɛ nu ɛ wvú to nɛ tu wee kefufe nje yene, wvu lɛ kefufe kew ege ɛ́ ben etu bonyii bo bvukukɛ le.

10 Yî saaka wvudvu wvun e nu ɛ me ŋgomte keenya wɛm ntefe. Fí nu lɛŋ lɛ ben bò to

7:14 8:24 **7:15** 2:9 **8:1** Lem 11:29-30; Lum 15:26 **8:6** 2:13 **8:7** 1Kol 1:5; 16:1-3, 24; Gal 6:10 **8:9** Mat 8:20; Fili 2:6-7 **8:10** 1Kol 7:25

kɛwɛɛ lumbee keegee fiɛɛ, ɛ
ɛ̀ yaa nu kɛ keege fiɛɛ maaŋ
kɛ, ben to nu tɛn bonyii bò
to kɛwɛɛ keekɛŋke shiee keege
fiɛɛ,
11 ben emum egɛn dvú fwe
emɛse, wvu lɛ ben ke dioo ɛ
mɛse bii no mvuŋgay mvunɛn
nu, ɛ́ fí elɛn ɛkalɛ kemwaaŋ
bô shiee wene wvù ben kɛŋke
keege fiɛɛ.
12 Ben ekeè lɛ ɛ́ wee kɛŋke
shiee keenya, tu Nyo' nu
efiisɛn nnya ye bii fiɛɛ fì
mwɛtɛn kɛŋke keenya le, wvú
saa ebii fiɛɛ fì wee baa kɛŋke
le kɛ.
13 Kɛ me ŋgayte nɛn lɛ ben
nu dioo nyaa keefi bonyii
bomew kaa kpwe lo kɛ. Ɛ nu
fiɛɛ keege ɛ́ biba bicii ekɛŋke
lɛŋlɛŋ.
14 No ben kɛŋke mwɛɛm
keseen ɛ mvú ffuyte lo, ɛ
bonyii bomew tane, nu ɛ ɛ̀
nulo ɛ́ ben efi bó. Ɛ bó
dioo kɛŋke tɛn ɛ mvú ffuyte lo
sekekiɛ, ɛ ben tane, ɛ́ bó efi
ben. Nonɛn ɛ́ biba bicii emum
ekɛŋke lɛŋlɛŋ.
15 Ɛ nu no bó nu ɛ saŋ lɛ,
“Wee wvù to baancɛɛ baay,
to baa emum ekɛŋke baay kɛ.
Ɛ wee wvù to baancɛɛ kɛ caan,
to baa emum ekɛŋke kɛ lo
caan kɛ.”

Ɛ bó tum Taytus Kolɛn

16 Me nyaa keyoone ɛ̂ Nyo'
wvù nu ɛ gɛɛ shiee wene fô
fitele fi Taytus e kɛ lɛŋlɛŋ
diɛwɛ wvù me ŋkɛŋke fô ben
e.
17 Kɛ wvú to baa emum
ebee keeto ɛ̂ ben e nje bese to
nu ɛ lɛkɛ wvú kɛ. Wvú too ɛ̂
ben e yî ŋkpwawcɛ wvuwe le
no wvú to kɛŋke wase shiee
naa baay fô ben e.
18 Bese tumte wvú bô waa
bwee wesebeene wvù bó
kee wvú ɛntelɛŋ jo bintaashɛ
bi bonyii bo mbee le bicii
yî saaka wvù jee wvù wvú
ghane fewci le.
19 Ɛ kɛ ɛ̀ mɛy kɛ fifiɛ ɛkumɛ
wvú kɛ. Wvú nu tɛn wee wvù
bintaashɛ bi bonyii bo mbee
le nu ɛ baa lɛ wvú eghanè bee
bó no bese ghane gee lemme
dì jee di ɛkumɛ nnya yin.
Lemme din nu keege ɛ́ bonyii
enyaà mbense ɛ̂ Tata kebɛɛ,
bô keeduŋcɛ lɛ bese kɛŋke
shiee keeficɛ bonyii bomew.
20 Bese gomte lɛ fo fiɛɛ ke
enu dvú fì wee mvu ke ebacɛ
bese yî dvú le ɛkumɛ nnya yi
baay yin yì bese lemte yî dvú
le kɛ.
21 Bese momte naa ntay
keege ɛ ɛ̀ nu fiɛɛ fì nu lɛŋ ɛ ɛ̀
yaa mɛy kɛ ɛ̂ Tata ɛjise maaŋ
kɛ. Bese momte keege fì nu
tɛn lɛŋ ɛjise jo bonyii.
22 Bese tumte tɛn waa bwee
wesebeene mvu bô bó wvù
bese nu ɛ mom wase wvú
bokaŋ nteen yî mwɛɛm e
nteen, ɛ yɛn lɛ wvú kɛŋke
shiee keegee mwɛɛm. Ɛ wvú
nu keseen kɛŋke naa shiee
wvu baay fô ben e, njefo wvú
nu ɛ gɛɛ fitele yî yene le naa
baay.
23 Wee diɛwɛ Taytus e nu
ɛ wvú nu wee wvù bee wvú
lɛne yî ɛkalɛ le kemwaaŋ, nu
tɛn wee wvù bee wvú lemte
yî fiɛɛ le fimwaaŋ fô ben e.
Ɛ dioo tu fô boom bo bwee
wesebeene le bomew ba, nu

8:12 Mak 12:43 **8:15** Ksm 16:18 **8:23** 2:13

ɛ bó nu bonyii bo ntum e bo bintaashɛ bi bonyii bo mbee le. Ɛ nu bonyii ɛ bó gee ɛ mbense gɛne fô Klistu le.

24 Nonɛn, ben emum eduŋcɛ keŋkoŋɛn kenɛn fô bó le ɛndan, wvu lɛ bintaashɛ bi bonyii bo mbee le eyɛn lɛ ye yì bese ké no saale ɛkumɛ ben nu yi lɛŋ.

9

Nyo' kooŋke wee wvù nyaa nnya ye bô nlaŋlaŋ

1 Kɛ shiee cim nu dvú wvù me ensaaŋke lo ɛ̂ ben ɛkumɛ lemme din keetom bonyii bò ɛ̀ nu bo Nyo' le kɛ.

2 Me ŋkee lo lɛ ben kɛŋke wase shiee keetom bó. Ɛ ɛ̀ nu fiɛɛ fidvu fì me nsaale ye dvú ɛ̂ bonyii bo Masedonia ɛkumɛ ben, njemyi lɛ ben bo Akɛya nu ɛ ben to seyse wase ɛ ɛ̀ bɛɛ lo lumbee keetom. Shiee wvù ben kɛŋke keenya ɛ mum ɛ ge tɛn mvuntelem mvu bonyii le nteen ɛ̂ bó ɛnte ɛ ja we.

3 Geenɛn, me ntumte boom bo bwee wesebeene le ban fô ben e wvu lɛ fo ye yì bese saale ɛkumɛ ben yî saaka wvun e ke ebuy lɛ ɛ̀ nu yi ɛcici kɛ. Me ɛ no ntumte bó wvu lɛ ben enù ɛ ben ɛ seyse no me nto ŋgayɛɛ lɛ ben nu ke enu.

4 Ɛfuw kɛ nonɛn, fí ɛ kooy lɛ bee bonyii bo Masedonia bomew ɛ nɛ ɛ to ɛ yɛn ɛ ben nu sɛ ben nu ɛ seyse, ɛ́ kenshoose kedvu enu nɛɛ fô bese le, ɛfey mvunciim fô ben e bò bese se gɛɛle bvufee yî yene le?

5 Ɛ nu fiɛɛ fì geɛ ɛ me ŋkpwawcɛ lɛ fí nu shiee le lɛ me enlɛkɛ boom bo bwee wesebeene le ban lɛ bó esa kɛ fwe eto ɛ̂ ben e eseyse nnya yi baay yin ɛ kefew bɛɛ yì ben to kawɛɛ keenya. Nonɛn ɛ́ nnya yidvu emum enu ɛ ben ɛ seyse wase lɛ ɛ̀ nu nnya ɛ ben nyaa yî ŋkoŋ wvu wene le, ɛ ɛ̀ yaa nu lɛ bó kamte lo ben kɛ.

6 Ben ekumyì lɛ wee wvù jewyi caan, nu ke egbwele kɛ caan, ɛ wee wvù jewyi nteen, nu ke egbwele tɛn nteen.

7 Wee mwaaŋ mwaaŋ ben e kɛŋke keenya no wvú nu ɛ kpwawcɛ fô fitele fiew e, yaa nyaa guute lo ye kɛnɛɛ nyaa diɛwɛ bó kane lo wvú kɛ. Ben ekeè lɛ Nyo' kooŋke wee wvù nyaa bô nlaŋlaŋ.

8 Nyo' nulo ebuw ben bô mwɛɛm mvunciim ege ɛ́ mvú effuyte lo, wvu lɛ ben ekɛŋke fiɛɛ ficii sekecii ɛ fí kocine ben e bocii, ɛ́ ben emum egeè dilemme dì jee dicii dvú ntay.

9 Fí nu no bó nu ɛ saŋ lɛ,

“Wee wvù nyaa nnya nu ɛ tfuw lo nnya ɛ̂ bonyii bo kefufe le,
lemme diew dì jee nu ke emɛy nu sekecii.”

10 Nyo' wvù nyaa ŋgow ɛ̂ wee wɛɛ bô mwɛɛm mvudien ɛ bó diee, nu ke enya tɛn ebvuu ebise ŋgow mwɛɛm mvunɛn, ege ɛ́ nce wene wvù jee eto bô ŋgbwele ɛ wvú duule lo.

11 Nyo' nu ke enya tɛn ben bô bvukukɛ ɛ̂ jé le yicii keege ɛ́ ben eyen'yi can yene ntay ɛ̂

8:24 7:14; 8:7-8 **9:1** 8:1-4; Lum 15:26 **9:3** 8:22, 24 **9:6** Bŋgn 11:24; 19:17; 28:27 **9:9** Mben 112:9 **9:10** Yɛsa 55:10; Os 10:12 **9:11** 1:11; 4:15

bonyii bomew, wvu lɛ bonyii
enyaà mbense ɛ̂ Nyo' seke bó
ɛ kɛŋkɛ nnya yin can yese le.
12 Kɛ lemme dinɛn dì jee din
dì ben lemte too kɛ ɛ ɛ̀ nu bô
mwɛɛm mvù bonyii bò ɛ̀ nu
bo Nyo' le shieele maaŋ kɛ, dí
too tɛn bô mbense fô Nyo' le jé
le nteen.
13 Lemme dì ben gee din
nu eduŋcɛ bonyii bò ɛ̀ nu
ben, ɛ́ bonyii emum etumte
moŋkum mo Nyo' le yî n'yuw
wvù ben yuuke saaka wvù
jee wvu ɛkumɛ Klistu wvù
ben tomte le. Bó nu ke etumte
tɛn moŋkum mo Nyo' le no
ben nu ɛ yene can yene fô
bó le noo fô bonyii bomew e
bocii.
14 Bó nu ke ebunlee fô ben
e, ɛ mvuntelem mvubole
nu yî yene le naa baay nje
mbuwma Nyo' wvun wvù nu
yî yene le wvù kuuke naa fele
lo.
15 Beene enyaà keyoone ɛ̂
Nyo' yî nnya ye yi baay yì ɛ̀
nulo wee saa esee no yí nu le
kɛ.

10

Ɛ caw Nyo' Baul lɛ wvú enù waa ntum Jisos Klistu

1 Me wvù Baul kebɛɛ, ŋkule
lo can ɛ̂ ben ɛ̂ je kembonɛn
bô nyɛkeey wvù wvu Klistu
le. Ɛ nu me wvù bó duu lɛ me
ŋké ndioo nu keba kemew no
ncewcewe lo bô ben, ŋké nto
wase ɛ̂ ben ɛjise, mum mbo.
2 Me nlɛke lo ben lɛ seke
me ɛ ŋke ɛ nto, fo ben ege
ɛ́ me enɛ encewcewe beene
no me nulo ŋke encewcewe
bee bonyii bò kpwaake lɛ
bese gee mwɛɛm bii ɛ ɛ̀ nu
ŋkpwawcɛ bonyii bo yî woŋ
wvun e kɛ.
3 Ɛ nu kecɛɛy lɛ bese cee
yî woŋ wvun e, geenɛn kɛ
bese yaa tumte jem yese bii
no bonyii bo yî woŋ wvun e
tumte kɛ.
4 Kɛ mwɛɛm mvù bese
tumte jem yese dvú nu mvu
yî woŋ wvun e kɛ. Mwɛɛm
mvù bese tumte jem yese
dvú kɛŋke mvuŋgay mvù
nɛn'yi fô Nyo' le, keebvuuke
mondvuum mò tɛmyi dvú.
5 Bese ké no joo mwɛɛm
mvu jem e mvun bvuuke
bombew bò bonyii beeke
dvú, shiwse kembense ye
kecii kè baaŋke fo bonyii ekee
Nyo', soo tɛn boŋkpwawcɛ bo
bonyii le dvú, gee ɛ bó yuuke
wase ɛ ɛ̀ nu Klistu le.
6 Seke ben ɛ duŋcɛ lɛ
ben yuuke wase Klistu le
bô mvuntelem mvunɛn
mvunciim, ɛ́ bese emum enya
ŋgɛw ɛ̂ wee tfuu wvù bɛɛ
tɛmyi ɛkolɛ bô Klistu.
7 Ben etaa eyɛn fiɛɛ fì nu
ɛ̂ ben ɛjise! Ɛ wee kee naa
kecɛɛy lɛ wen nu wee Klistu,
ɛ́ wvú no kumyì lɛ no wvú nu
wee Klistu, nu kɛ tɛn no bese
nu.
8 Ɛ me ncim nɛ naa ɛ no
nsaale ye nfesene caan nje
mvuŋgay mvù bese kɛŋke
mvù Tata nyaɛ keeyoo lo ben
dvú, ɛ ɛ̀ yaa nu keesâw lo
ben dvú kɛ, ken'wuumɛn saa
ekoole me kɛ.

9:15 9:11 **10:1** 1Kol 9:3 **10:1** 10:10; 1Kol 2:3 **10:2** 13:10; 1Kol 13:2 **10:4** 6:7; Lum 13:12; Ɛfɛ 6:13-17 **10:5** Yɛsa 2:12-17 **10:6** 2:9 **10:7** 1Kol 1:12 **10:8** 13:10

9 Kɛ me ŋgomte lɛ fí eyen'yi
nɛn kɛ diɛwɛ me mbɛmsee lo
ben bô boŋwa' bem kɛ.
10 Me ŋgayte nɛn njefo
bonyii bomew nɛn'yi no
jemyi ɛkumɛ me gayte lɛ,
“Wvú ké no saaŋke boŋwa'
ɛ bó tɛmyi bvuu cewcewe,
geenɛn seke wvú ɛ to ɛ̂ bonyii
ɛjise mum tu wɛɛ. Ɛ kɛ njeme
we ké no koole fiɛɛ le kɛ.”
11 Boba bonyii ekeè lɛ fiɛɛ
fì bese jemyi ɛ̂ boŋwa' le seke
bese yaa nu fó kɛ, nu ɛ bese nu
ke ege fí seke bese ɛ to.
12 Kɛ bese momte naa kee-
bewsene ye, kɛnɛɛ efewsene
bikuu bisɛse bô bonyii
bomew ba bò seŋe bô dew
yibo fiɛɛ fì ɛ̀ nu bó kɛ. No
bó fewsene bikuu bibole
ɛbonɛbon, bewsene tɛn ye
yibo ɛbonɛbon, nu ɛ fí duŋci
lɛ kɛ bó kee fiɛɛ kɛ.
13 Fisɛse nu ɛ kɛ bese cim
saale ye fesene keleŋ kɛ. Bese
saale ye ɛ ɛ̀ nu yî keleŋ kè Nyo'
nu ɛ nya can yese le keelem
eto ebuy naa ɛ̂ ben e.
14 Kɛ bese daŋsene ɛ ɛ̀ nu
kedwee no bese too buyte ɛ̂
ben e kɛ. Bese to nu bonyii bo
fwe keelɛn bô saaka wvù jee
wvu ɛkumɛ Klistu to naa buy
ɛ̂ ben e.
15 Kɛ bese saale ye fesene
kɛ, fì nu lɛ kɛ bese saale ye yî
lemme dì ɛ̀ ge bonyii bomew
kɛ. Geenɛn fiɛɛ fì bese taale
fwe kee nu lɛ no mbee wene
kuu gɛne fwe, nu no keleŋ ke
lemme disɛse le ɛ̂ ben ɛntelɛŋ
nu ekuuke tɛn gɛne naa ntay.
16 Nonɛn ɛ́ bese emum efey
lo jo ben efewci saaka wvù
jee gɛne biba bimew e, saa nu
lɛ bese saale ye bô lemme dì
bó nu ɛ lem wase bvudvuu
bvu wee mvu le kɛ.
17 Fí ɛ mum ɛ no nu no bó
saŋ ɛ̂ Ŋwa' Nyo' le lɛ,
“Wee edioo esaale ye, no
saale ɛ ɛ̀ nu yî fiɛɛ fì ɛ̀
ge Tata le.”
18 Kɛ ɛ̀ nu wee wvù duŋci
ɛkolɛ kew lɛ wen nu wee wvu
lɛŋ wvù mum nu wee wvu lɛŋ
ɛ̂ Tata jise kɛ. Ɛ nu wee wvù
Tata yɛne lɛ wvú nu lɛŋ wvù
nu wee wvu lɛŋ ɛ̂ wvú ɛjise.

11

Baul bô bonyii bò mbiayte lɛ bó nu boom bo ntum e bo Jisos

1 Me nlɛke lɛ ben ecinɛ kɛ
ɛ́ me enjeme njeme keyuŋsɛɛ
nɛn caan. Kee, ben ecinɛ kɛ
lo!
2 Me ŋkɛŋke ken'yɛɛ ɛjisɛ bô
ben kè ɛ̀ nu ke Nyo' le. Ben
nu fô me le diɛwɛ ŋgon kp-
woon wvù bɛɛ tfu le, wvù me
nu ɛ ŋkaw keeŋke enya wvú
ɛ̂ diemsɛn mwaaŋ wvù ɛ̀ nu
Klistu.
3 Geenɛn ɛ me nfane lɛ
lɛŋlɛŋ no yo to wɛɛntɛnɛɛ lɛɛ
Iff, nu ɛ bó nu ke ebvuŋse tɛn
bvufee bvunɛn ɛ́ ben ecinɛ je
yì nu kecɛɛy bvuu yuule yì
ben bii Klistu le jó.
4 Me njemyi nɛn njefo ben
kaantene kɛ lo fiɛɛ ficii. Ɛ
wee nɛ ɛ no fewci ɛkumɛ Jisos
mvu jɛɛy sɛ ɛ̀ nu wvù bese
to fewcɛɛ ɛ̂ ben, kɛnɛɛ keyoy
kemew jɛɛy sɛ ɛ̀ nu kè ben to

10:11 13:1-2 **10:12** 3:1 **10:13** Lum 12:3 **10:15** Lem 19:21; Lum 15:20 **10:17** Yɛli 9:22-24; 1Kol 1:31 **10:18** 1Kol 4:4-5 **11:2** Ɛfɛ 5:25-27 **11:3** Keŋ 3:1-5, 13 **11:4** Gal 1:8-9

fiisɛnɛɛ ɛ̂ Nyo', kɛnɛɛ ɛkumɛ
saaka wvù jee mvu jɛɛy sɛ ɛ̀ nu
wvù ben to fiisɛnɛɛ ɛ̂ bese, tu
ben nu emum ekaantɛn kɛ lo.
5 Kɛ me ŋkpwaake lɛ bonyii
ba bò ben teŋe lɛ bokow bo
boom bo ntum e bo Jisos e
mum kuuke lo fele me kɛ.
6 Ɛ ɛ̀ cim nu naa lɛ kɛ me
ŋkee njeme, tu kɛ ɛ̀ mum nu lɛ
kɛ me ŋkee fiɛɛ fi ɛkumɛ Nyo'
kɛ. Fin nu fiɛɛ ɛ bese ɛ duŋcɛ
wase ɛ̂ ben ɛ̂ jé le yicii noo yî
mwɛɛm e mvunciim.
7 No me nto nfewcɛɛ saaka
wvù jee wvù wvu Nyo' ɛ̂ ben
ɛcici sɛ nlawma, ɛ fɛn ghane lɛ
me nto ŋge ɛ ɛ̀ nu kebefɛ keen-
shike ɛkolɛ kem nonɛn wvu lɛ
me embense ben e?
8 Ɛ nulo ɛ́ me eŋgay lɛ me
nto nsooŋke ɛ ɛ̀ nu kensoŋ
ɛntelɛŋ jo bintaashɛ bi bonyii
bo mbee le bimew, no me nto
nfii nfi ɛ̂ bó, nlemte ɛ ɛ̀ nu fô
ben e.
9 Seke me nto nu beene,
me nto mbaa ŋgɛɛ bvujitɛ
bvumew yî wee mvu ben
e seke me nto ŋkɛŋke shiee
fiɛɛ kɛ. Boom bo bwee
wesebeene le bo Masedonia
to nyaa fiɛɛ ficii fì me nto
nshieele. Nonɛn yî fiɛɛ le ficii
nu ɛ me nto ntun keeŋgɛɛ
bvujitɛ yî yene le. Ɛ ɛ̀ nu kɛ
no me nu ŋke entune nonɛn.
10 No kecɛɛy ke Klistu le nu
yî yɛm e, kɛ wee nu dvú ɛ̂ biba
binɛn bì Akɛya le wvù nulo
ebaŋ diuw wɛm yî fiɛɛ fì me
nsaale ye yî dvú le kɛ.
11 Me ntune nfi ɛ̂ ben nonɛn
nje la? Ɛ nu njefo kɛ me
ŋkooŋke ben e? Me ŋkooŋke
naa ben ɛ Nyo' kee nonɛn.
12 Fiɛɛ fì me ŋgee nu ɛ me nu
ŋke emɛy kɛ ŋgee, wvu lɛ me
embaaŋke je fô bonyii ba bò
gomte keeyɛne lɛ bó nu lɛŋlɛŋ
bee bó yî fiɛɛ fì bó saale ye yî
dvú le.
13 Kɛ bonyii bodvu ba yaa
nu boom bo ntum e bo Klistu
le bo kecɛɛy kɛ. Bó nu bonyii
bo lemme le bo kenlɛɛma
le. Bó tɛɛke lo Klistu fô jise
lɛ bowen nu boom bew bo
ntum e.
14 Ɛ kɛ fifin yaa nu fiɛɛ fi
ŋghaw e kɛ. Naa Satan bô
ɛkolɛ kew ke tɛw kɛ Nyo' fô
jise lɛ wen nu nceendaa we
wvu n'yuu.
15 Nonɛn kɛ ɛ̀ nu fiɛɛ fi diuw
wvù yumɛɛn e seke bonyii
bew bo lemme le baŋse tɛn ye
yen'yi diɛwɛ bonyii bò yɛɛyi
bonyii no nce wvu teytey
kɛŋke keenu le kɛ. Kemɛse
kebole nu ke enu kɛ lɛŋlɛŋ no
gee dibole nu.

Ɛ Baul no saale ye ɛkumɛ boŋgɛw bò wvú to yɛne

16 Me ɛ mbvuu ɛ no njemyi
lɛ fo wee ejo me lɛ me nu
keyuŋ kɛ. Geenɛn ɛ́ ben jo me
lɛ me nu keyuŋ, ɛ́ ben cinɛ lɛ
me le ɛ me njeme tɛn njeme
kensaa ye caan.
17 Fiɛɛ fì me njemyi ɛkumɛ
fí fì me nsaale ye yî dvú le sɛ
nfan, nu ɛ kɛ me n'yaa njemyi
bô mvuŋgay mvu Tata le kɛ.
Me njemyi ɛ ɛ̀ nu diɛwɛ keyuŋ
e.

11:5 12:11; 1Kol 15:10; Gal 2:6, 9 **11:6** 1Kol 2:6-16; Ɛfɛ 3:4 **11:7** 12:13; 1Kol 9:12, 18 **11:8** Fili 4:15-18 **11:10** 1Kol 9:15-18 **11:11** 1Kol 16:24 **11:12** 11:5; 12:11 **11:13** Fili 3:2; Mwm 2:2 **11:15** 4:10; Lum 2:6 **11:16** 12:6

18 No bonyii nteen saale ye
ɛ̂ je bonyii bo yî woŋ wvun e,
tu me nu ensaalè tɛn yɛm ye.
19 Me njemyi nɛn njefo ben
fiisene biyuŋ duu lɛ ben kɛŋke
bvufee!
20 Ben nu ɛ cinɛ lɛ bonyii
ejoò ben ɛ ben tuu bonfaw
bobole, ɛ bó diekene yî yene
le, bene yî yene le, bensee ye,
tumyi can ɛ̂ ben jise.
21 Ken'wuumɛn koole me
lɛ bese to kaa nu fisɛse
biwɛlɛncoy faŋɛ yaa gee
nonɛn kɛ!
Geenɛn ɛ́ fiɛɛ nu dvú fì wee
momte keesaale ye dvú, tu
me tɛn nu emomte keensaale
tɛn ye yî fifiɛ fiɛɛ le. Me mbɛɛ
kɛ njemyi fin diɛwɛ keyuŋ e.
22 Ɛ bonyii bodvu nu
Bo'ibulu, tu me tɛn nu kɛ
mvu. Bó ɛ́ no nu bonyii bo
Islael, tu me tɛn nu kɛ mvu.
Bó ɛ́ no nu bonyii bo ɛ̂ kfuu
di Abla'am e, tu me tɛn nu kɛ
mvu.
23 Ɛ bó fɛn nu bonyii bò
lemte Klistu le, tu me nfele
naa lo bó yî fifiɛ le. (Me nje-
myi wase fin diɛwɛ wee jewte
le.) Me nu ɛ nlem naa wase ɛ
nfey lo bó, ɛ ŋgɛn ncaw ɛ nfey
bó, ɛ bó suŋ wase me bokaŋ
ŋkuuŋ, ɛ kpwe ɛ soy wase me
bokaŋ e bokaŋ e.
24 Me nu ɛ nfi wase
boŋgbwan can Bojuu le bokaŋ
botin, ɛ bó tamte kaŋ mwaaŋ
ɛ è fuute ŋgbwan mwaaŋ fô
mbaanyɛ.
25 Bó nu ɛ suŋ wase me
bokaŋ botɛte bô bimbaŋ, ɛ
tumyɛ me bô ɛta kaŋ mwaaŋ.
Ŋguw wvu ɛ̂ joo nu ɛ sawyɛ
wase bô me bokaŋ botɛte, ɛ
me ɛ nce wase ɛ̂ joo ɛ mbuy ɛ
nshe jó.
26 Me nu ɛ ŋghan wase baay,
ɛ mboy fo me enlɛ joo bokaŋ
nteen, ɛ mboy fo me eŋkpwe
can bocooŋ e, ɛ mboy tɛn fo
me eŋkpwe can bonyii bem
bo woŋ e, ɛ mbvuu ɛ mboy
fo me eŋkpwe can bitum e, ɛ
mboy fo me eŋkpwe ɛlaante, ɛ
mbvuu ɛ mboy fo me eŋkpwe
ŋkpwaante, ɛ mboy fo me
eŋkpwe ɛ̂ joo yi baay e, ɛ mboy
tɛn fo me eŋkpwe can bonyii
bò mbiayte lɛ bó nu boom bo
bwɛɛm e yî Klistu le.
27 Me nu ɛ nlem wase baay
ɛ njimtɛn. Me nu ɛ nce wase
sɛ nyii bokaŋ nteen. Ɛ me nu
ɛ no nu wase jeŋ noo sɛ joo yì
me ŋ'wu. Me nu ɛ nce wase
bokaŋ nteen sɛ fiɛɛ fidien, ɛ
nce kenton e sɛ ndvu.
28 Ɛ keebvuu bise yî mwɛɛm
mvumew e nu ɛ me nu kɛ
ɛkuse jo bvujitɛ ɛdiuw ɛcii nje
boŋkpwawcɛ bò me ŋkɛŋke fô
bintaashɛ bi bonyii bo mbee
le bicii.
29 Ɛ wee dioo wɛɛyi, tu me
nu en'yuuke tɛn ɛ me ŋ'wɛɛyi.
Ɛ wee ké ege ɛ́ wee mvu
ege kebefɛ, tu fí nu esase me
baay.
30 Ɛ ɛ̀ nu lɛ me ensaale ye, ɛ́
me ensaalè ɛ ɛ̀ nu yî mwɛɛm
mvù duŋci lɛ me n'wɛɛyi lo le.
31 Nyo' wvù nu Nyo' noo
Icee Tata wesebeene wvù
Jisos wvù mbense nu fô wvú
le sekecii sɛ ŋka, kee lo lɛ kɛ

11:22 Fili 3:5; Lum 11:1 **11:23** 4:8-12; 1Kol 4:11-13; 12:26 **11:23** 1Kol 15:10; Lem 16:23 **11:24** Dito 25:3 **11:25** Lem 14:19; 16:22 **11:26** Lem 9:23; 14:5 **11:27** 6:5 **11:29** 1Kol 9:22; Gal 6:2 **11:30** 12:5; 1Kol 1:31 **11:31** 1:23

me mbiayte lo kɛ.
32 Ɛ to nu seke me nto nu
Damaskus, ɛ wee sa' wvù to
nu ɛkuse jo Nfon Alɛtas ke
gay ɛ bonyii no cɛyte kelaante
kedvu wvu lɛ bó ekoo me.
33 Geenɛn ɛ bonyii ke jo me
lese ê ŋkaa le, bvuse fô ntoo
ketaaŋ e shike ɛkfuŋ, ɛ me nsɛ
nlemtɛn can ye le.

12

Mwɛɛm diɛwɛ bifilɛ le mvù to too fô Baul e bô mvù Tata to duŋci ê wvú

1 Me nu ensaale kɛ ye ŋgɛne
dvú fwe naa no sɛw yaa cim
nu fó kɛ. Me nu eŋgɛn fwe yî
mwɛɛm diɛwɛ bifilɛ le mvù to
too fô me le noo mvù Tata to
duŋci ê me le.
2 Me ŋkee wee Klistu mvu
wvù Nyo' to cunɛɛ ben dvú
fey lo ɛbulɛ gɛn ê we ɛke. *
Ɛbɛn nu wase bilum yuufe
ncow binɛw no fí to kooyɛɛ.
(Kɛnɛɛ wvú to ben fó bô ye,
kɛnɛɛ sɛ ye, tu kɛ me ŋkee kɛ.
Ɛ kee kɛ Nyo' maaŋ.)
3 Me ŋgomte keembvuu
mbiinɛn lɛ, me ŋkee wvuwɛ
wee, (kɛnɛɛ wvú to ben fó bô
ye, kɛnɛɛ sɛ ye, tu kɛ me ŋkee
kɛ. Ɛ kee kɛ Nyo' maaŋ.)
4 Nyo' to nu ɛ cun wvú
ben dvú fô bvudvuu bvu njoŋ
e bvu Nyo' le, ɛ wvú yuw
mwɛɛm fó ɛ è yaa nu mvù
è nulo é wee esee kɛ. Ɛ
mvumwɛ nu mwɛɛm mvù bó
baa enya mvuŋgay lɛ wee
wvu wum ejeme kɛ.
5 Ɛ nu wee diɛwɛ wvuwɛ
le wvù me nu ensaalè ye bô
wvú. Kɛ è nulo é me ensaale
ye bô ɛkolɛ kem kɛ, ɛfey kɛ lɛ
me ensaalè ye ɛkumɛ kewɛɛyɛ
kem.
6 Ɛ è cim nu lɛ me ŋgomte
keensaale ye ɛkumɛ ɛkolɛ
kem, me nsaa nu keyuŋ kɛ,
njefo fiɛɛ fì me nu enjemyi
nu kecɛɛy. Geenɛn me nu ɛ
ntun keeŋge fifiɛ, wvu lɛ fo
wee mvu ke enɛ ekpwaake
jɛɛy ɛkumɛ me fele fiɛɛ fì wvú
yɛne yî yɛm e bô fì wvú yuuke
ê me kɛ.
7 Geenɛn, keege lɛ fo me ŋke
enɛ embense ye baay ɛkumɛ
mwɛɛm mvu keŋghaw e mvun
mvù Nyo' to duŋcɛɛ ê me, wvú
to nu ɛ tum kfuu biay mi ɛ yí
no bon'yi ye yɛm. Biay yin
to nu nceendaa Satan ɛ wvú
njiŋsene bô me, wvu lɛ fo me
ŋke enɛ embense ye baay kɛ.
8 Ɛ me ŋke mbunle ɛkumɛ
fiɛɛ fidvu ê Tata mbuy bokaŋ
botɛte nlɛke lɛ wvú ecake kɛ
fiɛɛ fidvu yî yɛm e.
9 Geenɛn ɛ wvú tfuse ê me
lɛ, “Mvuŋgay mwem mvù me
nu ɛ mbuw wo dvú nu ɛ
kocɛn fô wo le keefii wo, njefo
mvuŋgay mwem ké no lemte
yî wee le gɛne mɛɛse seke
wvú wɛɛyi.” Nonɛn me nu
en'yuuke njoŋ mbvuu nsaale
ye ɛkumɛ kewɛɛyɛ kem nfe-
sene lo wvu lɛ mvuŋgay mvu
Klistu le nulo elemtè yî yɛm e.
10 Fí ɛ mum ɛ no nu lɛ me
n'yuuke njoŋ bô kewɛɛyɛ kem
noo boncun bò bó nan'yi me
dvú noo boŋgɛw bò me n'yɛne
noo bikaa bì bonyii bone ê
me ɛjim bô boŋgɛw bò bii me

11:32 Lem 9:23-25 * **12:2** Fofɛn nu woŋ wvu we wvù biŋkente bitɛte. **12:5** 11:16, 30; 12:1 **12:7** Gal 3:13-14; Job 2:6 **12:9** Yɛsa 40:29-31; Lum 5:2; Fili 4:13

le nje Klistu. Me n'yuuke
njoŋ nonɛn njefo ɛ̀ nu seke me
ŋ'wɛɛyi, tu sekekiɛ nu ɛ me nu
emum entɛmyi.

Shiee wvù Baul to kɛŋke fô kentaashɛ ke bonyii bo mbee le ke Kolɛn e

11 Me nu ɛ nɛ wase ɛ ntu
keyuŋ! Geenɛn ɛ ɛ̀ ge ben me ɛ
nsɛ ntu nonɛn. Ɛ nu ben bò be
kɛŋke keeduŋci wee wvù ɛ̀ nu
me. Naa no me mbaa ncim
mbuy fiɛɛ le nu ɛ kɛ fí mum
nu lɛ bonyii ba bò teŋe bikuu
bibole lɛ bokow bo boom bo
ntum e bo Jisos e mum kuuke
fele me kɛ.

12 Mwɛɛm mvù duŋci
mvuŋgay mvu Nyo' le bô
biŋghaw bi mwɛɛm e noo
mwɛɛm mvu diuw wvù
yumɛɛn e nu ɛ me nto ŋkuu
shém baay no ŋgee ê ben
ɛntelɛŋ. Ɛ mvumvun nu
bonciise bò duŋci lɛ wee nu
cɛɛy cɛɛy waa ntum Klistu.

13 Fiɛɛ fì me nto ŋgee fô bin-
taashɛ bi bonyii bo mbee le
bimew e nshɛɛte ben ɛfey lɛ
me nto mbaa ŋgɛɛle bvujitɛ
bvumew yî yene le, nu la?
Ben elɛɛshɛ jay wɛm fofɛ!

14 Ɛ nɛɛ me wvun, ɛ me ɛ
nseyse wase keento ê ben e yî
bokaŋ e botɛte. Ɛ kɛ me nu
ŋke ento enu bvujitɛ bvumew
fô ben e kɛ, njefo kɛ me
ŋgomte ɛ ɛ̀ nu mwɛɛm mvunɛn
kɛ. Me ŋgomte ɛ ɛ̀ nu ben.
Me ŋgomte ɛ ɛ̀ nu ben njefo kɛ
ɛ̀ nu boom bò kɛŋke keegɛɛle
mwɛɛm ê bo'icee bobole bô
bobwee bobole kɛ. Ɛ ké no
gɛɛle bocee boom bô bobwee
boom mwɛɛm ê boom bobole.

15 Me nu ŋke en'yuuke naa
njoŋ baay keenjewse fiɛɛ ficii
fì me ŋkɛŋke fô ben e bô
keenya noo ɛkolɛ kem nje
ben. Ɛ me ŋkooŋke ben baay,
é ben kaa ekooŋke me caan e?

16 Ben nu ɛ yɛn kecɛɛy lɛ kɛ
me nto mbaa eŋgɛɛ bvujitɛ yî
yene le kɛ. Geenɛn bonyii ɛ no
duu lɛ me nto nu ɛ n'wɛɛntɛn
nlɛɛ ben bô mbiay.

17 Nuu lɛ wee mvu bonyii
bò me nto ntumɛɛ fô ben e to
nu ɛ lɛɛ ben ê diee diem e lɛ?

18 Me nto nu ɛ nlɛkɛ Taytus
lɛ wvú eto ê ben e, mbvuu
ntum waa bwee wesebeene
wɛ lɛ bô wvú eto. Taytus to nu
ɛ lɛɛ ben seke wvú to toɛ le?
Bee wvú to baa gee kɛ mwɛɛm
yî ŋkpwawcɛ le mwaaŋ bô yî
ɛkalɛ le kemwaaŋ e?

19 Sekemew ɛ ben kpwaake
lɛ no bese mɛy ɛ no jemyi nɛn
nu ɛ bese gomte keetaŋyi lo
diuw wese fwe dvunɛn. Bese
jemyi ɛ ɛ̀ nu diɛwɛ bonyii bo
Klistu le fwe dvu Nyo'. Nsáa
yese shém, fiɛɛ ficii fì bese gee
fô ben e nu keege é ben ekuu
lo.

20 Ɛ me nfane lɛ ɛ̀ nɛlo é
me ŋke enɛ ento en'yɛn ɛ ben
yaa nu no me nshieele lɛ
ben enù kɛ, é ben tɛn eyɛn
ɛ me n'yaa nu tɛn no ben
shieele lɛ me enù kɛ. Me
nfane lɛ ɛ̀ nɛlo é me ŋke enɛ
ento en'yɛn ɛ bonyii waale
diwaa, ghɛɛke keŋghɛw, kɛŋke
shém yì ton'yɛɛn, beele kɛ
ɛ ɛ̀ nu dew yibo, beete bô
ɛdiee ɛ bonyii, kunsene

12:12 Lem 13:6-12; 14:8-10; 16:16-18; 19:11-16; Lum 15:19 **12:13** 11:7-9 **12:14** 13:1 **12:15** 1Kol 16:24 **12:17** 7:2 **12:18** 2:13; 8:6, 16-17 **12:20** 1:23; 1Kol 1:10-11

mvuŋkunsɛn, bensee ye yi
ɛcici, kɛŋke kembvuŋse.
21 Me nfane lɛ me nu ŋke
endioo ɛ mbvuu ɛ nto, ɛ́
Nyo' wɛm ege ɛ́ ken'wuumɛn
ekoole me, noo lɛ me nu ŋke
enu yî yii le nje bonyii bò se
gee bibefɛ diɛwɛ nnyɛn e bô
nce nnyɛn kenjaŋ noo nsake,
ɛ bó nu ɛ bó baa cinɛ wase dvú
kɛ.

13

Ɛ Baul gay ɛ̂ bonyii bò to gee bibefɛ lɛ bó eyɛnè

1 Fin nu wase bokaŋ bem
botɛte bò me nu ento ɛ̂ ben e.
Ŋwa' Nyo' gayte lɛ,
"Ɛ bó lese nsaw wee, tu bó nu
eshieele bonyii bofɛɛ
kɛnɛɛ botɛte,
bò eleem jim nsaw wvudvu."
2 Ɛ to nu seke me nto ntoɛ ɛ̂
ben e yî nto wɛm wvu bokaŋ
bofɛɛ le, me nto nu ɛ ŋgay ɛ̂
bonyii bò to cee nce kebefɛ
lɛ, bó eyɛnè. Me ɛ mbvuu ɛ
no ŋgayte ɛ̂ bó noo ɛ̂ bonyii
bocii naa no me mbaa nu ɛ̂
ben ɛjise lɛ, ben eyɛnè, njefo
kefew kè me nu ŋke embvuu
ento nu ɛ me n'yaa nu ŋke
encam naa lo shen fô wee le
kɛ.
3 No ben gomte lɛ me ŋge
fiɛɛ fì duŋci lɛ ɛ̀ jemyi Klistu
ɛ̂ ben fele yî yɛm e, tu me
nu eŋge. Kɛ ɛ̀ nu lɛ wvú
wɛɛyi lo keenya ŋgɛw ɛ̂ ben
kɛ. Wvú kɛŋke naa mvuŋgay
ɛ̂ ben ɛntelɛŋ.
4 Ɛ nu kecɛɛy lɛ bó to taa
wvú yî kentam e ɛ wvú wɛɛyi.
Geenɛn keseen nu ɛ wvú nu
dvú ɛ̂ mvuŋgay mvu Nyo' le.
Bese wɛɛyi kɛ tɛn diɛwɛ no
wvú to wɛɛyi. Geenɛn yî
mvuŋgay mvu Nyo' le nu ɛ
bese nu ke ecee bee bó lemte
ben e.
5 Ben etaa bikuu binɛn eyɛn
lɛ laa ben nu yî mbee le lɛ.
Ben emom ɛ ɛ̀ nu bikuu binɛn.
Kɛ ben yɛne lɛ Jisos Klistu nu
yî yene le? Wvú nu naa yî
yene le, ɛ́ ɛ̀ fɛn baa nu lɛ ben
nu ɛ mom bikuu binɛn ɛ yɛn ɛ
ben ɛ gbwe.
6 Me ŋkee naa lɛ ben nu ke
eyɛn lɛ bese baa egbwe kɛ.
7 Bese bunlee Nyo' lɛ fo ben
ke enɛ ege fiɛɛ sɛ ɛ̀ nu fi lɛŋ
kɛ. Kɛ bese yaa gomte lɛ
bonyii eyɛne lɛ bese nu ɛ fey
mmom wvudvu kɛ. Geenɛn
bese bunlee ɛ ɛ̀ nu lɛ ben egeè
ɛ ɛ̀ nu fiɛɛ fi lɛŋ naa no bese
cim yen'yi kɛ diɛwɛ bese nu ɛ
gbwe wase mmom wvudvu.
8 Kɛ bese yaa nulo egee naa
lo fiɛɛ fì kicine kecɛɛy kɛ. Bese
nulo egee kɛ ɛ ɛ̀ nu fì tomte lo
kecɛɛy.
9 Ɛ dioo nu seke bese wɛɛyi
ɛ ben tɛmyi, ɛ bese no yuuke
njoŋ baay. Bunle yese nu kɛ
lɛ ben eku egɛn emɛse.
10 Ɛ nɛɛ fiɛɛ fì me nsaaŋke
mwɛɛm mvun ɛ̂ ben ɛ me
mbɛɛ sɛ me ɛ nto, wvu lɛ seke
me ɛ nto, me nsaa eŋkɛŋke
keenjo mvuŋgay mvù Tata nu
ɛ nya ɛ̂ me encewcewe lo dvú
yî yene le kɛ. Mvuŋgay mvun
nu mvù wvú nya lɛ me en'yoo
lo ben dvú, ɛ ɛ̀ yaa nu lɛ me
ensâw lo ben dvú kɛ.

Ŋgayma Baul wvu fokemɛse

12:21 13:2 **13:1** 12:14; Dito 19:15; Mat 18:16; 1Tim 5:19 **13:2** 1:23; 10:11; 12:20; 13:10 **13:4** 12:9-10; 1Kol 1:25; Fili 2:7-8 **13:10** 13:2; 10:8; 1Kol 4:21

11 Keemɛɛse boom bo
bwɛɛm e, me ŋgayte ben e
lɛ beene ɛ shɛɛ wase. Ben
eseyse bikuu binɛn, eyuw
ntefe wɛm, enù diuw mwaaŋ,
eceè yî nyɛkeey e, nonɛn ɛ́
Nyo' keŋkoŋɛn bô nyɛkeey
emum enù ben ɛ bó.
12 Ben egaynɛn bikuu binɛn
e, eŋocɛ ɛ̂ ŋŋocɛ bonyii bo Nyo'
le.
13 Bonyii bò ɛ̀ nu bo Nyo' le
bocii gayte ben e.
14 Mbuwma Tata wese-
beene wvù Jisos Klistu, bô
keŋkoŋɛn ke Nyo' le, noo
kentaashɛ ke Keyoy ke Yuule
le enù ben ɛ bó bocii.

13:11 Jon 14:27; Lum 15:33; 1Kol 7:15; Ɛfɛ 6:23; Fili 4:9; 1Tɛs 5:23; 2Tɛs 3:16; Ibu 13:20; 1Bi 5:14 **13:12** 1Kol 16:20 **13:13** Mak 13:11; Lum 8:26, 39; Gal 6:18

Ŋwa' wvù Baul to saŋɛɛ ɛ̂ kentaashɛ ke Galɛshia Fiɛɛ fì nu ɛ̂ Ŋwa' wvu Galɛshia wvun e

Ɛ to nu seke bó to kɛwɛɛ wase keefewci saaka wvù jee wvu ɛkumɛ Jisos, ɛ bonyii bò yaa nu kɛ Bojuu fiisene wase saaka wvudvu wvun, ɛ bonyii bomew ke nɛ kɛw no too bô n'yɛɛyi wvù nu lɛ bó kɛŋke kɛ keegɛɛlè bonci bo Muses e bocii, ɛfey mvunciim keetfuuse bonyii bò yaa nu kɛ Bojuu yew ɛ́ bó sɛ no nu bonyii bo Klistu le bo cɛɛy cɛɛy.

Ŋwa' wvun wvù Baul to saŋɛɛ fô bonyii bo Galɛshia le to nu keetee bvufee bvubole lɛ bvú ekase etu yî fiɛɛ fi lɛŋ e. No wvú nu waa ntum Jisos nonɛn, wvú ɛ mum ɛ no saaŋke gɛne fwe duŋci naa ntay lɛ Nyo' joo wee lɛ wvú nu teytey ɛ̂ wvú ɛjise ɛ ɛ̀ nu nje fitele fì wvú lese yî Klistu le.

Bikuu bi mwɛɛm e ɛ̂ ŋwa' wvun e

1:1-10 Keŋkɛwcɛ
1:11–2:21 Mvuŋgay mvu Baul e diɛwɛ waa ntum Jisos Klistu le
3:1–4:31 Ɛ Baul jeme ɛkumɛ saaka wvù jee noo bonci
5:1–6:10 Bonyii bò ɛ̀ nu bo Klistu le nu ɛ buy wase yî bvunfaw e ɛ no yuuke wase ɛ ɛ̀ nu Keyoy ke Yuule le
6:11-18 Kemɛse

1 Ŋwa' wvun saŋ me wvù Baul, waa ntum Jisos Klistu. Kɛ me nu waa ntum ɛ ɛ̀ to tum wee wvu wum me kɛnɛɛ nya mvuŋgay ɛ̂ me kɛ. Ɛ to tum Jisos Klistu bô Nyo' Ice wvù to bvusɛɛ wvú yî kpwe le.

2 Bee boom bo bwee wene le bo mbee le bocii bò nu fɛn bee bó gayte ben bintaashɛ bi bonyii bo mbee le bi woŋ wvù Galɛshia le.

3 Nyo' Ice bô Tata wesebeene wvù Jisos Klistu ebuw ben bô kembonɛn, ebvuu enya ben bô mvuntelem mvù lɛɛtene.

4 Jisos Klistu nu wvù to nyaɛ ɛkolɛ kew nje bibefɛ bisɛɛbeene wvu lɛ wen ebvuse beene can woŋ kebefɛ wvu keseen wvun e. Fifin nu no Nyo' wvù Icee wesebeene to seysɛɛ.

5 Bvukukɛ bvucii nu ɛ ɛ̀ kɛŋke wvú sekecii sɛ ŋka. Fí enù nonɛn.

Saaka wvù jee wvu ɛkumɛ Jisos Klistu mɛy kɛ mwaaŋ

6 Diuw yumte lo me lɛ kɛ keseen keseen nɛn ben nu ɛ nɛ wase ɛ no baŋsee jim ɛ̂ Nyo' wvù to teŋɛɛ ben nje fitele fì jee fì Klistu kɛŋke fô ben e, ɛ no bii ɛ ɛ̀ nu saaka wvù jee wvumvu le jɛɛy.

7 Kɛ ɛ̀ nu lɛ saaka wvù jee wvumvu bvuu nu lo dvú jɛɛy kɛ. Fí nu kɛ lo lɛ bonyii bomew gomte keebvuŋsee bvufee bvunɛn, beete bô

1:1 1:11-12; Lum 1:5; 1Kol 9:1-2 **1:2** 1Kol 16:1 **1:4** 2:20; Mat 20:28; Jon 1:29; 2Kol 5:21; Ɛfɛ 5:2; 1Tim 2:6; Tay 2:14; Ibu 9:12-14, 26; 1Jon 5:19 **1:6** Ibu 12:15 **1:7** 5:8, 10; 2:4; Lem 15:1, 24

saaka wvù jee wvu ɛkumɛ Klistu.
8 Me ɛ no ŋgayte lɛ ɛ́ ɛ̀ cim
to naa bese kɛnɛɛ nceendaa
Nyo' mvu fowe ɛ no fewci
saaka wvumvu jɛɛy ɛ̂ ben sɛ ɛ̀
nu wvuwɛ wvù bese to fewcɛɛ
ɛ̂ ben, ɛ́ mwɛtɛn tuu lon!
9 No bese to gayɛɛ wase nu
ɛ me mbvuu ntuu kɛ fó ŋgayte
lɛ, ɛ́ wee nɛ ɛ no fewci saaka
Nyo' wvumvu jɛɛy sɛ ɛ̀ nu
wvuwɛ wvù bese to fewcɛɛ ɛ̂
ben, ɛ́ mwɛtɛn tuu lɛ lon!
10 Ben kpwaake lɛ me
ŋgomte lɛ ɛ́ ebɛnseè bonyii
me nuu lɛ ɛ́ ebɛnseè Nyo'
lɛ? Nuu lɛ ben kpwaake lɛ
me ŋgomte keeŋgee lɛ bonyii
eyuukè njoŋ e? Ɛ ɛ̀ be nu lɛ
me ŋgomte keeŋgee lɛ bonyii
eyuukè njoŋ, me nsaa enu
wee lemme wvu Klistu kɛ.

Saaka wvù jee wvù Baul to fewci to duŋci Klistu ɛ̂ wvú

11 Boom bo bwɛɛm e, me
ŋgomte lɛ ben ekiɛɛ lɛ kɛ saaka
wvù jee wvù wvu Nyo' wvù
me nto nfewcɛɛ ɛ̂ ben nu fiɛɛ
ɛ fí to buy ɛ̂ wee wvu wum kɛ.
12 Kɛ me nto n'yuw diuw
wee mvu le, ɛ kɛ ɛ̀ to yɛɛyi wee
me dvú kɛ. Ɛ to duŋci Jisos
Klistu ɛ̂ me.
13 Me njemyi nɛn ɛ ben to
yuw wase no keŋge kem to
shee nu seke me nto mbɛɛ
yî nce woŋ wese Bojuu le.
Me nto ŋké no mbone bikaa
ɛjim jo bintaashɛ bi bonyii
bo mbee le bo Nyo' le baay
ŋgomte keenfiwsɛ naa lo bí.
14 Me nto njici mbee wese
Bojuu le ntɛmyi nfele lo
keghan kem ɛntelɛŋ jo bonyii
bosɛse, nlooci nleeme ntɛmyi
naa ntay yî nce woŋ bo'icee
bosɛse le.
15 Geenɛn ɛ Nyo' to baa
wase me gɛɛ ɛ me mbɛɛ ɛ̂
bwɛɛm ɛshem. Ɛ fitele fiew fì
jee ke ge ɛ wvú tee me.
16 Ɛ wvú ke duŋcɛ Waa we
ɛ̂ me no wvú to shieele, wvu
lɛ me eŋghanè nfewcì ɛkumɛ
wvú ɛ̂ bonyii bò yaa nu kɛ Bo-
juu. No wvú to duŋcɛɛ nonɛn,
ɛ me nfaŋɛ n'yaa embvuu enu
lo keembife fiɛɛ ɛ̂ wee wvu
wum kɛ.
17 Kɛ me nto mbaa emben
tɛn Jɛlusalɛm keen'yɛn bonyii
bò to nu wase boom bo ntum
e bo Jisos e ɛ̂ me fwe kɛ.
Me nto nɛ ŋgɛn fiem ɛ ɛ̀ nu
Alɛbia, ŋke nɛ jó ŋkase ntu jim
Damaskus.
18 Ɛ ɛ̀ ke no nu ɛjim jo bilum
bitɛte ɛ me mben Jɛlusalɛm lɛ
bee Bita kiɛɛnɛn bikuu. No
me mbenɛɛ, ɛ bee wvú ce
ɛdiuw yuufe ncow ɛtin.
19 Me nto mbaa embvuu
en'yɛn wee mvu ŋgoo boom
bo ntum e bo Jisos e ɛfey Jɛm
wvù waa bwee Tata wese-
beene wvù Jisos e kɛ.
20 Fiɛɛ fì me nsaaŋke fin nu
kecɛɛy, ɛ Nyo' kee lɛ kɛ me
mbiayte lo kɛ.
21 Ɛ ɛ̀ ke no nu kefew ke-
mew e, ɛ me nɛ ŋgɛn ɛ̂ biba bì
Silia bô Silishia le.
22 Sekekiɛ to nu ɛ bintaashɛ
bi bonyii bo mbee le bi Klistu
le bi ɛ̂ keba kè Judea le yaa kee
wase me ɛjise kɛ.
23 Bó to yuuke kɛ lo ɛ bonyii
jemyi lɛ, “Wee wɛ wvù se

1:8 1Kol 16:22 **1:10** 1Tɛs 2:4-6 **1:11** 1:1 **1:13** Lem 8:3; 9:1; Fili 3:5-6; 1Kol 15:9 **1:15** Yɛli 1:5; Lem 9:3-5; 22:21; Lum 1:5; 1Kol 9:1; 15:10 **1:18** Lem 9:26-28 **1:19** Mat 13:55 **1:21** Lem 9:30

bone bikaa ɛ̂ beene ɛjim ghane wase keseen fewci lɛ bonyii elese fitele yî Klistu le, ɛ ɛ̀ nu fiɛɛ fì wvú se shee gomte lɛ wen efiwsɛ lo.”
24 Ɛ bó yuw nonɛn no tumte moŋkum mo Nyo' le yî fiɛɛ fì wvú geɛ fô me le.

2

Ɛ boom bo ntum e bo Jisos e tom saaka Nyo' wvù Baul to fewci

1 Ɛ ɛ̀ ke no nu ɛjim jo bilum yuufe ncow binɛw, ɛ me mbvuu mben Jɛlusalɛm bee Banaban. Me nto ndioo mbene, njo Taytus.
2 Me nto mben kefew kin e ɛ ɛ̀ duŋci Nyo' lɛ me emben. No me mbenɛɛ, n'yɛn bonyii bò bó to kee bó lɛ ɛ̀ nu bikuu le, ɛ bee bó lɛwse ye, ɛ me njike saaka wvù jee wvù wvu Nyo' wvù me nto nfewci ɛ̂ bonyii bò yaa nu kɛ Bojuu ɛ̂ bó ɛjise. Ɛ me nto ŋge nonɛn wvu lɛ fo lemme dì me nu ɛ nlem wase bô dì me mbɛɛ nlemte ke ela ɛcici kɛ.
3 Ɛ bó yuw nonɛn, faŋɛ yaa eleeme lɛ bó etfuse Taytus yew wvù bee wvú to nu ɛ ɛ̀ nu naa wee Glek kɛ.
4 Ɛ ɛ̀ to baa nu nje bonyii bomew bò to mbiayte lɛ bó nu bonyii bo mbee le, bò to wɛɛntɛnɛɛ ley fô bese to nu, tu kɛ bó to bee ejemyi leyte ɛ̂ fifiɛ fiɛɛ le kɛ. Bó to to diɛwɛ boŋkee le keeyɛn no bese gee wase mwɛɛm wasewase nje bese nu ɛ taashɛ bee bo Klistu Jisos. Ɛ bó mum no gomte keekase tfuse bese bvunfaw e.
5 Ɛ bese faŋɛ yaa bee naa lo fiɛɛ fì bó to too dvú caan kɛ. Ɛ bese to ge nonɛn wvu lɛ bese gomte keegɛɛ kecɛɛy kè ɛ̀ nu ke saaka wvù jee wvù wvu Nyo' le wvun fô ben e.
6 Ɛ bonyii ba bò bó to kee bó lɛ ɛ̀ nu bikuu, (kɛnɛɛ bó to nu la, kɛnɛɛ la, tu kɛ fifiɛ kɛŋke fiɛɛ fô me le kɛ, njefo kɛ Nyo' duŋci kejɛɛy jɛɛy kɛ.) Boba bonyii bò me ŋgayte, bò bó to kee lɛ ɛ̀ nu bikuu to baa ebise fiɛɛ yî fì me nto nfewci le kɛ.
7 Geenɛn, ɛ bó kaa yɛn lɛ bó nu ɛ nya saaka wvù jee wvù wvu Nyo' can yɛm e lɛ me enfewcì ɛ̂ bonyii bò yaa nu kɛ Bojuu, lɛŋlɛŋ no bó nu ɛ nya ɛ̂ Bita lɛ wvú efewcì ɛ̂ Bojuu.
8 (Nyo' wvù to nyaɛ mvuŋgay ɛ̂ Bita lɛ wvú elemtè lemme din fô Bojuu le, nu kɛ wvú wvù to nyaɛ ɛ̂ me lɛ me enlemtè fô bonyii bò yaa nu kɛ Bojuu le.)
9 Ɛ bó dioo yɛn je yì Nyo' nu ɛ buw me jó, ɛ Jɛm bô Bita noo Jon bò bó to kee lɛ ɛ̀ nu dikfuy di bonyii bo mbee le mum nya ɛbo ɛ̂ bee Banaban keeduŋcɛ lɛ bee bó lemte yî fiɛɛ le fimwaaŋ, lɛ bese egɛn lɛ elemtè fô bonyii bò yaa nu kɛ Bojuu le, ɛ́ bó elemtè fô Bojuu le.
10 Fiɛɛ fì bó to gayɛɛ to nu kɛ lɛ bese ekumyì Bojuu bo kefufe le. Ɛ fifin nu fiɛɛ ɛ me nto ŋkooŋke naa baay keeŋgee.

Ɛ Baul saw Bita Antiok

2:1 Lem 15:1-19 **2:1** 1Kol 15:2; Fili 2:16; Lem 4:36; 2Kol 2:13 **2:2** 2:6, 9 **2:4** 1:7; 5:1, 13; Lem 15:1, 24; 1Kol 9:21 **2:6** Lum 2:11 **2:7** 1:15-16; Lum 1:5 **2:10** Lum 15:26

11 Geenɛn ɛ è ke no nu kefew kemew e, ɛ Bita ke nɛ to Antiok, ɛ me nsaw wvú ê bonyii ɛjise njefo wvú to nu ɛ jay baay.

12 Fí nu lɛ wvú to yaw to no diekene bô bonyii bò yaa nu kɛ Bojuu, yaa nyaake kɛ. Ɛ bonyii bomew bò Jɛm to tumɛɛ ke dioo to, ɛ wvú mum kɛw no guute ye jim, ke nɛ gawsɛn, faŋɛ yaa bvuu diekene bô bó kɛ. Ɛ wvú to gawsene nonɛn njefo wvú to fane ŋgoo yì to ké no leeme kɛ lɛ bó kɛŋke keetfuse wee wvù yaa nu kɛ wee Juu yew é mwɛtɛn sɛ no nu wee Klistu.

13 No wvú ge nonɛn ɛ bonyii bo mbee le bomew bò to nu Bojuu mum beŋɛn gee diew didvu le. Ɛ naa Banaban kebɛɛ mum bi tɛn gee dibole didvu le.

14 Ɛ me ndioo n'yɛn lɛ kɛ gee dibole bii cɛɛy cɛɛy no saaka wvù jee wvu ɛkumɛ Klistu duŋci kɛ, ɛ me mum ŋgay ê Bita ê bó bocii ɛjise lɛ, “Wo nu wee Juu, cee wase diɛwɛ wee wvù yaa nu kɛ wee Juu le, ɛ no gomte keekane bonyii bò yaa nu kɛ Bojuu lɛ bó eceè diɛwɛ Bojuu le nɛɛ le?”

15 Me nto njemyi ê Bita nonɛn ɛ è nu kecɛɛy lɛ bee bó nu boom bo Bojuu le bo woŋ e. Kɛ bese nu bonyii bò yaa nu kɛ Bojuu bò bó yɛne lɛ è nu bonyii bò befe kɛ.

16 Geenɛn ɛ bese kee kɛ lɛ kɛ Nyo' joo wee lɛ wvú nu teytey njefo wvú gɛɛle bonci bo Bojuu le kɛ. Wvú joo njefo wvú nu ɛ lese fitele yî Jisos Klistu le. Ɛ bese kebɛɛ ɛ lese tɛn fitele yî Klistu Jisos e wvu lɛ bese enù teytey ê Nyo' ɛjise nje fitele fì bese lese yî ye le, ɛ è yaa nu nje bese gɛɛle bonci kɛ, njefo kɛ wee gɛɛle bonci é Nyo' ke eyuu ejo wvú lɛ wvú nu teytey kɛ.

17 Ɛ bese momte keenu teytey ê Nyo' ɛjise nje bese nu bonyii bo Klistu le, bonyii ɛ bvuu ɛ no yɛne kɛ lɛ bese nu bonyii bò befe njefo kɛ bese gɛɛle bonci bo Bojuu le, tu fí fɛn nu lɛ Klistu tomte kebefɛ? Kɛ fí nu naa lo nonɛn kɛ!

18 Ɛ me nɛ ɛ mbvuu ɛ no n'yoote fiɛɛ ɛ me nto nsâw wase, tu fifiɛ duŋci lɛ me njayte lo.

19 Fiɛɛ fì nu, nu lɛ ê keba ke bonci le nu ɛ me nu wase ŋkfusay, ɛ è yu bonci me, me ɛ ŋkpwe wvu lɛ me enceè wase no Nyo' gomte.

20 Ɛ nulo é me eŋgay lɛ bó to nu ɛ ta wase me yî kentam e ɛ me ŋkpwe bee Klistu. Kɛ nshii wvù me ŋkɛŋke keseen bvuu nu wɛm kɛ. Ɛ cee wase Klistu yî yɛm e. Ɛ nshii wvù me ŋkɛŋke keseen yî yɛm e nu wvù fitele fì me nlese yî Waa Nyo' le wvù to nu ɛ duŋcɛ keŋkoŋɛn fô me le nya ɛkolɛ kew keekpwe nje yɛm.

21 Kɛ è nulo é me ntune mbuwma Nyo' kɛ. Ɛ è nu lɛ è nɛlo é wee enu teytey ê Nyo' ɛjise njefo wvú gɛɛle bonci, kɛ tu kpwe Klistu to nu ɛcici.

3

2:12 Lem 11:3 **2:16** 3:10-12; Lum 3:20-30 **2:17** Lum 2:17–3:20 **2:19** 6:14; Lum 7:6; 6:2-4 **2:20** 1:4; Jon 17:23; Lum 8:10-11; 2Kol 5:14

Bonci noo keelese fitele yî Klistu le

1 O oo bonyii bo Galɛshia,
ben nu la biyuŋ nɛn? Wee nu
ɛ low ben e? Ɛ nu kɛ ben bò
bó nu ɛ nɛle wase baaŋŋ no bó
to taɛ Jisos Klistu yî kentam e
ben ɛ yɛn lo ɛndan e?
2 Me ŋgomte keembife fiɛɛ
fimwaaŋ ɛ̂ ben. Keyoy ke
Nyo' le to to yî yene le njefo
ben to gee no bonci gayte nuu
njefo ben to nu ɛ bee fiɛɛ fì
ben to yuwɛɛ, lese fitele yî
dvú le lɛ?
3 Ben yuŋsene la nɛn? Ben
kɛw fiɛɛ bô Keyoy ke Nyo' le, ɛ
no nu wase keseen lɛ ben nu
ke emɛse ɛ ɛ̀ nu bô mvuŋgay
mvunɛn e?
4 Ben to yɛn ŋgɛw ɛ ɛ̀ nu wvu
ɛcici le? Kecɛɛy, kɛ ɛ̀ to nu wvu
ɛcici kɛ.
5 Nyo' wvù nyaa Keyoy kew
ɛ̂ ben bvuu gee biŋghaw bi
mwɛɛm e ɛ̂ ben ɛntelɛŋ, gee
nonɛn njefo ben gɛɛle bonci
nuu njefo ben nu ɛ yuw saaka
wvu ɛkumɛ Klistu ɛ lese fitele
yî ye le lɛ?
6 Ɛ nu no bó saŋ ɛkumɛ
Abla'am ɛ̂ Ŋwa' Nyo' le lɛ,
"Wvú to nu ɛ lese fitele yî Nyo' le,
ɛ Nyo' mum jo wvú lɛ wvú nu wee wvu teytey."
7 Ben eyɛn lɛ lɛ ɛ̀ nu bonyii
bò nu ɛ lese fitele yî Nyo' le bò
looci nu kfuu di Abla'am e.
8 Ŋwa' Nyo' to nu ɛ yuu wase
duŋcɛ lɛ Nyo' nu ke ejo bonyii
bò yaa nu kɛ Bojuu lɛ bó enù
teytey ɛ̂ wvú ɛjise nje fitele
fì bó nu ɛ lese yî ye le. Ɛ
wvú mum fewcɛ saaka wvù
jee wvun ɛ̂ Abla'am ɛ ɛ̀ bɛɛ lo
gayte lɛ,
"Me nu ŋke embuw bitum bicii bi yî ɛkolɛ ke nshɛ le nje yo."
9 Nonɛn, fí ɛ no nu lɛ bonyii
bò nu ɛ lese fitele yî Nyo' le nu
ɛ Nyo' ɛ buw tɛn bó no wvú
to buwɛɛ Abla'am wvù to nu
ɛ lese fitele yî ye le.
10 Bonyii bocii bò yɛne lɛ
bó nulo enu teytey ɛ̂ Nyo'
ɛjise njefo bó gɛɛle bonci nu ɛ
bó tuule lon yî bikuu bibole,
njefo bó nu ɛ saŋ lɛ,
"Wee tfuu wvù baa ecee no bó saŋ ɛ̂ Ŋwa' bonci le gee no bonci bocii gomte,
nu ɛ wvú tuule lon yî ɛkolɛ kew e."
11 Fí ɛ mum ɛ no duŋci naa
ɛndan lɛ kɛ ɛ̀ nulo ɛ́ Nyo'
ejo wee lɛ wvú nu teytey nje
mwɛtɛn gɛɛle bonci kɛ. Ɛ nu
fiɛɛ fì bó nu ɛ saŋ lɛ,
"Ɛ nu kɛ wee wvù Nyo' nu ɛ jo lɛ wvú nu teytey nje fitele fì wvú lese yî ye le
wvù nu ke ekɛŋke nshii."
12 Kɛ bonci kɛŋke fiɛɛ keege
bô nlese fitele yî Nyo' le kɛ,
njefo "Wee wvù gɛɛle bonci
nu ke ecee bii kɛ ɛ ɛ̀ nu bó le."
13 Klistu to nu ɛ sum beene
can lon wvù bonci too dvú
le. Wvú to nu ɛ tuu bolon
bosɛɛbeene yî ɛkolɛ kew e, ɛ ɛ̀
nu no bó saŋ lɛ,
"Lon nu yî wee wvù bó nu ɛ njɛyse yî kete le."

3:1 5:7 **3:2** 4:6; Lum 8:9-16; 2Kol 3:6, 17 **3:4** 4:11 **3:6** Keŋ 15:6; Lum 4:3 **3:7** Lum 4:11-12 **3:8** Keŋ 12:3 **3:9** Lum 4:16 **3:10** Dito 27:26; Jɛm 2:10 **3:11** Abk 2:4; Lum 1:17; 3:20 **3:12** Lɛw 18:5; Lum 10:5 **3:13** Dito 21:23; Lum 8:3; 2Kol 5:21 **3:14** 3:2-5; Juɛ 2:28-32

14 Wvú to ge nonɛn, wvu lɛ
mbuwma wvù Nyo' to nyaɛ ɛ̂
Abla'am eto tɛn fô bonyii bò
yaa nu kɛ Bojuu le nje Klistu
Jisos, ɛ́ beene bò nu ɛ lese
fitele yî ye le ekɛŋkɛ tɛn Keyoy
ke Nyo' le kè wvú to kawɛɛ.

Kɛ bonci nulo ekose ŋkawma Nyo' kɛ

15 Boom bo bwɛɛm e, beene
ejo kenfewsɛn yî mwɛɛm
mvù bonyii ké no gee le. Ɛ
bonyii seyse wase fiɛɛ ɛ die
kelew, tu kɛ ɛ̀ nulo ɛ́ wee
ebvuu ekose kɛnɛɛ ebise fiɛɛ
yî dvú le kɛ.

16 Ɛkumɛ ŋkawma wvu Nyo',
nu ɛ wvú to kaw ɛ̂ Abla'am bô
wan wvù nu ke ebuy ɛ̂ kfuu
diew e. Bó baa saŋ lɛ, “Wvú
nu fô boom bò nu ke ebuy ɛ̂
kfuu diew e kɛ”, fì duŋci lɛ bó
nu nteen kɛ. Fí duŋci lɛ fó
jemyi ɛkumɛ wan mwaaŋ. Ɛ
wan wvun nu Klistu.

17 Fiɛɛ fì me ŋgomte keeŋgay
nu lɛ, Nyo' to nu ɛ ge ŋkawma
wvun, ɛ bilum ke fey gee nɛ
bô kecow mbaanshɛ (430) ɛ
wvú sɛ nya bonci. No fí nu
nonɛn, kɛ ɛ̀ nulo ɛ́ bonci bò
to toɛ wase ɛjim ebvuu eto
ekose moŋkan mò Nyo' to gb-
wolɛɛ fwele, ege ɛ́ fiɛɛ fì wvú
to kawɛɛ ela ɛcici kɛ.

18 Ɛ fí fɛn nu lɛ wee nulo
ekɛŋkɛ nnya yin ɛ ɛ̀ nu kɛ seke
wvú gɛɛle bonci, kɛ tu kɛ ɛ
bvuu bɛɛ lɛ Nyo' to kaw lo
bonyii dvú kɛ. Geenɛn, Nyo'
to nya nnya yin ɛ̂ Abla'am bii
no wvú to kawɛɛ wvú dvú.

19 Shiee bonci ɛ̀ no nu la?
Bó to bise bonci keeduŋci
mwɛɛm mvù bonyii jayte ɛ
kɛw nonɛn gɛn buy naa seke
wan wvun wvù Nyo' to geɛ
ŋkawma wvun ɛkumɛ wvú nu
ke eto. Ɛ Nyo' mum nya bonci
ban ɛ̂ bonceendaa bew mum
nya can wee mvu le lɛ wvú
efese ɛ̂ bonyii.

20 Kɛ ben kee lɛ ɛ́ bonyii nɛ
ɛ no seysee fiɛɛ ɛ wee mvu nu
ɛ̂ bó ɛntelɛŋ, tu wvú nu fô bó
le bocii. Geenɛn, Nyo' nu kɛ
mwaaŋ.

21 No fí nu nonɛn, tu ɛ̀ nulo
ɛ́ nci Nyo' ebvuu ekose fiɛɛ fì
wvú to kawɛɛ le? Kɛ ɛ̀ nu naa
lo ɛ́ fí enu nonɛn kɛ! Ɛ nci
mvu to nu dvú wvù nulo enya
nshii, tu ɛ̀ nulo ɛ́ wee enu
teytey ɛ̂ Nyo' ɛjise nje wvú
gɛɛle bonci cɛɛy cɛɛy.

22 Geenɛn, Ŋwa' Nyo' gayte
lɛ wee tfuu nu nfwa ɛkuse jo
bibefɛ. Fí ɛ mum ɛ no nu lɛ
ŋkawma wvù Nyo' to kawɛɛ fô
wee wvù nu ɛ lese fitele yî
Jisos Klistu le, nu ɛ ɛ̀ nu ke
ekɛŋkɛ kɛ wvuwɛ wee wvù nu
ɛ lese fitele yî ye le.

Bonci to nu diɛwɛ ndɛ wan e

23 Ɛ to nu fwele ɛ Jisos baa
to wase wvu lɛ bonyii eleese
fitele yî ye le, ɛ bonyii nu ɛ̂
bonci kuse ɛ bó ɛ kay bó diɛwɛ
bonyii bo ncaw e ɛ no cɛyte,
gɛn buy seke Nyo' ke eduŋcɛ
Jisos ɛ́ bó eleese fitele yî ye le.

24 Bonci to nu diɛwɛ ndɛ
wan wvù to shee bô bonyii
nɛci gɛn buy seke Klistu to toɛ
wvu lɛ bonyii elese fitele ɛ ɛ̀
nu yî ye le ɛ́ Nyo' sɛ jo bó lɛ bó
nu teytey ɛ̂ wvú ɛjise.

3:16 Keŋ 12:7; 17:7-8 **3:17** Ksm 12:40 **3:18** Lum 4:14; 11:6 **3:19** Lum 4:15; Lem 7:38, 53; Ibu 2:2 **3:20** Dito 6:4 **3:21** Lum 7:13; 8:2 **3:22** Lum 3:9-30; 11:32 **3:23** 4:3 **3:24** Lum 10:4

25 No Klistu nu ɛ to wase
bonyii ɛ no leese fitele yî ye le,
tu kɛ beene bɛɛ can ndɛ wan
wvun e kɛ.
26 Ben bò nu ɛ taashɛ ben ɛ
bo Klistu Jisos nu wase boom
bo Nyo' le nje fitele fì ben nu
ɛ lese yî Klistu le.
27 Ben ekeè lɛ wee tfuu wvù
bó nu ɛ lese wase ɛ̂ joo ɛ taashɛ
wvú bô Klistu nu ɛ wvú ɛ tu
wase bô Klistu fiɛɛ fimwaaŋ.
28 Kɛ wee mvu bvuu nu
jɛɛy lɛ wen nu wee Juu kɛnɛɛ
wee ketum kɛ. Kɛ wee mvu
bvuu nu jɛɛy lɛ wen nu nfwa
kɛnɛɛ waa yew kɛ, ɛ kɛ wee
mvu bvuu nu jɛɛy lɛ wen
nu diemsɛn kɛnɛɛ kpwoon
kɛ. Ben bocii nu wase fiɛɛ
fimwaaŋ yî Klistu Jisos e.
29 No ben nu wase bonyii
bo Klistu le nonɛn, tu ben
nu wase boom bo Abla'am e,
ɛ ben nu ke ekɛŋkɛ mwɛɛm
mvù Nyo' to kawɛɛ Abla'am
dvú.

4

1 Fiɛɛ fì me ŋgayte nu lɛ, ɛ́
wee nu keeke edie bvushɛw
bvu ice le, geenɛn bɛɛ wan
caan, tu kɛ jɛɛy jɛɛy nu dvú bô
nfwa ice naa no ɛ̀ cim kɛŋke
wvú bvushɛw bvudvu kɛ.
2 Wvú nu eyaw kɛ enu ɛ̂
bonyii bomew taale fô wvú
le ɛ bvushɛw bvudvu nu can
bonyii bomew e ɛ bó taale fó,
egɛn ebuy kefew kè ice seyse
le.
3 Ɛ nu kɛ no fí nu fô beene
le. Ɛ to nu seke beene to
nu diɛwɛ boom bo caan e,
ɛ beene no nu bonfaw bo
mwɛɛm mvù saake yî woŋ
wvun e. *
4 Ɛ kefew ke dioo loocɛ
kocɛn, ɛ Nyo' tum waa we ɛ
wvú to, ɛ kpwoon boo wvú, ɛ
wvú no nu tɛn ɛ̂ bonci kuse.
5 Wvú to to wvu lɛ wen
esum bonyii bò nu ɛ̂ bonci
kuse ɛ́ Nyo' emum ejo beene
diɛwɛ boom bew e.
6 No Nyo' jo wase beene
diɛwɛ boom bew e nonɛn, ɛ
mum ɛ ciinse Keyoy ke Waa
we le kí ɛ to yî yese beene le,
ɛ ge beene ɛ no teŋe wvú lɛ.
“Abba, Icee wese!”
7 Fí nu lɛ Nyo' nu ɛ ge wase
ben ɛ faŋɛ yaa bvuu nu bon-
faw kɛ. Ben nu wase boom
bo yew e. No ben nu wase
boom, tu fí nu lɛ ben nu ke
ekɛŋkɛ mwɛɛm mvù wvú gɛke
fô boom bew e.

Baul fane lɛ bonyii bo Galɛshia nu ejay je

8 Ɛ to nu fwele seke ben to
baa kee wase Nyo' kɛ, ɛ ben no
lemte bvunfaw can mwɛɛm
mvù ben to joo lɛ ɛ̀ nu bonyo'
sɛ ɛ̀ nu bonyo' ŋkuuŋ.
9 Geenɛn, keseen no ben
nu ɛ kiɛɛ wase Nyo', kɛnɛɛ lɛ
keseen no Nyo' nu ɛ kiɛɛ wase
ben no me mbee keeŋgay,
ben ɛ ghan nɛɛ ɛ sɛ no gomte
keetuu jim fô bonyo' bo ɛcici
ban e bò nu sɛ bó kɛŋke
mvuŋgay ŋkuuŋ. Ben gomte
keebvuu etuu bonfaw bo
bonyo' bodvu ban e nje la?

3:26 4:5, 7; Jon 1:12; Lum 8:14-17 **3:27** Lum 10:12; 1Kol 12:13; Kolo 3:9-11 **3:27** Lum 6:3; Ɛfɛ 4:24 **3:29** 3:7, 14, 18; 4:7 **4:3** 4:9-10 * **4:3** Mwɛɛm mvù saake woŋ wvun nɛlo enu bonci noo biyoy. **4:4** 3:13; Jon 1:14 **4:6** Lum 8:15-16 **4:7** Lum 4:13; 8:17 **4:8** 1Kol 8:4-6 **4:9** Ɛfɛ 1:21; Kolo 2:8-23 **4:9** 1Kol 8:3; Kolo 2:15 **4:10** Dito 4:19; Lem 7:42; Lum 14:5

10 Ben gɛɛle mbam ɛdiuw
yomew lɛ ɛ̀ nu yo baay baay,
bamte kee yimi, bamte bifew
bimew yî kelum e, bamte
bilum nje la?
11 Ben gee nɛn ɛ me nfane
baay lɛ lemme diem dì me
nlem ɛ̂ ben ɛntelɛŋ nu ɛ la
ɛcici.
12 Boom bo bwɛɛm e, me
ŋkule lo can ɛ̂ ben lɛ ben
ekumɛn enù kɛ diɛwɛ no me
nu ɛkumɛ bonci, kɛ no me nto
ŋkumɛnɛɛ no nu diɛwɛ ben e
seke ben to nu sɛ bonci. Ben
to ke baa ege wase fiɛɛ fì befe
fô me le kɛ.
13 Ben kee lɛ seke fwele wvù
me nto nfewci saaka wvù jee
wvù wvu Nyo' ɛ̂ ben nu njefo
me nto nu beene ncɛmte.
14 Ɛ naa no me nto nu yî
kencɛm e nɛn, ɛ kí nu diɛwɛ
mmom e ɛ yí ɛ to fô ben e, ben
to baa elewte, kɛnɛɛ nyɛnsee
me kɛ. Ɛ ben kaa fiisɛn lo me
naa kɛ diɛwɛ nceendaa Nyo'
mvu kɛnɛɛ diɛwɛ Klistu Jisos e
kebɛɛ.
15 Ben to yuuke njoŋ bô me
sekekiɛ, ɛ̀ kooyi la keseen? Ɛ
nulo ɛ́ me eŋgay lɛ ɛ́ bó to gay
lo lɛ ben ebaayɛ ɛjisɛ ɛyene
enya ɛ̂ me, ɛ́ ben ebaayɛ lo ɛ́ je
fɛn nu dvú.
16 Me nu ɛ ntu wase wee
bvuban fô ben e no me nseŋe
kecɛɛy ɛ̂ ben e?
17 Bonyii ba gomte kee-
duŋci lɛ bó kɛŋke shiee fô ben
e baay, geenɛn ɛ bó gomte ben
yî fiɛɛ le ɛ ɛ̀ yaa nu fì jee kɛ.
Bó kooŋke lɛ beene egawsɛn ɛ́
ben ekɛŋke wase shiee ɛ ɛ̀ nu
fô bó le.
18 Fí jee lɛ wee ekɛŋkè shiee
fô wee le yî fiɛɛ fì jee le. Fifin
nu lɛŋ sekecii ɛ ɛ̀ yaa nu kɛ
seke me nu beene maaŋ kɛ.
19 Boom bem bò nu shém
yɛm, ɛ̀ nu kɛ diɛwɛ me mbɛɛ
embvuu eŋkɛw lo lume
dinɛn, en'yɛn ŋgɛw eŋgɛn
embuy no nce Klistu nu ke
enu yî yene le!
20 Wee ejo ɛ me mbe nu
beene keseen, ɛ́ me nsɛ ŋkiɛɛ
je yì me enjeme jó ɛ̂ ben. Fiɛɛ
fì ben ge fin nu ɛ bvufee ɛ la lo
me.

Jɛɛy jɛɛy boom bo Abla'am e

21 Ben bò gomte keenu ɛ̂
bonci kuse, ben kɛ see ɛ̂ me,
ben yuuke kɛ fiɛɛ fì bonci je-
myi?
22 Bó nu ɛ saŋ lɛ Abla'am
to kɛŋke boom bolemsɛ bofɛɛ,
ɛ wvú to boke mvu bô nfwa,
boo wvumvu bô kpwɛse wvù
leyɛɛn.
23 Nfwa wvun to boke wan
kɛ no bó ké no boote boom
bocii. Geenɛn ɛ kpwoon wvù
leyɛɛn boo we bii ŋkawma
wvù Nyo' to geɛ le.
24 Ɛ nulo ɛ́ beene ejo fiɛɛ
fin diɛwɛ kenfewsɛn ke fiɛɛ
le. Bokɛnɛ bo bofɛɛ ban duŋci
moŋkan monfɛɛm. 'Aga wvù
to nu nfwa joo bvudvuu bvu
moŋkan mò Nyo' to gbwolɛɛ
bô bonyii bo Islael yî kum
wvù Sinay e. Bonyii bocii bò
nu ɛkuse jo moŋkan modvu
nu bonfaw.
25 No 'Aga joo bvudvuu bvu
moŋkan mo yî kum wvù Sinay
wvù nu woŋ wvù Alɛbia le,

4:12 1Kol 9:19-21 **4:13** Lem 16:6; 2Kol 12:7 **4:17** 1:7 **4:19** 1Kol 4:15 **4:22** Keŋ 16:15; 21:3 **4:23** Keŋ 17:18-19; Lum 4:17-20; 9:7-9 **4:24** Ksm 19–20; Gal 3:23; 4:1; 5:1; Keŋ 16:1

wvú bvuu joo tɛn bvudvuu
bvu kelaante kè Jɛlusalɛm
wvu keseen e, njefo bonyii
bo ɛ̂ kelaante kedvu le bocii
nu bvunfaw e ɛ̂ bonci kuse.
26 Geenɛn ɛ bonyii bo
Jɛlusalɛm wvù nu wvu fowe
le yaa nu bonfaw kɛ. Wvuwɛ
Jɛlusalɛm nu bwee wese-
beene.
27 Ɛ nu fiɛɛ fì bó to saŋɛɛ lɛ,
“Wo wvù kpwoon wvù nu
kase yaa boote kɛ, ɛ̀
laŋlaŋè.
Wo wvù ke baa lum wase
wan, ɛ̀ kpwaakè dikie.
Ɛ keè lɛ boom bo kpwoon
wvù bó nu ɛ base jim ɛ̂
wvú le
nu ke eduule fele bo kpwoon
wvù nu bô dweese le.”
28 Nonɛn boom bo bwɛɛm
e, ben nu boom bo Nyo' le
bii no Nyo' to kawɛɛ lɛŋlɛŋ no
Abla'am to bokɛɛ Aysik bii no
Nyo' to kawɛɛ.
29 Ɛ to nu kefew kedvu le
ɛ wan wvù bó to bokɛɛ no
bó boote boom bocii no bone
bikaa ɛjim jo wvù ɛ̀ to nyaɛ
Keyoy ke Nyo' le mvuŋgay ɛ
bó sɛ boo wvú. Ɛ nu kɛ tɛn
lɛŋlɛŋ fiɛɛ fì kooyi keseen.
30 Bó saŋ ɛ̂ Ŋwa' Nyo' le
ɛkumɛ fiɛɛ fin lɛ la? Bó nu ɛ
saŋ lɛ,
“Kuŋɛ kpwoon wvù nu nfwa
bô waa we bocii,
njefo kɛ waa nfwa nulo ke
egaw bvushɛw bô waa
kpwoon wvù leyɛɛn e
kɛ.”
31 No fí nu nonɛn boom
bo bwɛɛm e, fiɛɛ fì me nje-
myi ficii duŋci lɛ kɛ beene
nu boom bo kpwoon wvù nu
nfwa le kɛ. Beene nu ɛ ɛ̀ nu
boom bo kpwoon wvù leyɛɛn
e.

5

Klistu nu ɛ bvuse wase beene yî bvunfaw e

1 Klistu to nu ɛ bvuse wase
beene yî bvunfaw e. Wvú to
bvuse nɛn, wvu lɛ fo beene
ebvuu enù yî bvunfaw e
ɛkuse jo bonci kɛ. Nonɛn
ben emum eleemè tɛmyi. Fo
ben ebvuu ebee eley ɛkuse jo
kemmbuŋ ke bvunfaw e kɛ.
2 Ben eyekɛ eyuw fiɛɛ fì me
wvù Baul nu enjeme. Ɛ ben
beŋe lo lɛ bó etfuse ben yew
ɛ́ ben sɛ no nu teytey ɛ̂ Nyo'
ɛjise, tu fiɛɛ fì Klistu to geɛ fô
ben e nu ɛcici.
3 Me mbvuu njemyi nciise
lɛ wee wemɛn wvù nu ɛ bee
lɛ bó etfuse wvú yew ekeè lɛ
wvú kɛŋke keegɛɛlè bonci bo
Bojuu le bocii no bó nu.
4 Ben bocii bò gomte keenu
teytey ɛ̂ Nyo' ɛjise ɛ ɛ̀ nu
nje ben gɛɛle bonci, ekeè lɛ
ben nu ɛ gawsɛn wase bikuu
binɛn ben ɛ bo Klistu. Ben nu
ɛ laŋ wase mbuwma Nyo'.
5 Fô beene le nu ɛ fiɛɛ fì
beene taale fwe yî dvú le nu
lɛ Nyo' nu ke ejo beene diɛwɛ
bonyii bò nu teytey ɛ̂ wvú
ɛjise le. Fifin nu fiɛɛ fì Keyoy
ke Nyo' le kè lemte yî yese
beene le fele yî fitele fì beene
lese yî Klistu le nu ɛ ge lɛ
beene ecɛyte.
6 Ben ekeè lɛ ɛ́ wee nu ɛ wvú
ɛ taashɛ wase bô Klistu Jisos, ɛ

4:26 Ibu 12:22; Mwm 21:2 **4:27** Yɛsa 54:1 **4:29** Keŋ 21:9 **4:30** Keŋ 21:10
5:1 2:4; 4:5, 9; 5:3 **5:3** 3:10, 12; Lum 2:25 **5:5** 2:16; Lum 8:23-25 **5:6** 3:28; 5:22; 6:15; Lum 4:11; 1Kol 7:19; Ɛfɛ 6:23

wvú nu ɛ bó ɛ tfuse wvú yew
kɛnɛɛ bó baa tfuse wvú yew
kɛ, tu kɛ fifiɛ kɛŋke fiɛɛ keege
kɛ. Fiɛɛ fì nu shiee le nu fitele
fì wvú lese yî Klistu le ɛ no
duŋci yî keŋkoŋɛn e.

7 Ɛ to nu fwele ɛ ben gee naa
lɛŋ. Ɛ ge yɛɛ ben ɛ sɛ lu keebii
kecɛɛy e?

8 Kɛ ɛ̀ ge Nyo' wvù to teŋɛɛ
ben fifin fiɛɛ kɛ.

9 Kɛ ben kumyi ŋgan wvù
bó ké no maa lɛ, "Kekuu
kemwaaŋ ɛ befe bô ntwaw?"

10 Me ŋgɛɛle bvufee yî yene
le nje Tata lɛ kɛ ben nu ebi fiɛɛ
fì bonyii bomew gayte le ɛfey
fì ɛ̀ gayte me kɛ. Ɛ wee wɛ
wvù bvuŋsee bvufee bvunɛn,
kɛnɛɛ ɛ̀ nu yɛɛ, nu ɛ Nyo' nu ke
elaŋ ŋgɛw yî ye le.

11 Boom bo bwɛɛm e, ɛ́ ɛ̀ be
nu lɛ me mbɛɛ nfewci lɛ bó
etfuuse bonyii yew ɛ bó sɛ nu
teytey ɛ̂ Nyo' ɛjise, ɛ́ bonyii
ebvuu ebone bikaa ɛ̂ me ɛjim
nje la? Kɛ tu fiɛɛ fì me nfewci
lɛ Klistu to nu ɛ kpwe yî ken-
tam e fin ɛ bonyii yuuke ɛ fí
kaa saase lo bó yaa be bɛɛ dvú
kɛ.

12 Fo bonyii ba bò jewsee
ben lɛ bó etfuuse bonyii yew
e, nu ɛ me ŋgomte lɛ bó emɛse
esoŋ lo bikuu bibole.

13 Boom bo bwɛɛm e, Nyo'
to nu ɛ tee wase ben wvu lɛ
fo ben ebvuu elemtè bvun-
faw ɛ̂ bonci kuse kɛ. Geenɛn,
no ben yaa bɛɛ bvunfaw e
ɛ̂ bonci kuse nonɛn, fo ben
emum ejo lɛ ben nulo egee
no nyam ye yene gomte kɛ.
Ben elemtè ɛ ɛ̀ nu fô boom bo
bwee wene le yî keŋkoŋɛn e.

14 Ben egeè nonɛn njefo
bonci bocii nu ɛ taashɛ yî
wvun wvu mwaaŋ e lɛ,
"Ɛ kooŋkè waa bwoo no wo
kooŋke ɛkolɛ kuw."

15 Geenɛn, ɛ́ ben nɛ ɛ no ŋasene
ɛbenɛben diɛwɛ bwé le, ɛ wee
gomte keedie lo waa bwee,
ɛ ben no yɛnè fô ben ke enɛ
eyuwyɛ bikuu binɛn.

Kɛ wee wvù cee no Keyoy ke Nyo' le duŋci ké bvuu no gee no nyam ye gomte kɛ

16 Fiɛɛ fì me njemyi nu lɛ,
ben eceè biì ɛ ɛ̀ nu no Keyoy
ke Nyo' le duŋci ɛ̂ ben, nonɛn
ben saa ebvuu egeè ɛ ɛ̀ nu no
nyam ye yene shieele lɛ ben
egeè kɛ.

17 Me njemyi nɛn njefo kɛ
fiɛɛ fì nyam ye shieele nu fì
Keyoy ke Nyo' le shieele kɛ. Ɛ
kɛ fì Keyoy ke Nyo' le shieele
nu fì nyam ye shieele kɛ.
Kɛ mwɛɛm mvu mvunfɛɛm
mvun nu yî fiɛɛ le fimwaaŋ
kɛ. Ɛ nu fiɛɛ fì kɛ ɛ̀ nulo ɛ́ ben
egeè fiɛɛ fì ben gomte kɛ.

18 Ɛ ben cee bii ɛ ɛ̀ nu no
Keyoy ke Nyo' le duŋci ɛ̂ ben,
ben saa ebvuu enù ɛkuse jo
bonci kɛ.

19 Mwɛɛm mvù nyam ye ké
no shieele nu ɛ bonyii yaa
maa mvú kɛ. Ɛ nu keejaaŋke
kenjaŋ bô keekpwawci
mwɛɛm ɛkumɛ kenjaŋ noo
keecee nce nnyɛn kenjaŋ.

5:8 1:6-7 **5:9** 1Kol 5:6 **5:10** 1:7 **5:11** 6:12, 14; 1Kol 1:23 **5:13** 1Kol 6:12; 10:23-24; 1Bi 2:16 **5:14** Lɛw 19:18; Lum 13:9 **5:15** Jɛm 4:1-2 **5:16** 5:25; Lum 8:2-13 **5:17** Lum 7:13-23 **5:18** Lum 6:14; 7:4 **5:19** Lum 1:28-32; 1Kol 6:9-10; Ɛfɛ 5:3-5; Kolo 3:5-8; 1Tim 1:9-10; 2Tim 3:2-5; 1Bi 4:3; Mwm 22:15

20 Ɛ ɛ̀ bvuu nu keebunlee
bonyo' bo ɛcici bô keelaale
kɛnɛɛ fiɛɛŋke diam. Ɛ ɛ̀
bvuu nu keebanene, nyamte
kenyam, ghɛɛke keŋghɛw,
kɛŋke shém yì ton'yɛɛn bô fô
wee le keekpwawci kɛ ɛ ɛ̀
nu ɛkolɛ kew. Ɛ ɛ̀ bvuu nu
keegawsene bonyii noo fô
wee le keegaw bonyii ekɛŋkɛ
ye ŋgoo.
21 Ɛ ɛ̀ nu tɛn keebene
kendoŋ, wuu mbvuum ɛ mó
koole bô keewukene yole
noo keegee mvumew mwɛɛm
diɛwɛ mvumvun e. Me ɛ no
njemyi nciise lo no me nto
njemyɛɛ wase fwele ɛ̂ ben lɛ,
kɛ bonyii bò gee mvumvun
mwɛɛm yaa nu ke ekɛŋkɛ
bvudvuu ɛnte jo bvunfon bvu
Nyo' le kɛ.
22 Geenɛn, ɛ mwɛɛm mvù
nɛn'yi fô Keyoy ke Nyo' le
nu mvun, keŋkoŋɛn, nlaŋlaŋ,
nyɛkeey, shém yì kuulɛɛn,
fitele fì jee, keŋge kè jee,
keeleeme yî kecɛɛy e,
23 keebonene keŋge, noo
keekemsene bô ɛkolɛ. Kɛ
nci mvu nu dvú wvù kicine
mwɛɛm mvun kɛ.
24 Bonyii bò ɛ̀ nu bo Klistu
Jisos e nu ɛ ta wase nyam
ye yibo bô mwɛɛm mvù befe
mvù nyam ye yì ŋɛyte shieele
yî kentam ke Jisos e.
25 No beene cee keseen yî
mvuŋgay mvu Keyoy ke Nyo'
le, beene emum egeè mwɛɛm
bii kɛ no Keyoy kedvu duŋci.
26 Fo beene ebenseè ye
yi ɛcici kɛ. Fo beene egeè
ɛ mvuntelem beete bonyii
bomew kɛ. Fo beene ebenè
kendoŋ bô bonyii bomew kɛ.

6

Bonyii bo Nyo' le eficì bikuu bibole

1 Boom bo bwɛɛm e, é ben
nɛ ɛ yɛn ɛ wee mvù ben e ɛ
ge fiɛɛ fì befe, é ben bò cee
nce no Keyoy ke Nyo' le duŋci
mom keetefe wvú é wvú ebuy
ɛ̂ kebefɛ kedvu ɛnte. Geenɛn,
wee dioo teete no teete wɛɛ
eyɛnè fo wvú tɛn eley mmom
e egbwe.
2 Ben eficì boom bo bwee
wene le bô boŋgɛw bobole. Ɛ
ben gee nonɛn tu ben gɛɛle
nci Klistu.
3 Ɛ wee joo ɛkolɛ kew lɛ wen
nu fiɛɛ, sɛ wvú nu fimwɛtɛn
ŋkuuŋ, tu wvú lɛɛle kɛ ɛ ɛ̀ nu
ɛkolɛ kew.
4 Wee tfuu etaa mwɛɛm
mvù wvú gee, eyɛn laa wen
gee lɛŋ ɛ. Ɛ wvú fɛn gee lɛŋ,
é wvú sɛ no saale ye fô ɛkolɛ
kew e. Geenɛn fo wvú esaalè
ye fewsene ɛkolɛ kew bô wee
mvu kɛ.
5 Ben ekeè lɛ wee tfuu kɛŋke
keetuule bwew bvujitɛ.
6 Ɛ wee yɛɛyi wee bô diɛw
Nyo', é wee wvù bó yɛɛyi wvú
gaw mwɛɛm mwew mvù Nyo'
nya wvú dvú nya wee wvù
yɛɛyi wvú wvudvu dvú.
7 Fo ben elɛɛlè bikuu binɛn
joo lɛ Nyo' nu keyuŋ kɛ. Ben
ekeè lɛ fiɛɛ fì wee jewyi nu kɛ
fí fì wvú nu ke egbwele.

5:22 Ɛfɛ 5:9 **5:23** 1Tim 1:9; 2Bi 1:6 **5:24** 2:19; 6:14; Lum 6:6; Kolo 3:5; 1Jon 3:6 **5:25** 5:16; 1Kol 6:19; Ɛfɛ 4:30 **5:26** Lum 12:10; Fili 2:3 **6:1** Mat 18:15; Jɛm 5:19; 1Kol 10:12 **6:2** 1Kol 9:21; 2Kol 11:29 **6:3** 1Kol 4:7 **6:5** Lum 2:6; 14:12 **6:6** 1Kol 9:11, 14 **6:8** Jon 3:6; 6:63; Lum 8:6, 13

8 Ɛ wee jewe ye ŋgow ɛ ɛ̀ nu
fiɛɛ fì nyam ye ye gomte, tu
wvú nu ke egbwele kɛ ɛ ɛ̀ nu
fiɛɛ fì nyam ye ye nyaa fì ɛ̀ nu
kpwe. Ɛ wee jewe ye ŋgow ɛ
ɛ̀ nu fiɛɛ fì Keyoy ke Nyo' le
gomte, tu wvú nu ke egbwele
nshii wvù mɛy lo wvù Keyoy
ke Nyo' le nyaa.
9 Fo beene ke ewɛle keegee
mwɛɛm mvù jee kɛ, njefo
kefew nu ke eto ekocɛn ɛ́
beene ekɛŋkɛ sɛw wvudvu fɛn
ɛ́ beene baa edose kɛ.
10 Nonɛn yî kefew e kecii
kè beene kɛŋke je, ɛ beene
no geè kɛ mwɛɛm mvù jee fô
bonyii bocii le ɛfey mvunciim
fô boba bò nu ɛ̂ kfuu di bonyii
bo mbee le.

Ŋgayma Baul fô Bonyii bo Galɛshia le

11 Ben nu ɛ yɛn no ɛjisɛ ŋwa'
yo fɛn nu ɛ faŋkɛn e? Ɛ saŋ me
bô kebo kem.
12 Bonyii ba bò kane lɛ bó
etfuuse ben yew nu bò gomte
keesaale ye yî mwɛɛm mvu yî
nyam ye le, ɛ bó gee nonɛn
wvu lɛ fo bonyii ke ebone
bikaa ɛ̂ bó ɛjim nje bó fewci lɛ
Klistu to nu ɛ kpwe yî kentam
e.
13 Naa kɛ bonyii bò bó nu
ɛ tfuse wase bó yew yaa cim
gɛɛle bonci bocii kɛ. Geenɛn ɛ
bó gomte kɛ lɛ bó dioo ɛ tfuse
ben yew emum ekfune gvuw
lɛ ben nu ɛ ge fiɛɛ fì bó shieele
yî yene le.
14 Geenɛn fô me le, kɛ ɛ̀
nu naa lo ɛ́ me ŋke en'yuu
eŋkfune gvuw yî fiɛɛ fimew e
ɛfey yî saaka wvù lɛ Tata we-
sebeene wvù Jisos Klistu to
nu ɛ kpwe yî kentam e kɛ. Ɛ
nu fiɛɛ fì mwɛɛm mvu yî nshɛ
le nu ɛ kpwe wase fô me le,
me ɛ ŋkpwe tɛn fô mvú le.
15 Ɛ wee nu ɛ bó ɛ tfuse wvú
yew kɛnɛɛ bó baa etfuse, tu kɛ
fifiɛ kɛŋke fiɛɛ keege kɛ. Fiɛɛ fì
kuuke nu lɛ Nyo' eseyse wee ɛ́
wvú enù wee wvu fwɛ.
16 Kembonɛn ke Nyo' le bô
shen ye eto fô bonyii bocii bò
bii je yin e, bò nu wase bonyii
bo Islael bo Nyo' le.
17 Ɛ kɛw keseen e ɛ gɛn lo,
fo wee ebvuu eshiike me kɛ,
njefo bolulɛ bò nu yî yɛm e
duŋci lɛ me nu wee Jisos.
18 Boom bo bwɛɛm e, me
mbunlee lɛ Tata wesebeene
wvù Jisos Klistu ebuw ben
bocii bô kembonɛn kew ɛ́ kí
efici biyoy binɛn. Fí enù
nonɛn.

6:9 2Tɛs 3:13 **6:10** Jon 13:34; Lum 12:10; 13:8; 14:15; 1Kol 8:1; 13; 2Kol 8:7-8; Gal 5:6, 13-14; Ɛfɛ 5:2; Fili 2:2; 1Tɛs 3:12; 4:9; 1Tim 1:5; Ibu 13:1; 2Bi 1:7 **6:11** 1Kol 16:21 **6:12** 5:2, 11 **6:14** 1Kol 1:23, 29, 31; 2:2; Gal 2:19 **6:15** 5:6; Lum 6:3-4; 2Kol 5:17; Ɛfɛ 4:24 **6:16** Mben 125:4-5 **6:17** 2Kol 4:10 **6:18** Fili 4:23; 2Tɛs 3:18; 2Tim 4:22; Flm 25; Mwm 22:21

Ŋwa' wvù Baul to saŋɛɛ ɛ̂ kentaashɛ ke Ɛfɛsus

Fiɛɛ fì nu ɛ̂ Ŋwa' wvu Ɛfɛsus wvun e

Ŋwa' wvun to saŋ Baul, waa ntum Jisos fô bonyii bo mbee le bo ɛ̂ kelaante kè Ɛfɛsus e. Ɛkolɛ ke fiɛɛ le fì nu ɛ̂ ŋwa' wvun e nu nseyse wvù Nyo' to seysɛɛ lɛ wen nu ke ebaancɛ mwɛɛm mvunciim mvu fowe bô mvu fokuse egɛɛ ɛ̂ Jisos ɛkuse. Baul nu ɛ nɛle no fí to ghanɛɛ ɛ bonyii sɛ no nu yî kentaashɛ le bô bo Nyo'. Wvú nu ɛ duŋcɛ no Nyo' Tata to cawɛɛ bonyii bew, lɛɛshɛ bibefɛ bibole fele yî Jisos Klistu wvù Waa we le, bô no wvú to geɛ nciise we yî bó le wvù ɛ̀ nu Keyoy ke Yuule. Wvú nu ɛ duŋcɛ jé le jé le no kentaashɛ ke bonyii bo Nyo' le nu wee mwaaŋ yî Klistu le.

Bikuu bi mwɛɛm e ɛ̂ ŋwa' wvun e

1:1-2 Keŋkɛwcɛ
1:3–3:21 Ntaŋ wvù Nyo' to kɛŋke fô Klistu le noo fô kentaashɛ ke bonyii bo mbee le
4:1–6:20 Nshii bonyii bo Klistu le wvu fwɛ
6:21-24 Kemɛse

1 Ɛ nu me wvù Baul, waa ntum Klistu Jisos yî ŋkoŋ wvù wvu Nyo' le.

Me nsaaŋke ŋwa' wvun fô bonyii bò ɛ̀ nu bo Nyo' le bo Ɛfɛsus bò leeme yî fiɛɛ le fimwaaŋ yî Klistu Jisos e.

2 Nyo' Icee wesebeene bô Tata Jisos Klistu ebuw ben, ebvuu enya ben bô nyɛkeey.

Mbuwma wvù fici biyoy bi bonyii bò nu ɛ taashɛ yî Klistu le

3 Mbense enù fô Nyo' wvù ɛ̀ nu Nyo' wvu Tata wesebeene wvù Jisos Klistu, bvuu nu Ice le. Wvú nu ɛ buw beene bô mbuwma tfuu wvu woŋ wvu we le wvù fici biyoy bisɛɛbeene njefo beene nu ɛ taashɛ yî Klistu le.

4 Ɛ Nyo' sɛ keenu keebom woŋ nu ɛ wvú to caw wase beene lɛ beene etaashɛ beene bo Klistu, eyuule, nu sɛ nlom ɛ̂ wvú ɛjise. Yî keŋkoŋɛn kew e,

5 nu ɛ wvú to seyse wase keeke ejo beene lɛ ɛ̀ nu boom bew fele yî Jisos Klistu le. Wvú to ge nonɛn, bii fiɛɛ fì wvú to gomte lɛ fí enù le.

6 Ɛ ɛ̀ to nu wvu lɛ mbense egɛnè ɛ̂ wvú yî mbuwma we wvu baay wvù wvú nu ɛ nya ɛ̂ beene ɛcici fele yî Waa we wvù nu fitele fiew e.

7 Wvú to sum beene can ŋgɛw e ɛ ɛ̀ nu bô ɛlɛmɛ ke Waa we wvun e. Fì nu lɛ, wvú nu ɛ lɛɛshɛ bibefɛ bisɛɛbeene, bii mbuwma we wvù kuuke naa baay e,

8 wvù wvú tfuwɛɛ lo yî yese beene le. Wvú to ge nonɛn bô

1:1 Gal 1:1; Lem 18:19-21; 19:1 **1:3** 2:6; 2Kol 1:3 **1:4** 5:27; Jon 15:16; 17:24; 2Tɛs 2:13 **1:5** Jon 1:12 **1:6** Mat 3:17; Lum 5:2; Kolo 1:13 **1:7** Kolo 1:13-14; Ɛfɛ 2:13; Lum 3:25-26; Kolo 1:20; 1Jon 5:7; Ɛfɛ 2:7 **1:9** 1:22; Kolo 1:16, 20

bvufee bvucii noo ŋkpwawcɛ
we tfuu.
9 Nyo' nu ɛ ge wase beene
ɛ kiɛɛ fiɛɛ fì wvú gomte fì to
shee nu ɛ̂ kenyilɛ le. Wvú ge
bii fiɛɛ fì jee wvú le no wvú to
seysɛɛ keeke ege fele yî Klistu
le.
10 Wvú to seyse lɛ kefew
nu ke edioo ɛ to wase ɛ
kocɛn ɛ́ wen ebaancɛ mwɛɛm
mvunciim kɛnɛɛ ɛ̀ nu mvu
fowe, kɛnɛɛ mvu fokuse, egɛɛ
ɛ̂ Jisos ɛkuse.
11 Ɛ nu tɛn nje Klistu wvù
Nyo' to cawɛɛ bese keenu
bonyii bew. Wvú to caw no
wvú to seysɛɛ wase ɛ ɛ̀ bɛɛ
lo bii ŋkpwawcɛ wvuwe le
kɛ lɛŋlɛŋ no wvú ké no gee
mwɛɛm mwew mvunciim bii
ntaŋ wvuwe bô ŋkoŋ wvuwe
le.
12 Fí to nu nonɛn, wvu lɛ
bese bò to nu bonyii bo fwe
keegɛɛ bvufee yî Klistu le ke
eceè nce wvù egeè ɛ bvukukɛ
bvu Nyo' le yen'yi, ɛ mbense
gɛne ɛ̂ wvú.
13 Ben tɛn to nu ɛ taashɛ
yî Klistu le seke ben to
yuwɛɛ diɛw yi kecɛɛy yì ɛ̀ nu
saaka wvù jee wvù to toɛ bô
mboyma fô ben e. No ben
yuwɛɛ nonɛn, mum lese fitele
yî Klistu le, ɛ Nyo' ge nciise we
yî yene le wvù ɛ̀ nu Keyoy ke
Yuule kè wvú to kawɛɛ bonyii
dvú.
14 Keyoy ke Yuule kin nu
ketfuŋ ke bvushɛw bvù beene
nu ke ekɛŋkɛ le. Ɛ beene nu ke
ekɛŋke seke Nyo' ɛ mɛse ɛ sum
bonyii bò ɛ̀ kɛŋke wvú yî ŋgɛw
kebefɛ le. Nonɛn, ɛ́ bvukukɛ
bwew eyen'yi ɛ mbense gɛne
ɛ̂ wvú.

Ɛ Baul nya keyoone ɛ̂ Nyo' fô bonyii bo Ɛfɛsus e

15 Me nu ɛ n'yuw wase
ɛkumɛ fitele fì ben nu ɛ lese
yî Tata Jisos e, noo keŋkoŋɛn
kè ben kɛŋke fô bonyii bocii
bò ɛ̀ nu bo Nyo' le. Ɛ nɛɛ fiɛɛ fì
ge,
16 ɛ́ me ŋké ndioo mbun-
lee no ŋkumyi ben ɛ̂ bunle
yɛm e. Me ŋke mbaa enlu
wase keenyaa keyoone ɛ̂ Nyo'
ɛkumɛ ben kɛ.
17 Me mbunlee lɛ Nyo' wvù
nu wvu Tata wesebeene wvù
Jisos Klistu, Nyo' wvù nu Icee
bvukukɛ, enya ben bô keyoy
ke bvufee le, eyene ɛjisɛ ɛyene
ɛ́ ben ekiɛɛ wvú ntay.
18 Me mbvuu mbunlee lɛ
wvú eyuuse bvufee bvunɛn
ɛ́ ben ekiɛɛ fiɛɛ fì ben taale
fwe yî dvú le, fì ɛ̀ nu fì bó
to teŋɛɛ ben nje fí, ebvuu
ekiɛɛ bvukukɛ bvu baay bvu
bvushɛw bvu bonyii bò ɛ̀ nu
bo Nyo' le.
19 Ɛ me mbvuu mbun-
lee lɛ Nyo' eyene bvufee
bvunɛn ɛ́ ben ekiɛɛ mvuŋgay
mwew mvù fele mvuŋgay
mvunciim. Ɛ nu mvuŋgay
mvun mvù wvú lemte dvú fô
beene bò nu ɛ lese fitele yî ye
le, ɛ ɛ̀ nu mvuŋgay mvu baay.
20 Ɛ ɛ̀ nu mvuŋgay mvudvu
mvun mvù wvú to lemɛɛ
dvú bvuse Klistu yî kpwe le,

1:11 1:4; Lum 8:28-29 **1:13** 4:30; 2Kol 1:22; Kolo 1:5 **1:14** 4:30; 2Kol 1:22 **1:16** Kolo 1:3 **1:17** 5:17; Bŋgn 2:6; Kolo 1:9-10 **1:18** 4:4; Kolo 1:12 **1:19** 2Kol 13:4; Kolo 2:12 **1:20** Lem 2:33; Kolo 3:1 **1:21** 6:12; Lum 8:38; Gal 4:8-9; Kolo 1:13, 16, 20; 2:9-10, 15, 20

bense wvú shike ɛ̂ ɛbo kew ke
ɛcɛɛy e woŋ wvu we le.
21 Klistu kuuke fele naa
lo mwɛɛm mvù saake fowe
mvunciim noo bvunfon
noo mvuŋgay noo bvukukɛ
bvucii. Wvú bvuu kɛŋke diee
dì kuuke fele naa lo ɛdiee ɛcii
yò bó teŋe bonyii dvú. Kɛ wvú
nu nonɛn ɛ ɛ̀ nu kɛ yî kefew
kin e maaŋ kɛ. Wvú nu ke
enu kɛ nonɛn kefew kè too le.
22 Nyo' nu ɛ gɛɛ mwɛɛm
mvunciim ɛ̂ wvú ɛkuse, ɛ
bvuu ɛ gɛɛ wvú lɛ wvú enù
ɛkolɛ ke fiɛɛ ficii fi kentaashɛ
ke bonyii bo mbee le.
23 Kentaashɛ ke bonyii bo
mbee le kin nu ye Klistu.
Klistu ɛ mum ɛ yiŋsɛn yî ken-
taashɛ kin e kí ɛ kocɛn, ɛ ɛ̀
nu wvú wvù gee ɛ mwɛɛm
mvunciim yiŋsene kocine ɛ̂ jé
le yicii.

2

Nyo' to nu ɛ taashɛ beene bo Klistu bvuse yî kpwe le

1 Ɛ to nu fwele, ɛ ben nu
bonyii bò nu ɛ kpwe wase ɛ̂
keyoy e nje bojay bonɛn bô
bibefɛ,
2 bì ben to cee gee le. Ben
to cee bii ɛ ɛ̀ nu je yì bonyii
bo yî woŋ wvun e cee, bvuu
bii nfon mvuŋgay mvu yî fwe-
fwe le. Ɛ nu wvú keyoy kekiɛ
kè lemte keseen yî bonyii bò
tɛmyi bikuu bô bo Nyo' le.
3 Ɛ nu kɛ tɛn no beene bocii
to shee cee. Beene to cee
gee mwɛɛm mvù nyam ye
yì ŋɛyte shieele, bii mwɛɛm
mvù nyam ye bô boŋkpwawcɛ
bosɛɛbeene gomte lɛ beene
egeè. Beene diɛwɛ bonyii bo
boyuum to nu wase lo bonyii
bò shém effuuke Nyo' bô bó,
kɛ lɛŋlɛŋ diɛwɛ no wee wvu
wum tfuu nu.
4 Geenɛn Nyo' wvù nu ɛ
yiŋsɛn bô shen fô beene le to
nu ɛ koŋ beene baay,
5 taashɛ beene bo Klistu
bvuse yî kpwe le no beene to
nu ɛ kpwekɛn wase nje bojay
bosɛɛbeene. Nyo' to boyse
ben ɛ ɛ̀ nu nje fitele fiew fì jee.
6 No wvú to taashɛɛ beene ɛ
bo Klistu Jisos bvuse yî kpwe
le nonɛn, mum bense beene
shike beene ɛ bó woŋ wvu we
le.
7 Wvú to ge nonɛn wvu lɛ ɛ́
ke edioo enu yî kefew kè too
le, ɛ́ wvú eduŋcɛ mbuwma
we wvu baay wvù ɛ̀ nulo wee
saa efewsɛn kɛ. Mbuwma
wvun nu ɛ wvú ɛ duŋcɛ wase ɛ̂
beene nje fitele fiew fì jee fele
yî Klistu Jisos e.
8 Ben ekeè lɛ Nyo' to boyse
ben ɛ ɛ̀ nu nje fitele fiew fì jee
fele yî fitele fì ben to lesɛɛ yî
Klistu le. Kɛ fifin nu ɛ ɛ̀ to ge
ben kɛ. Ɛ nu nnya Nyo'.
9 Kɛ ɛ̀ to nu nje lemme
dimew dì wee to lemɛɛ sɛ
kɛŋkɛ wvu lɛ wee mvu ke enɛ
esaale ye kɛ.
10 Fiɛɛ fì nu, nu lɛ beene
nu no bó nu nɛn, ɛ ɛ̀ lem

1:22 1:10; 4:15; 5:23; Mben 8:6; Kolo 1:18; 2:19 **1:23** 2:16; 4:1-16, 25; 5:30; 1Kol 12:4-11, 27; Kolo 2:19; 2:14, 18; 4:1-6; Kolo 3:15; 3:19; 4:10 **2:1** 2:5 **2:2** 6:12; Jon 12:31; 14:30; Lem 26:18; 1Jon 2:16 **2:3** 5:6, 8; Lum 1:28; Kolo 3:6 **2:4** Lum 8:39; 9:16; Jɛm 5:11 **2:5** 2:8; Lum 3:24; 6:13; Kolo 2:12-13 **2:6** 1:3; Kolo 2:12; 3:1 **2:7** 1:7; Lum 5:20 **2:8** Mat 20:15; Jon 4:10; Lem 15:11; Gal 2:16 **2:9** Lum 3:28; 1Kol 1:31; 2Tim 1:9; Tay 3:5 **2:10** Tay 2:14

Nyo' bô ɛbo kew. Wvú nu ɛ taashɛ beene bo Klistu Jisos ɛ ge beene ɛ no nu bonyii bo bofɛ, wvu lɛ beene elemtè dilemme dì jee dì wvú to seysɛɛ wase ɛ ɛ̀ bɛɛ lo lɛ ɛ̀ nu dì beene nu ke ecee lemte le.

Dikfuu di difɛɛ nu wase wee mwaaŋ yî Klistu le

11 Ben bonyii bò yaa nu kɛ kfuu di Bojuu le, ben ekumyì fiɛɛ fì ben to shee nu fwele. Bojuu bò teŋe bikuu bibole lɛ bowen nu bonyii bò bó nu ɛ tfuse yew, to teŋe ben lɛ ben nu bonyii bò nu ntffuse. Ɛ ntfuse wvu yew wvun nu fiɛɛ ɛ bó gee kɛ ɛ ɛ̀ nu yî ye wee le bô can.

12 Ben ekumyì lɛ ɛ̀ to nu sekekiɛ, ɛ ben yaa kɛŋke fiɛɛ keege bô Klistu kɛ. Kɛ ben to nu ɛnte jo ɛŋgokɛ ke bonyii bo Nyo' le bò ɛ̀ nu bo Islael kɛ. Kɛ ben to kɛŋke fiɛɛ keege bô moŋkan mo ŋkawma le mò Nyo' to gbwole bô bó kɛ. Ben to nu kɛ lo finɛn yî nshɛ le fɛn yaa kɛŋke fiɛɛ fimew fì ben taale fwe yî dvú le kɛ, yaa kee tɛn Nyo' kɛ.

13 Geenɛn, yî keseen e no ben nu ɛ taashɛ wase ben ɛ bo Klistu Jisos, ben bò to shee nu ncejole fô Nyo' le, nu ɛ wvú ɛ jo wase ben ɛ to dvú nceencee fô wvú le fele yî ɛlɛmɛ ke Klistu le.

14 Ɛ nu wvú wvù Klistu kebɛɛ wvù nu ɛ to bô nyɛkeey fô beene le. Wvú nu ɛ ge wase Bojuu bô bonyii bò yaa nu kɛ Bojuu ɛ tu wee mwaaŋ. Wvú nu ɛ bvusse kembew ke keŋgawsɛn e kè ɛ̀ nu kembanɛn kè se shee nu ɛ̂ beene ɛntelɛŋ.

15 Wvú nu ɛ nya ye ye ɛ kpwe keefiwsɛ nci bô mwɛɛm mvù nci duu lɛ bó egeè keenu bonyii bo Nyo' le. Wvú ge nonɛn wvu lɛ wen etaashɛ wee tfuu yî ye le ɛ́ bó etu wase wee mwaaŋ wvu fwɛ yî bvudvuu bvu bonyii bo bofɛɛ le. No wvú ge nonɛn, ɛ mum ɛ to bô nyɛkeey.

16 Kpwe ye yî kentam e nu ɛ taashɛ dikfuu di difɛɛ ɛ to dvú fô Nyo' le yî ye le yimiaaŋ, ɛ mum ɛ yu kembanɛn kebole yî kentam e kí ɛ ka.

17 Wvú to nu ɛ to fewcɛ saaka wvù too bô nyɛkeey ɛ̂ ben bò to nu ncejole, fewcɛ tɛn saaka wvudvu wvun ɛ̂ bonyii bò to nu nceencee.

18 Ɛ ge wvú beene bocii ɛ sɛ kɛŋkɛ je keeto fô Nyo' Ice le fele yî Keyoy e kemwaaŋ.

19 Nonɛn, kɛ ben bɛɛ botolo kɛnɛɛ bonyii bò bɛke lo kɛ. Ben nu wase boom bo woŋ e ben ɛ bonyii bò ɛ̀ nu bo Nyo' le, nu tɛn bonyii bo yew e bo Nyo' le.

20 Ɛ yew yin nu ɛ bó bom yî kenffuy kè ɛ̀ nu boom bo ntum e bo Jisos e bô bonyii bò teete bontum bo Nyo' le, ɛ Klistu Jisos kebɛɛ nu tɛ di buu di yew yidvu le.

2:11 Lum 11:17 **2:11** 5:8; Gal 5:6; Fili 3:3 **2:12** Lum 9:4; 1Kol 15:19; Kolo 1:21-22; 1Tɛs 4:13; 2:19 **2:13** 2:17; 3:6; 1:7; Gal 1:4 **2:14** 2:16; 4:3; Kolo 1:20; 1:23; Lum 10:12; 1Kol 12:13; Gal 3:28 **2:15** 2Kol 5:17; Kolo 2:14 **2:16** 1:23; Lum 5:10; Kolo 1:20-22 **2:17** Yɛsa 57:18-19; Lem 2:39 **2:18** 3:12; Lum 5:2 **2:19** 2:12; 3:6; Ibu 12:22-23 **2:20** Mat 16:18; 1Kol 3:10-11; Mwm 21:14 **2:21** 1Kol 3:16

21 Ɛ nu yî ye le wvù yew
yidvu nu ɛ taashɛ ɛ no kuu
keeke eto enu yew yì yuule fô
Tata le.
22 Ben tɛn nu ɛ taashɛ ɛ yoo
yî Klistu le, ɛ no nu bvudvuu
bvù Nyo' cee fó ɛ̂ Keyoy kew
e.

3

Baul nu wee nfewcɛ fô bonyii bò yaa nu kɛ Bojuu le

1 No Nyo' nu ɛ ge wase
mwɛɛm mvun fô ben e nonɛn,
me ɛ mum ɛ no mbunlee fô
ben e. Me wvù Baul nu
yî ncaw e nje saaka wvu
ɛkumɛ Klistu Jisos. Ɛ me
nlemte ncaw wvun nje yene
ben bonyii bò yaa nu kɛ Bo-
juu.
2 Me ŋkpwaake lɛ ben nu ɛ
yuw wase no Nyo' to nu ɛ caw
me nya lemme lɛ me ensee
ɛ̂ ben ɛkumɛ mbuwma we fô
ben e.
3 Fiɛɛ fidvu fin nu fì to
shee nu ɛ̂ kenyilɛ le ɛ Nyo'
ɛ yene wase ɛjisɛ ɛyɛm me ɛ
n'yɛn. Me nu ɛ nsaŋ wase
caan ɛkumɛ fí fô ben e.
4 Ɛ ben taŋ lo, é ben eyɛn fiɛɛ
fì me ŋkee ɛkumɛ kenyilɛ kin
kè to nu ɛkumɛ Klistu le.
5 Ɛ to nu fwele ɛ bó faŋɛ
yaa ege é ɛŋgokɛ ke bonyii le
ke sekekiɛ ekiɛɛ kenyilɛ kedvu
kɛ. Keseen nu ɛ Keyoy ke Yu-
ule ɛ duŋcɛ wase ɛ̂ boom bo
ntum e bo Jisos e bò wvú to
balɛɛ lɛ è nu bew noo ɛ̂ bonyii
bò teete bontum bo Nyo' le,
bó ɛ kiɛɛ.
6 Fiɛɛ fidvu fin nu lɛ bonyii
bò yaa nu kɛ Bojuu nulo ebee
saaka wvù jee le, é Nyo' enya
tɛn bó bô bvushɛw bvù wvú
nu ɛ gɛɛ ɛ̂ bonyii bew. Bó
nu wase ye yimiaaŋ bô bó,
ɛ ŋkawma wvù Nyo' to geɛ fô
Bojuu le nu wase tɛn fô bó le
no bó nu ɛ taashɛ bô bo Klistu
Jisos.
7 Nyo' to nu ɛ baa me lɛ
me enfewcì saaka we wvù jee
wvun. Wvú to bale nje fitele
fiew fì jee fì wvú kɛŋke fô me
le. Wvú to nu ɛ jo mvuŋgay
mwew lem dvú yî yɛm e mum
nya lemme din lɛ me enlemtè.
8 Me mbaa ncim mbuy
naa lo wee wvu caan ŋgoo
bonyii bò è nu bo Nyo' le kɛ.
Geenɛn Nyo' to nu ɛ nya kɛ
mbuwma wvun ɛ̂ me lɛ me
eŋgɛn enfewcɛ saaka wvu
ɛkumɛ bvukukɛ bvu Klistu le
bvù yaa kɛŋke kɛ kenfewsɛn ɛ̂
bonyii bò yaa nu kɛ Bojuu le.
9 Wvú to nya tɛn mbuwma
wvun lɛ me eŋge é bonyii
bocii ekiɛɛ ntaŋ kenyilɛ ke fiɛɛ
le kè Nyo' wvù bomɛɛ mwɛɛm
mvunciim to shee nyile yî ye
le bilum e bilum e.
10 Ntaŋ wvun to nu lɛ è
nu ke enu kefew ke keseen
e, é Nyo' ege fele yî ken-
taashɛ ke bonyii bo mbee le,
é bonceendaa bo Nyo' le bô
biyoy bì kɛŋke mvuŋgay saake
mondvuum mo fowe le, eyɛn
bvufee bvu Nyo' le bvù nu lo
jé le jé le.
11 Wvú to ge fiɛɛ fin bii no
wvú to seysɛɛ wase foŋkɛw. Ɛ

2:22 1Bi 2:5 **3:1** Kolo 1:25 **3:1** 4:1; Fili 1:7; Kolo 4:18; Flm 1, 9 **3:3** 3:6 **3:4** Lum 16:24; 2Kol 11:6 **3:5** Kolo 1:26 **3:6** 1:9-10; 2:13-14, 18-19; 3:9-11; Lum 16:25; Kolo 1:26-27 **3:8** 1Kol 15:8-10; Gal 1:13-16; Fili 3:6-8; 1Tim 1:12-16 **3:9** 1:4 **3:10** 1:21, 23

wvú ɛ ge wase fiɛɛ fidvu fele yî Klistu Jisos wvù Tata wesebeene le.
12 Ɛ nu nje ye wvù beene nu ɛ kɛŋkɛ je keetoo mbew Nyo' le yaa kɛŋke kɛ nfan kɛnɛɛ kemaŋɛn nje fitele fì beene lese yî ye le.
13 No fí nu nonɛn, me ɛ mum ɛ no ŋkule lo can lɛ fo shem kpwe ben nje ŋgɛw wvù me n'yɛne fô ben e kɛ. Ben nu ke ekɛŋkɛ bvujoŋkɛ bvudvu.

Ɛ Baul bunle fô bonyii bo Ɛfɛsus e

14 Ɛ nu nje mwɛɛm mvun wvù me ntumte ɛnvuw ɛ̂ Icee wesebeene fwe,
15 wvù ɛdiee ɛ dikfuu dicii di fowe noo di fokuse nɛn'yi fô wvú le.
16 Me ntumte ɛnvuw nlɛke lɛ, bii bvukukɛ bwew bvù ɛ̀ nu bvu baay e, lɛ wvú enya ben bô mvuŋgay fele yî Keyoy kew e, ɛ́ mvú ege ɛ́ mvuntelem mvunɛn etɛmyi.
17 Nonɛn, ɛ́ Klistu emum ecee ɛ̂ mvuntelem mvunɛn e no ben leese fitele yî ye le. Me mbunlee tɛn lɛ keŋkoŋɛn kenɛn etɛmyì diɛwɛ kete kè cime gɛŋ e noo diɛwɛ yew yì bó bom yî kenffuy kè tɛmyi le,
18 wvu lɛ ben ɛ bonyii bocii bò ɛ̀ nu bo Nyo' le ekɛŋke bvufee bvù ɛ̀ nulo ɛ́ ben ekiɛɛ keŋkoŋɛn ke Klistu le kè nu fô beene le. Keŋkoŋɛn kew fô beene le nu ɛ kí kɛŋke mbvuw baay, kɛŋke bvundee bô bvudefɛ baay, ɛ kí ɛ ley tɛn fokuse baay.
19 Me mbunlee lɛ ɛ̀ nulo ɛ́ ben ekiɛɛ keŋkoŋɛn kew kedvu kè ghaake bonyii keekiɛɛ le, wvu lɛ ben nulo enu ɛ ben ɛ yiŋsɛn bô fiɛɛ fì Nyo' nu fí ficii.
20 Beene emum ebenseè Nyo'. Ɛ nu wvú wvù nulo ege fiɛɛ ficii bô mvuŋgay mvù lemte yî yese beene le. Ɛ wvú nulo ege naa efey lo no beene biite kɛnɛɛ no beene nulo ekpwawcɛ.
21 Mbense enù fô wvú le nje kentaashɛ ke bonyii bo mbee le noo nje Klistu Jisos yî kefew e kecii noo sekecii sɛ ŋka. Fí enù nonɛn.

4

Bonyii bo Klistu le enù yî kentaashɛ le

1 Nonɛn, me wvù Baul wvù nu wee ncaw nje saaka wvu ɛkumɛ Tata Jisos, me nlɛke lo ben lɛ ben eceè nce wvù nu ɛ kocɛn wvù Nyo' teŋɛɛ ben lɛ ben eceè yî dvú le.
2 Ben eshiwsè bikuu binɛn, nù wɛɛ, kuulè shém. Ben enù yî keŋkoŋɛn e, yaa kɛŋke fitele fì ʂɛsene kɛ.
3 Ben emomtè naa ntay keenu kɛ yî kentaashɛ kè Keyoy ke Yuule nu ɛ to dvú fô ben e no ben cee yî nyɛkeey wvù taashi bonyii le.
4 Ye Klistu nu yimiaaŋ, ɛ Keyoy ke Yuule nu kemwaaŋ. Ɛ nu kɛ lɛŋlɛŋ no fiɛɛ fì Nyo'

3:12 Lum 5:2; Ibu 4:16; 10:19 **3:13** Kolo 1:24 **3:14** 6:18-19 **3:16** Kolo 1:11 **3:17** Jon 14:23; Ɛfɛ 5:2; Kolo 1:23; 2:7 **3:18** Kolo 2:2 **3:19** 1:23; 5:2, 25; 2Kol 5:14; Kolo 2:9-10 **3:20** Kolo 1:29 **4:1** 3:1 **4:2** 5:2; Kolo 3:12-13 **4:2** Lum 8:13; Gal 6:8; Kolo 3:9 **4:3** 2:14-16; Kolo 3:14-15 **4:4** 1:23; 2:18

to teŋɛɛ beene lɛ beene etaalè
fwe yî dvú le nu tɛn fimwaaŋ.
5 Tata nu kɛ mwaaŋ, ɛ mbee
nu kɛ mwaaŋ, ɛ nlese wvù
bó leese bonyii ɛ̂ joo nu kɛ
mwaaŋ.
6 Nyo' nu kɛ mwaaŋ wvù nu
Icee wesebeene bocii. Wvú
nu ɛ̂ we jo mwɛɛm mvunciim,
lemte yî beene le bocii, nu tɛn
ɛnte jo beene bocii.
7 Fí nu tɛn lɛ Klistu nu ɛ buw
kɛ wee mwaaŋ mwaaŋ beene
le ɛ nya wvú bô ye nnya bii
nfew we le ɛ̂ mwɛtɛn.
8 Ɛ nɛɛ fiɛɛ fì bó nu ɛ saŋ ɛ̂
Ŋwa' Nyo' le lɛ,
"Seke wvú to benɛɛ gɛn we,
wvú to nu ɛ ge ɛ bonyii bò wvú
to kooyɛɛ no bii wvú le.
Wvú to nu ɛ nya nnya ɛ̂
bonyii."
9 Keegay lɛ, "Wvú to nu ɛ ben
gɛn we" nu lɛ la? Fí duŋci
lɛ wvú to nu ɛ yaw shii gɛn
ɛkuse jo nshɛ. *
10 Nonɛn, wvú wvudvu wvù
to shiilɛɛ to fokuse nu kɛ
tɛn wvú wvù to benɛɛ fey
naa lo ɛbulɛ kecii gɛn ɛ̂ we,
wvu lɛ wen eyiŋsɛn mwɛɛm
mvunciim ɛ́ mvú eyiŋsɛn
ekocɛn.
11 Ɛ nu kɛ wvú wvù to nyaɛ
nnyá ɛ̂ bonyii. Wvú to nu ɛ
nya ɛ̂ bomew lɛ bó enù boom
bew bo ntum e, nya ɛ̂ bomew
bò esenè mwɛɛm mvù bó
yuuke ɛ Nyo' jemyi, bomew
bò eghanè fewci saaka wvù
jee wvù wvu Nyo', bomew bò
etaalè fô kentaashɛ ke bonyii
bo mbee le bvuu yɛɛyi bonyii.
12 Wvú to nya nnyá yidvu yin
keeseyse bonyii bò è nu bo
Nyo' le dvú ɛ́ bó ekpwɛntɛn
bò elemte lemme diew, yoote
ye Klistu yì è nu kentaashɛ ke
bonyii bo mbee le,
13 ke egɛn ebuy kefew kè
beene bocii ke enu wase wee
mwaaŋ yî mbee wesebeene
le bô yî fiɛɛ fì beene kee
ɛkumɛ Waa Nyo' le. Ɛ beene
cee nonɛn, ɛ́ fí ege ɛ́ beene enu
ɛ bó ɛ taw ɛ kocɛn ɛ mɛse ɛ no
nu wase no Klistu nu kebɛɛ.
14 Nonɛn, beene saa ebvuu
enu kɛ diɛwɛ boom bo caan
e, bò kfuu n'yɛɛyi wvù la
dioo fele no njiŋsene bô bó
ɛ bó gɛne fwe tuu jim kɛ
diɛwɛ fiɛɛ fò fwefwe kale le
kɛ. Beene saa ebvuu enu
tɛn diɛwɛ bonyii bò bonyii bò
ghane wɛɛntene lo elɛɛle bó
bô mbiay yì bó seyse le kɛ.
15 Beene kɛŋke keeseŋe
fisɛɛbeene ɛ è nu kecɛɛy yî
keŋkoŋɛn e, emum ekuu ɛ̂ jé
le yicii keeto enu diɛwɛ Klistu
le wvù nu ɛkolɛ kesɛɛbeene.
16 Ɛ nu wvú wvù gee ɛ biba
bi ye ye le bicii bì nu ɛ sh-
fuwyɛ ɛ taashɛ yî ye le sɛ kuu,
yoote ye ye yî keŋkoŋɛn e
no keba lemte diew lemme ɛ
keba lemte diew ntay.

Nce wvu yvum bô wvu fwɛ

17 Yî keseen e, ɛ̂ diee di Tata
le nu ɛ me ŋgomte keeŋgay
embvuu enciise lo ɛ̂ ben lɛ
fo ben ebvuu eceè kɛ diɛwɛ

4:5 Jon 10:16; 1Kol 8:6; Mat 28:19; Lum 6:3-4 **4:6** 1Kol 12:6 **4:7** Lum 12:3, 6; 1Kol 12:11 **4:8** Mben 68:18 **4:9** Jon 3:13 * **4:9** Kɛnɛɛ lɛ, wvú to nu ɛ yaw shii to fokuse fɛn. **4:10** 1:23 **4:11** 1Kol 12:28 **4:12** 1Kol 14:26 **4:13** Kolo 1:28 **4:14** 1Kol 14:20; Ibu 5:13-14; Jɛm 1:6 **4:15** 5:2 **4:15** 1:22 **4:16** 1:23; 2:21-22; 4:13, 25; Kolo 2:19 **4:17** 5:8; Lum 1:21; 1Bi 1:14

bonyii bò maa Nyo' le kɛ. Boŋkpwawcɛ bobole ké no nu kɛ bo ɛcici.
18 Bvufee bvubole nu bvu binjiwe le. Bó nu ncejole fô nce wvù Nyo' duŋci le, njefo bó nu ɛ ma lo Nyo', ɛ ɛ̀ nu nje bó tɛmyi bikuu.
19 Bó nu ɛ yum bikuu baay. Bó nu ɛ lese bikuu bibole ɛnte jo nnyɛn kenjaŋ, ɛ ye yibo yvuwse kɛ keegee dikfuu di nnyɛn e dicii.
20 Kɛ fifin nu fiɛɛ fì bó to yɛɛyɛɛ ben dvú ɛkumɛ Klistu kɛ.
21 Me ŋkee naa ntay lɛ ben nu ɛ yuw wase ɛkumɛ wvú, ɛ bó ɛ yɛɛyi wase ben bò nu ɛ taashɛ bô wvú bô kecɛɛy ke ɛkumɛ Jisos.
22 Ben emum ebaa ye yi yvum yì ben to cee nce wvu yvum dvú yì nu ɛ befe wase nje mwɛɛm mvu nnyɛn e mvù ben to shee gee.
23 Ben ecinɛ ɛ́ Nyo' eseyse boŋkpwawcɛ bonɛn ɛ́ bó enu boŋkpwawcɛ bo bofɛ,
24 emum etfume ɛ ɛ̀ nu ye yi fiɛ yî yene le yì Nyo' nu ɛ ge yí ɛ no fieesene wvú. Yiyin nu ye nce wvù looci nu kecɛɛy wvu teytey bô wvù yuule.
25 Fí ɛ mum ɛ no nu lɛ, ben ecinɛ mbiay e, ɛ́ wee ejemyì ɛ ɛ̀ nu kecɛɛy ɛ̂ waa bwee njefo beene bocii nu biba bi ye yimiaaŋ e.
26 Ɛ wee ton'yi shém, ɛ́ wvú no yɛne fo wvú enɛ ege kebefɛ. Fo wvú ecinɛ ɛ́ diuu esele ɛ wvú bɛɛ ton'yi shém kɛ.
27 Fo wvú enya je ɛ́ dɛwle eley jó kɛ.
28 Ɛ wee se cooŋke bvucoŋ, ɛ́ wvú cinɛ dvú no lemte ɛ ɛ̀ nu lemme dì jee bô can ye, wvu lɛ wvú nulo ekɛŋkɛ fiɛɛ fì wvú efi tɛn bonyii bò fuute dvú.
29 Ben eyɛnè fo njeme wvù samte ebuyte dew yene le. Wee ejemyì fiɛɛ ɛ ɛ̀ nu fì jee fì nulo eyoo lo bonyii naa fɛɛ fò bó nu, wvu lɛ njeme we etoo ɛ ɛ̀ nu bô nfi fô bonyii bò yuuke le.
30 Fo ben egeè fiɛɛ fì Keyoy ke Yuule ke Nyo' le eyuuke ŋkuuŋ kɛ. Keyoy ke Yuule kin nu nciise Nyo' yî yene le keeduŋcɛ lɛ diuu nu ke edioo ɛ to ɛ kocɛn ɛ́ wen emɛse esum ben can ŋgɛw e.
31 Ben elaŋ naa lo mvuntelem mvù cɛwkene bô shém yì ffuuke noo shém yì ton'yɛɛn noo waa noo keebeete bô ɛdiee ɛ bonyii noo mvuntelem mvù befe.
32 Ben ekɛŋkè ɛ ɛ̀ nu keŋge kè jee bô mvuntelem mvù jee fô wee noo wee le. Wee ɛ́ ge kebefɛ bô wee, ɛ́ wvú lɛɛshɛ enya ɛ̂ wvú kɛ lɛŋlɛŋ no Nyo' to feyɛɛ yî Klistu le lɛɛshɛ binɛn bibefɛ.

5

Bonyii bo Klistu le eceè diɛwɛ bonyii bo n'yuu le

1 No ben nu boom bo Nyo' le bò wvú kooŋke naa ntay, ben emum ebeŋenè wvú.

4:19 Kolo 3:5 **4:23** Lum 12:2 **4:24** Keŋ 1:26-27; 2Kol 5:17; Kolo 3:10 **4:25** 4:16; Saka 8:16-17; Kolo 3:8-9 **4:26** Jɛm 1:19-20 **4:28** 1Tɛs 4:11 **4:29** 5:4; Kolo 3:8; 4:6; Jɛm 3:10 **4:30** 1:13-14; Yɛsa 63:10; Lum 8:23; Gal 5:25 **4:32** Mat 6:14; 18:22-35; Kolo 3:12-13 **5:1** Mat 5:48; 1Jon 3:1

2 Ben eceè yî keŋkoŋɛn
e lɛŋlɛŋ no Klistu to koŋɛɛ
beene nya ɛkolɛ kew fô beene
le. Nnya ye yin to nu ncese
ɛ wvú samte shfuuŋkene fô
Nyo' le.
3 Mwɛɛm kɛ diɛwɛ kenjaŋ
bô nce nnyɛn tfuu noo
ken'yɛɛ ɛjisɛ yaa nu mvù bó
eyuuke ɛkumɛ mvú ɛ̂ ben
ɛntelɛŋ kɛ, njefo kɛ mvumvun
nu mwɛɛm mvù enù ɛ̂ bonyii
bò ɛ̀ nu bo Nyo' le ɛnte kɛ.
4 Kɛ fí baa ekocɛn naa
lo lɛ njeme wvù nyɛne bô
njeme keyuŋ, noo yɛle di ɛcici
ebuytè dew yene le kɛ. Ben
enyaà kɛ ɛ ɛ̀ nu keyoone ɛ̂
Nyo'.
5 Ben ekeè lo kecɛɛy lɛ kɛ
wee wvù jaaŋke kenjaŋ, kɛnɛɛ
wee wvù gee nnyɛn, kɛnɛɛ
wee wvù yɛɛle ɛjisɛ, kɛŋke
keleŋ ɛnte jo bvunfon bvu
Klistu le noo bvu Nyo' le kɛ.
Wee ken'yɛɛ ɛjisɛ ké no joo
mwɛɛm diɛwɛ nyo' we le.
6 Fo ben ebee ɛ́ wee elɛɛ ben
bô njeme wvu ɛcici ɛkumɛ
mwɛɛm mvun kɛ. Ben ekeè lɛ
ɛ̀ nu mwɛɛm mvudvu mvun
mvù ké ge ɛ shém Nyo' no
ffuuke bô bonyii bò yaa
yuuke wvú le kɛ.
7 Nonɛn fo ben etaashì ŋgoo
ben ɛ boba bonyii kɛ.
8 Ɛ to shee nu fwele ɛ ben
nu bonyii bo ɛjiwe le. Geenɛn
keseen no ben nu ɛ taashɛ
ben ɛ bo Tata, nu ɛ ben nu
wase bonyii bo n'yuu le. Ben
emum eceè diɛwɛ bonyii bo
n'yuu le.
9 Fiɛɛ fì n'yuu ké no too dvú
nu nce wvù jee bô wvu teytey
noo wvù duŋci kecɛɛy.
10 Ben emom keekiɛɛ fiɛɛ fì
jee Tata le.
11 Fo ben eleesè ɛbo fô
mwɛɛm mvu ɛjiwɛ le kɛ. Ben
ebvuusè lo mvú ɛmwa.
12 Ɛ nu naa lo fiɛɛ fi
keŋ'wuumɛn e keejemyi
ɛkumɛ mwɛɛm mvun mvù
bonyii gee ɛ̂ kenyilɛ le.
13 Geenɛn ɛ fiɛɛ ficii fì n'yuu
baa yî dvú le ké no yen'yi ɛ bó
yɛne fí le,
14 njefo fiɛɛ ficii fì yen'yi ké
no nu n'yuu. Ɛ nɛɛ fiɛɛ fì geɛ ɛ
bó sɛ no gayte fiɛɛ fimew lɛ,
“Wo wvù leete, kamse!
Buyɛ yî kpwe le, ɛ́ n'yuu Klistu
ebaa yî yo le.”
15 Nonɛn ben emum elɛnè
tomyi ɛkalɛ yî kemew e. Fo
ben eceè diɛwɛ biyuŋ e kɛ.
Ben eceè ɛ ɛ̀ nu diɛwɛ bonyii
bò kɛŋke bvufee le.
16 Seke ben kɛŋke je keege
fiɛɛ, ɛ ben yɛn lɛ fo kefew
kedvu efey ɛcici kɛ, njefo
ɛdiuw yo keseen nu ɛ kebefɛ
nu ɛkfuŋ baay.
17 Nonɛn fo ben enù biyuŋ
kɛ. Ben emomtè keekiɛɛ fiɛɛ fì
Tata kooŋke lɛ ben egeè.
18 Fo ben ewuù mbvuum ɛ
mó koole ben kɛ. Fifin nu fiɛɛ
fì beete lo bô bonyii. Ben enù
ɛ ben ɛ yiŋsɛn ɛ ɛ̀ nu bô Keyoy
ke Yuule.

5:2 3:17-18; 4:2, 15-16; 1Kol 8:1; 2Kol 5:14; Gal 6:10; Fili 2:2; Kolo 2:2; 3:14-15; Gal 1:4; Ibu 10:5-10 **5:3** Gal 5:19-21 **5:3** Kolo 3:5 **5:4** 4:29; Kolo 3:8 **5:5** Lum 5:17 **5:6** Lum 1:18; Ɛfɛ 2:3; Kolo 2:4, 8; 3:6 **5:8** 2:3, 11-12; 4:17-18, 22; Kolo 3:7; Tay 3:3; Jon 8:12; Kolo 1:13; 1Bi 2:9 **5:9** Gal 5:22-23 **5:10** Lum 12:2; 1Tɛs 5:22 **5:13** Jon 3:20-21 **5:14** Yɛsa 26:19; 60:1; Lum 13:11; Jɛm 5:8 **5:16** Kolo 4:5 **5:17** 1:17; Lum 12:2 **5:18** Bŋgn 23:31-35; Lum 13:13

19 Ben eyemtè boŋkiee fô
bikuu binɛn e bò buyte ɛ̂
Ŋwa' Mbense le, noo boŋkiee
bomew bo Mbense le, noo bò
Keyoy ke Yuule nyaa ɛ̂ ben
e. Ben eyemtè nonɛn bensee
Tata ɛ̂ mvuntelem mvunɛn e.
20 Ben enyaà keyoone ɛ̂
Nyo' Ice kefew e kecii bô yî
fiɛɛ le ficii fele yî diee di Tata
wesebeene wvù Jisos Klistu
le.

Ntefe ɛ̂ bokɛnɛ bô bolemsɛ

21 Ben enya bikuu binɛn ɛ̂
wee noo wee bii n'wvum wvù
ben kɛŋke fô Klistu le.
22 Ben bokɛ' bo bonyii le,
ben enya bikuu binɛn ɛ̂ bole'
bonɛn no ben nu ɛ nya ɛ̂ Tata,
23 njefo diemsɛn nu ɛkolɛ
ke kpwoon e, kɛ no Klistu nu
ɛkolɛ ke kentaashɛ ke bonyii
bo mbee le. Kentaashɛ kedvu
nu ye ye, ɛ wvú kebɛɛ nu wvù
boysee kí.
24 Nonɛn bokɛ' bo bonyii le
kɛŋke keenya bikuu bibole ɛ̂
bole' bobole yî fiɛɛ ficii le kɛ
lɛŋlɛŋ no kentaashɛ ke bonyii
bo mbee le nu ɛ nya kew ɛkolɛ
ɛ̂ Klistu.
25 Ben bolemsɛ, ben
ekooŋkè bokɛ' bonɛn kɛ lɛŋlɛŋ
no Klistu to koŋɛɛ kentaashɛ
ke bonyii bo mbee le nya
ɛkolɛ kew, kpwe nje kí.
26 Wvú to nya ɛkolɛ kew
keege ɛ́ kentaashɛ kedvu eyu-
ule no wvú to cukɛɛ kí bô joo
noo diɛw ye.
27 Wvú to seyse kentaashɛ
ke bonyii bo mbee le kedvu
nonɛn wvu lɛ wvú ejo kí yî ye
le diɛwɛ kpwoon wvù fomte
nu sɛ nlom, nu lemeleme yaa
kɛŋke fiɛɛ fimew fì befe kɛ, ɛ
wvú yuule nu naa sɛ fijay yî
ye le.
28 Ɛ nu kɛ lɛŋlɛŋ no bolemsɛ
tɛn kɛŋke keekooŋkè bokɛ'
bobole kɛ no bó kooŋke yibo
ye. Ɛ wee kooŋke kpwɛse, tu
wvú kooŋke ɛ è nu ɛkolɛ kew.
29 Kɛ wee nu dvú wvù ké
no bane ye ye kɛ. Wvú ké no
nyaŋyi lo yí, bosene taale fô
yí le ntay. Ɛ nu kɛ lɛŋlɛŋ no
Klistu gee fô beene bò è nu
kentaashɛ ke bonyii bo mbee
le,
30 njefo beene nu biba bi ye
ye le.
31 Ɛ nu fiɛɛ fì bó to saŋɛɛ ɛ̂
Ŋwa' Nyo' le lɛ,
"Ɛ nu nje fifin wvù diemsɛn
nu ke ecinɛ ice bô bwee
le,
emum etaashɛ bô kpwɛse,
ɛ́ bó bofɛɛ emum etu wase
wee mwaaŋ."
32 Fiɛɛ nyiime ɛnte jo njeme
wvun ɛ fí kuuke baay, ɛ me
n'yɛne fiem lɛ fí jemyi ɛkumɛ
Klistu bô kentaashɛ ke bonyii
bo mbee le.
33 Naa no me ncim njemyi
nɛn, wee mwaaŋ mwaaŋ ben
e kɛŋke keekooŋkè kpwɛse no
wvú kooŋke ɛkolɛ kew, ɛ́ kp-
woon tɛn eyɛn lɛ wen enyaà
n'wvum ɛ̂ dweese.

5:19 Mben 33:2-3; Kolo 3:16-17; Ibu 13:15 **5:21** Kolo 3:18–4:1; 1Bi 2:18–3:7; 1Tim 2:1-13; Tay 2:1-10; 1Jon 2:12-17 **5:21** 1Bi 5:5 **5:22** Kolo 3:18; Tay 2:5; 1Bi 3:1 **5:22** 1Kol 14:34-35 **5:23** 1:22; 1Kol 11:3 **5:25** 1:23; Kolo 3:19; 1Bi 3:7 **5:25** 3:19 **5:26** Lum 6:3-4; Tay 3:5; Ibu 10:22 **5:27** 1:4; 2Kol 11:2; Fili 1:10; Kolo 1:22 **5:30** 1:23; 1Kol 12:27 **5:31** Keŋ 2:24 **5:32** Mwm 19:7

6

Ntefe ɛ̂ boom bô bocee boom

1 Boom, ben eyuukè bo'icee
bonɛn bô bobwee bonɛn e,
njefo fifin nu fiɛɛ fi lɛŋ fì
boom bò nu ɛ taashɛ wase bô
bo Tata kɛŋke keegee.
2 Nci Nyo' wvù gayte lɛ,
“Ɛ wvumtè ico bô bwoo”,
nu nci wvu fwe wvù kɛŋke
ŋkawma fó.
3 Ɛ ŋkawma wvudvu wvun
nu lɛ,
“Wee wvù gɛɛle nci wvun nu
ke eyuw njoŋ,
ebvuu ece egɛn ncejole yî
nshɛ le fɛn.”
4 Bocee boom, fo ben egeè
mwɛɛm mvù mvuntelem
esaase boom bonɛn kɛ. Ben
ekuusè lo bó ɛ bó kuu bô
n'yɛɛyi noo ntefe wvù wvu
Tata.

Ntefe ɛ̂ bonfaw bô bonyii bò kɛŋke bó

5 Ben bò nu bonfaw, ben
eyuukè bonyii bò kɛŋke ben
yî nshɛ le fɛn e, ben efanè
bó bvuu wvumtè bó. Ben
eyuukè bó le bô mvuntelem
mvunɛn mvunciim no ben
yuuke Klistu le.
6 Fo ben egeè nonɛn kɛ
seke jise dibole nu yî yene le
wvu lɛ ye ejeè bó kɛ. Ben
egeè ɛ ɛ̀ nu diɛwɛ bonfaw bo
Klistu le bò gee ɛ ɛ̀ nu fiɛɛ
fì Nyo' gomte bô mvuntelem
mvubole mvunciim.
7 Ben dioo lemte bó le, no
lemtè bô njoŋ kɛ diɛwɛ ben
lemte ɛ ɛ̀ nu Tata le, ɛ ɛ̀ yaa nu
kɛ wee wvu wum e kɛ.
8 Ben elemtè, kumyi lɛ fiɛɛ fì
jee ficii fì wee gee nu ɛ wvú nu
ke ekɛŋkɛ tɛn fiɛɛ fì jee ɛ̂ Tata,
kɛnɛɛ wvú nu nfwa kɛnɛɛ wvú
yaa nu kɛ.
9 Ben bonyii bò kɛŋke bon-
faw, ben ekɛŋkè tɛn bó ɛ̂ je yì
jee le, yɛne fo ben ebɛmseè
bó. Ben ekumyì lɛ ben ɛ bó
bocii kɛŋke Cee Ɛkolɛ mwaaŋ
fowe, ɛ fô wvú le nu ɛ jɛɛy jɛɛy
yaa nu kɛ.

Mwɛɛm mvu jem e mvù Nyo' nya ɛ̂ beene

10 Keemɛɛse, me ɛ no ŋgayte
ɛ̂ ben lɛ ben eleemè tɛmyi
yî Tata le, eyeemè ɛ ɛ̀ nu yî
mvuŋgay mwew mvu baay e.
11 Ben etfume mwɛɛm mvu
jem e mvunciim ye le mvù
Nyo' nya ɛ̂ ben, wvu lɛ ben
nulo eleem etum jem ben ɛ
bo dɛwle ɛ̂ jé yicii yì wvú
wɛɛntene jó le.
12 Ben ekeè lɛ kɛ beene diuu
ɛ ɛ̀ nu beene ɛ bo bonyii bo
boyuum kɛ. Beene diuu ɛ ɛ̀ nu
beene ɛ bo mwɛɛm mvunciim
mvù kɛŋke mvuŋgay bô
bvukukɛ, saake woŋ ɛjiwɛ
wvun e, mvù ɛ̀ nu biyoy bì
befe bicii bì nu mondvuum
mo fowe le.
13 Nonɛn ben emum etfume
mwɛɛm mvu jem e mvunciim
mvù Nyo' nya ɛ̂ ben, wvu lɛ ɛ́
ke edioo enu ɛdiuw yò befe le,
ɛ́ ben eleem etɛme no ben nu ɛ
ge wase fiɛɛ ficii keeke eleeme
tɛmyi.

6:1 Kolo 3:20 **6:2** Dito 5:16 **6:4** Kolo 3:21 **6:5** Kolo 3:22-25; 1Tim 6:1-2; Tay 2:9-10; 1Bi 2:18-21 **6:6** 1Kol 7:22 **6:8** 2Kol 5:10; Kolo 3:24-25 **6:9** Kolo 3:25; 4:1; Jɛm 2:1 **6:10** Jon 15:5; 1Kol 16:13 **6:11** 2Kol 10:4; 1Tɛs 5:8; Yɛsa 59:17 **6:11** Jɛm 4:7 **6:12** 1:21; 2:2; 1Bi 5:8-9 **6:13** Lum 13:12 **6:14** Yɛsa 11:5

14 Nonɛn, ben emum
eleemè tɛmyi. Ben ejo kecɛɛy
ɛ́ kí enu diɛwɛ kecaw e ɛ ben
ɛ suu cin, ejo nce wvu teytey
ɛ́ wvú enu diɛwɛ ketwaa le
ɛ ben ɛ jise ɛ baŋ gvúw yene
dvú.
15 Ben enù ɛ ben ɛ seyse
keefewci saaka wvù jee wvù
too bô nyɛkeey fô bonyii le, ɛ́
fifin enu diɛwɛ bolaba bo jem
e ɛ ben ɛ lese yî bikaa le.
16 Keebise fó, ben eleesè kɛ
ɛ ɛ̀ nu fitele yî Klistu le, ɛ́ fifin
enu diɛwɛ ŋkɛɛ jem e ɛ ben
kɛŋke ɛbo. Ɛ nu fí fì ben nu
ekoole bomvuun bò wee ke-
befɛ tfumyi ɛ ŋguy bɛɛnci yî
dvú le.
17 Ben ejo tɛn mboyma wvù
Nyo' nu ɛ boyse ben ɛ́ wvú
enu diɛwɛ kefo ke jem e ɛ ben
ɛ bon, emum ejo tɛn nyo jem
yì Keyoy ke Yuule nyaa yì ɛ̀ nu
diɛw Nyo'.

18 Yî fiɛɛ le ficii, ɛ́ ben ebun-
leè sekecii bii no Keyoy ke
Yuule duŋci. Ben dioo bun-
lee no biite fiɛɛ ficii fì ben
shieele ɛ̂ Nyo'. Yî fifiɛ le ɛ́
ben etaalè ntay, ebvuu eku-
ulè shém sekecii keebunlee
lɛke Nyo' fô bonyii bò ɛ̀ nu bo
Nyo' le bocii.
19 Ben ebunleè tɛn fô me le
lɛ seke me ɛ ŋake diuw wɛm
keenjeme, ɛ Nyo' nya kɛ me
bô fiɛɛ fì me njeme, ɛ me no
njemyi sɛ nfan ɛkumɛ kenyilɛ
ke saaka wvù jee wvù wvu
Nyo' le.
20 Ɛ nu saaka wvudvu
wvun wvù me nu yî ncaw
e nje wvú diɛwɛ wee wvù
nu jise di Klistu le. Ben
ebunleè wvu lɛ me ndioo enu
keenjeme, ɛ me njeme no me
ŋkɛŋke keenjeme, sɛ nfan.

Ŋgayma

21 Tikikus wvù waa bwee
wesebeene shém wvù lemte
tɛn Tata le bô fitele fiew ficii
nu esee fiɛɛ ficii ɛ̂ ben ɛkumɛ
me, wvu lɛ ben tɛn ekiɛɛ no
me nu, noo fiɛɛ fì me eŋgee.
22 Fifin nu naa fiɛɛ fì me
ntumte wvú fô ben e nje fí,
wvu lɛ wvú eto ege ɛ́ ben ekiɛɛ
no bese nu, ebvuu eyvuwsɛ
mvuntelem mvunɛn.
23 Nyo' Icee wesebeene bô
Tata Jisos Klistu enya ben
nyɛkeey bô keŋkoŋɛn noo
mbee.
24 Nyo' ebuw ben bocii bò
kɛŋke keŋkoŋɛn kè yaa kaa kɛ
fô Tata wesebeene wvù Jisos
Klistu le.

6:15 Yɛsa 52:7; Lum 10:15 **6:17** Yɛsa 40:2; Ibu 4:12 **6:18** 3:14; Luk 18:1; Lem 4:29; Lum 15:30; Kolo 4:2-4 **6:20** 3:2; 2Kol 5:20; Kolo 4:4 **6:21** Lem 20:4; Kolo 4:7-8; 2Tim 4:12; Tay 3:12 **6:24** Gal 6:18; 1Bi 1:8

Ŋwa' wvù Baul to saŋɛɛ ɛ̂ kentaashɛ ke Filibi

Fiɛɛ fì nu ɛ̂ Ŋwa' wvu Filibi wvun e

Ŋwa' wvun to saŋ Baul fô kentaashɛ ke bonyii bo mbee le ke Filibi le. Wvú nu ɛ̂ ŋgoo boŋwa' bò wvù to saŋɛɛ yew ncaw e Lum. Fiɛɛ fì to geɛ ɛ́ Baul sɛ saŋ ŋwa' wvun to nu keeduŋcɛ lɛ wen nu ɛ yɛn bigew bì kentaashɛ ke Filibi kedvu to tumɛɛ. Ɛkufɛ ke diɛw Baul e ɛ̂ ŋwa' wvun e nu lɛ, "Fô me le, ɛ́ me nu dvú, tu me nu kɛ bee Klistu, me ɛ́ ŋkpwe, ɛ́ enu sɛw fô me le". Baul jemyi ɛkumɛ bvukukɛ bvu Tata wesebeene wvù Jisos Klistu le, no wvú to shikɛɛ ɛkolɛ kew tu diɛwɛ nfwa le, ɛ Nyo' mum ke bense wvú, gɛɛ bvudvuu bvù kuuke fele bvu wee tfuu le.

Bikuu bi mwɛɛm e ɛ̂ ŋwa' wvun e

1:1-11 Keŋkɛwcɛ
1:12-26 Mwɛɛm mvù kooyi bô Baul
1:27–2:18 Nce wee wvù nu ɛ taashɛ bô Klistu
2:19-30 Njeme ɛkumɛ Timatio bô Ɛbaflodaytus
3:1–4:9 Ntefe ɛkumɛ bonyii bo bvuban e noo boŋgɛw
4:10-20 Bonyii bo Filibi nu nsáa Baul
4:21-23 Kemɛse

1 Ŋwa' wvun saŋ me wvù Baul bee Timatio bò nu boom bo lemme le bo Klistu Jisos e. Ŋwa' wvun gɛne fô ben e, bonyii bò nu bo Klistu Jisos e bocii Filibi bô bocee bikuu bi kentaashɛ ke bonyii bo mbee le noo bonyii bò fici gee dilemme ɛ̂ kentaashɛ ke bonyii bo mbee le ɛnte.

2 Nyo' Icee wesebeene bô Tata Jisos Klistu ebuw ben bô kembonɛn, ebvuu enya ben bô mvuntelem mvù lɛɛtene.

Ɛ Baul nya keyoone ɛ̂ Nyo' fô bonyii bo Filibi le

3 Me ŋke ŋkpwawci ɛkumɛ ben sekecii, no nyaa kɛ ɛ ɛ̀ nu keyoone ɛ̂ Nyo' wɛm.
4 Ɛ me ndiɔo mbunlee bunle yɛm yicii fô ben e bocii, no mbunlee n'yuuke njoŋ,
5 njefo ɛ kɛw yî diuu di fwe le ɛ to ɛ buy ɛbɛn e, nu ɛ ben ɛ taashɛ beene keelemte lɛ saaka wvù jee wvu ɛkumɛ Jisos Klistu egɛne fwe.
6 Me ŋkee naa ntay lɛ Nyo' wvù kɛwɛɛ lemme dì jee din yî yene le nu ke egɛn dvú fwe egɛn emɛse diuu dì Jisos Klistu nu ke ekase eto le.
7 Fí nu lɛŋ lɛ me eŋkpwawcì ɛkumɛ ben nonɛn, njefo ben nu fitele fiem, ɛ beene leeme yî fiɛɛ le fimwaaŋ ɛ ɛ̀ nu fí fì Nyo' nu ɛ buw beene dvú. Beene leeme yî dvú le keseen wvù me nu yî ncaw e, kɛ no beene to leeme seke me nto mbɛɛ ŋghane ntaŋyi diuw saaka wvù jee wvu ɛkumɛ Jisos Klistu ŋgee ɛ wvú ciime ntay.
8 Me njemyi nɛn ɛ Nyo' kee naa ntay lɛ me ŋkɛŋke shiee

1:1 1Kol 4:17 **1:3** Lum 1:8-10; 1Kol 1:4; 1Tɛs 1:2-3 **1:6** 2:13; 1:10 **1:7** 2Kol 7:3; Ɛfɛ 3:1 **1:8** 1Kol 16:24; 2Kol 5:14

wene, ŋkooŋke ben bocii kɛ
lɛŋlɛŋ no Klistu Jisos kooŋke.
9 Me mbunlee lɛ keŋkoŋɛn
kenɛn ekuù gɛne fwe fwe,
ɛ́ ben ekɛŋke bvufee, taasse
mwɛɛm ntay.
10 Ben nu dioo taasse
nonɛn, emum ecawte mvù
looci nu lɛŋ. Nonɛn, ɛ́ ke edioo
enu diuu dì Jisos Klistu kaase
too, ɛ́ ben enu yuule, nu sɛ
nlom.
11 Ben nu ke enu nonɛn
njefo Jisos Klistu nu ɛ ge ben
ɛ no kɛŋke nce wvu teytey,
bonyii ɛ no yɛne bensee Nyo',
tumte moŋkum mew.

Ɛ Baul no nu yî ncaw e, ɛ saaka wvu ɛkumɛ Jisos gɛne kɛ fwe

12 Boom bo bwɛɛm e, me
ŋgomte lɛ ben ekiɛɛ lɛ mwɛɛm
mvun mvunciim mvù nu ɛ
kooy bô me nu ɛ loocɛ ɛ ge
saaka wvù jee wvu ɛkumɛ
Jisos ɛ ku ɛ gɛn lo fwe fwe.
13 Mwɛɛm mvudvu nu ɛ ge
bonyii bò cɛyte ntow wvun fô
me nu, noo bonyii bocii ɛ kiɛɛ
lɛ me nu yî ncaw e fɛn nɛn, nje
me nu wee Klistu.
14 Ncaw wvù me nlemte
wvun nu ɛ bvuu ɛ ge boom
bo bwee wesebeene le nteen
ɛ mɛse ɛ lese fitele yî Tata le
ɛ no fewci diɛw Nyo' tɛmyi lo,
yaa fane kɛ.
15 Me ŋkee lɛ bó bomew
fewci naa ɛkumɛ Klistu nɛn
bene ɛ ɛ̀ nu kendoŋ bee bó,
taaŋke lemme diem. Geenɛn
ɛ bomew fewci fibole bô
mvuntelem mvù yuule.
16 Boban fewci nonɛn, njefo
bó kooŋke me, ɛ bó kee lo
lɛ me nu yî ncaw e fɛn ɛ ɛ̀
gɛke Nyo' me lɛ me entomtè
saaka wvù jee wvu ɛkumɛ
Jisos Klistu.
17 Ɛ bomew ba fewci ɛkumɛ
Klistu kɛ fomvu fomvu bô
mvuntelem mvù yiile wvu lɛ
bó egeè nonɛn biise ŋgɛw yî
ŋgɛw wvù me n'yɛne wase yî
ncaw e fɛn.
18 Fifiɛ kɛŋke la keege?
Kɛnɛɛ bó fewci nonɛn bvulle
lo, kɛnɛɛ bó fewci bô kecɛɛy,
tu me n'yuuke kɛ fiem ɛ ɛ̀ nu
njoŋ njefo ficii nu ɛ bó fewci
kɛ ɛ ɛ̀ nu ɛkumɛ Klistu.
19 Ɛ nu kɛ no me nu ŋke
en'yuuke njoŋ nonɛn, njefo
me ŋkee lo lɛ no ben bunlee fô
me le, ɛ Keyoy ke Jisos Klistu
le bvuu fii me, nu ɛ me nu ŋke
emboy yî ŋgɛw e.
20 Fiɛɛ fì me nlooci ntaale
fwe ɛ me ɛ nlese bvufee yî dvú
le nu lɛ fo me ŋke eŋge naa lo
fiɛɛ fì ege ɛ́ me eŋ'wuumene kɛ.
Me nu eŋkuu kɛ ɛ ɛ̀ nu shém,
enleeme ntɛmyi sekecii, sɛ ge
keseen wvu lɛ kɛnɛɛ me ɛ
ŋkpwe, kɛnɛɛ me nu dvú, ɛ́ fiɛɛ
ficii fì me ŋgee, ecawsè kɛ ɛ ɛ̀
nu diee di Klistu le we.
21 Me njemyi nonɛn nje, fô
me le, ɛ́ me nu dvú, tu me nu
kɛ bee Klistu, me ɛ́ ŋkpwe, ɛ́
enu sɛw fô me le.
22 Geenɛn, ɛ́ ɛ̀ nu lɛ me nu
enu dvú, ɛ́ me eŋgeè lemme dì
efii bonyii ntay. No mwɛɛm
mvun nu mvunfɛɛm nɛn, me
mbaa embvuu eŋkiɛɛ laa me
nu encaw fì la lɛ.

1:9 Kolo 1:9-10 **1:10** Lum 12:2; Ɛfɛ 5:27; Ibu 5:1; 1Kol 1:8; 2Kol 5:10; Fili 1:6; 2:16 **1:11** Jon 15:8; Jɛm 3:17 **1:12** Ɛfɛ 3:1; 2Tim 2:9 **1:15** 2Kol 2:17 **1:19** Lum 15:30 **1:21** Gal 2:20; Kolo 3:3-4 **1:23** 2Kol 5:8-9

23 Me ntuwtene lo ɛntelɛŋ
jodvu. Me ŋgomte lɛ ɛ̀ be nulo
ɛ́ me eŋgɛne fiem eŋgɛn enu
bee Klistu. Fifiɛ jee fele keenu
dvú.
24 Geenɛn, ɛ fí jee baay lɛ me
enu dvú nje yene.
25 No fí nu nonɛn, me nlooci
naa ŋkee lɛ me nu enu dvú
nlemte beene bocii wvu lɛ
ben ekuù gɛne fwe bvuu
yuuke njoŋ no ben nu ɛ lese
fitele yî Klistu le.
26 Nonɛn, ɛ́ me ndioo ɛ ŋkase
ɛ nto ɛ no nu beene, ɛ́ ben
ebvuu ebensee lo ye ntay
ɛkumɛ Klistu Jisos nje yɛm.

Ben eceè nce wvù Jisos Klistu gomte

27 Fiɛɛ fì me ŋgomte keeŋgay
nu kɛ lɛ ben eceè nce ɛ ɛ̀
nu wvù saaka wvù jee wvu
ɛkumɛ Klistu gomte. Ben eceè
nonɛn, wvu lɛ kɛnɛɛ me ɛ
ŋkase ɛ nto ɛ n'yɛn ben e, kɛnɛɛ
me mbaa nto, ɛ́ me en'yuuke
kɛ lɛ ben leeme tɛmyi, kɛŋke
fitele fimwaaŋ, nu yî wee
le mwaaŋ, diuu yî fiɛɛ le
fimwaaŋ, wvu lɛ saaka wvù
jee wvun egɛnè fwe, ɛ bonyii
beŋe dvú.
28 Fo ben efanè naa lo
bonyii bò bane ben yî saaka
wvun e kɛ. Ɛ ben nu sɛ ben
fane bó, ɛ́ fifin eduŋci ɛ̂ bó
lɛ Nyo' nu ke eboyse ben,
geenɛn elɛse lo bó.
29 Ben ekeè lɛ Nyo' baa buw
ben lɛ ben enù bonyii bo
Klistu le kɛ lɛ ben elese ɛ ɛ̀ nu
fitele yî ye le maaŋ kɛ. Wvú
nu ɛ buw tɛn lɛ ben eyɛnè
ŋgɛw nje Klistu.
30 Ben nu ɛ bɛne wase me
le beene ɛ no diuu yî saaka
wvun e bocii wvù ben to
yɛnɛɛ ɛ me ndiuu yî dvú le, ɛ
ɛ̀ nu kɛ wvú wvù ben yuuke lɛ
me mbɛɛ yî dvú le keseen.

2

Ben ejoò kenfewsɛn yî Jisos Klistu le

1 Kɛ ben nu ɛ taashɛ wase
ben ɛ bo Klistu wvú ɛ ge ben
ɛ no kɛŋke mvuntelem? Kɛ
keŋkoŋɛn kew fô ben e nu ɛ
ge wase mvuntelem mvunɛn
ɛ no yvuwse? Kɛ ben ɛ bo
Keyoy ke Yuule nu ɛ taashɛ
wase, ɛ Klistu kɛŋke fitele fì
jee fô ben e bvuu camte shen
fô ben e?
2 No fí nu nonɛn, ben
ege lɛ ɛ́ me emɛse en'yuw
njoŋ. Ben enù diuw mwaaŋ,
kooŋkè bikuu binɛn, kɛŋkè
fitele fimwaaŋ bvuu kɛŋkè
ŋkpwawcɛ mwaaŋ.
3 Fo ben dioo nu ɛ wee no
kpwaake kɛ ɛ ɛ̀ nu ɛkumɛ ɛkolɛ
kew kɛnɛɛ bensee ye yi ɛcici
kɛ. Wee tfuu eshike ɛkolɛ
kew, eyɛnè wee mvu le fele
ɛkolɛ kew.
4 Fo wee ekpwaakè kɛ ɛ ɛ̀
nu ɛkumɛ ɛkolɛ kew kɛ. Wvú
ekpwaakè tɛn ɛkumɛ bonyii
bomew.
5 Keŋge kenɛn kɛŋke keenu
lɛŋlɛŋ kɛ diɛwɛ ke Klistu Jisos
e.
6 Wvú to nu Nyo',

1:27 Kolo 1:10; 1Tɛs 2:12 **1:30** Lem 16:19-40; Fili 1:13 **2:2** Jon 13:34; 1Kol 1:10-11; Gal 6:10; Ɛfɛ 5:2; 1Jon 4:12 **2:3** Lum 12:10; Gal 5:26 **2:4** 1Kol 10:24 **2:5** Jon 13:15; Lum 13:14; 15:5 **2:6** Jon 1:1-2; 17:5; Ibu 1:3

faŋɛ yaa ejo fifiɛ lɛ ɛ̀ nu fiɛɛ fì
wvú emɛy eghemte yî
dvú le kɛ,
7 geenɛn, cinɛ bvudvuu
bvudvu le,
jo ɛ ɛ̀ nu bvu nfwa le.
Ɛ bó boo wvú,
ɛ wvú no nu lɛŋlɛŋ kɛ diɛwɛ
wee wvu wum e.
8 Seke wvú to nu wee wvu
wum,
ɛ wvú shike ɛkolɛ kew no
yuuke Nyo' le,
ke bee keekpwe kpwe,
ɛfey mvunciim, kpwe yi yî
kentam e.
9 No wvú to geɛ nonɛn, ɛ Nyo'
bense wvú
gɛɛ bvudvuu le bvù fele bvu
wee tfuu le,
buw wvú bô diee dì fele ɛdiee
ɛcii,
10 wvu lɛ wee tfuu wvù nu
woŋ wvu we le
bô wvù nu yî nshɛ le noo wvù
nu ɛkuse jo nshɛ,
ke dioo ɛ yuw diee di Jisos e
didvu, ŋgvuum,
11 ɛ́ wee tfuu ejemyi bô diuw
we lɛ Jisos Klistu nu
Cee Ɛkolɛ.
Ɛ bó edioo egee nonɛn
ɛ́ mbense egɛne ê Nyo'
Ice.

Ben ebaà ê woŋ jan diɛwɛ jón e

12 Nonɛn nsáa yɛm shém, ben eyuukè kɛ tɛn Nyo' le nonɛn no ben to yuuke seke me nto nu beene. Ben eyuukè keseen fele lo wvù me n'yaa nu kɛ beene, egɛne fwe gee mwɛɛm mvu ɛkumɛ mboyma wene. Ben egeè nonɛn, fane ciiŋke.

13 Ben ekeè lɛ ɛ̀ lemte Nyo' yî yene le, gee lɛ ben eshieelè keegee mwɛɛm mvù wvú kooŋke. Ɛ ɛ̀ bvuu nyaa wvú mvuŋgay keegee mwɛɛm mvudvu dvú.

14 Ben dioo gee fiɛɛ ficii fì ben gee, fo ben ewvukenè, kɛnɛɛ beekè mbew kɛ,

15 wvu lɛ ben eyuule, nu sɛ nlom. Nonɛn, ɛ́ ben emum enu boom bo Nyo' le bò nu sɛ jay ɛntelɛŋ jo ɛŋgokɛ kin kè kɛŋke mvuntelem mvù yiile, buuke mwɛɛm. Ben ebaà ê woŋ jan diɛwɛ jón e,

16 no ben jici * saaka wvù nyaa nshii wvù mɛy lo ê bonyii le. Ɛ ben gee nonɛn, ɛ́ ke edioo enu diuu dì Jisos Klistu kaase too, ɛ́ me embensee ye lɛ me mbaa nlem lemme di ɛcici kɛ.

17 No ben nu ɛ lese fitele yî Nyo' le, tu ɛ̀ nu ncese ɛ ben ɛ ge fô wvú le. Ɛ ɛ̀ cim nu naa lɛ bó nu emɛse enya me diɛwɛ no bó ké fuu mbvuum, ebise yî wene ncese le, ɛ́ me en'yuuke kɛ ɛ ɛ̀ nu njoŋ, nlaŋlaŋe beene bocii.

18 Ɛ me ŋgomte lɛ ben ebɛne me le ɛ́ beene eyuuke njoŋ, laŋlaŋe.

Ɛ Baul jeme ɛkumɛ Timatio bô Ɛbaflodaytus

19 Ɛ Tata Jisos beŋe lo, tu me n'yɛne lɛ ɛ̀ shɛke caan ɛ́ me

2:7 Jon 1:14; Lum 8:3; 2Kol 8:9; Ibu 2:14, 17 **2:8** Jon 10:17; Ibu 5:8; 12:2 **2:9** Lem 2:33; Ɛfɛ 1:21; Ibu 1:4 **2:10** Yɛsa 45:23; Jon 5:23; Lum 10:9; Mwm 5:13 **2:13** 1:6; Jon 15:5; Lum 7:18; 15:18; 1Kol 12:6; 15:10; 2Kol 3:5 **2:15** 1:10; Dito 32:5; Dan 12:3; Mat 5:14; 10:16; 1Kol 1:31; 2Kol 1:14; Gal 2:1-2; Ɛfɛ 5:8; 1Tɛs 2:19 * **2:16** Kɛnɛɛ lɛ, "... no ben fewci." **2:17** Lum 15:16; 2Tim 4:6; 1Jon 3:16 **2:18** 3:1; 4:4 **2:19** 1:1

entum Timatio fô ben e. Wvú
nu ke edioo ɛ to ɛ kase ɛ tu jim,
esee ê me no ben nu, ɛ́ fitele
fiem elɛɛtɛn.
20 Kɛ me ŋkɛŋke wee mvu
diɛwɛ wvú le wvù looci naa
kɛŋke tɛn shiee fô ben e diɛwɛ
no me ŋkɛŋke kɛ.
21 Me njemyi nɛn, njefo
wee nteen kɛŋke shiee ɛ ɛ̀
nu fô ɛkolɛ kew e, yaa taale
kɛ ɛkumɛ fiɛɛ fì Jisos Klistu
gomte le kɛ.
22 Geenɛn, Timatio nu ɛ ben
kee wase wee wvù ɛ̀ nu wvú,
no wvú nu ɛ lem wase bee
wvú keefewcɛ saaka wvù jee,
ɛ wvú lemte bee wvú lɛŋlɛŋ
diɛwɛ no wan ké no lemte bô
ice.
23 Ɛ nu fiɛɛ fì me n'yɛne lɛ ɛ̀
shɛke caan ɛ́ me entum ɛ ɛ̀ nu
wvú. Fiɛɛ fì me mbɛɛ ntaale
nu keen'yɛn laa mwɛɛm nu
etu nɛɛ le yî yɛm e lɛ.
24 Me ŋgɛɛle bvufee yî Tata
le lɛ ɛ̀ shɛke caan, ɛ́ me kebɛɛ
ento tɛn en'yɛn ben e.
25 Me n'yɛne lɛ fí nu shiee
le lɛ me eŋkase enciinse
Ɛbaflodaytus ê ben. Wvú nu
waa bwee wesebeene, ɛ bee
wvú lemte bvuu diuu yî diɛw
Nyo' le. Ɛ nu wee wene ntum
wvù ben to tumɛɛ lɛ wvú eto
etaale fô me le.
26 Wvú se kɛŋke wase shiee
keeyɛn ben e bocii, ɛ fitele
buuke wvú no wvú se yuwɛɛ
lɛ ben nu ɛ yuw lɛ wen cɛmte
lo.
27 Ɛ nu kecɛɛy, wvú se nu
ɛ loocɛ ɛ cɛm ɛ shɛɛ kɛ caan
keekpwe. Geenɛn, Nyo' se nu
ɛ cam shen fô wvú le, ɛ kɛ wvú
se cam kɛ ɛ ɛ̀ nu fô wvú le
maaŋ kɛ. Wvú nu ɛ cam tɛn fô
me le lɛ fo wvú ekpwe ebvuu
ebise ŋgɛw yî wvù me n'yɛne
wase le kɛ.
28 Nonɛn, me ɛ mum ɛ no
nshieele naa baay lɛ me enci-
inse wvú, wvu lɛ ben ebvuu
eyɛn wvú le eyuuke njoŋ, ɛ́
fitele fiem tɛn elɛɛtene.
29 Ben efiisɛn wvú diɛwɛ
bonyii bo Tata le bô njoŋ.
Bonyii diɛwɛ wvú le nu bò ɛ̀
nulo ɛ́ ben ewvumte.
30 Me njemyi nɛn njefo ɛ̀ to
shɛke caan tu wvú to kpwe
nje lemme di Jisos Klistu le
no wvú to nyaɛ ɛkolɛ kew kee-
taale fô me le yî bvudvuu
bvunɛn e.

3

Fiɛɛ fi kuuke nu keekiɛɛ Klistu

1 Boom bo bwɛɛm e,
keemɛɛse, ben eyuukè njoŋ
lɛ ben nu bonyii bo Tata le.
Me nu ɛ nsaŋ wase mwɛɛm
fô ben e, ɛ kɛ ɛ̀ nulo ɛ́ me
endose keenjemyi ŋkaase
ntuu fó kɛ. Me ŋgee nonɛn
keeŋgemŋgeme lo ben.
2 Ben dioo nu, no yɛnè ben ɛ
bonyii ba bò gee mwɛɛm mvù
befe, leeme kɛ lɛ bó kɛŋke kɛ
keesɛɛyi ye bonyii lɛ bó tfuuse
bó yew. * Bonyii bodvu ba nu
lo bwé.
3 Ɛ nu beene ban bò nu
ɛ kɛŋkɛ ntfuse yew wvu lɛŋ,
beene ban bò bunlee Nyo'
no Keyoy kew duŋci. Beene
bensee ye ɛ ɛ̀ nu nje Klistu
Jisos, kɛ beene leese bvufee yî

2:20 Lem 16:2 **2:21** 2Tim 4:10 **2:25** 4:18 **2:29** 1Kol 16:16, 18 **3:1** 2:18
3:2 2Kol 11:13 * **3:2** Bó to joo lɛ ɛ́ bó tfuse wee yew, ɛ́ wvú sɛ no nu lɛ wen nu wee Nyo', ɛ ɛ̀ nu no nce Bojuu to nu. **3:3** Lum 2:28-29

mwɛɛm mvù ɛ̀ gee bonyii le kɛ.
4 Geenɛn, ɛ̀ nɛlo ɛ́ me ŋkɛŋke
tɛn shiee keenleese bvufee yî
mvumwɛ mwɛɛm e. Ɛ wee fɛn
nu dvú wvù kpwaake lɛ wen
nulo ekɛŋke shiee keeleese
bvufee yî mvumwɛ mwɛɛm e,
tu me ŋkɛŋke wvù fele wvu
mwɛtɛn.
5 Me nu wee wvu Islael, ɛ̂
kfuu di Bɛnjamen e, nu wee
Ibulu, ɛ ɛ̀ to boke Bo'ibulu me,
ɛ ɛ̀ ke no nu ɛdiuw nyaŋ ɛ bó
tfuse me yew. Ɛ dioo tu ɛ̂ keba
ke bonci bosɛse le, nu ɛ me
nto nu wee Falasii,
6 ntɛmyi naa ntay yî fiɛɛ fi
Nyo' le, mbone bikaa ɛ̂ ken-
taashɛ ke bonyii bo mbee le
ɛjim. Ɛ keba ke bonci bosɛse
le no ɛ̀ nulo ɛ́ wee enu teytey,
me nto mbaa eŋkɛŋke jay kɛ.
7 Geenɛn mwɛɛm mvù me
nto nshee n'yɛne lɛ ɛ̀ nu
mwɛɛm mvu sɛw e fô me le,
nu ɛ me n'yɛne wase keseen
lɛ ɛ̀ nu mwɛɛm mvu ɛcici, nje
fiɛɛ fì Klistu ge fô me le.
8 Kɛ ɛ̀ mɛy kɛ fifiɛ kɛ, kecɛɛy,
me n'yɛne mwɛɛm mvunciim
e ɛ mvú nu lo mwɛɛm mvu
ɛcici fô me le, njefo fiɛɛ fì
kuuke fele mwɛɛm mvunciim
nu keekiɛɛ Tata wɛm wvù
Klistu Jisos ntay. Me nu ɛ nlaŋ
mwɛɛm mvun mvunciim nje
ye. Me n'yɛne wase mvú le ɛ ɛ̀
nu mwɛɛm mvu nnyɛn e, wvu
lɛ me enù bee Klistu,
9 ɛ́ bee wvú emɛse eleynɛn,
enu yî wee le mwaaŋ. Me
nu ɛ Nyo' ɛ jo wase me lɛ me
nu teytey fô wvú le. Wvú
jo nonɛn njefo me nu ɛ nlese
fitele yî Klistu le. Me ɛ mum
ɛ no nu teytey no wvú joo
bonyii bò nu ɛ lese fitele yî
Klistu le. Kɛ me mbvuu njoo
naa lo lɛ me nu teytey mbii no
me nto ŋkpwawci lɛ wee ké no
nu seke wvú bii bonci bosɛse
le kɛ.
10 Fiɛɛ fì me ŋgomte ke-
seen nu lɛ me eŋkiɛɛ Klistu
ntay, eŋkɛŋke mvuŋgay mvù
wvú kɛŋke no wvú to kasɛɛ
ebuy yî kpwe le. Me ŋgomte
tɛn keen'yɛn ŋgɛw no wvú to
yɛnɛɛ, bô keenya ɛkolɛ kem ɛ̂
kpwe no wvú to nyaɛ,
11 wvu lɛ Nyo' ke ebvuse tɛn
me yî kpwe le.

Me mbone ŋaŋ ntaale fô me ŋgɛne

12 Kɛ me ŋgayte nɛn lɛ me
nu ɛ ŋge wase mwɛɛm mvun
kɛnɛɛ lɛ me nu ɛ nfɛse wase
kɛ. Me mbɛɛ mbone kɛ ŋaŋ
lɛ me ŋke enlaŋ kebo enjicɛ
mwɛɛm mvudvu le ɛ̂ me ɛbo,
njefo Klistu Jisos nu ɛ jo wase
me wee we le.
13 Boom bo bwɛɛm e, kɛ me
n'yɛne lɛ me nu ɛ njicɛ wase
mwɛɛm mvudvu le ɛ̂ me ɛbo
kɛ. Geenɛn fiɛɛ fì me ŋgee nu
lɛ me ndaayi ɛ̂ mwɛɛm mvù
nu ɛ fey wase le, mbone ŋaŋ
lɛ me enjicɛ ɛ ɛ̀ nu mvù nu fwe
le.
14 Me mbone ŋaŋ ntaale
kɛ ɛ ɛ̀ nu fó fô me ŋgɛne,
keeŋkɛŋkɛ mmawcɛ wvù ɛ̀ nu
ntee wvù Nyo' nu ɛ tee me lɛ
me emben ento we no me nu
ɛ ntaashɛ bee Klistu Jisos.

3:4 2Kol 11:18, 21 **3:5** Luk 1:59; Lum 11:1 **3:6** Lem 8:3; 22:4; 26:9-11 **3:7** Mat 13:44, 46 **3:9** Lum 1:17 **3:10** Lum 6:8-11; 2Kol 4:10-11; Lem 4:2; Lum 5:1-7 **3:12** 1Tim 6:12; 2Tim 4:7; Ibu 12:1 **3:14** 1Kol 9:24-25

15 Beene bocii bò nu ɛ cime
wase gɛŋ yî Jisos Klistu le
kɛŋke keekpwawci mwɛɛm
mvun. Geenɛn, ɛ́ ben bomew
kpwawci mvunɛn mwɛɛm
jɛɛy, tu ɛ̀ nu ke eyuuse wase
Nyo' ɛ̂ ben.
16 Fiɛɛ fi baay nu kɛ lɛ beene
ejicì ɛ ɛ̀ nu fiɛɛ fì beene nu ɛ
yɛɛyi wase le ntay.

17 Boom bo bwɛɛm e, ben
ejoò kenfewsɛn fô me le,
ebvuu etaalè tɛn nce wvù
bonyii bomew cee bò nu ɛ jo
kenfewsɛn fô bese le.
18 Me njemyi nɛn njefo no
me nto ŋké no njemyi wase ɛ̂
ben bokaŋ e bokaŋ e, ɛ mb-
vuu ɛ no njemyi keseen bô
misɛm ɛ̂ jise lɛ bonyii bomew
nu dvú bò cee nce wvù duŋci
lɛ bó bane lo saaka wvù lɛ
Klistu to nu ɛ kpwe yî kentam
e.
19 Boba bonyii nu ɛ bó nu
ke elɛse lo bó. Wvubo nyo'
nu diuwdiee. Bó bensee ye yî
mwɛɛm mvù bó bee keewu-
umene lo yî dvú le. Ŋkpwawcɛ
wvubo nu kɛ ɛ ɛ̀ nu yî mwɛɛm
mvu fokuse fɛn e.
20 Beene nu fisɛɛbeene
bonyii bo woŋ wvu we le. Ɛ
ɛ̀ nu fó fô beene looci cɛyte lɛ
Mboyse wesebeene wvù Tata
Jisos Klistu nu ke enɛ sɛ to.
21 Wvú nu ke edioo ɛ to,
ekumɛn ye yesebeene yi
ncɛwncɛw yin ɛ́ yí etu diɛwɛ
ye ye yì kɛŋke bvujoŋkɛ le.
Wvú nu ke ekumɛn ɛ ɛ̀ nu
bô mvuŋgay mwew mvù
wvú nu ke ebaancɛ mwɛɛm
mvunciim dvú enu ɛwe
jodvu.

4

Ɛ Baul nya ntefe ɛ̂ bonyii bo mbee le bo Filibi

1 Nonɛn boom bo bwɛɛm e,
me ŋkooŋke ben baay mbvuu
ŋkɛŋke shiee keen'yɛn ben e.
Ɛ nu ben bò gee ɛ me n'yuuke
njoŋ, ɛ ben bvuu nu kefo kem
ke bvunfon e. Nsáa yɛm, ben
emum eleemè kɛ tɛmyi ben ɛ
bo Tata nonɛn.
2 Me nlɛke lɛ Ɛwodia bô Sin-
tiki emɛɛshɛ fiɛɛ fì bó kɛŋke
etu diuw mwaaŋ no bó nu
wee bô waa bwee nje Tata.
3 Me ɛ no ŋgayte tɛn ɛ̂ wo wɛ
wvù looci nu naa wee wɛm
ŋgoo lɛ wo efi kɛ bokɛnɛ ban
ɛ́ bó etu diuw mwaaŋ. Ɛ nu
bonyii ɛ bó ɛ katɛn wase bee
bó yî lemme di saaka wvù
jee wvu ɛkumɛ Jisos Klistu
le bô bo Kelɛmɛn noo bonyii
bomew bò bee bó to lemte.
Bonyii ban bocii nu ɛ ɛdiee
ɛbo nu wase ɛ̂ ŋwa' bonyii bò
kɛŋke nshii wvù mɛy lo le.
4 Ben eyuukè njoŋ sekecii
no ben nu bonyii bo Tata le.
No me ŋgay nu ɛ me mbvuu
ŋkaase ntuu fó lɛ ben eyuukè
njoŋ.
5 Ben eduŋcì gee di nyɛkeey
ɛ̂ wee tfuu, ekumyì lɛ kefew
kè Tata nu ke ekase eto nu
wase nceencee.
6 Fo ben ebuukè naa lo
ɛkumɛ fiɛɛ fimew kɛ. Ben
ebunleè lo fô fiɛɛ ficii le gɛɛle

3:16 Gal 6:15-16 **3:17** 1Kol 4:16; 1Bi 5:3 **3:18** 1Kol 1:23; Gal 6:12 **3:19** Lum 16:18 **3:20** Ɛfɛ 2:6; Ibu 13:14 **3:21** Lum 8:29; 1Kol 15:25, 28, 43-53; Kolo 3:4 **4:1** 1Tɛs 2:19-20 **4:3** Lem 3:5 **4:4** 2:18 **4:5** 1:10; Lum 13:11-12; 1Kol 16:22; Ibu 10:25; Jɛm 5:8; 1Tɛs 5:1-2 **4:6** Mben 37:5; Mat 6:25; 1Bi 5:7

fwe dvu Nyo'. Ben dioo bun-
lee no biite mwɛɛm mvù ben
shieele ɛ̂ wvú, enyaà keyoone
yî mvù wvú gee le.
7 Ɛ ben gee nonɛn, ɛ́ Nyo'
emum enya ben nyɛkeey
we ɛ́ wvú ecɛyte mvuntelem
bô bvufee bvunɛn no ben
nu bonyii bo Klistu Jisos e.
Nyɛkeey wvun wvù Nyo'
nyaa nu ɛ kɛ ɛ̀ nulo ɛ́ wee ekiɛɛ
kenfewsɛn kedvu kɛ.
8 Boom bo bwɛɛm e
keemɛse, mwɛɛm mvù
ben kɛŋke keekpwawcì
nu mwɛɛm mvù nu mvu
kecɛɛy bô mwɛɛm mvù kɛŋke
n'wvum, noo mwɛɛm mvù nu
lɛŋ. Ben ekpwawcì mwɛɛm ɛ
ɛ̀ nu mvù yuule bô mwɛɛm
mvù bonyii ké no kooŋke
noo mwɛɛm mvù sem nulo
eta wee dvú. Ɛ mwɛɛm nu
dvú mvù looci jee, ɛ́ mwɛɛm
nu dvú mvù ɛ̀ nulo ɛ́ bonyii
ebɛnsee, ɛ́ ben no kpwawcì ɛ
ɛ̀ nu ɛkumɛ mvumwɛ.
9 Ben egeè mwɛɛm biì kɛ ɛ ɛ̀
nu n'yɛɛyi wvù me nto nyaɛ ɛ̂
ben e, kɛnɛɛ ɛ̀ nu mwɛɛm mvù
ben to yuuke lo ɛ̂ me, kɛnɛɛ ɛ̀
nu mvù ben to yɛne lo. Ben
nu dioo gee no nɛn, ɛ́ Nyo'
wvù gee ɛ mvuntelem mvu
bonyii le nu nyɛkeey emum
enu ben ɛ bó.

Ɛ Baul yuw njoŋ no bonyii bo Filibi duŋci shiee fô wvú le

10 Tata nu ɛ ge me ɛ no
n'yuuke njoŋ baay no ben nu
ɛ bvuu ɛ duŋcɛ shiee wene
fô me le kɛ no ben to shee
duŋci. Me ŋkee naa ntay lɛ
ben se kɛŋke kɛ shiee fô me le,
geenɛn tane ɛ ɛ̀ nu je.
11 Kɛ me njemyi nɛn lɛ me
nse ntane fiɛɛ kɛ. Me nu ɛ
n'yɛɛyi wase ɛ ŋkiɛɛ keenfi-
isene mwɛɛm mvunciim.
12 Me ŋkee no wee ké no
nu seke wvú tane, ŋkee no
wee ké no nu seke wvú
kɛŋke baay. Me ɛ mum ɛ
n'yɛɛyi fifin ɛ ŋkiɛɛ no ɛ̀ nulo
ɛ́ me enu sekecii yî mwɛɛm
e mvunciim kɛnɛɛ me nu ɛ
ndie, kɛnɛɛ me mbaa endie,
kɛnɛɛ me ŋkɛŋke baay kɛnɛɛ
me ntane lo.
13 Me ŋkee keeŋge mwɛɛm
mvun mvunciim nɛn, ɛ ɛ̀ nu
bô mvuŋgay mvù Klistu nyaa
ɛ̂ me le.
14 Geenɛn, no me ncim
ŋgayte nɛn, ben nu ɛ ge naa
ntay keefi me yî kefew ke
ŋgɛw wɛm e kin e.
15 Ben bonyii bo Filibi kee
lo lɛ ɛ̀ to nu seke me nto
nɛn'yɛɛ woŋ wene le Masedo-
nia no me nto ŋkɛwɛɛ keen-
fewci saaka wvù jee wvun ɛ̂
ben, kɛ kentaashɛ ke bonyii
bo mbee le kemew to nu ɛ
taashɛ bee bó keetasene can
kɛ. Ɛ to mɛy kɛ ben.
16 Ɛ to nu naa seke me nto
nu Tɛsalonika, * ɛ ben ciinse
nfi ɛ̂ me, bvuu ciinse.
17 Kɛ me njemyi nɛn lɛ me
ntaale lɛ ben eciinseè mwɛɛm
ɛ̂ me kɛ. Me ntaale baay ɛ ɛ̀
nu mmawcɛ wvù Nyo' nu ke
enya ɛ̂ ben yî fiɛɛ fì ben gee fô
me le.
18 Ben to nu ɛ tum
Ɛbaflodaytus bô nnya ɛ wvú

4:7 Jon 14:27; Kolo 3:15 **4:8** Lum 12:17-18 **4:9** 3:17; 1Kol 13:11 **4:11** 1Tim 6:6-8; Ibu 13:5 **4:13** 2Kol 12:9-10 **4:15** 2Kol 11:8-9 **4:16** Lem 17:1 * **4:16** Tɛsalonika jan to nu kelaante woŋ wvù Masedonia le. **4:17** 1Kol 9:11 **4:18** 2:25; Lɛw 1:9, 12-13, 17; 2:2; 3:5

to nya ɛ̂ me. Me ɛ no nu
keseen n'yaa mbvuu ntane
fiɛɛ kɛ. Me nto nu ɛ nfiisɛn
nnya yidvu yicii, n'yɛn ɛ yí
duule fele lo no me nshieele.
Nnya yin nu ncese ɛ ben ɛ ge
fô Nyo' le, ɛ wvú ɛ fiisɛn, yí ɛ
no samte shfuuŋkene ɛ wvú
kooŋke.
19 Nyo' wɛm wvù me mbun-
lee kɛŋke ntfu bvukukɛ bvucii
bvù beene shieele, ɛ wvú nu
ke enya ɛ̂ ben fiɛɛ ficii fì
ben shieele, njefo beene nu
bonyii bo Klistu Jisos e.
20 Mbense enù fô Nyo' Icee
wesebeene wvun e sekecii sɛ
ŋka. Fí enù nonɛn.

Ŋgayma

21 Ben egay bonyii bocii bò ɛ̀
nu bo Klistu Jisos e enya ɛ̂ me.
Boom bo bwee wesebeene le
bò nu bee bó fɛn gayte tɛn ben
e.
22 Ɛ bonyii bocii bò ɛ̀ nu
bo Nyo' le jan gayte ben e,
ɛfey mvunciim bò nu ɛ̂ ntow
Kaysa le fɛn.
23 Tata Jisos Klistu ebuw
ben bô kembonɛn kew ɛ́ kí
efici biyoy binɛn. Fí enù
nonɛn.

4:23 Gal 6:18; Ɛfɛ 6:24

Ŋwa' wvù Baul to saŋɛɛ ɛ̂ kentaashɛ ke Kol ose Fiɛɛ fì nu ɛ̂ Ŋwa' wvu Kolose wvun e

Baul to saŋ ŋwa' wvun fô kentaashɛ ke bonyii bo mbee le ke ɛ̂ kelaante kè Kolose le. Ɛbaflos to nu ɛ nɛ to bô saaka mvu wvù befe ɛkumɛ kentaashɛ kedvu. Ɛ Baul mum saŋ ŋwa' wvun no kentaashɛ kedvu to nu ɛ̂ keleŋ kè wvú to yɛne lɛ ɛ̀ kɛŋke wen keetaale fô kí le. Wvú to saŋ keeleke n'yɛɛyi ɛ ɛ̀ nu wvu kecɛɛy wvù nu ɛkumɛ bonyii bò ɛ̀ nu bo Klistu le.

Bikuu bi mwɛɛm e ɛ̂ Ŋwa' wvun e

1:1-8 Keŋkɛwcɛ
1:9–2:19 Ɛkumɛ wee wvù ɛ̀ nu Klistu noo lemme diew
2:20–4:6 Nshii wvu fwɛ wvù nu yî Klistu le
4:7-18 Kemɛse

1 Ɛ nu me wvù Baul, waa ntum Klistu Jisos yî ŋkoŋ wvù wvu Nyo' le. Me nu bee Timatio wvù waa bwee wesebeene.

2 Ŋwa' wvun gɛne fô ben e boom bo bwee wese le bò nu fitele fimwaaŋ bô bo Klistu, nu bonyii bò ɛ̀ nu bo Nyo' le Kolose. Nyo' Icee wesebeene ebuw ben bô kembonɛn kew ebvuu enya ben bô mvuntelem mvù lɛɛtene.

Ɛ Baul no bunlee, nyaa keyoone ɛ̂ Nyo' fô bonyii bo Kolose le

3 Bese dioo bunlee fô ben e sekecii no nyaa kɛ ɛ ɛ̀ nu keyoone ɛ̂ Nyo' wvù Icee Tata wesebeene wvù Jisos Klistu,

4 njefo bese nu ɛ yuw wase ɛkumɛ fitele finɛn fì ben lese yî Klistu Jisos e, bô keŋkoŋɛn kè ben kɛŋke fô bonyii bocii bò ɛ̀ nu bo Nyo' le.

5 Bese kee lɛ ben gee nonɛn njefo ben taale fwe ɛ ɛ̀ nu yî fiɛɛ fì Nyo' nu ɛ seyse ɛ gɛɛ ɛ̂ ben fowe le. Ɛ fiɛɛ fin nu fì ben to yuwɛɛ wase ɛ̂ diɛw Nyo' le yì nu kecɛɛy, nu saaka wvù jee.

6 Saaka wvun to to fô ben e lɛŋlɛŋ no wvú to toɛ fô bonyii le yî ɛkolɛ ke nshɛ le kecii no kumene nce bonyii bvuu saaŋkene gɛne fwe fwe. Ɛ nu kɛ lɛŋlɛŋ no fí to kooyɛɛ bô ben ɛ kɛw diuu dì ben yuwɛɛ saaka wvudvu bvuu kiɛɛ kecɛɛy lɛ Nyo' nu ɛ buw bonyii bô keŋkoŋɛn kew.

7 Ben to yuw saaka wvudvu wvun ɛ̂ Ɛbaflas wvù nu fitele fisɛse, ɛ bee bó lemte yî fiɛɛ le fimwaaŋ. Wvú nu wee lemme Klistu, ɛ wvú ɛ jo bvudvuu bvusɛse ɛ no lemte bô fitele fiew ficii,

8 ɛ wvú ɛ see wase ɛ̂ bese ɛkumɛ keŋkoŋɛn kè Keyoy ke Nyo' le nu ɛ nya ben ɛ no kɛŋke fô bonyii le.

9 Ɛ kɛw diuu dì bese yuwɛɛ ɛkumɛ ben nonɛn, bese ɛ mum ɛ no bunlee fô ben e sekecii. Bese bunlee lɛke lɛ Nyo' ege ɛ́ ben ekiɛɛ fiɛɛ fì

1:1 Gal 1:1 **1:3** Ɛfɛ 1:16; 1Tɛs 1:2-3 **1:4** Ɛfɛ 1:15 **1:5** 1Bi 1:3-4; Ɛfɛ 1:13 **1:6** Lem 2:41; Lum 1:13; 1Tim 3:16 **1:7** 4:12; Flm 23 **1:8** 1Kol 8:1 **1:9** Ɛfɛ 1:17; Fili 1:9

wvú gomte. Ɛ fifin nu ke efey
yî bvufee bô mwɛɛm mvù
Keyoy kew nu ɛ ge ben ɛ no
kee le.
10 Nonɛn ɛ́ ben emum ecee
nce ɛ è nu wvù nu ɛ kpwɛntɛn
wvu bonyii bo Tata le. Ɛ è nu
wvú, wvù wvú looci kooŋke.
Ɛ ben dioo cee nonɛn emum
egee dilemme dì jee jé le jé le,
ekeè Nyo' gɛne fwe fwe.
11 Bese bunlee tɛn lɛ Nyo'
wvù mvuŋgay mvu baay
mvunciim nu mwew enya
ben bô mvuŋgay mvunciim
ɛ́ ben etɛmyi sekecii, kuule
shém gɛne fwe yî fiɛɛ le ficii,
laŋlaŋe,
12 nyaa keyoone ê Nyo' Ice.
Ɛ nu wvú wvù nu ɛ ge beene
ɛ kocɛn keeke ekɛŋkɛ fiɛɛ fì
wvú nu ɛ seyse ɛ gɛɛ ê bonyii
bò è nu bew fô bvudvuu bvu
n'yuu le.
13 Wvú nu ɛ bvuse wase
beene can mvuŋgay mvu
ɛjiwɛ le, ɛ gɛɛ ɛnte jo bvunfon
bvu Waa we wvù nu fitele
fiew e.
14 Ɛ nu Waa we wvun wvù
nu ɛ ge Nyo' ɛ lɛɛshɛ bibefɛ
bisɛɛbeene, ɛ sum beene can
ŋgɛw e.

Klistu nu ɛkolɛ ke mwɛɛm mvunciim e

15 Waa we wvun nu naa lo
wunte Nyo' kebɛɛ wvù beene
yaa yɛne kɛ. Ɛ nu wvú nsafwe
mwɛɛm mvunciim mvù bó
bomɛɛ.
16 Nyo' to bom mwɛɛm
mvunciim can ye le, mwɛɛm
mvu fowe bô mvu fokuse,
mvù bó yɛne mvú le, bô mvù
bó yaa yɛne kɛ, kɛnɛɛ è nu
naa bonceendaa bò la, bò
lɛne ê fwefwe le, kɛnɛɛ bò
kɛŋke mvuŋgay, kɛnɛɛ bo baay
baay, kɛnɛɛ bò saake. Mwɛɛm
mvun mvunciim nu ɛ Nyo'
to bom can ye le, ɛ mvú nu
keewvumte wvú.
17 Wvú to nu wase dvú ɛ
mwɛɛm mvunciim sɛ ke no
nu. Mwɛɛm mvunciim nu
can ye le, ɛ è jici wvú dvú ɛ
mvú sɛ nu.
18 Wvú nu ɛkolɛ ke ken-
taashɛ ke bonyii bo mbee le
kè è nu ye ye. Ɛ nu wvú wvù
to kɛwɛɛ kentaashɛ kin. Ɛ è
nu wvú wee wvu fwe keebuy
yî kpwe le wvù yaa bɛɛ ke
ekpwe kɛ, wvu lɛ yî fiɛɛ ficii le
ɛ́ wvú enù nsafwe.
19 Mwɛɛm mvun nu nonɛn
njefo Nyo' to nu ɛ koŋ lɛ fiɛɛ fì
wen nu fí ficii enù yî Waa we
le,
20 ɛ́ wvú ege ɛ́ mwɛɛm
mvunciim ekase etaashɛ bô
Nyo', kɛnɛɛ è nu mvu fowe
kɛnɛɛ mvu fokuse. Ɛ Nyo'
mum ge keman bô ɛlɛmɛ ke
Waa we le seke wvú to kpweɛ
yî kentam e.
21 Ben tɛn to shee nu ɛ ben
ɛ gawsɛn ben ɛ bo Nyo', kɛŋke
boŋkpwawcɛ bò befe ɛkumɛ
wvú, gee mwɛɛm mvù befe.
22 Geenɛn, keseen nu ɛ Nyo'
ɛ kase wase ɛ taashɛ ben ɛ bó.
Wvú to ge fifin fele yî Waa
we le wvù to tuɛ wee wvu
wum, to kpwe fô ben e, wvu lɛ
ben enù ê wvú fwe yuule yaa

1:10 Ɛfɛ 4:1; 2:10; Fili 1:27 **1:11** Lum 5:2; Ɛfɛ 1:18 **1:13** Jon 5:18; Luk 22:53; Lem 26:18; Ɛfɛ 1:6, 7, 21; 2:2; 6:12 **1:15** Jon 1:18; 2Kol 4:4; 1Tim 6:16; Ibu 1:3 **1:16** 1:13; Jon 1:3, 19; Ibu 1:2 **1:17** Jon 1:1; 8:58 **1:18** 2:19; 3:15; Ɛfɛ 1:22-23; Lem 4:2; 26:23; Mwm 1:5 **1:19** 2:9-10; Jon 1:16; Ɛfɛ 1:23 **1:20** Lum 3:25-26; Ɛfɛ 1:9-10, 21; 2:13-16 **1:21** Lum 5:10; Ɛfɛ 2:12-13; 5:27

kɛŋke nlom kɛ, nu sɛ jay.
23 Ben kɛŋke keemum egɛnè
fwe yî fitele fì ben lese yî ye
le, ecime gɛŋ eleemè tɛmyi ɛ
fiɛɛ yaa shiike kɛ ben yî fiɛɛ fì
ben taale fwe yî dvú le fì ben
to yuwɛɛ ɛ̂ saaka wvù jee le.
Saaka wvù jee wvudvu wvun
nu wvù bó nu ɛ fewcɛ wase
ɛ̂ wee tfuu yî nshɛ le fɛn. Ɛ
saaka wvudvu wvun nu wvù
me wvù Baul nfewci ɛ̂ bonyii
diɛwɛ wee lemme Nyo' le.

Lemme dì Nyo' to nyaɛ ɛ̂ Baul

24 Me nlaŋlaŋe keseen yî
ŋgɛw wɛm wvù me n'yɛne nje
yene le. Ɛ me njoo ŋgɛw
wvun yî ɛkolɛ kem e nɛn
keemɛse ŋgɛw wvù Klistu to
yɛnɛɛ nje kentaashɛ ke bonyii
bo mbee le kè ɛ̀ nu ye ye.
25 Nyo' nu ɛ gɛɛ me lɛ me en-
lemtè fô kentaashɛ ke bonyii
bo mbee le, enfewcì diɛw ye ɛ̂
ben no yí nu yicii.
26 Diɛw yin nu yì to shee
nu ɛ bó ɛ nyilɛ ɛ̂ ɛŋgokɛ ke
bonyii le kecii bilum ŋkuuŋ, ɛ
keseen nu ɛ Nyo' ɛ duŋcɛ wase
ɛ̂ bonyii bò ɛ̀ nu bew.
27 Nyo' to nu ɛ caw keege ɛ́
bonyii bew ban ekiɛɛ lɛ bonyii
bò yaa nu kɛ Bojuu nu ke
ekɛŋkɛ bvukukɛ bvu saaka
wvù bó to shee nyile wvun e
naa ntay. Ɛ saaka wvudvu
wvun nu lɛ Klistu nu yî yene
le. Nonɛn ben ɛ mum ɛ no
taale fwe keekɛŋkɛ bvukukɛ.
28 Ɛ nu Klistu wvudvu
wvun wvù bese fewci ɛkumɛ
wvú ɛ̂ bonyii bocii. Bese yɛɛyi
bó bô bvufee bvucii bvù Nyo'
nyaa ɛ̂ bese, bvuu teete bó,
wvu lɛ bó enù ɛ bó ɛ taw ɛ
kocɛn ɛ̂ Nyo' ɛjise no bonyii
bo Klistu le kɛŋke keenu.
29 Ɛ nɛɛ fiɛɛ fì me mbone
ŋaŋ, nlemte bô mvuŋgay
mvunciim mvù Klistu lemte
dvú yî yɛm e.

2

1 Me ɛ mum ɛ no ŋgomte
lɛ me eŋge ɛ́ ben bo Kolose
ekiɛɛ no me nlumte naa ntay
nje yene, bô nje bonyii bo
Lawdɛsia noo bonyii bo mbee
le bocii bò ke baa yɛn wase
me le ɛjisɛ kɛ.
2 Me ŋgee nonɛn lɛ mvun-
telem mvu ben ɛ bó le
eyvuwsè, ɛ́ ben etaashɛ enu
yî keŋkoŋɛn e, wvu lɛ ben
elooci kee naa ntay mwɛɛm
mvunciim no wee kɛŋke
keekee, emum ekeè tɛn
kenyilɛ ke Nyo' le, kè ɛ̀ nu
Klistu.
3 Nyo' nu ɛ nyilɛ ntfu bvufee
bvucii bô mwɛɛm mvù bonyii
kɛŋke keekeè ɛkumɛ wvú ɛ ɛ̀
nu yî Klistu le.
4 Me njemyi fin wvu lɛ fo
wee mvu ke enɛ eto bô njeme
wvù yeke wvu fomvu fomvu
elɛɛ ben dvú.
5 Ben ekeè lɛ naa no me
ncim nu ncejole nɛn nu ɛ me
nu beene ɛ̂ keyoy e. Ɛ me
laŋlaŋe no me n'yuuke no ben
gee mwɛɛm ɛ̂ je yi lɛŋ e, ɛ ben ɛ
lese fitele yî Klistu le ɛ fí tɛmyi
ntay.

1:23 2:7; Ɛfɛ 3:17; 1Tim 3:16; Ibu 3:6 **1:24** 2Kol 1:5; 11:23-29; Ɛfɛ 3:13 **1:25** Ɛfɛ 3:1-3 **1:26** 2:2; 4:4; Ɛfɛ 3:6 **1:27** 3:4; Lum 5:2; Ɛfɛ 1:18 **1:28** Ɛfɛ 4:13 **1:29** Ɛfɛ 3:20; Fili 4:13 **2:2** 1:26-27; Ɛfɛ 5:2 **2:3** Bŋgn 2:4-5; 1Kol 1:24, 30; Ɛfɛ 3:19 **2:4** 2:8; Lum 16:18 **2:5** 1Kol 5:3

Bonyii bo Klistu le nu ɛ boy wase can bonci bo ɛcici le

6 No ben nu ɛ fiisɛn wase
Klistu Jisos wvù Tata, ben
emum eleemè kɛ yî ye le
nonɛn.
7 Ben ecime gɛŋ ekuù yî
ye le, eleemè tɛmyi yî mbee
wene le kɛ lɛŋlɛŋ no bó to
yɛɛyɛɛ ben, enyaà keyoone ɛ̂
Nyo' sekecii.
8 Ben eyɛnè fo wee ke ejo
bvufee bvu ɛcici bvu fokuse
fɛn bvu kenlɛɛma le enjim
ben dvú ɛ́ ben etu bonfaw
kɛ. Bvufee bvun nu bvù
bii boŋkpwawcɛ bo wee wvu
wum bô bo mwɛɛm mvù
saake yî woŋ wvun e. Kɛ ɛ̀
yaa nu bvù bii boŋkpwawcɛ
bo Klistu le kɛ.
9 Ben ekeè lɛ no Klistu to
tuɛ wee wvu wum, nu ɛ fiɛɛ fì
Nyo' nu fí ficii nu yî ye le.
10 Ben nu ɛ kɛŋkɛ wase
mwɛɛm mvunciim no ben
nu ɛ taashɛ ben ɛ bo
Klistu. Ɛ nu wvú ɛkolɛ ke
mwɛɛm mvunciim mvù kɛŋke
mvuŋgay saake le.
11 No ben ɛ bó to taashɛɛ
nonɛn, ɛ wvú tfuse ben yew.
Ɛ kɛ ntfuse yew wvun nu wvù
bó tfuuse bô can seke bó ɛ
sum kejewlɛɛ ke ye wee le
kɛ. Wvuwvun nu wvù ɛ̀ gee
Klistu keesum nyam yene ye
kebefɛ.
12 Seke bó to lesɛɛ ben ɛ̂
joo nu ɛ bó to taashɛ ben ɛ
bo Klistu dwey. Ɛ Nyo' kase
bvuse tɛn ben nje fitele fì ben
to lesɛɛ yî ye le lɛ wvú nulo
ebvuse tɛn ben yî kpwe le bô
mvuŋgay mvù wvú to bvusɛɛ
Klistu dvú yî kpwe le.
13 Ben to shee nu ɛ ben
ɛ kpwe wase ɛ̂ keyoy e nje
bonci bo Nyo' le bò ben to
ŋgoyte ɛ Klistu baa tfuse wase
tɛn ben yew keesum mwɛɛm
mvù nyam ye yene gomte le
kɛ. Keseen, Nyo' nu ɛ ge wase
ben ɛ kase ɛ tu dvú, ɛ taashɛ
ben ɛ bo Klistu. Wvú nu ɛ
lɛɛshɛ wase bibefɛ bisɛɛbeene
bicii.
14 Wvú nu ɛ fiwsɛ wase
mwɛɛm mvù to koole beene
ɛ̂ Ŋwa' bonci le ɛ bó saaŋke
ɛkumɛ beene. Wvú nu ɛ
jo mwɛɛm mvudvu mvun ɛ
tfuse yî Klistu le, bó ɛ mum ɛ
ta wvú yî kentam e,
15 wvú ɛ mum ɛ ŋgoy
mvuŋgay mvu mwɛɛm
mvunciim mvù kɛŋke
mvuŋgay saake le, ɛ bvuse
mvú ya le, ɛ shoose, ɛ mum
ɛ so mvú yî kentam e. *

Bonyii bo Klistu le eyuukè ɛ ɛ̀ nu fiɛɛ fì ɛ̀ gayte wvú

16 Nonɛn, fo ben ebvuu
ebee ɛ́ wee mvu esaake ben
ɛkumɛ mwɛɛm mvù ben diee
kɛnɛɛ mvù ben wuu kɛnɛɛ lɛ
ben baa egɛɛle boŋkaw, kɛnɛɛ
ɛ̀ nu ŋkaw kpwee wvu fwɛ,
kɛnɛɛ lɛ ben baa eshee mbam
kɛ.
17 Bó to shee gee mwɛɛm
mvun fwele ɛ mvú nu kɛ lo
diɛwɛ kenjiŋjiŋ ke fiɛɛ fì to nu
keeke to le, ɛ fiɛɛ fidvu kebɛɛ
nu Klistu.
18 Fo ben ebee ɛ́ bonyii
bomew esaake ben duu lɛ
ben nu ɛ jay je kɛ. Bonyii ban
nu bò duu lɛ ben ejoò bikuu

2:7 1:23 **2:8** 1Tim 6:20 **2:9** 1:19; 2:15, 20; Ɛfɛ 1:21 **2:11** Ɛfɛ 2:11 **2:12** 3:1; Lum 6:3-4; Ɛfɛ 1:19-20; 2:6 **2:13** Ɛfɛ 2:1, 5 **2:14** Ɛfɛ 2:15-16; 1Bi 2:24 **2:15** 2:9-10 * **2:15** Kɛnɛɛ lɛ, "... ɛ mum ɛ so mvú yî ye le." **2:16** Lum 14:1-6 **2:17** Ibu 8:5 **2:18** Ɛfɛ 1:21

binɛn ɛkuse no bó joo, duu lɛ ben ebunleè tɛn bonceendaa bo Nyo' le no bó bunlee. Bó duu lɛ bó kee mwɛɛm njefo bó yɛne mwɛɛm e ɛ̂ bifilɛ le. Ɛ bó bensee kɛ ɛ ɛ̀ nu ye yî mwɛɛm mvù too ɛfa jobo le, ɛ kenyi kedvu yaa nu kɛ.

19 Boba bonyii nu ɛ gawsɛn wase bô bo ɛkolɛ kè ɛ̀ nu Klistu. Klistu nu wvù nyaa mvuŋgay ɛ̂ ye ye ɛ yí sɛ kuu no Nyo' seyse lɛ yí ekuù. Beene nu ɛ taashɛ kɛ diɛwɛ no ye wee nu ɛ taashɛ yî biyuŋ bô boŋgeŋsee le ɛ sɛ no lemte lɛŋ.

20 No ben nu ɛ kpwe wase ben ɛ bo Klistu ɛ̂ keba ke mwɛɛm mvù saake yî woŋ wvun e, ɛ no nu nje la wvù ben bvuu cee kɛ diɛwɛ ben nu bonyii bo yî woŋ wvun e? Ben bvuu beŋe keebii ban bonci le nje la?

21 Bó nɛn'yi cew lo lɛ, “Fo wee ejicɛ fin fiɛɛ le kɛ. Fo wee emom fifi ɛmvu kɛ. Fo wee ekum fin e kɛ.”

22 Ɛ mwɛɛm mvun mvunciim nu ɛ bonyii gee ɛ mvú fele lo, ɛ bonci ban nu ɛ ɛ̀ gɛke bonyii bii bvufee bvubole.

23 Bonyii nɛn'yi no yɛne naa lɛ bvufee nu ɛ̂ bonci bodvu ban e, no bó gee lɛ bonyii ekeè keebunlee ɛ̂ je yi lɛŋ e, bô keeshiwse ɛkolɛ noo keenyɛwle bô ye. Geenɛn, ɛ mwɛɛm mvun yaa nulo eficɛ keebvuse wee ɛ̂ mwɛɛm mvù nyam ye ye shieele le kɛ.

3

Bonyii bo Klistu le kɛŋke nshii wvu fwɛ

1 No Nyo' to nu ɛ bvuse wase ben ɛ bo Klistu yî kpwe le, ben emum egomte mwɛɛm ɛ ɛ̀ nu mvu fowe fô Klistu nu ɛ Nyo' ɛ shike wvú ɛ̂ ɛbo kew ke ɛcɛɛy e.

2 Ben egɛɛ bvufee bvunɛn yî mwɛɛm mvu fowe le. Fo ben egɛɛ yî mvu fokuse le kɛ,

3 njefo ben to nu ɛ kpwe wase, ɛ nshii wene nu keseen ɛ Nyo' ɛ nyilɛ yî Klistu le wvù nu bô wvú.

4 Seke Klistu wvù nu nshii wene ɛ ke ɛ buynɛn bô bvukukɛ bwew, ɛ́ ben tɛn emum ebuynɛn ɛnte jo bvukukɛ bvudvu.

5 Fí ɛ mum ɛ no nu lɛ, ben elɛse lo mwɛɛm diɛwɛ mvun e mvù nyam ye shieele. Ɛ nu keejaaŋke kenjaŋ bô keekpwawci mwɛɛm ɛkumɛ kenjaŋ, noo ye yì ŋɛyɛɛn, noo keeshieele keegee mwɛɛm mvù befe, noo keebvuushi ɛjisɛ yî mwɛɛm e. Wee wvù bvuushi ɛjisɛ yî mwɛɛm e nu ɛ mwɛɛm mvun ɛ tu wase nyo' mvu fô wvú le.

6 Ɛ nu kfuu mvumvun mwɛɛm mvù nu ke ege ɛ́ Nyo' eton'yɛ shém elaŋ ŋgɛw yî bonyii bò gee mvú le.

7 Ɛ to nu fwele ɛ ben gee kfuu mvumwɛ mwɛɛm seke ben to bɛɛ cee nce bii no nyam ye shieele.

8 Geenɛn keseen, ben kɛŋke keecinɛ mvú le mvunciim.

2:19 1:18; Ɛfɛ 4:16 **2:20** 2:9-10; Gal 4:3-5, 9 **2:21** Yɛsa 29:13; Mat 15:9; 1Tim 4:3; Ibu 13:9 **3:1** 2:12; Ɛfɛ 1:20 **3:2** Mat 6:33 **3:3** Lum 6:4; 2Kol 5:14 **3:4** Gal 2:20; Fili 1:21; 1:27; Fili 3:21; 1Kol 15:43; 1Jon 3:2 **3:5** Gal 5:19-21 **3:5** Lum 6:6, 11; Gal 5:24; Ɛfɛ 4:19; 5:3 **3:6** Ɛfɛ 5:6 **3:7** Lum 1:18; Ɛfɛ 5:8 **3:8** Ɛfɛ 4:29; 5:4

Ben ecinɛ shém yì ton'yɛɛn bô
mvuntelem mvù sɛsene noo
mvuntelem mvù befe le. Fo
wee ebeetè bô diee di wee
le kɛ. Fo njeme wvù samte
ebuytè diuw wee le kɛ.
9 Fo wee elɛɛlè waa bwee kɛ.
Ben ekeè lɛ ben nu ɛ baa wase
ye yi yvum bô gee diew,
10 ɛ jo wase ɛ è nu yi fiɛ.
Yiyin nu ɛ Nyo' seysee sekecii
kumene ɛ yí tuu diɛwɛ ye le,
wvu lɛ ben elooci kee wvú.
11 Fofɛn nu ɛ wee mvu yaa
bvuu nu jɛɛy fô mvu le kɛ. Kɛ
wee mvu bvuu nu dvú lɛ è nu
wee Juu ɛ mvu nu wee Glek
kɛ. Kɛ wee mvu nu dvú lɛ
bó nu ɛ tfuse yew ɛ mvu nu
ntffuse kɛ. Kɛ wee mvu nu
dvú lɛ è nu wvu ɛntfun kɛ. Ɛ kɛ
wee mvu nu dvú lɛ è nu nyam
yi ŋkpwaante kɛ. Kɛ wee mvu
nu dvú lɛ è nu nfwa ɛ mvu
nu waa yew kɛ. Klistu nu fiɛɛ
ficii fô bó le, ɛ wvú nu yî bó le
bocii.
12 No Nyo' nu ɛ caw wase
ben, ben ɛ no nu bonyii bew,
ɛ wvú kooŋke ben, ben emum
ejo keŋge ke lɛŋ kè lɛ: wee
ecamtè shen fô waa bwee le,
geè mwɛɛm mvù jee fô bonyii
le, shiwsè bikuu binɛn, nù
wɛɛ, kuulè shém,
13 yaa kɛŋke fitele fì sɛsene
kɛ. Ɛ wee cim ge naa la fí ɛ
lucɛ wee, é wvú lɛɛshɛ nya ê
wvú. No Tata nu ɛ lɛɛshɛ wase
binɛn bibefɛ, ben tɛn elɛɛshì
bi bonyii bomew e.
14 Ben dioo gee mwɛɛm
mvun mvunciim, no tomyi
keŋkoŋɛn fwe. Keŋkoŋɛn
nu fiɛɛ fì taashi mwɛɛm
mvunciim ɛ mvú sɛ nu yî fiɛɛ
le fimwaaŋ.
15 Ben ecinɛ é nyɛkeey wvù
nɛn'yi fô Klistu le enu ê mvun-
telem mvunɛn e duŋci ben
je. Nyɛkeey wvun nu naa
wvù Nyo' to teŋɛɛ ben lɛ ben
ekɛŋkè no ben nu ye yimiaaŋ.
Ben enyaà tɛn keyoone ê Nyo'
sekecii.
16 Ben egɛɛ é saaka wvu
ɛkumɛ Klistu enù ê mvun-
telem mvunɛn e naa ntay, é
ben eyɛɛyi bvuu teete bikuu
binɛn bô bvufee bvucii.
Ben eyemtè benseè Nyo' bô
njoŋ fô mvuntelem mvunɛn
e bô boŋkiee bò buyte ê
Ŋwa' Mbense le noo boŋkiee
bomew bo mbense le, noo bò
Keyoy kew nyaa ê bonyii.
17 Ben dioo gee fiɛɛ ficii fì
ben gee, kɛnɛɛ ben jemyi lo,
ɛ ben no gee diɛwɛ bonyii bo
Tata Jisos e, nyaà keyoone ê
Nyo' Ice fele yî ye le.

No bonyii bo Klistu le nulo ecee yéw yibole

18 Bokɛnɛ, ben enyaà bikuu
binɛn ê bole' bonɛn no bonyii
bo Tata Jisos e ké no gee.
19 Bolemsɛ, ben ekooŋkè
bokɛ' bonɛn. Fo ben eŋasene
yî bó le kɛ.
20 Boom, ben eyuukè bob-
wee bonɛn bô bo'icee bonɛn e
yî fiɛɛ ficii le. Ɛ ben gee nonɛn,
é fí ejee Tata le.
21 Bocee boom, fo ben egee
mwɛɛm mvù mvuntelem
mvu boom bonɛn e esaase kɛ.
Ɛ ben gee lo, é shem ekpwee
bó.

3:9 Ɛfɛ 4:22, 25 **3:10** Keŋ 1:26-27; Ɛfɛ 4:24 **3:11** 2:11; Gal 3:28; 1Kol 12:13 **3:12** Ɛfɛ 4:2-4 **3:13** Ɛfɛ 4:32 **3:14** Ɛfɛ 5:2 **3:15** 1:18, 20; 2Kol 13:11; Ɛfɛ 1:23; 4:4 **3:16** Ɛfɛ 5:19-20; Ibu 13:15 **3:18** Ɛfɛ 5:21–6:9

22 Bonfaw ben eyuukè
bonyii bò kɛŋke ben fokuse
fɛn e yî fiɛɛ le ficii. Fo ben
elemtè bó le kɛ seke jise
dibole nu yî yene le keegee
lɛ ye ejee bó kɛ. Geenɛn, ben
elemtè bô fitele fimwaaŋ,
fanè ɛ ɛ̀ nu Tata.
23 Wee dioo lemte fiɛɛ ficii fì
wvú lemte, no lemte bô fitele
fiew ficii lɛ wen lemte ɛ ɛ̀ nu
Tata le ɛ ɛ̀ yaa nu wee le kɛ.
24 Ben ekeè lɛ wee nu ke
ekɛŋkɛ fiɛɛ fì bó nu ɛ seyse ɛ
gɛɛ fì ɛ̀ nu mmawcɛ we ɛ ɛ̀ nu
ɛ̂ Tata. Ɛ nu Tata Klistu wvù
ben lemte wvú le.
25 Geenɛn, fô bonyii bò gee
kebefɛ le nu ɛ Nyo' nu ke elaw
bó yî kebefɛ kè bó gee le. Ben
ekeè lɛ kɛ Nyo' ké no duŋci
kejɛɛy jɛɛy ɛ̂ bonyii kɛ.

4

1 Ben bò kɛŋke bonfaw, ben
egeè mwɛɛm bô bó ɛ ɛ̀ nu mvu
lɛŋ bô mvù jee, ekumyì lɛ ben
kɛŋke tɛn Cee Ɛkolɛ fowe.

Ntefe wvu fokemɛse

2 Ben bocii ebunleè gɛne
fwe yaa doose kɛ. Ben dioo
bunlee no leesè bvufee yî dvú
le, nyaà keyoone ɛ̂ Nyo'.
3 Ben ebunleè fô bese le tɛn
lɛ Nyo' eyene kembuŋ fô diɛw
ye le ɛ́ bese efewci diɛw yin yì
ɛ̀ nu kenyilɛ ke ɛkumɛ Klistu
kè me nu yî ncaw e nje kí.
4 Ben ebunleè lɛ me enlooci
nfewci ɛ wvú yuule ntay no
me ŋkɛŋke keenfewci.
5 Ben dioo nu ben ɛ bonyii
bò yaa nu kɛ bo mbee le no
gee mwɛɛm bô bvufee. Seke
ben ɛ kɛŋke je keege fiɛɛ, ɛ ben
mom lɛ fo kefew kedvu efey
ɛcici kɛ.
6 Njeme wene sekecii enù
wvù bonene, yeke diɛwɛ
ŋkauw e, ɛ́ ben emum ekee
keetfuuse fiɛɛ ɛ̂ wee tfuu ɛ̂ je
yi lɛŋ e.

Boŋgayma

7 Tikikus nu esee fiɛɛ ficii
fi ɛkumɛ me ɛ̂ ben. Wvú
nu waa bwee wesebeene, nu
tɛn fitele fisɛɛbeene. Bee
bó lemte Tata le yî wee le
mwaaŋ ɛ wvú nu wee lemme
wvù lemte bô fitele fiew ficii.
8 Me ntumte wvú fô ben
e bô shiee wvu lɛ wvú eto
ege ɛ́ ben ekiɛɛ no bese nu,
ebvuu eyvuwsɛ mvuntelem
mvunɛn.
9 Me ntumte bô Onesimus
wvù nu wee mvu wvu jo
ben, ɛ wvú nu tɛn waa bwee
wesebeene wvù nu fitele
fisɛɛbeene ɛ wvú leeme yî fiɛɛ
fì Klistu le tɛmyi. Bó nu ke
esee ɛ̂ ben fiɛɛ ficii fì kooyi
fɛn.
10 Alistakus wvù bee wvú
nu fɛn yew ncaw e gayte ben
e. Ɛ Mak wvù waycee Ban-
aban gayte tɛn ben e. Ɛ nu
wvú wvù ben nu ɛ kɛŋkɛ wase
ntum ɛkumɛ wvú. Seke wvú ɛ
to, ɛ ben fiisɛn wvú.
11 Jisos wvù bó teŋe lɛ Jus-
tus gayte tɛn ben e. Ɛ mɛy kɛ
bonyii bo botɛte ban bò ɛ̀ nu
Bojuu bò bee bó lemte yî fiɛɛ
le fimwaaŋ yî bvunfon bvu
Nyo' le. Bó fici naa me baay,
gee ɛ fitele fiem lɛɛtene.

3:24 Ɛfɛ 6:8 **3:25** Jɛm 2:1 **4:1** Lɛw 25:43 **4:2** Lum 15:30; Ɛfɛ 6:18-19 **4:2** Fili 4:6; 1Tɛs 5:17 **4:3** Lum 15:30 **4:4** 1:26 **4:5** Ɛfɛ 5:16 **4:6** Ɛfɛ 4:29; 1Bi 3:15 **4:7** Ɛfɛ 6:21-22 **4:9** Flm 10-12 **4:10** Lem 19:29; 20:4; 27:2; Lem 12:12 **4:12** 1:7; Flm 23

12 Ɛbaflas wvù nu tɛn wee
mvu wvu jo ben, wvù lemte
Klistu Jisos e gayte tɛn ben e.
Wvú dioo bunlee sekecii no
kumyi ben naa baay, lɛke lɛ
Nyo' ege ɛ́ ben eleemè tɛmyi
diɛwɛ bonyii bò nu ɛ taw
wase, looci kee fiɛɛ ficii fì Nyo'
gomte le.
13 Me nu ɛ n'yɛn wase bô
ɛjisɛ ɛyɛm lɛ wvú lemte fô
ben e baay noo fô bonyii bo
Lawdɛsia bô bo 'Iliabolis e.
14 Luk wvù cuuke bonyii
wvù nu nsaa yɛm shém bô
Dɛmas gayte tɛn ben e.
15 Ben egay boom bo bwee
wesebeene le bo mbee le bo
Lawdɛsia le, egay tɛn Nimfa
bô kentaashɛ ke bonyii bo
mbee le kè taashi ɛ̂ wvú yew
e, enya ɛ̂ me.
16 Ben dioo ɛ taŋ ŋwa' wvun,
ciinse ɛ̂ kentaashɛ ke bonyii
bo mbee le ke Lawdɛsia ɛ bó
taŋ tɛn, mum yɛn tɛn lɛ bó nu
ɛ ciinse ŋwa' wvù nu ɛ̂ bó ben
ɛ taŋ.
17 Ben egay ɛ̂ Alkibus lɛ wvú
eyɛn lɛ wvú nu ɛ mɛse lemme
dì Tata nu ɛ nya can ye le.
18 Wvun ŋgayma saaŋke me
wvù Baul bô kebo kem. Ben
ekumyì lɛ me nu yî ncaw e.
Nyo' ebuw ben bô kembonɛn.

4:14 2Tim 4:11; Flm 24; 2Tim 4:10 **4:15** Mwm 3:14 **4:17** Flm 2 **4:18** 1Kol 16:21; Ɛfɛ 1:1; 3:1

Ŋwa' wvu fwe wvù Baul to saŋɛɛ ɛ̂ kentaashɛ ke Tɛsalonika Fiɛɛ fì nu ɛ̂ Ŋwa' wvu Tɛsalonika wvu fwe wvun e

Tɛsalonika to nu kelaante kemew ɛ̂ keba ke woŋ e kè Masedonia le jò Baul to kɛwcɛɛ kentaashɛ ke bonyii bo mbee le. Fí to baa moocɛ no kentaashɛ kin kɛwɛɛ kɛ, ɛ Bojuu mum kɛw no bane Baul bene kendoŋ bô wvú. Baul mum saŋ ŋwa' wvu fwe wvun fô bonyii bo Klistu le bo Tɛsalonika keeyvuwsɛ mvuntelem mvubole, ege ɛ bó eleemè tɛmyi.

Bikuu bi mwɛɛm e ɛ̂ Ŋwa' wvun e

1:1 Keŋkɛwcɛ
1:2–3:13 Ɛ Baul yuw njoŋ bvuu bɛnse bonyii bo mbee le
4:1-12 Ntefe ɛkumɛ nce wvu bonyii bò ɛ̀ nu bo Klistu le
4:13–5:11 Ntefe ɛkumɛ no Klistu nu ke ekase eto
5:12-22 Ntefe wvu fokemɛse
5:23-28 Kemɛse

1 Ɛ nu me wvù Baul, ɛ me nu bee Silas noo Timatio. Me nsaaŋke ŋwa' wvun fô kentaashɛ ke bonyii bo mbee le ke Tɛsalonika le kè nu ɛ taashɛ ɛ no nu yî Nyo' Ice bô Tata Jisos Klistu le.

Mbuwma Nyo' bô nyɛkeey enù fô ben e.

Ɛ Baul nya keyoone ɛ̂ Nyo' yî kentaashɛ ke bonyii bo mbee le ke Tɛsalonika le

2 Bese ké no nyaa keyoone ɛ̂ Nyo' sekecii ɛkumɛ ben bocii, bɛne ben sekecii ɛ̂ bunle yese le.

3 Seke bese nu ɛ̂ Nyo' Icee wesebeene fwe, bese ké no kumyi gee dinɛn dì buyte yî fitele fì ben lese yî Klistu le bô lemme dinɛn dì buyte yî keŋkoŋɛn kenɛn e noo shém yì ben kuule yî buyte yî ntaa wvù ben taale fwe yî Tata wesebeene wvù Jisos Klistu le.

4 Boom bo bwee wese le bò Nyo' kooŋke, bese kee lo lɛ Nyo' nu ɛ caw wase ben.

5 Bese kee nonɛn njefo kɛ saaka wvù jee wvù bese to toɛ dvú fô ben e to to kɛ ɛ è nu bô njeme maaŋ kɛ. Wvú to to tɛn bô mvuŋgay mvù nɛn'yi fô Keyoy ke Yuule le, ɛ bese looci kee lo lɛ saaka wvudvu nu kecɛɛy. Ben kee kfuu bonyii bò ɛ̀ to nu bese seke bese to cee ɛ̂ ben ɛntelɛŋ nje ben.

6 Ben to nu ɛ no beŋene bese noo Tata njefo ben to nu ɛ fiisɛn saaka wvudvu bô nlaŋlaŋ wvù nɛn'yi fô Keyoy ke Yuule le naa no ben cim to nu yî ŋgɛw wvu baay e.

7 Nonɛn ɛ ben mum tu bonyii bò bonyii bo mbee le bocii bo ɛ̂ keba kè Masedonia le noo kè Akɛya le ejoò kenfewsɛn fô bó le.

8 Me njemyi nɛn njefo kɛ ɛ̀ mɛy kɛ diɛw yì yi Tata yì

1:1 2Kol 1:19; 2Tɛs 1:1; 1Bi 5:12; 1Kol 4:17; Lem 17:1 **1:2** 2:13; Fili 1:3; Kolo 1:3; 2Tɛs 1:3; 2:13 **1:3** 5:1-2 **1:4** 2Tɛs 2:13, 16 **1:5** 1Kol 4:20 **1:6** Lem 17:5-9; 2Kol 6:10; 2Tɛs 3:7, 9 **1:8** Lum 1:8

nu ɛ san jo ben ɛ ghan keba
kè Masedonia bô kè Akɛya le
kɛ. Saaka wvu ɛkumɛ fitele
finɛn fì ben lese yî Nyo' le nu
ɛ ghan wase tɛn mondvuum
e monciim. Nonɛn kɛ shiee
bvuu nu dvú wvù bese eje-
myi fiɛɛ ɛkumɛ fifiɛ kɛ.
9 Ben ekeè lɛ bonyii bodvu
kebɛɛ nu ɛ no seŋe ɛkumɛ
no ben to fiisɛnɛɛ bese ɛ̂ ben
ɛntelɛŋ, noo no ben to cin'yɛɛ
mvunyo' le tu wase ben ɛ bo
Nyo' keelemte wase Nyo' wvu
kecɛɛy wvù kɛŋke nshii le.
10 Bó seŋe tɛn no ben cɛyte
Waa we wvù nu ke enɛ fowe
eto le. Waa we wvun nu wvù
wvú to bvusɛɛ yî kpwe le, ɛ
ɛ̀ nu Jisos wvù bvuuse beene
can shém Nyo' yì ffuuke yì
wvú nu ke eduŋcɛ ɛ̂ bonyii le.

2

Ɛ Baul jeme ɛkumɛ lemme diew di Tɛsalonika

1 Boom bo bwee wese le,
ben kebɛɛ kee lo lɛ kɛ ghane dì
bese to laalɛɛ ɛ̂ ben e to nu ɛ la
ɛcici kɛ.
2 Naa no ben kee lɛ bonyii
to nu ɛ nya ŋgɛw ɛ̂ bese bvuu
nvuwsɛ bese ɛ̂ kelaante kè Fil-
ibi le, nu ɛ bese to kuu kɛ shém
ɛ̂ mvuŋgay mvu Nyo' wese le
keefewcɛ saaka wvù jee wvù
wvu Nyo' ɛ̂ ben naa no bonyii
cim to cile bese naa baay nɛn.
3 Kɛ saaka wvù bese to
fewci lɛke ben dvú to nu bô
jay kɛ, ɛ kɛ bese to fewci
bô ŋkpwawcɛ mvu wvù befe
kɛnɛɛ gomte keelɛɛ lo ben kɛ.
4 Geenɛn no Nyo' nu ɛ yɛn
lɛ bese nu ɛ kocɛn bonyii
bò wvú enya saaka wvù jee
wvun can yibole, nonɛn bese
ɛ mum ɛ no fewci. Ɛ bese yaa
fewci lɛ ye ejeè ɛ ɛ̀ nu bonyii
kɛ. Bese fewci lɛ ye ejeè ɛ ɛ̀ nu
Nyo' wvù taasse mvuntelem
mvusɛse.
5 No ben kee nu ɛ bese to
baa ke yuu wase etoo bô díɛw
ken'yem kɛnɛɛ tɛw fiɛɛ fojise
keedie fiɛɛ can yene le kɛ. Ɛ
fin nu fiɛɛ ɛ Nyo' leeme fwe
wese.
6 Kɛ bese to baa egomte
keekɛŋkɛ mbense mvu ɛ̂ wee
kɛnɛɛ wvù nɛn'yi fô ben e
kɛnɛɛ fô bonyii bomew e
kɛ. Naa ɛ ɛ̀ to nu bvudvuu
bvusɛse diɛwɛ boom bo ntum
e bo Klistu le keebiite mwɛɛm
lɛ ben egeè fô bese le.
7 Bese to nu fisɛse nyɛkeey ɛ̂
ben ɛntelɛŋ diɛwɛ bwee wan
wvù taale fô boom bew e.
8 Nonɛn ɛ bese mum jo ben
ye le naa ntay bô keŋkoŋɛn,
nya ben ɛ ɛ̀ yaa mɛy kɛ bô
saaka wvù jee wvù wvu
Nyo' maaŋ kɛ, geenɛn nya
tɛn bikuu bisɛse ɛ̂ ben njefo
ben to nu wa lo mvuntelem
mvusɛse naa baay.
9 Boom bo bwee wese le, kɛ
ben kumyi tɛn lemme disɛse
bô njimtɛn wese. Bese to
lemte ɛntaŋ bô ɛmvunsheeŋ
wvu lɛ fo bese egɛɛ bvujitɛ yî
wee mvu ben e no bese to
fewci saaka wvù jee wvù wvu
Nyo' ɛ̂ ben kɛ.
10 Ben kebɛɛ naa noo Nyo'
nulo eben jim nsaw wese lɛ

1:9 Jon 17:3; Lem 14:15 **1:10** 5:1-2, 9; Lum 5:9 **2:1** 1:5, 9 **2:2** Lem 16:19-24; 17:1-9 **2:3** 2Kol 4:2 **2:4** Yɛli 11:20; 1Tim 1:11; Gal 1:10; Ɛfɛ 3:2 **2:5** 2:10; Lem 20:33; 2Kol 1:23 **2:6** Jon 5:41, 44 **2:9** 2Tɛs 3:7-9; Lem 18:3 **2:10** 2:5

nce wese fô ben bonyii bo
mbee le to nu wvù yuule nu
teytey yaa kɛŋke nlom yimi
kɛ.
11 Ben kee tɛn no bese to gee
bô ben diɛwɛ no cee wan ké
no gee bô boom bew.
12 Bese to yvuwse mvun-
telem mvunɛn, lowci ben,
tomsee lɛ ben eceè nce ɛ ɛ̀
nu wvù Nyo' gomte. Ɛ nu
Nyo' wvù teŋe ben lɛ ben eley
bvunfon bwew bô bvukukɛ
bwew e.
13 Bese shee kɛ tɛn nyaa
keyoone ɛ̂ Nyo' nje fin fì lɛ
seke bese to toɛ bô diɛw Nyo'
fô ben e, ben to nu ɛ fiisɛn
diɛw yidvu no yí looci nu lɛ ɛ̀
nu diɛw Nyo' ɛ ɛ̀ yaa nu diɛw
wee kɛ. Ɛ ɛ̀ nu yí yì lemte yî
yene le, ben bò nu bonyii bo
mbee le.
14 Ben kee boom bo bwee
wese le lɛ fiɛɛ fì to kooyɛɛ bô
bintaashɛ bi bonyii bo mbee
le bi Nyo' le bì nu ɛ bee Klistu
Jisos e ɛ̂ keba kè Judea le to nu
ɛ kooy tɛn bô ben. Ben to nu
ɛ yɛn tɛn boŋgɛw can bonyii
bonɛn bo woŋ e lɛŋlɛŋ no bó
to yɛnɛɛ can Bojuu bobole.
15 Bojuu ban nu bò to yuɛ
Tata Jisos. Ɛ ɛ̀ nu bó bò to
yuwyi bonyii bo ntum Nyo'
le. Ɛ nu bó bò to kuŋɛɛ bese jo
bó. Bó gee nonɛn ɛ Nyo' yaa
yuuke njoŋ bô bó kɛ. Bó bane
lo bonyii bocii,
16 no bó baaŋke je fô bese le
keejemyi ɛ̂ bonyii bò yaa nu
kɛ Bojuu wvu lɛ bó eboy e. Bó
gee nonɛn sekecii ɛ bibefɛ bi-
bole yiŋsene bene. Shém Nyo'
yì ffuuke nu ɛ to wase yî bó le
keseen.

*Ɛ Baul no kɛŋke shiee keeb-
vuu eyɛn bonyii bo mbee le bo
Tɛsalonika le*

17 Boom bo bwee wese le,
no beene se gawsenɛɛ nu ɛ
bese ɛ mom wase naa baay
kɛŋke shiee lɛ bese bee eyɛn
ben e ɛjise naa no ɛ̀ cim bɛɛ
kɛ kefew caan no beene se
gawsenɛɛ. Beene nu ɛ gawsɛn
kɛ ɛ ɛ̀ nu ɛjise. Beene baa
gawsɛn ɛ̂ fitele le kɛ.
18 Bese gomte keekase eto
ɛ̂ ben e. Me wvù Baul kebɛɛ
nu ɛ mom wase naa bokaŋ e
bokaŋ e, geenɛn ɛ Satan jew-
see kɛ bese.
19 Bese kɛŋke shiee nonɛn
njefo fiɛɛ fì ɛ̀ nulo ɛ́ bese
etaale fwe yî dvú le, kɛnɛɛ
bvujoŋkɛ bvusɛse bô kefo
kesɛse ke bvunfon e kè bese
nu ke esaale ye dvú fwe dvu
Tata wesebeene wvù Jisos
seke wvú ɛ kase ɛ to bvuu nu
la? Kɛ ɛ̀ nu ben e?
20 Ɛ nu naa ben bvuwee
bvusɛse bô bvujoŋkɛ bvusɛse.

3

1 Nonɛn no bese to yɛnɛɛ lɛ
fí nu ɛ ghaw wase, ɛ bese cu
ntaŋ keeshɛɛ ɛjim Atɛn bese
ɛmbeŋ,
2 mum tum Timatio wvù
waa bwee wesebeene wvù
bee bó lemte Nyo' le yî saaka
wvù jee wvu ɛkumɛ Klistu le.
Bese to tum lɛ wvú eto eleke
ben yî mbee wene le ntay,
ebvuu etefe ben,

2:11 Lem 20:31 **2:12** 4:1; Lum 5:2; Fili 1:27 **2:13** 1:2-3; Gal 1:11-12 **2:14** Lem 17:5 **2:15** Lem 2:23; 9:23, 29; 13:45, 50; 14:2, 5, 19; 17:5, 13; Lum 11:28; 2Kol 11:23-29 **2:16** Mat 23:31-33 **2:17** 3:10 **2:19** 1Kol 9:24-25; Fili 4:1; 2Tɛs 1:4 **3:1** Lem 17:15 **3:2** 1:1

3 lɛ fo boŋgɛw ban ke eshiw
wee mvu ben e kɛ. Ben kebɛɛ
kee lo lɛ boŋgɛw nu wase fiɛɛ
fisɛɛbeene.
4 Ben kee lo lɛ seke bese to
nu beene nu ɛ bese to see ɛ̂
ben ɛ ɛ̀ bɛɛ lo lɛ beene nu ke
eyɛne boŋgɛw. Ɛ ɛ̀ nu kɛ naa
lɛŋlɛŋ no fí nu ɛ kooy wase ɛ
ben kee.
5 Ɛ nɛɛ fiɛɛ fì to geɛ ɛ me ŋke
ndioo n'yɛn lɛ fí nu ɛ ghaw
wase, ɛ me mum ntum Tima-
tio keeŋkiɛɛ no mbee wene
nu, njefo me nto ŋkɛŋke nfan
lɛ ɛ̀ nɛlo enu ɛ wee wɛ wvù
momte bonyii ɛ mom wase
ben ɛ ge lemme dicii dì bese
lem fô ben e ɛ tu di ɛcici.

Ɛ Timatio nya saaka ɛkumɛ mbee bonyii bo Tɛsalonika

6 Geenɛn keseen nu ɛ Tima-
tio ɛ to wase ɛ̂ ben e ɛ kase ɛ
tu jim fô bese le, ɛ see saaka
wvù jee wvu ɛkumɛ fitele fì
ben lese yî Klistu le bô no
ben duŋci keŋkoŋɛn fô bonyii
le. Wvú nu ɛ see tɛn no ben
kumyi bese naa ntay bvuu
kɛŋke shiee keeyɛn bese le no
bese kɛŋke tɛn shiee keeyɛn
ben e.
7 Nje fifin boom bo bwee
wese le, yî nsase bô boŋgɛw
bò bese kɛŋke le nu ɛ shém
ɛ lɛɛtɛn bese ɛkumɛ ben baay
nje fitele fì ben lese yî Klistu
le.
8 Keseen nu ɛ bese ɛ yoy nje
ben leeme kɛ tɛmyi ben ɛ bo
Tata.
9 Nonɛn bese ɛ no nyaa key-
oone ɛ̂ Nyo' baay nje ben.
Bese nyaa keyoone ɛ̂ Nyo' nje
njoŋ wvù bese yuuke fwe dvu
wvú nje ben.
10 Bese bunlee shiee le
ɛntaŋ bô ɛmvunsheeŋ lɛ ɛ̀
nɛlo ɛ́ bese ebvuu eyɛn ben e
ɛjise wvu lɛ bese enya ben bô
fiɛɛ fì bɛɛ fuute yî mbee wene
le.
11 Bese bunlee lɛ Nyo' Icee
wesebeene kebɛɛ bô Tata we-
sebeene wvù Jisos eyene je ɛ́
bese eto ɛ̂ ben e.
12 Bese bunlee tɛn lɛ Tata
ege ɛ́ keŋkoŋɛn kenɛn eku
egɛn fwe ɛ́ ben ekoŋɛnè bikuu
binɛn bô bonyii bocii lɛŋlɛŋ
no bese kooŋke ben.
13 Bese bunlee nonɛn wvu
lɛ wvú ege ɛ́ mvuntelem
mvunɛn etɛmyi, ɛ́ ben ke enu
sɛ jay, yuule fwe dvu Nyo'
Icee wesebeene seke Tata
wesebeene wvù Jisos too bô
ŋgoo ye yicii.

4

Nce wvù Nyo' kooŋke

1 Keemɛɛse boom bo bwee
wese le, bese lɛke ben kule
lo can diɛwɛ bonyii bò nu ɛ
taashɛ yî Tata Jisos e, lɛ no ben
to yɛɛyɛɛ ɛ̂ bese no ben kɛŋke
keecee no Nyo' kooŋke, ɛ ɛ̀ nu
kɛ naa wase no ben cee ke-
seen, ben egeè kɛ nonɛn gɛne
lo fwe fwe.
2 Ben kee wase bontefe bò
bese to nyaɛ ɛ̂ ben ɛ̂ mvuŋgay
mvu Tata Jisos e.
3 Fiɛɛ fì Nyo' kooŋke nu lɛ
ben eceè diɛwɛ bonyii bò ɛ̀ nu
bo Nyo' le. Fo ben ejaaŋkè
kenjaŋ kɛ.

3:3 Ɛfɛ 3:13; 2Tɛs 1:4; 2Tim 3:12 **3:4** Lem 14:22 **3:5** Fili 2:16 **3:6** Lem 18:5; 2Tɛs 1:3; 1Tim 1:5; Flm 5-7; Gal 5:6 **3:7** 2Tɛs 1:4 **3:10** 2:17 **3:12** Gal 6:10 **3:13** 5:1-2; Fili 1:10 **4:1** 2:13; Kolo 1:10; 2Tɛs 3:6 **4:3** 5:23; 1Kol 6:13; Ibu 10:10

4 Wee mwaaŋ mwaaŋ ben e
kɛŋke keekee keejici ye ye le ɛ̂
je yì yuule kɛŋke n'wvum e. *
5 Fo ye wee enù kɛ lo
yvuwse, ŋɛyte diɛwɛ yi wee
ketum kè yaa kee kɛ Nyo' kɛ
le.
6 Fo wee ege kebefɛ kɛnɛɛ
ege jay mvu bô waa bwee
yî saaka wvudvu wvun e kɛ.
Bese to nu ɛ jeme wase ciise
lo ɛ̂ ben ɛ ɛ̀ bɛɛ lo lɛ Tata nu
ke elaŋ ŋgɛw yî bonyii bò gee
mwɛɛm mvun mvunciim e.
7 Ben ekeè lɛ kɛ Nyo' to teŋe
beene lɛ beene eceè ɛ ɛ̀ nu
nce nnyɛn kɛ. Wvú to teŋe lɛ
beene eceè nce wvù yuule.
8 Fí ɛ mum ɛ no nu lɛ naa yɛɛ
wvù tun keeyuw ntefe wvun
e nu ɛ kɛ wvú tun keeyuw ɛ ɛ̀
nu wee wvu wum e kɛ. Wvú
tun keeyuw ɛ ɛ̀ nu Nyo' wvù
nyaa Keyoy kew ke Yuule ɛ̂
ben e.
9 Fi ɛkumɛ keŋkoŋɛn kè
ben ekɛŋkè fô boom bo bwee
wene le bo mbee le nu ɛ kɛ
shiee nu dvú fô ben e wvù
bó ebvuu esaaŋke ɛkumɛ fifiɛ
ɛ̂ ben kɛ. Fifin nu fiɛɛ ɛ ben
kebɛɛ nu ɛ Nyo' to yɛɛyi wase
ben no ɛ̀ nulo ɛ́ ben ekoŋɛnè
bikuu binɛn.
10 Yî kecɛɛy e, ben kooŋke
naa wase boom bo bwee
wene le bocii bo ɛ̂ keba kè
Masedonia le. Geenɛn boom
bo bwee wese le, bese bvuu
teete kɛ ben lɛ ben egeè kɛ
nonɛn gɛne lo fwe fwe.
11 Shiee wene baay enù ɛ ɛ̀
nu keecee nce wvu nyɛkeey,
yaa leese kɛ diuw fô mwɛɛm
mvu bonyii le kɛ. Ben elemtè
bô can yene no bese to teetɛɛ
ben.
12 Nonɛn ɛ́ bonyii bo ɛkfuŋ
emum enyaa n'wvum ɛ̂ ben,
ben saa ebvuu etaale wee
mvu yî fiɛɛ le kɛ.

Ɛkumɛ kefew kè Tata nu ke ekase eto le

13 Boom bo bwee wese le,
kɛ bese gomte lɛ ben enu ken-
jiwe le ɛkumɛ bonyii bò nu
ɛ kpwekɛn wase kɛ. Bese
gomte lɛ ben ekiɛɛ wvu lɛ fo
ben enu yii yii diɛwɛ bonyii
bò yaa taale kɛ fwe yî fiɛɛ le kɛ.
14 Beene nu ɛ bee lɛ Jisos to
nu ɛ kpwe kase buy yî kpwe
le, ɛ ɛ̀ nu kɛ lɛŋlɛŋ no Nyo' nu
ke ekase etfuse jim bonyii bò
to kpwekene ɛ bó ɛ taashɛ bô
bo Jisos, ɛ́ bó ke enu bô wvú.
15 Bese jemyi fin bii ɛ ɛ̀ nu
diɛw Tata le, lɛ kɛ beene bò nu
ɛ shɛɛ ɛjim bò nu ke ebɛɛ dvú
yî kefew kè Tata nu ke etoo le
nu ke esa fwe dvu bonyii bò
nu ɛ kpwekɛn wase kɛ.
16 Ben ekeè lɛ Tata kebɛɛ nu
ke enɛ fowe eshiile too wamte
foweɛwe bô diɛw yì tɛmyi, ɛ
ɛkolɛ ke bonceendaa bo Nyo'
le fuuŋke tɛn, ɛ soŋ Nyo' je-
myi. Ɛ bonyii bò to kpwekene
ɛ bó ɛ taashɛ wase bô bo Klistu
emum eyaw ebuy.
17 Nonɛn ɛ́ Nyo' emum ecun
beene bò nu ɛ shɛɛ bò bɛɛ dvú
noo bó ntaashɛ le ɛ̂ kembɛw e

* **4:4** Kɛnɛɛ lɛ, “Wee mwaaŋ mwaaŋ ben e kɛŋke keekee keekɛŋke kpwɛse ɛ̂ je yì yuule, kɛŋke n'wvum e.” **4:7** 4:3; 1Bi 1:15-16 **4:8** 1Kol 6:19-20 **4:9** Yɛli 31:33-34; Gal 6:10; Ɛfɛ 5:2 **4:10** 2Tɛs 3:4 **4:11** 2:9; Ɛfɛ 4:28; 2Tɛs 3:10, 12 **4:12** 1Kol 5:12-13; Kolo 4:5 **4:13** 5:1-2; 1Kol 15:51-52 **4:13** 1Kol 15:18-19; Ɛfɛ 2:12 **4:14** Lum 14:9; 1Kol 15:3-4, 12, 20 **4:15** 1Kol 7:10, 25 **4:16** 1Kol 15:23 **4:17** Jon 12:26; Lum 5:17; Fili 3:20

keegɛn etasɛn beene bo Tata ɛ̂
kebulɛ le. Ɛ beene bo Tata ke
emum enu sekecii.
18 Nonɛn ben emum elɛɛsè
fitele fi wee noo wee le bô
njeme wvun.

5

No ɛ̀ nulo ɛ́ wee ecɛyte nto Tata

1 Boom bo bwee wese le,
ɛkumɛ kefew bô diuu di nto
Tata le nu ɛ kɛ shiee nu dvú
fô ben e wvù bó esaaŋkè fifiɛ
ɛ̂ ben kɛ.
2 Ben kebɛɛ kee lo lɛ diuu di
nto Tata le nu ke enu diɛwɛ di
cooŋ e ɛntaŋ.
3 Bonyii nu ke edioo duu
lɛ, “Nyɛkeey nu dvú, ɛ fiɛɛ fì
wee efanè yaa nu kɛ”, ɛ́ ŋgɛw
emum enɛ esɛsɛ egbwe yî bó
le diɛwɛ no lume ke nɛ to yî
kpwoon wvù nu bô fue le, je
saa enu dvú keelewtɛ kɛ.
4 Geenɛn boom bo bwee
wese le, kɛ ben nu finɛn ken-
jiwe le wvù diuu didvu ke enɛ
esɛsɛ eto fô ben e diɛwɛ cooŋ e
kɛ.
5 Me njemyi nɛn njefo ben
bocii nu bonyii bo n'yuu le,
nu bonyii bo ɛmvunsheeŋ.
Kɛ beene nu bonyii bo ɛntaŋ
kɛnɛɛ bo kenjiwe le kɛ.
6 Nonɛn fo beene eleetè
no bonyii bomew leete kɛ.
Beene enù we bô bvufee
bvusɛɛbeene fó bvucii.
7 Bonyii bò leete ké no leete
ɛ ɛ̀ nu ɛntaŋ, ɛ bonyii bò mb-
vuum koole bó nu ɛ mó ké no
koole ɛ ɛ̀ nu ɛntaŋ.
8 Geenɛn no beene nu
fisɛɛbeene ɛ ɛ̀ nu bonyii bo
ɛmvunsheeŋ, beene emum
enù bô bvufee bvusɛɛbeene
fó bvucii. Beene ejo mbee
bô keŋkoŋɛn ɛ́ mvú enù diɛwɛ
ketwaa ke jem e ɛ beene ɛ jise
ɛ baŋ gvúw yesebeene dvú,
ejo tɛn mboyma wvù beene
taale fwe yî dvú le ɛ́ wvú enù
diɛwɛ kefo ke jem e ɛ beene ɛ
bon.
9 Ben ekeè lɛ kɛ Nyo' to caw
beene gɛɛ lɛ wen ke eduŋcɛ ɛ ɛ̀
nu shém ye yì ffuuke ɛ̂ beene
kɛ. Wvú to caw lɛ beene ke
ekɛŋkɛ ɛ ɛ̀ nu mboyma fele
yî Tata wesebeene wvù Jisos
Klistu le.
10 Jisos Klistu nu wvù to
kpweɛ nje yese beene, wvu
lɛ kɛnɛɛ beene nu dvú, kɛnɛɛ
beene ɛ kpwekɛn, ɛ́ beene enu
kɛ beene ɛ bó.
11 Nonɛn ben emum
eyvuwsè mvuntelem mvu
wee noo wee le, eyootè tɛn
wee noo wee ɛ wvú kuu kɛ no
ben gee wase.

Ntefe wvu fokemɛse bô ŋgayma

12 Boom bo bwee wese
le, bese lɛke lo ben lɛ ben
ewvumtè bonyii bò lemte ɛ̂
ben ɛntelɛŋ taale fô ben e yî
saaka Tata le bvuu teete ben
e.
13 Ben eduŋcì n'wvum ɛ̂ bó
naa ntay yî keŋkoŋɛn e nje
lemme dibole. Ben ekɛŋkè tɛn
nshii wvu nyɛkeey fô bikuu
binɛn e.
14 Bese bvuu lɛke tɛn ben
boom bo bwee wese le lɛ ben
etefe bonyii bò nu laame kɛ
lo, eyvuwsɛ mvuntelem mvu

5:2 1:2-3, 10; 2:19; 3:13; 5:23; Mat 24:36; Fili 4:5; 2Tɛs 1:7, 10; 2:1-2; Mat 24:43; 2Bi 3:10; Mwm 3:3; 16:15 **5:3** Yɛli 6:14-15; Mat 24:39 **5:5** Lum 13:11-12; Ɛfɛ 5:8-9 **5:8** Ɛfɛ 6:11-17 **5:9** 1:10; 2Tɛs 2:14 **5:10** 4:14; Lum 14:8-9 **5:12** 1Kol 16:15-18; 1Tim 5:17 **5:14** 2Tɛs 3:6, 11, 15

bonyii bò kɛŋke jaŋ e, eficɛ tɛn
bonyii bò wɛɛyi. Ben ekuulè
shém ben ɛ bonyii bocii.
15 Ben eyɛnè fo wee etfuusè
kebefɛ bô kebefɛ. Ben egomtè
sekecii keegee ɛ è nu mwɛɛm
mvù jee fô bikuu binɛn e noo
fô bonyii bocii le.
16 Ben elaŋlaŋè sekecii,
17 bunleè kefew kecii,
18 nyaà keyoone ɛ̂ Nyo' yî
fiɛɛ ficii fì kooyi le. Fin nu fiɛɛ
fì Nyo' shieele fô ben bò nu yî
Klistu Jisos e.
19 Fo ben ecilè lemme di
Keyoy ke Yuule le kɛ.
20 Fo ben emwaasè bontum
bo Nyo' le bò bonyii teete kɛ.
21 Ben etaassè mwɛɛm
mvunciim, joò mvù jee leeme
yî dvú le,
22 ebvuusè can fô mwɛɛm
mvù befe le mvunciim.
23 Me nlɛke lɛ Nyo' kebɛɛ
wvù nu Nyo' kembonɛn
elooc ɛ ege ɛ́ ben eyuule yî fiɛɛ
le ficii. Wvú egɛɛ keyoy kenɛn
bô mvuntelem mvunɛn noo
ye yene ɛ́ yí ke enu sɛ nlom
kefew kè Tata wesebeene
wvù Jisos Klistu nu ke eto le.
24 Wvú wvù Nyo' wvù to
teŋɛɛ ben nu ɛ wvú ké no
leeme kɛ yî diɛw ye le, ɛ wvú
nu ke ege mwɛɛm mvudvu.
25 Boom bo bwee wese le,
ben ebunleè fô bese le.
26 Ben egay boom bo bwee
wesebeene le bocii eŋocɛ ɛ̂
ŋŋocɛ bonyii bo Nyo' le.
27 Me njemyi nciise lo ɛ̂ ben
yî mvuŋgay mvu Tata le lɛ
ben etaŋ ŋwa' wvun ɛ́ boom
bo bwee wesebeene le bocii
eyuw.
28 Tata wesebeene wvù
Jisos Klistu ebuw ben bô
kembonɛn kew ɛ́ kí enù ben
ɛ bó.

5:15 Lum 12:17; Fili 1:10 **5:16** Fili 4:4 **5:17** 5:25; Luk 18:1; Lum 12:12; Ɛfɛ 6:18; Kolo 4:2 **5:18** Ɛfɛ 5:19-20 **5:19** Ɛfɛ 4:30 **5:21** 1Kol 14:29; Ɛfɛ 5:10; 1Jon 4:1 **5:23** 5:1-2; 2Kol 13:11 **5:24** 1Kol 1:8-9; Fili 1:6; 2Tɛs 3:3 **5:25** 1:2-3; Lum 15:30 **5:26** Lum 16:16 **5:27** Kolo 4:16

Ŋwa' wvu bokaŋ bofɛɛ wvù Baul to saŋɛɛ ɛ̂ kentaashɛ ke Tɛsalonika Fiɛɛ fì nu ɛ̂ Ŋwa' wvu Tɛsalonika wvu bokaŋ bofɛɛ wvun e

No Baul to cim saŋɛɛ ŋwa' wvu fwe fô bonyii bo mbee le bo Tɛsalonika le ɛkumɛ lɛ bó ecɛyte yî nyɛkeey e, kefew kè Jisos nu ke ekase eto le, ɛ bvufee mɛy kɛ no bvuuŋke bó yî saaka wvudvu le. Ɛ Baul mum saŋ ŋwa' wvu bokaŋ bofɛɛ wvun keejeme ɛkumɛ no bonyii to kpwaake wase lɛ diuu di nto Tata le didvu nu ɛ jo wase bvudvuu. Wvú to nu ɛ nɛle ŋkpwawcɛ wvun duŋcɛ lɛ ɛ́ nto Klistu sɛ jo bvudvuu nu ɛ kebefɛ bô mwɛɛm mvu buwyɛɛn nu ke eduu efesɛn lo.

Bikuu bi mwɛɛm e ɛ̂ ŋwa' wvun

1:1-2 Keŋkɛwcɛ
1:3-12 Ɛ Baul bɛnse bvuu tom kentaashɛ ke bonyii bo mbee le
2:1-17 Ntefe ɛkumɛ nto Klistu
3:1-15 Ntefe ɛkumɛ nce wvu bonyii bò ɛ̀ nu bo Klistu le
3:16-18 Kemɛse

1 Ɛ nu me wvù Baul, ɛ me nu bee Silas noo Timatio. Me nsaaŋke ŋwa' wvun fô kentaashɛ ke bonyii bo mbee le ke Tɛsalonika le kè nu ɛ taashɛ ɛ no nu yî Nyo' Icee wesebeene bô Tata Jisos Klistu le.

2 Nyo' Icee wesebeene bô Tata Jisos Klistu ebuw ben bô kembonɛn ebvuu enya ben bô nyɛkeey.

Ŋgɛw bô mmawcɛ wvù nu ke enu kefew kè Klistu nu ke ekase eto le

3 Boom bo bwee wese le, bese kɛŋke keenyaa keyoone ɛ̂ Nyo' sekecii ɛkumɛ ben. Ɛ fí nu lɛŋ nonɛn, njefo mbee wene kuu kɛ gɛne lo fwe fwe, ɛ keŋkoŋɛn kè wee mwaaŋ mwaaŋ kɛŋke fô wee noo wee le gɛne kɛ lo tɛn fwe fwe.

4 Nonɛn, bese kebɛɛ ké no saale ye bô ben ɛ̂ bintaashɛ bi bonyii bo mbee le bi Nyo' le bimew e. Bese ké no saale ɛkumɛ no ben leeme tɛmyi bô ɛkumɛ no bonyii bone bikaa ɛ̂ ben ɛjim ɛ ben jici kɛ mbee wene le, noo ɛkumɛ boŋgɛw bò ben yɛne kuule kɛ shém e.

5 Fifin nu fiɛɛ fì duŋci lɛ Nyo' nu ke esaw bonyii ɛ̂ je yi teytey e, wvu lɛ ben ke enu ɛ ben ɛ kocɛn bonyii bo bvunfon bvu Nyo' le bvù ben yɛne boŋgɛw ban nje bvú le.

6 No Nyo' nu wee wvu teytey, wvú nu ke etfuse naa ŋgɛw wvù bonyii nyaa ɛ̂ ben bô ŋgɛw,

7 enya nlɛɛtɛn ɛ̂ ben bò yɛne ŋgɛw noo ɛ̂ bese tɛn. Fifin nu ke ekooy seke Tata Jisos nu ke ebuynɛn fowe etoo ɛ̂ leme di ŋguy e dì saasaa le. Wvú nu

1:1 1Tɛs 1:1 **1:3** 2:13; 1Tɛs 1:2-3 **1:4** 1Tɛs 2:19-20; 3:3, 7 **1:5** Fili 1:28 **1:6** Lum 12:19; Mwm 18:6 **1:7** Mat 25:31; 1Tɛs 5:1-2

ke etoo nonɛn bô bonceendaa bew bò tɛmyi.

8 Wvú nu ke etfuse ɛnvukɛ ɛ̂ bonyii bò maa lo Nyo' noo bò baa bee saaka wvù jee wvu ɛkumɛ Tata Jisos e kɛ.

9 Bó nu ke elɛse bó ɛ́ bó ekɛŋke ŋgɛw wvù mɛy lo, ɛ́ bó egawsɛn bó bô bo Tata fo bó eto fwe dvu wvú noo fô bvukukɛ bwew bvu baay e.

10 Fifin nu ke ekooy ɛbvubwɛ bvù wvú nu ke eto wvu lɛ bonyii bò ɛ̀ nu bew etumte moŋkum mew, ɛ́ bonyii bocii bò nu ɛ lese fitele yî ye le ekɛŋke lo ŋghaw bô wvú. Ɛ ben tɛn nu ke enu bó le njefo ben to nu ɛ bee saaka we wvù bese to jemyɛɛ ɛ̂ ben e.

11 Ɛ nɛɛ fiɛɛ fì bese bunlee kɛ fô ben e sekecii lɛ Nyo' wese ege ɛ́ ben enù ɛ ben ɛ kocɛn kfuu bonyii bò wvú teŋe lɛ ben enù le. Bese bunlee tɛn lɛ wvú efi ben yî mvuŋgay mwew e, ɛ́ ben ege fiɛɛ fì jee ficii fì ben shieele noo lemme dicii dì ben gee nje fitele fì ben nu ɛ lese yî Klistu le.

12 Bese bunlee tɛn nonɛn wvu lɛ diee di Tata wesebeene wvù Jisos e, ekɛŋkè mbense ɛ̂ ben ɛntelɛŋ, ɛ ben tɛn kɛŋke mbense yî ye le. Fifin nu nje fitele fì jee fì Nyo' wesebeene bô Tata Jisos Klistu kɛŋke fô ben e.

2

Ɛkumɛ wee wɛ wvù ŋgoyte nci Nyo'

1 Boom bo bwee wese le, fi ɛkumɛ nto Tata wesebeene wvù Jisos Klistu bô no beene nu ke etaashɛ keegɛn enu beene ɛ bó, nu ɛ me nlɛke lɛ,

2 fo ben ke enɛ ɛ́ bvufee emum ebvuŋ kɛ lo ben nɛn ncɛw, * kɛnɛɛ enɛ emum etuwtene lɛ ben nu ɛ yuw njeme mvu lɛ wvú nɛn'yi fô Keyoy ke Yuule le, kɛnɛɛ lɛ bese nu ɛ jeme, kɛnɛɛ lɛ bese nu ɛ saŋ ŋwa' lɛ diuu di nto Tata le nu ɛ to wase kɛ.

3 Fo ben ecinɛ ɛ́ wee ke elɛɛ ben ɛ ɛ̀ cim nu naa ɛ̂ je yì nɛɛ le kɛ. Ben ekeè lɛ kɛ diuu di nto Tata le didvu nu ke ekocɛn sɛ kefew kiɛ kè bonyii nu ke enɛ ebewci bô bo Nyo' ɛ yaw wase ɛ to, noo sɛ wee wɛ wvù ŋgoyte nci Nyo' ɛ buynɛn tɛn kɛ. Ɛ ɛ̀ nu wvú wvù bó nu ke elɛse lo.

4 Ɛ nu wvú wvù nu ke ebense ɛkolɛ kew emum ekicine lo fiɛɛ ficii fì bó teŋe lɛ nyo' kɛnɛɛ fì bó bunlee fí. Nonɛn, emum egɛn eley eshii yew ncese Nyo' le emum eteŋe ɛkolɛ kew lɛ ɛ̀ nu wen Nyo'.

5 Kɛ ben kumyi lɛ seke me nto nu beene, nu ɛ me nto nsee fiɛɛ fin ɛ̂ ben?

6 Ben kee wase keseen fiɛɛ fì jici wvú le wvu lɛ wvú ke ebuynɛn kɛ wase ɛ ɛ̀ nu ɛ̂ kefew kè bó nu ɛ ŋgɛɛ ɛ̂ wvú le.

7 Ben ekeè lɛ mvuŋgay mwew mvù wvú ŋgoyte nci Nyo' dvú lemte wase keseen ɛjim ɛjim, ɛ ɛ̀ nu kɛ lɛ wee wvù baaŋke mvú nu ke ebaaŋke kɛ nonɛn egɛn ebuy seke bó ke

1:8 Yɛsa 66:15; Lum 2:8; 1Bi 4:17 **1:11** 1Tɛs 1:2-3; 5:24 **2:1** 1Tɛs 4:15-17; 5:1-2
2:2 2:15 * **2:2** Kɛnɛɛ lɛ, "... esɛsɛ ɛ́ bvufee ebvuŋ ben," **2:3** 1Tim 4:1; 1Jon 2:18
2:4 Ɛsek 28:2; Dan 11:36; Mwm 13:5-6 **2:8** Yɛsa 11:4; Mwm 19:15

ecake wvú ɛ̂ je.
8 Bó nu ke dioo ɛ cake, ɛ́
wee wvù ŋgoyte nci Nyo' wɛ
emum ebuynɛn, ɛ́ Tata Jisos
emum efɛfe lo wvú bô keyoy
ke ɛ̂ wvú ɛmvu, efiwsɛ lo bô
nlawkɛn wvù wvú nu ke etoo
dvú.
9 Wee wvudvu wvù ŋgoyte
nci nu ke etoo ɛ̂ mvuŋgay
mvu Satan e, kɛŋke mvuŋgay
mvunciim, gee mwɛɛm mvù
duŋci mvuŋgay mwew bô
mwɛɛm mvu diuw wvù
yumɛɛn e mvù ɛ̀ nu mvu
kenlɛɛma le mvunciim.
10 Ɛ wvú nu ke etoo tɛn
bô kfuu mwɛɛm mvù befe
mvunciim keelɛɛle bonyii bò
laa wase dvú. Ɛ bó laa njefo
bó nu ɛ faŋ keekooŋke kecɛɛy
wvu lɛ bó ke eboy.
11 No bó baa kooŋke kecɛɛy
nonɛn, Nyo' ɛ mum ɛ ge bó ɛ
no looci jeeŋke lo wvu lɛ bó
ebeŋe kɛ wase ɛ ɛ̀ nu fiɛɛ fì nu
fi mbiay e.
12 Ɛ Nyo' to ge nonɛn wvu lɛ
wen ke elese bó bocii yî ŋgɛw
e bò baa bee kecɛɛy e, yuuke
njoŋ keegee mwɛɛm ɛ ɛ̀ nu kɛ
mvù yaa nu kɛ teytey e.

Nyo' to caw ben keeboyse ben

13 Geenɛn boom bo bwee
wese le bò Tata kooŋke naa
ntay, bese kɛŋke kɛ keenyaa
keyoone ɛ̂ Nyo' sekecii ɛkumɛ
ben, njefo Nyo' to nu ɛ caw
wase ben foŋkɛw keeke
eboyse ben fele yî lemme dì
Keyoy ke Yuule gee lɛ ben
eyuule le, bô yî mbee wvù
ben nu ɛ bee kecɛɛy e.
14 Wvú to teŋe ben yî fifin
e fele yî saaka wvù jee wvù
bese to fewci le, wvu lɛ ben ke
ekɛŋkɛ fô bvukukɛ bvu Tata
wesebeene wvù Jisos Klistu
le.
15 Nonɛn boom bo bwee
wese le, ben eleemè tɛmyi,
jicì nce wvù bese to nyaɛ ɛ̂
ben e, kɛnɛɛ ɛ̀ nu wvù bese
to yɛɛyɛɛ lo ben dvú bô diuw,
kɛnɛɛ ɛ̀ nu wvù bese to saŋɛɛ
lo ɛ̂ ben.
16 Bese lɛke lɛ Tata wese-
beene wvù Jisos Klistu kebɛɛ
noo Nyo' Icee wesebeene
wvù to koŋɛɛ beene no lɛɛse
shém yesebeene sekecii sɛ
ŋka, ebvuu enya beene bô fiɛɛ
fì jee fì beene taale fwe yî dvú
le nje fitele fiew fì jee.
17 Wvú eyvuwsɛ mvun-
telem mvunɛn, ege ɛ́ mvú
etɛmyi yî lemme dì jee le dicii
dì ben gee bô yî fiɛɛ ficii fì ben
jemyi le.

3

Ɛ Baul lɛkɛ lɛ bonyii bo mbee le ebunleè fô bowen e

1 Keemɛɛse, boom bo bwee
wese le, ben ebunleè tɛn fô
bese le. Ben ebunleè lɛ diɛw
Tata elewtè gɛne lo fwe ɛ
bonyii wvumte diɛw yidvu kɛ
no ben to geɛ.
2 Ben ebunleè tɛn lɛ bese
ke eboy can bonyii bò kɛŋke
mvuntelem mvù befe gee
mwɛɛm mvù befe le, njefo
kɛ ɛ̀ nu bonyii bocii bò kɛŋke
mbee kɛ.
3 Geenɛn Tata ké no leeme
kɛ yî diɛw ye le. Wvú nu ke

2:9 Mat 24:24; Mwm 13:11-13 **2:11** 2Tim 4:4 **2:12** 1:6-8 **2:13** 1:3 **2:14** 1Tɛs 5:9 **2:15** 3:6; 1Kol 11:2 **2:16** 1Tɛs 1:4 **3:1** Lem 2:4; Lum 15:30; 1Tɛs 5:25 **3:3** 1Kol 10:13; 1Jon 5:18

enya ben bô mvuŋgay, ebvuu
egemgeme ben fo ben ke eley
can wee kebefɛ le.
4 Bese nu ɛ gɛɛ bvufee
bvusɛse yî Tata le ɛkumɛ ben
lɛ ben gee wase fiɛɛ fì bese
gayte, ɛ ben nu ke emɛy kɛ
egee.
5 Bese lɛke lɛ Tata eleke
mvuntelem mvunɛn ɛ́ mvú
enu yî keŋkoŋɛn kè ke Nyo' le
ebvuu ege ɛ́ ben ekuulè shém
no Klistu to kule.

Wee kɛŋke keelemte sɛ diee

6 Boom bo bwee wese le,
bese gayte lo ɛ̂ ben ɛ̂ diee
di Tata wesebeene wvù Jisos
Klistu le lɛ, ben enjɛmkesè ye
ben ɛ boom bo bwee wese-
beene le bò laame kɛ lo yaa
cee kɛ bii nce wvù bese to
duŋcɛɛ ɛ̂ ben e kɛ.
7 Me njemyi nɛn, njefo ben
kebɛɛ kee no ben kɛŋke kee-
beŋene bese. Kɛ bese to ké no
laame seke bese to nu beene
kɛ.
8 Kɛ bese to diee fiɛɛ fi wee
le sɛ bese ɛ law kɛ. Bese
to lemte jimtene ɛntaŋ bô
ɛmvunsheeŋ wvu lɛ fo bese
ke egɛɛ bvujitɛ yî wee mvu
ben e kɛ.
9 Kɛ bese to gee nonɛn lɛ kɛ ɛ̀
nu bvudvuu bvusɛse keebiite
mwɛɛm ɛ̂ ben kɛ. Ɛ to nu wvu
lɛ bese eduŋcì yî gee disɛse le
wvu lɛ ben ebeŋenè bese.
10 Ben ekeè lɛ naa seke bese
to nu beene nu ɛ bese to nya
nci wvun ɛ̂ ben lɛ, “Ɛ wee nu lɛ
kɛ wen nu elemtè, fo bó enya
wvú bô fiɛɛ fidien kɛ.”
11 Me njemyi nɛn njefo bese
yuuke lɛ ben bomew shee
laame kɛ lo yaa lemte kɛ, lɛne
kɛ lo leese dew fô mwɛɛm
mvu bonyii bomew e.
12 Boba bonyii nu ɛ bese
gayte bvuu ciise lo ɛ̂ bó ɛ̂ diee
di Tata Jisos Klistu le lɛ bó
eshii fokuse elemtè keekɛŋke
fiɛɛ fì bó edieè.
13 Fô ben e, boom bo bwee
wese le, fo ben ke ewɛle
keegee gee dì jee kɛ.
14 Ɛ wee tun keeyuw fiɛɛ
fì bese jemyi ɛ̂ ŋwa' wvun
e, ɛ́ ben ciise wvú. Fo ben
ebvuu ekɛŋke lo fiɛɛ keege bô
wvuwɛ wee kɛ, wvu lɛ wvú
ewuumɛn.
15 Geenɛn, fo ben ejoò wvú
diɛwɛ wee bvuban e kɛ. Ben
etefe lo wvú diɛwɛ waa bwee
wene le.

Ŋgayma wvu fokemɛse

16 Tata wvù nu wvu
nyɛkeey enyaà ben bô
nyɛkeey sekecii ɛ̂ jé le yicii.
Tata enù ben ɛ bó bocii.
17 Me wvù Baul nsaaŋke
ŋgayma wvun bô kebo kem.
Fin nu nciise wɛm wvù me
ŋgee ɛ̂ boŋwa' bem e bocii. Ɛ
ɛ̀ nu no me ŋké no nsaaŋke.
18 Tata wesebeene wvù
Jisos Klistu ebuw ben bocii bô
kembonɛn kew ɛ́ kí enù ben ɛ
bó.

3:4 1Kol 4:16; Gal 5:10 **3:6** 3:12; 1Tɛs 5:14 **3:8** 1Tɛs 2:9 **3:9** Lem 18:3; 1Tɛs 1:6; 1Kol 9:4 **3:10** 1Tɛs 4:11 **3:11** 1Tim 5:13 **3:12** Ɛfɛ 4:28 **3:13** Gal 6:9 **3:14** 1Kol 5:9, 11 **3:15** Mat 18:15-17; 1Tɛs 5:14 **3:16** 2Kol 13:11 **3:17** 1Kol 16:21 **3:18** Gal 6:18

Ŋwa' wvu fwe wvù Baul to saŋɛɛ ɛ̂ Timatio Fiɛɛ fì nu ɛ̂ Ŋwa' Timatio wvu fwe wvun e

Ŋwa' wvun nu wvu fwe wvù Baul to saŋɛɛ fô cuwee mvu wvù diee to nu Timatio le. Timatio to nu wee Klistu, ɛ wvú to nu wee wvu woŋ wvù Ɛsia wvu caan e. Mwɛɛm mvù Baul saŋ ɛkumɛ mvú ɛ̂ ŋwa' we wvu fwe wvun e nu mvuntɛntem.

Fi fwe nu ɛ wvú jemyi jó teete lɛ bó eyɛnè ɛkumɛ n'yɛɛyi wvù yaa nu kɛ wvu lɛŋ ɛntelɛŋ jo bonyii bo mbee le. Wvuwvun n'yɛɛyi to nu lɛ, woŋ wvù beene yɛne wvun nu woŋ kebefɛ, ɛ wee nulo ke ekɛŋkɛ mboyma kɛ seke wee kee mwɛɛm mvumew mvù nu ɛ̂ kenyilɛ le bô seke wee cee nce mvu kɛ diɛwɛ keetune keediee kfuu mwɛɛm mvumew bô keenu sɛ kpwoon kɛnɛɛ diemsɛn.

Ŋwa' wvudvu jemyi tɛn ɛkumɛ no ɛ̀ nulo ɛ́ Timatio egeè lemme diew ɛ̂ kentaashɛ ke bonyii bo mbee le ɛnte, bô no bonyii ebunleè Nyo'. Wvú bvuu seŋe kfuu keŋge kè bikuu bi bintaashɛ bi bonyii bo mbee le noo bonyii bò fici gee dilemme ɛ̂ bintaashɛ ɛnte kɛŋke keekɛŋke. Keemɛse nu ɛ wvú ɛ tefe Timatio no wvú nulo elemte diɛwɛ waa lemme Jisos Klistu wvù jee le.

Bikuu bi mwɛɛm e ɛ̂ Ŋwa' wvun e

1:1-2 Keŋkɛwcɛ
1:3–3:16 Bontefe ɛkumɛ no bó egeè mwɛɛm ɛ̂ kentaashɛ le bô ɛkumɛ bocee bikuu bi kentaashɛ le
4:1–6:21 Bontefe ɛkumɛ no Timatio egeè lemme diew

1 Ɛ nu me wvù Baul, ɛ me nu waa ntum Klistu Jisos no Nyo' wvù Mboyse wesebeene bô Klistu Jisos wvù beene gɛke bvufee yî ye le to gayɛɛ lɛ me enù.

2 Me nsaaŋke ŋwa' wvun fô wo le Timatio wvù ɛ̀ nu waa wɛm wvu kecɛɛy yî mbee le.

Nyo' Ice bô Klistu Jisos wvù Tata wesebeene ebuw wo, ecam shen fô wo le, enya wo bô nyɛkeey.

Lɛ Timatio ecilè bon'yɛɛyi bo mbiay e

3 No me nto ŋgayɛɛ ɛ̂ wo seke me nto ŋgɛne Masedonia lɛ wo eshɛɛ enù Ɛfɛsus, nu ɛ me mbvuu ŋgayte lɛ wo enù kɛ jó wvu lɛ wo ecilè bonyii ba bò yɛɛyi kfuu n'yɛɛyi mvu wvu jɛɛy.

4 Ɛ cilè tɛn lɛ fo bó ejoò kefew kebole jewsee yî mvumaŋgaan e noo yî ɛdiee ɛ bo'icee dikfuu di bonyii le yò bó ké no taaŋke gɛne dvú sɛ yó kaa lo ŋkuuŋ. Mvumvun nu mwɛɛm mvù too kɛ ɛ ɛ̀ nu bô bombew, ɛ ɛ̀ yaa nu kɛ bô ntaŋ wvù wvu Nyo' wvù bii mbee le kɛ.

1:1 2:7; Tay 3:4; Kolo 1:26-27 **1:2** 1Kol 4:17; 1Kol 4:15; 1Tɛs 2:11; Tay 1:4 **1:3** Lem 20:1; 4:1-10; 6:3-5, 20-21; 2Tim 2:16-18, 23-26; Tay 1:10-16; 3:9-11 **1:4** 4:7; 6:20; 2Tim 2:16, 23; 4:4; Tay 1:14

5 Shiee ntefe wvun nu
keege lɛ bonyii ekɛŋkè
keŋkoŋɛn kè nɛn'yi fô mvun-
telem mvù yuule le bô kè
nɛn'yi fô mvuntelem mvù
wee gee fiɛɛ ɛ ɛ̀ yaa nu fì fitele
esaake wvú le noo kè nɛn'yi
fô fitele fi kecɛɛy fì wee lese yî
Nyo' le.
6 Bonyii bomew nu ɛ cinɛ
wase yiyin je le ɛ no bvuyte
gɛne wase ɛ ɛ̀ nu yî bonjeme
bo ɛcici le.
7 Bó gomte keenu bonyii bò
yɛɛyi bonyii bô bonci bo Nyo'
le, geenɛn yaa cim kee naa
fiɛɛ fì bó jemyi ɛkumɛ fí kɛnɛɛ
kenyi ke fiɛɛ fì bó tɛɛncine yî
dvú le sɛ nfan e kɛ.
8 Beene kee lɛ nci Nyo' nu
fiɛɛ fì jee fɛn ɛ́ wee joo nci
wvudvu ɛ̂ je yi lɛŋ no wvú
kɛŋke keejoo le.
9 Beene kee tɛn lɛ nci nu ɛ
bó yaa to gɛke fô bonyii bò nu
teytey e kɛ. Bó to gɛke ɛ ɛ̀ nu
fô bonyii bò ŋgoyte bonci le bô
bò tɛmyi bikuu le, noo bò maa
lo Nyo' le, noo bò gee bibefɛ
le, noo bò yaa yuule kɛ le, noo
bò beete bô diee di Nyo' le,
noo bò yuwyi bo'icee bobole
noo bobwee bobole, noo bò
yuwyi bonyii bomew e.
10 Ɛ nu tɛn fô bokɛnɛ bô
bolemsɛ bò jaaŋke kenjaŋ e,
noo fô bolemsɛ bò jiime fô
bomew e. Ɛ nu tɛn fô bonyii
bò cooŋke bonyii gɛne bô bó
le, noo fô bò mbiayte mbiay
e, noo bò kane keesee kecɛɛy
kane mbiayte lo le. Ɛ ɛ̀ nu tɛn
fô bò gee naa la fì yaa bii kɛ
n'yɛɛyi wvu lɛŋ e.
11 N'yɛɛyi wvun bii saaka
wvù jee wvù kuuke wvù ɛ̀ nu
wvu Nyo' wvù bó bensee le, ɛ
saaka wvudvu nu wvù bó to
nyaɛ can yɛm e.

Ɛ Baul nya keyoone ɛ̂ Tata yî shen yì wvú to camɛɛ fô wvú le

12 Me nyaa keyoone ɛ̂ Klistu
Jisos wvù Tata wesebeene
wvù nu ɛ nya me mvuŋgay
keelemte lemme diew dì wvú
to jiŋyɛɛ me yɛn lɛ me nu ɛ
ŋkocɛn, mum baa me lɛ me
enlemte le.
13 Naa no me ncim nto nu
fwele njemyi díɛw yì befe
ɛkumɛ wvú, mbone bikaa ɛ̂
wvú ɛjim, nan'yi wvú, geenɛn
ɛ wvú cam kɛ shen fô me le,
njefo me nto ŋgee kenjiwe le
n'yaa ŋkɛŋke wase mbee kɛ.
14 Tata to nu ɛ tfuw lo
mbuwma we keŋkoŋɛn yî
yɛm e, ge ɛ me no ŋkɛŋke
mbee bô keŋkoŋɛn no wee
wvù nu ɛ taashɛ bô Klistu
Jisos ké no kɛŋke.
15 Njeme wvù lɛ Klistu Jisos
to to yî nshɛ le keeboyse
bonyii bò befe nu naa kecɛɛy,
ɛ ɛ̀ nu njeme wvù nu ɛ kocɛn
wvù wee ebee wvú le sɛ
kemaŋɛn. Me kebɛɛ nto nu
naa lo nfon bonyii bò befe.
16 Geenɛn, ɛ Tata ke cam
shen fô me le, wvu lɛ Jisos
Klistu eduŋcɛ yî yɛm e, me
wvù nu nfon bonyii bò befe,

1:5 1:14, 19; 2:15; 4:12; Lum 12:9; 13:10; 1Kol 8:1; Gal 6:10; 2Tim 1:3, 13; 3:10; Tay 1:15 **1:6** 1:4; 6:4, 20; Tay 1:10 **1:8** Lum 7:12, 16 **1:9** Gal 5:19-21 **1:10** 4:6; 6:3; 2Tim 1:13; 2:2, 15; 3:14; 4:2-3; Tay 1:9; 2:1, 7-8 **1:11** 1Tɛs 2:4 **1:12** 2:7 **1:12** Gal 1:15-16 **1:13** Lem 8:3; 9:1-5; 1Kol 15:9; Gal 1:13 **1:14** 1:5; 1Kol 15:10 **1:15** Luk 15:2; 19:10; Lum 5:8 **1:16** Ɛfɛ 3:7-9; Kolo 1:25

shém ye yì wvú kuule gɛne
mɛɛse bô bonyii. Ɛ me nto nu
nonɛn diɛwɛ kenfewsɛn e fô
bonyii bò nu ke ebee wvú le
ke ekɛŋkɛ nshii wvù mɛy lo le.
17 Nyo' nu Nfon wvu
bvuyvuum e sɛ ŋka, ɛ kɛ wvù
yaa nulo ekpwe kɛ, ɛ kɛ bó
nulo eyɛn wvú le kɛ. Ɛ mɛy
kɛ wvú maaŋ wvù ɛ̀ nu Nyo'.
Beene etumtè moŋkum mew,
nyaà n'wvum ɛ̂ wvú sekecii sɛ
ŋka. Fí enù nonɛn.

Lemme dì Timatio elemtè

18 Timatio waa wɛm, me
nyaa lemme di fiɛɛ fì me
njeme fin e can yo le, ɛ fí bii
ɛ ɛ̀ nu mwɛɛm mvù bonyii to
jemyɛɛ wase ɛkumɛ wo diɛwɛ
bonyii bò teete bontum bo
Nyo' le, wvu lɛ mvú ke efi wo
ɛ́ wo etum jem yì jee.
19 Ɛ leemè kɛ yî fitele fì
wo lese yî Klistu le, eyekè
fiɛɛ fì fitele fiuw jemyi ɛ̂ wo
ntay. Bonyii bomew nu ɛ cinɛ
wase keeyeke fiɛɛ fì fitele fi-
bole jemyi ɛ̂ bó, ɛ mum ɛ gbwe
yî mbee wvubole diɛwɛ ŋguw
wvu ɛ̂ joo fò wvú ɛ bvuŋ e.
20 Ŋgoo bó le nu 'Imenayus
bô Alɛksanda. Me nu ɛ nya
wase boban can Satan e, wvu
lɛ bó ekɛŋkɛ bvufee, elu bô
diee di Nyo' le dì bó beete
dvú.

2

Ntefe ɛkumɛ bunle

1 Fiɛɛ fi fwe fì me nlɛke nu
lɛ, bonyii bo Nyo' le ebunleè
fô bonyii le bocii. Bó ebun-
leè beelè fô Nyo' le bvuu lɛkè
Nyo' fô bonyii bomew e, nyaà
tɛn keyoone ɛ̂ wvú.
2 Bó ebunleè fô bonfon e,
bô fô bonyii le bocii bò nu yî
bintaw bi baay baay e. Bó
ebunleè nonɛn wvu lɛ ɛ̀ nulo
ɛ́ beene eceè nce kenlɛɛtɛn bô
wvu nyɛkeey noo wvu bonyii
bo Nyo' le noo wvù kɛŋke
n'wvum.
3 Keebunlee nonɛn nu fiɛɛ fì
jee, ɛ fí ɛ kocɛn ɛjise jo Nyo'
wvù Mboyse wesebeene,
4 wvù shieele lɛ wee tfuu
ke eboy noo lɛ wee tfuu ekeè
kecɛɛy e.
5 Nyo' nu kɛ mwaaŋ maaŋ,
ɛ wee wvù nu ɛntelɛŋ jo Nyo'
bô bonyii nu kɛ tɛn mwaaŋ. Ɛ
wee wvun nu Klistu Jisos.
6 Ɛ nu wvú wvù to nyaɛ
ɛkolɛ kew keesum bonyii
bocii yî ŋgɛw e. Fifin nu fiɛɛ
fì Nyo' to duŋcɛɛ seke kefew
ke lɛŋ to kocɛnɛɛ.
7 Ɛ nɛɛ fiɛɛ fì Nyo' to balɛɛ
me lɛ me enù wee nfewcɛ noo
waa ntum Jisos bô lɛ me enù
wee n'yɛɛyi bonyii bò yaa nu
kɛ Bojuu keen'yɛɛyi bó ɛ́ bó
elese fitele yî Klistu le, eyɛɛyi
tɛn bó bô kecɛɛy. Kɛ fiɛɛ fì me
njemyi fin nu ɛ me mbiayte lo
kɛ. Me njemyi ɛ ɛ̀ nu kecɛɛy.
8 Me ɛ mum ɛ no nshieele lɛ
bolemsɛ ebunleè mondvuum
e monciim, cawse ɛ ɛ̀ nu can
yì yuule we yaa ton'yi shém

1:17 Lum 16:27 **1:18** 4:14; 6:12; 1Kol 9:24-25; 2Tim 4:7-8; Jut 3 **1:19** 1:5 **1:20** 2Tim 2:17; 2Tim 4:14; 1Kol 5:5 **2:1** Ɛfɛ 6:18-19; Fili 4:6 **2:2** Ɛsl 6:10 **2:3** Tay 3:4 **2:4** Ɛsek 18:23; 2Tim 2:25-26; 2Bi 3:9 **2:5** Dito 6:4-5; 1Kol 8:6; Lum 3:29-30; 10:12-13 **2:6** Mak 10:45; 2Kol 5:15; Gal 1:4; Tay 2:14; 1Jon 3:16; Gal 4:4; Tay 1:3 **2:7** 1:11-17; Gal 1:1; 2:7-8; Ɛfɛ 3:7; 2Tim 1:11 **2:8** 1Bi 3:7 **2:9** 1Bi 3:3-5

kɛnɛɛ cɛwkene kɛ.
9 Me nshieele tɛn lɛ bokɛnɛ
ejiisè ndvú ɛ̂ je yi lɛŋ e yì duŋci
n'wvum e, noo ɛ̂ yì bonyii
yɛne lɛ è nu yi lɛŋ e. Fo
bó etuwcì bikuu kɛnɛɛ leese
mwɛɛm mvù bó kene bô ket-
waa ke bigew e kè yɛɛle kɛnɛɛ
ɛjisɛ ɛ baŋ, kɛnɛɛ ndvú yi ken-
lum e kɛ.
10 Bó esuutè ye yibo ɛ è nu
bô gee dì jee diɛwɛ bokɛnɛ bò
nu ɛ kocɛn keebunlee Nyo' le.
11 Kpwoon kɛŋke keenya
ɛkolɛ kew keeyeke lo n'yɛɛyi,
nu diuw tfu.
12 Me mbaa nya je lɛ
kpwoon eyɛɛyì bolemsɛ kɛnɛɛ
ekɛŋke mvuŋgay ɛ̂ we jo
bolemsɛ kɛ. Wvú kɛŋke keenu
diuw tfu.
13 Fí nu nonɛn njefo è nu
Adam wvù Nyo' to yawɛɛ
bom, sɛ bom Iff.
14 Ɛ kɛ è yaa nu Adam wvù
Satan to lɛlɛɛ kɛ. Ɛ nu kpwoon
wvù bó to lɛlɛɛ ɛ wvú ŋgoy nci
Nyo'.
15 Naa no fí cim nu nonɛn,
nu ɛ Nyo' nu ke eboyse kp-
woon fele yî boom bò wvú
boote le, fɛn ɛ́ wvú ɛ mɛy ɛ no
leeme yî fitele fì wvú lese yî
Nyo' le, kɛŋke keŋkoŋɛn, cee
nce wvù yuule noo wvù kɛŋke
n'wvum e.

3

No nce bocee bikuu bi kentaashɛ ke bonyii bo mbee le kɛŋke keenu

1 Njeme mvu nu dvú ɛ wvú
nu naa lo kecɛɛy. Njeme
wvun nu lɛ: Ɛ wee shieele
kentaw keenu cee ɛkolɛ ke
kentaashɛ le, tu wvú shieele
lemme ɛ è nu dì jee.
2 Cee ɛkolɛ kentaashɛ ke
bonyii bo mbee le kɛŋke
keenu wee wvù yaa kɛŋke
fiɛɛ fì bó ebaci wvú yî dvú
le kɛ. Wvú kɛŋke keenu
dwee kpwoon mwaaŋ, yaa
gee mwɛɛm kenduun e kɛ,
kpwawci mwɛɛm ntay, kɛŋke
n'wvum, fiisene bonyii bo
ghane le, kee keeyɛɛyi bonyii.
3 Wvú kɛŋke keenu wee
wvù yaa wuu kɛ mbvuum
ɛ mó koole kɛ. Wvú kɛŋke
keenu nyɛkeey bô bonyii yaa
cɛwkene kɛ, yaa waale waa
kɛ, yaa kɛŋke shiee yî bigew e
kɛ.
4 Wvú kɛŋke keenu wee
wvù kee keetaa fô yew ye le
ntay, gee ɛ boom bew yuuke
wvú le yî fiɛɛ le ficii, wvumte
wvú.
5 Ɛ wee nu sɛ wvú kee kee-
taa fô ye yew e ntay, ɛ́ wvú
ke eghan nɛɛ sɛ keetaa fô ken-
taashɛ ke bonyii bo mbee le
ke Nyo' le?
6 Kɛ wvú kɛŋke keenu wee
wvù bɛɛ baŋke lo è no nu wee
mbee kɛ. Ɛ wvú nu wvuwɛ
wee, ɛ́ wvú ke enɛ sekemew
emum ebensee ye, ke enɛ eley
ŋgɛw diɛwɛ wvu dɛwle le.
7 Wvú kɛŋke tɛn keenu wee
wvù bonyii bo ɛkfuŋ yɛne tɛn
lɛ è nu wee wvu lɛŋ. Ɛfuw
kɛ nonɛn, ɛ́ wvú ke enɛ ejo
ɛ̂ ketam ke dɛwle le eshoose
ɛkolɛ kew.

No nce bonyii bò fici gee dilemme ɛ̂ kentaashɛ ke bonyii bo mbee le ɛnte, kɛŋke keenu

---

2:10 5:10 **2:11** 1Kol 14:34 **2:13** Keŋ 2:7, 21-22; 1Kol 11:8-9 **2:14** Keŋ 3:1-6, 13; 2Kol 11:3 **3:2** Tay 1:6-9; 1Bi 5:1-4 **3:3** 2Tim 2:24 **3:7** 2Kol 8:21; Lem 6:3

8 Bonyii bò fici gee dilemme
ɛ̂ kentaashɛ ke bonyii bo
mbee le ɛnte kɛŋke tɛn keenu
bò kɛŋke keŋge ke lɛŋ. Kɛ bó
kɛŋke keejemyi díɛw fiɛɛ kɛ,
yaa nu bò nu ɛ nya bikuu
bibole ɛ̂ mbvuum kɛ, yaa nu
bonyii bò kuuŋke kɛ ɛ ɛ̀ nu sɛw
kɛ.
9 Bó kɛŋke keejicì kenyilɛ ke
fiɛɛ fì Nyo' nu ɛ duŋcɛ wase ɛ̂
beene ɛ̀kumɛ mbee le, leeme
yî dvú le ɛ fiɛɛ yaa saake bó fô
fitele le kɛ.
10 Ɛ bo sɛ gɛɛ bó yî lemme le,
nu ɛ bó kɛŋke keeyaw emom
bó. Ɛ bó dioo ɛ duŋcɛ lɛ kɛ bó
kɛŋke jay kɛ, ɛ́ bó emum egɛɛ
bó ɛ́ bó elemte diɛwɛ bonyii
bò fici gee dilemme ɛ̂ kentaashɛ ke bonyii bo mbee le
ɛnte.
11 Bokɛ' bobole kɛŋke tɛn
keenu bò kɛŋke keŋge ke lɛŋ,
yaa kunsene mvuŋkunsɛn kɛ.
Kɛ bó kɛŋke keegeè mwɛɛm
kenduun e kɛ. Bó kɛŋke tɛn
keeleemè yî kecɛɛy e yî fiɛɛ le
ficii.
12 Wee wvù fici lemte
lemme ɛ̂ kentaashɛ ɛnte kɛŋke
keenu dwee kpwoon mwaaŋ.
Ɛ wvú kɛŋke tɛn keekee
keetaa fô boom bew bô fô
yew ye le ntay.
13 Bonyii bò fici lemte ɛ̂
kentaashɛ ɛnte ké lemte ntay,
kɛŋkɛ diee di baay fô bikuu bibole, no nu tɛn sɛ nfan ɛkumɛ
fitele fì bó lese yî Klistu Jisos
e.

Fiɛɛ fi kuuke baay fi ɛ̀ nu fi mbee wesebeene le

14 Me n'yɛne lɛ ɛ̀ shɛɛte wase
caan ɛ́ me ento en'yɛn wo le.
Geenɛn ɛ me saaŋke mwɛɛm
mvun fô wo le wvu lɛ,
15 ɛ́ me nɛ lo ɛ̀ no ndvuyte,
ɛ́ wo ekee no bonyii kɛŋke
keegee mwɛɛm ɛnte jo yew
yì yi Nyo' yì ɛ̀ nu kentaashɛ
ke bonyii bo mbee le bo Nyo'
wvù kɛŋke nshii le. Kentaashɛ kin nu kfuy bô kenffuy
kè jici kecɛɛy e.
16 Fiɛɛ nu dvú ɛ fí kuuke naa
baay. Ɛ fiɛɛ fin nu fì to shee
nu ɛ̂ kenyilɛ le ɛkumɛ mbee
wesebeene wvù beene jemyi,
ɛ Nyo' ɛ ge wase beene ɛ kiɛɛ.
Fiɛɛ fin nu lɛ:

Wvú to nu ɛ duŋcɛ ɛkolɛ kew yî nyam ye wee wvu wum e.
Keyoy ke Yuule to nu ɛ bɛnse wvú.
Bonceendaa bo Nyo' le to nu ɛ yɛn wvú le.
Bó to nu ɛ fewcɛ ɛkumɛ wvú ɛ̂ bitum bicii.
Bonyii to nu ɛ lese fitele yî ye le woŋ tfuu.
Bó to nu ɛ jo wvú ɛ wvú ben we ley bvukukɛ le.

4

Ɛkumɛ bonyii bo n'yɛɛyi le bo mbiay e

1 Keyoy ke Yuule jemyi lo
teytey lɛ ɛ̀ nu ke enu kefew kemew e, ɛ́ bonyii bomew ecinɛ
mbee le eyuuke wase mwɛɛm
ɛ ɛ̀ nu ɛ̂ biyoy bì lɛɛle bonyii
noo bon'yɛɛyi bo bonceendaa
bo dɛwle le.
2 Ɛ bon'yɛɛyi ban nu ke etoo
can bonyii bò ghane buwsee

3:11 Tay 2:3 **3:15** Ɛfɛ 1:23; 2:19-22 **3:16** Mat 28:18-19; Mak 16:19; Jon 1:14; Lem 2:33; Ɛfɛ 1:20-21; Fili 2:6-11; Kolo 1:6, 23; 2Tim 4:17 **4:1** 1:10 **4:1** 2Tim 3:1

bonyii mbiayte mbiay, ɛ
mvuntelem mvubole ɛ cife
wase kɛ diɛwɛ bó ton ɛ ɛ̀ nu
bô kento.
3 Bó nu ke ekane lɛ fo bonyii
etaashì bvujen, bô lɛ fo wee
edieè kfuu mwɛɛm mvumew
kɛ. Ɛ mwɛɛm mvun nu ɛ
Nyo' to fɛ lɛ bonyii edieè, ɛ
bonyii bò kɛŋke mbee bvuu
kee kecɛɛy dioo diee no nyaa
keyoone ɛ̂ Nyo'.
4 Fiɛɛ ficii fì Nyo' to fɛlɛɛ nu
ɛ fí jee, ɛ fimew yaa nu dvú fì
wee etune ɛ́ wvú fɛn ɛ fiisɛn
bô keyoone ɛ̂ Nyo' kɛ,
5 njefo njeme wvù wvu
Nyo' bô bunle nu ɛ ge wase
fí ɛ no yuule.

Waa lemme wvu Klistu Jisos wvù jee

6 Ɛ wo duŋci mwɛɛm mvun
ɛ̂ boom bo bwee wesebeene
le, ɛ́ wo enù wee lemme wvu
Klistu Jisos wvù jee wvù nu ɛ
bó ɛ kuuse bô diɛw Nyo' yì nu
ɛkumɛ mbee bô n'yɛɛyi wvù
jee wvù wo bii wvú le.
7 Fo wo ekɛŋke naa lo fiɛɛ
keege bô mvumaŋgaan mvu
ɛcici mvù nu sɛ mvú kɛŋke fiɛɛ
keege bô Nyo' kɛ. Yɛɛyɛ ɛkolɛ
kuw keecee nce ɛ ɛ̀ nu wvù
Nyo' gomte.
8 Keedvumte ndvum yaci
ye kɛŋke kɛ sɛw fô wee le.
Geenɛn ɛ keecee ɛ ɛ̀ nu nce
wvù Nyo' gomte kɛŋke sɛw fô
wee le ɛ̂ jé le yicii, njefo fifin
kɛŋke sɛw yî nshii wvu keseen
e, bvuu kɛŋke yî nshii wvù too
le.
9 Njeme wvun nu naa
kecɛɛy, ɛ ɛ̀ nu njeme wvù nu
ɛ kocɛn wvù wee ebee wvú le
sɛ kemaŋɛn.
10 Ɛ nɛɛ fiɛɛ fì bese famte
ɛdien yî lemme din e njefo
bese nu ɛ leke bvufee bvusɛse
bvucii yî Nyo' wvù kɛŋke
nshii le. Nyo' nu Mboyse
bonyii bocii, ɛfey mvunciim
bonyii bò nu ɛ bee wvú le.
11 Ɛ yɛɛyì bonyii bô mwɛɛm
mvun gayte ɛ bó gee mvú.
12 Fo wo ecinɛ ɛ́ wee ejoò
wo ɛkuse lɛ njefo wo bɛɛ wan
caan kɛ. Ɛ nù kenfewsɛn fô
bonyii bo mbee le ɛ̂ je yì wo
jemyi jó bô yî nce wo le, noo
keŋkoŋɛn kè wo kɛŋke le, noo
fitele fì wo lese yî Nyo' le, noo
je yì wo gɛɛle ye yo jó ɛ yí
yuule le.
13 Nya ɛkolɛ kuw keetaaŋke
Ŋwa' Nyo' ɛ̂ bonyii ya le,
ebvuu efewci diɛw Nyo',
eyɛɛyi tɛn bó egɛn ebuy seke
me ŋke ento.
14 Fo wo elaŋ nnya yo kɛ.
Nnya yin nu yì bó to nyaɛ ɛ̂
wo seke ŋgoo bocee bikuu bi
kentaashɛ ke bonyii bo mbee
le to gɛɛlɛɛ can yibo yî yo le
jemyi ɛ̂ wo we diɛwɛ bonyii bo
ntum Nyo' le.
15 Nya ɛkolɛ kuw ɛ̂ mwɛɛm
mvun, egeè mvú mvunciim ɛ
bonyii bocii yɛne ŋgɛnfwe wo
le.
16 Ɛ yɛnè bô ɛkolɛ kuw noo
bô n'yɛɛyi wo. Ɛ jici dvú ntay
wvu lɛ no wo gee nonɛn, ɛ́ wo
ke eboyse ɛkolɛ kuw, eboyse

4:3 1Kol 7:1; Keŋ 9:3; Lum 14:2; Kolo 2:21; Ibu 13:9; Lum 14:6; 1Kol 10:30 **4:4** Keŋ 1:31; Lem 10:15 **4:6** 1:10 **4:7** 1:4 **4:8** 6:6 **4:10** Tay 3:4 **4:12** 1:5; Tay 2:7 **4:13** 2Tim 3:15-16 **4:14** 1:18; 5:22; Lem 6:6; 2Tim 1:6; 2:2 **4:16** 1:10; 4:12; 2Tim 2:22; 3:10

tɛn noo bonyii bò yuuke fiɛɛ fì wo jemyi.

5

Ntefe no Timatio egeè bô bonyii bo mbee le

1 Fo wo ke dioo jemyi fiɛɛ ɛ̂ wee wvu ŋgaywee no wamene lo wvú kɛ. Geenɛn tefe lo wvú kɛ diɛwɛ ico le. Ɛ joò cubonyii diɛwɛ boom bo bwoo le.
2 Ɛ joò tɛn bokɛnɛ bo ŋgaybonyii diɛwɛ bobwoo le, ejoò ŋgon bokɛnɛ diɛwɛ jéme yo le, etaalè bó ɛ̂ je yì yuule le.

No ɛ̀ nulo ɛ́ kentaashɛ etaale fô bokɛ' bo boŋkfu le

3 Ɛ taalè fô bokɛ' bo boŋkfu le bò ɛ̀ looci nu bò yaa kɛŋke kɛ wee wvù taale fô bó le kɛ.
4 Geenɛn, ɛ́ kpwɛɛ ŋkfu kɛŋke boom, kɛnɛɛ boom bo boom e, ɛ́ wo cinɛ ɛ bó yaw yɛɛyi keegee lemme dibole di mbee le, wvu lɛ bó etaale tɛn fô bobwee bobole kɛnɛɛ fô bo'icee bobole no bó to taale fô bó le. Fifin nu fiɛɛ ɛ fí ɛ kocɛn ɛ̂ Nyo' ɛjise.
5 Kpwɛɛ ŋkfu wvù looci nu kpwɛɛ ŋkfu wvù yaa bvuu kɛŋke wee wvù taale fô wvú le, nu ɛ wvú taale kɛ wase fwe ɛ ɛ̀ nu yî Nyo' le, bunlee sekecii beele fô Nyo' le ɛntaŋ bô ɛmvunsheeŋ.
6 Geenɛn, ɛ kpwɛɛ ŋkfu wvù ghane fiew diee ɛ ɛ̀ nu ɛkolɛ kew, nu ɛ wvú ɛ kpwe kɛ wase naa no wvú cim bɛɛ lɛne ɛ̂ we.
7 Ɛ jemyì mwɛɛm mvun ɛ̂ bó, wvu lɛ fo bonyii ke enɛ ebaci bó.
8 Ɛ wee nu sɛ wvú taale fô kfuu diew e, ɛfey mvunciim fô ye yew e, tu wvú nu ɛ tun wase nce wvù ɛ̀ nu wvu mbee. Ɛ didiɛ gee nu ɛ dí ɛ fo ɛ fey naa lo di wee wvù yaa nu kɛ wee mbee le.
9 Kpwɛɛ ŋkfu wvù ɛ̀ nulo ɛ́ bó elese diee diew ŋgoo bokɛ' bo boŋkfu le bò bó eficì bó kɛŋke keenu wvù nu ɛ buy wase bilum mbaŋsoocaan, wvù to nu kɛ kpwɛɛ diemsɛn mwaaŋ,
10 ɛ ɛ̀ nu wvù bó kee lo lɛ wvú kɛŋke gee dì jee. Fì nu lɛ: Wvú kuuse boom bew ɛ̂ je yì jee le, fiisene botolo ɛ̂ wvú yew, ɛ wvú ɛ cukɛ wase tɛn bikaa bi bonyii bò ɛ̀ nu bo Nyo' le, ɛ ficɛ bonyii bo ŋgɛw e, ɛ wvú ɛ nya ɛkolɛ kew keegee lemme dì jee ɛ̂ jé le yicii.

11 Geenɛn, fo wo ebee kee-lese bokɛ' bo boŋkfu le bò bɛɛ boom bo caan ŋgoo bò bó eficì le kɛ, njefo ɛ́ ye yibo ja ɛ kɛw ɛ no ŋɛyte, ɛ́ bó emum edaayɛ ŋkawma wvù bó to geɛ ɛ̂ Klistu, emum egomte keekase egɛn ɛ̂ bolemsɛ bomew e.
12 Ɛ bó ge nonɛn, tu bó ɛ jo wase ŋgɛw yî bikuu bi-bole njefo bó nu ɛ ŋgoy wase ŋkawma wvubo wvu fwe.
13 Ɛ keebvuu ebise fó nu, ɛ́ wo lese bó ŋgoo le, ɛ́ bó enɛ enu wase bonyii bò shee laame lo, gbwayte yew bonyii le daŋsene. Ɛ ɛ̀ yaa mɛy kɛ lɛ bó nu eshee laame lo kɛ, bó nu ekunsene tɛn mvuŋkunsɛn, leese dew fô mwɛɛm mvu bonyii le, jemyi mwɛɛm mvù bó yaa kɛŋke keejemyi kɛ.

5:1 Lɛw 19:32 **5:5** Luk 2:37; 18:7 **5:10** 2:10; Ibu 13:2; Jon 13:14 **5:13** 2Tɛs 3:11 **5:14** 1Kol 7:9

14 Nonɛn me ɛ no nteete
bokɛ' bo boŋkfu le bò bɛɛ
boom bo caan lɛ bó ekase
egɛn etaashɛ bvujen bô
bolemsɛ bomew, eboo boom,
etaalè fô yéw yibole, fo
wee bvuban ke enɛ ebɛɛ
ɛjim jodvu ebeete bô diee
disɛɛbeene.
15 Me ŋgayte nɛn njefo
bonyii bomew bó le nu ɛ jay
wase je ɛ tu ɛ̂ keba ke Satan e.
16 Ɛ kpwoon wvù ɛ̀ nu wee
mbee kɛŋke bokɛ' bo boŋkfu
le ɛ̂ kfuu dibole, ɛ́ wvú nu
fici bó, wvu lɛ fo kentaashɛ
ke bonyii bo mbee le etuule
bvujitɛ kɛ. Ɛ kí efici wase ɛ ɛ̀
nu bokɛ' bo boŋkfu le bò looci
nu ɛbonɛbon.

Fiɛɛ fi bonyii bo mbee le kɛŋke keegee fô bocee kentaashɛ le

17 Bocee bikuu bi kentaashɛ
ke bonyii bo mbee le bò lemte
ntay nu ɛ bó kɛŋke keenyaà
n'wvum bô mmawcɛ ɛ̂ bó
ntay, ɛfey mvunciiim bò
fewci tɛn diɛw Nyo' bvuu
yɛɛyi bonyii.
18 Bó kɛŋke keenyaà nonɛn
njefo Ŋwa' Nyo' gayte lɛ,
“Fo wo esûm diuw nyam seke
yí lɛɛ ɛgiŋ kɛ.”
Ɛ fí bvuu nu tɛn lɛ, “Wee
lemme kɛŋke keekɛŋke
nlawma we.”
19 Fo wee ke eyuu eshomse
cee ɛkolɛ ke kentaashɛ le ke-
mew ɛ̂ wo, ɛ́ wo emum ebee
wvú le sɛ bonyii ɛ leem bofɛɛ
kɛnɛɛ botɛte ɛ ben jim nsaw
wvudvu kɛ.
20 Ɛ ɛ̀ nu wee wvù nu ɛ mɛy
kɛ ɛ no gee kebefɛ gɛne dvú, ɛ́
wo wamɛn wvú ɛjise jo bonyii
bocii, wvu lɛ kebɛse efan.
21 Me njemyi fin ɛ̂ wo fwe
dvu Nyo' bô Klistu Jisos noo
bonceendaa bò Nyo' nu ɛ baa
lɛ, wo egeè fiɛɛ fì me ŋgayte
fin yaa tuu dwen wee mvu kɛ,
egeè fiɛɛ yaa duŋci kejɛɛy jɛɛy
kɛ.
22 Fo wo ebuwbuwè keegɛɛ
can yî wee le lɛ wvú enù cee
ɛkolɛ ke kentaashɛ ke bonyii
bo mbee le kɛ. Fo wo elese
fiuw can fô kebefɛ ke wee
mvu le kɛ. Gɛɛlɛ ɛkolɛ kuw ɛ kí
eyuulè.
23 Fo wo ebvuu ewuu kɛ ɛ
ɛ̀ nu joo maaŋ kɛ. Ɛ wuù
tɛn fimmbvuum caan nje tee
diuw bô no wo mooci kɛ
cɛmcɛme baay nɛn.
24 Bibefɛ bi bonyii bomew e
ké no yen'yi naa baay duŋci lɛ
bó nu ɛ gbwe wase nsaw, ɛ bi
bomew e ké jo naa kefew sɛ
yenɛ.
25 Ɛ nu kɛ lɛŋlɛŋ no gee dì
jee di bonyii bomew e ké no
yen'yi. Ɛ dí cim baa yaŋsɛn
eyenɛ, tu kɛ dí nu ke emɛy
nyiime kɛ.

6

Nfwa wvù nu wee mbee eyuukè wee wvù kɛŋke wvú le

1 Bonyii bocii bò nu ɛkuse
jo kemmbuŋ ke bvunfaw e
kɛŋke keenyaa n'wvum ɛ̂ jé le
yicii ɛ̂ bonyii bò kɛŋke bó. Bó
egeè nonɛn, wvu lɛ fo bonyii
ejemyi díɛw yì befe ɛkumɛ
diee di Nyo' le noo n'yɛɛyi we-
sebeene kɛ.

5:17 1Tɛs 5:12 **5:18** Dito 25:4; Luk 10:7; 1Kol 9:9, 12-14 **5:19** Dito 19:15; Mat 18:16; 2Kol 13:1 **5:20** Gal 2:14; Ɛfɛ 5:11 **5:22** 4:14 **6:1** Ɛfɛ 6:5; Tay 2:9-10; Flm 8-20; 1Bi 2:18

2 Fo bonfaw bò bonyii bò
kɛŋke bó nu bonyii bo mbee le
emum ejoò bó ɛkuse lɛ njefo
bó bocii nu boom bo bwee
wan e yî Klistu le kɛ. Bó kɛŋke
keelemte lo fô bó le ntay fes-
ene lo, njefo bonyii bò kɛŋke
sɛw lemme dibole nu ɛ ɛ̀ nu
bonyii bo mbee le ɛ bó kooŋke
bó naa ntay.

Bonyii bo n'yɛɛyi le bo mbiay e bô bvukukɛ bvu lɛŋ

Ɛ yɛɛyì bonyii bô mwɛɛm
mvun, teete bó lɛ bó egeè
mvú.
3 Ɛ wee yɛɛyi n'yɛɛyi mvu
jɛɛy yaa beŋe n'yɛɛyi wvu
lɛŋ wvù wvu Tata wesebeene
wvù Jisos Klistu le noo n'yɛɛyi
wvù kocine bô nce wvù Nyo'
gomte,
4 tu mwɛtɛn bensee ɛ ɛ̀ nu ye
yi ɛcici yaa kee fiɛɛ kɛ. Wvuwɛ
wee cɛmte bô kencɛm ke
bombew bô mvuŋkicɛn mvu
díɛw e mvù too bô kendoŋ ke
benɛɛn noo diwaa noo díɛw
yì befe noo keebiinene bonyii
kɛŋke ŋkpwawcɛ wvù befe,
5 noo diuw wvu kumɛɛn
ɛntelɛŋ jo bonyii bò nu ɛ
bvufee bvubole ɛ lɛmlɛm
wase ɛ bó ɛ lase wase kecɛɛy
e. Bó gee nonɛn kpwaake lɛ
fiɛɛ fi Nyo' le nu je mi yì bó nu
ke ekuw jó.
6 Geenɛn ɛ́ wee cee nce wvù
Nyo' gomte bvuu yuuke njoŋ
bô fiɛɛ fì wvú kɛŋke, tu ɛ̀ nu
naa bvukukɛ bvu baay,
7 njefo beene to to ɛ̂ woŋ jan
cancan, ɛ beene nu ke etu kɛ
jim cancan.
8 Nonɛn ɛ́ beene kɛŋke
mwɛɛm mvudien bô ndvú,
tu mvumvun nu ɛ kocɛn fô
beene le.
9 Geenɛn bonyii bò gomte ɛ
ɛ̀ nu bvukukɛ ké ley mmom e,
jo ɛ̂ ketam e, mum ley shiee
mwɛɛm e nteen mvu keyuŋ
e mvù too bô boŋgɛw. Ɛ
mwɛɛm mvun nu mvù ffûmte
bonyii ŋgɛw e ɛ ɛ̀ yaa nu wvu
wɛɛ kɛ.
10 Dikfuu di mwɛɛm mvù
befe le mvunciim san ɛ ɛ̀ nu
yî keŋkoŋɛn ke bigew e. Ɛ
nu nje shiee wvu baay wvun
wvù bonyii kɛŋke fô bigew
e wvù bonyii nteen nu ɛ jay
wase je yî mbee wvubole, ɛ
bon'yɛ mvuntelem mvubole
bô mwɛɛm mvu nsase le
nteen.
11 Fô wo le Timatio, wo
nu fiuw wee Nyo'. Ɛ lewtè
lo fiuw mvumvun mwɛɛm.
Ɛ taalè ɛ ɛ̀ nu keekɛŋke nce
wvu teytey noo nce wvù Nyo'
gomte. Ɛ jicì mbee wo le,
kɛŋke keŋkoŋɛn, kuule shém,
kɛŋke tɛn nce wvu nyɛkeey.
12 Ɛ diuù bvudiuw bvu
mbee le bvù jee, jicì nshii
wvù mɛy lo wvù bó to teŋɛɛ
wo keeley wvú le, ɛ wo leem
ɛ̂ bonyii nteen fwe bò eben
jim nsaw wo, ɛ wo jeme lɛŋ
ɛkumɛ mbee wo.
13 Me ɛ mum ɛ no njemyi
ɛ̂ wo ɛjise jo Nyo' wvù nyaa
nshii ɛ̂ mwɛɛm mvunciim,
noo ɛ̂ ɛjise jo Klistu Jisos wvù
to leemɛɛ fwe dvu Bontus
Baylɛt jeme fiɛɛ fi lɛŋ bô diuw
we ɛkumɛ ɛkolɛ kew,

6:3 1:3-7 **6:3** 1:10; Gal 1:6-9 **6:4** 1:4; 6:20; 2Tim 2:14 **6:5** Jon 10:12; Lem 20:33-34; 1Tɛs 2:5; Tay 1:11; 1Bi 2:14; 5:2 **6:6** 4:8; Fili 4:11; Ibu 13:5 **6:7** Job 1:21; Ɛklɛ 5:14 **6:8** Bŋgn 30:8-9 **6:12** 1:18; 4:14 **6:13** Mat 27:11-26; Jon 18:28–19:16 **6:14** 1:3, 18; Fili 1:10; 1Tɛs 5:1-2

14 ŋgayte lɛ wo egɛɛlè bonci
ban, nù sɛ nlom ɛ fiɛɛ yaa nu
dvú fì wee ebaci wo yî dvú
le egɛn ebuy kefew kè Tata
wesebeene wvù Jisos Klistu
nu ke ebuynɛn e.
15 Ɛ wvú nu ke ebuynɛn ɛ ɛ̀
nu ɛ̂ kefew ke lɛŋ e, kè ɛ̀ nu ke
eduŋcɛ Nyo' wvù bó bensee,
wvù ɛ̀ mɛy kɛ wvú wvù saake
mwɛɛm mvunciim, nu Nfon
bonfon noo Tata botata bocii.
16 Ɛ mɛy kɛ wvú maaŋ wvù
yaa nulo ekpwe kɛ, ɛ wvú nu
ɛ̂ n'yuu wvù ɛ̀ nulo wee saa
ebencɛ nceencee fó le kɛ. Wee
ke baa yuu yɛn wase wvú le, ɛ
kɛ ɛ̀ nulo ɛ́ wee eyɛn wvú le kɛ.
N'wvum nu ɛ̂ wvú, ɛ sa' ye nu
yì mɛy lo. Fí enù nonɛn.
17 Ɛ dioo tu ɛ̂ keba ke bonyii
bo kpwaw e yî woŋ wvun e, ɛ̀
jemyì ɛ̂ bó lɛ fo bó ebenseè
ye kɛ. Fo bó eleke bvufee
bvubole yî kpwaw e wvù
nulo ke enɛ eka le kɛ. Bó
eleke bvufee ɛ ɛ̀ nu yî Nyo'
wvù looci tfuuke lo mwɛɛm
mvunciim ɛ̂ beene lɛ beene
eyuuke njoŋ dvú le.
18 Bó egeè ɛ ɛ̀ nu mwɛɛm
mvù jee, ɛ́ kpwaw wvubo
enù mwɛɛm mvù jee mvù bó
gee. Bó eyene can yibo enyaa
nnya yaa taale kɛ.
19 Yiyin nu je yì ɛ̀ nulo ɛ́
bó egɛɛle ntfu fô bikuu bibole
yî ntfuu le diɛwɛ kenffuy kè
tɛmyi le, wvu lɛ bó ejici nshii
wvù looci nu nshii le.
20 Timatio, ɛ̀ jicì kɛ fiɛɛ fì bó
nu ɛ gɛɛ can yo le. Ɛ wɛmte lo
bonjeme bò yaa kɛŋke kɛ fiɛɛ
keege bô Nyo' noo bonjeme
bo mvuŋkicɛn e bò bonyii kp-
waake lɛ ɛ̀ nu bo bvufee le.
21 Bonyii bomew nu ɛ nɛ
wase ɛ no kuŋene mvumvun
mwɛɛm, ɛ nɛ ɛ jay je ɛ̂ keba
ke mbee wvubole. Tata ebuw
ben bocii.

6:15 Lem 1:7; 2Bi 3:3-9; Mwm 17:14 **6:16** Ksm 33:20; Mben 104:2; Jon 1:18; Kolo 1:15; 1Jon 4:12 **6:17** Mben 62:10; Luk 12:15, 20; Jɛm 5:1 **6:19** Mat 6:20 **6:20** 1:4; 6:4; 2Tim 1:14 **6:21** Gal 6:18

Ŋwa' wvu bokaŋ bofɛɛ wvù Baul to saŋɛɛ ɛ̂ Timatio

Fiɛɛ fì nu ɛ̂ Ŋwa' Timatio wvu bokaŋ bofɛɛ wvun e

Ŋwa' wvun nu wvu bokaŋ bofɛɛ wvù Baul to saŋɛɛ fô Timatio le. Ɛ ŋwa' wvun e nu ɛ ɛ̀ baay nu bontefe bò Baul nyaa ɛ̂ Timatio diɛwɛ wee wvù bô wvú lemte ɛ wvú fici wvú le. Wvú jemyi baay ɛkumɛ shém yì kuulɛɛn. Wvú nu ɛ tefe Timatio lɛ wvú egɛnè kɛ fwe bô lemme diew dì wvú lemte fô Jisos Klistu le bô fitele fimwaaŋ, bô lɛ wvú ejicì kɛ n'yɛɛyi wvu lɛŋ wvù wvu saaka wvù jee bô wvu ɛ̂ moŋkan mo moyvuum e. Wvú teete tɛn lɛ wvú egeè lemme diew diɛwɛ wee n'yɛɛyi le bô wee wvù ghane lo fewci diɛw Nyo' le ntay naa ɛ́ wvú cim yɛne boŋgɛw nɛɛ, kɛnɛɛ bonyii cim kicine wvú nɛɛ.

Baul nu ɛ loocɛ ɛ jeme lo ɛ̂ Timatio lɛ wvú eyɛnè fo wvú ke enɛ elese kebo fô “bombew bo keyuŋ e bo ɛcici le kɛ” (2:23). Yî mwɛɛm mvun e mvunciim nu ɛ wvú ɛ tamcɛ Timatio lɛ wvú ejo kenfewsɛn yî nce wen e.

Bikuu bi mwɛɛm e ɛ̂ Ŋwa' wvun e

1:1-2 Keŋkɛwcɛ
1:3–2:13 Ɛ Baul nya keyoone ɛ̂ Nyo' ɛkumɛ Timatio bvuu yvuwsɛ fitele fiew
2:14–4:5 Ɛ Baul tefe Timatio
4:6-18 Ɛ Baul jeme ɛkumɛ ɛkolɛ kew
4:19-22 Kemɛse

1 Ɛ nu me wvù Baul, ɛ me nu waa ntum Klistu Jisos yî ŋkoŋ wvù wvu Nyo' le bii ŋkawma wvu ɛkumɛ nshii wvù mɛy lo wvù nu yî Klistu Jisos e.

2 Me nsaaŋke ŋwa' wvun fô wo le Timatio waa wɛm. Wo nu fitele fiem.

Nyo' Ice bô Klistu Jisos wvù Tata wesebeene ebuw wo, ecam shen fô wo le, enya wo bô nyɛkeey.

Ɛ Baul nya keyoone ɛ̂ Nyo' ɛkumɛ Timatio bvuu yvuwsɛ fitele fiew

3 Me ŋké ŋkumyi wo sekecii ɛ̂ bunle yɛm e no nyaa kɛ ɛ ɛ̀ nu keyoone ɛ̂ Nyo' wvù me nlemte wvú le ɛ fiɛɛ yaa saake me fô fitele le kɛ no bo'icɛm to lemte.

4 Me ŋké ŋkumyi tɛn misɛm yì wo to shiwse seke bee wo to gawsene, ɛ jeŋ no yuu me ɛntaŋ bô ɛmvunsheeŋ lɛ me mbee en'yɛn wo le, wvu lɛ fitele fiem eyiŋsɛn bô njoŋ.

5 Me ŋké no ŋkumyi tɛn mbee wo wvu kecɛɛy wvù wo kɛŋke. Mbee wvun to yaw bwee bwoo wvù Loys bô bwoo wvù Yunis no kɛŋke, ɛ me ŋkee sɛ kemaŋɛn lɛ ɛ̀ nu wvú wvù wo kɛŋke keseen.

6 Ɛ nɛɛ fiɛɛ fì me ŋgomte keentamcɛ wo lɛ wo ekase

1:1 1Tim 2:7 **1:2** 1Tim 1:2; 1Kol 4:17 **1:3** Fili 3:5; 1Tim 1:5 **1:5** Lem 16:1 **1:6** 1Tim 4:14, 5:22

ekamse yî nnya Nyo' yì nu yî
yo le, efieè yî dvú le diɛwɛ
ŋguy e. Nnya yin nu yì wo to
kɛŋkɛɛ seke me nto ŋgɛlɛɛ can
yɛm yî yo le.
7 Ɛ keè lɛ Nyo' to baa nya
keyoy ɛ̂ beene ɛ ɛ̀ nu kè egee ɛ
beene kɛŋke nfan kɛ. Wvú to
nya ɛ ɛ̀ nu keyoy ke mvuŋgay e
bô ke keŋkoŋɛn e noo kè nulo
ege ɛ́ beene ekeè keekemsene
bô bikuu bisɛɛbeene.
8 Nonɛn, fo wo ewuumenè
keejemyi ɛ̂ bonyii bomew
ɛkumɛ Tata wesebeene kɛnɛɛ
ɛkumɛ me wvù lemte ncaw
nje ye kɛ. Geenɛn ɛ̀ joò tɛn wo
ŋgɛw yî saaka wvù jee wvun
e bô mvuŋgay mvù Nyo' nya ɛ̂
wo le.
9 Nyo' nu wvù to boysɛɛ
beene, tee beene lɛ beene enu
bonyii bò ɛ̀ nu bew. Kɛ wvú
to ge fifin ɛ ɛ̀ nu nje lemme
dimew dì beene to geɛ kɛ. Ɛ to
nu nje kenseyse kew fô beene
le, bô mbuwma we wvù wvú
to buwɛɛ beene dvú fele yî
Klistu Jisos e ɛ ɛ̀ bɛɛ naa lo ɛ
woŋ sɛ ke kɛw.
10 Keseen nu ɛ bó ɛ duŋcɛ
wase mbuwma wvudvu ɛ̂
beene no Mboyse wesebeene
wvù Klistu Jisos nu ɛ to wase.
Wvú nu ɛ ŋgoy mvuŋgay mvu
kpwe le, ɛ duŋcɛ nshii wvù
mɛy lo ɛndan, bô lɛ kɛ wee bɛɛ
ke ebvuu ekpwe kɛ. Ɛ wvú
ge mvú ɛ buy ɛndan ɛ ɛ̀ nu bô
saaka wvù jee.
11 Ɛ nu saaka wvù jee
wvudvu wvun wvù Nyo' nu ɛ
baa me lɛ me enù wee nfewcɛ
bô waa ntum Klistu noo wee
n'yɛɛyi wvudvu.
12 Ɛ nu nje fifin wvù me
n'yɛne ŋgɛw wvù me n'yɛne
wvun nɛn. Geenɛn kɛ me
ŋ'wuumene kɛ, njefo me ŋkee
wee wvù me nu ɛ nlese fitele
yî ye le. Ɛ me ŋkee lo sɛ ke-
maŋɛn lɛ wvú nulo etaale kɛ
fô fiɛɛ fì me nu ɛ nya can ye
le fin e,* egɛn buy diuu di
fokemɛse le.
13 Ɛ bii kɛ tweŋ n'yɛɛyi wvù
ɛ̀ nu wvu lɛŋ wvù me nto
n'yɛɛyɛɛ wo dvú. No wo bii
dvú nonɛn eleesè kɛ fitele
ɛ ɛ̀ nu yî Klistu le, kɛŋke
keŋkoŋɛn fô bonyii le kè ɛ̀ nu
ke Klistu Jisos e.
14 Ɛ jicì n'yɛɛyi wvu kecɛɛy e
wvù bó to nyaɛ can yo le. Ɛ jicì
bô mvuŋgay mvu Keyoy ke
Yuule le kè nu yî yese beene
le.
15 Wo kee lo lɛ bonyii bocii
bo ɛ̂ keba kè Ɛsia le to nu ɛ laŋ
wase me. Ɛ ŋgoo yibole nu
Figelus bô 'Ɛmogenes.
16 Me nlɛke lɛ Tata ecam
shen fô yew Onesifolus e.
Wvú to ké no gee naa bokaŋ
e bokaŋ e ɛ shém yɛm lɛɛtene.
Wvú to baa wuumene me nje
ncaw wvù me nu wvú le kɛ.
17 Ɛ nu seke wvú to fɛsɛɛ
Lum jan, wvú to nu ɛ loocɛ
gom lo me ke ghan yɛn me le.
18 Me mbunlee lɛ Tata
ege ɛ́ ke edioo enu diuu di
fokemɛse, ɛ́ Tata ecam shen
fô wvú le. Wo looci kee naa
lemme dicii dì wvú to lemɛɛ
fô me le ɛ̂ kelaante kè Ɛfɛsus
e.

1:7 Lum 8:15 **1:8** 2:9; Lum 1:16 **1:9** Ɛfɛ 2:8-9; Tay 3:5 **1:10** Jon 1:14; Tay 3:6; 1Kol 15:20, 55, 57; Ibu 2:14-15 **1:11** 1Tim 2:7 * **1:12** Kɛnɛɛ lɛ, "... wvú nulo etaale kɛ fô fiɛɛ fì wvú nu ɛ nya can yɛm e fin e", **1:13** 1:5; 1Tim 1:10 **1:14** 1Tim 6:20 **1:15** 4:16 **1:16** 4:19

2

No ɛ̀ nulo ɛ́ Timatio ediuu yî fiɛɛ fi Nyo' le

1 Timatio waa wɛm, ɛ̀ dioo
tu fô wo, ɛ̀ leemè kɛ tɛmyi bô
mvuŋgay mvù Klistu Jisos nu
ɛ buw wo dvú.
2 Ɛ joò tɛn fiɛɛ fì wo ké no
yuuke ɛ me njemyi fwe dvu
bonyii nteen leesè can bonyii
bo lɛŋ e bò nulo ke eyɛɛyi tɛn
bonyii bomew dvú.
3 Ɛ joò tɛn wo ŋgɛw diɛwɛ
wee jem wvu lɛŋ wvù wvu
Klistu Jisos e.
4 Kɛ wee jem ke dioo nu yî
lemme diew e bvuu no leese
ɛkolɛ fô mwɛɛm mvu bonyii
bo ncɛw e kɛ, njefo fiɛɛ fì wvú
taale yî dvú le nu keegee fiɛɛ
fì cee ɛkolɛ we shieele.
5 Ɛ ɛ̀ nu kɛ lɛŋlɛŋ no kɛ wee
wvù lewte kenlewtɛ nulo ke
elewtɛ eso fiɛɛ, sɛ wvú lewte
bii bonci bo kenlewtɛ le kɛ.
6 Wee wɛɛ wvù lemte tɛn
ntay nu wvù kɛŋke keeyaw
emom fiɛɛ ŋgoo mwɛɛm mvù
wvú to jewyɛɛ le.
7 Ɛ kpwawcì ɛkumɛ mwɛɛm
mvù me njemyi mvun ɛ́
Tata ege ɛ́ wo ekiɛɛ mvú
mvunciim.
8 Ɛ kumyì Jisos Klistu. Wvú
to nu ɛ buy yî kpwe le. Wvú
to nu wee wvu ɛ̂ kfuu di Nfon
Dawe le. Ɛ nu wvú wvù me
nfewci ɛkumɛ wvú ɛ̂ saaka
wɛm wvù jee le.
9 Ɛ nu nje saaka wvù jee
wvun wvù me n'yɛne ŋgɛw,
nu yî boncaw e diɛwɛ cooŋ
e. Geenɛn, naa no me ncim
nu yî boncaw e nonɛn nu ɛ kɛ
diɛw Nyo' nu yî boncaw e kɛ.
10 No fí nu nonɛn, me ɛ
mum ɛ no ŋkuule shém yî fiɛɛ
ficii le nje bonyii bò Nyo' nu ɛ
caw, wvu lɛ bó tɛn ke ekɛŋkɛ
mboyma yî Klistu Jisos e bô
bvukukɛ bvù mɛy lo.
11 Njeme wvun nu naa
kecɛɛy, wvù nu lɛ:
Ɛ beene nu ɛ taashɛ ɛ kpwe
beene ɛ bó,
ɛ́ beene ke ecee tɛn beene ɛ bó.
12 Ɛ beene kuule shém,
ɛ́ beene ke esaake bvunfon
beene ɛ bó.
Ɛ beene ma lo wvú,
ɛ́ wvú ke ema tɛn beene.
13 Ɛ beene nu sɛ beene leeme
yî diɛw yesebeene le,
ɛ́ wvú emɛy kɛ leeme yî diɛw
ye le,
njefo kɛ ɛ̀ nulo ɛ́ wvú etun
ɛkolɛ kew kɛ.

Wee lemme wvù Nyo' nu ɛ bee

14 Tamcɛ bó bô mwɛɛm
mvun, ebvuu ejeme ɛ̂ bó
fwe dvu Nyo' lɛ bó elu bô
mvuŋkicɛn mvu ɛkumɛ díɛw.
Kɛ mvú yaa fii wee kɛ. Mvú
beete kɛ lo bô bonyii bò yeke
mvú.
15 Ɛ momtè ntay keeduŋci
ɛkolɛ kuw ɛ̂ Nyo' ɛjise diɛwɛ
wee wvù Nyo' yɛne lɛ ɛ̀ nu
wvu lɛŋ e. Ɛ nù wee lemme
wvù yaa kɛŋke kɛ fiɛɛ fì wvú
ewuumene yî dvú le, noo
wvù jici kecɛɛy ke diɛw Nyo'
le ɛ̂ je yi lɛŋ e.
16 Ɛ wɛmtè lo bonjeme bò
yaa kɛŋke kɛ fiɛɛ keege bô

2:2 1Tim 1:10; 4:14 **2:5** 4:7-8 **2:8** Lum 1:3-4; 1Kol 15:4 **2:9** 1:8; Ɛfɛ 3:1; Fili 1:12-14 **2:10** Lum 5:2; 2Kol 1:24 **2:11** Lum 6:8 **2:12** Mat 10:32-33; Lum 5:17 **2:13** Lum 3:3-4 **2:14** 1Tim 1:3-7; 6:4; Tay 3:9 **2:15** 1Tim 1:10 **2:16** 1Tim 1:4

Nyo', njefo bonjeme bodvu nu ege ɛ́ bonyii ecee kɛ ɛ ɛ̀ nu nce wvù yaa nu kɛ wvù Nyo' gomte gɛne dvú fwe.

17 Bon'yɛɛyi bobole bodvu nɛn'yi no nu kɛ diɛwɛ keŋkokɛn kè diee ye wee ghɛɛŋke gɛne dvú le. Ŋgoo bonyii bò yɛɛyi n'yɛɛyi wvudvu wvun nu 'Imenayus bô Filitus.

18 Bó nu ɛ cinɛ wase je kecɛɛy e no bó leeme lɛ mbuy wvu yî kpwe le nu ɛ jo wase bvudvuu. Ɛ dioo ge nonɛn, ɛ befe bô mbee bonyii bomew.

19 Geenɛn, kenffuy kè ɛ̀ lese Nyo' nu kè tɛmyi, ɛ kí leeme kɛ fó. Kenffuy kin nu ɛ Nyo' ɛ saŋ nciise we yî dvú le ɛ wvú nu lɛ, “Tata kee bonyii bò ɛ̀ nu bew,” noo lɛ, “Wee tfuu wvù bɛne diee di Tata le, kɛŋke keecinɛ gee dì befe le.”

20 Yew wee wvu baay ké dioo nu ɛ shúw bô ŋkáa noo mvuŋkom mvù nu dvú saa nu kɛ mwɛɛm mvù bó kene bô ketwaa ke bigew e kè yɛɛle kɛnɛɛ kè baa kɛ. Mvumew ké no nu tɛn mvù bó kene bô bite noo mvù bó kene bô mbom. Mwɛɛm mvun ké no nu ɛ mvumew nu mvù kɛŋke lemme dì kuuke, ɛ mvumew nu mvù kɛŋke kɛ lo lemme di ncɛw.

21 Nonɛn, ɛ́ wee bvuushi can ye fô mwɛɛm mvù kɛŋke kɛ lo lemme di ncɛw e, tu wvú nu enu wase diɛwɛ fiɛɛ fi yew fì ɛ̀ nulo ɛ́ bó ejoo gee lemme dì kuuke dvú. Wvú nu enu wase wee wvù Nyo' nu ɛ ge lɛ ɛ̀ nu wee wen. Ɛ wvú nu wase wee wvù cɛyte lo cee ɛkolɛ we lɛ wvú ejoo wen gee lemme diew dì jee dvú sekecii.

22 Nonɛn, ɛ̀ lewtè lo fiuw nce nnyɛn wvù keghan ké no kɛŋke le. Ɛ taalè fiuw ɛ ɛ̀ nu keecee nce wvu teytey bô keekɛŋke mbee noo keŋkoŋɛn bô nce wvu nyɛkeey no bonyii bò teŋe tɛn diee di Tata le bô mvuntelem mvubole mvù yuule gee.

23 Fo wo ekɛŋkè naa lo fiɛɛ keege bô bombew bo keyuŋ e bo ɛcici kɛ, njefo bó ké no too kɛ ɛ ɛ̀ nu bô diwaa.

24 Ɛ wee lemme wvù wvu Tata yaa kɛŋke keewaale bô bonyii kɛ. Wvú kɛŋke keekɛŋke ɛ ɛ̀ nu fitele fì jee fô wee le tfuu, nù wee wvù kee keeyɛɛyi bonyii, kee tɛn keekuu shém bô bonyii.

25 Wvú ké no nɛci fiɛɛ bô nyɛkeey ɛ̂ bonyii bò kicine wvú. Wvú ké no nɛci nonɛn bô ŋkpwawcɛ wvu lɛ ɛ̀ nɛlo ɛ́ Nyo' efi bó ɛ́ bó ekumɛn mvuntelem mvubole ekase ekee fiɛɛ fi kecɛɛy,

26 emum etee bvufee bvubole jim, elewtɛ ebuy ɛ̂ ketam ke dɛwle le kè wvú nu ɛ koo bó jó lɛ bó egeè ɛ ɛ̀ nu fiɛɛ fì wvú kooŋke le.

3

1 Ɛ keè lɛ, ɛ̀ nu ke edioo enu ɛdiuw yo fokemɛse le, ɛ́ mwɛɛm mvù tɛmyi ekooyi baay.

2 Bonyii nu ke enɛ ekooŋke kɛ wase ɛ ɛ̀ nu bikuu bibole,

2:17 1Tim 1:20 **2:19** Ktŋ 16:5; Jon 10:14 **2:20** Lum 9:21 **2:21** 3:17 **2:22** 1Tim 6:11 **2:23** 2:16 **2:24** 1Tim 3:3; Tay 2:7-8 **2:25** 1Tim 2:4 **3:1** 1Tim 4:1; 2Bi 3:3; 1Jon 2:18; Jut 18 **3:2** Gal 5:19-21

kooŋke bigew, bensee ye, duŋci ye, jemyi díɛw yì befe
ɛkumɛ bonyii bomew. Kɛ
bó yaa nu ke ebvuu eyuuke
bobwee bobole bô bo'icee
bobole kɛ, yaa nyaa kɛ lo
keyoone yî fiɛɛ le, yaa kɛŋke
lo gee dì yuule kɛ.

3 Kɛ bó nu ke ekɛŋke shen fô
bonyii le kɛ, yaa lɛɛshi tɛn bo-
jay bo bonyii le kɛ. Bó nu ke
ebeete bô ɛdiee ɛ bonyii, yaa
nu kɛ lo ɛ́ bó ejicɛ ye yibole kɛ.
Bó nu ke ekɛŋke gee dì bɛmte,
yaa kooŋke fiɛɛ fì jee kɛ.

4 Bó nu ke ekuule mvu-
naŋ yî bonyii le, cee nce wvu
ncɛwncɛw, nu ɛ bó ɛ yiŋsɛn bô
kencake ye. Bó nu ke ekooŋke
kɛ ɛ ɛ̀ nu keediee bikuu bibole
ɛfey keekooŋke ɛ ɛ̀ nu Nyo'.

5 Bó nu ke eduŋci lɛ bó
leeme yî fiɛɛ fi Nyo' le, geenɛn
bvuu tune mvuŋgay mvu fiɛɛ
fi Nyo' le fidvu. Ɛ wɛmtè lo
kfuu boba bonyii.

6 Bonyii ban bomew nu bò
ghane leyte yéw bonyii le soo
bokɛnɛ bò wɛɛyi bò bibefɛ
nu ɛ yikɛ wase bó, bó ɛ no
jeeŋke bii kɛ wase ɛ ɛ̀ nu shiee
mwɛɛm mvumew e.

7 Boban bokɛnɛ nu bò ké no
shee kɛ yeke n'yɛɛyi sekecii,
geenɛn yaa nulo ke eyuu
ekiɛɛ fiɛɛ fì ɛ̀ nu fi kecɛɛy kɛ.

8 No Janis bô Jambles to
kicine Muses, nu kɛ lɛŋlɛŋ
no bonyii ban kicine kecɛɛy
ke Nyo' le. Ɛ nu bonyii
ɛ bvufee bvubole ɛ lɛmlɛm
wase, ɛ fitele fì bó duu lɛ bó
nu ɛ lese yî Klistu le nu mbiay.

9 Geenɛn kɛ bó nu ke ege
nonɛn egɛn ebuy ncejole kɛ,
njefo keyuŋ kebole nu ke
ebuy kɛ tɛn ɛndan fô bonyii
bocii le no ke Janis bô Jambles
e to buyɛɛ.

Ɛ Baul tefe Timatio lɛ wvú eleeme kɛ yî fiɛɛ fi bó yɛɛyɛɛ wvú dvú le

10 Geenɛn Timatio, wo kee
wase ɛkumɛ n'yɛɛyi wɛm bô
nce wɛm noo fiɛɛ fì me nleke
bvufee yî dvú le. Wo kee
tɛn ɛkumɛ fitele fì me nlese yî
Nyo' le bô shém yì me ŋké no
ŋkuule, noo keŋkoŋɛn kè me
ŋkɛŋke fô bonyii le, bô no me
ŋké no momte yî fiɛɛ ficii le
ŋgɛne fwe.

11 Wo kee tɛn bikaa bì
bonyii to bone ɛ̂ me ɛjim noo
boŋgɛw bem. Wo kee mwɛɛm
mvù to kooyɛɛ bô me Antiok
bô Ikonium noo Lista. Wo kee
kfuu bikaa bì bonyii to bone
ɛ̂ me ɛjim. Geenɛn yî boŋgɛw
ban e bocii nu ɛ Tata to boyse
kɛ me.

12 Fí nu lo kecɛɛy lɛ wee tfuu
wvù gomte keecee nce wvù
Nyo' gomte diɛwɛ wee wvù
nu ɛ taashɛ wase bô Klistu
Jisos nu ɛ bó nu ke ebone kɛ
bikaa ɛ̂ wvú ɛjim.

13 Ɛ bonyii bò buwyi
mwɛɛm bô bonyii bo
kenlɛɛma le, nu ɛ gee dibole
nu ke efoo kɛ gɛne lo no bó
lɛɛle bonyii bomew lɛɛle tɛn
bikuu bibole.

14 Geenɛn, fô wo le, ɛ̀ leemè
kɛ ɛ ɛ̀ nu yî fiɛɛ fì bó nu ɛ yɛɛyi
wo dvú wo ɛ bee fí le bô fitele

3:5 Mat 7:15, 21; Lum 2:19-20; Tay 1:16 **3:6** Tay 1:11 **3:8** Ksm 7:11, 22; 8:3, 14; 1Tim 6:4-5 **3:10** Lum 16:24; 1Tim 1:5 **3:11** Lem 13:50; 14:5; 14:19; Mben 34:19; 2Kol 11:23-29 **3:12** Mat 16:24; Jon 15:20; Lem 14:22; 1Tɛs 3:3 **3:14** 2:2; 1Tim 1:10

fiuw ficii. Ɛ leemè yî dvú le
njefo wo kee bonyii bò yɛɛyɛɛ
wo dvú.
15 Wo to kɛw no kee mwɛɛm
mvù bó saŋ ɛ̂ Ŋwa' Nyo' le
bɛɛ naa wan caan e. Mwɛɛm
mvun nu mvù nulo etefe wo ɛ́
wo ke ekɛŋkɛ mboyma fele yî
fitele fì wo lese yî Klistu Jisos
e.
16 Fiɛɛ ficii fì bó saŋ ɛ̂ Ŋwa'
Nyo' le nu ɛ bvufee bvudvu nɛ
fô Nyo' le. Ɛ fí fici keeyɛɛyi
bonyii dvú, duŋci bojay, nɛci
bonyii, yɛɛyi bonyii bô nce
wvu teytey,
17 wvu lɛ wee wvù ɛ̀ nu wee
Nyo' enù ɛ wvú ɛ kpwɛntɛn,
kɛŋke fiɛɛ ficii keegee lemme
dì jee dicii dvú.

4

Ɛ Baul tefe Timatio lɛ wvú egeè lemme diew ntay

1 Me njemyi fin ɛ̂ wo fwe
dvu Nyo' bô Klistu Jisos wvù
nu ke esaw bonyii bò bɛɛ dvú
bô bò kpwekɛn wase. Ɛ me
njemyi nje mbuynɛn we wvù
wvú nu ke ebuynɛn noo nje
bvunfon bwew ŋgayte lɛ,
2 ɛ̀ fewcì diɛw Nyo'. Ɛ fewcì
kɛ gɛne dvú, kɛnɛɛ ɛ̀ nu ke-
few ke lɛŋ kɛnɛɛ ɛ̀ baa nu ke
lɛŋ. Ɛ duŋcì bojay bo bonyii
le, saakè bó, yvuwsè mvun-
telem mvubole bô nyɛkeey
noo n'yɛɛyi wo.
3 Ɛ keè lɛ kefew too lo kè
bonyii yaa bɛɛ ke eleeme yî
n'yɛɛyi wvu lɛŋ e kɛ. Bitem
bibole nu ke efuu keeyuuke
wase ɛ ɛ̀ nu fiɛɛ fimew jɛɛy. Ɛ
bó emum egom ɛ ɛ̀ nu bonyii
bo n'yɛɛyi le bò nu eyɛɛyi
wase ɛ ɛ̀ nu fiɛɛ fì bó kooŋke
keeyuuke.
4 Bó nu ke ecinɛ keeyuuke
fiɛɛ fi kecɛɛy e, ebvuyte wase
gɛne ɛ ɛ̀ nu ɛ̂ mvumaŋgaan e.
5 Geenɛn, fô wo le, ɛ̀ lewsè
ɛkolɛ kuw teytey sekecii, ku-
ulè shém yî boŋgɛw e, egeè
lemme di wee wvù ghane lo
fewci diɛw Nyo' le. Ɛ geè
lemme diuw dicii ntay.
6 Fô me le nu ɛ me nu wase
keseen diɛwɛ mbvuum e, ɛ
kefew kocine wase kè bó nu
ejo me ege dvú diɛwɛ no bó
ke fuu mbvuum yî ketaŋ ke
ncese le. Kefew kè me nu
eŋkfulɛ nu ɛ kocɛn wase.
7 Me nu ɛ ndiu wase
bvudiuw bvù jee yî fiɛɛ fi Nyo'
le, ɛ nlewtɛ kenlewtɛ ɛ mɛse,
ɛ njicɛ mbee wɛm e ɛ mɛy yî
dvú le.
8 Ɛ kɛw yî keseen e nu ɛ
bó ɛ gɛɛ wase kefo kem ke
bvunfon e kè ɛ̀ nu ke nce wvu
teytey e. Kefo kin nu kè Tata
wvù nu wee wvù saake bon-
saw teytey nu ke ebon ɛ̂ me
ɛfa yî diuu di fokemɛse le. Kɛ
wvú nu ke ebon kɛ ɛ ɛ̀ nu kem
maaŋ kɛ. Wvú nu ke ebon tɛn
ke bonyii bocii bò kooŋke lɛ
wvú ekase eto le.

Ɛ Baul see no mwɛɛm nu ɛ̂ keba kew e

9 Timatio, momɛ naa ntay
keeyaŋsɛn eto cekey ɛ̂ me le.
10 Ɛ keè lɛ Dɛmas nu ɛ koŋ
wase woŋ wvu keseen wvun,
ɛ laŋ me ɛ gɛn Tɛsalonika.

3:15 Jon 5:39; Lum 15:4; 1Tim 4:13; 2Bi 1:21 **3:17** 2:21 **4:1** Lem 10:42; 2Kol 5:10; 1Bi 4:5 **4:2** Lem 20:20, 31; Tay 1:13 **4:3** 1Tim 1:10; 4:1 **4:4** 1Tim 1:4 **4:6** Fili 2:17; 2Bi 1:14 **4:7** 1Kol 9:24-25; Fili 3:12-14; 1Tim 1:18 **4:10** Fili 2:21; Kolo 4:14; Flm 24; 1Jon 2:15; 2Kol 2:13

Klesɛns nu ɛ gɛn Galɛshia, Taytus ɛ gɛn Dalmatia.

11 Ɛ mɛy kɛ Luk wvú ɛmbeŋ wvù nu bee wvú. Seke wo too, jo Mak ɛ ben ɛ wvú no too. Wvú nulo efici me baay yî lemme le.

12 Tikikus nu ɛ me ɛ ntum wvú Ɛfɛsus.

13 Seke wo too, jo kekum kem ke baay kè me nto ŋgɛkɛɛ yew dvu Kabus ɛ̂ kelaante kè Towas e. Ɛ toò tɛn bô boŋwa' bem, ɛfey mvunciim bò bó fɛ bô jéw nyam.

14 Alɛksanda wvù tfuyte ɛlamɛ nu ɛ ge ŋgɛw bô me ɛ è yaa nu wvu wɛɛ kɛ. Tata nu ke elaw wvú yî gee diew e.

15 Ɛ yɛnè tɛn ben ɛ wvú. Wvú kicine saaka wvù beene fewci naa lo baay.

16 Yî nsaw wɛm e nu ɛ diuu di fwe dì me nto nleemɛɛ ɛ̂ kebɛŋ ke nsaw e nu ɛ wee to baa leem lo ɛ̂ me ɛjim kɛ. Bonyii bocii to nu ɛ lewtɛ me. Fo Nyo' esaw bó yî fifiɛ le kɛ.

17 Geenɛn, Tata to nu ɛ leem ɛ̂ me ɛjim, nya me bô mvuŋgay keenfewcɛ saaka wvù jee ntay wvu lɛ bonyii bò yaa nu kɛ Bojuu eyuw saaka wvudvu. Nonɛn wvú to nu ɛ bvuse me diuw bvule le.

18 Tata nu ke ebvuuse kɛ me can fiɛɛ fì befe le ficii, ke eghan elese me bvunfon bwew bvu fowe le yî nyɛkeey e. Beene etumtè moŋkum mew sekecii sɛ ŋka. Fí enù nonɛn.

19 Gayɛ Blisilia bô Akpwila le enya ɛ̂ me. Gayɛ tɛn yew Onesifolus e.

20 Ɛlastus to nu ɛ shɛɛ Kolɛn, ɛ Toofimus nu ɛ me nto ncinɛ wvú le Miletus ɛ wvú cɛmte.

21 Momɛ naa ntay keeto ɛ́ kefew ke nffum wvù tɛmyi le sɛ kɛw. Yubulus ciinse ŋgayma ɛ̂ wo. Budens bô Linus noo Klawdia bô boom bo bwee wesebeene le bocii yî Klistu le ciinse tɛn ŋgayma.

22 Me nlɛke lɛ Tata etaalè fô keyoy kuw e. Wvú ebuw ben bocii.

Boŋgayma

4:11 Kolo 4:14; Kolo 4:10 **4:12** Kolo 4:7-8 **4:13** Lem 20:6 **4:14** Mat 16:27; 1Tim 1:20 **4:16** 1:15 **4:17** Dan 6:20; Mben 22:21; Lem 1:8; 23:11 **4:18** 2Kol 1:10; Fili 1:19-20 **4:19** Lem 18:2; 2Tim 1:16-17 **4:20** Lem 19:22; Lum 16:23; Lem 21:29 **4:22** Gal 6:18

Ŋwa' wvù Baul to saŋɛɛ ɛ̂ Taytus Fiɛɛ fì nu ɛ̂ Ŋwa' Taytus wvun e

Ŋwa' wvun to saŋ Baul fô cuwee mvu le ɛ bó teŋe lɛ Taytus. Taytus to nu wee ketum kemew kè yaa nu kɛ ke Bojuu le, ɛ wvú to cinɛ nce woŋ wvubole baŋke no nu wee mbee wvu Klistu. Wvú to lemte bô Baul, nu wee wvù fici wvú yî lemme diew di diɛw Nyo' le. Baul to saŋ ŋwa' wvun fô cuwee wvun e ɛ wvú nu woŋ wvù Klɛt e. Wvú to nu jó ɛ Baul ɛ cinɛ wvú le lɛ wvú eshɛɛ eficì jó taale no lemme di kentaashɛ ke bonyii bo mbee le gɛne.

Baul nu ɛ tamcɛ Taytus ɛkumɛ keŋge kè bonyii bò nu bikuu bi kentaashɛ ke bonyii bo mbee le kɛŋke keekɛŋke. Wvú to jemyi ɛ̂ wvú no wvú to yɛne ɛ bonyii bo Klɛt nteen kɛŋke keŋge ɛ è nu kè befe. Fiɛɛ fì bii fó nu ɛ wvú teete Taytus no è nulo é wvú eyɛɛyì bonyii jɛɛy jɛɛy ɛ̂ kentaashɛ ke bonyii bo mbee le.

Bikuu bi mwɛɛm e ɛ̂ Ŋwa' wvun e

1:1-4 Keŋkɛwcɛ
1:5-16 Ɛkumɛ Bikuu bi kentaashɛ ke bonyii bo mbee le
2:1-15 Ɛkumɛ gee dì bonyii jɛɛy jɛɛy ekɛŋkè ɛnte jo kentaashɛ ke bonyii bo mbee le
3:1-11 Ɛ Baul tefe Taytus
3:12-15 Kemɛse

1 Ɛ nu me wvù Baul, ɛ me nu waa lemme Nyo' noo waa ntum Jisos Klistu. Lemme diem nu keeŋgee ɛ mbee bonyii bò Nyo' nu ɛ caw gɛne fwe, bô lɛ bó ekeè fiɛɛ fi kecɛɛy fì bii nce wvù è nu wvù Nyo' gomte le,

2 emum etaalè fwe yî nshii wvù mɛy lo wvù Nyo' wvù nulo saa mbiay mbiay to kawɛɛ ɛ woŋ sɛ ke kɛw e.

3 Kefew ke lɛŋ to nu ɛ dioo kocɛn, ɛ wvú mum duŋcɛ diɛw ye ɛndan fele yî diɛw ye yì me nfewci le, ɛ è to nya Nyo' wvù Mboyse wesebeene mvuŋgay mvudvu ɛ̂ me lɛ me enfewcì.

4 Me nsaaŋke ŋwa' wvun fô wo le Taytus. Wo nu waa wɛm wvu kecɛɛy yî mbee wvù è nu wesebeene bocii le. Nyo' Ice bô Klistu Jisos wvù Mboyse wesebeene ebuw wo, enya wo bô nyɛkeey.

Lemme dì Taytus to shɛɛtɛɛ Klɛt keege

5 Shiee wvù me nto ncin'yɛɛ wo le Klɛt to nu lɛ wo eshɛɛ enɛle mwɛɛm mvù nu ɛ lɛmlɛm, ebvuu egɛɛ bocee bintaashɛ bi bonyii bo mbee le bilaante le bicii ɛ̂ je yì me nto nduŋcɛɛ ɛ̂ wo le.

6 Wee keenu cee kentaashɛ nu ɛ wvú kɛŋke keenu wee wvù yaa kɛŋke kɛ fiɛɛ fì bó ebaci wvú yî dvú le kɛ. Wvú

1:1 1Tim 2:7 **1:2** 1Bi 1:3-5; Gal 3:6, 17-18 **1:3** 3:4; 1Tim 2:6 **1:4** 2Kol 2:13; 1Tim 1:2 **1:5** Lem 14:23 **1:6** 1Tim 3:2-7; 1Bi 5:1-4

kɛŋke keenu dwee kpwoon mwaaŋ, ɛ boom bew nu bonyii bo mbee le, ɛ ɛ̀ yaa nu bò bonyii yɛne lɛ bó ghaŋghaŋe lo kɛnɛɛ tɛmyi bikuu kɛ.
7 No cee ɛkolɛ ke kentaashɛ le nu wee lemme Nyo', tu kɛ wvú kɛŋke keekɛŋke fiɛɛ fì bó ebaci wvú yî dvú le kɛ. Kɛ wvú kɛŋke keeduŋci ye kɛnɛɛ kɛŋke shém yì ton'yɛɛn kɛnɛɛ nu wvù wuu mbvuum ɛ mó koole kɛ. Kɛ wvú kɛŋke keenu wvù wamene bonyii kɛnɛɛ wvù kuuŋke kɛ ɛ ɛ̀ nu sɛw kɛ.
8 Wvú kɛŋke keenu wvù fiisene bonyii bo ghane le, kooŋke fiɛɛ fì ɛ̀ nu fì jee, gee mwɛɛm bô bvufee, kɛŋke nce wvu teytey, kɛŋke nce wvù yuule, kee keejicɛ ye ye le.
9 Wvú kɛŋke keenu wvù jici n'yɛɛyi wvù ɛ̀ nu wvu lɛŋ wvù bó yɛɛyi wvú dvú ntay, wvu lɛ wvú enyaa ntefe ê bonyii bii ɛ ɛ̀ nu n'yɛɛyi wvù ɛ̀ nu wvu lɛŋ e, ebvuu etooshi tɛn bonyii bò kicine n'yɛɛyi wvudvu.

Bó ecilè n'yɛɛyi bonyii bo mbiay e

10 Me njemyi nɛn njefo bonyii nu dvú nteen bò tɛmyi bikuu, bò jemyi díɛw yi ɛcici, lɛɛle bonyii, ɛfey mvunciim ŋgoo bonyii ba bò leeme kɛ lɛ bó kɛŋke keetfuuse bonyii yew.
11 Boban nu bonyii bò bó ebaŋ lo dew yibo, njefo bó ghane bvuŋse yéw bonyii yicii no bó yɛɛyi mwɛɛm mvù bó yaa kɛŋke keeyɛɛyi kɛ. Ɛ bó gee nonɛn ɛ ɛ̀ nu nje bigew bi ɛcici bì bó kuuŋke.
12 Bonyii ban nu ɛ wee wvubo mvu kebɛɛ wvù bó duu lɛ ɛ̀ nu wee ntum Nyo' wvubo to jeme wase ɛkumɛ bó gayte lɛ, “Bonyii bo Klɛt ké no nu bonyii bo mbiay e sekecii. Bó nu lo nyám yi ŋkpwaante yì befe, nu biwɛlɛncoy bì wuwte kɛ ɛ ɛ̀ nu mwɛɛm mvudien.”
13 Njeme wvudvu wvun ɛkumɛ bó nu lo kecɛɛy. Nonɛn ɛ̀ looci tooshi lo bó dew yibole, wvu lɛ bó ekɛŋke mbee ɛ ɛ̀ nu wvu lɛŋ,
14 ɛfey fo bó enya bikuu bibole eyuuke ɛ ɛ̀ nu mvumaŋgaan mvu Bojuu le, kɛnɛɛ mwɛɛm mvù bonyii bò nu ɛ tun mwɛɛm mvu kecɛɛy mvù Nyo' gayte lɛ bonyii ebiì dvú le.
15 Bonyii dioo kɛŋke mvuntelem mvù yuule, ɛ mwɛɛm mvunciim no yuule fô bó le. Geenɛn, bó dioo kɛŋke mvuntelem mvù yiile sɛ bó kɛŋke mbee, fiɛɛ saa enu dvú fì yuule fô bó le kɛ, njefo boŋkpwawcɛ bobole bô je yì mvuntelem mvubole nu jó, nu ɛ befe wase.
16 Boba bonyii duu lɛ bó kee Nyo', geenɛn ɛ gee dibole kaa duŋci lɛ bó nu ɛ ma lo Nyo'. Nce wvubo nyɛne baay, ɛ bó tɛmyi bikuu. Kɛ bó nu bonyii bò nulo ege naa lo fiɛɛ fì jee kɛ.

2

Bon'yɛɛyi ɛkumɛ keŋge kè

1:9 2:1; 1Tim 1:10 **1:10** 3:9-11; 1Tim 1:3-7 **1:10** 1Tim 1:6 **1:11** 1Tim 6:5; 2Tim 3:6 **1:13** 2Tim 4:2 **1:14** 3:9; 1Tim 1:14 **1:15** 1Tim 1:5; Mat 15:11; Lum 14:14, 20 **1:16** 2Tim 3:5; 1Jon 2:4

jee

1 Fô wo le Taytus, fiuw nu
ɛ wo kɛŋke keeyɛɛyi bonyii ɛ è
nu bô mwɛɛm mvù cemsene ê
n'yɛɛyi wvu lɛŋ e.
2 Ɛ teetè bolemsɛ bò nu
wase ŋgaybonyii lɛ bó ejicì ye
yibole yî fiɛɛ le ficii, kɛŋkè
n'wvum fô bikuu bibole, geè
mwɛɛm diɛwɛ bonyii bò kɛŋke
bvufee le, kɛŋkè mbee ɛ è
nu wvu lɛŋ, kɛŋkè keŋkoŋɛn
ɛ è nu ke lɛŋ, kuulè shém yî
boŋgɛw e bocii.
3 Ɛ teetè tɛn bokɛnɛ bò nu
wase ŋgaybonyii lɛ bó ekɛŋkè
keŋge ɛ è nu kè duŋci n'wvum
fô Nyo' le. Fo bó ekunsenè
mvuŋkunsɛn kɛ. Fo bó enù
bonfaw bo mbvuum e kɛ. Bó
eyɛɛyì bonyii ɛ è nu bô mwɛɛm
mvù jee.
4 Nonɛn, é bó emum eteete
ŋgon bokɛnɛ no è nulo é bó
ekooŋke bole' bobole noo
boom bobole,
5 bvuu geè mwɛɛm diɛwɛ
bonyii bò kɛŋke bvufee le,
ceè nce wvù yuule, tawtenè
yéw yibole, kɛŋkè mvuntelem
mvù jee fô bonyii le, yuukè
bole' bobole. Nonɛn, wee
saa ebvuu enu dvú wvù nulo
ejeme diɛw yì befe ɛkumɛ
diɛw Nyo' kɛ.
6 Ɛ nu kɛ lɛŋlɛŋ no wo nu
ejemyi ê cubonyii lɛ bó kɛŋke
keegeè mwɛɛm diɛwɛ bonyii
bò kɛŋke bvufee le.
7 Ɛ duŋcì keŋge kè jee yî fiɛɛ
ficii fì wo gee le, wvu lɛ bonyii
eyɛnè beŋene. Seke wo yɛɛyi
bonyii bô fiɛɛ, ɛ wo lese fitele
fiuw ficii yî dvú le, no yɛɛyi bô
shiee,
8 ɛ njeme wo nu wvu lɛŋ
wvù è nulo wee saa ekɛŋke
fiɛɛ fì befe keejeme ɛnte jodvu
kɛ. Nonɛn, é bonyii bò kicine
beene ewuumɛn njefo kɛ bó
kɛŋke fiɛɛ fì befe keejeme
ɛkumɛ beene kɛ.
9 Ɛ teetè bonfaw lɛ bó enya
bikuu bibole ê bonyii bò
kɛŋke bó, egeè fiɛɛ ficii no
bó gomte lɛ bó egeè. Fo bó
etfuusè fiɛɛ dew yibole kɛ.
10 Fo bó esooŋkè mwɛɛm
mvubole kɛ. Bó kɛŋke kee-
duŋcì lo ê jé le yicii lɛ bó
nu bonyii bo kecɛɛy e. Ɛ
bó gee nonɛn yî fiɛɛ ficii le,
é bonyii emum eyɛne n'yɛɛyi
wvu ɛkumɛ Nyo' wvù Mboyse
wesebeene le, lɛ è nu fiɛɛ ɛ fí
kɛŋke njoŋ.
11 Ɛ yɛɛyì bó nonɛn, njefo
mbuwma Nyo' keeboyse
bonyii nu ɛ to wase wvu lɛ è
nɛlo é bonyii bocii ke eboy.
12 Mbuwma wvun yɛɛyi
beene lɛ beene ecinɛ nce wvù
yaa nu kɛ wvù Nyo' gomte le,
bô lɛ fo beene ekɛŋke shiee
wvu baay yî mwɛɛm mvu yî
nshɛ le kɛ. Lɛ beene eceè
bô bvufee bvusɛɛbeene fó
bvucii, ceè nce wvu teytey
noo nce wvù Nyo' gomte yî
woŋ wvun e.
13 Beene eceè nonɛn, cɛyte
bvujoŋkɛ bvù beene taale fwe
yî dvú le bvù nu ke ebuynɛn,
bvù è nu bvukukɛ bvu Nyo'
wesebeene wvu baay wvù è

2:1 Ɛfɛ 5:21–6:9 **2:1** 1Tim 1:10 **2:2** 1Kol 13:13 **2:3** 1Tim 3:11; 1Bi 3:1-5 **2:5** Ɛfɛ 5:22-24 **2:6** 1Jon 2:14 **2:7** 1Tim 4:12; Fili 3:17 **2:8** 1Bi 2:15 **2:9** 1Tim 6:1-2 **2:10** 3:4 **2:12** Ɛfɛ 1:4; 1Jon 2:16 **2:13** 1Kol 1:7; 1Tɛs 1:10

nu Mboyse wvù Jisos Klistu le.

14 Wvú to nu ɛ nya ɛkolɛ kew nje yese beene keesum beene yî bibefɛ le bicii, keege ɛ́ beene eyuule, nu bonyii bew bò kɛŋke shiee wvu baay keegee gee dì jee.

15 Mvun nu mwɛɛm mvù wo kɛŋke keeyɛɛyi bonyii dvú. Ɛ teetè bó, duŋcì bojay bobole bô mvuŋgay mvunciim mvù wo kɛŋke. Fo wo ebee ɛ́ wee ejin wo kɛ.

3

No ɛ̀ nulo ɛ́ gee di bonyii bo mbee le enù

1 Ɛ tamcì bonyii bo mbee le lɛ bó eyuukè bonyii bò saake woŋ bô bò kɛŋke mvuŋgay ɛ̂ bó we le. Bó egeè fiɛɛ fì bó gayte, enù ɛ bó ɛ seyse keegee fiɛɛ ficii fì ɛ̀ nu fi lɛŋ.

2 Fo bó ejemyì fiɛɛ fì befe ɛkumɛ wee kɛ. Fo bó ewaalè diwaa kɛ. Bó enù wɛɛ, joo bikuu bibole fokuse fwe dvu bonyii bocii.

3 Ɛ kumyì lɛ beene tɛn to shee gee keyuŋ, tɛmyi bikuu, jayte je. Beene to nu bonfaw bo mwɛɛm e jɛɛy jɛɛy mvù ye yesebeene to kooŋke, bvuu diee bikuu bisɛɛbeene. Beene to cee nce wesebeene kɛŋke kɛ ɛ ɛ̀ nu mvuntelem mvù befe bô kendoŋ ke benɛɛn, ɛ bonyii bane beene ɛ beene bane tɛn bonyii.

4 Geenɛn, ɛ Nyo' wvù Mboyse wesebeene ke dioo duŋcɛ fitele fiew fì jee bô keŋkoŋɛn kew fô beene le,

5 mum boyse beene. Kɛ wvú to boyse beene nje fiɛɛ fimew fi lɛŋ fì beene to geɛ kɛ. Wvú to boyse nje shen ye fele yî ncukɛ wvù wvú to cukɛɛ beene ɛ beene kɛŋkɛ mboo wvu fwɛ le, ɛ Keyoy ke Yuule kumɛn beene ɛ beene no nu bonyii bo bofɛ kɛŋke nshii wvu fwɛ.

6 Keyoy ke Yuule kin nu ɛ wvú to loocɛ tfuw lo yî yese beene le fele yî Jisos Klistu wvù Mboyse wesebeene le.

7 Wvú to ge nonɛn wvu lɛ wen ebuw lo beene, ejo beene lɛ beene nu sɛ jay, emum enu bondiela bew taale fwe keeke ekɛŋkɛ nshii wvù mɛy lo.

8 Njeme wvù me njeme wvun nu naa lo kecɛɛy.

Me nshieele naa lɛ wo ejemyì ciise lo mwɛɛm mvun ɛ̂ bonyii, wvu lɛ bonyii bò nu ɛ bee Nyo' le eyɛn lɛ bó enya bikuu bibole keegee gee dì jee. Mvun nu naa mwɛɛm mvù jee baay, ɛ mvú too bô sɛw fô bonyii le bocii.

9 Geenɛn, ɛ̀ wɛmtè bombew bo keyuŋ e, bô ɛdiee ɛ bo'icee dikfuu yò bonyii ke she taaŋke. Ɛ wɛmtè tɛn mvuŋkicɛn bô diwaa di ɛkumɛ bonci bo Bojuu le. Kɛ mvumvun mwɛɛm kɛŋke naa

2:14 3:14; Ksm 19:5; Ɛsek 11:20; Gal 1:4; Ɛfɛ 2:10; 1Tim 2:6; Ibu 13:12; 1Bi 2:9; 1Jon 3:16 **3:1** Lum 13:1-7; 1Bi 1:13-17 **3:3** 1Kol 6:11; Ɛfɛ 5:8 **3:4** 1:3; 2:10-11; 1Tim 1:1; 2:3; 4:10; Tay 3:6 **3:5** Jon 3:5; Lum 6:4; Ɛfɛ 2:8-9; 5:26; 2Tim 1:9; 1Bi 1:3 **3:6** Lum 8:9-16; 1Kol 6:11; Gal 5:25; 2:13; Fili 3:20; 2Tim 1:10; Tay 3:4; 2Bi 1:11; 1Jon 4:14 **3:7** Lum 3:24 **3:9** 1:10-16 **3:9** 1:14; 1Tim 1:4 **3:10** Mat 18:15-17

lo sɛw kɛ. Ɛ nu mwɛɛm mvu
ɛcici.
10 Ɛ wee nu dvú wvù too bô
keŋgawsɛn, ɛ́ wo jeme ɛ̂ wvú. Ɛ
wo jeme ɛ̂ wvú kaŋ mwaaŋ ɛ
buy bokaŋ bofɛɛ sɛ wvú lu, ɛ́
wo cinɛ je ye le.
11 Ɛ keè lɛ wvuwɛ wee nu ɛ
wvú ɛ cinɛ wase je yi lɛŋ e ɛ
no bvuyte lo, ɛ nce we nu wvu
kebefɛ, ɛ wvú ɛ lese wase ɛkolɛ
kew ŋgɛw e.

Njeme bô boŋgayma bo fokemɛse

12 Me nu ŋke enciinse
Atɛmas kɛnɛɛ Tikikus fô wo
le. Wvú ke dioo ɛ to, ɛ wo
mom naa ntay keeto fô me
le Nikobolis. Ɛ nu jó jò me nu
ɛ nseyse lɛ me nu ŋke enu yî
kefew ke nffum wvù tɛmyi le.
13 Momɛ naa ntay keeficɛ
Senas wvù wee wvù looci kee
bonci, bô Abolos yî lɛne di-
bole. Momɛ eyɛn lɛ bó nu ɛ
kɛŋkɛ fiɛɛ ficii fì bó shieele.
14 Bonyii bosɛɛbeene tɛn
kɛŋke keeyɛɛyi keenya bikuu
bibole keegee dilemme dì jee,
wvu lɛ ɛ̀ nulo ɛ́ bó efici yî
mwɛɛm mvù nu shiee le lɛ bó
eficɛ le. Fo bó enù kɛ lo ɛcici
kɛ.
15 Bonyii bocii bò nu fɛn
bee bó ciinse ŋgayma ɛ̂ wo.
Gayɛ bonyii bo mbee le bocii
bò kooŋke beene. Nyo' ebuw
ben bocii.

3:12 Kolo 4:7-8 **3:13** 1Kol 1:12 **3:14** 2:14; 2Kol 8:8-9; Gal 5:22; Ɛfɛ 4:28; Kolo 1:10

Ŋwa' wvù Baul to saŋɛɛ ɛ̂ Filemun

Fiɛɛ fì nu ɛ̂ Ŋwa' Filemun wvun e

Filemun to nu wee Klistu, ɛ ɛ̀ nɛlo enu ɛ wvú to nu wee kentaashɛ ke Kolose. Ɛ to nu wee ɛ bó kee wvú ntay. Wvú to kɛŋke nfwa ɛ bó teŋe lɛ Onesimus. Ɛ nfwa wvudvu ke nɛ lewtɛ mum gɛn buynɛn yî Baul e yew ncaw e. Ɛ Baul ke ge ɛ Onesimus mum tu wee Klistu.

Ŋwa' wvun nu ɛ Baul to saŋ fô Filemun e keelɛkɛ lɛ wvú ekase ejo Onesimus ɛ́ wvú el-emtè wvú le no wvú to shee lemte. Ɛ Baul mum ciinse Onesimus fô wvú le lɛkɛ lɛ wvú elɛɛshɛ fiɛɛ fì wvú to geɛ efiisɛn wvú wase diɛwɛ waa bwee yî Klistu le.

Bikuu bi mwɛɛm e ɛ̂ ŋwa' wvun e

1-3 Keŋkɛwcɛ
4-7 Ɛ Baul bɛnse Filemun
8-22 Ɛ Baul lɛkɛ lɛ Filemun efiisɛn Onesimus
23-25 Ŋgayma wvu fokemɛse

1 Ɛ nu me wvù Baul, ɛ me nu yî ncaw e nje me nu wee Klistu Jisos. Ɛ nu bee waa bwee wesebeene wvù Timatio. Me nsaaŋke ŋwa' wvun fô Filemun wvù nsaa yesebeene shém wvù bee bó lemte yî fiɛɛ le fimwaaŋ,

2 noo fô Afia wvù jɛme yesebeene le, bô Alkibus wvù beene ɛ bó diuu yî fiɛɛ le fimwaaŋ diɛwɛ bonyii bo jem e, noo fô kentaashɛ ke bonyii bo mbee le kè taashi ɛ̂ wo yew e.

3 Nyo' Icee wesebeene bô Tata Jisos Klistu ebuw ben bô kembonɛn, ebvuu enya ben bô mvuntelem mvù lɛɛtene.

Ɛ Baul nya keyoone ɛ̂ Nyo' nje Filemun

4 Filemun, me ŋke ndioo mbunlee sekecii eŋkume wo, no nyaa kɛ ɛ ɛ̀ nu keyoone ɛ̂ Nyo' wɛm ɛkumɛ wo,

5 njefo me n'yuuke no wo nu ɛ lese fitele yî Tata Jisos e, ɛ no kooŋke bonyii bò ɛ̀ nu bo Nyo' le bocii.

6 Me ɛ no mbunlee lɛ no wo nu ɛ lese wase fitele yî Jisos e, ben ɛ bonyii bo Nyo' le ɛ no nu yî kentaashɛ le, fifin ege ɛ́ wo emɛse ekiɛɛ mwɛɛm mvù jee mvunciim mvù ɛ̀ nu mvusɛɛbeene bò nu ɛ taashɛ bô bo Klistu.

7 Waa bwɛɛm, kfuu keŋkoŋɛn kè wo kɛŋke fô bonyii bo Nyo' le, gee ɛ mvuntelem mvubole lɛɛtene, nu ɛ ge me ɛ no n'yuuke njoŋ baay, ɛ fitele fiem tɛn yvuwse.

Ɛ Baul lɛkɛ Filemun ɛkumɛ Onesimus

8 Fiɛɛ fimew ɛ mum ɛ no nu dvú fì me nshieele lɛ wo ege, ɛ ɛ̀ be nulo ɛ́ me eŋgay lo bô mvuŋgay mvù me ŋkɛŋke diɛwɛ wee Klistu le lɛ wo ege.

9 Geenɛn, nje keŋkoŋɛn, me nu eŋku lo can ɛ̂ wo. Me wvù Baul nu wase ŋgaywee, ɛ me mbvuu nu yî ncaw e keseen

1:1 1Kol 4:17 **1:2** Lum 16:5; Kolo 4:17 **1:4** Lum 1:8 **1:5** 1Tɛs 3:6 **1:6** Fili 1:9; Kolo 1:9-10 **1:7** Lum 12:10; 2Kol 7:4; Ibu 13:1 **1:8** 1Tim 6:1-2 **1:9** 1; Ɛfɛ 3:1

nje saaka wvu ɛkumɛ Klistu
Jisos.
10 Me ɛ no ŋkule can ɛ̂ wo
ɛkumɛ waa wɛm wvù Ones-
imus wvun. Me nto njo wvú
waa wɛm e yî mbee le nu yew
ncaw e fɛn.
11 Fwele to nu ɛ wvú nu fiɛɛ
fi ɛcici fô wo le. Keseen wvú
ɛ no looci wase nu naa wee fô
bee wo le bocii.

12 Me ɛ no ntfuuse wvú jim
fô wo le keseen. Wvú looci nu
fitele fiem.
13 Me ŋkooŋke lɛ ɛ̀ be nulo
ɛ́ me eŋgɛɛ wvú mbew yɛm
e ɛ́ wvú etaale fô me le fô
bvudvuu bwuw e no me nu yî
ncaw e fɛn nje saaka wvù jee
wvu ɛkumɛ Jisos.
14 Geenɛn, me ɛ n'yɛn lɛ kɛ
ɛ̀ nulo ɛ́ me eŋge fiɛɛ diɛwɛ
fifin e sɛ wo kee fó kɛ, njefo kɛ
me ŋgomte lɛ lemme diuw dì
jee dì wo gee fô me le enù kɛ
diɛwɛ me ŋkane lo wo kɛ. Me
ŋgomte lɛ fí enù no fitele fiuw
nu ɛ bee.

15 Sekemew ɛ Onesimus to
nɛ ɛ̂ wo ɛjise yî kefew e caan
nɛn, lɛ wvú ke dioo ɛ tu jim,
ɛ́ ben ɛ wvú emum enù wase
kemakaa,
16 ɛ wvú yaa bvuu nu nfwa
kɛ, ɛ wvú fele wase nfwa.
Wvú nu wase waa bwoo
shém yî Klistu le, ɛ wvú nu
tɛn fô me le baay sɛ ge fô wo
le, no wvú nu wee wo lemme
bvuu nu wee Tata.
17 Nonɛn, ɛ́ wo fɛn nu ɛ yɛn
lɛ bee wo nu yî kentaashɛ le, ɛ́
wo fiisɛn wvú no ɛ̀ be nu me ɛ́
wo efiisɛn.
18 Ɛ ɛ̀ nu lɛ wvú to nu ɛ jay
fiɛɛ fô wo le, kɛnɛɛ lɛ, wvú
kɛŋke fioo ben ɛ wvú, ɛ́ wo gɛɛ
ɛ̂ diee diem e.
19 Me nsaaŋke fin ɛ ɛ̀ nu bô
kebo kem lɛ, “Me wvù Baul
nu ŋke enlaw.” Me njemyi
nɛn ɛ kɛ shiee nu dvú wvù me
nshe nseŋe lo lɛ, wo tɛn kɛŋke
fioo bee wo kɛ. Nshii wvù wo
kɛŋke keseen nu nje me.
20 Nonɛn waa bwɛɛm, ficɛ
kɛ me njefo bee wo nu bonyii
bo Tata le. Geɛ nonɛn nje ken-
taashɛ ke bee wo le yî Klistu le
ɛ́ ye ejoŋ me.
21 Me nsaaŋke ɛ̂ wo nɛn,
ŋkee naa ntay lɛ wo nu ebee
keege fiɛɛ fì me ŋgayte, ɛ wo
nu dioo gee, ege naa efesɛn lo.
22 Keebvuu bise fó, seyse
bvudvuu bvu nce le ɛ̂ me,
njefo me ntaale fwe ŋkee lɛ
Nyo' nu eyuw bunle yene eci-
inse me fô ben e.

Ŋgayma

23 Ɛbaflas wvù nu bee bó
yî ncaw e fɛn nje saaka wvu
ɛkumɛ Klistu Jisos, gayte wo
le.
24 Maaku, Alistakus, Dɛmas
noo Luk bò bee bó lemte yî
kentaashɛ le, gayte tɛn wo le.
25 Tata Jisos Klistu ebuw
ben bô kembonɛn kew ɛ́ kí
eficì biyoy binɛn.

1:10 Kolo 4:9; 1Tim 1:2 **1:13** Fili 2:30 **1:14** 2Kol 9:7; 1Bi 5:2 **1:16** 1Kol 7:22; 1Tim 6:2 **1:19** 1Kol 16:21 **1:23** Kolo 4:12 **1:24** Lem 12:12; 2Tim 4:11; Kolo 4:10; Kolo 4:14 **1:25** Gal 6:18

Ŋwa' wvù bó to saŋɛɛ ɛ̂ Bo'ibulu Fiɛɛ fì nu ɛ̂ Ŋwa' Ibulu wvun e

Kɛ beene looci kee wee wvù to saŋɛɛ ŋwa' wvun kɛ, geenɛn ɛ beene kee lɛ bó to saŋ fô bonyii bo Klistu le bò nu Bo'ibulu. Bo'ibulu nu diee di Bojuu le dimew. Bó to saŋ keege lɛ Bojuu bò to nu ɛ lese wase fitele yî Klistu le emɛy kɛ eleeme yî dvú le, naa no boŋgɛw to cim too fô bó le jé le jé le. Ɛ to nu tɛn keege ɛ́ bó ekiɛɛ lɛ moŋkan mo monfɛm mò Jisos to dvú kɛŋke mvuŋgay fele mo moyvuum. Bó to saŋ tɛn keetefe bó lɛ bó ekeè lɛ fiɛɛ fì Nyo' nu ɛ kaw bonyii dvú nu ɛ kɛ fí yaa nu ke esoy kuse kɛ. Bó nu ɛ duŋcɛ lɛ mwɛɛm mvù Klistu wvù Waa Nyo' nu ɛ to dvú fele mvu bonyii bo ntum Nyo' bo fwele le, njefo mvubole to nu kɛ lo binjiŋjiŋ, ɛ Klistu ɛ to wase bô mwɛɛm mvù ɛ̀ nu mvu kecɛɛy.

Bikuu bi mwɛɛm e ɛ̂ ŋwa' wvun e

1:1-3 Klistu looci nu wunte Nyo' kebɛɛ
1:4–2:18 Klistu fele bonceendaa bo Nyo' le
3:1–4:13 Klistu fele Muses bô Yoshua
4:14–7:28 Klistu nu cee ncese wvù fele bocee ncese bocii
8:1–9:28 Moŋkan mò Klistu to dvú fele mo moyvuum
10:1-39 Ncese wvù Klistu to geɛ fele boncese bocii
11:1–12:29 Ɛkumɛ keelese fitele yî Nyo' le
13:1-25 Ntefe wvu fokemɛse

Nyo' nu ɛ jeme wase ɛ̂ beene ɛ ɛ̀ nu diuw Waa we le

1 Ɛ to shee nu fwele, ɛ Nyo' jemyi ɛ̂ bo'icee bosɛɛbeene dew bonyii bew bo ntum e bokaŋ e nteen bô ɛ̂ jé le jɛɛy jɛɛy.

2 Geenɛn, ɛ̀ dioo nu ɛdiuw ɛyan yo fokemɛse le, wvú ɛ jeme wase ɛ̂ beene ɛ ɛ̀ nu diuw Waa we le. Ɛ nu Waa we wvun wvù wvú nu ɛ gɛɛ lɛ wen nu ke enya fiɛɛ ficii can ye le ɛ́ wvú esaakè. Ɛ ɛ̀ nu wvú wvù Nyo' to bomɛɛ woŋ bô fiɛɛ ficii can ye le.

3 N'yuu Nyo' lawkene yî ye le, ɛ wvú nu wunte Nyo' kebɛɛ. Ɛ nu wvú wvù gee ɛ ɛbulɛ bô nshɛ sɛ nu dvú. Ɛ wvú gee ɛ ɛ̀ nu bô diɛw ye yì kɛŋke mvuŋgay e. Wvú to nu ɛ man bibefɛ bisɛɛbeene. No wvú man nonɛn mum ben we shii ɛ̂ ɛbo ke ɛcɛɛy ke Nyo' Bvukukɛ le.

Waa Nyo' kuuke fele bonceendaa bo Nyo' le

4 Fí ɛ mum ɛ no nu lɛ Waa Nyo' kuuke naa baay fele bonceendaa bo Nyo' le, kɛ lɛŋlɛŋ no diee dì Nyo' teŋe wvú dvú kuuke naa tɛn baay fele dibole.

5 Beene kee lɛ wvú kuuke lo njefo kɛ nceendaa Nyo' mvu nu dvú wvù Nyo' ke nu ɛ yuu wase gay ɛ̂ wvú lɛ,

---

1:2 5:8; Jon 1:2; Kolo 1:16; Ibu 11:3 **1:3** 2Kol 4:4; Kolo 1:15 **1:4** Ɛfɛ 1:21; Fili 2:9 **1:5** Mben 2:7; 2Sam 7:14; Mat 3:17; Lem 13:33; Ibu 5:5

"Wo nu Waa wɛm,
ɛ ɛbɛn nu ɛ me ɛ ŋgay wase lɛ me nu Ico" kɛ.
Ɛ kɛ mvu nu dvú wvù wvú ke nu ɛ yuu wase jeme ɛkumɛ wvú lɛ,
"Me nu ŋke enu Ice,
ɛ wvú nu Waa wɛm" kɛ.
6 Ɛ to nu kefew kè Nyo' to nu keetum Waa we wvu fwe wvun yî woŋ wvun e, ɛ wvú gay lɛ,
bonceendaa bowene bocii ewvumtè wvú.
7 Ɛ fiɛɛ fì Nyo' to jemyɛɛ ɛkumɛ bonceendaa bew nu lɛ,
wen gee ɛ bó nu diɛwɛ fwefwe le,
gee tɛn ɛ bó bò nu bonyii bowene bo lemme le nu diɛwɛ ɛlem ɛ ŋguy e.
8 Ɛ dioo tu fô Waa we, ɛ wvú gay lɛ,
"O Nyo', wo nu ke eshii yî kawla wo le esaake sekecii sɛ ŋka.
Nce wvu teytey nu ke enu ketoome ke bvunfon bwuw e.
9 Wo kooŋke ɛ è nu fiɛɛ fi teytey, bane fì befe.
Nonɛn me wvù Nyo' wvù nu Nyo' wo
ɛ mum ɛ mbense wo ɛ nfey ŋgoo yo,
no me nu ɛ n'yefe wo bô nsusu bonfon yì è nu yi bvujoŋkɛ."
10 Ɛ wvú bvuu jeme tɛn ɛ̂ Waa we lɛ,
"Tata, è nu wo wvù to bomɛɛ nshɛ foŋkɛw,
ɛ mwɛɛm mvunciim mvù nu we nu lemme di ɛbo kuw e.
11 Mwɛɛm mvun nu ke eka, geenɛn ɛ́ eshɛɛ kɛ wo.
Mvú nu ke eyvumɛn diɛwɛ ndvú le.
12 Wo nu ke ekɛwe mvú diɛwɛ kekum e.
Mvú nu ke ekumɛn diɛwɛ no ndvu ké kpwe ncom.
Geenɛn wo nu ke emɛy kɛ nu no wo nu.
Kɛ bilum biuw nu ke eyuu eka kɛ."
13 Ɛ nu nceendaa Nyo' mvu wvù la wvù Nyo' ke nu ɛ yuu wase gay ɛ̂ wvú lɛ,
"Shiilɛ ɛ̂ ɛbo kem ke ɛcɛɛy e,
egɛn ebuy kefew kè me nu ŋke enjike
bonyii buw bo bvuban e ɛ̂ wo ɛjise
diɛwɛ kedvuushɛɛ ke bikaa biuw e,
ɛ́ wo etome bikaa yî bó le?"
14 Bonceendaa bo Nyo' le ban nu kɛ lo biyoy bì lemte Nyo' le, ɛ wvú tumte ɛ bí ghane fici bonyii bò nu ke ekɛŋkɛ mboyma.

2

Fo beene emwase mboyma wvù Jisos to ghane fewci ɛkumɛ wvú kɛ

1 Fí ɛ mum ɛ no nu lɛ beene kɛŋke keegɛɛ bvufee naa ntay yî fiɛɛ fì beene to yuwɛɛ le, wvu lɛ fo beene ke enɛ ebvuyte lo kɛ.
2 Beene kpwaake lɛ, ɛ́ bontum bò bonceendaa bo Nyo' le to teete fwele to nu fiɛɛ ɛ fí tɛmyi naa baay, ɛ́ wee ké eŋgoy mvu kɛnɛɛ etun keege no bó gayte, ɛ́ mwɛtɛn kɛŋkɛ nlawma wvudvu kɛ lɛŋlɛŋ,

1:6 Mben 89:27; 97:7 **1:7** Mben 104:4 **1:8** Mben 45:6-7 **1:10** Mben 102:25-27 **1:13** 8:1; Mben 110:1 **1:14** Mben 34:7; 91:11 **2:1** 6:4-6 **2:2** Lem 7:38, 53; Gal 3:19 **2:3** 10:29; 12:25

3 É ke ege la É beene enu sɛ
bó ɛ yɛn ŋgɛw fɛn ɛ beene ɛ
jo mboyma wvù kuuke wvun
kɛ lo ncɛw? Mboyma wvun
to yaw Tata Jisos no fewci
ɛkumɛ wvú, ɛ bonyii bò to
yuwɛɛ no wvú fewci ke mum
tom tɛn kecɛɛy kedvu no bó to
fewci ê beene.
4 Ɛ Nyo' tɛn to nu ɛ tom bô
mwɛɛm mvù duŋci mvuŋgay
mvu mwew noo biŋghaw bi
mwɛɛm e noo mwɛɛm mvu
diuw wvù yumɛɛn e mvù bó
to gee. Ɛ wvú bvuu gawcɛ
nnyá Keyoy ke Yuule no wvú
to shieele keetom dvú.

Jisos nu wee wvù nu ɛ cɛɛ je mboyma fô beene le

5 Nyo' to baa gɛɛ woŋ wvu
fwɛ wvù bese fewci ɛkumɛ
wvú wvun lɛ è nu ke esaake
bonceendaa bew kɛ.
6 Bó nu ɛ saŋ bvudvuu
bvumew e ê Ŋwa' Nyo' le
ɛkumɛ saaka wvun lɛ,
"Wee wvu wum nu naa
la wvù wo kpwaake
ɛkumɛ wvú?
Waa wee wvu wum nu naa
la wvù wo kɛŋke shiee
we?
7 Yî kefew e nɛn caan nu ɛ wo
to ge ɛ wvú no nu yî
bvudvuu le
ɛ bvú nu ɛkuse jo bvu bon-
ceendaa buw e.
Ɛ wo ke ghaa wvú ɛ wvú
no kɛŋke bvukukɛ bô
n'wvum.
8 Wo nu ɛ gɛɛ mwɛɛm
mvunciim ɛkuse jo
wvú, wvú ɛ no saake."
No Nyo' to gɛkɛɛ mwɛɛm
mvunciim ɛkuse jo wee wvu
wum, fiɛɛ fimew baa bvuu nu
dvú fì nu sɛ fí nu ê wvú ɛkuse
kɛ. Naa no fí cim nu nonɛn,
nu ɛ kɛ beene yɛne wase lɛ
mwɛɛm mvunciim nu ê wee
wvu wum ɛkuse kɛ.
9 Geenɛn Jisos nu wee wvù
beene yɛne lɛ yî kefew e nɛn
caan nu ɛ Nyo' to ge ɛ bvud-
vuu bwew no nu ɛkuse jo
bvu bonceendaa bew e. Ɛ
Nyo' ke bense wvú ɛ wvú
no kɛŋke bvukukɛ bô n'wvum
njefo wvú to nu ɛ yɛn ŋgɛw
kpwe, wvu lɛ wvú ekpwe
kpwe wee tfuu nje mbuwma
wvu Nyo' fô bonyii le.
10 Ɛ nu Nyo' wvù ge
mwɛɛm mvunciim, ɛ mwɛɛm
mvunciim nu mwew. No
wvú to gomte lɛ wen nu ke
ejo bonyii bocii bò è nu boom
bew É bó eley bvukukɛ bwew
e, ɛ fí mum no nu naa lɛŋ lɛ
wvú ege É Jisos eyɛn ŋgɛw
wvu lɛ wvú enù ɛ wvú ɛ
kpwɛntɛn ɛ gɛn ɛ mɛse wee
wvù ecɛɛ je mboyma fô bó le.
11 Wvú wvù Jisos wvù gee ɛ
bonyii sɛ yuule ê Nyo' ɛjise,
nu ɛ bô bonyii bodvu bò wvú
gee ɛ bó yuule, kɛŋke Icee bó
mwaaŋ. Ɛ nu fiɛɛ fì kɛ wvú
wuumene keeteŋe bó lɛ boom
bo bwee wen e kɛ.
12 Wvú to nu ɛ gay ê Nyo' ke-
few kemew e lɛ,
"Me nu ŋke encawsee diee
diuw we ê boom bo
bwɛɛm e ɛnte.
Me nu ŋke en'yemte mbensee
wo ê kentaashɛ kebole
ɛnte."
13 Ɛ wvú bvuu gay lɛ,

2:4 Jon 2:11; Lem 2:22; 1Kol 12:4-11; 2Kol 12:12 **2:6** Mben 8:4-6 **2:8** Mben 8:4-6; 1Kol 15:27 **2:9** Fili 2:8-9 **2:10** 1Kol 8:6; 12:2; Lem 3:15 **2:11** Mat 25:40; 12:50; Jon 20:17 **2:12** Mben 22:22 **2:13** Yɛsa 8:17-18

"Me nu ŋke eŋgɛɛ bvufee
bwem yî Nyo' le."
Bvuu kase gay lɛ,
"Me wvun fɛn bee boom bò
Nyo' nu ɛ nya ɛ̂ me
bocii."
14 No boom bò wvú gayte
ban nu bonyii ɛ bó kɛŋke
nyam ye bô ɛlɛmɛ, ɛ wvú
wvù Jisos mum jo tɛn nyam
ye wee wvu wum, wvu lɛ ɛ̀
nulo ɛ́ wvú ke ekpwe keeŋgoy
dɛwle wvù kɛŋke mvuŋgay
mvu kpwe le.
15 Ɛ wvú ke ge nonɛn mum
bvuse bonyii bò to cee bvun-
faw e yî nshii wvubole tfuu
njefo bó to fane kpwe.
16 Fí looci yuule naa ntay lɛ
kɛ wvú to kɛŋke shiee ɛ ɛ̀ nu
fô bonceendaa bo Nyo' le kɛ.
Wvú to kɛŋke ɛ ɛ̀ nu fô kfuu di
Abla'am e.
17 Ɛ nu fiɛɛ fì to geɛ ɛ Jisos
sɛ tu diɛwɛ boom bo bwee le
yî fiɛɛ le ficii, wvu lɛ wvú enù
ɛkolɛ ke bocee ncese le kebole
wvù camte shen fô bó le, ɛ
wvú ɛ lese tɛn fitele yî lemme
di Nyo' le keege keman ɛ́ Nyo'
elɛɛshɛ bibefɛ bibole.
18 No wvú to yɛnɛɛ ŋgɛw, ɛ
mmom to fô wvú le, wvú ɛ
mum ɛ no kee no ɛ̀ nulo ɛ́ wvú
efii bonyii bò mmom too tɛn
fô bó le.

3

Jisos kuuke fele Muses

1 Nonɛn boom bo bwɛɛm e
bò ɛ̀ nu bonyii bo Nyo' le, ɛ bó
ɛ tee tɛn bó lɛ bó ke eley woŋ
wvu we le, ben egɛɛ bvufee
yî Jisos e. Wvú nu waa ntum
Nyo' bvuu nu ɛkolɛ ke bocee
ncese le ke mbee wvù beene
ké no seŋe ɛ̂ bonyii le.
2 Wvú to lemte bô fitele
fiew ficii fô Nyo' wvù to gɛkɛɛ
wvú lɛ wvú elemtè wvú le kɛ
no Muses tɛn to lemte bô fiew
fitele ficii yew dvu Nyo'.
3 Geenɛn, Jisos nu wee wvù
bó ebɛnseè ntay fele Muses kɛ
lɛŋlɛŋ no wee ké bomte yew
ɛ bó no bɛnsee wvú fele yew
yidvu.
4 Kɛ yew mi nu dvú yì nu sɛ ɛ̀
bom wee kɛ. Geenɛn, Nyo' nu
wvù bom mwɛɛm mvunciim.
5 Muses to lemte naa ntay
bô fitele fiew yew Nyo' le
yicii diɛwɛ waa lemme le. Ɛ
mwɛɛm mvunciim mvù wvú
to gee to tomte ɛ ɛ̀ nu fiɛɛ fì
Nyo' to nu keeke eyuu ejeme.
6 Ɛ Klistu ke lem tɛn yew
dvu Nyo' bô fitele fiew ficii ɛ
ɛ̀ nu diɛwɛ waa yew e. Yew
Nyo' yin nu beene fɛn ɛ́ beene
leeme tɛmyi yî fiɛɛ fì beene nu
ɛ kuu shém ɛ no taale fwe yî
dvú le bô kembense ye.

Fo wee emwase fiɛɛ fi Nyo' le kɛ

7 Beene eyuw lɛ fiɛɛ fì Keyoy
ke Yuule to gayɛɛ. Kí to nu ɛ
gay lɛ,
"Ɛ ben yuw lo ɛ Nyo' ɛ jeme ɛ̂
ben ɛbɛn,
8 fo ben etɛme bikuu diɛwɛ
no bo'icee bonɛn to
sɛɛnene bô bo Nyo'
diuu dì bó to momte Nyo'
ŋkpwaante kɛ.

2:14 2:17; Jon 1:14; Jon 8:44; 12:31; 1Jon 3:8; Mwm 12:10 **2:15** Lum 8:21 **2:16** Yɛsa 41:8-9 **2:17** 4:14; 5:2; Fili 2:7; 1Jon 2:2 **2:18** 4:15; Mat 4:1-11 **3:1** 4:14 **3:2** Ktŋ 12:7 **3:6** 5:8; 3:14; 4:14; 6:18-19; 9:28; 10:22-24, 35; 13:14; Kolo 1:23; Fili 3:20; 2Tim 4:8 **3:7** Mben 95:7-11 **3:8** Ksm 17:7; Ktŋ 20:2-5

9 Ɛ nu jó jò bo'icee bonɛn to
momɛɛ me wvù Nyo',
yɛn biŋghaw bi mwɛɛm e bì
me nto ŋgeɛ fô bó le yî
bilum e mbaanyɛ.
10 Nonɛn ɛ me nton'yɛ shém
bee ɛngokɛ ke bonyii le
kedvu, mum ŋgay lɛ,
'Kɛ mvuntelem mvubole ké
no nu naa lo yî yɛm e
kɛ.
Bó baa kee wase je yɛm kɛ.'
11 Ɛ shém ton'yɛ me ɛ me nlew
lo lɛ,
'Kɛ ɛ̀ nu naa lo ɛ́ bó ke eyuu
eley bvudvuu bwem
bvu nlɛɛtɛn e kɛ.' "
12 Boom bo bwɛɛm e, ben
emum eyɛnè fo wee mvu ben
e enù dvú wvù kɛŋke fitele fì
befe, fì tune keebee Nyo' le,
nulo ege ɛ́ ben enɛ ebase jim
ɛ̂ Nyo' wvù kɛŋke nshii le kɛ.
13 Fiɛɛ fì ben kɛŋke keegee
nu lɛ ben eteetè bikuu binɛn
ɛdiuw ɛcii, no kefew kin nu kí
kè bó teŋe ɛ̂ Ŋwa' Nyo' le lɛ,
"Ɛbɛn." Ben egeè nonɛn fo fiɛɛ
fì befe fimew ke enɛ elɛwcɛ
wee ɛ́ wvú enɛ etɛmyi ɛkolɛ.
14 Ben ekeè lɛ beene nu wase
fiɛɛ fimwaaŋ beene ɛ bo
Klistu fɛn ɛ́ beene ɛ mɛy ɛ no
jici fiɛɛ fì beene to leeme wase
yî dvú le fwele ɛ gɛn ɛ mɛse.
15 Ben ekumyì fiɛɛ fì lɛ,
"Ɛ ben yuw lo ɛ Nyo' ɛ jeme ɛ̂
ben ɛbɛn,
fo ben etɛme bikuu diɛwɛ
no bo'icee bonɛn to
sɛɛnene bô bo Nyo' kɛ."
16 Ɛ nu baa bò to yuwɛɛ ɛ Nyo'
ɛ jeme ɛ̂ bó ɛ bó mwase lo
no sɛɛnene bô wvú? Kɛ ɛ̂ nu
bonyii bocii bò Muses to joɛ
Ijiw buy bô bó le?
17 Ɛ ɛ̀ nu baa bodvu bò Nyo'
to ton'yɛɛ shém bô bó yî bilum
e mbaanyɛ? Kɛ ɛ̀ nu kɛ bó
bò to geɛ bibefɛ, ke kpwekɛn
ŋkpwaante jodvu le?
18 Ɛ ɛ̀ bvuu nu baa bò Nyo' to
lewɛɛ lɛ kɛ ɛ̀ nu naa lo ɛ́ bó ke
eyuu eley bvudvuu bvuwene
bvu nlɛɛtɛn e kɛ? Ɛ nu kɛ bó
bodvu bò to tɛmyi bikuu le?
19 Nonɛn beene nu ɛ yɛn lɛ
kɛ bonyii bodvu to nulo egɛn
eley bvudvuu bvudvu le kɛ,
njefo bó to baa lese fitele yî
Nyo' le kɛ.

4

Ɛkumɛ keeley nlɛɛtɛn wvù wvu Nyo' le

1 Fí ɛ mum ɛ no nu lɛ ŋkawma
wvù Nyo' to gɛkɛɛ lɛ bonyii nu
ke eley nlɛɛtɛn e bɛɛ leeme kɛ
fó. Nonɛn beene emum eyɛnè
fo bó ke dioo etaa eyɛn ɛ wee
mvu ben e baa ekocɛn keeley
wvú le kɛ.
2 Saaka wvù jee wvun nu
ɛ to wase fô beene le kɛ
lɛŋlɛŋ no wvú to toɛ fô bó le.
Geenɛn, saaka wvudvu wvù
bó to yuwɛɛ to baa fi bó kɛ,
njefo wvú to to fô bó le ɛ bó
faŋɛ yaa bee wvú le kɛ.
3 Fô beene bò nu ɛ bee wvú
le nu ɛ beene nulo eley nlɛɛtɛn
wvudvu le. Ɛ bonyii bomew
ba nu ɛ Nyo' to gay lɛ,
"Shém to nu ɛ ton'yɛ me, ɛ me
nlew lo lɛ,
'Kɛ bó nu ke eyuu eley naa lo
nlɛɛtɛn wɛm e kɛ.' "

3:11 Ktŋ 14:21-23; Mben 95:7-11 **3:14** 3:6 **3:16** Ktŋ 14:1-35 **3:17** Ktŋ 14:29; 1Kol 10:5, 10 **3:18** Ktŋ 14:1-4

Nyo' to jemyi nɛn, naa ɛ
lemme diew to ka wase
foŋkɛw seke wvú to bomɛɛ
woŋ.
4 Beene kee lɛ bó nu ɛ saŋ
ɛ̂ Ŋwa' Nyo' le bvudvuu
bvumew e ɛkumɛ diuu di
ɛdiuw ɛsooshwiy ɛ̂ yin je le
lɛ,
"Nyo' to nu ɛ lem lemme diew
dicii,
ɛ ɛ̀ ke dioo yiŋsɛn ɛdiuw
ɛsooshwiy ɛ wvú
lɛɛtɛn."
5 Ɛ dioo nu bvudvuu bvù bó
be jemyi wase fó bwɛ le, wvú
ɛ bvuu ɛ jeme lɛ, "Kɛ bó nu ke
eyuu eley naa nlɛɛtɛn wɛm e
kɛ."
6 Fí nu kecɛɛy lɛ nlɛɛtɛn wvun
bɛɛ kɛ fó. Ɛ bonyii bomew nu
ke eley wvú le. Ɛ bonyii bò
to yawɛɛ yuw saaka wvù jee
wvun to baa ley nlɛɛtɛn wvun
e njefo bó to nu ɛ yuw, geenɛn
tun keege no wvú gayte.
7 Nonɛn ɛ Nyo' mum kase gɛɛ
diuu dimew dì wvú teŋɛ lɛ
"Ɛbɛn." No wvú gɛkɛɛ ke mum
jeme diuw Nfon Dawe le ɛ
bilum ɛ fey wase nteen no
bonyii bodvu to tunɛɛ keege
no wvú gayte. Ɛ fiɛɛ fì wvú
to jemyɛɛ nu fí fì beene be
yuuke wase lɛ,
"Ɛ ben yuw lo ɛ Nyo' ɛ jeme ɛ̂
ben ɛbɛn,
fo ben etɛme bikuu kɛ."
8 Ɛ ɛ̀ nu lɛ bvudvuu bvù
Yoshua to joɛ bonyii gɛn ley
bô bó fó to nu wase bvudvuu
bvu nlɛɛtɛn e bvudvu, tu kɛ
Nyo' to bee ebvuu ejeme
ɛkumɛ diuu dimew lɛ ɛ̀ nu di
nlɛɛtɛn e kɛ.
9 Fí ɛ mum ɛ no nu lɛ diuu
di nlɛɛtɛn e bɛɛ dvú fwe fô
bonyii bo Nyo' le diɛwɛ dì
Nyo' to lɛɛtɛnɛɛ dvú diɛ le.
10 Fí ɛ no nu lɛ, ɛ́ wee ley
nlɛɛtɛn wvun e, tu mwɛtɛn ɛ
lɛɛtɛn wase yî lemme diew e
dicii lɛŋlɛŋ no Nyo' to lɛɛtɛnɛɛ
yî diew lemme le.
11 Nonɛn beene emomtè ntay
keeke eley nlɛɛtɛn wvun e,
wvu lɛ fo wee mvu ke egbwe
lɛ ɛ̀ base ɛkolɛ kè tɛmyɛɛn wvú
diɛwɛ bonyii bo fwele ba le kɛ.
12 Ben ekeè lɛ diɛw Nyo' kɛŋke
nshii, lemte. Yí koole fele nyo
yì bó nu ɛ fon biba bicii. Yí
ké no leyte gɛne buyte fô nshii
bô keyoy ke wee le taashi,
leyte tɛn ɛ̂ biyuŋ bô bikufɛ
bi wee le. Yí ké no bwaashi
boŋkpwawcɛ noo mwɛɛm mvù
nu ɛ̂ fitele fi wee le.
13 Kɛ fiɛɛ nu naa lo dvú fì
Nyo' nu ɛ bom fì nulo enyi-
ime ɛ̂ wvú ɛjise kɛ. Mwɛɛm
mvunciim yen'yi ɛ̂ wvú ɛjise
ɛndan. Ɛ ɛ̀ nu wvú wvù beene
kɛŋke keeke etaŋɛ diuw ɛ̂ wvú
fwe.

Jisos nu ɛkolɛ ke bocee ncese le ke baay

14 Nonɛn no beene be ɛ gay
wase lɛ beene kɛŋke ɛkolɛ ke
bocee ncese le ke baay, kè
ɛ̀ nu Jisos wvù Waa Nyo', ɛ
wvú ɛ ben wase ɛ tosɛn ɛbulɛ
ɛ gɛn fowe, beene emum ejicì
mbee wvù beene ké no seŋɛ ɛ̂
bonyii le ntay.

4:4 Keŋ 2:2 **4:5** 3:11 **4:7** 3:7-8; 3:15 **4:8** Dito 31:7; Yosh 22:4 **4:10** 4:4 **4:12** Yɛsa 49:2; 55:11; Yɛli 17:10; Jon 12:48; Ɛfɛ 6:17; 1Bi 1:23; Mwm 1:16 **4:14** 5:8; 8:1; 2:17-18; 3:1; 5:1, 4-6; 7:24-28; 8:3; 9:7, 11 **4:15** 2:18; 5:2; 7:26; 9:12; 1Jon 3:5

15 Kɛ ɛkolɛ ke bocee ncese
le kesɛɛbeene kin nu wee
wvù nulo emaa kewɛɛyɛ
kesɛɛbeene wvu lɛ wvú
ecamtè shém fô beene le kɛ.
Ɛ nu wee ɛ mmom to to wase
tɛn fô wvú le jé le jé le no yí
too fô beene le, geenɛn ɛ wvú
faŋɛ yaa ge kebefɛ kɛ.
16 Nonɛn beene emum
ebencì too mbew kawla
mbuwma Nyo' le sɛ nfan wvu
lɛ wvú ecamtè shen fô beene
le, é dioo nu kefew kè fiɛɛ
ghaake beene é wvú ebuw
beene bô nfi we.

5

1 Beene kee lɛ bó ké baale
ɛkolɛ ke bocee ncese le ê
bonyii ɛntelɛŋ egɛɛ lɛ wvú
elemtè Nyo' le nje bonyii, ɛ
wvú mum no joo nnyá bonyii
feese ê Nyo', gee tɛn boncese
fô bibefɛ bi bonyii le.
2 No wvú wvù cee ncese nu
tɛn ɛ wvú wɛɛyi jé le nteen,
ɛ wvú mum no kee keenu
nyɛkeey bô bonyii bò yaa kee
kɛ mwɛɛm bvuyte lo le.
3 Nje kewɛɛyɛ kew kin, ɛ
wvú mum no kɛŋke keegee
boncese fô biew bibefɛ le kɛ
lɛŋlɛŋ no wvú gee fô bi bonyii
bomew e.
4 Kɛ wee nulo ebense ɛkolɛ
kew lɛ wen enù ɛkolɛ ke bocee
ncese le kɛ. Ɛ ké baa Nyo'
mwɛtɛn kɛ lɛŋlɛŋ no wvú to
balɛɛ Ɛlon.
5 Ɛ nu kɛ lɛŋlɛŋ no kɛ Klistu
to baa bense ɛkolɛ kew lɛ wen
enù ɛkolɛ ke bocee ncese le kɛ.
Ɛ to gɛke Nyo' wvú mum gay
lɛ,
"Wo nu Waa wɛm,
ɛ ɛbɛn nu ɛ me ɛ ŋgay wase lɛ
me nu Ico."
6 Ɛ wvú bvuu gay bvudvuu
bvumew e tɛn lɛ,
"Wo nu cee ncese wvù mɛy lo
ê je yì Mɛlkisɛdɛk nu jó
le."
7 Ɛ to nu seke Jisos to nu
fokuse fɛn, wvú to ké no bun-
lee sekecii lɛke fô Nyo' le,
beele foweɛwe shiwse misɛm
fô wvú wvù Nyo' wvù nulo efi
wvú can kpwe le. No è to nu
wee ɛ wvú fane bvuu wvumte
Nyo', ɛ Nyo' mum yuw bunle
yé.
8 Naa no Jisos to nu Waa
Nyo' nonɛn, boŋgɛw bò wvú
to yɛnɛɛ to nu ɛ ge ɛ wvú yɛɛyi
keeyuuke kɛ ɛ è nu Nyo' le.
9 Ɛ Nyo' ke ge ɛ wvú no nu
wee wvù nu ɛ kpwɛntɛn ɛ gɛn
ɛ mɛse, wvù eboysee bonyii
bò yuuke wvú le. Ɛ mboyma
wvun nu wvù nu sɛ ŋka.
10 No Nyo' geɛ nonɛn mum
gɛɛ wvú lɛ wvú enù ɛkolɛ
ke bocee ncese le diɛwɛ
Mɛlkisɛdɛk e.

Fo wee Klistu ebvuu etfuw bikaa kɛ

11 Mwɛɛm nu dvú nteen
mvù bese bɛɛ kɛŋke keejeme
ɛkumɛ saaka wvun. Geenɛn fí
tɛmyi keenɛle é fí eyuu fô ben
e, njefo ben nu ɛ nɛ wase ɛ no
lɛɛ baay keeyuw fiɛɛ.
12 Ɛ è be nu ê lɛŋ e, tu è
be yɛɛyi wase ben bonyii ke-
seen. Ben ɛ kaa ɛ nɛ ɛ no
nu lɛ bó ebvuu ekase eyɛɛyi
lo ben bô mwɛɛm mvu ɛkumɛ
diɛw Nyo', ɛ è nu mvù bó ké
yaw kɛw yî dvú le. Ben bɛɛ

4:16 10:19 **5:1** 4:14 **5:2** 2:17-18; 4:15; 7:28 **5:3** 7:27; 9:7; Lɛw 9:7; 16:6, 15 **5:4** Ksm 28:1 **5:5** 1:5 **5:6** Mben 110:4; Ibu 6:20 **5:7** Mat 26:36-46 **5:8** 1:2; 4:14; 6:4-6; 7:3, 28; 10:29; Jon 1:34; 4:15; Fili 2:8 **5:9** 7:27 **5:10** 5:6; 6:20 **5:12** 1Kol 3:2

diɛwɛ mvunlɛy mvu boom e
mvù bɛɛ yamte ɛ ɛ̀ nu ɛmben,
ɛ bó baa diee wase mwɛɛm
mvudien mvù tɛmyi kɛ.
13 Kɛ ɛ̀ nulo ɛ́ wee wvù bɛɛ
yɛɛyi lo diɛw Nyo' ekee fiɛɛ fi
lɛŋ ɛ̂ Nyo' ɛjise kɛ. Wvú nu
diɛwɛ finlɛy fi wan e fì bɛɛ
yamte ɛ ɛ̀ nu ɛmben e.
14 Mwɛɛm mvudien mvù
tɛmyi nu ɛ ɛ̀ ké no diee bonyii
bò nu ɛ bó ɛ taw wase. Boban
nu bonyii bò nu ɛ bó ɛ yɛɛyi
wase keetaasse mwɛɛm kee
jɛɛy jɛɛy mvù jee bô mvù befe.

6

1 No fí nu nonɛn, beene
emum ecinɛ n'yɛɛyi wvu
ɛkumɛ Klistu wvù wee ké
yaw kɛw yɛɛyi le, egɛnè
fwe ɛ ɛ̀ nu yî wvu bonyii
bò nu ɛ taw wase le. Fo
beene ebvuu ekɛw eleesè
kenffuy ke n'yɛɛyi le kè lɛ
bonyii ekumɛn mvuntelem
mvubole yî gee dibole dì nulo
etoo bô kpwe, noo n'yɛɛyi
wvù lɛ bonyii elese fitele yî
Nyo' le kɛ.
2 Kɛ ɛ̀ nulo tɛn ɛ́ beene
ebvuu ekɛw eyɛɛyi lo ɛkumɛ
no bó cuke bonyii, * bô
keegɛɛle can yî bonyii le kɛ. Ɛ
kɛ ɛ̀ nulo ɛ́ beene ebvuu ekɛw
eyɛɛyi ɛkumɛ mbuy wvu yî
kpwe le bô ɛkumɛ nsaw wvù
nsumtɛn wvudvu nu wvù
mɛy lo kɛ.
3 Mwɛɛm mvun nu ɛ beene
nulo ecinɛ dvú egɛnè fwe fɛn
ɛ Nyo' ɛ fi.
4 Beene ecinɛ dvú njefo ɛ́
bonyii nu ɛ bó to yuuse wase
bó yî fiɛɛ fi Nyo' le, ɛ bó
ɛ mom wase nnya yì nɛn'yi
fowe, ɛ bó ɛ kɛŋkɛ wase tɛn
Keyoy ke Yuule, ɛ nɛ ɛ kase
ɛ tfuw bikaa, tu kɛ je nu naa
lo dvú yì ɛ̀ nulo ɛ́ bó ebvuu
ege ɛ́ bó ekumɛn mvuntelem
mvubole ekase etu jim kɛ.
5 Boban bonyii nu ɛ bó
ɛ mom wase bvujoŋkɛ bvu
diɛw Nyo' le ɛ yuw, ɛ bvuu ɛ
kiɛɛ mvuŋgay mvu nshii wvù
too le.
6 Ɛ bó ley wase mwɛɛm
mvun e, ɛ kase ɛ tfuw bikaa,
tu kɛ je bvuu nu dvú keege ɛ́
bó ekase ekumɛn mvuntelem
mvubole etu jim kɛ, njefo fiɛɛ
fì bó ge nu ɛ bó kaase joo ɛ ɛ̀
nu Waa Nyo' taa yî kentam e
bô can yibo, shoose ya le.
7 Wɛɛ wvù jaŋ gbwee yî dvú
le sekecii ɛ wvú nyaa mwɛɛm
mvù bonyii bò bó lem wɛɛ
wvudvu nje bó lɛ bó eboytè yî
dvú le, ké no kɛŋke kembonɛn
ke Nyo' le.
8 Geenɛn, ɛ́ ɛ̀ kuu bisafe bô
bíay wɛne dvudvu, tu ɛ̀ nulo
ɛ́ bó eciese lo wvú, ke emum
enɛ eton lo.
9 Nsáa yese shém, naa no
bese cim jemyi nɛn, bese
kee lɛ ben leeme finɛn ɛ ɛ̀
nu yî mwɛɛm mvù jee fele
mvubole, ɛ ɛ̀ nu mvú mvù too
bô mboyma fô ben e.
10 Kɛ Nyo' nu Nyo' kenlow
wvù nulo ke edaayɛ lemme
dinɛn dì ben lemte noo
keŋkoŋɛn kè ben duŋci ɛ kɛw
lo ɛ to ɛ buy keseen e fô bonyii
bò ɛ̀ nu bew e nje ye kɛ.

5:14 13:9; Lum 16:19; 1Kol 14:20; Ɛfɛ 4:14 **6:1** 9:14 **6:2** Jon 3:25-26; Lem 19:1-6 * **6:2** Ncukɛ bonyii wvun jemyi tɛn ɛkumɛ wvù Bojuu to ké no gee. **6:4** 2:1-3; 5:8; 10:26-29; 12:25; Mat 12:31; 1Jon 5:16 **6:8** Mat 13:7, 22 **6:10** 10:32-34; 13:1; 1Jon 4:7-12, 19-21

11 Shiee wese baay nu lɛ
wee bô ɛkolɛ kew eleemè kɛ yî
fifiɛ fiɛɛ le nonɛn egɛn emɛse,
wvu lɛ ben ke ekɛŋkɛ fiɛɛ fì
ben nu ɛ lese bvufee bvucii ɛ
no taale fwe yî dvú le.
12 Fo ben egeè ŋgoy kɛ. Ben
ebeŋɛn bonyii bò to lesɛɛ
fitele yî Nyo' le, no kuule
shém sɛ ke kɛŋkɛ fiɛɛ fì Nyo'
to kawɛɛ.

Kɛ Nyo' ké kumɛn ŋkawma we kɛ

13 Ben ekume seke Nyo' to
geɛ ŋkawma ê Abla'am. Wvú
to dioo gee kan ɛ è nu diee
diew di wvú wvù Nyo' le,
njefo kɛ wee mvu to bvuu
nu dvú wvù kuuke fele wvú,
wvù wvú ekan diee diew kɛ.
14 Wvú to dioo kan gay lɛ,
"Kecɛɛy, me nu ŋke embuw
wo eŋge é boom buw elone
lo."
15 No Abla'am yuwɛɛ
nonɛn, mum no nu nyɛkeey,
ke mum ghan kɛŋkɛ fiɛɛ fì
Nyo' to kawɛɛ fidvu.
16 Ɛ nu kecɛɛy lɛ wee ké
diee kelew ekan ɛ è nu diee di
wee wvù kuuke fele wvú le,
ɛ kelew kedvu mum sumtɛn
nsaw.
17 Ɛ nu kɛ lɛŋlɛŋ no Nyo' to
dioo gee ŋkawma no gomte
keege lɛ bonyii bò nu ke
ekɛŋkɛ fiɛɛ fì wvú kaw fin,
ekiɛɛ naa ntay lɛ kɛ wen ké
kumɛn fiɛɛ fì wen gomte kɛ.
Ɛ wvú dioo kaw mum die
kelew.
18 No Nyo' to kawɛɛ kase die
kelew nonɛn, ɛ mwɛɛm mvun
mum buy mvunfɛɛm mvù è
nulo bó saa ekumɛn kɛ, njefo
mvú to buy ɛ è nu diuw Nyo'
le, wvù yaa nu naa lo embiay
mbiay kɛ. Nonɛn beene bò
nu ɛ lewtɛ wase ɛ bɛɛ ê wvú
ɛkuse emum ekɛŋkè mvun-
telem mvù tɛmyi keekaantɛn
fiɛɛ fì bó nu ɛ gɛɛ beene ɛ no
taale fwe yî dvú le.
19 Fiɛɛ fin fì beene taale fwe
yî dvú le nu fì jici mvun-
telem mvusɛɛbeene le cɛɛy
cɛɛy, tɛmyi diɛwɛ keŋ'wow e fo
mvú ebuuke. Ɛ nu fí fì nu
ke ege é beene efey eley egɛn
ɛnte fô kecee ke Nyo' le ɛjim jo
ndvu yì bó nu ɛ shɛŋke ɛ baŋ jó
dvú le.
20 Ɛ è nu fó fò Jisos to
leyɛɛ wase diɛwɛ nsafwe we-
sebeene le keekene bvudvuu
ê beene. Wvú nu ɛkolɛ ke
bocee ncese le wvù mɛy lo ê je
yì Mɛlkisɛdɛk nu jó le.

7

Ɛkumɛ cee ncese wvù Mɛlkisɛdɛk

1 Mɛlkisɛdɛk wvun to nu
Nfon wvu Salɛm, bvuu nu cee
ncese Nyo' wvù nu Ɛkolɛ ke
Mwɛɛm Mvunciim e. Ɛ è ke no
nu kefew kemew e, ɛ Abla'am
laa jem yuwyɛ bonfon nteen.
Ɛ Mɛlkisɛdɛk ke tasɛn bô wvú
no wvú to kfuuyi, mum laŋ
kembonɛn yî ye le.
2 Ɛ Abla'am gaw mwɛɛm
mvunciim mvù wvú to
yowɛɛ gbwen jem e biba
yuufe, nya keba kemwaaŋ ê
Mɛlkisɛdɛk. Cee ncese wvun
nu ɛ diee diew duŋci mwɛɛm
mvunfɛɛm. Fi fwe nu lɛ wvú
nu "Nfon wvu Teytey" no diee

6:12 11:1-12; Luk 21:19 **6:13** Keŋ 22:15-18; Ibu 11:12 **6:16** Ksm 22:11; Mat 5:34; 23:16-22 **6:18** Ktŋ 23:19 **6:19** 3:6; Lum 5:5; Ibu 9:3 **6:20** 4:14; Mben 110:4; Ibu 5:10; 7:1-4 **7:1** Keŋ 14:17-20; Ibu 5:6

diew dì Mɛlkisɛdɛk duŋci. Ɛ
fì bii fó nu lɛ wvú nu “Nfon
Nyɛkeey” njefo wvú to nu
Nfon wvu Salɛm. *
3 Kɛ wee kee ice bô bwee
kɛnɛɛ kfuu diew kɛ. Ɛ kɛ wee
kee tɛn seke bó to bokɛɛ wvú
kɛnɛɛ seke wvú to kpweɛ kɛ.
Wvú nu cee ncese wvù mɛy lo
diɛwɛ Waa Nyo' le.
4 Ben kɛ etaa eyɛn wee
wvù ɛ̀ to nu Mɛlkisɛdɛk wvun!
Wvú to nu naa lo wee ɛ wvú
kuuke. Naa ɛ Abla'am wvù to
nu cee kfuu di bonyii bo Islael
e ke yow mwɛɛm gbwen jem e
to dvú gaw biba yuufe, mum
nya lo kemwaaŋ ɛ̂ wvú.
5 Fi ɛkumɛ boom bo Lɛwe
le bò to ké no lemte lemme di
bocee ncese le nu ɛ bvudvuu
bvumew to jemyi ɛ̂ bonci bo
Muses e lɛ bó efiì mwɛɛm
ɛ̂ bonyii bo Islael keba
kemwaaŋ ɛnte jo yuufe, naa
no bonyii ban to cim nu boom
bo bwee bó le, ɛ bó bocii nu
boom bo Abla'am e.
6 Kɛ wee wvun to nu wee
kfuu di Lɛwe le kɛ. Geenɛn
ɛ ɛ̀ fi wvú mwɛɛm ɛ̂ Abla'am
keba kemwaaŋ ɛnte jo yu-
ufe, laŋ kembonɛn yî ye le, ɛ
Abla'am nu wee wvù Nyo' to
geɛ ŋkawma ɛ̂ wvú.
7 Kɛ ɛ̀ nu kemaŋɛn lɛ wee
wvù laaŋke kembonɛn yî wee
mvu le kuuke fele wee wvù
wvú laaŋke kembonɛn yî ye le
kɛ.
8 Bocee ncese bo ɛ̂ kfuu di
Lɛwe le ban to fii mwɛɛm ɛ̂
bonyii keba kemwaaŋ ɛnte jo
yuufe, ɛ bó bodvu bò fii nu
bonyii ɛ bó kpwee. Geenɛn
Mɛlkisɛdɛk wvù to fiɛ mwɛɛm
keba kemwaaŋ ɛnte jo yuufe
ɛ̂ Abla'am nu ɛ Ŋwa' Nyo' seŋe
ɛ̂ beene lɛ ɛ̀ nu wee ɛ wvú to
fele.
9 Ɛ nulo ɛ́ bó egay lɛ Lɛwe
kebɛɛ wvù kfuu diew to
fii mwɛɛm ɛ̂ bonyii keba
kemwaaŋ ɛnte jo yuufe to
nu ɛ nya mwew mwɛɛm ɛ̂
Mɛlkisɛdɛk can Abla'am e.
10 Bó nulo egay nonɛn njefo
seke Mɛlkisɛdɛk to tasɛnɛɛ bô
Abla'am nu ɛ wvú wvù Lɛwe
to bɛɛ ɛ̂ bvulɛw bvu Abla'am
wvù ɛ̀ to nu icee cee cee bó le.
11 Ɛ ɛ̀ fɛn to nu lɛ lemme dì
kfuu di Lɛwe le to gee diɛwɛ
bocee ncese le to nu ɛ kocɛn
keege ɛ́ bonyii enu teytey ɛ̂
Nyo' ɛjise, tu shiee wvumvu
cee ncese to bee ebvuu enu
wvu la? Beene kee lɛ Nyo' to
nya bonci ɛ̂ bonyii bo Islael
bii lemme dì bocee ncese bo
ɛ̂ kfuu di Lɛwe le to gee. Fí
dioo nu nonɛn, bó kaa ɛ gay lɛ
wvuwɛ cee ncese kɛŋke keeke
enù ɛ̂ je yì Mɛlkisɛdɛk nu jó le,
ɛfey keenu ɛ ɛ̀ nu ɛ̂ je yì cee
ncese wvu ɛ̂ kfuu di Ɛlon e nu
jó le nɛɛ le?
12 Beene kee lɛ kfuu di bo-
cee ncese le ké kumene, ɛ fí
no nu shiee le keekumɛn tɛn
bonci.
13 Wee wvun wvù beene je-
myi ɛkumɛ wvú, nu ɛ wvú to
buy ɛ̂ kfuu dimew e jɛɛy, ɛ wee
ke baa yuu buy wase ɛ̂ kfuu
didvu le elemte fô ketaŋ ke
ncese le kɛ.
14 Wee wvun nu Tata wese-
beene. Ɛ ɛ̀ nu kecɛɛy lɛ wvú to
buy ɛ̂ kfuu di Juda le. Ɛ Muses
to ke baa yuu jeme fiɛɛ ɛkumɛ
kfuu din seke wvú to jemyi
ɛkumɛ bocee ncese kɛ.

* **7:2** Salɛm nu lɛ, “Nyɛkeey” ɛ ɛ̀ nu diee di kelaante kè Jɛlusalɛm e, ɛ bó ɛ ci lo. **7:5** Ktŋ 18:21 **7:14** Keŋ 49:10; Mat 2:6; Lem 13:23; Mwm 5:5

Jisos nu cee ncese ɛ̂ je yì Mɛlkisɛdɛk nu jó le

15 Fiɛɛ fin fì beene jemyi
ɛkumɛ fí nu ɛ loocɛ ɛ duŋcɛ
ye no cee ncese wvumvu nu ɛ
buy wase diɛwɛ Mɛlkisɛdɛk e.
16 Wvú nu ɛ nɛ ɛ tu cee ncese
ɛ ɛ̀ yaa nu ɛ̂ je yì nci jemyi le
no wee kɛŋke keenu ɛ̂ kfuu di
bocee ncese le kɛ. Wvú nu cee
ncese ɛ ɛ̀ nu yî mvuŋgay mvu
nshii wvù yaa kaa kɛ le.
17 Ɛ nu fiɛɛ fì bó nu ɛ saŋ
ɛkumɛ wvú lɛ,
"Wo nu cee ncese wvù mɛy lo
ɛ̂ je yì Mɛlkisɛdɛk nu jó
le."
18 Fí ɛ mum ɛ no nu lɛ, je yi
yvum yì bó to gee mwɛɛm
jó nu ɛ bó ɛ fuwyɛ wase
yiyɛ, njefo kɛ yí bvuu kɛŋke
mvuŋgay kɛnɛɛ lemme kɛ.
19 [Kɛ bonci bo Muses e to ké
ge fiɛɛ ɛ fí joŋ gɛn mɛse kɛ.]
Geenɛn, keseen nu ɛ Nyo' ɛ
duŋcɛ wase je yì jee ntay yì
beene egɛɛlè bvufee yî dvú le
yì fele yiyɛ. Ɛ nu yí yì beene
fele jó sɛ too nceencee fô Nyo'
le.
20 Ɛ keebvuu ebise fó nu ɛ
Nyo' to dioo gɛɛle cee ncese je
yi fiɛ yin, die kelew, ɛ kɛ wvú
to ké die kelew seke wvú to
gɛɛle bomew ba kɛ.
21 Geenɛn, ɛ wvú ke dioo
gɛɛle wvun, die kelew ɛkumɛ
wvú gay lɛ,
"Me wvù Tata nu ɛ me ɛ ndie
kelew,
ɛ kɛ me nu ŋke eŋkumɛn diɛw
yɛm kɛ,
'Wo nu cee ncese wvù mɛy
lo.' "
22 Kelew kè Nyo' to dieɛ kin
ɛ mum ɛ duŋcɛ lɛ Jisos nu
wee wvù nu ɛ ge moŋkan
mo monfɛm man ɛ no leeme
tɛmyi fele mo moyvuum.
23 Bocee ncese bò to shee
nu fwele to ké no nu nteen,
njefo kɛ kpwe to nulo ecinɛ
wee le ɛ́ wvú emɛy egee
lemme diew di kecee ncese
le kɛ.
24 Geenɛn, Jisos ɛ no nu
fiew cee ncese sekecii njefo kɛ
nshii we kɛŋke kendvuse kɛ.
25 Nonɛn, wvú nulo eboy-
see bonyii sekecii bò benci
too fô Nyo' le fele can ye le. Ɛ
wvú boysee nonɛn, njefo wvú
nu dvú sekecii lɛke Nyo' fô bó
le.
26 Fí nu lɛŋ lɛ beene ekɛŋkè
kfuu kekiɛ ɛkolɛ ke bocee
ncese le. Wvú nu fiew wee
wvù yuule, ɛ wvú baa kɛŋke
jay kɛnɛɛ nlom yî ye le kɛ.
Wvú nu fiew ɛ Nyo' ɛ gawsɛn
wvú fô bonyii bo bibefɛ le.
Nyo' nu ɛ bense wase wvú,
wvú ɛ ben naa ɛ fey ɛbulɛ ɛ
gɛn fowe.
27 Kɛ wvú kɛŋke fiew shiee
keegee boncese diɛwɛ bikuu
bi bocee ncese le, bì to ké no
gee boncese ɛdiuw ɛcii kɛ. Ɛ
bó to ké dioo gee yaw ge fô
bikuu bibole, keekpwaŋsɛn
bibole bibefɛ, sɛ ke no gee
fô bi bonyii le. Wvú to ge
fiew we ncese kaŋ mwaaŋ no
wvú to nyaɛ ɛkolɛ kew kee-
taŋe bonyii dvú.
28 Yî kefew ke bonci bo
Muses e nu ɛ bó to baale naa ɛ
ɛ̀ nu bonyii ɛ bó wɛɛyi yî nyam

7:17 5:6 **7:19** 9:9; Lum 3:20 **7:21** 7:17 **7:22** 8:6 **7:24** 6:20 **7:25** 2:11; 10:14; Lum 8:34; 1Jon 2:1 **7:26** 4:15 **7:27** 5:3, 9; 7:25; 9:12, 26, 28; 10:10, 12; Lum 6:10; 1Bi 3:18 **7:28** 5:1-2, 8; 7:19; Mben 2:7

ye le lɛ bó enù bikuu bi bocee
ncese le. Geenɛn, ɛ ɛ̀ ke dioo
nu wase ɛjim jo bonci ban,
ɛ Nyo' ge ŋkawma die kelew,
mum baa wase ɛ ɛ̀ nu Waa we
wvù wvú nu ɛ ge wvú ɛ no jee
gɛne mɛɛse sekecii.

8

Jisos nu ɛkolɛ ke bocee ncese le ke moŋkan mo monfɛm e

1 Ɛkolɛ ke fiɛɛ fì beene jemyi
ɛkumɛ fí le nu kɛ lɛ, beene
kɛŋke kfuu ɛkolɛ ke bocee
ncese le ɛ ɛ̀ nu wee ɛ wvú ɛ shii
ɛ̂ ɛbo ke ɛcɛɛy ke kawla Nyo'
Bvukukɛ le fowe.
2 Wvú nu wee lemme fô
Nyo' nu, lemte cun dvù ɛ̀ nu
cɛɛy cɛɛy cun yi wvú wvù Nyo'
le, ɛ ɛ̀ yaa kene bonyii kɛ. Ɛ
kene wvú wvù Tata Nyo' cun
yidvu.
3 Ɛkolɛ ke bocee ncese le
kecii nu ɛ Nyo' ké baa gɛɛ lɛ
wvú ejoò nnyá yi bonyii feese
ɛ̂ Nyo' bvuu gee tɛn boncese
fô Nyo' le. Nonɛn, fí ɛ no
nu shiee le fô wvuwvun cee
ncese le keekɛŋke tɛn fiɛɛ fì
wvú nulo ege ncese dvú fô
Nyo' le.
4 Ɛ wvú be nu fokuse fɛn,
wvú saa enu naa lo cee ncese
kɛ, njefo bocee ncese nu wase
dvú bò nyaa nnyá bii no nci
Muses gomte.
5 Lemme dì bó lemte fokuse
fɛn nu kɛ lo nfieesɛn bô ken-
jiŋjiŋ ke di yew dvu Nyo' le
fowe. Ɛ nɛɛ fiɛɛ fì ɛ̀ to nu
seke Muses to nu keekene
cun Nyo' yi fokuse fɛn, ɛ Nyo'
tefe wvú gay lɛ,
"Yɛnɛ lɛ wo nu ɛ kene fiɛɛ ficii
fí ɛ no nu kɛ lɛŋlɛŋ
diɛwɛ fì me nto nduŋcɛɛ ɛ̂ wo
yî kum e."
6 Geenɛn Jisos nu ɛ bó ɛ nya
lemme ɛ̂ wvú ɛ dí kuuke fele
di bocee ncese bo fwele le,
kɛ lɛŋlɛŋ no moŋkan mò wvú
leeme fwe wvudvu ɛntelɛŋ jo
Nyo' bô wee wvu wum kuuke
tɛn fele mo moyvuum. Mó
fele lo njefo moman bii ɛ ɛ̀ nu
boŋkawma bò fele bo fwe le.
7 Ɛ moŋkan mo fwele to nu
sɛ mó kɛŋke jay ŋkuuŋ, tu kɛ
shiee momew to bee ebvuu
enu dvú kɛ.
8 Nyo' to nu ɛ yɛn lɛ jay nu dvú
bô bonyii, mum gay lɛ,
"Me wvù Tata ŋgayte lɛ diuu
too lo
dì me nu ŋke eŋgbwo moŋkan
mo monfɛm
bee yew Islael noo yew Juda.
9 Ɛ kɛ moŋkan man nu diɛwɛ
mò me nto ŋgbwolɛɛ
bee bo'icee cee bó
diuu dì me nto njicɛɛ bó le yî
kebo le,
njo mbuy bô bó woŋ wvù Ijiw
e kɛ.
Moŋkan modvu man nu ɛ bó
to baa emɛy eleeme yî
dvú le kɛ.
Nonɛn, ɛ me mum mbase jim
ɛ̂ bó le. Fifin jemyi me
wvù Tata.
10 Me wvù Tata mbvuu nje-
myi lɛ, kefew nu ke eto
ekocɛn,
ɛ́ me embvuu eŋgbwo momew
moŋkan bee yew Islael.

8:1 4:14; 1:3, 13; 7:25; 10:12; 12:2, 25; Mben 110:1; Mat 22:44; Lem 2:33; Lum 8:34; Ɛfɛ 1:20; Kolo 3:1 **8:2** 8:5 **8:5** 9:9; 10:1; Kolo 2:17 Ksm 25:9, 40 **8:6** 7:22; 8:2, 6, 13; 9:11, 15; 12:24; Yɛsa 55:3; Yɛli 31:31-33; Ɛsek 37:26; 1Kol 11:25 **8:8** Yɛli 31:31-34; Ibu 10:16-17

Mó nu ke enu lɛ, me nu ŋke
enlese lo bonci bem
ɛ̂ boŋkpwawcɛ bobole,
ensaŋ ɛ ɛ̀ nu ɛ̂ mvuntelem
mvubole.
Me nu ŋke enu Nyo' wvubo, ɛ
bó nu bonyii bem.
11 Kɛ wee bɛɛ ke ebvuu eyɛɛyi
lo wee we woŋ mvu
kɛnɛɛ waa bwee gayte lɛ wvú
ekeè Tata Nyo' kɛ,
njefo wee tfuu nu ke ekee me
ɛ kɛw yî wee wvu caan e ɛ gɛn
ɛ buy yî wvu baay e.
12 Me nu ŋke encam shen fô
bó le,
nlɛɛshɛ mwɛɛm mvubole
mvù befe.
Kɛ me mbɛɛ ŋke embvuu
eŋkumyi bibefɛ bibole
kɛ.”
13 No Nyo' to jemyɛɛ lɛ moŋkan
mo monfɛm nu ke enu, tu
wvú to yɛne wase lɛ mo fwele
ma nu fiɛɛ fi fiyvuum. Ɛ fiɛɛ
yvuumene kɛnɛɛ lune wase,
tu ɛ̀ shɛɛte caan ɛ́ fí ela ɛ̂ bonyii
ɛjise.

9

Je ncese yi yvum bô yi fiɛ

1 Fí nu lɛ, moŋkan mo fwele
to kɛŋke bonci bò duŋci je yì
bonyii ebunleè Nyo' jó, bvuu
kɛŋke bvudvuu ɛ bó ɛ seyse lɛ
ɛ̀ nu yew Nyo' yi fokuse fɛn.

2 Bó to nu ɛ kene cun bô
ndvu sumtɛn biba bifɛɛ, ɛ
keba ke fwe ɛnte nu ɛ bó teŋe
lɛ Bvudvuu bvù Yuule. Bvub-
vun nu fò fiɛɛ fì bó to tomyi
ken'yeese yî dvú le noo fò
kedaŋ kè bó to ké no gɛɛle
blɛɛd wvù bó nu ɛ ge ncese
dvú fô Nyo' le to nu.

3 Ɛ keba kè bii fó ɛnte nu ɛ
bó teŋe lɛ Bvudvuu bvù looci
Yuule naa ntay. Bvudvuu
bvun to nu ɛjim jo ndvu mi ɛ
bó ɛ shɛŋke ɛ sumtɛn cun dvú
ɛntelɛŋ.

4 Bvubvun bvudvuu nu fò
ketaŋ ke jiin e to nu, ɛ bó ɛ
seyse ketaŋ kedvu bô ketwaa
ke bigew e kè yɛɛle. Ɛ ŋkuw
moŋkan mò Nyo' to gbwolɛɛ
bô bonyii nu tɛn fó, ɛ bó ɛ
seyse ɛ lay ye yidvu yicii bô
ketwaa ke bigew e kè yɛɛle. Ɛ
ŋkuw wvun e nu ɛ kentee ke
mana le to nu jó, ɛ bó ɛ seyse
tɛn bô ketwaa ke bigew e kè
yɛɛle. Ɛ kembaŋ ke Ɛlon e kiɛ
kè bibɛ to comɛɛ yî dvú le nu
tɛn ɛ̂ ŋkuw wvun e. Ɛ biwaŋ
bi ɛta le bì bó to saŋɛɛ bonci
bo moŋkan modvu le nu tɛn ɛ̂
ŋkuw wvudvu le.

5 Ɛ we jo ŋkuw wvun nu ɛ
bó to leke mwɛɛm mvumew
ɛ mvú nu diɛwɛ bonceendaa
bo Nyo' le bo n'yuu le, ɛ mvú
ɛ saŋ ye ɛ̂ we jo kentaw ke
Nyo' le ke nlɛɛshɛ bibefɛ le.
Mwɛɛm mvun nu ɛ kɛ ɛ̀ nulo ɛ́
beene ejemyi gɛne ɛnte jodvu
keseen baay kɛ.

6 No bó to seysɛɛ mwɛɛm
mvun ɛ̂ yiyin je le nɛn, ɛ bocee
ncese mum no gɛne leyte ɛ̂
keba ke fwe kiɛ le ɛdiuw ɛcii
gee lemme dibole dvú.

7 Geenɛn, ɛ wee wvù to ké
ley ɛ̂ keba ke ɛnte kiɛ le to
nu kɛ ɛkolɛ ke bocee ncese le
maaŋ. Ɛ wvú to ké ley dvú

8:13 8:6 **9:2** 8:5; 9:11-12; Ksm 26:1-30; Ksm 25:31-39; Ksm 25:23-30 **9:3** Ksm 26:31-33; Lɛw 16:2; Ibu 6:19; 9:7, 12; 10:20 **9:4** Ksm 30:1-6; Ksm 25:10-16; Ksm 16:32-35; Ktŋ 17:21-25 Ksm 25:16 **9:5** Ksm 25:18-22 **9:6** 10:11; Ktŋ 18:2-6 **9:7** 5:3; 9:25; 13:11; Lɛw 16:2-16

kɛ kaŋ mwaaŋ yî kelum e. Ɛ wvú yaa to ké ley dvú sɛ ɛlɛmɛ ke nyam e kè wvú ege ncese dvú fô ɛkolɛ kew e noo fô bibefɛ bi bonyii le bì bó gee yaa kee kɛ le.

8 Nonɛn, yiyin nu je yì Keyoy ke Yuule duŋci ɛ̂ bonyii lɛ je yì wee to nulo eley egɛn fô Bvudvuu bvù looci Yuule naa ntay e to baa yene wase ye kɛ, no cun Nyo' yi fwe yɛ to bɛɛ leeme fó.

9 Mwɛɛm mvun mvunciim nu nciise mwɛɛm mvù kooyi kefew ke keseen kin e. Ɛ fifin duŋci lɛ kɛ mwɛɛm mvù bó to nyaa ɛ̂ Nyo' noo boncese bò bó to gee fô Nyo' le nulo ege ɛ́ mvuntelem mvu bonyii bò bunlee Nyo' le enu ɛ mvú yuule gɛne mɛɛse kɛ.

10 Mwɛɛm mvudvu kɛŋke kɛ fiɛɛ maaŋ keege ɛ ɛ̀ nu bô mwɛɛm mvudien noo mwɛɛm mvuwuun noo jé yì bonyii cuke ye jó keeyuule ɛ̂ Nyo' ɛjise. Ɛ mvumvun nu mwɛɛm mvù kumte kɛ ɛ ɛ̀ nu nyam ye le, mvù bó to kɛŋke keegee egɛn ebuy kefew kè ŋkumɛn ke eto le.

11 Geenɛn no Klistu wvù nu ɛkolɛ ke bocee ncese le nu ɛ to wase, ɛ ɛ̀ nu wvú wvù nu ɛ to bô mwɛɛm mvù jee, wvú ɛ mum ɛ ley cun, ɛ ɛ̀ nu yi baay yì yuule gɛne mɛɛse le. Kɛ yiyɛ nu yì ɛ̀ yoke bonyii kɛ. Fì nu lɛ, kɛ ɛ̀ nu cun yi yî nshɛ yin e kɛ.

12 Fô wvú to leyɛɛ nu Bvudvuu ɛ bvu looci Yuule naa ntay. Ɛ wvú to ley kaŋ mwaaŋ ɛ fí ka lo nonɛn. Wvú to baa eley fofɛn ɛ ɛ̀ nu bô ɛlɛmɛ ke bíe le kɛnɛɛ ke boom bo bona' le kɛ. Wvú to ley ɛ ɛ̀ nu bô kew ɛlɛmɛ. No wvú geɛ nonɛn, ɛ fifin mum sum beene yî bibefɛ le, ɛ nsum wvun nu wvù mɛy lo.

13 Ɛ to nu fwele ɛ́ wee ké dioo nu bô ŋkfum ye le, ɛ́ bó jo ɛlɛmɛ ke bie le kɛnɛɛ ke na' le, kɛnɛɛ taan di kejun ke na' wvù bó nu ɛ ton wvú ɛ fie le, mise kɛnɛɛ mwaŋ yî mwɛtɛn e, ɛ wvú kase no yuule.

14 Ɛ fí to nu nonɛn, tu kɛ ɛlɛmɛ ke Klistu le nulo ege fiɛɛ fì fele fifiɛ? Wvú to nu ɛ nya ɛkolɛ kew ɛ kí nu sɛ nlom ɛ̂ Nyo' fele yî Keyoy kè mɛy lo le. Wvú to ge nonɛn, mum cukɛ mvuntelem mvusɛɛbeene yî mwɛɛm mvù too bô kpwe le, wvu lɛ beene elemtè Nyo' wvù kɛŋke nshii le.

15 Ɛ nɛɛ fiɛɛ fì Klistu nu wee wvù leeme fwe moŋkan mo monfɛm man ɛntelɛŋ jo Nyo' bô wee wvu wum. Ɛ wvú leeme wvu lɛ bonyii bò Nyo' nu ɛ tee lɛ ɛ̀ nu bew ke ekɛŋkɛ bvudvuu fô bvujonkɛ bvù mɛy lo bvù Nyo' nu ɛ kaw bó dvú. Bó nu ke ekɛŋkɛ njefo wee nu ɛ kpwe wase, ɛ kpwe ye yin ɛ sum bó yî ŋgɛw wvù to nu keeke eto nje bibefɛ bì bó to shee gee fwele ɛ̂ moŋkan mo moyvuum e.

16 Beene kee lɛ wee ké teete kpwe, * wee saa ke ebi ntefe kpwe wvudvu le sɛ bó ɛ yɛn lɛ

9:9 7:19; 9:2 **9:10** Lɛw 11; 15; Ktŋ 19 **9:11** 4:14 **9:12** 7:27; 10:4; Lɛw 16:14-16; 12:24; 13:12, 20; Mat 26:28; Lum 3:25-26; 1Bi 1:2, 18-19; 1Jon 1:7 **9:13** Ktŋ 19:1–10:17 **9:14** Lum 6:20-23; 8:2 **9:15** 8:6 * **9:16** Ntefe kpwe bô moŋkan nu fiɛɛ fimwaaŋ ɛ̂ díɛw Glek e.

mwɛtɛn nu ɛ kpwe wase kɛ.
17 Fí nu nonɛn, njefo kɛ
ntefe kpwe ké no kɛŋke
mvuŋgay sɛ wee ɛ kpwe kɛ. Kɛ
bó ké bi ntefe kpwe le ɛ wee
wvù tefe kpwe bɛɛ dvú kɛ.
18 Ɛ nɛɛ fiɛɛ fì naa moŋkan
mo fwe nu ɛ mó yaa to nulo ke
eleem sɛ bó ɛ sɛɛ nyam ɛlɛmɛ ɛ
buy kɛ.
19 Ɛ to nu seke Muses to
taŋɛɛ wase fiɛɛ ficii fì to nu ɛ̂
Ŋwa' bonci le ɛ̂ bonyii bocii,
ɛ wvú mum jo tiɛw kete ke
isob e ɛ bó ɛ njim yvúw njee yî
dvú le ɛ bó ɛ com yí ɛ no yɛɛle,
mum jo tɛn ɛlɛmɛ ke boom bo
bona' le, bô ke bíe le, noo joo,
mise yî ŋwa' bonci bodvu le,
mum mise tɛn yî bonyii bocii
le.
20 Ɛ wvú dioo miise no
gayte lɛ, "Ɛlɛmɛ kin nu ke
moŋkan mò Nyo' gbwole ben
ɛ bó le, gayte lɛ ben eleemè yî
dvú le."
21 Ɛ wvú mise tɛn ɛlɛmɛ
kedvu yî cun Nyo' yɛ le noo yî
mwɛɛm mvu cun dvu dvú le
mvù bó gee bunle dvú.
22 Fí nu naa lo kecɛɛy lɛ
mwɛɛm nteen to shee nu ɛ nci
duŋci lɛ bó kɛŋke keege kɛ ɛ ɛ̀
nu bô ɛlɛmɛ ɛ́ mvú sɛ no yuule.
Ɛ kɛ ɛ̀ nulo ɛ́ bó elɛɛshɛ bibefɛ
bi wee le sɛ bó ɛ sɛɛ fiɛɛ ɛlɛmɛ
ɛ buy kɛ.

Ncese wvù Jisos to geɛ kaŋ mwaaŋ cuke bibefɛ bi bonyii le

23 Fí to nu naa shiee le lɛ
bó ecukɛ mwɛɛm mvun mvù
nu kɛ lo nfieesɛn mwɛɛm mvu
fowe ɛ̂ yiyin je le. Geenɛn,
ecukɛ mvù looci nu mvu fowe
ɛ ɛ̀ nu bô boncese bò fele
boban,
24 njefo Klistu to ley cun
Nyo' le ɛ ɛ̀ yaa nu yì ɛ̀ yoke
bonyii bô can, yì ɛ̀ nu kɛ lo
nfieesɛn cun Nyo' yi cɛɛy cɛɛy
kɛ. Wvú to ley ɛ ɛ̀ nu fowe
kebɛɛ. Ɛ ɛ̀ nu fò wvú nu ke-
seen fwe dvu Nyo' lɛke Nyo' fô
beene le.
25 Kɛ wvú nu fó nɛn kee-
bvuu egee boncese bô ɛkolɛ
kew fô Nyo' le bokaŋ e bokaŋ
e diɛwɛ no ɛkolɛ ke bocee
ncese le to ké no leyte fô
Bvudvuu bvù looci Yuule naa
ntay e ɛ̂ kelum ɛ̂ kelum, keege
ncese bô ɛlɛmɛ sɛ ɛ̀ nu kew
ŋkuuŋ.
26 Ɛ fifin to nu shiee le, tu
Klistu be kɛŋke keekpwee jaa
we, kaase kpwee ɛ kɛw no bó
to bomɛɛ woŋ. Geenɛn no fí
nu, nu ɛ wvú ɛ to wase kaŋ
mwaaŋ fí ɛ ka lo nonɛn. Wvú
to kefew kin kè woŋ kaa wase
le keejo ɛkolɛ kew ege ncese
dvú, ekpwe keecukɛ bibefɛ.
27 Kɛ lɛŋlɛŋ no fí nu lɛ
wee kɛŋke keekpwe kɛ kaŋ
mwaaŋ emum ecɛyte wase
ɛ ɛ̀ nu nsaw,
28 nu kɛ no Klistu to nyaɛ
ɛkolɛ kew kpwe fô bonyii le
kaŋ mwaaŋ keetuu bibefɛ bi
bonyii le nteen. Ɛ wvú nu ke
ekase eto yî bokaŋ bo bofɛɛ
le ɛ ɛ̀ yaa bvuu nu keege fiɛɛ
bô bibefɛ kɛ. Wvú nu ke eto
wase keseen keeboyse bonyii
bò cɛyte wvú shiee le.

10

Ncese wvù Jisos to geɛ nu ɛ jo wase bvudvuu bvu boncese

9:19 Ksm 24:6-8; Ibu 9:12-13; Lɛw 14:4, 6; Ktŋ 19:6 **9:22** Lɛw 17:11 **9:23** 8:5
9:26 7:27 **9:28** 3:6; 10:10; Yɛsa 53:11-12; Mat 26:28; 1Kol 15:50-53

le bocii

1 Bonci bo Muses e to nu kɛ
lo kenjiŋjiŋ ke mwɛɛm mvù
jee mvù to nu keeke enu le.
Kɛ bó to nu wase cɛɛy cɛɛy
mwɛɛm mvù to nu keeke enu
kɛ. Ɛ bó mum no shee gee
boncese ɛ̂ kelum ɛ̂ kelum, sɛ
ɛ̀ nulo ɛ́ boncese bodvu ege ɛ́
bonyii bò benci too fô Nyo' le
eyuule gɛne mɛɛse ŋkuuŋ.
2 Ɛ ɛ̀ to nu lɛ boncese bodvu
nulo ege ɛ́ bó eyuule nonɛn,
tu kɛ bó to bee ebvuu eshee
egee boncese bó le bó le kɛ,
njefo bonyii bò bunlee Nyo'
to bee keenu ɛ bó ɛ cukɛ wase
bibefɛ bibole kaŋ mwaaŋ,
ɛ mvuntelem mvubole yaa
bvuu saake bó yî bibefɛ le kɛ.
3 Geenɛn, boncese bò bó
to gee ɛ̂ kelum ɛ̂ kelum ban
to kaa gee ɛ bonyii kumyi lo
bibefɛ bibole.
4 Ɛ fí nu nonɛn, njefo kɛ ɛ̀ nu
naa lo ɛ́ ɛlɛmɛ ke bona' * bô ke
bíe le ecukɛ bibefɛ bi wee le
kɛ.
5 Ɛ nɛɛ fiɛɛ fì to geɛ ɛ Klistu
dioo to fokuse fɛn gay ɛ̂ Nyo'
lɛ,
"Kɛ wo kɛŋke shiee fô boncese
bò bó gee bô nyám e,
noo fô mwɛɛm mvù bó nyaa ɛ̂
wo le kɛ.
Wo nu ɛ nya me ɛ ɛ̀ nu bô ye lɛ
me eŋge ncese dvú.
6 Kɛ nyám yì bó nyaa ɛ bó tone
gee boncese dvú fô wo
le,
noo mwɛɛm mvù bó nyaa ɛ bó
gee boncese dvú
keecukɛ bibefɛ bi bonyii
le baa cim ege ɛ́ wo
eyuuke njoŋ kɛ.
7 Me ɛ mum ɛ ŋgay lɛ,
'O Nyo' taa eyɛn, me nu ɛ
nto keeŋge fiɛɛ fì wo
shieele,
kɛ no bó saŋɛɛ ɛkumɛ me ɛ̂
Ŋwa' wo le.' "
8 Wvú to yaw gay ɛ̂ Nyo' lɛ,
"Kɛ wo baa kɛŋke shiee kɛnɛɛ
yuuke njoŋ bô boncese
noo nnyá yì bó nyaa ɛ̂ wo noo
nyám yì bó nyaa
ɛ bó tone gee boncese dvú fô
wo le,
noo mwɛɛm mvù bó nyaa ɛ bó
gee boncese dvú
keecukɛ bibefɛ bi bonyii le
kɛ."
Ɛ mwɛɛm mvun nu ɛ bó to gee
kɛ naa bii no nci gomte.
9 No wvú gay nonɛn, mum
bise fó gay ɛ̂ Nyo' lɛ,
"Taa eyɛn, me nu ɛ nto keeŋge
fiɛɛ fì wo shieele."
Wvú to jeme nonɛn, mum
lɛse boncese bo boyvuum
keegɛɛ wvu fwɛ.
10 No Jisos Klistu to geɛ fiɛɛ fì
Nyo' to shieele lɛ wvú ege, ɛ ye
ye yì wvú to nyaɛ kaŋ mwaaŋ
ɛ fí ka lo nonɛn, ge ɛ beene
mum no yuule.
11 Cee ncese tfuu ké no gɛne
leeme fô bvudvuu bwew bvu
lemme le ɛdiuw ɛcii gee bon-
cese biinene bokaŋ e bokaŋ e,
sɛ boncese bodvu nulo ecake
bibefɛ bi bonyii le ŋkuuŋ.
12 Geenɛn Klistu to nu ɛ ge we
ncese kɛ kaŋ mwaaŋ ɛ wvú
mum kocɛn wvù ecake bibefɛ
bi bonyii le kemakaa. No wvú
geɛ nonɛn mum shii ɛ̂ ɛbo ke
ɛcɛɛy ke Nyo' le.

10:1 8:5 **10:4** 9:12-13 * **10:4** Bona' ban to ké no nu bona' bò bolemsɛ. **10:5** Mben 40:6-8 **10:10** 7:27 **10:11** 9:6; Ksm 29:38 **10:12** 8:1 **10:13** Mben 110:1; 1Kol 15:25

13 Wvú nu fó ɛ kɛw sekekiɛ le,
cɛyte egɛn ebuy seke Nyo' ke
ejike bonyii bew bo bvuban
e diɛwɛ kedvuushɛɛ ke bikaa
biew e ɛ́ wvú etome bikaa yî
bó le.
14 Ncese we wvù mwaaŋ
wvun nu ɛ ge bonyii bò wvú
gee ɛ bó yuule, ɛ mum ɛ no
yuule tɛn ɛ̂ Nyo' ɛjise gɛne
mɛɛse sekecii.
15 Keyoy ke Yuule jemyi tɛn ɛ̂
beene tomte fiɛɛ fin. Kí to nu
ɛ yaw gay lɛ,
16 "Tata gayte lɛ, è nɛɛ moŋkan
man
mò me nu ŋke eŋgbwo bee bó
ɛjim jo ɛdiuw yoya le:
Me nu ŋke eŋgɛɛ bonci bem ɛ̂
mvuntelem mvubole,
embvuu ensaŋ ɛ̂ boŋkpwawcɛ
bobole."
17 No wvú gay nonɛn bvuu
bise lɛ,
"Kɛ me mbɛɛ ŋke embvuu
eŋkpwawci bibefɛ bi-
bole
kɛnɛɛ gee dibole dì befe kɛ"
18 Fí ɛ mum ɛ no nu lɛ ɛ́ bó
lɛɛshi wase bibefɛ bi bonyii
le, tu kɛ shiee mwɛɛm mvù
bó enyaa ɛ bó gee boncese
dvú keecukɛ bibefɛ bi bonyii
le bvuu bɛɛ kɛ.

Beene ebencì too nceencee mbew Nyo' le

19 Boom bo bwɛɛm e, fí ɛ
mum ɛ no nu lɛ ɛlɛmɛ ke Jisos
e nu ɛ yene wase je ɛ beene
nulo eley keseen yaa fane
kɛ, egɛn fô Bvudvuu bwɛ bvù
looci Yuule naa ntay e.
20 Beene nulo efey ɛ̂ je yi
fiɛ yì nyaa nshii le yì Jisos
to yen'yɛɛ fô beene le. Wvú
to yene je yin bô ye ye, ɛ fí
mum no nu lɛ wvú nu ɛ cake
wase ndvu yì bó to shɛŋkɛɛ
baŋ bvudvuu bvudvu dvú.
21 Beene kɛŋke wase cee
ncese wvu baay wvù taale fô
yew Nyo' le yì è nu bonyii
bew.
22 No mwɛɛm mvun nu
nonɛn, beene emum ebencì
too mbew Nyo' le bô fitele
fimwaaŋ ɛ beene ɛ lese fitele
yî ye le ficii nu sɛ kemaŋɛn.
Beene ebencì njefo bó nu ɛ
miawmiaw wase mvuntelem
mvusɛɛbeene bô ɛlɛmɛ ke
Klistu le mvú ɛ no yuule, yaa
bvuu saake beene yî fiɛɛ le
kɛ. Ɛ beene bvuu nu tɛn ɛ bó
ɛ cukɛ wase ye yesebeene bô
joo yì yuule.
23 Beene eleemè tɛmyi ntay
yî fiɛɛ fì beene taale fwe yî
dvú le fì beene ké no jemyi ɛ̂
bonyii ɛkumɛ fí le. Fo beene
etuwtenè kɛ, njefo wee wvù
kawɛɛ beene leeme yî diɛw ye
le.
24 Beene egomtè tɛn je
keeyvuwse mvuntelem mvu
wee noo wee le keekoŋene
noo keegee mwɛɛm mvù jee.
25 Fo beene ecin'yì keetoo yî
kentaashɛ le diɛwɛ no bonyii
bomew nu ɛ nɛ wase ɛ no
gee kɛ. Beene eyvuwsè lo
mvuntelem mvusɛɛbeene,
ɛfey mvunciim no beene
yɛne wase ɛ diuu dì Tata
wesebeene nu ke ekase eto
nu wase nceencee.
26 Beene ekeè lɛ ɛ́ beene nɛ ɛ
bvuu ɛ no gee bibefɛ, gee kee,
ɛ beene nu ɛ bó ɛ fiisɛn wase je

10:16 Yɛli 31:33-34; Ibu 8:10, 12 **10:19** 4:16; 9:8 **10:20** 9:3; Mat 27:51; 2:14-15; 9:14-15; Jon 14:6 **10:21** 3:6; 4:14 **10:22** Ɛsek 36:25; Ɛfɛ 5:26 **10:23** 3:6 **10:24** 13:1 **10:26** 6:4-6

yi kecɛɛy, ɛ́ beene no keè lɛ kɛ
ncese wvumvu bvuu nu dvú
wvù ɛ̀ nulo ɛ́ bó ebvuu ege fô
bibefɛ bisɛɛbeene le kɛ.
27 Ɛ wee gee nonɛn, ɛ́ wvú
no cɛyte kɛ wase bô nfan
ɛ ɛ̀ nu nsaw Nyo' noo ŋguy
wvù befe wvù nu ke eyɛse lo
bonyii bo bvuban e bo Nyo'
le.
28 Wee ké ŋgoyte nci Muses,
ɛ́ bonyii eleem bofɛɛ kɛnɛɛ
botɛte etom lɛ bó nu ɛ yɛn fiɛɛ
fì wvú ge le, ɛ́ nsaw mum koo
mwɛtɛn, ɛ bó mum yu lo wvú
yaa koole yii kɛ.
29 Ɛ fí nu nonɛn, tu ben
kpwaake lɛ wee wvù joo
Waa Nyo' ɛkuse, joo ɛlɛmɛ
ke moŋkan mò Nyo' gbwolɛɛ
keecukɛ wvú dvú ɛ́ wvú
eyuule lɛ kí nu fiɛɛ fi ɛcici,
nan'yi tɛn Keyoy ke Yuule kè
too bô mbuwma Nyo', nu ɛ
kfuu ŋgɛw wvù wvuwɛ wee
nu ke ekɛŋkɛ nu ke enu nɛɛ?
30 We ŋgɛw nu ke ebɛmte lo
njefo beene kee wee wvù to
gayɛɛ lɛ,
"Ɛ nu me wvù nu ke etfuse
ɛnvukɛ,
ɛ ɛ̀ nu me wvù nu ke enya
nlawma wvubo."
Ɛ wvú ɛ bvuu ɛ gay lɛ,
"Ɛ nu me wvù Tata wvù nu ke
esaw bonyii bem."
31 Ɛ nu fiɛɛ fi nfan e baay
keegbwe can Nyo' wvù kɛŋke
nshii le.
32 Geenɛn, ben ekumyì
ɛdiuw yo fwe yò bó to yuusɛɛ
ben yî fiɛɛ fi Nyo' le. Ben to
nu ɛ kuu shém no diuu bô
boŋgɛw bò to too fô ben e.
33 Kefew kemew e nu ɛ
bonyii to ké no nan'yi bvuu
nyɛwle bô ben ya le. Kefew
kemew e, ɛ ben no leeme ɛjim
jo bonyii bò bó nyaa tɛn ŋgɛw
ɛ̂ bó ɛ̂ yiyɛ je le.
34 Ben to ké no koole shen
bô boba bonyii bò nu yî ncaw
e, fii bó. Bó to ké loo mwɛɛm
mvunɛn, ɛ ben cinɛ kɛ dvú
no yuuke ɛ ɛ̀ nu njoŋ, njefo
ben kee lɛ ben kɛŋke mwɛɛm
mvumew mvù fele mvumwɛ
ɛ ɛ̀ nu mvù nu ke emɛy nu
sekecii.
35 Nonɛn, fo ben ecinɛ fiɛɛ
fì ben leeme wase yî dvú le
kɛ, njefo ɛ̀ nu fiɛɛ ɛ fí kɛŋke
nlawma wvù kuuke.
36 Fiɛɛ fi shiee le fô ben e
nu lɛ ben esuu shém wvu lɛ
ben nulo egee ɛ ɛ̀ nu fiɛɛ fì
Nyo' shieele, ɛ́ ben ke emum
ekɛŋkɛ fiɛɛ fì wvú nu ɛ kaw
beene dvú.
37 Bó nu ɛ saŋ lɛ,
"Ɛ shɛɛte kɛ wase caan ɛ́ wee
wvù nu keeto emum
efɛse.
Kɛ wvú nu emoocɛ kɛ.
38 Wee wɛm wvu teytey nu ke
ekɛŋkɛ nshii
nje fitele fì wvú lese yî yɛm e.
Geenɛn ɛ́ wvú nɛ lo ɛ no fane ɛ
tfuw bikaa,
fitele fiem saa ejee bô wvú
kɛ."
39 Geenɛn, kɛ beene nu boba
bò tfuuke bikaa bò nu ke
ela kɛ. Beene nu fisɛɛbeene
bonyii bò nu ɛ lese fitele yî
Nyo' le bò biyoy bibole nu ke
eboy.

10:27 Yɛsa 26:11 **10:28** Dito 19:15; 2Kol 13:1 **10:29** 2:3; 5:8; 9:12; Mat 12:31 **10:30** Dito 32:35-36 **10:32** 6:10 **10:33** 1Kol 4:9 **10:34** 11:26; 13:14 **10:35** 3:6; 6:11-12 **10:37** Abk 2:3-4 **10:38** Lum 1:17; Gal 3:11

11

Ɛkumɛ keelese fitele yî Nyo' le

1 Keelese fitele yî Nyo' le nu
keetaale fwe yî fiɛɛ fì Nyo' nu
ɛ kaw wee dvú kee naa ntay lɛ
wvú nu ke ekɛŋkɛ fí, kee tɛn lɛ
fí nu dvú ɛ wvú baa cim yɛn
wase fí le kɛ.
2 Nyo' to bɛnsee bonyii bo
fwele njefo bó to nu ɛ lese
fitele yî ye le.
3 Ɛ ge tɛn fitele fì beene lese
yî Nyo' le beene ɛ sɛ kiɛɛ ntay
lɛ Nyo' to bom woŋ wvun ɛ
ɛ̀ nu kɛ bô diɛw ye, ɛ mwɛɛm
mvù beene yɛne to buy yî
mvù bó yaa yɛne mvú le kɛ.

Ɛbɛl

4 Ɛ to ge fitele fì Ɛbɛl to
lesɛɛ yî Nyo' le ɛ wvú sɛ ge
ncese wvu lɛŋ fey Kɛɛn. Ɛ
Nyo' mum jo wvú lɛ wvú nu
wee wvu teytey, mum fi nnya
ye keetom lɛ wvú nu wee
wvu teytey. Abɛl to nu ɛ
kpwe, geenɛn ɛ fitele fì wvú
to lesɛɛ yî Nyo' le ɛ ge beene
ɛ no yuuke ɛ wvú bɛɛ jemyi ɛ̂
beene ɛ to ɛ buy ɛbɛn e.

Ɛnok

5 Ɛ to ge tɛn fitele fì Ɛnok to
lesɛɛ yî Nyo' le ɛ Nyo' sɛ jo wvú
gɛn bô wvú fowe wum ɛ kpwe
baa kum wvú le kɛ. Bó to nu ɛ
nɛ fanɛ yaa bvuu yɛn wvú le
kɛ, njefo Nyo' to nu ɛ jo wase
wvú we. Ɛ Nyo' sɛ jo Ɛnok we
nu ɛ Ŋwa' Nyo' jemyi lɛ wvú to
ké no gee ɛ Nyo' yuuke njoŋ.
6 Nonɛn é wee nu dvú sɛ
wvú nu ɛ lese fitele yî Nyo'
le, tu kɛ ɛ̀ nu naa lo é Nyo'
eyuuke njoŋ bô wvú kɛ, njefo
é wee gomte keebenci too
mbew Nyo' le, tu wvú kɛŋke
keebee lɛ Nyo' nu dvú, noo
lɛ wvú mawci wee tfuu wvù
looci gomte wvú.

Noa'

7 Ɛ to ge tɛn fitele fì Noa'
to lesɛɛ yî Nyo' le ɛ Nyo' ke
dioo tefe wvú ɛkumɛ fiɛɛ fì
to nu keeke ekooy ɛ wvú baa
cim yɛn wase fí le, ɛ wvú
yuw Nyo' le mum fɛ ŋguw wvu
baay keeke eboyse yew ye
dvú. No wvú to lesɛɛ fitele
nonɛn mum duŋcɛ lɛ kebɛse
ke bonyii bo yî woŋ wvun e
nu bò befe ɛ̂ Nyo' ɛjise, ɛ ɛ̀
nu kɛ wase wvú wvù Nyo' to
nyaɛ bvudvuu bvu wee wvu
teytey e ɛ̂ wvú, njefo wvú to
nu ɛ lese fitele yî Nyo' le.

Abla'am bô Sɛla

8 Ɛ to ge tɛn fitele fì Abla'am
to lesɛɛ yî Nyo' le, ɛ wvú sɛ
yuw Nyo' le seke wvú to teŋɛɛ
wvú lɛ wvú enɛ woŋ wvubole
egɛn wvumew wvù wvú to nu
keeke ekɛŋkɛ diɛwɛ woŋ we
le. No Abla'am yuwɛɛ nonɛn
mum no gɛne kɛ lo, yaa cim
kee fô wvú gɛne kɛ.
9 Ɛ to ge fitele fì wvú to
lesɛɛ yî Nyo' le fidvu ɛ wvú
sɛ gɛn no cee woŋ wvù Nyo'
to kawɛɛ wvú dvú le diɛwɛ
tolo wvù nu ɛ gɛn ɛ bɛɛ woŋ
bonyii bomew e. Wvú to nu
jó ghane cee cún e bô bo Aysik
noo Yakow bò Nyo' to kawɛɛ
bó bocii bô woŋ wvudvu lɛ ɛ̀
nu ke enu wvubo.

11:1 Lum 8:24; 2Kol 4:18 **11:3** Keŋ 1:1; Mben 33:6, 9; Lum 4:17; 2Kol 4:18 **11:4** Keŋ 4:3-10 **11:5** Keŋ 5:21-24 **11:7** Keŋ 6:13-27; Lum 4:3; 1Bi 3:20 **11:8** Keŋ 12:1-2 **11:9** Keŋ 35:12, 27 **11:10** 13:14

10 Wvú to cee cún e nonɛn
njefo wvú to taale fwe keeke
eley kelaante le ɛ kí kɛŋkɛ
kenffuy ɛ ɛ̀ to seyse Nyo' no
kelaante kedvu nu ke enu,
mum yoo.

11 Ɛ to ge tɛn fitele fì Sɛla to
lesɛɛ yî Nyo' le ɛ wvú sɛ kɛŋkɛ
mvuŋgay keeleem bô fue ɛ
wvú ɛ lun naa wase ɛ fesɛn
wvù ɛ̀ nulo ɛ́ wvú ebvuu eboo.
Fí to kooyi nonɛn njefo Sɛla
to nu ɛ bee lɛ Nyo' wvù kawɛɛ
wvú ké no leeme kɛ yî diɛw ye
le. *

12 Ɛ fí mum no nu lɛ wee
mwaaŋ wvù Abla'am wvù to
nu ɛ wvú ɛ lun wase baay, nu
wase diuw kpwe le, to nu ɛ nɛ
ɛ ɛngokɛ ke wee le buy yî ye le
duule diɛwɛ jón yi we le noo
diɛwɛ monshɛɛm mo ŋgem joo
yi baay e mò wee yaa nulo
etaŋ etoo kɛ.

13 Bonyii ban bocii to nu
ɛ ghan faŋɛ yaa kɛŋkɛ fiɛɛ fì
Nyo' kawɛɛ fidvu kɛ, ke ghan
no kpwekene ɛ bó lese kɛ
fitele yî Nyo' le. Bó to yɛn kɛ lo
fí le ɛ fí bɛɛ too ncejole, fiisɛn
bô nlaŋlaŋ, jeme bô dew yibo
lɛ, fô bó le nu ɛ bó kee lɛ
bowen nu kɛ lo botolo ɛ bó
bɛke lo yî nshɛ yin e.

14 Ɛ bonyii jemyi nɛn, tu
fí duŋci naa ntay lɛ bó bɛɛ
gomte woŋ wvù ɛ̀ nu wvubo.

15 Ɛ bó to bvuu kpwawci
ɛkumɛ woŋ wvù bó to nɛn'yɛɛ
jó, tu bó to nu ɛ kɛŋkɛ je
keekase tu jim jó.

16 Geenɛn no fí nu, nu ɛ bó
to gomte ɛ ɛ̀ nu woŋ wvù fele
wvuwɛ, wvù ɛ̀ nu woŋ wvu
we. Nonɛn kɛ Nyo' ké no wu-
umene seke bó teŋe wvú lɛ
Nyo' wvubo kɛ, njefo wvú nu
ɛ seyse kelaante ɛ gɛɛ ɛ̂ bó.

17 Ɛ to nu fitele fì Abla'am to
lesɛɛ yî Nyo' le fì to geɛ ɛ Nyo'
ke dioo mom wvú, ɛ wvú bee
keejo waa we wvù Aysik ege
ncese dvú fô Nyo' le. Ɛ wvú
wvù Abla'am nu wvù Nyo' to
kawɛɛ lɛ ɛŋgokɛ ke wee le nu
ke ebuy yî ye le. Ɛ wvú bee
kɛ keejo waa we ɛ ɛ̀ ka wvú, lɛ
wen ege ncese dvú.

18 Waa we wvun nu wvù
Nyo' to gayɛɛ wase ɛ̂ Abla'am
lɛ,
"Ɛ nu Aysik wvù nu ke egɛɛ
diee di kfuu diuw e."

19 Abla'am to kee kɛ lɛ ɛ́
wee cim kpwe lo, tu Nyo'
nulo ekase ege ɛ́ wvú etu dvú.
Nonɛn ɛ̂ je mi le nu ɛ ɛ̀ nulo ɛ́
bó ejo lɛ Aysik to nu ɛ kpwe ɛ
Nyo' kase nya wvú ɛ̂ Abla'am
ɛ wvú nu dvú wum.

Aysik

20 Ɛ to ge fitele fì Aysik to
lesɛɛ tɛn yî Nyo' le ɛ wvú sɛ
cew Yakow bô Ɛsau jeme ɛ̂ bó
ɛkumɛ mbuwma wvù to nu
keeke eyuu eto fô bó le.

Yakow

21 Ɛ to ge tɛn fitele fì Yakow
to lesɛɛ yî Nyo' le ɛ wvú ke
dioo kpwee, cew boom bo

11:11 Keŋ 17:19; 18:11-14; 21:2; Lum 4:19-20 * **11:11** Boŋwa' bo boyvuum bomew kɛŋkɛ tɛn fɛn lɛ, "Ɛ to ge tɛn fitele fì Abla'am to lesɛɛ yî Nyo' le ɛ wvú sɛ kɛŋkɛ wan naa no wvú to cim nu ɛ wvú ɛ lun wase ɛ fesɛn ɛ Sɛla tɛn nulo saa ebvuu eboo kɛ. Fí to kooyi nonɛn njefo Abla'am to nu ɛ bee lɛ ..." **11:12** Keŋ 15:5 **11:13** 11:9; 13:14; Keŋ 23:4; 47:9; Mben 39:12 **11:16** 13:14; Ksm 3:6; Mat 22:32 **11:17** Keŋ 21:12; 22:1-14; Dito 4:11; Jɛm 2:21 **11:19** Lum 4:17 **11:20** Keŋ 27:27-29, 39-40 **11:21** Keŋ 47:31–48:20

Yosɛw wvù waa we le. Ɛ wvú to ceeke nonɛn ɛ wvú ɛ ŋgvuum yî kembaŋ e ɛ no nyaa n'wvum ɛ̂ Nyo'.

Yosɛw

22 Ɛ to nu fitele fì Yosɛw to lesɛɛ yî Nyo' le fì to geɛ ɛ wvú ke dioo nu wase keekpwe mum no teete kpwe ye duŋci lɛ bonyii bo Islael nu ke eshɛɛ ebuy woŋ wvù Ijiw e. Ɛ wvú mum gay lɛ bó ke edioo ebuyte jó jo bikufɛ biwene.

Icee Muses bô bwee Muses

23 Ɛ to nu fitele fì icee Muses bô bwee to lesɛɛ yî Nyo' le fì to geɛ ɛ bó sɛ nyilɛ Muses yî kee le tɛ fo bó eyu seke bó to bokɛɛ wvú. Ɛ bó to nyile nonɛn njefo bó to nu ɛ yɛn lɛ ɛ̀ to nu wan ɛ wvú jee cuu baay. Ɛ bó faŋɛ yaa efane keeŋgoy sa' yì Nfon to bvusɛɛ kɛ.

Muses

24 Ɛ to nu fitele fì Muses to lesɛɛ tɛn yî Nyo' le seke wvú to kuɛ wase fì to geɛ ɛ wvú tun lɛ fo bó eteŋè wen lɛ waa ŋgonjuu Nfon Fɛlo kɛ.

25 Wvú to nu ɛ caw fiew keeyɛne ɛ ɛ̀ nu ŋgɛw bô bonyii bò ɛ̀ nu bo Nyo' le, ɛfey keeyuuke njoŋ bô mwɛɛm mvù ɛ̀ nu mvù befe ɛ mvú fele lo.

26 Wvú to nu ɛ jo lɛ ɛ́ bó eshoose wen njefo wen nu wee Mboyse wvù Nyo' to kawɛɛ, tu fifiɛ kɛŋke sɛw fele keekɛŋke kpwaw wvu Ijiw tfuu. Wvú to jo nonɛn njefo wvú to taale mmawcɛ wvù nu ke eto fô wvú le.

27 Ɛ to ge fitele fì wvú to lesɛɛ yî Nyo' le ɛ wvú sɛ nɛ Ijiw yaa fane fiɛɛ fì ɛ̀ nulo ɛ́ Nfon ege bô wvú kɛ, naa ɛ wvú cim ton'yi shém bô wvú nɛɛ. Wvú to nu ɛ suu shém nɛ no gɛne njefo wvú to taale fiew ɛ ɛ̀ nu fwe diɛwɛ wvú yɛne Nyo' wvù bó yaa yɛne bô ɛjisɛ le kɛ.

28 Ɛ to ge tɛn fitele fì wvú to lesɛɛ yî Nyo' le ɛ wvú sɛ gɛɛ Ŋkaw Daŋɛfey, jo ɛlɛmɛ yefe yî laŋ fwese le, wvu lɛ Nceendaa Kpwe wvù to yuwyi boom bolemsɛ bo fwe yî kfuu le edioo etoo buyte fô dew fwese bonyii bo Islael e emum edaŋ efey.

Bonyii bo Islael

29 Ɛ to ge tɛn fitele fì bonyii bo Islael to lesɛɛ yî Nyo' le ɛ bó gɛn lente Joo yi Baay yì Yɛɛle fokuse kɛ diɛwɛ bó fey yî nshɛ yi yem e. Ɛ bonyii bo Ijiw ke dioo to tɛn buy fô joo yidvu le no momte keefey tɛn nonɛn ɛ yí kuu bó bocii gɛn dvú.

30 Ɛ nu tɛn fitele fì bonyii bodvu to lesɛɛ fì to geɛ ɛ bó ke dioo gɛn buy Jɛliku, ke lɛn kɛnɛn kelaante kedvu, ke dioo kɛnɛn nonɛn buy ɛdiuw ɛsooshwiy ɛ kembew ke kelaante kedvu le kesɛ kecii.

La'ab

31 Ɛ to ge fitele fì La'ab wvù to nu kpwoon nsake mvu to lesɛɛ tɛn yî Nyo' le ɛ wvú sɛ boy faŋɛ yaa ekpwe ŋgoo bonyii bobole bo woŋ e bò to tɛmyi bikuu bô bo

11:22 Keŋ 50:24-25; Ksm 13:19 **11:23** Ksm 1:22; 2:2 **11:24** Ksm 2:10, 11-15 **11:26** 12:2; 13:13 **11:27** Ksm 2:15; 12:41 **11:28** Ksm 12:1-14, 21-28, 29-30 **11:29** Ksm 14:21-29 **11:30** Yosh 6:12-21 **11:31** Yosh 2:11-12; 6:21-25; Mat 1:5; Jɛm 2:25

Nyo' kɛ. Wvú to baa kpwe, njefo bonyii bo Islael to nu ɛ tum bonyii lɛ bó eto eghan ekee woŋ wvudvu, ɛ kpwoon wvudvu fiisɛn bó ɛ̂ wvú yew.

Gidion, Balak, Samsen, Jɛfta, Dawe bô Samwɛl noo bonyii bo ntum Nyo' le bomew

32 Ɛ̀ nu lɛ me entaaŋke bonyii bò to lesɛɛ fitele yî Nyo' le, ɛ́ me ŋke entaŋ eŋgɛn embuy fɛɛ? Kɛ kefew nu dvú kè ɛ̀ nulo ɛ́ me ŋkɛw nyɛy mwɛɛm mvu bonyii le diɛwɛ Gidion, Balak, Samsen, Jɛfta kɛnɛɛ Dawe bô Samwɛl noo bonyii bo ntum Nyo' le bomew e kɛ.

33 Bonyii ban bocii nu ɛ bó to lese fitele yî Nyo' le. Ɛ bomew ke so bitum yî jem e, ɛ bomew saw bvunfon ɛ̂ je yi lɛŋ e, ɛ bomew kɛŋkɛ mwɛɛm mvù Nyo' to kawɛɛ bó dvú, ɛ bomew kɛŋkɛ mvuŋgay keebaŋ dew bobvule fo bó eŋgele bó.

34 Bomew to nu ɛ kɛŋkɛ mvuŋgay keege ɛ́ ŋguy wvù to bɛɛnci naa bɛmte lo ejimɛ. Ɛ bomew kɛŋkɛ mvuŋgay keebuy can bonyii bò to gomte keegbwocɛ bó bô nyó jem e. Ɛ bomew bò to yen'yi wɛɛyi ke nɛ tu bontɛmemvuŋgay. Ɛ bomew tu bonyii bo jem e bò tɛmyi, ɛ bomew kuŋ bonyii bo jem e bo bitum bimew e ɛ bó fɛɛ lo.

35 Bomew to nu bokɛnɛ bò to lesɛɛ tɛn fitele yî Nyo' le. Ɛ Nyo' ge ɛ bonyii bobole bomew bò to nu ɛ kpwekɛn wase kase tu dvú no nu bô bó. Bomew bonyii nu ɛ bó to koole bvuuke bô bimbaŋ, ɛ bó faŋɛ yaa cim ebvuu eshieele lɛ bó ecinɛ bó le kɛ, njefo bó to yɛne lɛ ɛ́ bowen kpwe lo, ke ekase ebuy yî kpwe le ekɛŋkɛ nshii wvù jee fele wvun.

36 Bomew nu ɛ bó to kɛɛŋke bó, tamte bô boŋgbwan ɛ ye caafi, kayte bomew bô boncaw fene yew ncaw e.

37 Ɛ bomew nu ɛ bó to tumyɛ bô ɛta ɛ bó kpwekɛn, bvuu tan'yi bomew bô nyó yì bó tane bite dvú ɛ bó buyte biba bifɛɛ bifɛɛ, gbwoci bomew bô nyó jem ɛ bó kpwekene. Bomew to ghane jiise ɛ ɛ̀ nu jéw njée bô yi bíe. Bó to nu bonyii bo kefufe le, ɛ bonyii njiŋsene bô bó bvuu nyɛwle bô bó.

38 Bó to ghane cee ŋkaante le noo yî dikum e bô ɛ̂ ditfum e noo ɛ̂ bibuw e. Ɛ nu bonyii ɛ woŋ wvun to baa ekocɛn wvù bó ecee wvú le kɛ.

39 Bonyii ban nɛn bocii nu ɛ bó to lese fitele yî Nyo' le, ɛ Nyo' bɛnse bó naa ntay. Geenɛn wee mvu bó le to baa emum ekɛŋkɛ fiɛɛ fì Nyo' to kawɛɛ bonyii dvú kɛ.

40 Bó to baa ekɛŋkɛ njefo Nyo' to kɛŋke ntaŋ wvù jee ntay fô beene le fele wvubo, wvu lɛ ɛ̀ nu ke enu kɛ seke bó ɛ taashɛ beene ɛ bó, ɛ́ bó sɛ no nu ɛ bó ɛ kpwɛntɛn ɛ̂ Nyo' ɛjise ɛ gɛn ɛ mɛse.

12

11:32 Biku 6:11–8:32; 4:6–5:31; 13:2–16:31; 11:1–12:7; 1Sam 16:1; 1Bfn 2:11; 1Sam 1:1–25:1 **11:33** Biku 14:6-7; 1Sam 17:34-36; Dan 6:1-27 **11:34** Dan 3:23-25 **11:35** 1Bfn 17:17-24; 2Bfn 4:18-37 **11:36** Yɛli 20:2; 37:15 **11:38** 1Sam 13:6

Nyo' nɛci boom bò ɛ̀ nu bew

1 No beene nu wase ɛ kebombom ke bonyii bò to nu
ɛ lese fitele yî Nyo' le ban ɛ
gem beene ɛ tase ɛ no duŋci
no ɛ̀ nulo ɛ́ wee elese fitele
yî Nyo' le, beene emum ebuy
ɛkuse jo bvujitɛ bvucii bvù
jewsee beene, noo bibefɛ bì
njimte beene, emum ekuu
shém elewtè kenlewtɛ kè Nyo'
nu ɛ gɛɛ ɛ̂ beene fwe.

2 Beene dioo lewte no taale
yî Jisos e. Ɛ nu wvú wvù to
yen'yɛɛ je fô beene le keelese
fitele yî Nyo' le, ɛ ɛ̀ nu wvú
wvù gee ɛ fitele fì beene lese
yî Nyo' le kpwɛntene gɛne
mɛɛse. Wvú to nu ɛ bee
keekpwe kpwe yi yî kentam
e. Wvú to baa ecim etaale ɛ̂
kenshoose ke kfuu yiyɛ kpwe
le kɛ, njefo wvú to taale fwe
yî bvujoŋkɛ bvù nu ɛ̂ wvú fwe
le. Keseen wvú ɛ no nu ɛ wvú
ɛ shii ɛ̂ ɛbo ke ɛcɛɛy ke kawla
Nyo' le.

3 Ben ekpwawcì ɛkumɛ
wvuwɛ wee wvù to nu ɛ
fiisɛn kfuu wvuwɛ ŋgɛw wvù
bonyii bò befe to nyaa ɛ̂ wvú,
wvu lɛ fifiɛ ege ɛ́ mvuntelem
mvunɛn saa ewɛɛyi, kɛnɛɛ
edoose ɛ̂ je kɛ.

4 Jem yì ben tumte ben ɛ bo
kebefɛ nu ɛ ben baa tum wase
egɛn ebuy yì gvune di wee le
ejiim lo kɛ.

5 Me ŋkpwaake lɛ ben baa
edaayɛ wase ntefe wvù Nyo'
nyaa ɛ̂ ben diɛwɛ boom bew e
kɛ? Wvú gayte lɛ,

"Waa wɛm, seke Tata nɛci wo,
fo wo ejoò ncɛw kɛ.
Ɛ wvú dioo saake wo yî fiɛɛ le,
fo shem ekpweè wo kɛ.

6 Ɛ keè lɛ Tata ké no nɛci ɛ ɛ̀ nu
wee wvù wvú kooŋke,
tamte ɛ ɛ̀ nu wan tfuu
wvù wvú joo lɛ ɛ̀ nu
wvuwen."

7 Ben emum ekuulè shém yî
boŋgɛw bò ben yɛne le, ekeè lɛ
Nyo' nɛci lo ben diɛwɛ boom
bew e. Wan mvu nu dvú wvù
jay fiɛɛ ɛ́ ice enu sɛ wvú ɛ nɛle
wvú e?

8 Ɛ Nyo' cin'yi ben e sɛ wvú
nɛci no wvú ké no nɛci boom
bew bocii, tu ben baa enu naa
lo boom bew kɛ, tu ben nu
bikolɛ.

9 Beene kɛŋke tɛn bo'icee
bosɛɛbeene bo fokuse fɛn
bò to ké no nɛci beene ɛ
beene wvumte bó. Ɛ beene
to wvumte bó nonɛn, tu kɛ
ɛ̀ nulo ɛ́ beene enya bikuu ɛ̂
Icee biyoy bisɛɛbeene efey lo
nonɛn, ke ekɛŋkɛ nshii wvù
mɛy lo?

10 Bocee bosɛɛbeene bodvu
to nu ɛ nɛcɛ beene kɛ yî kefew
e caan no bó to yɛne lɛ fí nu
lɛŋ. Ɛ Icee wesebeene wvun
nɛci beene keeseyse lo beene
ɛ́ beene eyuule no wvú yuule.

11 Ɛ ke dioo nu seke bó
tamte wee keenɛle wvú, ɛ
wvú no yuuke nlucɛ kefew
kekiɛ le, wvú saa yuuke naa lo
njoŋ kɛ. Ɛ ke edioo enu wase
ɛjim jo kefew kedvu, ɛ fifiɛ
to bô nyɛkeey noo nce wvu
teytey fô wvuwɛ wee wvù
Nyo' nu ɛ yɛɛyi wvú ɛ̂ yiyin je
le.

12 Nonɛn ben ege ɛ́ can yene
yì nu ɛ jɛw wase ekase etɛme,

12:1 1Kol 9:24 **12:2** 2:10; 8:1 **12:5** Bŋgn 3:11-12; Mwm 3:19 **12:7** Dito 8:5
12:10 Mat 5:48; Lum 5:2; Jɛm 3:17 **12:11** 12:14; Jɛm 3:17-18 **12:12** Yɛsa 35:3

ege tɛn ɛ́ ɛnvuw ɛyene yò
ndeŋdeŋe wase ekase etɛme.
13 Ben egɛnè kɛ ɛ ɛ̀ nu ɛ̂ je
yi teytey e, wvu lɛ fo bikoy bì
tɛɛse wase emɛse elose kɛ, ɛ́ bí
etɛme lo.

*Ntefe ɛkumɛ keeyuuke Nyo'
le ntay*

14 Ben emomtè ntay keecee
yî nyɛkeey e ben ɛ bonyii
bocii, ebvuu emomtè tɛn ntay
keecee nce wvù yuule. Ɛ wee
nu sɛ wvú cee nce wvù yuule,
tu kɛ ɛ̀ nulo ɛ́ wvú ke eyɛn Tata
le kɛ.
15 Ben eyɛnè fo wee mvu
ke ejim keekɛŋkɛ mbuwma
Nyo', ebvuu eyɛnè tɛn fo ŋgow
mi yì befe ke enɛ ebuy ɛ̂ ben
ɛntelɛŋ ke eto bô ŋgɛw ejiŋ
bonyii nteen.
16 Ben eyɛnè tɛn lɛ fo wee
mvu ben e ekɛŋke nce nnyɛn
kenjaŋ kɛ. Fo wee tɛn emaà
lo Nyo' diɛwɛ Ɛsau wvù to
gesɛɛ mbuwma wvù wvú to
nu keeke ekɛŋkɛ diɛwɛ wan
wvu ŋgaywee le yî mwɛɛm
mvudien mvu kaŋ mwaaŋ e
maaŋ kɛ.
17 Kɛ ben kee lɛ ɛjim jodvu
nu ɛ wvú to nɛ bvuu no gomte
keekɛŋkɛ mbuwma wvun can
ice le, ɛ ice ma lo wvú? Naa
no wvú to cim shiwse misɛm
ɛ̂ jise gomte keekumɛn fitele
fiew, nu ɛ kɛ je to bvuu nu dvú
keekumɛn kɛ.
18 Ben ekeè lɛ fô ben leeme
fó keseen baa nu diɛwɛ bvud-
vuu bvu fokuse bvù bonyii bo
Islael to leeme fó bvù bó yɛne
bvú le kɛ. Bó to leeme, * ɛ ŋguy
bene nɛn lululu, ɛ ɛkfuŋ yiile
nɛn taytaytay, ɛ nffum kfune
tɛn nɛn kekeke.
19 Bó to yuuke tɛn ɛ soŋ
saayi, ɛ diɛw mi jemyi.
Mwɛɛm mvù diɛw yidvu to
jemyi to nu ɛ bɛmse bó, ɛ bó
no lɛke lo lɛ fo diɛw yidvu
ebvuu ejeme ɛ̂ bó kɛ.
20 Bó to lɛke nonɛn njefo
fiɛɛ fì diɛw yidvu to jemyɛɛ to
nu ɛ ghaw mvuŋgay mvubole.
Diɛw yidvu to nu ɛ ciise lo ɛ̂ bó
lɛ,

"Fo fiɛɛ ebencɛ lo bɛw kum
wvun kɛ.
Ɛ ɛ̀ cim nu nyam, ɛ́ bó tumyɛ
lo bô ɛta ɛ yí kpwe."

21 Kecɛɛy, mwɛɛm mvù bó to
yɛne fó to bɛmte baay. Ɛ
Muses kebɛɛ jeme lɛ, "Nfan
wvu baay nu ɛ ge ye ɛ nɛ ɛ no
ciiŋke lo me."

22 Ben nu finɛn ɛ ben leeme
ɛ ɛ̀ nu yî kum wvù Sayon e, ɛ
ɛ̀ nu kelaante kè ɛ̀ nu ke Nyo'
wvù kɛŋke nshii le, ɛ ɛ̀ bvuu
nu Jɛlusalɛm wvu fowe. Ɛ
nu fó fò bonceendaa bo Nyo'
le bò wee yaa nulo etaŋ etoo
laŋlaŋe yî kentaashɛ le.
23 Ben nu ɛ to wase ɛ̂ ken-
taashɛ ke bonyii bo Nyo' le bò
ɛ̀ nu boom bew bo fwe, ɛ wvú
ɛ saŋ ɛdiee ɛbo ɛ̂ ŋwa' we le
fowe. Ben nu ɛ to wase fwe
dvu Nyo' wvù sumtene bon-
saw bo bonyii bocii le. Ben nu
ɛ to wase tɛn fwe dvu biyoy
bi bonyii bò to nu teytey e

12:13 Bŋgn 4:26 **12:14** 12:11; Mak 12:30-31; Mben 34:14; 1Kol 7:15 **12:15** Dito 29:18; Gal 1:6 **12:16** Keŋ 25:29-34 **12:17** Keŋ 27:30-40 **12:18** Ksm 19:16-22; 20:18-21 * **12:18** Fo bó to leeme to nu ɛ̂ kenyi ke kum wvù Sinay e. **12:20** Ksm 19:12-13 **12:22** 13:14; Gal 4:26; Mwm 5:11; 21:2 **12:23** Luk 10:20

bì Nyo' nu ɛ ge wase bí ɛ no
yuule gɛne mɛɛse le.
24 Ben nu ɛ to wase tɛn fô
Jisos wvù leeme fwe moŋkan
mo monfɛm ɛntelɛŋ jo Nyo'
bô bonyii le, ɛ̀ to tɛn fwe dvu
ɛlɛmɛ ke Jisos e kè bó to mi-
awmiawɛɛ yî beene le. Ɛlɛmɛ
kin jemyi fiɛɛ fì fele fi ɛlɛmɛ ke
Abɛl e.
25 Ben eyɛnè fo ben etune
keebee wee wvù jemyi ɛ̂ ben
e. Ben kpwaake lɛ ɛ́ bonyii
bo Islael to nu sɛ bó eboy
can ŋgɛw wvù to toɛ fô bó le
njefo bó to nu ɛ tun keebee
wee wvù Nyo' to tumɛɛ lɛ wvú
eteetè bó fokuse fɛn e, tu je
nu dvú fô beene le keeke eboy
fɛn ɛ́ beene ɛ tun keebee wee
wvù teete beene ɛ ɛ̀ nu fowe
le?
26 Ɛ to nu sekekiɛ ɛ wvú
jeme ɛ nshɛ shiw. Keseen ɛ no
nu ɛ wvú ɛ kaw lɛ,
“Seke me ɛ mbvuu ɛ nshiwsɛ,
ɛ́ saa eshiw kɛ nshɛ maaŋ kɛ.
Ɛbulɛ tɛn nu ke eshiw fó.”
27 Diɛw yì lɛ, “Seke me ɛ
mbvuu ɛ nshiwsɛ”, duŋci lɛ
Nyo' nu ke ecake lo mwɛɛm
mvunciim mvù wvú to bomɛɛ
mvù ɛ̀ nulo ɛ́ bó eshiw, wvu lɛ
ɛ́ eshɛɛ kɛ wase mwɛɛm mvù
yaa nulo ɛ́ bó eshiw kɛ.
28 Fí ɛ mum ɛ no nu lɛ beene
enyaà keyoone ɛ̂ Nyo' lɛ bvun-
fon bvù beene nu ɛ fiisɛn nu
bvù ɛ̀ yaa nulo ɛ́ bó eshiw
bvú kɛ. Nonɛn beene emum
ebunleè Nyo' ɛ̂ je yi lɛŋ e,
enyaà n'wvum ɛ̂ wvú, fanè
wvú.
29 Beene enyaà nonɛn
njefo,
“Nyo' wesebeene nu diɛwɛ
ŋguy wvù nulo efiese lo
fiɛɛ le.”

13

Ntefe wvu fokemɛse

1 Ben ekoŋenè kɛ nonɛn
gɛne fwe diɛwɛ boom bo
bwee wan e.
2 Fo ben ecinɛ keefiisene
botolo ɛla ɛyene le kɛ. Ben
ekeè lɛ bonyii bomew nu ɛ
fiisɛn wase nonɛn ɛ fiisɛn ɛ ɛ̀
nu bonceendaa bo Nyo' le yaa
kee kɛ.
3 Ben ekumyì bonyii bò nu
yew ncaw e, enù kɛ diɛwɛ ben
ɛ bó bocii nu yew ncaw e.
Ben ekumyì tɛn bonyii bò bó
nyɛwle bô bó, njefo ben tɛn
kɛŋke ye.
4 Wee tfuu enyaà n'wvum ɛ̂
kentaashɛ ke wee bô kpwɛse
le, ɛ́ kpwoon bô diemsɛn
eyɛnè fo wee ebvuu ebuy
ɛkfuŋ ebefe bô kentaw
kebole. Ben ekeè lɛ Nyo'
nu ke esaw bonyii bocii bò
cee nce nnyɛn noo bò cin'yi
kentaashɛ kebole ke wee bô
kpwɛse le buyte ɛkfuŋ.
5 Fo ben elese bvufee
bvunɛn yî bigew e yî nshii
wene le kɛ. Wee eyuukè njoŋ
bô fiɛɛ fì wvú kɛŋke, njefo
Nyo' nu ɛ gay lɛ,
“Kɛ me nu ŋke en'yuu encinɛ
wo le kɛ,
ɛ kɛ me nu ŋke en'yuu enlaŋ
wo kɛ.”

12:24 8:6; 9:12; Keŋ 4:10 **12:25** 6:4-6; 8:1; Ksm 20:22 **12:26** Ksm 19:18; Aga 2:6, 21 **12:28** 13:14 **12:29** Dito 4:24 **13:1** 6:10; 10:24; 13:16; 1Bi 1:22 **13:2** Keŋ 18:1-8; 19:1-3; Job 31:32; Lum 12:13; 1Tim 3:2; 5:10; 1Bi 4:9; 3Jon 8 **13:3** 10:34; Mat 25:36 **13:4** 1Kol 7:2-4; 1Tɛs 4:3-8 **13:5** Dito 31:6, 8; Fili 4:11-12; 1Tim 6:7-10

6 Fifin ɛ mum ɛ ge ɛ ɛ̀ nulo
ɛ́ beene ejeme sɛ kemaŋɛn no
wee to gayɛɛ lɛ,
“Tata nu wvù fii me.
Kɛ ɛ̀ nulo ɛ́ me enfane fiɛɛ kɛ.
Ɛ nulo ɛ́ wee ege la bô me?”

7 Ben ekumyì bonyii bò to
nu bikuu binɛn bò to yawɛɛ
fewcɛ diɛw Nyo' ɛ̂ ben. Ben
ekume no nce wvubo to nu,
emum ebeŋene je yì bó to
lesɛɛ fitele yî Nyo' le jó.

8 Kɛ Jisos Klistu ké no
kumene kɛ. No wvú se nu
foguu, nu kɛ no wvú nu ɛbɛn,
ɛ ɛ̀ nu kɛ no wvú nu ke enu
sekecii.

9 Fo ben ecinɛ ɛ́ bonyii eto
bô bon'yɛɛyi bo jɛɛy bò bó
yaa kee jò bó buy, elɛwe ben
dvú kɛ. Fí jee lɛ mvuntelem
mvusɛɛbeene etɛmyi nje
mbuwma Nyo', ɛfey fo enu
nje bonci bo ɛkumɛ mwɛɛm
mvudien. Kɛ bonci boban
cim fii bonyii bò leeme yî dvú
le kɛ.

10 Beene kɛŋke ketaŋ ke
ncese le, ɛ bocee ncese bò
lemte fô ketaŋ ke yew Nyo' yi
fokuse fɛn e yaa kɛŋke naa lo
mvuŋgay keedie fiɛɛ fì nɛ fô
kekin ketaŋ e kɛ.

11 Ben ekeè lɛ ɛkolɛ ke bocee
ncese le to ké jo ɛ ɛ̀ nu ɛlɛmɛ
ke nyám e ley dvú fô Bvudvuu
bwɛ bvù looci Yuule naa ntay
e keege ncese dvú fô bibefɛ bi
bonyii le, geenɛn ɛ bó jo nyám
yidvu buysɛn ntɛw dvú mum
ton ɛ yí fie.

12 Jisos to nu ɛ kpwe tɛn
ɛkfuŋ jo kelaante wvu lɛ wen
ecukɛ bibefɛ bi bonyii le bô
ɛlɛmɛ kew.

13 Nonɛn beene emum
ebuysɛn tɛn ebi wvú le ɛkfuŋ
jo ntɛw ekɛŋkɛ tɛn boncun bò
wvú to kɛŋkɛɛ.

14 Beene kee lɛ kɛ la din dì
beene nu fó fɛn nu ke emɛy
nu sekecii kɛ. Beene taale fwe
ɛ ɛ̀ nu yî la dì bɛɛ too le.

15 Nonɛn beene emum ebɛɛ
Jisos egeè ncese wvu mbense
fô Nyo' le sekecii wvù ɛ̀ nu
keeyemte diee diew.

16 Fo ben edaayɛ keegee
lemme dì jee noo keegawte
mwɛɛm mvunɛn mvù ben
kɛŋke ben ɛ bonyii bomew kɛ.
Ɛ ben gee nonɛn, tu ɛ̀ nu ncese
wvù jee fô Nyo' le.

17 Ben eyuukè bonyii bò
nu bikuu binɛn e, geè no
bó shieele, njefo bó taale fô
biyoy binɛn e diɛwɛ bonyii
bò kee lɛ bó nu ke etaŋe
diuw ɛkumɛ lemme dibole ɛ̂
Nyo'. Ben egeè nonɛn wvu
lɛ bó egee lemme dibole bô
nlaŋlaŋ, ɛ ɛ̀ yaa nu kɛ shen
shen kɛ. Ɛ bó gee shen shen,
fifiɛ saa efici ben kɛ.

18 Ben ebunleè fô bese le.
Bese kee naa kecɛɛy lɛ kɛ fitele
saake bese yî fiɛɛ fimew e
kɛ, njefo bese ké no shieele
keegee fiɛɛ ficii bô n'wvum.

19 Me nlooci naa nlɛke baay
lɛ ben ebunleè, wvu lɛ ɛ̀ nulo
ɛ́ me en'yaŋsɛn eŋkase ento fô
ben e.

13:6 Mben 118:6 **13:7** 6:12; 1Kol 4:16 **13:9** Lum 14:2; Kolo 2:20-22; 1Tim 4:3 **13:11** 9:7; Lɛw 16:27 **13:12** 11:26; Mat 27:31-33 **13:14** 11:9-10, 13, 16; 12:22, 28; Fili 3:20; 2Kol 5:6; 1Bi 2:11; Mwm 21:2 **13:15** Ɛfɛ 5:19-20; Mben 50:14, 23 **13:16** Gal 6:10; Fili 4:18 **13:17** Ɛsek 3:17; Lem 20:28-31; 1Kol 16:16 **13:18** 10:22; Lum 15:30; 2Kol 1:12; Lem 24:16

Bunle bô ŋgayma

20 Nyo' wvù nu Nyo' kembonɛn nu wvù to kasɛɛ bvuse
Jisos wvù Tata wesebeene
wvù nu Ncɛy Njée wvu baay
yî kpwe le. Wvú to bvuse
fele yî mvuŋgay mvu ɛlɛmɛ ke
moŋkan mò mɛy lo le.
21 Me nlɛke lɛ wvú enya
ben bô mwɛɛm mvù jee
mvunciim, wvu lɛ ben egee
fiɛɛ ficii fì wvú shieele. Me
nlɛke tɛn lɛ wvú elemtè fiɛɛ
ficii yî yene le can Jisos Klistu
le fì wvú yɛne lɛ fí jee wvú le.
Beene enyaà mbense ɛ̂ Jisos
Klistu wvun sekecii sɛ ŋka. Fí
enù nonɛn.
22 Boom bo bwɛɛm e, me
nlɛke lɛ ben ekuu shém eyuw
diɛw ntefe yì me nsaŋ fô ben e
yin. Fiɛɛ fì me nsaŋ nu kɛ nɛn
kfuy.
23 Me ŋgomte lɛ ben ekiɛɛ
lɛ waa bwee wesebeene wvù
Timatio nu ɛ bó ɛ bvuse wase
wvú yew ncaw e. Ɛ wvú
yaŋsene lo ɛ to, ɛ́ bee wvú ke
elɛn ɛkalɛ kemwaaŋ eto eyɛn
ben e.
24 Ben egay bonyii bò nu
bikuu binɛn e bocii noo
bonyii bò ɛ̀ nu bo Nyo' le bocii
enya ɛ̂ me. Boom bo bwee
wesebeene le bo Itali ciinse
tɛn ŋgayma ɛ̂ ben.
25 Nyo' ebuw ben bocii bô
kembonɛn.

13:20 12:14; Lum 5:1; 2Kol 13:11; 8:6; 9:12 **13:21** Ɛfɛ 2:10; Fili 2:12-13 **13:23** 1Kol 4:17 **13:25** Gal 6:18

Ŋwa' wvu Jɛm Fiɛɛ fì nu ɛ̂ Ŋwa' Jɛm wvun e

Ŋwa' wvun to saŋ Jɛm fô bonyii bo Nyo' le bocii bò to nu ɛ tawse woŋ e tfuu. Ŋwa' Jɛm wvun nyaa bontefe nteen no è nulo ɛ́ wee Klistu eceè ɛ̂ bonyii ɛnte. Fiɛɛ fì wee wvù saŋ ŋwa' wvun baay leeme yî dvú le nu lɛ wee Klistu egeè mwɛɛm ɛ è nu mvù duŋci lɛ wvú nu ɛ lese fitele yi Nyo' le.

Bikuu bi mwɛɛm e ɛ̂ ŋwa' wvun e

1:1 Keŋkɛwcɛ
1:2-8 Keelese fitele yî Nyo' le bô bvufee bvù nɛn'yi fô Nyo' le
1:9-11 Kefufe bô kpwaw
1:12-18 Mmom bô mwɛɛm mvù teeyi bonyii
1:19-27 Keeyuuke gee
2:1-13 Fo wee eduŋcì kejɛɛy jɛɛy
2:14-26 Keelese fitele yî Nyo' le bô gee di lɛŋ
3:1-18 Wee Klistu bô leme diew
4:1–5:6 Wee Klistu bô woŋ wvun
5:7-20 Bontefe jɛɛy jɛɛy

1 Ŋwa' wvun saŋ me wvù Jɛm, waa lemme Nyo' bô Tata Jisos Klistu. Me nsaŋ fô dikfuu di bonyii bo Nyo' le di yuufe ncow difɛɛ dì nu ɛ tawse woŋ e tfuu. Me ŋgayte ben e. *

Keelese fitele yî Nyo' le noo keefeefene

2 Boom bo bwɛɛm e, ɛ́ mmom too fô ben e jé le jé le, ɛ́ ben jo lɛ è nu bvujoŋkɛ.

3 Me njemyi nonɛn njefo no ben fele ɛ̂ mmom ɛnte, leese kɛ fitele yî Nyo' le, nu ɛ yí nu ege ɛ́ ben ekee keekuu shém ntay.

4 Ben ekuulè kɛ shém nonɛn egɛn emɛse, wvu lɛ ben enu bonyii bò nu ɛ taw ɛ kocɛn, yaa tane fiɛɛ yî yene le kɛ.

5 Ɛ wee mvu ben e tane bvufee keekiɛɛ fiɛɛ fì Nyo' gomte, ɛ́ wvú lɛkɛ ɛ è nu ɛ̂ Nyo' ɛ́ wvú enya. Nyo' nu wvù nyaa ɛ̂ wee tfuu bô fitele ficii yaa waale wee kɛ.

6 Geenɛn, wee edioo elɛke no leeme kɛ bô Nyo' fitele fimwaaŋ, yaa maŋene kɛ. Ben ekeè lɛ wee wvù maŋene nu diɛwɛ joo yi baay yì fwefwe bvuyte ɛ yí shɛɛŋke bii jò wvú gɛne.

7 Fo wee diɛwɛ wvuwɛ le ekpwaakè lɛ wen nu ke elɛkɛ fiɛɛ ɛ̂ Nyo' ekɛŋkɛ kɛ.

8 Wvuwɛ wee nu wvù kɛŋke mvuntelem mvunfɛɛm, tuwtene lo yî fiɛɛ ficii fì wvú gee le.

Bonyii bo kefufe le bô bo kpwaw e

1:1 Mat 13:55; Lem 12:17; 15:13; 21:18; 1Kol 15:7; Gal 1:19; 2:9; 1Bi 1:1 * **1:1** Dikfuu di bonyii bo Nyo' le nu Bojuu bò nu ɛ lese fitele yî Jisos Klistu le, ɛ bó ɛ tawse ɛ no cee bitum bimew e. **1:2** Lum 5:3-5; 1Bi 1:6-7 **1:5** Bŋgn 2:6 **1:6** 5:13; Mat 7:7; 21:21-22; Ɛfɛ 4:14 **1:9** 2:5 **1:10** Job 14:2; Mben 90:5-6; Yɛsa 40:6-8 **1:10** 5:1

9 Wee mbee wvù fuute
eyuukè njoŋ lɛ Nyo' nu ɛ
bense wase wvú,
10 ɛ́ wee kpwaw eyuukè
njoŋ lɛ bó nu ɛ shike wase
wvú, njefo wvú nu ke egɛn
ecinɛ kpwaw we le kɛ lɛŋlɛŋ
no fow ké looke yî ɛgay e ke nɛ
yɛlɛ.
11 No diuu ké sane dioo baa
ton'yi ɛ ɛgay yowlɛn, ɛ fow
wvù yî dvú le yɛlɛ, ɛ bvu-
joŋkɛ bwew ka, nu kɛ lɛŋlɛŋ
no wee wvù ghane kuŋene
kpwaw we nu ke egɛn.

Mmom bô mwɛɛm mvù teeyi bonyii

12 Njoŋ wvu baay nu wvu
wee wvù kuule shém seke
mmom ɛ to fô wvú le, njefo ɛ̀
nu seke wvú ɛ leem ɛ tɛme, ɛ́
wvú ke ekɛŋkɛ kefo ke bvun-
fon e kè ɛ̀ nu nshii wvù mɛy
lo kè Nyo' nu ɛ kaw wee tfuu
wvù kooŋke wvú dvú.
13 Fo fiɛɛ ké dioo teeyi wee lɛ
wvú ege kebefɛ, ɛ wvú no duù
lɛ ɛ̀ teeyi Nyo' wen kɛ, njefo kɛ
ɛ̀ nulo ɛ́ fiɛɛ etelɛ Nyo' lɛ wvú
ege kebefɛ kɛ. Ɛ kɛ Nyo' ké no
teeyi fiew wee kɛ.
14 Fiɛɛ fì ké telɛ wee nonɛn,
nu mwɛɛm mvù befe mvù
wvú kɛŋke shiee yî dvú le, ɛ́
mvú dioo ɛ lɛwcɛ wvú mum
wow,
15 ɛ́ shiee wvun ké tɛme,
mum to bô kebefɛ, ɛ́ kebefɛ ké
dioo ɛ ku ɛ kocɛn, to bô kpwe.
16 Boom bo bwɛɛm e bò nu
shém yɛm, fo ben elɛɛlè bikuu
binɛn kɛ.
17 Mwɛɛm mvunciim mvù
jee nu lɛŋ, mvù beene kɛŋke
nɛn'yi ɛ ɛ̀ nu fowe fô Nyo'
le. Ɛ nu wvú Cee Mbom
mwɛɛm mvunciim mvu fowe
mvù nyaa n'yuu. Kɛ Nyo'
kumene diɛwɛ kenjiŋjiŋ e kè
ké no kumene mondvuum kɛ.
18 Ɛ nu wvú wvù to cawɛɛ
beene nya beene bô diɛw yì
nu kecɛɛy ɛ yí nya nshii wvu
fwɛ ê beene, wvu lɛ beene
enù fiɛɛ fi fwe fì wvú to
balɛɛ lɛ ɛ̀ nu naa fiew ɛnte jo
mwɛɛm mvunciim mvù wvú
to bomɛɛ.

Keeyuuke diɛw Nyo' gee no yí gomte

19 Boom bo bwɛɛm e bò
nu shém yɛm, ben ekiɛɛ lɛ
wee tfuu kɛŋke keenu cekey
keenya bitem yî fiɛɛ le, joò
wɛɛ bô njeme, joò wɛɛ bô
shém yì ton'yɛɛn,
20 njefo kɛ wee wvù ton'yi
shém nulo ege fiɛɛ fi teytey fì
Nyo' shieele kɛ.
21 Fí ɛ no nu lɛ, ben ecinɛ
nce nnyɛn e noo keŋge kè
tɛmyi le, eshike bikuu binɛn,
efiisɛn diɛw Nyo' yì Nyo' nu
ɛ lese fô mvuntelem mvunɛn
e. Diɛw yin nu yì nulo eboyse
ben.
22 Fo ben elɛɛlè bikuu binɛn
keeyuuke kɛ lo diɛw Nyo'
maaŋ kɛ. Ben egeè no yí
gayte.
23 Wee wvù yuuke kɛ lo
diɛw Nyo' yaa gee no yí gayte,
nu diɛwɛ wee wvù nu ɛ taa
bvushiw bwew ê kenlɛɛy e,

1:12 5:11; 1Kol 9:24-25 **1:13** Bŋgn 19:3; 1Kol 10:13 **1:14** Lum 6:19-21; 7:7-10; 1Jon 2:16-17 **1:17** Keŋ 1:14-18; Mat 7:11 **1:18** Jon 1:13; Lum 8:19-23; 1Bi 1:23 **1:19** 3:2; Bŋgn 15:1; Ɛklɛ 7:8-9 **1:21** Kolo 3:8; 1Bi 2:1 **1:22** 2:17; Mat 7:24, 26; Lum 2:13

24 no wvú tale nonɛn, ɛ base
jim ɛ mum ɛ kase ɛ daayɛ no
nfieesɛn ye nu.
25 Geenɛn, wee wvù looci
taale ɛ̂ nci wvù taashi bonci
bocii bvuu bvuuse bonyii
bvunfaw e, leeme yî dvú le
sekecii, yaa daayi fiɛɛ fì wvú
yuuke ɛ wvú jemyi, gee no
wvú gayte, nu ɛ Nyo' nu ke
elaŋ kembonɛn yî fiɛɛ ficii fì
wvú gee le.
26 Ɛ wee teŋe ɛkolɛ kew lɛ
wen looci nu wee mbee, ɛ
faŋɛ yaa ejici leme diew e, tu
wvú lɛɛle ɛkolɛ kew, ɛ fiɛɛ fì
wvú teŋe ɛkolɛ kew lɛ wen nu
wee mbee nu ɛcici.
27 Mbee wvù Nyo' Icee we-
sebeene yɛne ɛ ɛ̀ nu wvu lɛŋ
bvuu yuule ɛ̂ wvú ɛjise, nu
wvu wee wvù taale fô boom
bo boŋkfu le noo fô bokɛ' bo
boŋkfu le seke bó nu yî ŋgɛw
e. Ɛ ɛ̀ bvuu nu tɛn wvù kem-
sene bô ɛkolɛ kew fo mwɛɛm
mvu yî nshɛ le fɛn elom wvú.

2

Fo ben eduŋcì kejɛɛy jɛɛy kɛ

1 Boom bo bwɛɛm e, no ben
nu ɛ lese wase fitele yî Tata
wesebeene wvù Jisos Klistu
wvù nu Tata bvukukɛ le, fo
ben eduŋcì kejɛɛy jɛɛy kɛ.
2 Me njemyi nonɛn njefo ɛ̀
nulo ɛ́ bonyii bofɛɛ enɛ eley
yew yene nshii le, ɛ wvumvu
ɛ jise ndvú ɛ yí jee, ɛ lese
mvuncaw ɛ bó ɛ kene bô ket-
waa ke bigew e kè yɛɛle, ɛ
wvumvu wee nu fiew wee ke-
fufe, ɛ wvú ɛ jise ndvú ɛ yí ɛ
sawyɛ.
3 Ben ɛ nɛ ɛ gay ɛ̂ wee ke-
fufe lɛ, “Leem fofe,” kɛnɛɛ lɛ,
“To eshii fokuse fɛn nshɛ le,”
ɛ mum ɛ nya bvufee ɛ ɛ̀ nu yî
wee wvù sufe ye wɛ le, ɛ gay
ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, “Kɛ to eshii fɛn wee
wvu baay.”
4 Ɛ ben nɛ ɛ ge nonɛn, kɛ tu
ben nu ɛ tu wase bonyii bò
sumtene bonsaw bô mvun-
telem mvù yiile? Kɛ fifin
yen'yi lɛ ben duŋci kejɛɛy jɛɛy
ɛ̂ ben ɛntelɛŋ e?
5 Boom bo bwɛɛm e bò nu
shém yɛm, ben eyekɛ eyuw,
kɛ ɛ̀ nu bonyii bo kefufe le bo
fokuse fɛn bò Nyo' nu ɛ caw
lɛ bó elooci kɛŋke mbee wvù
nu ɛ yiŋsɛn e? Ɛ kɛ ɛ̀ bvuu
nu bó bò Nyo' nu ke enya bó
bô bvudvuu ɛnte jo bvunfon
bwew bvù wvú to kawɛɛ wee
tfuu wvù kooŋke wvú dvú le?
6 Geenɛn, ben nɛn'yi finɛn
kaa no shoose lo wee kefufe
ɛ̂ yiyɛ je le, yɛne ɛ ɛ̀ nu wee
kpwaw e. Bonyii bò nu ɛ ben ɛ
shii yî yene le guute ben gɛne
dvú yéw bonsaw e nu baa? Kɛ
ɛ̀ nu bonyii bo kpwaw e le?
7 Kɛ ɛ̀ bvuu nu kɛ bó bò je-
myi díɛw yì befe ɛkumɛ diee
di Tata wvù kɛŋke ben e le?
8 Ben elooci gɛɛle nci Nfon
wvù Nyo' wvù nu ɛ̂ Ŋwa' we le.
Nci wvun nu lɛ,
“Ɛ kooŋkè waa bwoo no wo
kooŋke ɛkolɛ kuw.”

1:25 2:12, 24; Mben 19:7; Jon 13:17; Lum 8:2; Gal 6:2 **1:26** 3:2, 10; Mben 34:13; 141:3 **1:27** Mben 10:14, 18; Yɛsa 1:17; Mat 25:35-36 **2:1** 2:1-9; Dito 1:17; 10:17; 16:19; 2; Job 34:19; Mben 82:2; Bŋgn 24:23; Mat 5:45; Lem 10:34; Lum 2:11; 10:12; Gal 2:6; Ɛfɛ 6:9; Kolo 3:25; 1Bi 1:17 **2:5** 1:9; Luk 6:20-21; 1Kol 1:26-28; Mwm 2:9 **2:8** Lɛw 19:18; Mat 22:39; Lum 13:9 **2:9** 2:1

Ɛ ben gee nonɛn, tu ben gee
lɛŋ.
9 Geenɛn, ɛ́ ben duŋci kejɛɛy
jɛɛy no me mbe njeme wase,
tu ɛ̀ nu kebefɛ ɛ ben gee, tu
ben nu ɛ ŋgoy nci wvú ɛ koo
ben.
10 Ben ekeè lɛ ɛ́ wee gɛɛle naa
bonci bo Nyo' le bocii, ɛ ke
ɛ ŋgoy mwaaŋ, tu wvú nu ɛ
ŋgoy wase bocii.
11 Ɛ fí nu nonɛn, njefo Nyo'
wvù to gayɛɛ lɛ,
“Fo wo ejaŋ kpwɛɛ wee kɛ”
nu kɛ tɛn wvú wvù to gayɛɛ lɛ,
“Fo wo eyu wee kɛ.”
Ɛ wo nu sɛ wo nu ɛ jaŋ kpwɛɛ
wee, geenɛn ɛ yu wee, tu wo
nu ɛ ŋgoy kɛ nci Nyo'.
12 Nonɛn, ben ejemyì bvuu
geè mwɛɛm diɛwɛ bonyii bò
Nyo' nu ke esaw bó bii nci
wvù bvuuse bonyii bvunfaw
e.
13 Ben ekeè lɛ Nyo' nu ke
dioo saake nsaw, wvú saa
ekoole shen fô wee wvù to
baa koole shen fô wee mvu le
kɛ. Geenɛn, wee wvù koole
shen nu wvù nu ke eboy yî
nsaw e.

Fiɛɛ fi duŋci lɛ wee nu ɛ lese fitele yî Nyo' le nu gee diew di lɛŋ

14 Boom bo bwɛɛm e, ɛ́ wee
nɛ ɛ no duu lɛ wen nu ɛ lese
fitele yî Nyo' le, ɛ gee diew yaa
duŋci nonɛn kɛ, ɛ́ fifiɛ ke efi
wvú yî la le? Ɛ nulo ɛ́ fitele
fi wvú lese fidvu ke eboyse
wvú?
15 Bó ejo lɛ, ɛ́ waa bwoo wvù
diemsɛn kɛnɛɛ wvù kpwoon
nɛ ɛ no tane ndvú bô mwɛɛm
mvudien mvu ɛdiuw ɛcii,
16 ɛ to fô wo le, wo ɛ gay ɛ̂
wvú lɛ, “Nyo' elaŋ kembonɛn
yî yo le ɛ́ wo ekɛŋkɛ ndvú bô
mwɛɛm mvudien.” Ɛ wo gay
kɛ lo nonɛn, sɛ wo ɛ nya wvú
bô mwɛɛm mvù wvú shieele,
ɛ́ fifiɛ efi wvú yî la le?
17 Ben baa yɛn lɛ lɛ ɛ́ wee
duu lɛ wen nu ɛ lese fitele
yî Nyo' le, sɛ gee diew duŋci
nonɛn, tu fitele fì wvú lese
ɛfinɛfin nu ɛcici?
18 Wee mvu nulo enɛ egay
lɛ, fi wee mvu le nu ɛ wvú ɛ
lese ɛ ɛ̀ nu fitele yî Nyo' le, ɛ fi
wee mvu le nu ɛ wvú gee ɛ ɛ̀
nu gee di lɛŋ. Me ɛ mum ɛ no
ŋgayte lɛ wvú eduŋcɛ no ɛ̀ nulo
ɛ́ wee elese fitele yî Nyo' le sɛ
gee diew nu lɛŋ, ɛ́ me nduŋcɛ
ɛ̂ wvú no me nu ɛ nlese fitele
yî Nyo' le ɛ ɛ̀ nu yî gee diem di
lɛŋ e.
19 Ɛ wee nu ɛ bee lɛ Nyo' nu
mwaaŋ, tu ɛ̀ nu lɛŋ. Geenɛn,
naa bonceendaa bo dɛwle le
tɛn nu ɛ bee kɛ nonɛn ɛ no
fane, ciiŋke.
20 Wvuwɛ wee nu keyuŋ.
Wvú gomte lɛ me enduŋcɛ lɛ ɛ́
wee lese fitele yî Nyo' le sɛ gee
dì jee ŋkuuŋ, tu ɛ̀ nu ɛcici?
21 Kɛ fiɛɛ fì to geɛ ɛ Nyo'
yɛn lɛ Abla'am wvù icee we-
sebeene nu ɛ kocɛn wee we le
to nu gee diew di lɛŋ e? Wvú
to nu ɛ jo waa we wvù Aysik,
jike yî ketaŋ ke ncese le keege
ncese dvú fô Nyo' le.
22 Ben ɛ yɛn lɛ lɛ fitele fì wvú
to lesɛɛ yî Nyo' le bô gee diew

2:10 Mat 5:19; Gal 3:10; 5:3 **2:11** Ksm 20:13-14 **2:12** 1:25 **2:13** Mat 5:7; 7:1; 18:32-35 **2:14** Mat 7:21; 1Jon 3:17 **2:15** Mat 25:35-36 **2:17** Gal 5:6, 16, 22-24; 1Jon 3:18 **2:19** Dito 6:4; Mat 8:29; Mak 1:24 **2:21** Keŋ 22:1-18; Lum 4:1-5, 13-16, 19-22; Ibu 11:17

di lɛŋ to lɛne ɛkalɛ kemwaaŋ
e? Gee diew di lɛŋ to nu ɛ
duŋcɛ lɛ fitele fì wvú to lesɛɛ
yî Nyo' le to nu ɛ yiŋsɛn.
23 Ɛ fí mum kocɛn no bó to
saŋɛɛ ɛ̂ Ŋwa' Nyo' le lɛ,
“Abla'am to nu ɛ lese fitele yî
Nyo' le,
nje nonɛn, ɛ Nyo' yɛn lɛ wvú
nu wee wvu teytey.”
Ɛ bó mum no teŋe wvú lɛ
nsaa Nyo'.
24 Ben ɛ bvuu ɛ yɛn lɛ lɛ fiɛɛ
fì ké ge ɛ Nyo' yɛn lɛ wee nu ɛ
kocɛn wee we le nu gee diew
di lɛŋ, ɛ ɛ̀ yaa mɛy kɛ fitele fì
wvú lese yî Nyo' le maaŋ kɛ?
25 Ɛ nu kɛ lɛŋlɛŋ no fi La'ab
wvù to nu kpwoon nsake le to
nu. Fiɛɛ fì to geɛ ɛ Nyo' yɛn lɛ
wvú nu ɛ kocɛn wee we le to
nu gee diew di lɛŋ. Wvú to nu
ɛ fiisɛn boŋkee bo Islael ɛ̂ wvú
yew, ke duŋcɛ je yimi jɛɛy yì
bó etu jim jó.
26 Fí ɛ no nu lɛ, kɛ no keyoy
cin'yi nyam ye le ɛ yí mum
no nu wase fiɛɛ fi ɛcici, nu
kɛ lɛŋlɛŋ no wee lese fitele yî
Nyo' le sɛ gee di lɛŋ ŋkuuŋ tu
fí nu ɛcici.

3

Wee eshe bô leme diew

1 Boom bo bwɛɛm e, fo ben
nteen egomtè keenu bonyii
bo n'yɛɛyi le kɛ. Kɛ ben kee
ntay lɛ bonyii bo n'yɛɛyi le nu
ɛ wvubo nsaw nu ɛ bó nu ke
elooc ɛ etasse ntay?
2 Ɛ nu kecɛɛy lɛ beene bocii
gee bojay nteen. Geenɛn,
ɛ́ wee nu dvú wvù yaa ké
jay njeme kɛ, tu ɛ̀ nu wee ɛ
wvú ɛ kocɛn, bvuu kee tɛn
keekemsɛn bô ɛkolɛ kew.
3 Beene ké jo ncaw lese
ɛmvu jo nyambala keege lɛ
yí eyuukè beene le. Ɛ beene
mum no baŋse nyam yidvu
dvú ɛ yí gɛne jò beene gomte.
4 Ben eyɛn tɛn no ŋguw wvu
ɛ̂ joo nu. Wvú kuuke naa
ntay, ɛ fwefwe wvù tɛmyi ké
no domsee. Geenɛn, ɛ fiɛɛ fì
wee wvù guute ŋguw baŋse
dvú ɛ wvú gɛne jò wvú gomte,
nu kɛ nɛn caan.
5 Ɛ nu kɛ lɛŋlɛŋ no leme
nu. Dí nu kɛ lo fiɛɛ fi caan yî
wee le. Geenɛn ké no jemyi
mwɛɛm mvù tɛmyi baay.

Kɛ ben kee no ɛ̀ nulo ɛ́ ŋguy
ekpway nɛn kpwayy, ekoo,
eshike ɛkowɛ kecile fokuse?
6 Leme nu kɛ tɛn diɛwɛ ŋguy
e. Mwɛɛm mvù befe mvu
fokuse fɛn nu ɛ tase yî leme
di wee le, lamte beete bô ye
wee yicii. Leme ké fwɛɛ ŋguy
ɛ wvú befe bô nshii wee tfuu.
Ɛ ŋguy wvun nu ɛ leme joo ɛ ɛ̀
nu fô ŋguy wvu baay e.
7 Bonyii nu ɛ mom wase
keeyɛɛyi dikfuu di nyám e
dicii. Bó nu ɛ yɛɛyi wase
nyám yi ŋkpwaante bô mvun-
yiim noo nyám yì sone bô yi ɛ̂
joo.
8 Geenɛn, kɛ wee nu naa lo
dvú wvù nulo eyɛɛyi leme kɛ.
Leme ké no wɛwte kɛ lo, ɛ dí
ɛ yiŋsɛn bô kebefɛ ɛ ɛ̀ nu kè
nulo eyu wee kɛ diɛwɛ ɛdien ɛ
fimbuw e.
9 Ɛ nu leme din dì beene

2:23 Keŋ 15:6; Lum 4:3 **2:25** Yosh 6:17; Mat 1:5; Ibu 11:31 **2:26** 2:17, 20 **3:2** Mben 141:3; Bŋgn 10:19 **3:2** 1:26 **3:3** Mben 32:9 **3:6** Bŋgn 10:19; Mat 15:11, 18-19 **3:7** Keŋ 9:2 **3:8** Mben 140:3; Lum 3:13; Ɛfɛ 4:29 **3:9** Keŋ 1:26-27

ké no bensee Tata wvù Icee
wesebeene dvú, ɛ è bvuu nu
kɛ dí dì beene ké no nan'yi
bonyii dvú, ɛ bonyii ban nu ɛ
è bom Nyo' ɛ bó fieesene wvú.
10 Diuw mwaaŋ ɛ mum ɛ no
bvuuse mbense bvuu bvuuse
boncun. Boom bo bwɛɛm e,
kɛ fí kɛŋke keenu nonɛn kɛ.
11 Ɛ nulo ɛ́ joo yì yuule
bô keduuduu ebuyte diuw
mwaaŋ e?
12 Boom bo bwɛɛm e, è nulo
ɛ́ fimbi eyum yî ɛfelɛ le? Nuu
lɛ è nulo ɛ́ ntuluŋ eyum yî ɛfelɛ
le lɛ? Kɛ è nulo tɛn ɛ́ diuw joo
lew ebvuuse joo yì jee kɛ.

Bvufee bvù nɛn'yi fowe

13 Ɛ nu yɛɛ ɛ̂ ben ɛnte wvù
duu lɛ wen feefene bvuu kee
fiɛɛ? Mwɛtɛn eduŋcɛ ɛkolɛ
kew yî nce we wvù jee bô
gee diew di lɛŋ dì wvú gee
yaa saale kɛ ye, no wee wvù
feefene ké no nu.
14 Geenɛn, ɛ́ wee ffuuke bô
keŋghɛw noo ken'yɛɛ ɛjisɛ fô
fitele le, fo wvú esaalè ye lɛ
wen feefene lo kɛ. Ɛ wvú ge
nonɛn, tu wvú tune kecɛɛy.
15 Kɛ kfuu bvubwɛ bvufee
yaa nu bvu fowe kɛ. Ɛ nu bvu
yî nshɛ le, ɛ è nu bvu wee wvu
wum e, ɛ è bvuu nu bvu dɛwle
le.
16 Ben ekeè lɛ naa fɛɛ fô
bonyii kɛŋke keŋghɛw bô
ken'yɛɛ ɛjisɛ, nu ɛ mwɛɛm ké
no bvuuŋke kɛ lo fó. Ɛ bó no
gee dikfuu di mwɛɛm mvù
befe le mvunciim.
17 Geenɛn, wee wvù kɛŋke
bvufee bvù nɛn'yi fowe ké no
yuule, kooŋke nyɛkeey bvuu
nu wɛɛ, nyaa tɛn bitem ɛ̂ wee
mvu, nu ɛ wvú ɛ yiŋsɛn bô
shen noo gee dì jee, yaa duŋci
kejɛɛy jɛɛy kɛ, yaa kɛŋke díɛw
fiɛɛ kɛ.
18 Bonyii bò gɛɛle nyɛkeey,
jewyi ŋgow yì è nu nyɛkeey, ɛ
ŋgbwele no nu nce wvu teytey.

4

Keekooŋke mwɛɛm mvu yî nshɛ le beete bô wee Nyo'

1 Fiɛɛ fì nɛn'yi no too bô waa
noo bvudiuw ɛ̂ ben ɛntelɛŋ nu
la? Kɛ è nu shiee mwɛɛm mvù
ye yene gomte mvù ffuuke
shém yene le le?
2 Ben dioo shieele fiɛɛ sɛ
ben ɛ kɛŋkɛ mum no gomte
keeyu wee sɛ kɛŋkɛ. Ɛ ben ké
dioo bvuushi ɛjisɛ yî fiɛɛ le, ɛ́
fí fufe, ɛ́ ben mum no waale,
diuu. Fiɛɛ fì gee ɛ ben nu sɛ
ben kɛŋke mwɛɛm mvun nu
njefo kɛ ben ké no lɛke ɛ̂ Nyo'
kɛ.
3 Ɛ ben ké dioo ɛ cim ɛ lɛkɛ,
ben saa kɛŋkɛ kɛ, ɛ è nu njefo
kɛ ben lɛke bô boŋkpwawcɛ bo
lɛŋ kɛ. Ben lɛke mwɛɛm ɛ è nu
kɛ keege mwɛɛm mvù ye yene
gomte dvú.
4 Ben nu naa lo diɛwɛ
bokɛnɛ bò nu ɛ cinɛ wase
bolemsɛ bobole ɛ no gee ɛ è nu
nsake le. Kɛ ben kee lɛ ɛ́ wee
kole nsan bô woŋ wvun, tu
wvú nu ɛ tu wase wee bvuban
fô Nyo' le le? Nonɛn, ben ekeè
lɛ ɛ è nu naa yɛɛ wvù nu ɛ
caw fiew keekoo nsan bô woŋ
wvun, tu mwɛtɛn nu ɛ tu wase
wee bvuban fô Nyo' le.

3:12 Mat 7:16 **3:13** Lum 12:16 **3:14** 1Kol 3:1-3; Gal 5:20–6:4 **3:15** 1:5, 17 **3:17** Mat 5:48; 1Kol 13:4-7; Gal 5:22-23; Fili 1:9-11 **3:18** Mat 5:9 **4:1** Lum 7:5; 1Bi 2:11 **4:2** 1Jon 3:16 **4:4** Mat 6:24; Jon 15:18-19; 1Jon 2:15

5 Ɛ nulo ɛ́ ben eghan nɛɛ
sɛ no kpwaake lɛ fiɛɛ fì bó to
saŋɛɛ ɛ̂ Ŋwa' Nyo' le nu ɛcici?
Bó to nu ɛ saŋ lɛ, "Nyo' kɛŋke
shiee, beele baay fô keyoy kè
wvú to gɛkɛɛ lɛ kí enù yî yese
beene le." *
6 Nyo' fii naa beene baay. Ɛ
nu fiɛɛ fì bó saŋɛɛ ɛ̂ Ŋwa' Nyo'
le lɛ,
"Nyo' shiwse bonyii bò
bensee bikuu bibole,
geenɛn buuke bonyii bò shi-
wse bikuu bibole bô
nfi."
7 Nonɛn, ben enya bikuu
binɛn ɛ̂ Nyo', ebon ŋaŋ ben ɛ
bo dɛwle ɛ́ wvú efɛɛ lo ɛ̂ ben
ɛjim.
8 Ben eto nceencee mbew
Nyo' le, ɛ́ wvú eto tɛn
nceencee mbew yene le. Ben
bonyii bò befe ebvuushɛ can
fô mwɛɛm mvù befe le, ecukɛ
mvuntelem mvunɛn ben bò
leeme mvuntelem mvunfɛɛm
ben ɛ bo Nyo'.
9 Ben enù bô yii, beelè
shiwsè misɛm nɛn wowwow-
wow. Ben elu bô dikie, ebeelè
ɛ è nu kpwe, elu bô njoŋ wvù
ben yuuke, esoò ɛ è nu bikuu.
10 Ben eshike bikuu binɛn
ɛ̂ Nyo' ɛjise, ɛ́ wvú ecake ben
we.

Fo wee elomtè gee di waa bwee le kɛ

11 Boom bo bwɛɛm e, fo wee
ejemyì díɛw yì befe ɛkumɛ
waa bwee kɛ. Ɛ wee jemyi
díɛw yì befe ɛkumɛ waa bwee
kɛnɛɛ lomte gee di waa bwee
le, tu wvú jemyi díɛw yì befe
ɛ è nu ɛkumɛ nci Nyo' bvuu
lomte nci wvudvu. Ɛ wee
lomte nci Nyo', tu kɛ wvú bɛɛ
wee wvù gɛɛle nci kɛ. Wvuwɛ
wee nu ɛ tu wase wee wvù
saake lo nci. †
12 Wee wvù nyaa nci bvuu
sumtene bonsaw bo bonyii le
nu kɛ mwaaŋ. Ɛ nu kɛ wvú
wvù nulo eboyse kɛnɛɛ elɛse
wee. Wo ɛ no nu yɛɛ wvù
lomte gee di waa bwoo le?

Fo ben esaalè ye kɛ

13 Ben eyeke eyuw, ben bò
nɛn'yi no duu lɛ, "Ɛbɛn kɛnɛɛ
ntfuu nu ɛ bese nu egɛn kin
kelaante le kɛnɛɛ keki le, ece
jó yî kelum e, ekamɛm way,
ekɛŋkɛ sɛw."
14 Ben ké dioo jemyi nonɛn
no kee fiɛɛ fì nu ebuy ekooy
ntfuu le? Ben kee fiɛɛ fì è nu
nshii wene? Nshii wene nu
diɛwɛ kekfu kè bó yɛne kí le,
moocɛ caan ɛ kí ɛ la wase.
15 Fiɛɛ fì ben bee ejemyì nu
lɛ, "Ɛ Nyo' fɛn nu ɛ bee lɛ bese
enù dvú, ɛ́ bese ke ege fin fiɛɛ
ebvuu ege fifi."
16 Geenɛn, ben nɛn'yi finɛn
kaa no saale lo ye, kfune
gvuw. Ben ekeè lɛ keesaale ye
nonɛn nu kebefɛ.
17 Nonɛn, ɛ́ wee kee fiɛɛ fi
lɛŋ fì wvú kɛŋke keege, ɛ faŋɛ

* **4:5** Kɛnɛɛ lɛ "Keyoy ke Yuule kè Nyo' to nyaɛ ɛ̂ beene kɛŋke shiee, beele baay lɛ beene eleemè kɛ beene ɛ bo Nyo'." **4:6** 4:10; Bŋgn 3:34; Mat 23:12; 1Bi 5:5 **4:7** Ɛfɛ 6:12; 1Bi 5:8-9 **4:8** Mben 18:20, 24; Yɛsa 1:16; Saka 1:2-3; Mala 3:6-7 **4:9** Luk 6:25 **4:10** 4:6; 1Bi 5:6 **4:11** Mben 101:5; 1Bi 2:1 † **4:11** Nci wvun nu lɛ, "Ɛ kooŋkè waa bwoo no wo kooŋke ɛkolɛ kuw". Ɛ è bvuu nu kɛ wvú wvù Jɛm gayte lɛ wvú boysee bonyii. **4:12** Lum 14:4; 1Kol 4:5 **4:13** Bŋgn 27:1; Luk 12:18-20 **4:14** Job 7:9-10; Mben 39:5-6 **4:15** Lem 18:21; Lum 1:10; 1Kol 4:19; 16:7 **4:16** 1Tim 6:17; 1Jon 2:16 **4:17** Luk 12:47

yaa ege, tu wvú nu ɛ ge kebefɛ.

5

Bonyii bo kpwaw e eyɛnè

1 Bonyii bo kpwaw e, ben
eyekɛ eyuw fiɛɛ fì me njemyi.
Ben ebeelè, fuuŋkè kpwe nje
ŋgɛw wvù nu ke eto fô ben e.
2 Kpwaw wene nu ɛ fo
wase, shéw ɛ kan ndvú yene.
3 Mwɛɛm mvunɛn mvu
bigew e nu ɛ duwsɛ wase.
Nduwsɛ wvun nu ke eduŋcɛ
nce wene ken'yɛɛ ɛjisɛ, ebvuu
edie ye yene diɛwɛ ŋguy
e. Ɛyan nu wase ɛdiuw yo
fokemɛse, ɛ ben baanci kɛ ɛ
ɛ̀ nu kpwaw.
4 Ben etaa eyɛn, ben nu ɛ
lɛɛ bonyii bò lemte ŋɛɛ yene.
Bó nu ɛ gbwele wase mwɛɛm
mvunɛn ben ɛ faŋ keelaw
bó, bó ɛ no beele. Bó nu
ɛ bee wase Tata Nyo' wvù
kɛŋke Mvuŋgay Mvunciim ɛ
yuw kpwe yibo.
5 Ben nu ɛ ce wase fokuse
fɛn ɛ die bikuu binɛn no ye
yene shieele. Ben nu ɛ diekɛn
wase ɛ faŋkɛn diɛwɛ binsoŋ bi
nyám e bì cɛyte diuu dì bó nu
ke esane le.
6 Ben nu ɛ bon bikaa ɛ̂
bonyii ɛjim bó ɛ ley ŋgɛw e.
Ben ɛ yuwyɛ bonyii sɛ bó nu ɛ
jay fiɛɛ ŋkuuŋ, ɛ ɛ̀ nu bonyii bò
nulo saa ebon ŋaŋ ben ɛ bó kɛ.

Bonyii bo Nyo' le enù nyɛkeey

7 Boom bo bwɛɛm e, fí mum
ɛ̀ no nu lɛ ben enù kɛ nyɛkeey
egɛn ebuy seke Tata nu ke
ekase eto. Ben etaa eyɛn no
bonyii bò lemte ŋɛɛ ké no nu
nyɛkeey gɛn buy seke bó ké
gbwele ŋgu yì jee ŋɛɛ yibole.
Bó ké cɛy ɛ jaŋ ghan gbwe ɛ
bó jewe mwɛɛm, ké cɛy ɛ mvú
ghan be.
8 Ben tɛn enù kɛ nyɛkeey
nonɛn. Ben eleemè kɛ tɛmyi
njefo kefew kè Tata Jisos nu
ke eto nu wase nceencee.
9 Boom bo bwɛɛm e, fo wee
ewvukenè waa bwee kɛ. Wee
wvù wvukene waa bwee nu
ke ekɛŋke nsaw. Wee wvù
nu ke esumtene bonsaw nu
wase ɛ̂ yew fwese.
10 Boom bo bwɛɛm e, ben
ejo kenfewsɛn fô bonyii bo
ntum e bo Nyo' le bò to ké no
jemyi ɛ̂ bonyii ɛ̂ diee di Nyo'
le. Bó to yɛne boŋgɛw, nu kɛ
nyɛkeey.
11 Beene nu ɛ yɛn lɛ bonyii
bocii bò to nu ɛ kuu shém gɛn
mɛse nu ɛ Nyo' ɛ laŋ kem-
bonɛn yî bó le. Ben nu ɛ
yuw wase ɛkumɛ Job no wvú
to kulɛɛ shém gɛn mɛse, ɛ
bvuu ɛ yuw tɛn no Tata Nyo'
to ghanɛɛ baŋke ŋgɛw we ɛ
ɛ̀ tu bvujoŋkɛ. Tata to ge
nonɛn, njefo wvú camte shen
bô bonyii, koole yii fô bó le.
12 Boom bo bwɛɛm e, fiɛɛ fì
fele mwɛɛm mvunciim nu lɛ,
fo wee ke dioo jemyi fiɛɛ kan
naa lo kɛ. Kɛnɛɛ wvú kane
ɛ ɛ̀ nu woŋ Nyo', kɛnɛɛ wvú

5:1 Bŋgn 15:6; Yɛsa 5:8-10; Amo 6:3-7 **5:1** 1:10; Luk 6:24 **5:2** Mat 6:19-20 **5:4** Ksm 3:7; Lɛw 19:13; Yɛli 22:13; Mala 3:5 **5:5** Yɛli 12:3; 25:34 **5:7** Juɛ 2:23; 2Bi 3:3 **5:8** Lum 13:11-12; 1Tɛs 5:5-8; Ibu 10:25, 37 **5:9** Mat 7:1-2 **5:10** Mat 5:12; Ibu 11:32-38 **5:11** 1:12; Ksm 34:6; Job 1:21-22; 2:10; 42:10-17 **5:12** Mat 5:34-37

kane nshɛ, kɛnɛɛ ɛ̀ nu fiɛɛ diee la. Ɛ wee beŋe fiɛɛ lɛ, "'Ɛɛ", ɛ ɛ̀ no nu no fí nu. Wvú ɛ tun lɛ, "'Aay", ɛ ɛ̀ no nu no fí nu. Ɛ ben gee nonɛn, Nyo' saa ke ebvuu elese wee ŋgɛw e kɛ.

Bunle bô mbee fii lo

13 Ɛ wee mvu ben e yɛne ŋgɛw, ɛ́ wvú no bunleè. Wee ɛ́ no yuuke njoŋ, ɛ́ wvú no yemtè bensee Nyo'.

14 Ɛ wee mvu ben e cɛmte lo, ɛ́ wvú tee bocee kentaashɛ ke bonyii bo mbee le, ɛ bó to bunle ɛ̂ wvú we, yefe wvú bô mɛɛm ɛ̂ diee di Tata le,

15 ɛ́ bunle yidvu yì bó bunlee ɛ bó ɛ lese fitele yî Tata le, efi wvú ɛ́ wvú ebonɛn, ɛ́ Nyo' ecake wvú we. Ɛ ɛ̀ fɛn nu ɛ wee wvudvu ɛ ge kebefɛ, ɛ́ Nyo' elɛɛshɛ enya ɛ̂ wvú.

16 Nonɛn, fí ɛ̀ no nu lɛ, ɛ́ wee ge fiɛɛ fì befe, ɛ́ wvú see ɛ̂ waa bwee, ɛ́ wee ebunle fô wee noo wee le, wvu lɛ Nyo' efɛ ben. Bunle wee wvu teytey kɛŋke mvuŋgay baay gee mwɛɛm nteen.

17 Ben ejo kenfewsɛn yî Ɛlayja le. Wvú to nu kɛ wee wvu wum diɛwɛ beene le. Ɛ wvú ke bunle shiee le lɛ fo jaŋ egbwe yî nshɛ le kɛ. Ɛ jaŋ mɛy kɛ we nonɛn yî bilum e bitɛte bô keŋgawtɛn.

18 Ɛ wvú ke nɛ kase bunle, ɛ Nyo' shike jaŋ, ɛ mwɛɛm kase no kuu yî nshɛ le.

19 Boom bo bwɛɛm e, ɛ́ wee mvu ben e nɛ ɛ cinɛ je kecɛɛy e ɛ no bvuyte lo, wee mvu ɛ jo wvú ɛ tu bô wvú jim,

20 ɛ wee wvù tu bô wvú jim wɛ no kee lɛ ɛ́ wee baŋke wee wvù gee mwɛɛm mvù befe, wvú ɛ cinɛ jé ye yi ɛcici le, tu wvú nu ɛ bvuse mwɛtɛn diuw kpwe le, Nyo' ɛ lɛɛshɛ bibefɛ biew bì nu ɛ bí ɛ mâ lo.

5:13 1:5-6; Lem 16:25 **5:14** Mak 6:13 **5:15** Mat 9:2; Mak 16:18 **5:16** Mben 32:3-5; 38:4-6; Bŋgn 28:13; 1Jon 1:8-9 **5:17** 1Bfn 17:1 **5:18** 1Bfn 18:42-45 **5:19** Gal 6:1 **5:20** 1Bi 4:8

Ŋwa' wvu fwe wvu Bita
Fiɛɛ fì nu ɛ̂ Ŋwa' Bita wvu fwe wvun e

Ŋwa' Bita wvu fwe wvun nu ɛ wvú to saŋ fô bonyii bo Klistu le bò to nu ɛ saaŋkɛn gɛn no cee mondvuum e jɛɛy jɛɛy (1:1). Fiɛɛ fi baay fì to geɛ ɛ́ wvú sɛ saŋ ŋwa' wvun to nu keetefe bonyii ban no bonyii to bone bikaa ɛ̂ bó ɛjim e, ɛ bó yɛne boŋgɛw nje fitele fì bó lese yî Klistu le. Keetefe bó nonɛn, ɛ Bita mum kume bó ɛkumɛ saaka wvù jee wvu ɛkumɛ Jisos Klistu wvù kpwe ye bô mbuy we yî kpwe le noo ŋkawma we lɛ wen nu ke ekase eto, nu fiɛɛ fì bó etaalè fwe ɛ bó ɛ gɛɛ bvufee yî dvú le.

Bikuu bi mwɛɛm e ɛ̂ ŋwa' wvun e

1:1-2 Keŋkɛwcɛ
1:3-12 Keekume no Nyo' boysee bonyii
1:13–2:10 Ntefe ɛkumɛ keecee nce wvù yuule
2:11–4:19 No ɛ̀ nulo ɛ́ wee Klistu ejoò boŋgɛw bò wvú yɛne
5:1-11 No ɛ̀ nulo ɛ́ wee Klistu eshiwsè ɛkolɛ kew bvuu lemte tɛn fô bonyii le
5:12-14 Kemɛse

1 Ŋwa' wvun saŋ me wvù Bita waa ntum Jisos Klistu. Ɛ me nsaŋ fô bonyii bò Nyo' nu ɛ caw lɛ ɛ̀ nu bew e bò nu ɛ saaŋkɛn ɛ no nu biba bì Bontus bô Galɛshia noo Kafadosia noo Ɛsia noo Bitinia le.

2 Nyo' Icee wesebeene to caw ben no wvú to seysɛɛ wase ɛ ɛ̀ bɛɛ lo lɛ fí nu ke enù. Ɛ Keyoy kew mum seyse ben gɛɛ lɛ ben eyuukè Jisos Klistu wvù nu ɛ cukɛ ben bô ɛlɛmɛ kew e. Nyo' ebuw ben bô kembonɛn naa ntay ebvuu enya ben bô mvuntelem mvù lɛɛtene naa ntay.

Beene cee taale kɛ wase ɛ ɛ̀ nu fwe

3 Mbense enù fô Nyo' le wvù nu Nyo' Tata wesebeene wvù Jisos Klistu bvuu nu Ice. Wvú nu ɛ cam shen fô beene le baay, ɛ boo beene ɛ̂ mboo wvu fwɛ le no Jisos Klistu to buyɛɛ yî kpwe le. Fifin nu ɛ ge beene ɛ no cee keseen taale kɛ wase ɛ ɛ̀ nu fwe,

4 keeke edie bvushɛw bvù wvú nu ɛ gɛɛ ɛ̂ beene woŋ wvu we le. Bvushɛw bvun nu bvù yaa nulo efo, kɛnɛɛ ebefe, kɛnɛɛ ekpwe ncom kɛ.

5 Nyo' gemgeme ben bô mvuŋgay mwew fele yî fitele fì ben nu ɛ lese yî ye le ɛ no cɛyte mboyma wvù nu ke eyenɛ diuu di fokemɛse le.

6 No ben kee nonɛn, ɛ mum ɛ no yuuke njoŋ. Geenɛn ɛ ben kɛŋke kɛ keeyuuke nsase yî kefew e caan nje mmom yì too fô ben e jé le jé le.

7 Yí too keemom laa fitele finɛn fì ben lese yî Nyo' le tɛmyi kɛ ntay ɛ. Kɛ naa ketwaa ke bigew e kè yɛɛle nu ɛ bó ké mom bô ŋguy, ɛ ketwaa

1:1 2:11; Jɛm 1:1 **1:2** 2:9; Lum 8:29; Ɛfɛ 1:4; 2Tɛs 2:13; 2Bi 1:10; 1:19 **1:3** 1:23; 2Kol 1:3; Tay 3:5 **1:6** 2Kol 4:17; Jɛm 1:2-3 **1:7** Job 23:10; Mben 66:10; Yɛsa 48:10; 1Kol 3:13

kin nu fiɛɛ ɛ fí nulo ebefe, tu
ɛ̀ nulo ɛ́ bó emom kɛ tɛn fitele
fì ben lese yî Nyo' le. Ɛ fitele
fin nu fiɛɛ ɛ fí fele ketwaa ke
bigew e kè yɛɛle. Nonɛn, ɛ́ ke
edioo enu diuu dì Jisos Klistu
nu ke eduŋcɛ ɛkolɛ kew, ɛ́ bó
ebɛnsee ben, tumte moŋkum
monɛn, wvumte ben.

8 Keseen nu ɛ ben kooŋke
Jisos Klistu ɛ ben ke baa cim
yɛn wase wvú le kɛ, ɛ ben ɛ
lese fitele yî ye le, yaa yɛne
wvú le kɛ. Ben ɛ mum ɛ
no yuuke njoŋ naa wvu baay
wvù ɛ̀ nulo wee saa esee kɛ,

9 njefo ben kee lɛ no ben nu
ɛ lese fitele yî ye le nu ɛ Nyo'
nu ke eboyse ben.

10 Bonyii bo ntum Nyo' le
bò to jemyi ɛkumɛ mbuwma
wvù Nyo' to nu keeke
ebuw ben dvú to nu ɛ no
tɛmte, gomte keekiɛɛ ɛkumɛ
mboyma wvun.

11 Keyoy ke Klistu le to nu
yî bó le no bó to teete lɛ
Klistu nu ke eyɛn ŋgɛw ɛ́ ke
edioo enu ɛjim jodvu, ɛ́ wvú
ekɛŋkɛ bvukukɛ. Ɛ bó mum
no gomte keekiɛɛ kefew kè
mwɛɛm mvudvu nu ke ekooy,
bô je yì mvú nu ke eghan sɛ
kooy jó le.

12 Ɛ Nyo' mum ge ɛ bó kiɛɛ
lɛ mwɛɛm mvù bó to jemyi
mvun nu ɛ bó yaa jemyi ɛ ɛ̀
nu fô bikuu bibole kɛ, lɛ mvú
nu fô ben e. Ɛ nu mvú mvù
ben to yuwɛɛ dew bonyii bò
to fewcɛɛ saaka wvù jee wvù
wvu Nyo' ɛ̂ ben ɛ̂ mvuŋgay
mvu Keyoy ke Yuule kè Nyo'
to ciinsɛɛ ɛ kí to fowe le. Mvun
nu mwɛɛm ɛ naa bonceendaa
bo Nyo' le beele keekiɛɛ mvú.

Bonyii bo Nyo' le eyuulè yî gee dibole

13 No fí nu nonɛn, ben ekay
bicaw binɛn enù ɛ ben ɛ seyse
bvufee bvunɛn. Ben ekem-
senè bô bikuu binɛn, taalè kɛ
fwe ɛ ɛ̀ nu yî mbuwma wvù
nu ke eto fô ben e seke Jisos
Klistu ɛ kase ɛ duŋcɛ ɛkolɛ kew
e.

14 Ben eyuukè kɛ Nyo' le
diɛwɛ boom bew e. Fo ben
ebvuu egeè mwɛɛm bii nyam
ye le no ben to shee gee seke
ben to bɛɛ kenjiwe le kɛ.

15 Nyo' wvù to cawɛɛ ben nu
ɛ wvú yuule. Ben tɛn eyuulè
yî gee dinɛn e dicii,

16 no fí nu ɛ bó ɛ saŋ lɛ,
"Ben eyuulè njefo me n'yuule
lo."

17 No ben teŋe Nyo' lɛ Icee
wene, ɛ wvú nu wee wvù
saake wee tfuu yî gee diew
e yaa duŋci kejɛɛy jɛɛy kɛ, tu
ben kɛŋke keecee nce wene
tfuu bô nfan wvù wvu Nyo'
yî kefew e kecii kè ben nu yî
woŋ wvun e kɛ diɛwɛ botolo
le.

18 Kɛ ben kee lɛ Nyo' to nu
ɛ sum wase ben yî nce wvu
ɛcici wvù bo'icee bonɛn to
kuusɛɛ ben dvú, ɛ kɛ wvú to
sum ɛ ɛ̀ nu bô fiɛɛ diɛwɛ bigew
e bì nulo ebefe kɛ.

19 Wvú to sum ɛ ɛ̀ nu bô
ɛlɛmɛ ke Klistu le kè yaa nu
kɛ fiɛɛ fi ncɛw, kè nu diɛwɛ ke

1:8 Jon 20:29; 2Kol 5:7 **1:9** Lum 5:2; 6:22; Ɛfɛ 1:14 **1:10** Luk 24:46; 1Kol 15:3-4; 2Bi 1:19-21 **1:12** Ɛfɛ 3:9-10 **1:14** Lum 12:2; Ɛfɛ 2:3; 4:17-18 **1:15** Lɛw 19:2 **1:16** Lɛw 11:44-45 **1:17** Yɛsa 63:16; Yɛli 3:19; Mat 6:9; 16:27; Lum 2:6; Jɛm 2:1; 1Bi 4:5 **1:18** Mat 20:28; 1Kol 7:23; 6:20 **1:19** 1:1-2; Jon 1:29; Lem 20:28; 1Kol 5:7; Ɛfɛ 1:7; Ibu 9:12

waa njee kentaŋe le wvù yaa
kɛŋke nlom kɛnɛɛ fiɛɛ fimew fì
befe yî dvú le kɛ.
20 Nyo' to seyse wvú ɛ ɛ̀ bɛɛ
lo ɛ woŋ sɛ ke kɛw, ɛ duŋcɛ
wvú ɛdiuw yo fokemɛse ɛyan
e nje yene.
21 Ɛ ge Klistu ben ɛ sɛ lese
fitele yî Nyo' wvù to bvusɛɛ
wvú yî kpwe le nya wvú
bô bvukukɛ le. No wvú ge
nonɛn, mvuntelem mvunɛn
bô boŋkpwawcɛ bonɛn ɛ mum
ɛ no nu ɛ ben ɛ gɛɛ yî Nyo' le.
22 No ben yuuke kecɛɛy
e, ɛ kí gee ɛ mvuntelem
mvunɛn yuule wvu lɛ ben
ekɛŋkè keŋkoŋɛn fô boom
bo bwee wene le ɛ ɛ̀ nu ke
kecɛɛy, ben emum ekoŋenè
kɛ nonɛn bô mvuntelem
mvunɛn mvunciim.
23 Ben ekoŋenè nonɛn,
njefo bó nu ɛ kase wase ɛ boo
ben ê mboo wvu fwɛ le. Kɛ
wee wvù boke ben wvun nu
wvù nulo ekpwe kɛ. Ɛ nu Nyo'
kebɛɛ ɛ wvú yaa nulo ekpwe
kɛ. Wvú to boke ben ɛ ɛ̀ nu bô
diɛw ye yì nyaa nshii. Ɛ diɛw
yin nu ke emɛy kɛ eleeme fó.
24 Fí nu no bó saŋ ê Ŋwa'
Nyo' le lɛ,
“Wee wvu wum tfuu nu kɛ
diɛwɛ ɛgay e,
ɛ bvujoŋkɛ bwew nu kɛ diɛwɛ
fow e.
Ɛgay ké no yowlene, ɛ fow tɛn
yɛɛte,
25 geenɛn ɛ diɛw Tata nu ke
eleeme kɛ fó sekecii.”
Diɛw yidvu yin nu saaka wvù
jee wvù wvu Nyo' wvù bó to
fewcɛɛ ê ben.

2

Ɛkumɛ Tɛ dì kɛŋke nshii noo ketum kè yuule

1 Fí ɛ mum ɛ no nu lɛ,
ben ecinɛ mvuntelem mvù
befe le, ecinɛ kenlɛɛma noo
díɛw fiɛɛ le, ecinɛ kendoŋ ke
benɛɛn noo mvuŋkunsɛn e.
2 Ben ekɛŋkè shiee fô
ɛmben yo ê keyoy e yò ɛ̀ nu
diɛw Nyo' ɛyinɛyin e, kɛ lɛŋlɛŋ
no wan wvu caan ké no kɛŋke
fô ɛmben e, wvu lɛ yí egeè ɛ
ben kuu gɛne fwe yî mboyma
wene le,
3 no ben nu ɛ yɛn wase lɛ
Tata taale fô ben e.
4 Ben etoò fô Tata le wvù nu
tɛ ɛ dí kɛŋke nshii, ɛ bonyii to
tun lɛ kɛ dí jee kɛ, geenɛn ɛ
Nyo' caw fiew lɛ ɛ̀ nu di ken-
lum e fô wen e.
5 Ben nu diɛwɛ ɛta yò kɛŋke
tɛn nshii le ɛ Nyo' bomte yew
Keyoy kew dvú, ɛ ben nu ŋgoo
bocee ncese bew bò yuule,
gee boncese bo ê keyoy e fô
wvú le bò wvú kooŋke nje
Jisos Klistu.
6 Fí nu ê Ŋwa' Nyo' le lɛ,
“Ben etaa eyɛn, me ŋgɛɛle tɛ ê
kelaante kè Sayon e, *
ɛ ɛ̀ nu tɛ di buu di yew e.
Ɛ nu tɛ ɛ ɛ̀ caw me, ɛ me
ŋkooŋke dí baay.

1:20 Ɛfɛ 1:4 **1:21** 5:1; Lum 5:2 **1:22** 2:17; 3:8; 4:8; Lum 12:9; Gal 6:10; 2Bi 1:7; 1Jon 4:11 **1:23** Jon 1:13; Ibu 4:12; Jɛm 1:18 **1:24** Yɛsa 40:6-8; Jɛm 1:10-11 **1:25** Yɛsa 40:6-9 **2:1** Ɛfɛ 4:25; Jɛm 1:21; 4:11 **2:2** 1Kol 3:2 **2:3** Mben 34:8 **2:4** Mben 118:22; Yɛsa 28:16 **2:5** 2:9; Lum 12:1; Ɛfɛ 2:21-22 **2:6** Yɛsa 28:16; Lum 9:33 * **2:6** Sayon nu diee di kelaante kè Jɛlusalɛm e. **2:7** Mben 118:22; Mat 21:42; Lem 4:11

Tɛ din nu ɛ kɛ wee lese
fitele yî ye le ɛ́ wvú ke
ewuumɛn kɛ."
7 Fô ben bò nu ɛ lese fitele yî
ye le nu ɛ tɛ din jee fô ben e.
Geenɛn fô bonyii bò baa lese
fitele yî ye le nu ɛ fí nu fô bó
le no bó to saŋɛɛ ɛ̂ Ŋwa' Nyo'
le lɛ,
"Tɛ didvu din dì bonyii bo
kembom e to tunɛɛ
nu ɛ nɛ wase ɛ tu dì bó
ebom naa ɛ ɛ̀ nu buu di
yew e dvú."
8 Ɛ fí bvuu nu ɛ bó ɛ saŋ lɛ,
"Tɛ din nu ke egee ɛ bonyii
baytene yî dvú le.
Ɛ nu kembaan ɛ kí nu ke egee
ɛ bonyii gbwekene."
Bó baytene yî dvú le njefo bó
nu ɛ tun keebee diɛw Nyo' le,
ɛ ɛ̀ nu no Nyo' to seysɛɛ wase
lɛ fí nu ke enu.
9 Geenɛn, ben nu finɛn kfuu ɛ
ɛ̀ caw Nyo' ben. Ben nu ŋgoo
bocee ncese bò lemte Nfon e.
Ben nu ketum kè yuule, nu
bonyii bò Nyo' nu ɛ ge lɛ ɛ̀ nu
naa bew, lɛ ben eseŋè mwɛɛm
mvù jee mvù wvú gee. Wvú
nu ɛ tee ben, ben ɛ buy ɛ̂ ɛjiwɛ
le, ɛ ley ɛ̂ n'yuu we wvu baay
e.
10 Ɛ to nu fwele ɛ ben yaa
nu bonyii kɛ, keseen ben ɛ
no nu wase bonyii bo Nyo' le.
Nyo' to baa cam shen fô ben
e fwele kɛ, keseen nu ɛ wvú ɛ
cam wase shen fô ben e.

Bonyii bo Nyo' le eduŋcì
keŋge kè jee ɛntelɛŋ jo bonyii
bocii

11 Nsáa yɛm shém, ben ekeè
lɛ ben nu botolo yî nshɛ le
fɛn fele lo je. Me ɛ mum ɛ
no nlooci ŋkule lo can ɛ̂ ben
lɛ fo ben egeè mwɛɛm mvù
nyam ye shieele kɛ, njefo
mwɛɛm mvumvun diuu bô
biyoy binɛn.
12 Ben eduŋcì keŋge kè jee
ɛntelɛŋ jo bonyii bò yaa kee
kɛ Nyo' wvu lɛ ɛ́ bó cim jemyi
ɛkumɛ ben lɛ ben befe lo, ɛ́ bó
eyɛnè keŋge kenɛn kè jee le, ɛ́
ke edioo enu diuu dì Nyo' ɛ to,
ɛ́ bó etumte moŋkum mew.
13 Ben eyuukè wee tfuu
wvù bó nu ɛ gɛɛ lɛ wvú esaakè
bonyii le no ben nu bonyii
bo Tata le. Ben eyuukè Nfon
wvu Lum wvù nu Nfon wvu
baay e,
14 eyuukè naa bonyii bò
wvú nu ɛ gɛɛ lɛ bó esaaké
biba bi woŋ e leese bonyii bò
gee mwɛɛm mvù befe ŋgɛw
e bɛnsee bò gee mwɛɛm mvu
lɛŋ e.
15 Nyo' gomte lɛ ben egeè
mwɛɛm mvu lɛŋ, emum
ebaaŋke dew biyuŋ bi
bonyii le bò jemyi mwɛɛm
ncɛwncɛw.
16 Ben eceè diɛwɛ bonyii
bò bó nu ɛ bvuse wase bó
bvunfaw e, geenɛn fo ben
emum ejoò fifiɛ tɛɛke fojise
gee bibefɛ kɛ. Ben eceè ɛ ɛ̀ nu
diɛwɛ bonfaw bo Nyo' le.
17 Ben ewvumtè bonyii
bocii, kooŋkè boom bo bwee

2:8 Yɛsa 8:14-15; Lum 9:33 **2:9** 1:2; Ksm 19:5-6; Lɛw 19:2; Dito 4:20; 7:6; 14:2; Yɛsa 9:1; 43:21; 61:6; Lem 26:18; Lum 5:17; 2Kol 4:6; Ɛfɛ 5:8; Tay 2:14; Ibu 13:12; 1Bi 2:5; Mwm 1:6; 20:4 **2:10** Os 2:23; Lum 9:25 **2:11** 1:1, 17; Mben 39:12; Lum 7:15, 17-23; Gal 5:17; Ibu 13:14 **2:12** Yɛsa 10:3; Mat 5:16; 2Kol 5:10 **2:13** Lum 13:1-7; Tay 3:1 **2:15** 3:16 **2:16** 1Kol 6:11, 19-20; Gal 5:13 **2:17** 1:22; 3:16; Bŋgn 24:21; Mat 22:21; Gal 6:10; Fili 2:12

wene le bo mbee le bocii, fanè
Nyo', wvumtè Nfon wvu Lum
wvù nu Nfon wvu baay.

Bonyii bo Nyo' le ejoò kenfewsɛn yî ŋgɛw Klistu le

18 Bonyii bò lemte bomew
e, ben eyuukè bonyii bò ben
nu ɛ̂ bó ɛkuse le, wvumtè bó
ntay. Fo ben eyuukè kɛ ɛ ɛ̀ nu
bò nu nyɛkeey taale fô ben e
kɛ. Ben ewvumtè tɛn bò befe
keŋge le.
19 Me njemyi nɛn njefo Nyo'
ké no yuuke njoŋ bô wee
wvù bó nyɛwle bô wvú ɛ wvú
yuuke nsase sɛ wvú nu ɛ jay
fiɛɛ, geenɛn kuule kɛ shém
njefo wvù nu ɛ gɛɛ bvufee yî
Nyo' le.
20 Ɛ bó suuŋke wee ɛ wvú
ɛ jay fiɛɛ, wvú ɛ no kuule
shém, ɛ́ sɛw wvudvu enu la?
Geenɛn, ɛ́ wee yɛne ŋgɛw ɛ ɛ̀
nu yî fiɛɛ fì jee le ɛ wvú ɛ ge,
wvú ɛ no kuule shém, ɛ́ Nyo'
eyuuke njoŋ bô wvú.
21 Ɛ nu bvudvuu bvunɛn
keeyɛne ŋgɛw nonɛn, njefo
Klistu tɛn to nu ɛ yɛn ŋgɛw nje
yene, duŋcɛ kenfewsɛn ɛ̂ ben
lɛ ben ejo ɛkalɛ kew.
22 “Wvú to ke baa yuu ge
naa lo kebefɛ kɛ, ɛ kɛ díɛw fiɛɛ
to ké no ɛ yuu buy diuw we le
kɛ.”
23 Seke bó to nan'yi wvú,
wvú to baa tfuse kɛ. Ɛ bó
dioo njiŋsene bô wvú, wvú
saa sɛwci kɛ, geenɛn nya fiɛɛ
ficii ɛ ɛ̀ nu can Nyo' le wvù kee
keesaw nsaw lɛŋ.
24 Wvú to nu ɛ tfuse bibefɛ
bisɛɛbeene ɛ bí tu yî ye le yî
kentam e. Wvú to ge nonɛn,
wvu lɛ beene ekpwe ɛ̂ keba
ke kebefɛ le, eceè nce wvu
teytey. Bilɛmte bì wvú to
kɛŋkɛɛ nu ɛ ge wase beene ɛ
bonɛn.
25 Ben to shee njimte diɛwɛ
njée le, geenɛn keseen ben ɛ
kase wase ɛ to fô Wee wvù
Cɛyte bvuu Taale fô biyoy
binɛn e.

3

No kpwoon bô diemsɛn nulo ecee

1 Bokɛ' bo bonyii le, ben tɛn
eyuukè bole' bonɛn e. Ɛ ben
gee nonɛn, ɛ wee mvu bó le nu
ɛ wvú tune keebee diɛw Nyo'
le, ɛ́ wvú ke enɛ ebee ɛ wee
baa cim jeme diɛw ɛ̂ wvú kɛ,
ɛ ɛ̀ ge keŋge ke kpwɛse le,
2 no wvú yɛne ɛ wvú
wvumte ɛkolɛ kew, cee nce
wvù yuule.
3 Fo fiɛɛ fì duŋci bvujoŋkɛ
bvunɛn enù mwɛɛm mvu ye
le diɛwɛ keeseyse yvuw ɛkolɛ
ɛ yí jee, bô keejiise biɛɛ, noo
keesuute ye bô ndvú yì jee kɛ.
4 Fiɛɛ fì eduŋcì bvujoŋkɛ
bvu wee le enù fiɛɛ fì wee nu
fô fitele fiew e, ɛ ɛ̀ nu fitele fì
bonene nu nyɛkeey. Kɛ bvun
bvujoŋkɛ ke yvumɛn kɛ, ɛ ɛ̀ nu
bvù Nyo' kooŋke ntay.
5 Ɛ nɛɛ no bokɛnɛ bò yuule
bo fwele bò to nu ɛ gɛɛ bvufee
bvubole yî Nyo' le to ké no

2:18 Ɛfɛ 5:21–6:9 **2:18** Ɛfɛ 6:5-8 **2:19** 5:12 **2:20** 4:14 **2:21** Mat 16:24; 20:26-28; Jon 13:15; Lum 15:5 **2:22** Yɛsa 53:9; Jon 8:46; Ibu 4:15 **2:23** 3:9; Yɛsa 53:7; Mat 26:55-56, 67; 27:14, 27-31 **2:24** Yɛsa 53:4-5; Lum 6:2, 11; Kolo 2:14; Ibu 9:28 **2:25** Yɛsa 53:5-6; Ɛsek 34:5-6; Mat 9:36; Jon 10:16; Ibu 13:20 **3:1** 1Kol 7:16; Ɛfɛ 5:22-24 **3:3** 1Tim 2:9

duŋci bvubole bvujoŋkɛ. Bó
to yuuke tɛn bole' bobole.
6 Wee diɛwɛ Sɛla le to yuuke
Abla'am e teŋe wvú lɛ tata
wen. Ben tɛn nu boom bo Sɛla
le fɛn ɛ́ ben gee mwɛɛm mvu
lɛŋ yaa fane fiɛɛ kɛ.
7 Bolemsɛ, ben tɛn ekiɛɛ je yì
ben kɛŋke keecee ben ɛ bokɛ'
bonɛn jó. Ben enyaà n'wvum
ɛ̂ bó no bó baa kɛŋke mvuŋgay
diɛwɛ ben e kɛ. Nyo' nu ɛ buw
ben ɛ bó bocii bô nshii wvù
mɛy lo. Ben eceè nonɛn, wvu
lɛ fô fiɛɛ ebaaŋke bunle yene
kɛ.
8 Keemɛɛse, me ɛ no nteete
ben bocii lɛ, ben ekɛŋkè
fitele fimwaaŋ, kɛŋkè shen
fô bonyii le, kɛŋkè keŋkoŋɛn
ke bonyii bo mbee le, kɛŋkè
mvuntelem mvù jee, ɛ wee
yaa joo kɛ wee mvu ɛkuse kɛ.
9 Fo wee ɛ́ ge kebefɛ bô wee,
ɛ́ wvú tfuse bô kebefɛ kɛ. Ɛ
wee nan wee, fo wvú etfuse
bô ncun kɛ, ɛ wvú tfuse ɛ è
nu bô diɛw kembonɛn. Fin
nu fiɛɛ fì Nyo' teŋe ben lɛ ben
egeè ɛ́ wen ke elaŋ kembonɛn
yî yene le.
10 Ɛ nu no bó nu ɛ saŋ lɛ,
"Ɛ wee kooŋke keeyuw njoŋ
yî nshii we le,
bô keeyɛn ɛdiuw yò jee le,
ɛ́ wvú no kemsene bô leme
diew,
ɛ díɛw fiɛɛ yaa buyte diuw we
le kɛ.
11 Wvú kɛŋke keebaŋke jim ɛ̂
mwɛɛm mvù befe le,
egeè ɛ è nu mvù jee, ekuŋenè
nyɛkeey biì dvú le,
12 njefo Tata Nyo' ké no yɛne
bonyii bo teytey e
yuuke bunle yibo.
Geenɛn ɛ Nyo' ɛ bon jise yî
bonyii bò gee bibefɛ
le."
13 Ɛ ben kɛŋke shiee wvu
baay keegee mwɛɛm mvù
jee nonɛn, tu wee wvù nulo
ebvuu ege fiɛɛ fì befe bô ben
nu yɛɛ?
14 Geenɛn, ɛ́ bonyii cim
nyaa lo ŋgɛw ɛ̂ ben njefo ben
gee mwɛɛm mvu teytey, tu
Nyo' nu ke elaŋ kembonɛn
yî yene le. "Fo ben efanè bó,
kɛnɛɛ fo mvuntelem ebuukè
ben kɛ."
15 Ben ewvumtè ɛ è nu
Klistu ɛ̂ mvuntelem mvunɛn
e diɛwɛ Tata wene le. Ben
eseyse bikuu binɛn, ecɛytè
keenya ntfuse ɛ̂ wee wvù nu
ebife fiɛɛ fì ben taale fwe
yî dvú le. Geenɛn ben dioo
tfuuse, no tfuuse nyɛkeey bô
n'wvum.
16 Fo ben egeè fiɛɛ fì nɛlo
esaake ben fô fitele le kɛ, wvu
lɛ ɛ́ bó nan'yi ben, jemyi díɛw
yì befe ɛkumɛ keŋge kenɛn
kè jee nje ben nu bonyii bo
Klistu le, ɛ́ bó ewuumene.
17 Ben ekeè lɛ fí jee keeyɛn
ŋgɛw nje fiɛɛ fì jee fì ben ge
ɛ è fɛn nu lɛ Nyo' kooŋke lɛ fí
enù nonɛn, ɛfey keeyɛn ŋgɛw
yî fiɛɛ fì befe le fì ben ge.
18 Ɛ nu kɛ tɛn no Klistu to
yɛnɛɛ ŋgɛw kpwe. Wvú to
kpwe nje bibefɛ bi bonyii le
kaŋ mwaaŋ ɛ fí ka lo nonɛn.
Wvú wvù to nu wee wvu
teytey to nu ɛ kpwe fô bonyii

3:7 Ɛfɛ 5:25-28; 1Tim 2:8 **3:8** 1:22; Ɛfɛ 4:2-3; Fili 2:2-3 **3:9** 2:23; Job 31:30; Mat 5:44; Lum 12:17 **3:10** Mben 34:12-16; Jɛm 1:26 **3:13** Lum 13:3 **3:14** 4:14; Mat 5:10 **3:15** 1:3-5; Kolo 4:6 **3:16** 2:15 **3:18** 2:21; Lum 5:6-8; 6:10; Ibu 4:15; 7:27

bò yaa nu kɛ teytey e keeto
bô beene fô Nyo' le. Bó to nu
ɛ yu wvú ɛ ɛ̀ kpwe nyam ye,
geenɛn ɛ Nyo' ge ɛ wvú no nu
dvú ɛ̂ keyoy e.
19 Ɛ nu ɛ̂ keyoy kin e wvù
wvú to gɛnɛɛ fewcɛ diɛw Nyo'
ɛ̂ biyoy bì nu yew ncaw e.
20 Biyoy bin nu bì to baa bee
Nyo' le kefew ke Noa' le kɛ.
Nyo' to nu ɛ bosɛn kuu shém
bô bí, cɛy seke Noa' to keenci
ŋguw. Ŋguw wvun nu ɛ bonyii
to ley jó kɛ wee nyaŋ maaŋ, ɛ
ɛ̀ nu bó bò to boyɛɛ can joo le.
21 Joo yidvu yin nu diɛwɛ
joo yì bó leese bonyii jó
keseen ɛ yì boysee bó bô
mvuŋgay mvù Jisos Klistu to
buyɛɛ dvú yî kpwe le. Kɛ bó
leese wee ɛ̂ joo lɛ bó cuke ɛ ɛ̀
nu yile yî ye le kɛ. Ɛ nu keelɛkɛ
Nyo' bô fitele fì yuule.
22 Jisos Klistu wvun to nu ɛ
ben fowe, shii ɛ̂ ɛbo ke ɛcɛɛy
ke Nyo' le, ɛ no nu fó saake
bonceendaa bo Nyo' le bô
biyoy bì kɛŋke mvuŋgay noo
bì saake bicii.

4

Nce bonyii bo Nyo' le nu wvu fwɛ

1 No Klistu to nu ɛ yɛn ŋgɛw
yî nyam ye le, ben tɛn ekɛŋkè
kfuu fifiɛ fitele fì wvú to kɛŋke
keeyɛn tɛn ŋgɛw, ekumyì lɛ
wee wvù nu ɛ yɛn wase ŋgɛw
yî nyam ye le nu ɛ bô kebefɛ ɛ
ka wase.
2 Nonɛn, kɛ wvú bɛɛ ebvuu
eceè nce we fokuse fɛn bii
mwɛɛm mvù nyam ye gomte
le kɛ. Wvú nu eceè bii wase ɛ
ɛ̀ nu mwɛɛm mvù Nyo' gomte
le.
3 Ben ekeè lɛ kefew kè ben
to shee gee mwɛɛm diɛwɛ
bonyii bò yaa kee kɛ Nyo' le
nu ɛ kí ɛ fey wase. Ben to
cee nce nnyɛn kenjaŋ, bii ye
yene yì ŋɛyte le, wuu mb-
vuum ɛ mó koole, gee boŋkaw
diekene, wukene yole fó gee
diɛwɛ bwé le. Ɛ ben to bvuu
bunlee tɛn bonyo' bo ɛcici, ɛ
Nyo' to tun wase.
4 Keseen diuw ɛ no yumte
bonyii bò yaa kee kɛ Nyo' no
ben baa bvuu taashi ŋgoo ben
ɛ bó yî nce wvun wvù nu
diɛwɛ wvu nyám e, bó mum ɛ
baŋke ye ɛ no nan'yi ben.
5 Geenɛn, bó nu ke eleem
etaŋe diuw fwe dvu Nyo' wvù
cɛyte keesaw bonyii bò bɛɛ
dvú bô bò kpwekɛn wase le.
6 Ɛ nu fiɛɛ fì to geɛ ɛ́ bó sɛ
fewcɛ tɛn saaka wvù jee wvù
wvu Nyo' ɛ̂ bonyii bò nu ɛ
kpwekɛn wase. Bó to fewci
nonɛn wvu lɛ no bó nu ɛ bó to
cim saw wase bó yî nyam ye
le diɛwɛ bonyii bo boyuum e,
ɛ́ bó eceè kɛ nce wvu ɛ̂ keyoy e
ɛ wvú nu diɛwɛ no Nyo' cee.

Wee elemtè bô nnya ye ɛ̂ je yì jee le

7 Ben ekeè lɛ kefew kè
fiɛɛ ficii nu ke eka too wase
nceencee. Nonɛn, ben enù
kɛ bô bvufee bvunɛn fó,
kemsenè bô bikuu binɛn,
wvu lɛ ben ebunleè.

3:19 Keŋ 6:2; 2Bi 2:4; Jut 6 **3:20** Keŋ 6:14-22 **3:21** Lum 6:3-4; Ibu 10:22 **3:22** Lem 1:9; Ɛfɛ 1:21; Mat 22:44; Lum 8:34; Lem 2:33 **4:1** 2:24; 2Kol 4:10; Gal 5:24 **4:2** 2:21 **4:3** Gal 5:19-21; Ɛfɛ 2:3; Tay 3:3 **4:5** 1:17; 2Tim 4:1 **4:7** 1Kol 10:11; 1Tɛs 5:5-8; 1Jon 2:18 **4:8** 1:22; Jɛm 5:20

8 Fiɛɛ fì fele mwɛɛm
mvunciim nu kɛ lɛ wee
ekooŋkè waa bwee bô fitele
fiew ficii njefo keŋkoŋɛn ké
no baŋyi bibefɛ nteen.
9 Ɛ waa bwee wee la ghane
ɛ̂ wvú le, ɛ́ wvú fiisɛn wvú, taa
fô wvú le yaa wvukene kɛ.
10 No ben nu ɛ Nyo' ɛ buw
ben bô nnya jɛɛy jɛɛy, wee
ejoò ye nnya lemte dvú fô
bonyii bomew e. Ben elemtè
bô mbuwma wvun wvù Nyo'
nya jé le jé le diɛwɛ bonyii bo
lemme le bò jee.
11 Ɛ wee fewci diɛw Nyo', ɛ́
wvú no fewcì kɛ ɛ ɛ̀ nu diɛw
yì buy diuw Nyo' le. Wee
ɛ́ no lemte fô bonyii bomew
e, ɛ́ wvú no lemtè kɛ ɛ ɛ̀ nu
bô mvuŋgay mvù Nyo' nya ɛ̂
wvú le. Ben egeè nonɛn wvu
lɛ yî fiɛɛ ficii fì ben gee le, ɛ́
mbense egɛnè fô Nyo' le fele
yî Jisos Klistu le. Bvukukɛ
bô mvuŋgay mvunciim nu ɛ ɛ̀
kɛŋke wvú sekecii sɛ ŋka. Fí
enù nonɛn.

Keeyɛne ŋgɛw diɛwɛ bonyii bo Klistu le

12 Nsáa yɛm shém, fo ben
ekɛŋke ŋghaw yî nton'yɛ wvù
ben yuuke ye le wvù too fô
ben e keemom ben kɛ. Fo fí
enù kɛ diɛwɛ ɛ̀ nu fiɛɛ fimew
fifɛ ɛ fí kooyi bô ben kɛ.
13 Ben elaŋlaŋè lo lɛ ben
yɛne ŋgɛw diɛwɛ no Klistu
to yɛnɛɛ wvu lɛ ɛ́ ke edioo
enu seke wvú ɛ buynɛn bô
bvukukɛ bwew, ɛ́ ben ebvuu
elaŋlaŋe, yuuke njoŋ.
14 Ɛ bonyii nan'yi ben nje
diee di Klistu le, tu njoŋ wvu
baay nu wene. Fifin duŋci lɛ
Keyoy ke bvukukɛ le kè ɛ̀ nu
Keyoy ke Nyo' le nu yî yene le.
15 Ɛ wee yɛne ŋgɛw, fo wvú
eyɛnè njefo wvú nu ɛ yu wee,
kɛnɛɛ lɛ wvú nu ɛ coŋ fiɛɛ
kɛnɛɛ ɛ ge fiɛɛ fimew fì befe,
kɛnɛɛ lɛ wvú nu ɛ lese diuw fô
mwɛɛm mvu bonyii bomew e
kɛ.
16 Geenɛn, ɛ́ wee yɛne ŋgɛw
njefo bó teŋe wvú lɛ wee
Klistu, fo wvú ewuumenè kɛ.
Ɛ wvú no bensee ɛ ɛ̀ nu Nyo' lɛ
wen kɛŋke didiɛ diee.
17 Ben egeè nonɛn njefo ke-
few nu ɛ to wase kè Nyo' nu
esaw bonyii, ɛ wvú nu ekɛw
ɛ ɛ̀ nu bô yew ye. Ɛ wvú kɛw
ɛ ɛ̀ nu bô beene nonɛn, ɛ́ fí
ke enu nɛɛ bô bonyii bò nu
ɛ tun keebee saaka wvù jee
wvù wvu Nyo' le?
18 Bó nu ɛ saŋ ɛ̂ Ŋwa' Nyo' le
lɛ,
"Ɛ fí tɛmyi fô wee wvu teytey
e keeboy,
ɛ́ fí ke enu nɛɛ bô wee wvù
tune Nyo', gee bibefɛ
le?"
19 Nonɛn, bonyii bò yɛne ŋgɛw
no Nyo' gomte lɛ bó eyɛnè,
egeè mwɛɛm ɛ ɛ̀ nu mvu lɛŋ,
gɛɛlè bikuu bibole can Nyo'
Mbom e wvù ké no leeme kɛ
yî ŋkawma we le.

5

Ɛkumɛ njée Nyo'

4:9 Ibu 13:2 **4:10** Lum 12:6-8 **4:11** Lum 12:7; 1Kol 10:31; 12:8; Jɛm 3:1 **4:12** 1:7 **4:13** 5:1; 2Kol 4:10; Lum 5:2 **4:14** 2:20; 3:14; Mat 5:10-12; Mak 13:11; Lem 7:55 **4:16** 2Tim 1:8 **4:17** Yɛli 25:29; Ɛsek 9:6; 2Tɛs 1:8 **4:18** Bŋgn 11:31 **4:19** Mben 31:5 **5:1** 1:21

1 Me ɛ mum ɛ no ŋgomte
keentefe bocee kentaashɛ
ke bonyii bo mbee le ɛ̂ ben
ɛntelɛŋ. Me nu wee ɛ̂ ŋgoo
bocee kentaashɛ le, ɛ me nto
n'yɛn bô ɛjisɛ yɛm no Klistu to
yɛnɛɛ ŋgɛw, ɛ me nu tɛn wee
wvù nu ke eley bvukukɛ bvù
wvú nu ke eto dvú le.
2 Me ɛ no nteete lɛ, ben
etaalè fô njée Nyo' yì bó nu ɛ
gɛɛ can yene le ntay. Fo ben
dioo taale, no taale kɛ diɛwɛ
bó kane lo ben kɛ. Ben etaalè
bô ŋkoŋ no Nyo' gomte. Fo
ben etaalè kɛŋke ken'yɛɛ ɛjisɛ
yî bigew e kɛ. Ben ekɛŋkè
shiee ɛ ɛ̀ nu yî lemme le.
3 Fo ben envuwseè njée
Nyo' yì bó nu ɛ gɛɛ ben ɛ̂
we jodvu kɛ. Ben eduŋcì ɛ ɛ̀
nu keŋge kè jee kè yí eyɛnè
beŋene.
4 Ɛ ben gee nonɛn, ɛ́ Ɛkolɛ
ke Boncɛynjee le ke dioo ɛ
buynɛn, ɛ́ ben ekɛŋkɛ kefo ke
bvukukɛ le kè yaa ké kpwe
ncom kɛ.
5 Me ɛ no njemyi tɛn ɛ̂
keghan lɛ, ben eyuukè bocee
kentaashɛ ke bonyii bo mbee
le ntay. Wee tfuu eshiwsè
ɛkolɛ kew ɛ̂ waa bwee fwe
sekecii. Ben ekeè lɛ, “Kɛ Nyo'
ké no tomte wee wvù bensee
ye kɛ. Wvú ké no tomte ɛ ɛ̀
nu wvù shiwse ɛkolɛ kew bô
mbuwma we.”
6 Ben emum eshike bikuu
binɛn enù ɛ̂ mvuŋgay mvu
Nyo' le kuse, ɛ́ kefew ke dioo
ɛ kocɛn, ɛ́ wvú ebense ben.
7 Ben egɛɛ mwɛɛm
mvunciim mvù jewsee ben
can ye le, njefo wvú kɛŋke
shiee wene.
8 Ben ekemsenè bô bikuu
binɛn, ejiŋyì ntay njefo wee
wene bvuban wvù dɛwle
ghane wɛɛntene diɛwɛ bvule
wvù fɛwte le, gomte wee
keeŋgele.
9 Ben ebon ŋaŋ bô wvú,
lese kɛ ɛ ɛ̀ nu fitele yî Nyo'
le ɛ́ fí etɛme, ekumyì lɛ boom
bo bwee wene le yɛne kɛ tɛn
ŋgɛw nonɛn woŋ tfuu.
10 Ŋgɛw wvun nu kɛ yî ke-
few e caan, ɛ́ Nyo' emum
ekase eseyse mwɛɛm ɛ́ mvú
ejoŋ fô ben e, enya ben bô
mvuŋgay, ege ɛ́ ben eciim
ntay. Nyo' nu wvù nyaa
mbuwma tfuu ɛ̂ bonyii. Wvú
nu ɛ tee ben keeley bvukukɛ
bwew bvù mɛy lo le nje ben
nu bonyii bo Klistu le.
11 Mvuŋgay mvunciim nu ɛ
ɛ̀ kɛŋke wvú sekecii sɛ ŋka. Fí
enù nonɛn.

Ŋgayma

12 Me nsaŋ fiŋwa' fin fô ben
e ɛ ɛ̀ fici Silas * me wvù nu
waa bwee wesebeene. No me
n'yɛne nu ɛ wvú nu wee wvù
ɛ̀ nulo ɛ́ wee egɛɛ bvufee yî ye
le. Me nsaŋ keentefe ben, em-
bvuu eŋge ɛ́ ben ekiɛɛ lɛ fiɛɛ
ficii fì me nsaŋ duŋci kecɛɛy
ke ɛkumɛ mbuwma Nyo'. Ben
eleemè yî dvú le tɛmyi ntay.
13 Kentaashɛ ke boom bo
bwee wesebeene le ke Ba-
bilon kè Nyo' nu ɛ caw gayte

5:2 Jon 21:15-17; Lem 20:28; 1Tim 6:5 **5:3** 2Kol 1:24; Fili 3:17; Tay 2:7 **5:4** 1Kol 9:24-25; 1Bi 1:4 **5:5** Bŋgn 3:34; 29:23; Ɛfɛ 5:21; Jɛm 4:6 **5:6** Jɛm 4:10 **5:7** Mben 55:22; Mat 6:25-30; Fili 4:6 **5:8** Mben 22:13; 1Tɛs 5:5-8 **5:9** Ɛfɛ 6:11-12; Jɛm 4:7 **5:10** 1Tɛs 2:12 **5:12** 1Tɛs 1:1 * **5:12** Diee din nu tɛn lɛ «Silvanus.» **5:13** Flm 24

ben e. Mak wvù waa wɛm yî
mbee le gayte tɛn ben e.
14 Ben egaynɛn bikuu binɛn
e, eŋocɛ yî keŋkoŋɛn e. Kem-
bonɛn enù fô ben e bocii bò
nu ɛ taashɛ bô bo Klistu.

5:14 Lum 16:16; 2Kol 13:11

Ŋwa' wvu bokaŋ bofɛɛ wvu Bita

Fiɛɛ fì nu ɛ̂ Ŋwa' Bita wvu bokaŋ bofɛɛ wvun e

Ŋwa' Bita wvu bokaŋ bofɛɛ wvun nu ɛ wvú to saŋ fô bonyii bo mbee le bo fwele le, ɛ bó ɛ ce ɛ kɛnɛn woŋ tfuu. Shiee ŋwa' wvun baay to nu keediu lemme dì bonyii bo n'yɛɛyi le bo mbiay e to ghane gee, bô keediu nce nnyɛn kenjaŋ wvù n'yɛɛyi bonyii ban to too dvú le lɛ wvú eka. Bita saŋ ŋwa' wvun baay taale ɛ ɛ̀ nu fiɛɛ fì bonyii bo n'yɛɛyi le bo mbiay e ban to duu lɛ kɛ Jisos bɛɛ ke ebvuu ekase eto kɛ. Wvú jemyi lɛ fiɛɛ fì gee ɛ Jisos sɛ dvuyte keeto nu njefo kɛ Nyo' gomte lɛ wee mvu ke ela kɛ.

Bikuu bi mwɛɛm e ɛ̂ ŋwa' wvun e

1:1-2 Keŋkɛwcɛ
1:3-21 Nce bonyii bo Klistu le
2:1-22 Ɛkumɛ keŋge ke bonyii bo n'yɛɛyi le bo mbiay e noo ŋgɛw wvù nu ke eto fô bó le
3:1-18 Diuu dì Klistu nu ke ekase eto

1 Ɛ nu me wvù Semon Bita, waa lemme Jisos Klistu noo waa we ntum. Me nsaaŋke ŋwa' wvun fô ben bò kɛŋke mbee wvù kuuke lɛŋlɛŋ diɛwɛ wvù bese kɛŋke le. Jisos Klistu wvù nu Nyo' noo Mboyse wesebeene ké no gee mwɛɛm teytey. Ɛ nu nje fifin wvù ben kɛŋke mbee ɛ wvú nu lɛŋlɛŋ diɛwɛ wese le.

2 Nyo' ebvuu ebuw ben bô kembonɛn naa ntay, ebvuu enya ben bô mvuntelem mvù lɛɛtene naa ntay, njefo ben kee wvú wvù Nyo' bô Jisos wvù nu Tata wesebeene.

Nce bonyii bò Nyo' nu ɛ tee wase ɛ caw e

3 Mvuŋgay mwew mvù ɛ̀ nu mvu Nyo' le nu ɛ ge wase beene ɛ kɛŋkɛ mwɛɛm mvunciim mvù nulo ege ɛ́ beene ekɛŋke nshii wvù mɛy lo, noo keecee nce bonyii bo Nyo' le. Mvú ge nonɛn no beene nu ɛ kiɛɛ Nyo' wvù nu ɛ tee beene keeley bvukukɛ bô bvujoŋkɛ bvù ɛ̀ nu bwew e.

4 No wvú ge nonɛn, beene ɛ mum ɛ kɛŋkɛ mwɛɛm mvù kuuke baay bvuu jee fele mwɛɛm mvunciim ɛ ɛ̀ nu mvù wvú to kawɛɛ. Mwɛɛm mvun nu keege wvu lɛ ben elewtè mwɛɛm mvu yî woŋ wvun e mvù nyam ye shieele mvù beete bô bonyii. Nonɛn ɛ́ ben emum ekɛŋke nce ɛ ɛ̀ nu we wvù Nyo'.

5 No fí nu nonɛn ben emum emom ntay keebise nce wvù jee yî fitele fì ben lese yî Klistu le. Yî nce wvù jee le, ɛ́ ben ebise bvufee bvu Nyo' le.

6 Yî bvufee bvu Nyo' le ɛ́ ben ebise bikuu bì kemsɛɛn. Yî bikuu bì kemsɛɛn e, ɛ́ ben ebise shém yì kuulɛɛn. Yî shém yì kuulɛɛn e, ɛ́ ben ebise

1:2 Jut 2 **1:3** 1:16-17; Ɛfɛ 1:3 **1:4** Lum 5:2; Jɛm 1:14-15 **1:5** Tay 2:11-12 **1:6** Gal 5:22-23

nce wvù ɛ̀ nu wvu bonyii bo Nyo' le.

7 Yî nce wvù ɛ̀ nu wvu bonyii bo Nyo' le, ɛ́ wee ekɛŋke shen fô waa bwee le. Yî shen e fô waa bwee wee le, ɛ́ ben ebise keŋkoŋɛn.

8 Me ŋgayte nɛn njefo, ɛ́ ben kɛŋke wvun nce, ɛ no gɛne dvú fwe fwe, ɛ́ wvú ege ɛ́ ben saa ebvuu enu kɛ lo nɛn ncɛw kɛnɛɛ enu diɛwɛ bonyii bò nulo saa ege fiɛɛ diɛwɛ bonyii bò kee fiɛɛ ɛkumɛ Tata wesebeene wvù Jisos Klistu le kɛ.

9 Ben ekeè lɛ ɛ́ wee baa ekɛŋke wvuwvun nce tu wvú nu ɛ fefe wase yî mwɛɛm mvu Nyo' le, ɛ wvú yaa bvuu yɛne mwɛɛm e ncejole kɛ. Wvú nu ɛ daayɛ wase lɛ bibefɛ biew bì wvú to shee gee fwele nu ɛ Nyo' to cukɛ wase.

10 Boom bo bwɛɛm e, fí ɛ mum ɛ no nu lɛ ben emum emomtè ntay keegee mwɛɛm ɛ ɛ̀ nu mvù duŋci lɛ Nyo' to nu ɛ tee wase ben, caw. Ɛ ben gee nonɛn ben saa ke eyuu egbwe yî mbee wene le kɛ.

11 Nonɛn ɛ́ bó ke eyene je fô ben e ɛ yì kuuke nɛn gbwuuu, ɛ́ ben eley bvunfon bvù mɛy lo bvu Tata wesebeene wvù Jisos Klistu wvù Mboyse le.

12 Me ŋkee lɛ ben kee wase mwɛɛm mvun, leeme tɛn yî kecɛɛy kè ben to yuwɛɛ le tɛmyi, geenɛn ɛ me ŋgomte kɛ keembvuu ŋkumyi ben ɛkumɛ mvú sekecii.

13 Me n'yɛne lɛ fí nu lɛŋ nonɛn lɛ me eŋkamsè ben ɛkumɛ mwɛɛm mvun no me mbɛɛ dvú n'yoyte wvu lɛ ben ekumyi,

14 njefo me ŋkee lo lɛ ɛ̀ shɛɛte wase caan ɛ́ keyoy ecinɛ nyam ye le no Tata wesebeene wvù Jisos Klistu nu ɛ ge wase me ɛ ŋkiɛɛ le.

15 Me ɛ mum ɛ no ŋgomte keemom naa ntay lɛ seke me ɛ ŋgɛn wase ɛ́ ben enu wvù ɛ̀ nulo ɛ́ ben ekumyi mwɛɛm mvun sekecii.

Saaka wvu ɛkumɛ nto Jisos nu fiɛɛ fi bonyii nulo egɛɛ bvufee yî dvú le

16 Ben ekeè lɛ kɛ mwɛɛm mvun mvù bese to jemyɛɛ ɛ̂ ben ɛkumɛ mvuŋgay mvu Tata wesebeene wvù Jisos Klistu le noo nto we wvù wvú nu ke ekase eto, to nu kɛ lo mvumaŋgaan ɛ bonyii ɛ bosɛn ɛ seyse ɛ bese maa ɛ̂ ben kɛ. Bese to nu ɛ yɛn naa bvukukɛ bwew e bô ɛjisɛ ɛyese.

17 Ɛ to nu seke Nyo' Ice to buwɛɛ wvú bô mbense noo bvukukɛ, ɛ diɛw buy fô wvú wvù nu Nyo' Bvukukɛ le jemyi lɛ, “Wvun nu Waa wɛm, wvù nu fitele fiem. Me n'yuuke njoŋ bô wvú baay.”

18 Bese kebɛɛ to nu ɛ yuw diɛw yin no yí shiile too we seke bese to nu bee bo Jisos yî kum Nyo' le.

19 No bese yuw nonɛn, mum mɛse kiɛɛ kecɛɛy ke fiɛɛ fì bonyii bo ntum Nyo' le to jemyɛɛ ɛ ɛ̀ bɛɛ naa lo. Ɛ fí jee lɛ ben egɛɛ bvufee yî fiɛɛ fidvu le ntay, njefo fí nu diɛwɛ

1:7 Gal 6:10 **1:11** 2Tim 4:18; 2:20; Tay 3:6 **1:12** Jut 5 **1:14** 2Kol 5:1; 2Tim 4:6; Jon 21:18-19 **1:16** Mat 17:1-8 **1:19** Mben 119:105; Lum 1:2; 13:12; 1Bi 1:10-11

ken'yeese le kè baa ê ɛjiwɛ
le egɛn ebuy Diuu dì ɛkfuŋ
nu ke eyuu, ɛ́ Jisos ebaa fô
mvuntelem mvunɛn e diɛwɛ
law e.
20 Fiɛɛ fì kuuke fele mwɛɛm
mvunciim nu lɛ ben ekeè lɛ,
kɛ ntum Nyo' mvu nu dvú ê
Ŋwa' Nyo' le wvù wee nulo
eteete bô bwew bvufee kɛ. *
21 Kɛ wee ntum Nyo' to
baa jemyi naa lo fiɛɛ fì è nu
ŋkpwawcɛ wee wvu wum kɛ. Ɛ
to gee Keyoy ke Yuule ɛ bó sɛ
jemyi diɛw yì buyte fô Nyo' le.

2

Bonyii bo n'yɛɛyi le bo mbiay e

1 Kɛ lɛŋlɛŋ no bonyii
bomew to nu dvú fwele ê
bonyii ɛntelɛŋ bò to mbiayte
lɛ è tum Nyo' bó, è nu kɛ tɛn
no bonyii bo n'yɛɛyi le bo
mbiay e nu enù ê ben ɛntelɛŋ.
Bó nu ke ewɛɛntɛn eto bô
n'yɛɛyi mvu wvù nulo ebefe
bô bonyii, elese ê diɛw Nyo' le
emum emaa naa lo Cee Ɛkolɛ
wvù to kpweɛ keesum bó. Bó
nu ke ege nonɛn emum eto lo
bô ŋgɛw kaŋ mwaaŋ elaŋ yî
bikuu bibole.
2 Bonyii nteen nu ke ebeŋɛn
nce wvubo nnyɛn e, ɛ́ fifin ege
ɛ́ bonyii ejemyi díɛw yì befe
ɛkumɛ je yi kecɛɛy.
3 Ken'yɛɛ ɛjisɛ ke mwɛɛm e
nu ke ege ɛ́ bó efii mwɛɛm can
yene le bô binfɛ bi mbiay e bì
bó nu ɛ seyse. Bonyii bodvu
ban nu ɛ Nyo' to seyse wase
ŋgɛw wvubo ɛ è bɛɛ lo, ɛ wvú
nu kɛ fó cɛyte bó.
4 Ben ekeè lɛ Nyo' to baa
bawcɛ bonceendaa ba bò to
geɛ kebefɛ kɛ. Wvú to nu ɛ
shike bó ɛ bó gɛn bvudvuu
bvu ŋgɛw e, lese bó yî bon-
caw e ê bintuke bi jiime nɛn
taytaytay e, fò bó nu enù egɛn
ebuy diuu di nsaw e.
5 Wvú to baa ebawcɛ tɛn
woŋ wvu fwele seke wvú
to ciinsɛɛ joo ɛ yí to mi woŋ
bonyii bò to maa lo wvú
kɛ. Wvú to nu ɛ bawcɛ kɛ
ɛ è nu Noa' wvù to fewci lɛ
bonyii eceè nce wvu teytey ê
Nyo' ɛjise, noo bonyii bomew
bosooshwiy.
6 Wvú to nu ɛ fiwsɛ kelaante
kè Sodom bô kè Gomola ton
bô ŋguy ɛ bí fie bvuw, ge ɛ fifin
no nu diɛwɛ kenfewsɛn ke fiɛɛ
fì nu ke ekooy bô bonyii bò
maa lo Nyo' le.
7 Geenɛn, boyse Lot wvù to
cee nce wvu teytey ɛ shém
looci ffuuke wvú bô nce
nnyɛn wvù bonyii bò befe to
kɛŋke.
8 (Mwɛɛm mvù wee wvu
teytey wvun to yɛne bvuu
yuuke no wvú to cee ê bó
ɛntelɛŋ to nu ɛ ge ɛ fitele fiew
fì yuule no ton'yi ɛdiuw ɛcii yî
gee dibole dì befe le.)
9 Ɛ mwɛɛm mvun to nu ɛ
kooy nonɛn, tu fí duŋci lɛ
Tata kee keeboyse bonyii bò
yuuke wvú le can ŋgɛw e,
bvuu kee tɛn keegɛɛ bonyii bò
cee nce wvù yaa nu kɛ wvu
teytey yî ŋgɛw e, egɛn ebuy

* **1:20** Kɛnɛɛ lɛ, “Kɛ wee ntum Nyo' to nu ɛ jeme fiɛɛ fì è nulo ɛ́ wee cɛɛ kinyi kedvu bô bwew bvufee kɛ.” **1:21** 2Tim 3:15-16 **2:1** Jut 4-13 **2:1** Mat 7:15 **2:3** 1Tim 6:5 **2:4** Jut 6 **2:5** 3:6; 1Bi 3:20 **2:6** Keŋ 19:24-25; Luk 17:29; Jut 7 **2:7** Keŋ 19:1-16 **2:9** Job 4:7; 1Kol 10:13; Mwm 3:10 **2:10** Jut 7-8

diuu di nsaw e.
10 Ŋgɛw wvun nu ɛ wvu
bonyii bomew nu ke efey naa
lo wvu wee tfuu. Boba bonyii
nu bò kooŋke keebii kɛ ɛ ɛ̀ nu
fiɛɛ fì ye yibo yì ŋɛyte shieele ɛ
ɛ̀ nu fì beete bô wee. Ɛ ɛ̀ bvuu
nu bó bò joo wee wvù saake
bonyii ɛkuse.

Nyo' nu ke elɛse bonyii bo n'yɛɛyi le bo mbiay e

Bonyii bo n'yɛɛyi le bo
mbiay e ban ŋaake baay. Bó
bensee ye baay, yaa fane naa
lo keenan'yi biyoy bì kɛŋke
mvuŋgay fele bó kɛ.
11 Naa kɛ bonceendaa bo
Nyo' le bò kɛŋke mvuŋgay
bvuu tɛmyi fele bó yaa ke
mom nan biyoy bin fwe dvu
Tata kɛ. *
12 Geenɛn bonyii ban gee
mwɛɛm ɛ ɛ̀ nu mvù ɛlɛmɛ
kebole gomte diɛwɛ nyám
yi ŋkpwaante yì ké no gee
mwɛɛm sɛ yí kpwawci lo, ɛ
yí nu kɛ lɛ bonyii ke ekooyɛ
esɛɛyɛ lo le. Bonyii bodvu ban
nu bò nan'yi mwɛɛm sɛ bó kee
mvú ŋkuuŋ. Nyo' nu ke elɛse
bó kɛ diɛwɛ nyám yi ŋkpwaante
yin e,
13 ɛ́ nlawma wvubo enu
ŋgɛw wvù bó nu eyɛne nje
ŋgɛw wvù bó se too dvú. Bó
ké no kpwaake lɛ keediekene
bvuu wukene kenduun e
ɛmvunsheeŋ ɛntelɛŋ nu lo
njoŋ mvu fô bó le. Bó nu lo
yile ê ben ɛntelɛŋ yiise ben.
Seke ben ɛ bó diekene, ɛ bó
no yuuke njoŋ keelɛɛle ben
bô gee dibole di kenshoose
le.
14 Ɛjisɛ ɛbo ké no nu kɛ ɛ ɛ̀
nu yo kenjaŋ, yaa ffuule yî
kebefɛ le kɛ. Bó ké no lɛwci
bonyii bò wɛɛyi yî mbee le ɛ
bô bó gee kebefɛ. Ken'yɛɛ ɛjisɛ
nu ɛ ley wase yî ɛlɛmɛ kebole.
Bó nu ɛ jo wase lon!
15 Bó nu ɛ cinɛ wase je yi lɛŋ
e ɛ jo ɛ ɛ̀ nu yi ɛcici. Bó nu ɛ
jo ɛkalɛ ke Balaam wvù waa
Bɛwu le wvù to nu ɛ bee keege
fiɛɛ fì yaa nu kɛ lɛŋ nje wvú to
kooŋke bigew e.
16 Ɛ kembɛɛbey wamɛn
wvú yî fiɛɛ fì befe fin e.
Kembɛɛbey kè ké no nu sɛ kí
jemyi lo, ɛ kí jeme diɛwɛ wee
wvu wum e, ci gee di kejewtɛ
le dì wee ntum Nyo' wvun to
gee.
17 Boban bonyii bo n'yɛɛyi
le nu diɛwɛ diuw joo wvù joo
baa bvuu buyte fó le kɛ, bvuu
nu diɛwɛ kekfu kè nu ɛ gbwe
ɛkfuŋ nffum ɛ fey ɛ tuu le.
Nyo' nu ɛ seyse wase bvud-
vuu bvu ŋgɛw e ɛ bvú jiime
nɛn taytaytay, ɛ gɛɛ ê bó.
18 Bó kumte diuw wvu ɛcici
baay sɛ kinyi ŋkuuŋ. Bó lɛwci
bonyii bò bɛɛ buy kɛ lo ɛnte
jo bonyii bò yaa kee kɛ fiɛɛ fi
lɛŋ bô n'yɛɛyi wvu lɛ ɛ̀ nulo
ɛ́ bó ekase egee mwɛɛm mvu
nnyɛn e mvù ye yibo yì ŋɛyte
shieele.
19 Bó jaa no jemyi ê bonyii
lɛ kɛ bó kɛŋke keenu bonfaw
bô fiɛɛ fimew e kɛ, geenɛn ɛ
bó bodvu kebɛɛ bò jemyi bɛɛ
naa bonfaw bo mwɛɛm mvù

* **2:11** Kɛnɛɛ lɛ, "... nan bonyii bo n'yɛɛyi le bo mbiay e kɛ."

2:12 Jut 10 **2:13** Jut 12 **2:14** Mat 5:28; 2Tim 3:6 **2:15** Ktŋ 22:7, 17; Jut 11 **2:16** Ktŋ 22:28-31 **2:17** Jut 13 **2:19** Jon 8:34; Lum 6:16

beete bô ye wee le. Bó nu
bonfaw njefo ɛ́ wee nya ɛkolɛ
kew ɛ̂ fiɛɛ tu wvú nu nfwa fiɛɛ
fidvu.
20 Ben ekeè lɛ ɛ́ wee lewte
wase mwɛɛm mvù beete bô
wee yî woŋ wvun e nje wvú
kee wase Tata wesebeene
wvù Jisos Klistu wvù Mboyse
wesebeene, ɛ kase ɛ gɛn ɛ
ley mwɛɛm mvudvu le, mvú
ɛ njim wvú ɛ no kɛŋke, ɛ́
mwɛɛm efo yî ye le efey lo no
mvú se shee nu fwele.
21 Ɛ wee ge nonɛn tu fí be
jee lɛ fo mwɛtɛn eyaw ekiɛɛ
je nce wvu teytey kɛ, ɛfey
keekiɛɛ ebvuu ekase ecinɛ
bonci bò yuule bò bó nu ɛ nya
ɛ̂ bonyii le.
22 Kfuu boba bonyii gee
ɛ fiɛɛ fì nu ɛ̂ ŋgan e mum
nu kecɛɛy lɛ, “Bwe ké suuke
mwɛɛm kase bvuu tu fó die.”
Ɛ wvumvu bvuu nu lɛ, “Bó ké
cuke ŋkunyam ɛ wvú kase kɛ
gɛn no biŋlene ɛ̂ kencaa le.”

3

Diuu dì Tata nu ke eto

1 Nsáa yɛm shém, ŋwa' wvu
keseen wvun nu wase wvu
bokaŋ bofɛɛ wvù me nsaŋ fô
ben e. Ɛ boŋwa' ban e bocii
nu ɛ me nsaŋ diɛwɛ ntamcɛ le
keeŋkamse ben ɛ́ ben ekɛŋke
boŋkpwawcɛ bo lɛŋ.
2 Me ŋgomte lɛ ben ekumyì
mwɛɛm mvù bonyii bo ntum
Nyo' le bò yuule to jemyɛɛ
lɛ mvú nu ke ekooy, ebvuu
ekumyì tɛn mwɛɛm mvù
boom bo ntum e bo Jisos e
to jemyɛɛ ɛ̂ ben lɛ Tata bô
Mboyse nu ɛ gay lɛ ben egeè.
3 Fiɛɛ fi baay nu lɛ ben ekiɛɛ
lɛ ɛ̀ nu ke edioo nu ɛdiuw
yo fokemɛse le, ɛ́ bonyii
bo kensɛwse le enɛ ekɛw
esɛwsee ben, gee mwɛɛm
mvù nyam ye yibo gomte.
4 Bó nu ke esɛwsee ben duu
lɛ, “Kɛ wvú to nu ɛ kaw lɛ
wen nu ke ekase eto, wvú ɛ
fɛɛ keseen? Naa no bo'icee
bosɛɛbeene to yuuɛ kpwekɛn,
mwɛɛm mvunciim leeme kɛ
bikaa le no mvú to shee nu ɛ
kɛw foŋkɛw no Nyo' to bomɛɛ
woŋ.”
5 Bó jemyi nonɛn kee kɛ naa
ntay sɛ tune lɛ Nyo' to jeme kɛ
ɛ ɛ̀ nu diɛw fwele ɛ ɛbulɛ mum
no nu. Ɛ wvú jeme ɛ nshɛ buy
ɛ̂ joo, ɛ wvú to ge nshɛ yidvu
bô joo.
6 Ɛ wvú ke kase jeme kɛ ɛ ɛ̀
nu diɛw, ɛ joo baŋ nshɛ yidvu
yì yí to geɛ ɛ yí buy, mum lɛse
mwɛɛm mvunciim.
7 Ɛ nu kɛ tɛn diɛw yidvu yì
wvú nu ɛ gɛɛ ɛbulɛ ke keseen
bô nshɛ, ɛ no cɛyte ŋguy dvú. Ɛ
wvú cɛyte ɛ ɛ̀ nu diuu dì wvú
nu ke esaw bonyii bò maa lo
wvú, elɛse bó.
8 Geenɛn nsáa yɛm shém,
fo ben edaayì lɛ fô Tata le
nu ɛ diuu dimwaaŋ nu kɛ
lɛŋlɛŋ diɛwɛ bilum ntfuke le,
ɛ bilum ntfuke nu kɛ lɛŋlɛŋ
diɛwɛ diuu dimwaaŋ e kɛ.
9 Kɛ Tata guute lo ye no
bonyii bomew kpwaake,
keege no wvú to kawɛɛ kɛ.
Wvú kuule ɛ ɛ̀ nu shém bô
ben. Wvú shieele lɛ bonyii

2:20 1:11; Mat 12:45 **2:21** Luk 12:47-48 **2:22** Bŋgn 26:11 **3:1** 1Bi 1:1 **3:2** Jut 17 **3:3** Jut 18; 2Tim 3:1 **3:4** Yɛli 17:15; Ɛsek 12:22; Mat 24:27, 48-51 **3:5** Keŋ 1:6-9; Ibu 11:3 **3:6** 2:5; Keŋ 7:11-21; Mat 24:37-39 **3:8** Mben 90:4 **3:9** 3:15; 1Tim 2:4

bocii ekumɛn mvuntelem
mvubole njefo kɛ wvú gomte
lɛ wee mvu ke ela kɛ.
10 Diuu dì Tata nu ke ekase
eto nu ke enu kɛ diɛwɛ di
cooŋ e. Ɛbvubwɛ nu ɛ ɛbulɛ
nu ke edvûm foweɛwe emum
ela, é ŋguy ebuŋse mwɛɛm
mvunciim mvù nu we, é nshɛ
bô mwɛɛm mvù nu yî dvú le
efie ebvuw.
11 No ŋguy nu ke efiese
mwɛɛm mvunciim ê yiyin je
le, ben kpwaake lɛ ben nulo
ecee nce ɛ è nu wvu nɛɛ? Ben
kɛŋke keecee nce ɛ è nu wvù
yuule ɛ ben ɛ nya bikuu binɛn
ê Nyo',
12 ɛ no cɛyte Diuu di Nyo'
le din, momte keege lɛ dí
eyaŋsɛn eto. Ɛ nu diuu dì ŋguy
nu ke efiese ɛbulɛ é kí efie,
é mwɛɛm mvunciim mvù nu
we ebuŋ.
13 Geenɛn, beene cɛyte ɛ è
nu ɛbulɛ ke kefɛ bô nshɛ yi fiɛ
yì Nyo' to kawɛɛ, ɛ wvuwvun
woŋ nu wvù è nu ke enu kɛ
nce wvu teytey fó maaŋ.
14 Nonɛn nsáa yɛm shém, no
ben cɛyte mwɛɛm mvun nɛn,
ben emomtè naa ntay keenu
sɛ nlom kɛnɛɛ fiɛɛ fimew fì
befe ê Nyo' ɛjise, noo keenu yî
kenlɛɛtɛn e ben ɛ bo Nyo'.
15 Ben ekumyì lɛ Tata wese-
beene kuule shém nɛn, nyaa
ɛ è nu kefew ê bonyii lɛ bó ke
eboy. Fiɛɛ fin nu kɛ fì waa
bwee wesebeene wvù Baul
wvù nu fitele fisɛɛbeene to
saŋɛɛ fô ben e bô bvufee bvù
Nyo' nu ɛ nya ê wvú le.
16 Ɛ boŋwa' bocii bò wvú
saŋ e nu ɛ wvú jemyi kɛ jó
ɛkumɛ fiɛɛ fin. Wvú saaŋke
mwɛɛm mvumew ɛ mvú
tɛmyi fô bonyii le keekiɛɛ,
nonɛn ɛ bimaante bi bonyii
le bò yaa kee kɛ fò bó leeme
mum toysee kenyi ke mwɛɛm
mvudvu le, ɛ è nu kɛ lɛŋlɛŋ
no bó toysee tɛn mvu ê
mondvuum momew e ê Ŋwa'
Nyo' le. Bó gee nonɛn, teŋe ɛ è
nu ŋgɛw yî bikuu bibole.
17 Nsáa yɛm shém, no ben
kee wase mwɛɛm mvun nɛn,
ben emum eyɛnè fo bonyii bò
maa lo Nyo' ban ke egufe ben
bô gee dibole dì befe é ben
enɛ fô ben leeme wase ekase
egbwe lo.
18 Geenɛn, ben ekuù lo yî
mbuwma wvù Tata wese-
beene wvù Jisos Klistu wvù
Mboyse wesebeene nu ɛ buw
ben dvú, ebvuu ekeè wvú
gɛne lo fwe fwe. Mbense enù
fô wvú le keseen noo sekecii
sɛ ŋka. Fí enù nonɛn.

3:10 1Tɛs 5:1-2; 1Bi 4:7 **3:12** Yɛsa 60:21; 1Kol 6:9; Mwm 21:1, 27 **3:15** 3:9; Lum 2:4 **3:17** Jut 24-25 **3:17** Mak 13:5; 1Kol 10:12; 1Bi 4:7 **3:18** 1:11

Ŋwa' wvu fwe wvu Jon
Fiɛɛ fì nu ɛ̂ Ŋwa' Jon wvu fwe wvun e

Ŋwa' wvu fwe wvun wvù Jon to saŋɛɛ fô bintaashɛ bi bonyii bo mbee le, kɛŋke bikuu bi mwɛɛm e bifɛɛ. Ɛ nu keeyvuwsɛ mvuntelem mvu bonyii bò wvú to saŋɛɛ fô bó le, lɛ bó eceè yî kentaashɛ le bô bo Nyo' noo Waa we wvù Jisos Klistu bô keetefe bó, lɛ bó eyɛnè fo bó ebiì n'yɛɛyi wvu mbiay e. Wee wvù saŋ ŋwa' wvun nu ɛ loocɛ ɛ ciise lo lɛ, ɛ́ wee cee ɛnte jo n'yuu, wvú saa ebvuu egeè gee di ɛjiwɛ le kɛ. Wvú nu ɛ bvuu ɛ saŋ tɛn lɛ Jisos Klistu to nu naa wee wvu wum, ɛ wee tfuu wvù nu ɛ lese fitele yî ye le ɛ no kooŋke Nyo', kɛŋke tɛn keekooŋke waabwee.

Bikuu bi mwɛɛm e ɛ̂ Ŋwa' wvun e

1:1-4 Keŋkɛwcɛ
1:5–2:29 Saaka wvu ɛkumɛ n'yuu bô ɛjiwɛ
3:1-24 Boom bò ɛ̀ nu bo Nyo' le bô bò ɛ̀ nu bo dɛwle le
4:1-6 Fiɛɛ fì ɛ̀ nu fi kecɛɛy e bô fì ɛ́ nu fi mbiay e
4:7-21 Ɛkumɛ keŋkoŋɛn
5:1-21 Fitele fì wee lese yî Klistu le soo lo fiɛɛ ficii

Diɛw yì nyaa nshii

1 Fiɛɛ fì bese saaŋke fin nu ɛkumɛ Diɛw yì nyaa nshii yì to nu wase foŋkɛw. Diɛw yì nyaa nshii yin nu ɛ bese to yuw mwɛɛm mvù yí to jemyi, yɛn yí le bô ɛjisɛ ɛyese, taa no yí nu, kum yí le bô can yese.

2 Nshii wvun nu ɛ bó to duŋcɛ ɛ bese yɛn wvú le, ɛ mum ɛ no jemyi ɛkumɛ wvú, fewci ɛ̂ ben ɛkumɛ nshii wvù mɛy lo wvun wvù to nu bô Ice, ɛ wvú ke duŋcɛ ɛ̂ bese.

3 Fifiɛ fì bese to yɛnɛɛ bvuu yuw, nu fí fì bese fewci tɛn ɛ̂ ben wvu lɛ ben ekɛŋkè kentaashɛ beene. Kentaashɛ kesɛse nu ke bee bo Nyo' Ice bô Waa we wvù Jisos Klistu le.

4 Bese ɛ mum ɛ no saaŋke fin wvu lɛ njoŋ wesebeene enu ɛ wvú ɛ yiŋsɛn.

Beene eceè ɛnte jo n'yuu

5 Wvun nu saaka wvù bese to yuwɛɛ ɛ̂ wvú, ɛ mum ɛ no seŋe ɛ̂ ben lɛ, Nyo' nu n'yuu ɛ kejiwɛ yaa nu naa lo yî ye le kɛ.

6 Nonɛn, ɛ́ beene duu lɛ beene nu yî kentaashɛ le beene ɛ bó, geenɛn kaa lɛne ɛ ɛ̀ nu ɛ̂ kejiwɛ le, tu beene mbiayte lo, yaa cee bii kecɛɛy e kɛ.

7 Geenɛn, ɛ́ beene cee ɛnte jo n'yuu no wvù wvú nu ɛnte jo n'yuu, tu beene nu enù yî kentaashɛ le wee noo wee, ɛ ɛlɛmɛ ke Jisos wvù Waa we le cuke beene ɛ beene yu-ule ɛnte jo bibefɛ bisɛɛbeene bicii.

1:1 2:13-14; Jon 1:1-2, 14; 4:14; 6:35; 8:12; 11:25 **1:2** Jon 15:27 **1:4** Jon 15:11 **1:5** Jon 8:12 **1:5** 1Tim 6:16 **1:6** 2:4 **1:7** 3:5; Yɛsa 2:5; Ibu 9:12; Mwm 1:5

8 Ɛ beene duu lɛ kɛ beene
kɛŋke bibefɛ kɛ, tu beene lɛɛle
lo bikuu bisɛɛbeene, ɛ kecɛɛy
yaa nu yî yese beene le kɛ.
9 Geenɛn, ɛ́ beene seŋe
lo bibefɛ bisɛɛbeene ɛ̂ wvú,
no wvú nu wee wvù ké no
leeme yî diɛw ye le bvuu
gee mwɛɛm lɛŋ, tu wvú nu
elɛɛshɛ bibefɛ bisɛɛbeene
ecukɛ beene, ɛ́ beene eyuule
yî gee disɛɛbeene le dicii dì
yaa nu kɛ teytey e.
10 Ɛ beene duu lɛ beene baa
ge kebefɛ kɛ, tu beene joo wvú
lɛ wvú nu wee mbiay, ɛ diɛw
ye yaa kɛŋke bvudvuu yî yese
beene le kɛ.

2

Jisos nu keman kè lɛɛshi bibefɛ bisɛɛbeene

1 Boom bem, me nsaaŋke
fiɛɛ fin ɛ̂ ben wvu lɛ fo ben ke
enɛ ege kebefɛ kɛ. Geenɛn, ɛ́
wee nɛlo ɛ ge kebefɛ, tu beene
kɛŋke wee wvù kule can ɛ̂
Nyo' Ice fô beene le, ɛ wee
wvun nu Jisos Klistu wvù nu
wee wvu teytey.
2 Ɛ nu wvú keman kè
lɛɛshi bibefɛ bisɛɛbeene, ɛ
keman kin yaa nu kɛ fô bibefɛ
bisɛɛbeene le maaŋ kɛ, kí nu
tɛn fô bi bonyii bocii le yî woŋ
wvun e.
3 Ɛ beene gɛɛle bonci bo
Nyo' le, ɛ́ fifin emum eduŋci
ntay lɛ beene kee wvú.
4 Wee wvù duu lɛ wen kee
Nyo', geenɛn yaa gɛɛle bonci
bew kɛ, nu wee mbiay, ɛ
kecɛɛy yaa nu yî ye le kɛ.
5 Geenɛn, wee wvù gɛɛle
njeme we nu wvuwɛ wvù
nu kecɛɛy wee wvù kooŋke
Nyo' gɛne mɛɛse. Fiɛɛ fì nulo
eduŋcɛ ntay ɛ́ wee sɛ kiɛɛ lɛ
wen nu ɛ taashɛ bô Nyo' nu fin
fì lɛ:
6 Ɛ wee duu lɛ wen nu
sekecii yî Nyo' le tu wvú kɛŋke
keeceè kɛ lɛŋlɛŋ ɛ̂ je yì Klistu
to cee le.

Nci wvu fwɛ

7 Nsáa yɛm shém, kɛ nci wvù
me ŋgomte keensaŋ fô ben e
nu nci wvu fwɛ kɛ. Ɛ nu nci
wvu yvum wvù ben to kɛŋke ɛ
kɛw foŋkɛw. Ɛ nci wvu yvum
wvun nu saaka wvù ben to
yuwɛɛ wase.
8 Geenɛn nci wvù me
nsaaŋke ɛ̂ ben nu kɛ nci wvu
fwɛ. Kecɛɛy ke nci wvun e
to nu ɛ duŋcɛ yî Klistu le,
ɛ no duŋci tɛn yî yene le.
Nci wvudvu yen'yi fwɛ njefo
kejiwɛ kaa wase gɛne, ɛ n'yuu
wvu kecɛɛy ɛ kɛw wase ɛ no
baa.
9 Ɛ wee duu lɛ wen nu
ɛnte jo n'yuu bvuu bane waa
bwee, tu wvú bɛɛ kɛ ɛnte jo
kejiwɛ.
10 Wee wvù kooŋke waa
bwee nu ɛ wvú nu sekecii ɛnte
jo n'yuu ɛ fiɛɛ yaa nu yî ye le fì
nulo ege ɛ́ wvú elɛne baytene
kɛ.
11 Geenɛn, wee wvù bane
waa bwee nu ɛ wvú nu ɛ̂ ke-
jiwɛ le lɛne jó yaa kee fô wvú
gɛne kɛ, njefo kejiwɛ kedvu
nu ɛ ge wase wvú ɛ fefe.

1:9 Mben 32:3-5 **2:1** Lum 8:34; Ibu 7:25 **2:2** 4:10; Jon 1:29 **2:4** 1:6; 4:6; Jon 3:21; 8:44; 16:13 **2:5** 2:17; 5:3; Jon 14:15; 2Jon 6 **2:6** Jon 13:15; 15:5 **2:7** 4:11; Jon 13:34 **2:7** 2:24; 3:11 **2:8** Jon 1:9-10; 8:12; Lum 13:12 **2:9** 3:10, 15; 4:20 **2:10** Mben 119:165; Lum 14:13 **2:11** Jon 12:35-36 **2:12** Lem 4:12

12 Boom bem, me nsaaŋke
fô ben e njefo bó nu ɛ lɛɛshɛ
wase bibefɛ binɛn nje Klistu.
13 Bo'icɛm, me nsaaŋke fô
ben e njefo ben kee wase
wvú wvudvu wɛ wvù to
nu foŋkɛw. Cubonyii, me
nsaaŋke fô ben e njefo ben
nu ɛ so wase wee kebefɛ wɛ.
Boom bem, me nsaaŋke fô
ben e njefo ben kee Nyo' Ice.
14 Bo'icɛm, me nsaaŋke fô
ben e njefo ben kee wase wvú
wvudvu wvù to nu foŋkɛw.
Cubonyii, me nsaaŋke fô ben
e njefo ben tɛmyi lo ɛ diɛw
Nyo' nu sekecii yî yene le, ɛ
ben ɛ so wase wee kebefɛ wɛ.
15 Me ɛ mum ɛ no nteete
ben lɛ, fo ben ekooŋkè woŋ
wvun kɛnɛɛ mwɛɛm mvu yî
woŋ wvun e kɛ. Ɛ wee kooŋke
woŋ wvun, wvú saa ekooŋke
Nyo' Ice kɛ.
16 Ben ekeè lɛ mwɛɛm
mvunciim ɛ̂ woŋ jan mvù
nyam ye kɛŋke shiee yî dvu
le bô mvù ɛjisɛ taale kooŋke,
noo mvù bonyii bensee ye yî
dvú le yî nshii wvun e, yaa nu
mvù nɛn'yi fô Nyo' Ice le kɛ. Ɛ
nu mvu yî woŋ wvun e.
17 Woŋ wvun nu ke eka,
ɛ́ mwɛɛm mvu yî woŋ wvun
e mvù bonyii kɛŋke shiee yî
dvú le eka tɛn. Geenɛn, wee
wvù gee ɛ è nu fiɛɛ fì Nyo'
shieele nu ke emɛy enu dvú
sekecii.

Bonyii bo bvuban e bo Klistu le

18 Boom bem, kefew kin nu
wase ke fokemɛse. No ben to
yuwɛɛ lɛ wee bvuban Klistu
nu ke eto, nu ɛ naa keseen nu
ɛ bonyii bo bvuban e bo Klistu
le ɛ to wase nteen. Ɛ nɛɛ fiɛɛ
fì ge beene ɛ mum ɛ kiɛɛ lɛ kin
nu wase kefew ke fokemɛse.
19 Bonyii bodvu ban to buy
ɛ̂ beene ɛntelɛŋ, geenɛn kɛ bó
to nu bonyii bosɛɛbeene kɛ. Ɛ
bó to nu bonyii bosɛɛbeene,
tu bó to bee emɛy enu beene ɛ
bó. Nonɛn ɛ bó mum buy wvu
lɛ fí eduŋcɛ ɛndan lɛ kɛ bó nu
bonyii bosɛɛbeene kɛ.
20 Ben nu finɛn ɛ wvú wvù
ɛ̀ nu Wvú wvù Yuule ɛ yefe
* wase ben, ben ɛ no kee
mwɛɛm mvu kecɛɛy.
21 Kɛ me nsaaŋke fô ben e
ɛ è nu njefo ben maa kecɛɛy
kɛ. Me nsaaŋke njefo ben
kee kecɛɛy, ɛ ben kee tɛn lɛ kɛ
è nulo ɛ́ mbiay ebuy ɛnte jo
kecɛɛy kɛ.
22 Wee mbiay nu wvù la?
Kɛ è nu wvuwɛ wvù tune lɛ kɛ
Jisos nu Mboyse wvù Nyo' to
kawɛɛ le? Wee wvù tune Nyo'
Ice bô Waa we nu wvuwɛ
wvù nu wee bvuban Klistu.
23 Kɛ wee wvù tune Wan
kɛŋke kentaashɛ bô Icee Wan
wvudvu kɛ. Wee wvù jemyi
bô diuw we lɛ wen nu ɛ bee
Wan e, nu wvù kɛŋke ken-
taashɛ bô Icee Wan tɛn.
24 Ben egɛɛ fiɛɛ fì ben to
yuwɛɛ foŋkɛw ɛ́ fí enu sekecii
yî yene le. Ɛ ben gɛke fiɛɛ fì
ben to yuwɛɛ foŋkɛw fí ɛ no
nu sekecii yî yene le, ɛ́ ben

2:13 1:1-2 **2:15** Jɛm 4:4 **2:16** Bŋgn 27:20; Lum 13:14; Gal 5:19-21; Ɛfɛ 2:3; Jɛm 4:16 **2:17** Mat 7:21; 1Kol 7:31 **2:18** 4:3; Mat 7:15; 2Jon 7 **2:19** Lem 20:30 **2:20** 2:27 * **2:20** N'yefe wvun nu Keyoy ke Yuule kè bó nu ɛ nya ɛ̂ bó. **2:22** 4:3; 2Jon 7 **2:23** 4:15; 5:1; Jon 5:23; 15:23; 2Jon 9 **2:24** 2:7

tɛn emum enu sekecii yî Waa
Nyo' bô Ice le.
25 Ɛ fiɛɛ fì Klistu nu ɛ kaw
beene dvú nu nshii wvù mɛy
lo.
26 Me nsaaŋke mwɛɛm
mvun fô ben e ɛ è nu ɛkumɛ
bonyii bò gomte keelɛɛle ben.
27 Geenɛn n'yefe wvù
ben to kɛŋkɛɛ ê Klistu nu
sekecii yî yene le, ɛ ben yaa
bvuu shieele lo wee mvu
wvù ebvuu eyɛɛyi ben kɛ.
No n'yefe we wvun yɛɛyi
wase ben ɛkumɛ mwɛɛm
mvunciim, ɛ n'yefe wvudvu
nu wvu kecɛɛy, sɛ è nu
wvu mbiay, ben emum enù
sekecii yî Klistu le kɛ lɛŋlɛŋ no
n'yefe wvun nu ɛ yɛɛyi ben.
28 Boom bem, ben emum
emɛy enù sekecii yî ye le wvu
lɛ seke wvú ɛ ke ɛ buynɛn,
ɛ́ beene ekɛŋke fitele keeyɛn
wvú le ɛfey keeke enyiimɛn lo
ɛnte jo ken'wuumɛn.
29 Ɛ ben kee lo lɛ wvú nu
wee wvù gee mwɛɛm teytey,
tu ben kɛŋke keekeè tɛn lɛ wee
tfuu wvù gee fiɛɛ fi teytey nu
ɛ è nu mboo we.

3

Beene nu boom bo Nyo' le

1 Ben etaa kɛ eyɛn kfuu
keŋkoŋɛn ke baay kè Nyo' Ice
nu ɛ duŋcɛ fô beene le, ɛ ge
lɛ bó eteŋe beene lɛ boom bo
Nyo' le! Ɛ beene nu kecɛɛy
boom bo Nyo' le. Fiɛɛ fì bonyii
bò è nu bo yî woŋ wvun e baa
kee beene nu njefo bó baa kee
tɛn wvú wvù Nyo' kɛ.
2 Nsáa yɛm shém, keseen
nu ɛ beene nu wase boom bo
Nyo' le, geenɛn beene baa kee
wase no beene nu ke enu kɛ.
Fì beene kee nu kɛ lɛ è nu ke
enu seke Klistu ɛ buynɛn, ɛ́
beene enu diɛwɛ wvú le, njefo
beene nu ke eyɛn wvú le no
wvú nu.
3 Fí ɛ mum ɛ no nu lɛ, wee
tfuu wvù taale fwe yî ye le
nonɛn kɛŋke keecuke ɛkolɛ
kew sekecii yuule no wvú yu-
ule.
4 Wee tfuu wvù gee kebefɛ
nu ɛ wvù ŋgoyte ɛ è nu nci
Nyo', njefo kebefɛ nu nci ɛ
wee ɛ ŋgoy.
5 Ben kee lo lɛ Klistu to to
keecake bibefɛ bi bonyii le. Ɛ
kɛ wvú wvù Klistu to kɛŋke
kebefɛ kɛ.
6 Kɛ wee wvù nu yî Klistu le
ké mɛy no gee bibefɛ kɛ. Kɛ
wee wvù mɛy ɛ no gee bibefɛ
ké no ɛ yɛn wase wvú le kɛnɛɛ
kee wvú kɛ.
7 Boom bem, fo wee elɛɛ
ben kɛ. Wee wvù gee fiɛɛ
teytey nu kɛ wase wee wvu
teytey lɛŋlɛŋ no Klistu nu wee
wvu teytey.
8 Wee wvù mɛy ɛ no gee
bibefɛ nu wee dɛwle, njefo
dɛwle wvun to gee wase
bibefɛ naa ɛ kɛw lo foŋkɛw.
Shiee wvù Waa Nyo' to toɛ
to nu keefiwsɛ dilemme di
dɛwle wvun e.
9 Kɛ wee wvù è nu mboo
Nyo' ké no gee kebefɛ kɛ,
njefo fiɛɛ fì è nu Nyo' ficii nu yî

2:25 Jon 5:24 **2:27** Yɛli 31:34; Jon 14:16; 16:13 **2:28** 3:21; 4:17; Jon 5:22; 15:5 **2:29** 3:10 **3:1** 3:10; 4:6; Jon 1:12; 3:16 **3:2** 2Kol 3:18; Fili 3:21 **3:5** 1:7; 2:2; 4:10; Yɛsa 53:9; Jon 1:29; 8:46; 2Kol 5:21; Ibu 4:15; 9:14; 1Bi 1:19; 2:22, 24; 3:18 **3:6** 3:9; 5:18; Jon 15:5; Lum 6:2, 14 **3:8** Mat 12:26-29; Jon 8:44

ye le sekecii, ɛ kɛ ɛ̀ nulo ɛ́ wvú
ebvuu egee kebefɛ kɛ, njefo
wvú nu mboo Nyo'.
10 Fiɛɛ fì nulo ege ɛ́ beene
eyɛne bonyii bò ɛ̀ nu boom bo
Nyo' le bô bò ɛ̀ nu bo dɛwle le
nu fin: Wee tfuu wvù nu sɛ
wvú gee mwɛɛm teytey kɛnɛɛ
wvù nu sɛ wvú kooŋke waa
bwee, yaa nu Waa Nyo' kɛ.

Beene ekoŋɛnè

11 Saaka wvù ben to yuwɛɛ ɛ
kɛw foŋkɛw nu kɛ wvun wvù
lɛ, beene ekoŋɛnè.
12 Fo beene enù diɛwɛ Kɛɛn
e kɛ. Wvú to nu waa Satan
wvù wee kebefɛ wɛ, ke mum
nɛ yu waa bwee. Ɛ wvú to yu
wvú nje la? Wvú to yu njefo
diew gee to nu dì befe, ɛ di
waa bwee le nu di teytey.
13 Boom bo bwɛɛm e, fo ben
ekɛŋkè ŋghaw lɛ bonyii bò ɛ̀ nu
bo yî woŋ wvun e bane ben
kɛ.
14 Beene kee lo lɛ beene nu ɛ
buy wase can kpwe le ɛ ley yî
nshii le, njefo beene kooŋke
boom bo bwee wesebeene le.
Wee wvù nu sɛ wvú kooŋke
waa bwee bɛɛ kɛ nu can kpwe
le.
15 Ɛ ɛ̀ nu naa yɛɛ wvù bane
waa bwee, tu mwɛtɛn nu wee
wvù yuwyi bonyii. Ɛ ben kee
lo lɛ kɛ wee wvù yuwyi bonyii
kɛŋke nshii wvù mɛy lo yî ye
le kɛ.
16 Fiɛɛ fì nu ɛ duŋcɛ beene
keŋkoŋɛn ke keŋkoŋɛn nu
fin fì Klistu to geɛ: Wvú to
nu ɛ nya nshii we kpwe nje
yese beene. Beene tɛn kɛŋke
keenya wesebeene nshii nje
boom bo bwee wesebeene le.
17 Ɛ wee kɛŋke mwɛɛm mvu
yî nshɛ le fɛn, yɛne ɛ waa
bwee tane, ɛ faŋɛ yaa eyene
lo fitele fiew fô wvú le, tu
keŋkoŋɛn ke Nyo' le nu yî
wvuwɛ wee le nɛɛ le?
18 Boom bem, fo beene
ekoŋɛnè kɛ fomvu fomvu
kɛnɛɛ yî njeme le kɛ. Beene
ekoŋɛnè yî kecɛɛy e, duŋcì yî
gee le.
19 Ɛ nɛɛ lɛ fiɛɛ fì nu ke ege
ɛ́ beene ekiɛɛ lɛ beene nu
bonyii bò ɛ̀ nu bo kecɛɛy e,
ebvuu ege ɛ́ beene elɛɛse
mvuntelem mvusɛɛbeene
fwe dvu Nyo',
20 naa seke la wvù mvun-
telem mvusɛɛbeene mvudvu
saake beene, njefo Nyo'
kuuke fele mvuntelem
mvusɛɛbeene, ɛ wvú kee fiɛɛ
ficii.
21 Nsáa yɛm shém, ɛ́ mvun-
telem mvusɛɛbeene nu sɛ
mvú saake beene, beene saa
ekɛŋke nfan mvu fwe dvu
Nyo' kɛ.
22 Ɛ beene lɛke naa la ɛ̂ wvú,
ɛ́ wvú enya ɛ̂ beene, njefo
beene gɛɛle bonci bew gee fiɛɛ
fì ye ejeè wvú.
23 Ɛ nci we nu wvun wvù lɛ,
beene elese fitele yî Waa we
wvù Jisos Klistu le, ekoŋɛnè
kɛ no wvú gay ɛ̂ beene.
24 Bonyii bocii bò gɛɛle
bonci bew nu yî ye le sekecii
ɛ wvú nu tɛn yî bó le. Fiɛɛ fì
gee ɛ beene sɛ kee lɛ beene

3:10 2:9, 29 **3:11** 2:7-8; 4:11 **3:12** Keŋ 4:8 **3:13** Jon 15:18 **3:14** 2:11; Jon 5:24; 13:35 **3:15** Mat 5:21-22; Mwm 21:8 **3:16** Jon 15:13; Gal 1:4; Fili 2:17; 1Tɛs 2:8 **3:17** Dito 15:7 **3:18** Jɛm 2:15-17 **3:21** 2:28 **3:22** Jon 15:16 **3:23** Jon 2:23; 13:34 **3:24** 4:13; Jon 14:16; 15:5; Lum 8:5, 9, 14

nu yî ye le sekecii nu Keyoy
ke Yuule kè wvú nu ɛ nya ɛ̂
beene.

4

Wee wvù kɛŋke Keyoy ke
Nyo' le bô wvù yaa kɛŋke kɛ

1 Nsáa yɛm shém, fo wee
dioo duu lɛ fiɛɛ fì wen je-
myi nɛ fô Keyoy ke Nyo' le,
ɛ ben mum bee kɛ lo wvú le
kɛ. Ben emom wvú eyɛn laa
keyoy kedvu nu ke Nyo' le
kecɛɛy ɛ. Me njemyi nɛn njefo
bonyii bò mbiayte lɛ bowen
nu bonyii bo ntum Nyo' le nu
wase yî woŋ wvun e nteen.

2 Fiɛɛ fì nulo ege ɛ́ ben ekiɛɛ
keyoy kè ɛ̀ nu ke Nyo' le yî wee
le nu fin: Wee tfuu wvù je-
myi bô diuw we lɛ Jisos Klistu
to nu ɛ tu wee wvu wum to
fokuse fɛn, nu wvuwɛ wvù
kɛŋke Keyoy ke Nyo' le.

3 Wee tfuu wvù baa jemyi
nonɛn ɛkumɛ Jisos nu wvù
kɛŋke keyoy ɛ ɛ̀ yaa nu ke Nyo'
le kɛ. Kekin keyoy nu ke wee
bvuban Klistu le wvù ben to
yuwɛɛ wase lɛ wvú nu ke eto
le, ɛ keseen nu ɛ wvú ɛ to wase
ɛ̂ woŋ jan.

4 Boom bem, ben nu bonyii
bo Nyo' le, ɛ ben ɛ so wase
bonyii bodvu. Ben so njefo
wee wvù nu yî yene le fele
wvù nu ɛ̂ woŋ jan.

5 Boba bonyii nu bo yî woŋ
wvun e. Nonɛn mwɛɛm mvù
bó jemyi nu mvu yî woŋ
wvun e, ɛ bonyii bò ɛ̀ nu bo yî
woŋ wvun e yuuke bó le.

6 Beene nu fisɛɛbeene
bonyii bo Nyo' le. Wee tfuu
wvù kee Nyo' yuuke beene le,
ɛ wvù yaa nu kɛ wee Nyo' yaa
yuuke fiew beene le kɛ. Fifin
nu fiɛɛ fì gee ɛ beene sɛ kee
keyoy kè ɛ̀ nu ke wee kecɛɛy e
bô kè ɛ̀ nu ke wee mbiay e.

Nyo' nu Nyo' keŋkoŋɛn

7 Nsáa yɛm shém, beene
ekoŋenè, njefo keŋkoŋɛn nu
fiɛɛ fi Nyo' le. Wee wvù
kooŋke wee mvu, nu mboo
Nyo', ɛ wvú kee Nyo'.

8 Kɛ wee wvù nu sɛ wvú
kooŋke wee mvu kee Nyo' kɛ.
Fí nu nonɛn njefo Nyo' nu
Nyo' keŋkoŋɛn.

9 Yin nu je yì Nyo' to duŋcɛɛ
keŋkoŋɛn kew fô beene le jó:
Wvú to nu ɛ tum Waa we wvù
ɛ ka kɛ wvú yî woŋ wvun e
wvu lɛ beene ke ekɛŋke nshii
fele yî ye le.

10 Fifin nu fiɛɛ fì bó teŋe lɛ
keŋkoŋɛn. Ɛ kɛ ɛ̀ nu lɛ ɛ̀ to
koŋ beene Nyo' kɛ. Ɛ to koŋ
Nyo' beene, tum Waa we lɛ
wvú eto ege keman fô bibefɛ
bisɛɛbeene le.

11 Nsáa yɛm shém, no Nyo'
to koŋɛɛ beene ɛ̂ yin je le nɛn,
beene tɛn kɛŋke keekoŋenè.

12 Kɛ wee nu dvú wvù ke
nu ɛ yuu wase yɛn Nyo' le
kɛ. Ɛ beene koŋene lo, ɛ́ Nyo'
enu sekecii yî yese beene le,
ɛ keŋkoŋɛn kew nu yî yese
beene le gɛne mɛɛse.

13 Beene kee lɛ beene nu yî
ye le sekecii ɛ wvú nu yî yese

4:1 2:18; Mat 7:15; 1Tɛs 5:21 **4:2** Jon 1:14; Lum 10:9; 1Kol 12:3 **4:3** 2:18, 22
4:4 5:5 **4:5** Jon 3:31 **4:6** 2:4; 3:1; Jon 8:47; 18:37 **4:8** 4:16 **4:9** Jon 3:16
4:10 2:2; 3:5; Lum 5:8, 10 **4:11** 3:11; 4:21; Mat 5:44-45; 18:33; Jon 13:34; 2Jon 5
4:12 2:5; 4:17; Jon 1:18 **4:13** 3:24

beene le, njefo wvú nu ɛ nya
beene bô Keyoy kè ɛ̀ nu kew.
14 Bese to nu ɛ yɛn ɛ mum ɛ
no seŋe ɛ̂ bonyii lɛ Nyo' Ice to
nu ɛ tum Waa we lɛ wvú eto
eboyse woŋ wvun.
15 Ɛ ɛ̀ nu naa yɛɛ wvù jeme
bô diuw we lɛ Jisos nu Waa
Nyo', tu Nyo' nu yî mwɛtɛn e
sekecii ɛ wvú nu tɛn yî Nyo' le.
16 No fí nu nonɛn, beene ɛ
mum ɛ kiɛɛ, ɛ bee keŋkoŋɛn kè
Nyo' kɛŋke fô beene le.

Nyo' nu Nyo' keŋkoŋɛn, ɛ
wee wvù cee yî keŋkoŋɛn e
sekecii, cee ɛ ɛ̀ nu yî Nyo' le, ɛ
Nyo' tɛn cee yî ye le sekecii.
17 Fiɛɛ fì duŋci lɛ keŋkoŋɛn
nu fô beene le ɛ kí ɛ yiŋsɛn
nu fin fì lɛ, kɛ beene kɛŋke
nfan ɛkumɛ diuu di nsaw
wvu fokemɛse le kɛ. Ɛ beene
yaa kɛŋke kɛ nfan njefo beene
cee yî woŋ wvun e diɛwɛ
Klistu le.
18 Kɛ nfan ké no nu ɛnte
jo keŋkoŋɛn kɛ. Keŋkoŋɛn kè
nu ɛ leynɛn ɛ gɛn ɛ mɛse ké
no bvuuse lo nfan, njefo nfan
kɛŋke fiɛɛ keege ɛ ɛ̀ nu bô ŋgɛw
wvù ɛ̀ nulo ɛ́ bó enya ɛ̂ wee. Kɛ
wee wvù kɛŋke nfan nu ɛ ley
wase ɛnte jo keŋkoŋɛn ɛ gɛn ɛ
mɛse kɛ.
19 Beene koŋene njefo ɛ̀ to
yaw Nyo' no kooŋke beene.
20 Ɛ wee duu lɛ wen kooŋke
Nyo', geenɛn bvuu bane waa
bwee, tu wvú nu wee mbiay,
njefo ɛ́ wee nu sɛ wvú kooŋke
waa bwee wvù wvú yɛne wvú
le, wvú saa ke ekooŋke Nyo'
wvù wvú nu sɛ wvú yɛne wvú
le kɛ.
21 Nci wvù beene to kɛŋkɛɛ
ɛ̂ Klistu nu wvun wvù lɛ,
wee wvù kooŋke Nyo' kɛŋke
keekooŋkè waa bwee tɛn.

5

Wee wvù soo woŋ wvun nu wvù nu ɛ bee Jisos e

1 Wee tfuu wvù nu ɛ bee lɛ
Jisos nu Mboyse wvù Nyo' to
kawɛɛ nu ɛ wvú nu waa Nyo',
ɛ wee tfuu wvù kooŋke wee,
nu ɛ wvú kooŋke tɛn mboo
mwɛtɛn.
2 Fiɛɛ fì gee ɛ beene sɛ kee
lɛ beene kooŋke boom bo Nyo'
le nu seke beene kooŋke Nyo'
gee fiɛɛ fì nci we gayte.
3 Ben ekeè lɛ keekooŋke
Nyo' nu keegɛɛle bonci bew, ɛ
bonci bew yaa nu bvujitɛ kɛ,
4 njefo wee tfuu wvù ɛ̀ nu
mboo Nyo' nu ɛ wvú soo lo
woŋ wvun. Ɛ fiɛɛ fì soo woŋ
wvun nu mbee wesebeene.
5 Wee wvù soo woŋ wvun
nu wvù la? Kɛ ɛ̀ nu wvuwɛ
wvù nu ɛ bee lɛ Jisos nu Waa
Nyo' le?

Mwɛɛm mvù leeme jim nsaw Jisos

6 Jisos Klistu to nu ɛ to yî
woŋ wvun e, fey yî joo bô yî
ɛlɛmɛ le. Kɛ wvú to fey kɛ ɛ
ɛ̀ nu yî joo le maaŋ kɛ. Wvú
to fey yî joo le bô yî ɛlɛmɛ
le. Ɛ Keyoy ke Yuule leeme
jim nsaw fiɛɛ fin njefo Keyoy
jemyi kecɛɛy.
7 Mwɛɛm nu dvú mvuntɛntem
mvù leeme jim nsaw
wvudvu.

4:14 Jon 15:27 **4:15** 2:23 **4:16** 4:8-10; Jon 15:5 **4:17** 2:28; 4:12 **4:20** 2:9 **4:21** 4:11; Mat 22:34-40 **5:1** 1Bi 1:22-23 **5:3** 2:5; Dito 30:11; Mat 11:30 **5:4** Jon 16:33 **5:5** 4:4; Lum 8:37 **5:6** Jon 16:13; 19:34 **5:7** Jon 5:36-37

8 Ɛ mwɛɛm mvun nu Keyoy
ke Yuule, joo noo ɛlɛmɛ. Ɛ
mwɛɛm mvu mvuntɛntem
mvun nu yî fiɛɛ le fimwaaŋ.
*
9 Beene ké no beŋe fiɛɛ fì ɛ̀
jemyi wee wvu wum ɛ̂ beene.
Geenɛn, fiɛɛ fì ɛ̀ jemyi Nyo' nu
ɛ fí jite fele fì wee wvu wum
e. Ben ekeè lɛ fifin nu fiɛɛ fì ɛ̀
jemyi Nyo' ɛ̂ beene, leeme jim
nsaw wvu Waa we.
10 Wee wvù nu ɛ bee Waa
Nyo' le nu ɛ wvú kɛŋke fiɛɛ fì
Nyo' jeme fin yî ye le. Wee
wvù baa bee Nyo' le nu ɛ
wvú gee ɛ Nyo' nu wee mbiay,
njefo wvú baa bee fiɛɛ fì ɛ̀
jeme Nyo' ɛ̂ beene ɛkumɛ Waa
we le kɛ.
11 Njeme Nyo' wvun nu lɛ
Nyo' nu ɛ nya beene bô nshii
wvù mɛy lo, ɛ nshii wvun
nɛn'yi yî Waa we le.
12 Wee wvù kɛŋke Waa Nyo'
yî ye le kɛŋke nshii wvudvu,
ɛ wee wvù baa kɛŋke Waa
Nyo' yî ye le yaa kɛŋke nshii
wvudvu kɛ.

Bonyii bò kɛŋke wase nshii wvù mɛy lo

13 Me nsaaŋke mwɛɛm
mvun ɛ̂ ben bò nu ɛ bee Waa
Nyo' le, wvu lɛ ben ekiɛɛ lɛ
ben kɛŋke wase nshii wvù
mɛy lo.
14 Kɛ beene yaa kɛŋke nfan
keebencɛ egɛn fwe dvu Nyo'
elɛkɛ fiɛɛ ɛ̂ wvú kɛ, njefo ɛ́
beene lɛke fiɛɛ ɛ̂ wvú bii no
wvú shieele, ɛ́ wvú eyuw fiɛɛ
fì beene jemyi.
15 Ɛ beene kee lɛ wvú yuuke
fiɛɛ fì beene jemyi seke beene
lɛke naa la ɛ̂ wvú, ɛ́ beene
emum ekeè tɛn lɛ beene nu ɛ
kɛŋkɛ wase fiɛɛ fì beene lɛke ɛ̂
wvú.
16 Ɛ wee yɛn ɛ waa bwee gee
kebefɛ kè yaa nulo ege ɛ́ wvú
ekpwe lo kɛ, ɛ́ wvú lɛkɛ lɛ Nyo'
enya nshii ɛ̂ wvú. Fifin nu fô
wee wvù kebefɛ kew yaa nulo
ege ɛ́ wvú ekpwe lo kɛ. Kebefɛ
kemew nu dvú kè nulo ege ɛ́
wee ekpwe lo. Kɛ me ŋgayte lɛ
wee ebunleè fô wvuwɛ wee le
kɛ.
17 Gee dì befe dicii nu ke-
befɛ, geenɛn ɛ kebefɛ kemew
nu dvú kè yaa nulo ege ɛ́ wee
ekpwe lo kɛ.
18 Beene kee lo lɛ kɛ wee
wvù ɛ̀ nu mboo Nyo' nulo
ebvuu emɛy egee bibefɛ kɛ,
njefo Waa Nyo' cɛycɛyi wvú, ɛ
kɛ wee kebefɛ wɛ nulo ebvuu
ekum wvú le kɛ.
19 Beene kee lo tɛn lɛ beene
nu bonyii bo Nyo' le, ɛ bonyii
bò ɛ̀ nu bo yî woŋ wvun e
bocii nu can wee kebefɛ wɛ le.
20 Beene kee lɛ Waa Nyo'
nu ɛ to wase ɛ yene bvufee
bvusɛɛbeene keekiɛɛ wvú
wvù Nyo' wvu kecɛɛy. Ɛ
beene nu yî ye le wvù ɛ̀ nu
kecɛɛy njefo beene nu yî Waa
we wvù Jisos Klistu le. Ɛ nu

* **5:8** Boŋwa' bo boyvuum bomew kɛŋke fibole bincim bin lɛ, "Bonyii nu botɛte bò leeme jim nsaw wvudvu fowe. Ɛ bonyii ban nu Nyo' Ice bô Diɛw noo Keyoy ke Yuule. Ɛ bonyii bo botɛte ban nu yî fiɛɛ le fimwaaŋ. 8 Ɛ mwɛɛm nu dvú mvuntɛntem mvù leeme jim nsaw wvudvu yî nshɛ le. Mwɛɛm mvun nu Keyoy ke Yuule, joo noo ɛlɛmɛ. Ɛ mwɛɛm mvu mvuntɛnten mvun nu yî fiɛɛ le fimwaaŋ."

5:10 Lum 8:16; Gal 4:6 **5:11** Jon 3:16-18 **5:12** Jon 3:36; 5:24 **5:13** Jon 20:31 **5:14** Jon 15:16 **5:16** Mat 12:31; Ibu 6:4-6 **5:18** 3:6, 9-10; Jon 17:15; 2Tɛs 3:3 **5:19** Jon 12:31; Gal 1:4 **5:20** Jon 1:14, 18; 11:25; 17:3; 20:28

wvú wvù Nyo' wvu kecɛɛy ɛ nshii wvù mɛy lo nu can ye le.

21 Boom bem, ben eyɛnè ɛkumɛ mvunyo' mvu ɛcici.

Ŋwa' wvu bokaŋ bofɛɛ wvu Jon

Fiɛɛ fì nu ɛ̂ Ŋwa' Jon wvu bokaŋ bofɛɛ wvun e

Jon to saŋ ŋwa' we wvu bokaŋ bofɛɛ wvun, teŋe ɛkolɛ kew lɛ, “Cee ɛkolɛ ke kentaashɛ ke bonyii bo mbee le (1:1).” Wvú to saŋ fô kpwoon mvu le wvù Nyo' nu ɛ caw bô boom bew e. Kpwoon wvun nɛlo enu kentaashɛ ke bonyii bo mbee le kemew, ɛ boom bew ban nu bonyii bo kentaashɛ kedvu le. Fiɛɛ fì wvú to saŋɛɛ ɛ̂ ŋwa' wvun e, nu kɛ nɛn kfuy. Wvú to saŋ keelɛkɛ lɛ bó ekoŋenè, bvuu tefe bó lɛ bó eyɛnè ɛkumɛ bonyii bo n'yɛɛyi le bo mbiay e.

Bikuu bi mwɛɛm e ɛ̂ Ŋwa' wvun e

1-3 Keŋkɛwcɛ
4-6 Keŋkoŋɛn nu ɛkolɛ ke fiɛɛ ficii le
7-11 Ntefe keeyɛne ɛkumɛ n'yɛɛyi wvu mbiay
12-13 Kemɛse

1 Ɛ nu me wvù cee ɛkolɛ kentaashɛ ke bonyii bo mbee le. Me nsaaŋke ŋwa' wvun fô wo le kpwoon wvù Nyo' nu ɛ caw noo fô boom buw e. Me ŋkooŋke ben yî kecɛɛy e. Ɛ kɛ è mɛy kɛ me maaŋ wvù kooŋke ben kɛ. Bonyii bocii bò kee kecɛɛy kooŋke tɛn ben.

2 Bese kooŋke ben nje kecɛɛy kè nu yî yese beene le, ɛ kí nu ke emɛy nu kɛ yî yese beene le sekecii.

3 Mbuwma Nyo' bô shen noo nyɛkeey wvù nɛn'yi fô Nyo' Ice bô fô Jisos Klistu wvù Waa Nyo' Ice le nu enu yî yese beene le no beene nu yî kecɛɛy e bô yî keŋkoŋɛn e.

Ben enù yî kecɛɛy e noo yî keŋkoŋɛn e

4 Me nlaŋlaŋe baay no me nu ɛ n'yɛn ɛ boom buw bomew bii kecɛɛy e kɛ no Nyo' Ice to gayɛɛ lɛ beene egeè.

5 Yî keseen e bwee bonyii, me nlɛke lo wo ŋgayte lɛ beene ekoŋenè. Kɛ fin nu nci mvu wvu fwɛ ɛ me nsaaŋke fô wo le kɛ. Ɛ nu kɛ nci wvù beene to kɛŋke wase ɛ kɛw foŋkɛw.

6 Keŋkoŋɛn nu fin fì lɛ beene ebiì nci we le. Ɛ nci wvudvu nu wvun wvù ben to yuwɛɛ wase ɛ è bɛɛ foŋkɛw lɛ ben eceè yî keŋkoŋɛn e.

7 Bonyii bo mbiay e nteen nu wase ɛ̂ woŋ, ɛ è nu bonyii bò yaa tomte lɛ Jisos Klistu to nu ɛ tu wee wvu wum to fokuse fɛn kɛ. Boba bonyii nu bo wee mbiay e wvù nu tɛn wee bvuban Klistu.

8 Ben eyɛnè bô bikuu binɛn fo ben ke enɛ elase fiɛɛ fì ben nu ɛ lem wase. Ben emomtè ɛ è nu keeke ekɛŋkɛ nlawma wene tfuu.

9 Wee tfuu wvù daaŋke gɛne fwe yaa leeme kɛ yî n'yɛɛyi wvu Klistu le, nu ɛ wvú yaa bvuu kɛŋke Nyo' yî ye le kɛ. Ɛ wee wvù leeme

1:1 3Jon 1 **1:4** 3Jon 3 **1:5** Jon 13:34; 1Jon 4:11 **1:6** Jon 14:15; 1Jon 2:5; 5:3 **1:7** 1Jon 2:18 **1:9** 1Jon 2:23 **1:10** Lum 16:17

sekecii yî n'yɛɛyi wvu Klistu
le, nu ɛ wvú kɛŋke Nyo' Ice bô
Wan yî ye le.
10 Ɛ wee to fô ben e ɛ faŋɛ
yaa eto ɛ ɛ̀ nu bô wvuwvun
n'yɛɛyi, fo ben efiisɛn wvú ɛ̂
ben yew kɛnɛɛ egay lo wvú le
kɛ.
11 Ɛ wee gay wvú le, tu wvú
nu ɛ taashɛ wase bô wvú yî
lemme diew dì befe le.

Njeme wvu fokemɛse

12 Me ŋkɛŋke naa mwɛɛm
nteen keensaŋ ɛ̂ ben, geenɛn
ɛ me n'yaa nu ensaŋ lo ɛ̂ ŋwa'
le kɛ. Me n'yɛne lɛ me nu
ŋke ento en'yɛn lo ben e ɛ́
beene ejemyi ɛ wee yɛne wee
le ɛ̂ jise, wvu lɛ beene emɛse
eyuw njoŋ.
13 Boom bo waa bwoo wvù
Nyo' nu ɛ caw tɛn e, gayte wo
le.

1:12 3Jon 13-14

Ŋwa' wvu bokaŋ botɛte wvu Jon

Fiɛɛ fì nu ɛ̂ Ŋwa' Jon wvu bokaŋ botɛte wvun e

Jon wvù teŋe ɛkolɛ kew lɛ cee ɛkolɛ ke kentaashɛ ke bonyii bo mbee le, to saŋ ŋwa' we wvu bokaŋ botɛte wvun fô wee mvu wvu fwe ɛ̂ kentaashɛ ke bonyii bo mbee le ɛ diee nu Gayus. Wvú nu ɛ saŋ ɛ bɛnse Gayus yî nfi wvù wvú nyaa ɛ̂ bonyii bo mbee le. Wvú nu ɛ tefe tɛn Gayus lɛ wvú eyɛnè ɛkumɛ wee mvu wvù bó to teŋe lɛ Diotefɛs njefo wvú to tune keeyuw diɛw ye le.

Bikuu bi mwɛɛm e ɛ̂ Ŋwa' wvun e

1-4 Keŋkɛwcɛ
5-8 Ɛ Jon bɛnse Gayus
9-10 Ɛ Jon lom gee di Diotefɛs e
11-12 Ɛ Jon bɛnse gee di Dɛmitiyus e
13-15 Kemɛse

1 Ɛ nu me wvù cee ɛkolɛ kentaashɛ ke bonyii bo mbee le. Me nsaaŋke ŋwa' wvun fô wo le Gayus wvù nsaa yɛm shém. Me ŋkooŋke naa wo yî kecɛɛy e.

Ɛ Jon bɛnse Gayus

2 Nsaa yɛm shém, me mbunlee lɛ mwɛɛm mvunciim egɛne ntay ɛ̂ keba kuw e, ɛ wo tɛmyi yî nyam ye le kɛ no me ŋkee lɛ wo tɛmyi ɛ̂ keyoy e.

3 Me nto nu ɛ n'yuw njoŋ baay no boom bo bwee wesebeene le bomew to fɛsɛɛ jan see ɛkumɛ no wo leeme yî kecɛɛy e bô fitele fiuw ficii. Ɛ ɛ̀ nu naa kecɛɛy lɛ wo bii kecɛɛy e.

4 Kɛ fiɛɛ fimew bvuu nu dvú fì nulo ege ɛ́ me en'yuuke njoŋ nfele keen'yuuke lɛ boom bobem bii kecɛɛy e kɛ.

5 Nsaa yɛm shém, lemme dì wo lemte fô boom bo bwee wesebeene le, ɛfey mvunciim fô bò nu botolo le, nu ɛ wo lemte naa lɛŋ.

6 Bó to nu ɛ see ɛ̂ kentaashɛ ke bonyii bo mbee le ke jan ɛkumɛ keŋkoŋɛn kuw. Ɛ momtè kɛ fici boba bonyii ɛ̂ je yì Nyo' shieele le nonɛn yî lɛne dibole.

7 Ɛ keè lɛ bó buy ɛkfuŋ ɛ ɛ̀ nu nje diee di Klistu le, ɛ bó baa etaale nfi mvu ɛ̂ bonyii bò yaa nu bo Nyo' le kɛ.

8 Nonɛn, beene kɛŋke keetomtè boba bonyii, wvu lɛ beene ɛ bó enù bonyii bò lemte yî fiɛɛ le fimwaaŋ ɛkumɛ kecɛɛy.

Ɛkumɛ Diotefɛs bô Dɛmitiyus

9 Me nto nu ɛ nsaŋ fiɛɛ fô kentaashɛ ke bonyii bo mbee le kenɛn e, geenɛn ɛ Diotefɛs wvù kooŋke keelewse ɛkolɛ kew fwe, faŋɛ yaa eyuw wee wvù ɛ̀ nu me le kɛ.

10 Nonɛn, me nu ŋke endioo ɛ nto, ɛ́ me enjike fiɛɛ fì wvú gee fin fokuse, no wvú ghane kunsene mvuŋkunsɛn, jemyi díɛw yì befe ɛkumɛ me.

1:1 2Jon 1 **1:3** 2Jon 4 **1:5** Ibu 13:2 **1:6** Tay 3:13

No wvú gee nonɛn, wvú baa
cim ffuu bô fifiɛ kɛ. Wvú
tune tɛn keefiisene boom bo
bwee wesebeene le, tune tɛn
fo bonyii bò gomte keefiisene
bó efiisenè. Ɛ bó dioo gomte
keefiisɛn, ɛ́ wvú mum kuŋ lo
bó ɛ̂ kentaashɛ ke bonyii bo
mbee le ɛnte.
11 Nsaa yɛm shém, fo wo
ebeŋenè fiɛɛ fì befe kɛ. Ɛ
beŋenè ɛ ɛ̀ nu fì jee. Wee wvù
gee fiɛɛ fì jee nu wee Nyo', ɛ
wvù gee fì befe nu ɛ wvú baa
kee wase Nyo' kɛ.
12 Dɛmitiyus nu fiew wee
ɛ bonyii bocii jemyi mwɛɛm
mvù jee ɛkumɛ wvú, ɛ keŋge
kew kè jee jemyi tɛn ɛkumɛ
wvú. Bese tɛn jemyi ɛkumɛ
wvú. Ɛ wo kee lo lɛ fiɛɛ fì bese
jemyi ɛkumɛ wvú nu kecɛɛy.

Ŋgayma

13 Me mbɛɛ ŋkɛŋke mwɛɛm
nteen keensaŋ ɛ̂ wo, geenɛn
kɛ me ŋkooŋke keensaŋ lo bô
ɛte ke ŋwa' le kɛ.
14 Me n'yɛne lɛ ɛ̀ shɛke caan
ɛ́ me ento en'yɛn lo wo le, ɛ́
bee wo ejemyi ɛ wee yɛne wee
le ɛ̂ jise.
15 Nyɛkeey enù fô wo le.
Nsáa yesebeewo gayte wo le.
Gayɛ nsáa yesebeewo le yicii
wee mwaaŋ mwaaŋ bó le,
enya ɛ̂ me.

1:11 1Jon 2:29 **1:13** 2Jon 12

Ŋwa' wvu Jut
Fiɛɛ fì nu ɛ̂ Ŋwa' Jut wvun e

Jut to saŋ ŋwa' wvun keetefe bonyii lɛ bó eyɛnè ɛkumɛ bonyii bò to duu lɛ bó nu bonyii bo mbee le mum lɛɛle bonyii bô n'yɛɛyi wvu mbiay. Kɛ ŋwa' Jut wvun defe kɛ. Wvú nu ɛ saŋ mwɛɛm mvumew ɛ mvú nu lɛŋlɛŋ kɛ diɛwɛ mvù nu ɛ̂ ŋwa' Bita wvu bokaŋ bofɛɛ le. Wvú saŋ keetefe bonyii bò wvú saŋ fô bó le lɛ bó ediuù keetomte mbee wvù bó to nyaɛ ɛ̂ bonyii bò ɛ̀ nu bo Nyo' le, lɛ mbee wvun nu fiɛɛ ɛ bó to nya wase lo kaŋ mwaaŋ ɛ wvumvu yaa bɛɛ kɛ.

Bikuu bi mwɛɛm e ɛ̂ ŋwa' wvun e

1-2 Keŋkɛwcɛ
3-16 Keŋge, bô n'yɛɛyi, noo ŋgɛw bonyii bo n'yɛɛyi le bo mbiay e
17-23 Ntefe wvù lɛ bonyii eleemè yî mbee wvubole
24-25 Bunle mbense

1 Ɛ nu me wvù Jut wee lemme Jisos Klistu, ɛ me nu waa bwee Jɛm. Me nsaaŋke ŋwa' wvun fô bonyii bò Nyo' Icee wesebeene nu ɛ tee, ɛ bó cee yî keŋkoŋɛn kew e, ɛ wvú ɛ gɛɛ bó can Jisos Klistu le.

2 Nyo' ebvuu ecam shen fô ben e naa ntay, ebvuu ege ɛ́ mvuntelem mvunɛn elɛɛtene, ɛ́ keŋkoŋɛn kew fô ben e ebvuu eduu egɛn fwe.

Bonyii bo n'yɛɛyi le bo mbiay e

3 Nsáa yɛm shém, me nse ŋkpwawci naa baay lɛ me nu ensaŋ fô ben e ɛkumɛ mboyma wvù beene bocii nu ɛ kɛŋkɛ wase, ɛ nɛ ɛ n'yɛn lɛ fí nu shiee le baay keensaŋ enlɛkɛ ben lɛ ben ediuù keetomte mbee wvù bó to nyaɛ ɛ̂ beene bò ɛ̀ nu bonyii bo Nyo' le. Ɛ nu fiɛɛ ɛ bó to nya wa lo ɛ̂ beene kaŋ mwaaŋ ɛ fimew yaa bɛɛ kɛ.

4 Me njemyi nɛn njefo bonyii bomew nu ɛ wɛɛntɛn wase ɛ ley ɛ̂ ben ɛnte, ɛ ɛ̀ nu bò bó to jemyɛɛ wase ɛkumɛ bó ɛ ɛ̀ bɛɛ lo lɛ Nyo' nu ɛ gɛɛ wase ŋgɛw wvubo. Boban nu bonyii bò maa lo Nyo', bò joo mbuwma Nyo' tfuuse ɛ ɛ̀ tuu fiɛɛ fì bó ebɛɛle ɛkuse jodvu gee nnyɛn, bvuu maa lo Cee Ɛkolɛ wesebeene wvù Tata Jisos Klistu wvù ɛ̀ mɛy kɛ wvú.

5 Keseen me ŋgomte keembvuu eŋkume ben ɛkumɛ mwɛɛm mvumew ɛ ben kee kɛ naa wase mvú ntay. Tata to nu ɛ bvuse bonyii bo Islael woŋ wvù Ijiw e, ɛ bó boy yî ŋgɛw e, geenɛn ɛ wvú ke kase kɛ lɛse bonyii bò to baa lese fitele yî ye le kɛ.

6 Ɛ ɛ̀ nu kɛ no bonceendaa bew bò to baa leeme fô wvú to gɛkɛɛ bó, cinɛ bvudvuu bvubole bvu lɛŋ bvu nce le, nu ɛ wvú ɛ lese boba yî

1:1 Mat 13:55; Mak 6:3 **1:2** 2Bi 1:2 **1:3** 1Tim 1:18 **1:4** 2Bi 2:1-22 **1:4** Gal 5:13; 2Bi 2:1 **1:5** Ksm 12:51; Ktŋ 14:29-30; 1Kol 10:5; 2Bi 1:12-13 **1:6** 1Bi 3:19-20; 2Bi 2:4

boncaw bò mɛy lo le, fô bvud-
vuu bvù jiime nɛn taytaytay
e, fò bó nu enu egɛn ebuy
diuu di baay dì ɛ̀ nu di nsaw
e.
7 Ɛ ɛ̀ bvuu nu kɛ lɛŋlɛŋ
no wvú to tonɛɛ kelaante kè
Sodom bô kè Gomola bô ŋguy
wvù mɛy lo, noo bilaante bì to
nu mbew bí le, bì to cee tɛn
nce nnyɛn kenjaŋ, ɛ bokɛnɛ
bô bolemsɛ joo tɛn ye yibo gee
dvú ɛ ɛ̀ yaa nu ɛ̂ je yì Nyo'
to bomɛɛ lɛ wee egee le kɛ.
Fiɛɛ fin nu kenfewsɛn ke fiɛɛ fì
nu ke ekooy bô bonyii bò cee
kfuu wvuwvun nce le.
8 Naa no fí nu nonɛn, bonyii
ban ɛ jo kɛ ɛ ɛ̀ nu gee didvu.
Bó beete bô ye yibo, tune wee
wvù saake bó, nan'yi biyoy
bì kɛŋke mvuŋgay fele bó. Bó
gee nonɛn duu lɛ ɛ̀ nu njefo bó
yɛne mwɛɛm e ɛ̂ bifilɛ le.
9 Seke Maykɛl wvù nu ɛkolɛ
ke bonceendaa bo Nyo' le to
waale ɛwe jo gvune di Muses
e, ɛ bô dɛwle taaŋke gvune
didvu, wvú to baa cim bvuse
diɛw yì befe ejeme ɛ̂ dɛwle kɛ,
ɛ wvú tfuse kɛ ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, “Ɛ nu
esaw Tata wo.”
10 Bonyii ban ɛ no nan'yi
lo mwɛɛm mvunciim mvù bó
baa kee no mvú nu kɛ. Bó
gee mwɛɛm ɛ ɛ̀ nu mvù ɛlɛmɛ
kebole gomte diɛwɛ nyám yi
ŋkpwaante le. Ɛ nu mwɛɛm
mvudvu mvun mvù beete bô
bó.
11 Ŋgɛw wvu baay nu fô bó
le. Bó nu ɛ jo gee ɛ ɛ̀ nu di
Kɛɛn e. Bó nu ɛ nɛ wase ɛ
no gee mwɛɛm mvù befe nje
bigew diɛwɛ Balaam e. Bó
tɛmyi bikuu kɛ lɛŋlɛŋ diɛwɛ
no Koola to tɛmyi. Bó nu
ke ekpwekɛn kɛ no Koola to
kpweɛ.
12 Boban bonyii nu lo yile
ɛ̂ ben ɛntelɛŋ seke ben diee
ŋkaw keŋkoŋɛn kenɛn. * Bó
ké no gee diɛwɛ bwé le kefew
ke mwɛɛm mvudien mvun e,
ɛ wee taale kɛ ɛ ɛ̀ nu ɛkolɛ
kew yaa wuumene kɛ. Bó nu
diɛwɛ kembɛw fò kí ɛ suu sɛ
kí enya jaŋ e, fwefwe ɛ kase
ɛ tawse kí. Bó nu tɛn diɛwɛ
bite bì ké ce gɛn buy naa
seke mondvuum kaa ɛ bí baa
eyum mvuntam kɛ le. Bó nu
diɛwɛ bite bì bó nu ɛ mvuwyɛ
le. Bó nu ɛ kpwe wase ɛ bvuu
ɛ kpwe.
13 Bó nu diɛwɛ joo yi baay
yì nffum fɛɛte bensee we le,
ɛ gee dibole di kenshoose
le nu diɛwɛ diffuw dì nf-
fum fɛɛte bensee we yî joo
le. Bó nu diɛwɛ jón yì way-
sene lo ncɛwncɛw e. Nyo'
nu ɛ seyse wase bvudvuu bvu
ŋgɛw e ɛ bvú jiime nɛn taytay-
tay sekecii, ɛ gɛɛ ɛ̂ bó.
14 Ɛnok wvù ɛŋgokɛ kew to
nu ke bisooshwiy ɛ kɛw yî
Adam e, to nu ɛ yuu jeme
diɛwɛ wee ntum Nyo' le
ɛkumɛ bonyii ban gayte lɛ,
“Ben etaa eyɛn, Tata nu ke eto
bô ŋgoo bonceendaa bew bò
yuule ɛ bó nu bontfuke le,
15 keesaw wee tfuu. Wvú
nu ke eto eduŋcɛ gee dì befe
dicii dì bonyii bocii bò yaa

1:7 Keŋ 19:1-24; 2Bi 2:6 **1:8** 2Bi 2:10 **1:9** Dito 34:6; Saka 3:2; 2Bi 2:11; Mwm 12:7 **1:10** 2Bi 2:12 **1:11** Keŋ 4:3-8; 1Jon 3:12; Ktŋ 22:7, 17; 1Bi 2:15; Ktŋ 16:1-34 **1:12** 2Bi 2:13, 17 * **1:12** Bó to ké jo tɛn ntaashɛ seke ŋkaw wvun. **1:13** Yɛsa 57:20; 2Bi 2:17 **1:14** Mat 25:31; Keŋ 5:18, 21-24; Ibu 11:5

kee kɛ Nyo' se gee no bó
maa lo wvú noo mwɛɛm
mvunciim mvù befe mvù bó
se ké no jemyi ɛkumɛ Nyo'."
16 Boban bonyii nu bò ké no
diomene kɛ lo sekecii, gomte
diuw, bii kɛ ɛ ɛ̀ nu fiɛɛ fì ye
yibo yì ŋɛyte shieele le, seŋe
ye yi ɛcici, lɛɛle bonyii bô díɛw
yì yeke keekɛŋke mwɛɛm mvù
bó shieele.

Ntefe ɛkumɛ mwɛɛm mvù nu ke ekooy

17 Geenɛn nsáa yɛm shém,
ben ekume mwɛɛm mvù
boom bo ntum e bo Tata
wesebeene wvù Jisos Klistu
to jemyɛɛ ɛ̂ ben lɛ mvú nu ke
ekooy.
18 Bó to nu ɛ jeme ɛ̂ ben lɛ,
"Ɛ nu ke edioo enu ɛdiuw yo
fokemɛse le, ɛ́ bonyii ebuynɛn
esɛwsee ben. Bó nu ke enu
bonyii bò maa lo Nyo', gee ɛ
ɛ̀ nu mwɛɛm mvù ye yibo yì
ŋɛyte shieele."
19 Boban bonyii nu bò too
bô keŋgawsɛn ɛ̂ bonyii ɛntelɛŋ,
bii ɛ ɛ̀ nu mwɛɛm mvu yî nshɛ
le, yaa kɛŋke Keyoy ke Nyo' le
yî bó le kɛ.
20 Geenɛn nsáa yɛm shém,
ben eyoo bikuu binɛn eleemè
kɛ ɛ ɛ̀ nu yî mbee wene wvù
nu naa wvù yuule le, ebunleè
sekecii ɛ̂ mvuŋgay mvu Keyoy
ke Yuule le.
21 Ben emɛy kɛ enù yî
keŋkoŋɛn kè ke Nyo' le, ecɛytè
Tata wesebeene wvù Jisos
Klistu wvù nu ke ecam shen,
ege ɛ́ ben eley nshii wvù mɛy
lo le.
22 Ben ecamtè shen fô
bonyii bò bɛɛ yî kemaŋɛn e.
†
23 Ben ecuutè bonyii bò nu
ŋguy e bvuusè, boyseè bó.
Ben ecamtè shen fô bomew
bonyii le, geenɛn dioo camte
no yɛne. Ben ebanè naa noo
ndvú yibo yì bó nu ɛ yiise
wase bô nce wvù befe.

Bunle Mbense

24 Mbense enù fô Nyo' le! Ɛ
nu wvú wvù nulo ecɛyte ben
fo ben ke egbwe. Wvú nu ke
egɛn bô ben fwe dvu bvukukɛ
bwew ɛ ben nu sɛ nlom nu bô
nlaŋlaŋ.
25 Beene enyaà mbense ɛ̂
Nyo' wvù Mboyse wesebeene
wvù ɛ̀ mɛy kɛ wvú, fele yî Jisos
Klistu wvù Tata wesebeene
le. Bvukukɛ bô mvuŋgay noo
sa' ekɛŋkè kɛ wvú wvù Nyo' ɛ
kɛw no woŋ to kɛwɛɛ bô ke-
seen noo sekecii sɛ ŋka. Fí enù
nonɛn.

1:17 2Bi 3:2 **1:18** 2Bi 3:3; 2Tim 3:1; 3:2-6 **1:20** Kolo 2:7 **1:22** 1Tɛs 5:11
† **1:22** Boŋwa' bo boyvuum bomew kɛŋke kencim kin lɛ, "Ben emomtè keegee ɛ bonyii bò bɛɛ yî kemaŋɛn e kumene." **1:23** Saka 3:2 **1:24** Fili 1:10; 1Tɛs 5:23
1:25 Lum 16:27

Ŋwa' Mwɛɛm mvù Jisos to duŋcɛɛ ɛ̂ Jon

Fiɛɛ fì nu ɛ̂ Ŋwa' wvun e

Ŋwa' wvun nu ɛkumɛ mwɛɛm mvù Jisos Klistu to duŋcɛɛ ɛ̂ Jon wvù waa we ntum. Jon to saŋ ŋwa' wvun kefew kè bó to bvusɛɛ wvú gɛn gɛɛ ɛ̂ kendvuy kè Batmos e. Wvú to saŋ fô bintaashɛ bi bonyii bo mbee le ɛ bí to nu bisooshwiy. Wvú to dioo saaŋke, kɛw bô mwɛɛm mvù Jisos kebɛɛ to duŋcɛɛ ɛ̂ wvú lɛ wvú esaŋ eciinse ɛ̂ bintaashɛ bi bisooshwiy bidvu. Fiɛɛ fì bii fó nu ŋgoo mwɛɛm nteen mvù wvú to yɛne ɛ̂ fiɛɛ diɛwɛ ɛfilɛ le ɛkumɛ no Nyo' nu ke eboyse bonyii bò ɛ̀ nu bew, lese bò befe ŋgɛw e.

Bikuu bi mwɛɛm e ɛ̂ Ŋwa' wvun e

1:1-8 Keŋkɛwcɛ
1:9–3:22 Ɛfilɛ ke fwe noo boŋwa' bò gɛne fô bintaashɛ bi bonyii bo mbee le bi bisooshwiy e
4:1–8:1 Ŋwa' wvù bó to lacɛɛ mondvuum mosooshwiy bô kelay
8:2–11:19 Disoŋ di disooshwiy
12:1–13:18 Keŋguum ke nyam yì fieesene nyam joo bô nyám yì bɛmte yifiɛɛ
14:1–15:8 Bifilɛ bimew jɛɛy jɛɛy
16:1-21 Bintee bisooshwiy bi shém Nyo' yì ffuuke le
17:1–20:10 Ɛ bó lɛse Babilon bô nyam yì bɛmte noo bonyii bo ntum Nyo' le bo mbiay e bô dɛwle
20:11-15 Nsaw wvu fokemɛse
21:1–22:5 Woŋ wvu we wvu fwɛ bô nshɛ yi fiɛ noo Jɛlusalɛm wvu fwɛ
22:6-21 Kemɛse

Keŋkɛwcɛ

1 Ŋwa' wvun nu ɛkumɛ mwɛɛm mvù Nyo' to nyaɛ ɛ̂ Jisos Klistu lɛ wvú eduŋcɛ ɛ̂ bonyii bew, lɛ ɛ̀ nu mvù nu ke ekooyi nfew caan. Ɛ Jisos Klistu mum tum nceendaa we fô wee we lemme wvù Jon e keege lɛ bó ekiɛɛ mwɛɛm mvudvu.

2 Ɛ wvú mum saŋ naa fiɛɛ ficii fì wvú to yɛnɛɛ, fì ɛ̀ nu diɛw Nyo' yin bô mwɛɛm mvù Jisos Klistu to jemyɛɛ ɛ̂ wvú le.

3 Njoŋ wvu baay nu ke enu wvù wee wvù nu ke etaaŋke ntum Nyo' wvun. Ɛ njoŋ wvu baay nu ke enu tɛn wvù bonyii bò nu ke eyuuke fiɛɛ fì bó saŋ ɛ̂ ŋwa' wvudvu wvun e gɛɛle, njefo kefew ke mwɛɛm mvudvu le nu wase nceencee.

Ɛ Jon nya ŋgayma ɛ̂ bintaashɛ bi bonyii bo mbee le bi bisooshwiy

4 Ɛ nu me wvù Jon, ɛ me nsaaŋke ŋwa' wvun fô bintaashɛ bi bonyii bo mbee le bi bisooshwiy bì nu ɛ̂ biba bi woŋ e bi Ɛsia le. Mbuwma bô nyɛkeey enù fô ben e wvù

1:1 4:1; 22:6 **1:2** 6:9 **1:3** 14:13 **1:4** 4:5

nɛn'yi fô Nyo' le wvù ɛ̀ nu wvuwɛ wvù nu, ɛ wvú to nu wase, ɛ wvú nu ke eto. Mbuwma bô nyɛkeey wvun enù fô ben e wvù nɛn'yi tɛn fô biyoy bi bisooshwiy bì nu fwe dvu kawla we le,

5 noo fô Jisos Klistu wvù ɛ̀ nu kɛ wvú wvù ké no duŋci fiɛɛ fi kecɛɛy ɛkumɛ Nyo' ɛ̂ bonyii le. Ɛ to nu wvú wee wvu fwe keekase buy yî kpwe le. Ɛ ɛ̀ nu wvú wvù saake bonfon bocii bo yî nshɛ le fɛn. Mbense enù fô wvú le. Ɛ nu wvú wvù kooŋke beene, ɛ wvú to bvuse beene can kebefɛ kesɛɛbeene le bô ɛlɛmɛ kew.

6 Wvú nu ɛ ge beene ɛ no nu bonyii bo bvunfon e, ɛ ge beene ɛ no nu bocee ncese bo Nyo' wvù Ice le. Bvukukɛ bô mvuŋgay mvunciim enù fô wvú le sekecii sɛ ŋka. Fí enù nonɛn.

7 Ben etaa eyɛn, Jisos too lo, ɛ wvú nu ke etoo ɛ̂ kembɛw e. Bonyii bocii nu ke eyɛn wvú le naa noo bonyii bò to bonɛɛ wvú bô goo. Bitum bi yî nshɛ le bicii nu ke efuuŋke kpwe nje ye. Ɛ nɛɛ no fí nu ke enu. Fí enù nonɛn.

8 Tata Nyo' gayte lɛ ɛ̀ nu wen Alfa, ɛ ɛ̀ nu wen Omega. Ɛ nu wvú wvù nu, ɛ ɛ̀ nu wvú wvù to nu wase, ɛ ɛ̀ nu wvú wvù nu ke eto. Ɛ nu wvú Mvuŋgay Mvunciim.

Ɛ Jon yɛn Jisos e

9 Ɛ nu me wvù Jon, waa bwee wene yî Jisos e, ɛ beene bocii yɛne ŋgɛw nje ye, nu ɛ̂ bvunfon bwew ɛnte, kuule shém yî mwɛɛm mvunciim e. Me nto nu ɛ̂ kendvuy kè Batmos e ɛ bó to bvuse lo me nje diɛw Nyo' yì me nto nfewci mbvuu nseŋe ɛkumɛ Jisos.

10 Ɛ ɛ̀ ke no nu diuu di Tata le, ɛ me nu can Keyoy ke Nyo' le, ɛ me nɛ n'yuw ɛ diɛw jemyi ɛ̂ me ɛjim foweɛwe diɛwɛ soŋ e.

11 Yí to jemyi gayte lɛ, “Saŋɛ mwɛɛm mvù wo yɛne mvun ɛ̂ ŋwa' le eciinse ɛ̂ bintaashɛ bi bonyii bo mbee le bi bisooshwiy bì nu ɛ̂ bilaante bi Ɛfɛsus, Similna, Bɛgamum, Tayatila, Saldis bô Filadɛlfia noo Lawdɛsia le.”

12 Ɛ me mum no mbaŋse ye keen'yɛn wee wvù jemyi ɛ̂ me le. Ɛ me ndioo mbaŋke, n'yɛn mwɛɛm mvù bó tomyi bin'yeese yî dvú le mvusooshwiy ɛ bó kene bô ketwaa ke bigew e kè yɛɛle.

13 Ɛ wee mvu nu ɛntelɛŋ jo mwɛɛm mvù bó tomyi bin'yeese yî dvú le mvudvu diɛwɛ wee wvù diee nu Waawee le, ɛ wvú ɛ tfume kekum ɛ kí defe, ɛ waw ŋ'waw yî gvuw e ɛ bó kene bô ketwaa ke bigew e kè yɛɛle.

14 Yvuw ye ɛkolɛ to baa diɛwɛ ndaw wvù baa nɛn bvuuu le, ɛ ɛjisɛ ɛye bɛɛnci diɛwɛ leme di ŋguy e.

15 Bikaa biew to nu lemeleme diɛwɛ ketwaa kè yɛɛle kè bó ton ɛ̂ lam, ɛ diɛw ye dvûmte diɛwɛ joo yi gbwee

---

1:5 2:26; 7:14; 19:15; Kolo 1:18; Ibu 9:14; 1Jon 1:7 **1:6** 5:10; 20:4, 6; 22:5; Ksm 19:6; 1Bi 2:9 **1:7** 1:13; Dan 7:13; Mat 24:30; Jon 19:34, 37; 1Tɛs 4:17 **1:8** 1:4, 8; 2:8; 4:8; 11:17; 16:5; 21:6; 22:13; Ksm 3:14; Yɛsa 44:6 **1:9** 22:8 **1:10** 17:3 **1:11** 4:5 **1:12** Saka 4:2 **1:13** Dan 7:13; 10:5 **1:14** Dan 7:9; 10:6 **1:15** 14:2

le.
16 Wvú to kɛŋke jón yisooshwiy ɛ̂ ɛbo kew ke ɛcɛɛy e, ɛ nyo yì koole biba bicii buyte ɛmvu jo wvú, ɛ bvushiw bwew baa diɛwɛ diuu seke dí keyte lo le.
17 No me n'yɛnɛɛ wvú le, mum ŋgbwe ɛ̂ wvú ɛjise no nu diɛwɛ keŋkpwe ke wee le. Ɛ wvú gɛɛ ɛbo kew ke ɛcɛɛy yî yɛm e gay lɛ, "Fo wo efanè kɛ. Ɛ nu me Fwe, ɛ è nu me Ɛjimɛ.
18 Ɛ nu me wvù nu dvú. Me nto nu ɛ ŋkpwe, geenɛn taa eyɛn, me nu ɛ ŋkase ɛ no nu dvú, ɛ me nu ŋke enu dvú sekecii. Ɛ kɛŋke me ken'yene ke kpwe le bô ke woŋ boŋkfu le.
19 Nonɛn, saŋɛ lɛ mwɛɛm mvù wo yɛne, mwɛɛm mvù nu keseen bô mvù nu ke ekooyi ɛjim jodvu le.
20 Fiɛɛ fì jón yi yisooshwiy yɛ yì wo be yɛn ɛ̂ ɛbo kem ke ɛcɛɛy e bô mwɛɛm mvu mvusooshwiy mwɛ mvù bó kene bô ketwaa ke bigew e kè yɛɛle mvù bó tomyi bin'yeese yî dvú le duŋci nu fin: Jón yi yisooshwiy yɛ nu bonceendaa bo Nyo' le bò è nu bo bintaashɛ bi bonyii bo mbee le bi bisooshwiy bidvu, ɛ mwɛɛm mvu mvusooshwiy mwɛ mvù bó tomyi bin'yeese yî dvú le nu bintaashɛ bi bonyii bo mbee le bi bosooshwiy bidvu."

2

Ntum Jisos wvù gɛne fô kentaashɛ ke bonyii bo mbee le ke Ɛfɛsus e

1 Ɛ wee wvù me n'yɛnɛɛ wɛ gay ɛ̂ me lɛ, "Saŋɛ ŋwa' fô nceendaa Nyo' wvù è nu wvu kentaashɛ ke bonyii bo mbee le ke Ɛfɛsus e lɛ, 'Wvun nu njeme wvu wvuwɛ wvù jici jón yi yisooshwiy e ɛ̂ ɛbo kew ke ɛcɛɛy e, lɛne ɛntelɛŋ jo mwɛɛm mvu mvusooshwiy mvù bó kene bô ketwaa ke bigew e kè yɛɛle mvù bó tomyi bin'yeese yî dvú le:
2 Me ŋkee lemme dinɛn bô no ben lemte jimtene, ŋkee tɛn shém yì ben kuule bô no kɛ è nulo é ben ebee fiɛɛ fì bonyii bò befe too dvú kɛ. Ben nu ɛ mom wase bonyii ba bò teŋe bikuu bibole lɛ bowen nu boom bo ntum e bo Jisos e ɛ bó yaa nu kɛ, ɛ yɛn lɛ bó nu bonyii bo mbiay e.
3 Me ŋkee no ben looci kuule shém yî fiɛɛ ficii le nje yɛm yaa doose kɛ.
4 Geenɛn, fiɛɛ fimew nu dvú fì me ŋkɛŋke ɛkumɛ ben fì baa jee me le kɛ. Kɛ ben bɛɛ kɛŋke keŋkoŋɛn kè ben to shee kɛŋke fwele kɛ.
5 Ben ekume fò ben to shee nu ɛ sɛ nɛ ɛ gbwe. Ben ekumɛn mvuntelem mvunɛn ekase egeè no ben to gee fwele. Ɛ ben nu sɛ ben ɛ kumɛn, é me ŋke ento encake fiɛɛ finɛn fì bó tomyi ken'yeese yî dvú le fô fí leeme.
6 Geenɛn, fiɛɛ fi lɛŋ fì ben gee nu lɛ ben bane gee di ŋgoo bonyii bo Nikolaus e, ɛ è nu fiɛɛ fì me mbane tɛn.

1:16 4:5; 2:12; 9:15; Ibu 4:12 **1:17** 1:8; Dan 8:17-18 **1:18** Lum 14:9; 1Kol 15:3-4, 25-26 **2:1** 1:16, 20; Ɛfɛ 1:1 **2:2** 2Kol 11:13; 1Jon 4:1 **2:5** 2:16, 22; 3:3, 19

7 Wee wvù kɛŋke bitem, ɛ
wvú yuw fiɛɛ fì Keyoy ke Nyo'
le jemyi ɛ̂ bintaashɛ bi bonyii
bo mbee le. Wee wvù ɛ ke ɛ so
nu ɛ me nu ŋke enya je ɛ́ wvú
edie mvuntam mvu kete kè
nyaa nshii le, kè nu fô bvud-
vuu bvu njoŋ e bvu Nyo' le.' "

Ntum Jisos wvù gɛne fô kentaashɛ ke bonyii bo mbee le ke Similna le

8 Ɛ wee wvudvu bvuu gay
ɛ̂ me lɛ, "Saŋɛ ŋwa' fô nceen-
daa Nyo' wvù ɛ̀ nu wvu ken-
taashɛ ke bonyii bo mbee le
ke Similna le lɛ, 'Wvun nu
njeme wvu wvuwɛ wvù ɛ̀ nu
wvú Fwe, ɛ ɛ̀ nu wvú Ɛjimɛ. Ɛ
nu wvú wvù to kpweɛ ɛ kase ɛ
no nu dvú:

9 Me ŋkee boŋgɛw bò
ben yɛne noo kefufe kenɛn,
geenɛn ben nu bonyii bo
bvukukɛ le. Me ŋkee díɛw yì
befe yì bonyii jemyi ɛkumɛ
ben. Bó teŋe bikuu bibole lɛ
bowen nu Bojuu, ɛ bó yaa nu
kɛ. Bó nu ɛ̂ ŋgoo Satan e.

10 Fo ben efanè boŋgɛw bò
ben nu keeyɛn e kɛ. Ben eyekɛ
eyuw, dɛwle nu wase kee-
lese ben bomew yew ncaw
e keemom ben. Ben nu ke
eyɛn ŋgɛw yî ɛdiuw e yuufe.
Ɛ ɛ̀ cim nu keekpwe, ɛ́ ben no
leeme kɛ tɛmyi, nonɛn ɛ́ me
ŋke enya kefo ke bvunfon e kè
ɛ̀ nu nshii wvù mɛy lo ɛ̂ ben.

11 Wee wvù kɛŋke bitem, ɛ
wvú yuw fiɛɛ fì Keyoy ke Nyo'
le jemyi ɛ̂ bintaashɛ bi bonyii
bo mbee le. Wee wvù ɛ ke ɛ
so nu ɛ kɛ kpwe yi bokaŋ bofɛɛ
nu ke ekum wvú le kɛ.' "

Ntum Jisos wvù gɛne fô kentaashɛ ke bonyii bo mbee le ke Bɛgamum e

12 Ɛ wvú bvuu gay ɛ̂ me
lɛ, "Saŋɛ ŋwa' fô nceendaa
Nyo' wvù ɛ̀ nu wvu kentaashɛ
ke bonyii bo mbee le ke
Bɛgamum e lɛ, 'Wvun nu
njeme wvu wvuwɛ wvù kɛŋke
nyo yì koole biba bicii:

13 Me ŋkee fô ben cee. Ben
cee naa fô kawla Satan nu.
Geenɛn ɛ ben leeme kɛ yî diee
diem e tɛmyi. Ben to baa
cim tun keeleese fitele yî yɛm
e naa ɛdiuw yo Antibas wvù
wee wɛm wvu kecɛɛy e kɛ.
Wvú to jemyi ɛkumɛ me, ɛ bó
yu wvú ɛ̂ ben ɛntelɛŋ fɛ fô
Satan cee.

14 Geenɛn, ɛ me ŋkɛŋke
kɛ mwɛɛm mvumew caan
ɛkumɛ ben mvù baa jee me
le kɛ. Bonyii bomew nu dvú
ŋgoo yene le bò bii n'yɛɛyi
Balaam wvù to tefɛɛ Balak lɛ
wvú ege fiɛɛ fì boom bo Islael
ebaytɛn yî dvú le egbwe.
Wvú to nu ɛ ge ɛ bó no diee
mwɛɛm mvudien mvù bó nu
ɛ ge kentaŋe dvú fô bonyo' le
bvuu ge ɛ bó no cee nce nnyɛn
kenjaŋ.

15 Ɛ ɛ̀ nu kɛ lɛŋlɛŋ no ben
kɛŋke tɛn bonyii bomew ŋgoo
yene le bò bii n'yɛɛyi bonyii
bo Nikolaus e.

16 Nonɛn, ben ekumɛn
mvuntelem mvunɛn. Ɛ ben
baa ekumɛn, tu me nu ento
nfew caan endiu bonyii

2:7 22:2, 14, 19; Keŋ 2:8-9; 3:22; Ɛsek 28:13; 31:8; Mat 13:9, 43 **2:8** 1:8, 18 **2:9** 2Kol 6:10; Jɛm 2:5; 3:9; 2Kol 11:14-15 **2:10** Mat 10:28; 1Kol 9:24-25 **2:11** 20:6, 14; 21:8 **2:12** 1:16 **2:14** 2:20; Ktŋ 24:25; 25:1-3; 31:16; 2Bi 2:15

bodvu bô nyo yì buyte ɛ̂ me
ɛmvu.
17 Wee wvù kɛŋke bitem, ɛ
wvú yuw fiɛɛ fì Keyoy ke Nyo'
le jemyi ɛ̂ bintaashɛ bi bonyii
bo mbee le. Wee wvù ɛ ke ɛ so
nu ɛ me nu ŋke enjo fô mana
wvù bó to nyilɛɛ le enya wvú
dvú, embvuu enya wvú tɛ dì
baa ɛ bó ɛ saŋ diee di difɛ yî
dvú le ɛ wee yaa nu dvú wvù
kee diee didvu ɛfey wee wvù
fi tɛ didvu kɛ.' "

Ntum Jisos wvù gɛne fô kentaashɛ ke bonyii bo mbee le ke Tayatila le

18 Ɛ wee wvudvu bvuu gay ɛ̂
me lɛ, "Saŋɛ ŋwa' fô nceendaa
Nyo' wvù ɛ̀ nu wvu kentaashɛ
ke bonyii bo mbee le ke Tay-
atila le lɛ, 'Wvun nu njeme
Waa Nyo'. Ɛ nu wvú wvù
ɛjisɛ ɛye bɛɛnci diɛwɛ lemme
di ŋguy e, ɛ bikaa biew nu
lemeleme diɛwɛ ketwaa kè
yɛɛle kè bó ton ɛ̂ lam e:
19 Me ŋkee gee dinɛn, ŋkee
no ben kɛŋke keŋkoŋɛn, ŋkee
tɛn fitele fì ben lese yî yɛm e
noo lemme dì ben lemte bô
no ben kuule shém. Me ŋkee
lo tɛn lɛ gee dinɛn di keseen
jee fele dì ben to kɛŋke fwele.
20 Geenɛn, fiɛɛ fimew nu
dvú fì me ŋkɛŋke ɛkumɛ ben
fì baa jee me le kɛ. Ben nu ɛ
cinɛ kpwoon wvù Jɛsɛbɛl wɛ
le wvú ɛ no gee fiɛɛ fì wvú
gee. Wvú teŋe ɛkolɛ kew lɛ
wen nu wee ntum Nyo', lɛɛle
bonyii bem bô n'yɛɛyi we, gee
ɛ bó gee nce nnyɛn kenjaŋ,
bvuu diee mwɛɛm mvudien
mvù bó nu ɛ ge kentaŋe dvú
fô bonyo' le.
21 Me nu ɛ nya wvú kefew
keekumɛn fitele fiew, geenɛn
wvú nu ɛ tun keekumɛn nce
we nsake.
22 Ben eyekɛ eyuw, me nu
ŋke entum kencɛm yî ye le ɛ́
kí ejike wvú ɛntaw ɛ́ bô bonyii
bò bô bó se gee nnyɛn ken-
jaŋ eŋgɛyte lo, ɛfuw kɛ lɛ bó ɛ
kumɛn keebii gee di kpwoon
wvudvu le.
23 Me nu ŋke en'yuwyɛ
boom bew bo ŋgoo le. Nonɛn,
ɛ́ bintaashɛ bi bonyii bo mbee
le bicii emum ekiɛɛ lɛ ɛ̀ nu
me wvù kee mwɛɛm mvù
nu shém bonyii le bô mvù
nu ɛ̂ mvuntelem e. Me nu
ŋke enlaw wee tfuu mbii no
lemme diew nu.
24 Geenɛn, ben bomew ba
bo Tayatila bò baa leeme fô
wvuwvun n'yɛɛyi le, yaa yɛɛyi
tɛn fiɛɛ fì bonyii bomew teŋe
lɛ mwɛɛm mvu Satan e mvu ɛ̂
kenyilɛ le, nu ɛ me ɛ ŋgay lɛ kɛ
ɛ̀ nulo ɛ́ me embvuu eŋgɛɛ lo
bvujitɛ bvumew yî yene le kɛ.
25 Fí nu kɛ lɛ, ben ejicì fiɛɛ fì
ben kɛŋke wase le tɛmyi, egɛn
ebuy no me nu ŋke ento.
26 Wee wvù ɛ ke ɛ so, wvù
gee lemme dì me ŋkooŋke ɛ
gɛn ɛ mɛse, nu ɛ me nu ŋke
enya wvú mvuŋgay ɛ́ wvú enu
ɛwe jo bitum.
27 Kɛ lɛŋlɛŋ no Icɛm nu
ɛ nya mvuŋgay ɛ̂ me, nu ɛ
me nu ŋke enya mvuŋgay ɛ́
wvú esaake bí bô ketoome ke
ketfu le, bvuuke bí dvú kɛ
diɛwɛ nsháan mbom yì bó ɛ

2:17 Mben 78:23-25; Jon 6:48-51; Saka 3:9; Yɛsa 62:2; 65:15 **2:18** 1:14-15 **2:20** Ktŋ 25:1-8; 1Bfn 16:31; 2Bfn 9:22, 30; Lem 15:20 **2:23** 22:12; Yɛli 11:20 **2:25** 3:11 **2:26** 12:5; 19:15; Mben 2:8-9

bvuw binsɛw e binsɛw e.
28 Me nu ŋke enya tɛn wvú
bô jon yi law e.
29 Wee wvù kɛŋke bitem, ɛ
wvú yuw fiɛɛ fì Keyoy ke Nyo'
le jemyi ɛ̂ bintaashɛ bi bonyii
bo mbee le.’ ”

3

Ntum Jisos wvù gɛne fô kentaashɛ ke bonyii bo mbee le ke Saldis e

1 Ɛ wee wvù me n'yɛnɛɛ
wvudvu bvuu gay ɛ̂ me lɛ,
“Saŋɛ ŋwa' fô nceendaa Nyo'
wvù ɛ̀ nu wvu kentaashɛ ke
bonyii bo mbee le ke Saldis
e lɛ, ‘Wvun nu njeme wvu
wvuwɛ wvù kɛŋke biyoy bi
Nyo' le bi bisooshwiy noo jón
yi yisooshwiy: Me ŋkee gee
dinɛn. Ben yen'yi fô bonyii le
lɛ ben bɛɛ boyuum geenɛn ɛ
ben ɛ kpwekɛn wase.
2 Ben ekamse, ebise
mvuŋgay yî fiɛɛ fì shɛke nu
wase tɛn diuw kpwe le. Ben
ekeè lɛ me mbaa n'yɛn ɛ gee
dinɛn jee gɛne mɛɛse ɛ̂ Nyo'
wɛm ɛjise kɛ.
3 Ben ekume fiɛɛ fì ben to
fiisɛnɛɛ fì ɛ̀ nu fì ben to yuwɛɛ.
Ben ejicì fifiɛ le, ekumɛn
mvuntelem mvunɛn. Ɛ ben
baa ekamse, tu me nu ŋke enɛ
ento fô ben e diɛwɛ cooŋ e, ɛ
ben yaa kee kefew kedvu kɛ.
4 Geenɛn, ben kɛŋke kɛ
bonyii bomew caan Saldis bò
baa lom ndvú yibo kɛ. Boba
nu ke elɛne bee bó ɛ bó ɛ
tfume ndvú yì baa, njefo ɛ̀ nu
bonyii ɛ bó ɛ kocɛn.
5 Wee wvù ɛ ke ɛ so nu ɛ
wvú nu ke ejise tɛn ndvú yì
baa. Kɛ wvuwɛ wee nu ɛ
me nu ŋke enfiwsɛ diee diew
ɛ̂ ŋwa' bonyii bò kɛŋke nshii
wvù mɛy lo le kɛ. Me nu ŋke
enjeme bô diuw wɛm ɛkumɛ
wvú fwe dvu Icɛm bô bon-
ceendaa bew lɛ me ŋkee wvú.
6 Wee wvù kɛŋke bitem ɛ
wvú yuw fiɛɛ fì Keyoy ke Nyo'
le jemyi ɛ̂ bintaashɛ bi bonyii
bo mbee le.’ ”

Ntum Jisos wvù gɛne fô kentaashɛ ke bonyii bo mbee le ke Filadɛlfia le

7 Ɛ wee wvudvu bvuu gay ɛ̂
me lɛ, “Saŋɛ ŋwa' fô nceendaa
Nyo' wvù ɛ̀ nu wvu kentaashɛ
ke bonyii bo mbee le ke Fi-
ladɛlfia le lɛ, ‘Wvun nu njeme
wvu wvuwɛ wvù yuule bvuu
nu wee kecɛɛy. Ɛ nu wvú wvù
kɛŋke ken'yene ke bvunfon
bvu Dawe le. Wvú ke yen'yi,
wee saa nu dvú wvù efen kɛ,
ɛ́ wvú ke efen, wee saa nu dvú
wvù eyene kɛ:
8 Me ŋkee gee dinɛn. Ben
eyekɛ eyuw, me nu ɛ n'yene
kembuŋ fô ben e ɛ ŋgɛɛ keyɛ,
ɛ wee yaa nu dvú wvù nulo
efaa kɛ. Me ŋkee lo lɛ kɛ
ben kɛŋke mvuŋgay ntay kɛ,
geenɛn ɛ ben gɛɛle kɛ njeme
wɛm. Ben baa tun me kɛ.
9 Ben eyekɛ eyuw, bonyii ba
bò nu ŋgoo Satan e bò duu lɛ
bowen nu Bojuu ɛ bó mbiayte
lo, yaa nu kɛ Bojuu, nu ɛ me
nu ŋke eŋge ɛ́ bó eto egbwe
bikaa binɛn e emum ekiɛɛ lɛ
me ŋkooŋke ben.

2:28 22:16 **3:1** 1:4, 16 **3:3** 16:15; Mat 24:43; 1Tɛs 5:1-2 **3:4** 6:11 **3:5** Mat 10:32; 13:8; 17:8; 20:15; 21:27; Ksm 32:32; Mben 69:28; Yɛsa 4:3; Luk 10:20 **3:7** Yɛsa 22:22; Mat 16:19 **3:9** 2:9; Yɛsa 49:23; 60:14 **3:10** 1:9; Luk 21:19; 1Kol 10:13; 2Bi 2:9

10 No ben nu ɛ gɛɛ njeme
wɛm ɛkumɛ keekuule shém,
nu ɛ me nu ŋke eŋgemgem ben
kefew kè mmom nu ke etoo
yî ɛkolɛ ke nshɛ le keemom
bonyii bocii bò nu yî nshɛ le.
11 Me ntoo wase nfew caan.
Ben ejicɛ fiɛɛ fì ben kɛŋke le
etɛme, wvu lɛ fo wee mvu ke
efi kefo kenɛn ke bvunfon e.
12 Wee wvù ɛ ke ɛ so nu ɛ me
nu ŋke eŋge é wvú enù kfuy
wvu yew ncese Nyo' wɛm e. Ɛ
kɛ è nulo é wvú ke eyuu ebuy
dvú kɛ. Me nu ŋke ensaŋ diee
di Nyo' wɛm e yî ye le bô diee
di kelaante ke Nyo' wɛm e kè
è nu Jɛlusalɛm wvu fwɛ wvù
buyte fô Nyo' wɛm e fowe. Me
nu ŋke ensaŋ tɛn diee diem di
difɛ yî ye le.
13 Wee wvù kɛŋke bitem ɛ
wvú yuw fiɛɛ fì Keyoy ke Nyo'
le jemyi ê bintaashɛ bi bonyii
bo mbee le.' "

Ntum Jisos wvù gɛne fô kentaashɛ ke bonyii bo mbee le ke Lawdɛsia le

14 Ɛ wvú bvuu gay ê me
lɛ, "Saŋɛ ŋwa' fô nceendaa
Nyo' wvù è nu wvu kentaashɛ
ke bonyii bo mbee le ke
Lawdɛsia le lɛ, 'Wvun nu
njeme wvu wvuwɛ wvù diee
diew nu, Fí enù nonɛn. Ɛ nu
wvú wvuwɛ wvù ké no leeme
yî diɛw ye le, ɛ è nu wvú wvù
seŋe kecɛɛy ɛkumɛ Nyo'. Ɛ nu
wvú keŋkɛwcɛ ke fiɛɛ ficii fì
Nyo' to bomɛɛ le:
15 Me ŋkee gee dinɛn. Ben
nu kɛ lo! Kɛ ben lɛɛ, kɛ ben
yvuwse. Me nshieele lɛ ben
bee keelɛɛ lo kɛnɛɛ yvuwse lo!
16 Nonɛn, no ben nu kɛ lo
finɛn ɛntelɛŋ yaa lɛɛ kɛnɛɛ
yvuwse, me nu ŋke encuy ben
ê me ɛmvu.
17 Ben duu lɛ ben nu bonyii
bo kpwaw e ɛ ben ɛ kukɛn
wase yaa bvuu shieele fiɛɛ kɛ.
Ben gayte nonɛn yaa yɛne lɛ
finɛn nu ɛ fí ɛ fo lo? Ben nu
bonyii bò shen ekoole bonyii
dvú, bô bonyii bo kefufe le,
bvuu nu binfefe noo bonyii
bò lɛne binyi bincimte!
18 Me ŋgomte keentefe ben
lɛ ben eguy ketwaa ke bigew
e kè yɛɛle ê me kè bó nu ɛ ton ê
lam kí ɛ no yuule, é ben emum
enu bonyii bo kpwaw e. Ben
eguy ndvú yì baa yì ben ebaŋ
bincimte binɛn dvú, fo bonyii
eyɛne bí le ɛ ben wuumene.
Ben eguy tɛn ɛfuwɛ ke ɛjisɛ le
ê me, eyefe ɛjisɛ ɛyene dvú,
emum eyɛne mwɛɛm e.
19 Bonyii bò me ŋkooŋke nu
ɛ me ŋké nsaw bó yî gee di-
bole, nya ŋgɛw ê bó keentefe
bó. Nonɛn, ben eduŋcɛ shiee
ekumɛn mvuntelem mvunɛn.
20 Ben eyekɛ eyuw, me
nleeme ê yew fwese ŋkumci.
Ɛ wee yuw lo diɛw yɛm ɛ yene
kembuŋ, é me enley ento ê
wvú le é bee wvú ediekene
fiɛɛ fimwaaŋ.
21 Wee wvù ɛ ke ɛ so nu ɛ me
nu ŋke enya wvú bvudvuu é
wvú eshii bee wvú yî kawla
wɛm e kɛ no me nto nsoɛ nshii
bee Icɛm yî kawla we le.
22 Wee wvù kɛŋke bitem ɛ

3:11 2:10, 25; 22:7, 12, 20; Saka 2:14 **3:12** 2:17; 14:1; 21:2; 22:4; Ɛsek 48:35 **3:14** 1:5; 19:11; Jon 1:3; 2Kol 1:20 **3:17** Os 12:8; 1Kol 4:8 **3:18** 6:11; 16:15 **3:19** Bŋgn 3:11-12; Ibu 12:5-6 **3:20** Mat 8:11; Jon 14:23 **3:21** 1:6; Mat 22:44; Ibu 8:1

wvú yuw fiɛɛ fì Keyoy ke Nyo'
le jemyi ɛ̂ bintaashɛ bi bonyii
bo mbee le.’ ”

4

Ɛ Jon yɛn ɛ bó nyaa mbense
ɛ̂ Nyo' fowe

1 Ɛjim jo mwɛɛm mwɛ, ɛ me
mbvuu ntaa, nɛ n'yɛn kem-
buŋ e fowe ɛ kí nu keyɛ. Ɛ
diɛw yɛ yì me mbe n'yaw
wase ɛ n'yuw ɛ yí jemyi ɛ̂ me
diɛwɛ soŋ e, bvuu gay ɛ̂ me lɛ,
“Bencɛ eto fɛn ɛ́ me enduŋcɛ
mwɛɛm mvù kɛŋke keekooy
ɛjim jo kefew kin ɛ̂ wo.”
2 Kaŋ mwaaŋ, ɛ me nɛ no
nu can Keyoy ke Nyo' le, mum
n'yɛn kawla le ɛ wvú nu fowe,
ɛ wee ɛ shii yî dvú le.
3 Wee wvudvu to lawkene
diɛwɛ kfuu ɛta yomew yò
lumte yò bó teŋe lɛ jasba noo
yò bó teŋe lɛ kanelia, ɛ kela ɛ
daa ɛ kɛɛkɛɛ kawla wvudvu
lawkene tɛn diɛwɛ tɛ dì bó
teŋe lɛ ɛmelaal e.
4 Bokawla bomew
mbaanfiɛɛ ncow bonɛw to
nu ɛ kɛɛkɛɛ kawla wvudvu,
ɛ bocɛ' bo bonyii le bomew ɛ
shiiyɛn yî dvú le mbaanfiɛɛ
ncow bonɛw ɛ bó ɛ jise ndvú
yì baa, ɛ bon bifo bi bvunfon e
ɛ bó kene bô ketwaa ke bigew
e kè yɛɛle.
5 Jaŋ yì lawkene to buyte
yî kawla wɛ le, baykene,
dvûmte, ɛ bin'yeese bɛɛnci
fwe dvu kawla wvudvu
bisooshwiy bì ɛ̀ nu biyoy bi
Nyo' le bi bisooshwiy.
6 Fiɛɛ fimew to nu tɛn fwe
dvu kawla wvudvu fieesene
joo yi baay mi yì yuule naa
nɛn sakasaka diɛwɛ kenlɛɛy e.
Mwɛɛm mvu mvuyuum
mvumew mvunɛm to nu ɛ
leem kɛɛkɛɛ kawla wvudvu
biba bicii ɛ ɛjisɛ ɛ yiŋsɛn lo yî
mvú le fwe bô ɛjim.
7 Fiɛɛ fi fiyuum fi fwe
to fieesene bvule, ɛ fì bii
fó fieesene waa na' wvù
diemsɛn, ɛ fì bvuu bii fó kɛŋke
bvushiw diɛwɛ bvu wee le, ɛ
fi ɛjim fieesene nfaanduŋ fò
wvú bile.
8 Mwɛɛm mvu mvuyuum
mvu mvunɛm mvudvu
to kɛŋke bibɛ bisoocaan
bisoocaan, ɛ mvú ɛ yiŋsɛn lo
bô ɛjisɛ ɛwe bô ɛkuse. Mwɛɛm
mvudvu to ké no yemte ɛntaŋ
bô ɛmvunsheeŋ yaa luu kɛ.
Mvú to ké no yemte lɛ,

“Nyo' yuule lo! Nyo' yuule lo!
Nyo' yuule lo!
Ɛ nu wvú Tata Nyo'
wvù Kɛŋke Mvuŋgay
Mvunciim.
Ɛ nu wvú wvù to nu wase, ɛ ɛ̀
nu wvú wvù nu, ɛ wvú
nu ke eto.”

9 Mwɛɛm mvu mvuyuum
mvudvu to ké dioo tumte
moŋkum mo Nyo' le nyaa
n'wvum bô keyoone ɛ̂ wvú
wvudvu wvù nu ɛ shii yî
kawla le wvù nu dvú sekecii
sɛ ŋka,
10 ɛ bocɛ' bo bonyii le bo
mbaanfiɛɛ ncow bonɛw ba
mum gbwe gɛn fwe dvu wvú
wvù nu ɛ shii yî kawla le,
nya mbense wvu baay ɛ̂ wvú

4:2 5:7; Mben 11:4; 103:19 **4:3** Ɛsek 1:26-28 **4:4** 5:5, 8, 10; 7:11, 13; 11:16; 14:3; 19:4; Yɛsa 24:23; 6:11 **4:5** 8:5; 11:19; 16:18; 17:9; Ksm 9:24; 19:16; Ɛsek 1:13-14 **4:6** 15:2; Ɛsek 1:22; 5:6, 8, 11; 6:1; 7:11; 14:3; 15:7; 19:4; Ɛsek 1:5-12; 10:14 **4:8** 1:17; 11:17; Yɛsa 6:2-3; Ɛsek 1:18; 10:12

wvuwɛ wvù nu dvú sekecii
sɛ ŋka. Ɛ bó dioo gee nonɛn
mum no baayi bifo bibole
bi bvunfon e, jiwse fwe dvu
kawla yemte lɛ,
11 “Wo wvù nu Tata, nu Nyo'
wese,
wo nu ɛ kocɛn wvù bó etumte
moŋkum muw,
nyaa n'wvum ɛ̂ wo,
bɛnse mvuŋgay mwuw,
njefo ɛ̀ to bom wo mwɛɛm
mvunciim,
ɛ ɛ̀ to koŋ wo sɛ bom mvú,
mvú ɛ no nu dvú.”

5

Waa Njee nu ɛ kocɛn keebacɛ bilay bi bisooshwiy

1 Ɛ me mbvuu nɛ n'yɛn ŋwa'
mvu le ɛ̂ ɛbo ke ɛcɛɛy ke wee
wvù to shilɛɛ yî kawla wɛ le,
ɛ bó ɛ saŋ ɛnte bô ɛkfuŋ ɛ
kɛwe lo, ɛ lacɛ mondvuum
mosooshwiy bô kelay.
2 Ɛ me nɛ n'yɛn tɛn nceen-
daa Nyo' mvu wvù tɛmyi le ɛ
wvú wamte foweɛwe biite lɛ,
“Ɛ nu yɛɛ dvú wvù nu ɛ kocɛn
keebacɛ bilay bin, efay ŋwa'
wvun?”
3 Ɛ wee faŋɛ yaa nu dvú
fowe kɛnɛɛ yî nshɛ le kɛnɛɛ
ɛkuse jo nshɛ, wvù nulo efay
ŋwa' wvudvu kɛnɛɛ etaa ɛnte
jo ŋwa' wvudvu kɛ.
4 Ɛ me mbee kpwe baay lɛ
wee to baa nu dvú wvù nu
ɛ kocɛn wvù nulo eyene ŋwa'
wvudvu kɛnɛɛ taa ɛnte jodvu
kɛ.
5 Ɛ wee mvu ŋgoo bocɛ' bo
bonyii le ba gay ɛ̂ me lɛ, “Fo
wo ebeelè kɛ. Yekɛ eyuw, wee
wvù bó teŋe lɛ Bvule wvu ɛ̂
kfuu di Juda le bvuu teŋe tɛn
lɛ Biay yì san ɛ̂ kfuu di Nfon
Dawe le nu ɛ so wase, ɛ ɛ̀ nu
wvú wvù nulo ebacɛ bilay bi
bisooshwiy bidvu efay ŋwa'
wvudvu.” *
6 Ɛ me nɛ n'yɛn Waa Njee le
ɛ wvú leeme ɛntelɛŋ jo kawla
bô mwɛɛm mvu mvuyuum
mvu mvunɛm mwɛ noo bocɛ'
bo bonyii le ba, ɛ wvú nu
kɛ diɛwɛ bó nu ɛ sɛɛ. Wvú
to kɛŋke bitoŋ bisooshwiy bô
ɛjisɛ ɛsooshwiy. Ɛjisɛ yodvu
nu biyoy bi Nyo' le bi bisoosh-
wiy bì wvú nu ɛ tum bí ɛ buy
ɛ gɛn yî ɛkolɛ ke nshɛ le kecii.
7 Ɛ Waa Njee wvudvu mum
gɛn fi ŋwa' wɛ ɛ̂ ɛbo ke ɛcɛɛy
ke wee wɛ wvù to nu ɛ shii yî
kawla le.
8 No wvú fi ŋwa' wvudvu
nonɛn, ɛ mwɛɛm mvu
mvuyuum mvu mvunɛm
mwɛ bô bocɛ' bo bonyii le bo
mbaanfiɛɛ ncow bonɛw ba
mum gbwe gɛn fokuse fwe
dvu Waa Njee wvudvu. Wee
mwaaŋ mwaaŋ bó le to kɛŋke
kome bô kentee kè bó fɛ bô
ketwaa ke bigew e kè yɛɛle, ɛ
jiin nu ɛ dí ɛ yiŋsɛn jó. Ɛ jiin
din nu bunle yi bonyii bò ɛ̀ nu
bo Nyo' le.

4:11 Keŋ 1:1, 31; Mwm 5:9, 12; 11:15, 17; 12:10; 15:3-4; 19:6 **5:1** 10:2; Yɛsa 29:11; Ɛsek 2:9-10; Dan 12:4, 9 **5:5** 4:4; Keŋ 49:9; Mat 1:1; Lum 1:3-4; Ibu 7:14 * **5:5** Wee wvun wvù bó teŋe lɛ Bvule wvu ɛ̂ kfuu di Juda le noo lɛ Biay yì san ɛ̂ kfuu di Nfon Dawe le, nu Mboyse wvù Nyo' to kawɛɛ. **5:6** 4:6-7; 5:9, 12; 6; 7:17; 12:11; 13:8; Yɛsa 53:7; Yɛli 11:19; Jon 1:29; 1Bi 1:19; 4:5; Saka 3:9 **5:7** 4:2, 9; 5:1, 13; 6:16; 7:10, 15; 19:4; 20:11; 21:5; 1Bfn 22:19; Yɛsa 6:1; Ɛsek 1:26-28; 10:1 **5:8** 8:3-4; Mben 141:2; 15:2 **5:9** 4:11; 5:6; 7:9; 14:3; Mben 96:1

9 Ɛ mwɛɛm mwɛ bô bocɛ' bo
bonyii le ba mum yem ŋkiee
mvu wvu fwɛ ɛ wvú jemyi lɛ,
“Ɛ nu wo wvù nu ɛ kocɛn keefi
ŋwa' wvudvu
ebacɛ bilay bidvu,
njefo bó to nu ɛ sɛɛ wo ɛ ɛlɛmɛ
kuw sum bonyii
can kebefɛ le nya bó ê Nyo'.
Ɛ bonyii ban buy ê dikfuu le
dicii, díɛw yicii,
dikfuu di bonyii le dicii noo
bitum e bicii.
10 Wo nu ɛ nya bó bvunfon
ɛ ge bó ɛ no nu bocee
ncese
bo Nyo' wesebeene le.
Ɛ bó nu ke esaake yî nshɛ le.”
11 Ɛ me ndioo mbvuu
ntaale, nɛ n'yuw diɛw bon-
ceendaa bo Nyo' le ɛ bó nu
lo bontfuke le bontfuke le bô
bomala le bomala le. Bó to
nu ɛ leemɛn kɛɛkɛɛ kawla bô
mwɛɛm mvu mvuyuum mwɛ
noo bocɛ' ba.
12 Bó to yemte foweɛwe
gayte lɛ,
“Waa Njee wvù bó to sɛlɛɛ,
è nu wvú wvù nu ɛ kocɛn
keekɛŋkɛ
mvuŋgay bô kpwaw noo
bvufee bvu baay
noo diee dì kuuke noo
n'wvum noo bvukukɛ
noo mbense.”
13 Ɛ me nɛ n'yuw ɛ mwɛɛm
mvunciim mvù Nyo' to
bomɛɛ mvù nu fowe noo yî
nshɛ le noo ɛkuse jo nshɛ
noo ê joo yi baay e, naa
mwɛɛm mvunciim mvù nu
mondvuum man e, ɛ mvú
yemte lɛ,
“Mbense bô n'wvum noo
bvukukɛ noo mvuŋgay
nu ɛ è kɛŋke wvú wvuwɛ wvù
nu ɛ shii yî kawla le
noo Waa Njee wvun sekecii sɛ
ŋka!”
14 No mvú yem nonɛn, ɛ
mwɛɛm mvu mvuyuum mvu
mvunɛm mwɛ bee lɛ, “Fí enù
nonɛn!” Ɛ bocɛ' bo bonyii
le ba gbwe gɛn fokuse nya
mbense wvu baay.

6

Ɛ Waa Njee bacɛ bilay bi bisooshwiy

1 Ɛ me no ntaale no Waa
Njee wɛ to bayte kelay ke fwe
ɛnte jo bilay bi bisooshwiy
biɛ, nɛ n'yuw ɛ fiɛɛ fimew ŋgoo
mwɛɛm mvu mvuyuum mwɛ
le jeme bô diɛw kɛ diɛwɛ ɛ bay
jaŋ, gay lɛ, “To!”
2 Lɛ me ntaa, nɛ n'yɛn
nyambala mi yì baa le ɛ wee ɛ
ben yî dvú le, kɛŋke kenɛw. Ɛ
bó mum bon kefo ke bvunfon
e ê wvú ɛfa, ɛ wvú buy, gɛn no
diuu soo.
3 Ɛ Waa Njee ke bay kelay
ke bokaŋ bofɛɛ, ɛ me n'yuw
ɛ fiɛɛ fi bokaŋ bofɛɛ ŋgoo
mwɛɛm mvu mvuyuum mwɛ
le gay lɛ, “To!”
4 Ɛ nyambala mi buy ɛ yí
yɛɛle nɛn ghaŋŋ, ɛ bó mum
nya nyo jem mi yi baay ê
wee wvù to benɛɛ yî dvú le,
nya wvú bô mvuŋgay keecake
nyɛkeey yî ɛkolɛ ke nshɛ le
kecii wvu lɛ bonyii eyuwyi
bomew.
5 Ɛ Waa Njee ke bay kelay
ke bokaŋ botɛte, ɛ me n'yuw
ɛ fiɛɛ fi bokaŋ botɛte ŋgoo
mwɛɛm mvu mvuyuum mwɛ
le gay lɛ, “To!” Lɛ me ntaa,

5:10 1:6 **5:11** Job 1:6; Dan 7:10; Ibu 12:22 **5:12** 4:11 **5:13** Mben 150:6; Fili 2:10 **6:2** 19:11, 14; Saka 1:8; 6:1-7

nɛ n'yɛn nyambala mi yì yiile
le, ɛ wee ɛ ben yî dvú le kɛŋke
nfew wvù bó feeke mwɛɛm yî
dvú le ɛ̂ wvú ɛbo.
6 Ɛ me nɛ n'yuw kɛ diɛwɛ
diɛw mi jemyi ɛntelɛŋ jo
mwɛɛm mvu mvuyuum mvu
mvunɛm mwɛ gayte lɛ, “Wee
nu ke ejo nlawma wvu yî
diuu le dicile sɛ guy fiŋkone fi
ɛgiŋ e dvú, kɛnɛɛ ejo nlawma
wvu yî diuu le dicile sɛ guy
mvuŋkone mvu ɛsɛ le dvú
mvuntɛntem. Geenɛn fo wo
eshiw mɛɛm bô mbvuum kɛ!”
7 Ɛ Waa Njee ke bay kelay
ke bokaŋ bonɛw, ɛ me n'yuw
diɛw fiɛɛ fi bokaŋ bonɛw ŋgoo
mwɛɛm mvu mvuyuum mwɛ
le ɛ yí gay lɛ, “To!”
8 Lɛ me ntaa, nɛ n'yɛn
nyambala mi le ɛ yí yayse lo, ɛ
diee di wee wvù ben yî dvú le
nu lɛ Kpwe. Ɛ wvumvu wee
bii ɛjim ɛ diee nu Woŋboŋkfu.
Ɛ bó nya bó bô mvuŋgay lɛ bó
ejo bonyii bo yî keba ke nshɛ
le kemwaaŋ ɛnte jo binɛw,
elɛse bonyii bodvu bô nyó
jem noo jeŋ noo kenfim noo
nyám yi ŋkpwaante.
9 Ɛ Waa Njee ke bay kelay
ke bokaŋ botin, ɛ me n'yɛn
biyoy bi bonyii le ɛkuse jo ke-
taŋ ke ncese le. Ɛ biyoy bin nu
bi bonyii bò bó to yuwyɛɛ bó
nje diɛw Nyo' bô fiɛɛ fì bó to
jemyi leeme yî dvú le.
10 Ɛ bí wamte foweɛwe lɛ,
“O Tata Nyo' wvù nu Ɛwe jo
Mwɛɛm Mvunciim, wo wvù
yuule, nu kecɛɛy. Wo nu ke
ecɛy egɛn ebuy nɛɛ sɛ sumtɛn
nsaw wese etfuse ɛnvukɛ yî
bonyii bò to yuwyɛɛ bese le bò
nu yî ɛkolɛ ke nshɛ le?”
11 Ɛ bó mum nya ndvú yì
baa ɛ̂ wee mwaaŋ mwaaŋ bó
le, gay lɛ bó ebvuu emoocɛ
caan, egɛn ebuy no bó nu ke
emɛse eyuwyɛ boom bo bwee
bó le bò nu tɛn bonyii bo
lemme le bo Nyo' le bò bó to
nu keeke eyuwyɛ kɛ no bó to
yuwyɛɛ bó.
12 Ɛ Waa Njee ke bay ke-
lay ke bokaŋ bosoocaan, ɛ
me ntaa nɛ n'yɛn ɛ nshɛ shiw
bô mvuŋgay, ɛ diuu baŋke
no yiile nɛn tibtibtib diɛwɛ
ndvu kembamkpwe le, ɛ kp-
wee wvù tfule baŋke no yɛɛle
nɛn buŋŋ diɛwɛ ɛlɛmɛ le.
13 Ɛ jón nɛn'yi fowe gb-
wekene fokuse diɛwɛ mvun-
tam mvù bɛɛ ndɛcindɛci ɛ nf-
fum fele kale le.
14 Ɛ ɛbulɛ nɛ kɛwe diɛwɛ
kemba ke ŋwa' le mum la lo. Ɛ
dikum dicii bô bindvuy bicii
ja fô mvú to nu.
15 Ɛ bonfon bo yî nshɛ le
noo bonyii bo baay baay
bocii noo bikuu bi bonyii
bo nci le bi baay baay noo
bonyii bo kpwaw e noo
bontɛmemvuŋgay naa noo
bonyii bocii kɛnɛɛ bonfaw
kɛnɛɛ bò yaa nu kɛ bonfaw,
mum no nyiimene ɛ̂ ditfum
e noo ɛ̂ bimbaan e kuse yî
dikum e.
16 Ɛ bó nyiimene nonɛn,
fuuŋke ɛ̂ dikum bô bimbaan

6:8 Yɛli 14:12; Ɛsek 14:21; Os 13:14 **6:9** 1:2, 9; 12:11, 17; 19:10; 20:4; 1Jon 1:1-2 **6:10** 18:24; Mben 13:1-3; Dito 32:43; Luk 18:7 **6:11** 3:5, 18; 4:4; 7:9, 13; 19:8, 14; Yɛsa 61:10 **6:12** 8:5, 12; 11:13, 19; 16:18; Juɛ 2:10; Mat 24:29 **6:14** 16:20; 20:11; Yɛsa 34:4; Ibu 1:11-12 **6:15** Yɛsa 2:10, 19, 21; 24:21 **6:16** 5:7; Os 10:8; Luk 23:30

gayte lɛ, “Ben egbwekɛn yî yese le, ebaŋyɛ bese fo wee wɛ wvù nu ɛ shii yî kawla le eyɛne bese le bô fo Waa Njee eduŋcɛ shém ye yì ffuuke yî yese le.

17 Diuu dì bó nu eduŋcɛ shém yibo yì ffuuke nu ɛ to wase ɛ kocɛn, ɛ kɛ wee yaa nu dvú wvù nulo eleem ɛ̂ bó fwe kɛ.”

7

Ɛ bó ge bonciise yî bonyii bo Islael e bontfuke gbwee kecow mbaanyɛ ncow bonɛw e (144,000)

1 Ɛjim jodvu, ɛ me n'yɛn bonceendaa bo Nyo' le bonɛw ɛ bó leemene ɛbuw ɛ woŋ yo ɛna le, baaŋke fwefwe wvù buyte ɛbuw yodvu le fo wvú efele yî nshɛ le kɛnɛɛ yî joo yi baay e, naa noo yî bite le.

2 Ɛ me mbvuu n'yɛn nceendaa Nyo' mvu le, ɛ wvú buyte jò diuu sane, kɛŋke fiɛɛ fi Nyo' wvù kɛŋke nshii le fì wvú ciise bonyii bew dvú ɛbo. Ɛ wvú mum tee bonceendaa bo Nyo' le bo bonɛw ba bô diɛw yì tɛmyi. Bonceendaa ban nu bò bó to nyaɛ mvuŋgay ɛ̂ bó, lɛ bó ebefe bô nshɛ noo joo yi baay.

3 Ɛ wvú tee gay lɛ, “Fo ben ebefe bô nshɛ kɛnɛɛ joo yi baay kɛnɛɛ bite sɛ bese ɛ ge bonciise yî monshim mo bonyii bo lemme le bo Nyo' wese le kɛ.”

4 Ɛ me n'yuw lɛ bonyii bò bó to ciisɛɛ nu bontfuke gbwee kecow mbaanyɛ ncow bonɛw (144,000), ɛ bó buy ɛ̂ dikfuu di Islael e dicii.

5 Bó to nu ɛ ciise bonyii ɛ̂ kfuu di Juda le, bontfuke ncow bofɛɛ yuufe le, ɛ̂ kfuu di Leubɛn e, bontfuke ncow bofɛɛ yuufe le, ɛ̂ kfuu di Gad e, bontfuke ncow bofɛɛ yuufe le,

6 ɛ̂ kfuu di Ashɛl e, bontfuke ncow bofɛɛ yuufe le, ɛ̂ kfuu di Naftali le, bontfuke ncow bofɛɛ yuufe le, ɛ̂ kfuu di Manase le, bontfuke ncow bofɛɛ yuufe le,

7 ɛ̂ kfuu di Semeon e, bontfuke ncow bofɛɛ yuufe le, ɛ̂ kfuu di Lɛwe le, bontfuke ncow bofɛɛ yuufe le, ɛ̂ kfuu di Isaka le, bontfuke ncow bofɛɛ yuufe le,

8 ɛ̂ kfuu di Sɛbulun e, bontfuke ncow bofɛɛ yuufe le, ɛ̂ kfuu di Yosɛw e, bontfuke ncow bofɛɛ yuufe le, ɛ̂ kfuu di Bɛnjamen e, ɛ bó ciise bontfuke ncow bofɛɛ yuufe le.

Kebombom ke bonyii le ɛ kí nu nɛn mamamama

9 Ɛjim jodvu, ɛ me ntaa nɛ n'yɛn kebombom ke bonyii le nɛn mamamama ɛ wee yaa nulo etaŋ kɛ. Ɛ bó buy bitum e bicii, bô dikfuu le dicii noo bonyii bocii bô díɛw yicii, ɛ bó leeme fwe dvu kawla noo Waa Njee, ɛ bó ɛ jise ndvú yì baa kɛŋke bidaayɛɛ can yibole.

10 Bó to wvuuyi foweɛwe gayte lɛ, “Mboyma nɛn'yi ɛ è nu fô Nyo' wese wvù nu ɛ shii

6:17 Juɛ 2:11; Na 1:6; Sɛf 1:14-18; Mala 3:2 **7:1** 9:14-15; Yɛli 49:36; Dan 7:2 **7:3** 9:4; 14:1, 3; 22:4; Ɛsek 9:4, 6 **7:4** 14:1, 3; 21:12-13 **7:9** 5:9; 6:11; Lɛw 23:40 **7:10** 5:7

yî kawla le noo fô Waa Njee le.”
11 Ɛ bonceendaa bo Nyo' le
bocii leem gem kɛɛkɛɛ kawla
bô bocɛ' bo bonyii le ba noo
mwɛɛm mvu mvuyuum mvu
mvunɛm mwɛ, no gbwee
tumte monshim fokuse fwe
dvu kawla, nyaa mbense
wvu baay ɛ̂ Nyo'.
12 Bó to gee nonɛn, gayte
lɛ, “Fí enù nonɛn! Mbense
bô bvukukɛ noo bvufee bvu
baay nu ɛ ɛ̀ kɛŋke Nyo' wese.
Beene enyaà keyoone ɛ̂ wvú.
Ɛ kɛŋke wvú n'wvum bô
mvuŋgay, ɛ wvú tɛmyi sekecii
sɛ ŋka! Fí enù nonɛn.”
13 Ɛ cɛ' mvu bocɛ' ba le, bife
ɛ̂ me lɛ, “Ban nu baa bò nu ɛ
jise ndvú yì baa? Bó buy fɛɛ?”
14 Ɛ me ntfuse ɛ̂ wvú lɛ, “Cee
ɛkolɛ, ɛ̀ kee kɛ wo.” Ɛ wvú gay
ɛ̂ me lɛ, “Ban nu bonyii bò boy
yî kefew ke ŋgɛw wvu baay e.
Bó nu ɛ cukɛ ndvú yibo ɛ̂ ɛlɛmɛ
ke Waa Njee le, yí ɛ no baa,
15 bó ɛ mum ɛ no nu fwe
dvu kawla Nyo', lemte wvú le
ɛntaŋ bô ɛmvunsheeŋ yew ye
ncese le. Wvú wvudvu wvù
nu ɛ shii yî kawla le nu ke enu
bô bó nu kebaw kebole.
16 Kɛ jeŋ bɛɛ ke eyuu bó kɛ, ɛ
kɛ kendoŋ bɛɛ ke eyumte naa
lo bó kɛ. Kɛ mvum bɛɛ ke
esuuŋke bó, ɛ kɛ keŋkfum bɛɛ
ke eyvuuke bó kɛ.
17 Fí nu ke enu nonɛn, njefo
Waa Njee wvù nu ɛntelɛŋ jo
kawla nu ke ecɛyte bó diɛwɛ
ncɛynjee le, joo bó gɛne bô
bó fô joo yì nyaa nshii nu le.
Ɛ Nyo' tɛn nu ke esho misɛm
yicii ɛjisɛ ɛbole.”

8

Ɛ Waa Njee bay kelay ke ɛjim

1 Ɛ Waa Njee ke bay ke-
lay ke bokaŋ bosooshwiy yî
ŋwa' wɛ le, ɛ mondvuum cife
fowe nɛn ndvumm gɛn buy
keŋgawtɛn ke ntam kefew e.
2 Ɛ me mum n'yɛn bonceen-
daa bo Nyo' le bo bosooshwiy
bò ké no leeme ɛ̂ Nyo' fwe. Ɛ
bó nya disoŋ disooshwiy ɛ̂ bó.
3 Ɛ nceendaa Nyo' wvumvu
nɛ to leem fô ketaŋ ke ncese le
kɛŋke kelaŋ kè bó tone jiin jó,
ɛ bó kene bô ketwaa ke bigew
e kè yɛɛle. Ɛ bó nya jiin ɛ̂ wvú ɛ
dí duule keetaashɛ yî ketaŋ ke
ncese le bô bunle yi bonyii bò
ɛ̀ nu bo Nyo' le. Ɛ ketaŋ kedvu
nu ɛ bó ɛ kene bô ketwaa ke
bigew kè yɛɛle, ɛ kí nu fwe
dvu kawla.
4 Ɛ wvú ton, ɛ njiim jiin
didvu bô bunle yi bonyii bò ɛ̀
nu bo Nyo' le buy ɛbo jo wvú
ben gɛn fwe dvu Nyo'.
5 Ɛ nceendaa Nyo' wvudvu
mum nɛ jo kelaŋ kè bó tone
jiin jó kiɛ, jo ŋguy fô ketaŋ ke
ncese le, gɛɛ jó ɛ wvú yiŋsɛn,
ɛ wvú mum laŋ yî nshɛ le.
No wvú laŋ nonɛn, ɛ jaŋ no
lawkene, baykene, dvûmte, ɛ
nshɛ shiike.

Ɛ bonceendaa bo Nyo' le kɛw toŋ disoŋ dinɛw

7:11 4:4, 6 **7:12** 4:11 **7:13** 6:11; 7:9 **7:14** 1:5; 22:14; Mben 51:9; Dan 12:1; Mat 24:21 **7:15** 21:3 **7:16** Yɛsa 49:9-10 **7:17** 5:6; 21:6; Jon 10:10-11; Ɛsek 34:11-16, 23-24; 21:4; Mben 126:5-6; Yɛsa 25:8 **8:1** Saka 2:17; Abk 2:20 **8:2** Yosh 6:4, 6; Mat 24:31 **8:3** 5:8; Ksm 30:1, 3 **8:5** 4:5; 6:12-13; Lɛw 16:12; Ɛsek 10:2

6 Ɛ bonceendaa bo Nyo' le
bo bosooshwiy bò to kɛŋke
disoŋ di disooshwiy diɛ mum
seyse ye keetoŋ disoŋ didvu.

7 Ɛ nceendaa Nyo' wvu fwe
toŋ ye soŋ, ɛ ɛbew bô ŋguy ɛ
bó ɛ fiysɛn bô ɛlɛmɛ tfuwɛ yî
nshɛ le. Ɛ keba ke nshɛ le
kemwaaŋ ɛnte jo biba bitɛte
fie, ɛ keba kemwaaŋ ɛnte jo
biba bitɛte bi bite le fie, ɛ ɛgay
yò tɛɛke ɛcii fie tɛn.

8 Ɛ nceendaa Nyo' wvu
bokaŋ bofɛɛ toŋ ye soŋ, ɛ bó
tfume fiɛɛ fimew ɛ ŋguy bɛɛnci
yî dvú le, ɛ fí nu diɛwɛ kum
wvu baay e. Ɛ fí gbwe ɛ̂ joo yi
baay e. Ɛ keba kemwaaŋ ɛnte
jo biba bitɛte bi joo yi baay e
nɛ tu ɛlɛmɛ.

9 Ɛ keba kemwaaŋ ɛnte
jo bitɛte bi mwɛɛm mvu
mvuyuum e mvù nu ɛ̂ joo
yi baay e kpwekɛn. Ɛ keba
kemwaaŋ ɛnte jo biba bitɛte
bi boŋguw bo ɛ̂ joo le sawyɛ.

10 Ɛ nceendaa Nyo' wvu
bokaŋ botɛte toŋ ye soŋ, ɛ
jon mi yi baay nɛ fowe bɛɛnci
diɛwɛ ken'yeese le, gbwe baŋ
keba kemwaaŋ ɛnte jo bitɛte
bi jóo yì booke le bô mond-
vuum mò jóo ké no buyte mó
le.

11 Diee di jon yidvu le nu lɛ
Ncewcew. No yí gbwe nonɛn,
ɛ keba kemwaaŋ ɛnte jo biba
bitɛte bi jóo le no cewcewe. Ɛ
bonyii nteen kpwekɛn nje jóo
yidvu yì bó to wuu, njefo jon
yidvu to nu ɛ ge wase ɛ jóo
yidvu no cewcewe lo.

12 Ɛ nceendaa Nyo' wvu
bokaŋ bonɛw toŋ ye soŋ, ɛ
fiɛɛ fimew bvuw diuu keba
kemwaaŋ ɛnte jo biba bitɛte
bô keba kemwaaŋ ke kpwee
le ɛnte jo bitɛte. Ɛ fí bvuw
tɛn jón keba kemwaaŋ ɛnte
jo bitɛte. Ɛ biba bibole
kemwaaŋ kemwaaŋ no jiime.
Ɛ n'yuu faŋɛ yaa bvuu nu
dvú ɛ̂ keba kemwaaŋ e ɛnte
jo biba bitɛte ke ɛmvunsheeŋ
noo ke ɛntaŋ e kɛ.

13 Ɛ me no ntaale, nɛ n'yuw
ɛ nfaanduŋ fuuŋke foweɛwe
no wvú to bile ɛntelɛŋ jo ɛbulɛ
gayte lɛ, “Ŋgɛw ɛɛy, ŋgɛy ɛɛy,
ŋgɛw nu ke enu fô bonyii bò
nu yî ɛkolɛ ke nshɛ le seke bó
ɛ toŋ disoŋ dì shɛke dì bon-
ceendaa bo botɛte nu wase
keetoŋ e.”

9

Ɛ bó toŋ soŋ yi bokaŋ botin

1 Ɛ nceendaa Nyo' wvu
bokaŋ botin toŋ ye soŋ, ɛ
me n'yɛn jon mi le ɛ yí to nɛ
fowe gbwe fokuse. Ɛ bó nya
ken'yene ɛ̂ jon yidvu kè yen'yi
kentuke kè shiile nɛn ŋooŋŋ e.

2 Ɛ jon yidvu mum yene
diuw kentuke kedvu, ɛ njiim
buy jó nɛn kemm, kɛ yí buy
ɛ̂ mwɛɛm e fò bó ɛ kfum.
Ɛ njiim yì buyɛɛ ɛ̂ kentuke
kedvu le ge ɛ diuu bô ɛbulɛ nɛ
no yiile lo.

3 Ɛ cúma buy ɛ̂ njiim yidvu
le shii yî nshɛ le. Ɛ bó nya
cúma yidvu bô mvuŋgay lɛ yí

8:7 9:15, 18; Ɛsek 5:2, 12 **8:7** Ksm 9:23-25 **8:8** 16:3-4; Ksm 7:20-21 **8:11** Yɛli 8:14 **8:12** 6:12-13; Yɛsa 13:10; Ɛsek 32:7-8 **9:1** 11:7; 20:1; Job 26:6; 28:22; Luk 8:31; 2Bi 2:4 **9:2** Keŋ 19:28; Ksm 19:18 **9:3** Ksm 10:12-20 **9:4** 7:2-3

etawene diɛwɛ boŋgam bo yî
nshɛ le,
4 lew lɛ fo yí ebefe bô
mwɛɛm mvù kuu yî nshɛ le,
kɛnɛɛ è nu ɛgay, kɛnɛɛ bite,
kɛnɛɛ naa la, gay lɛ yí enya
ŋgɛw ɛ è nu kɛ ê kfuu bonyii
ba bò nu sɛ bó kɛŋke nciise
wvu Nyo' fojise fo bó.
5 Bó to nu ɛ cinɛ lɛ cúma
yidvu enya ŋgɛw ê bonyii yî
kee le yitin. Geenɛn fo yí
eyuwyɛ lo bó kɛ. Ŋgɛw wvù
yí to nu keeke enyaa to nu kɛ
diɛwɛ wvu ŋgam seke wvú ɛ ta
wee le.
6 Yî kee yi yitin yin e nu
ɛ bonyii nu ke egomte kpwe
yaa yɛne yí le kɛ. Bó nu
ke ebeele keekpwe, ɛ kpwe
lewte lo bó.
7 Cúma yin to nu kɛ diɛwɛ
nyámbala yì nu ɛ seyse wase
keebuy gbwen jem e. Mwɛɛm
mvumew to nu ê yí ɛfa diɛwɛ
bifo bi bvunfon e bì bó kene
bô ketwaa ke bigew e kè yɛɛle,
ɛ monshim mobole nu diɛwɛ
mo bonyii le.
8 Yvúw bikuu bibole to nu
diɛwɛ yi bokɛnɛ, ɛ bigew bi-
bole no diɛwɛ bigew bi bob-
vule le.
9 Yí to kɛŋke ŋgáw ɛ yí nu
diɛwɛ ketwaa kè bonyii bo
jem e baŋyi gvúw dvú. Ɛ yí
dioo bile ɛ bibɛ bibole no yole
diɛwɛ bikoto nteen bì è guute
nyámbala seke bí lewte gbwen
jem e.
10 Ɛ yí kɛŋke diwvunte
bô gɛɛŋ diɛwɛ boŋgam e. Ɛ
mvuŋgay mvubole mvù bó
nyaa ŋgɛw dvú ê bonyii yî kee
yi yitin e nu ɛ è nu yî diwvunte
din e.
11 Bó to kɛŋke nfon wvubo
ɛ è nu nceendaa wvù taale fô
kentuke kè shiile nɛn ŋooŋŋ
e kiɛ, ɛ diee diew nu ê díɛw
Ibulu le lɛ Abadon, nu ê díɛw
Glek e lɛ, Abolion (ɛ diee din
nu lɛ wee wvù beete lo).
12 Wvun wvù fey bɛɛ ŋgɛw
wvu fwe. Geenɛn ben eyekɛ
eyuw, bomew boŋgɛw bɛɛ bii
ɛjim bofɛɛ.

Ɛ bó toŋ soŋ yi bokaŋ bosoocaan

13 Ɛ nceendaa Nyo' wvu
bokaŋ bosoocaan toŋ ye soŋ,
ɛ me n'yuw ɛ diɛw buy fô
bitoŋ bi binɛw bì è nu bi ketaŋ
ke ncese le kè bó kene bô ket-
waa ke bigew e kè yɛɛle, kè nu
fwe dvu Nyo',
14 jemyi ê nceendaa Nyo'
wvu bokaŋ bosoocaan wvù
to kɛŋke soŋ wɛ lɛ, “Fayɛ bon-
ceendaa bo bonɛw bò bó nu
ɛ kay mbew joo yì kuuke yì
Yuflɛts e.”
15 Nonɛn, ɛ nceendaa Nyo'
wvudvu mum fay bonceen-
daa bo bonɛw bodvu. Bon-
ceendaa bodvu nu ɛ bó to
seyse gɛɛ no cɛyte kefew bô
diuu noo kpwee bô kelum kè
bó nu ke efay bó, é bó eyuwyɛ
keba kemwaaŋ ɛnte jo bitɛte
bi bonyii le.
16 Me nto nu ɛ n'yuw no
ŋgoo bonyii bo jem e bo yî
nyámbala le nu. Bó to nu bo-
mala gee fɛɛ (200,000,000).
17 Nyámbala yì me nto
n'yɛnɛɛ ê fiɛɛ diɛwɛ ɛfilɛ le
fiɛ bô bonyii bò to benɛɛ

9:6 Job 3:21; Yɛli 8:3 **9:7** Job 39:19-20; Juɛ 2:4 **9:8** Juɛ 1:6 **9:9** Juɛ 2:5 **9:13** 8:3; Ksm 30:1-3 **9:14** 7:1; Dito 1:7 **9:15** 8:7-12 **9:17** Job 41:10-12

yî dvú le to nu ɛ̂ yin je le: bonyii bodvu to nu ɛ jise bitwaa baŋ gvúw dvú ɛ ncom wvudvu yɛɛle diɛwɛ ŋguy e, bvuu nu diɛwɛ ɛbulɛ le, bvuu nu tɛn diɛwɛ fiŋgɛŋgɛ le. Bikuu bi nyámbala yidvu le to fieesene bi bobvule le, ɛ ŋguy bô njiim noo fiɛɛ fimew diɛwɛ mvuŋkaŋ mvù bɛɛnci le, buyte ɛ̂ yí ɛmvu.

18 Mwɛɛm mvu boŋgɛw e mvun mvù ɛ̀ to nu, ŋguy bô njiim noo fiɛɛ diɛwɛ mvuŋkaŋ mvù bɛɛnci le, mvù to buyte ɛ̂ nyámbala yidvu ɛmvu to nu ɛ yu bonyii keba kemwaaŋ ɛnte jo bitɛte.

19 Mvuŋgay mvu nyámbala yidvu le nu ɛ ɛ̀ nu ɛmvu jo yí bô yî diwvunte diyile. Diwvunte diyile nu diɛwɛ yó le kɛŋke bikuu, ɛ ɛ̀ nu fiɛɛ fì yí lɛmse bonyii dvú.

20 Naa no fí to kooyɛɛ nonɛn, kebɛse ke bonyii le kè mwɛɛm mvu boŋgɛw e mvun to baa yuwyɛ bó, to baa cim ekumɛn mvuntelem mvubole yî mwɛɛm mvù bó to gee bô can yibole kɛ. Bó to baa kumɛn keebunlee bonceendaa bo dɛwle le bô mvumooso kɛnɛɛ ɛ̀ nu mvù bó kene bô ketwaa ke bigew e kè yɛɛle kɛnɛɛ kè baa kɛnɛɛ bô ketfu kè nɛɛ, kɛnɛɛ ɛta, kɛnɛɛ kete. Ɛ mvumooso mvun nu sɛ mvú nulo eyɛn fiɛɛ le kɛnɛɛ eyuw kɛnɛɛ elɛn.

21 Bó to baa cim kumɛn tɛn mvuntelem keeyuwyi bonyii kɛnɛɛ keegee nfim kɛnɛɛ cee nce nnyɛn kenjaŋ kɛnɛɛ coŋene kɛ.

10

Nceendaa Nyo' wvù to kɛŋke fiŋwa' ɛ bó ɛ yene

1 Ɛ me mbvuu n'yɛn nceendaa Nyo' wvumvu wvù tɛmyi le ɛ wvú shiile too fowe, ɛ kembɛw ɛ sûm wvú diɛwɛ ndvu le, ɛ kela ɛ daa ɛwe jo ɛkolɛ kew. Bvushiw bwew to nu diɛwɛ diuu le, ɛ bikaa biew nu diɛwɛ leme di ŋguy e fò dí bene.

2 Wvú to kɛŋke fiŋwa' fimew ɛ̂ wvú ɛbo ɛ bó ɛ yene. Ɛ wvú shii tome ɛkalɛ kew ke ɛcɛɛy yî joo yi baay e, tome ke ɛŋkoŋko yî nshɛ le.

3 No wvú tome nonɛn, fuŋ foweɛwe diɛwɛ bvule fò wvú wamte le. No wvú fuŋɛɛ nonɛn, ɛ jaŋ yì ké no baykene bokaŋ bosooshwiy mum jeme.

4 No jaŋ yì ké no baykene bokaŋ bosooshwiy yidvu jeme nonɛn, ɛ me mum no ŋgomte keensaŋ fiɛɛ fì yí jeme, ɛ diɛw mi gay ɛ̂ me fowe lɛ, “Gɛɛlɛ fiɛɛ fì jaŋ yì ké no baykene bokaŋ bosooshwiy yin jeme ɛshem. Fo wo esaŋ ɛ̂ ŋwa' le kɛ.”

5 Ɛ nceendaa wvù me nto n'yɛnɛɛ ɛ wvú leeme yî joo yi baay e noo yî nshɛ le wɛ cake kebo kew ke ɛcɛɛy we,

6 kan ɛ̂ diee di wee wvuwɛ wvù nu dvú sekecii sɛ ŋka le wvù ɛ̀ nu wvú wvù to bomɛɛ ɛbulɛ bô mwɛɛm mvunciim mvù nu yî dvú le, noo nshɛ bô mwɛɛm mvunciim mvù nu yî

9:20 16:9; Ksm 20:13-15 **9:20** Dan 5:4, 23; Mben 135:15-17; Yɛsa 44:9-20 **10:1** 4:3 **10:2** 5:1; 10:8 **10:3** Yɛli 25:30-31; Os 11:10 **10:6** Mben 146:6; Dan 12:7; Lem 4:24

dvú le, noo joo yi baay bô mwɛɛm mvunciim mvù nu jó. Ɛ wvú kan gay lɛ, “Kɛ Nyo' bɛɛ edvuyte lo keege fiɛɛ fì wvú gomte kɛ!

7 Ɛ nu ke enu ɛdiuw yò nceendaa Nyo' wvu bokaŋ bosooshwiy nu ke etoŋ ye soŋ, ɛ́ Nyo' ege ɛ́ fiɛɛ fì wvú nyile eto ekocɛn no wvú to jemyɛɛ wase ɛ̂ bonyii bew bo lemme le bò ɛ̀ nu bonyii bew bo ntum e.”

8 Ɛ diɛw yì me nto n'yuwɛɛ wase fowe yɛ bvuu jeme ɛ̂ me lɛ, “Gɛnɛ efi ŋwa' wvù bó nu ɛ yene wɛ ɛbo jo nceendaa Nyo' wɛ wvù leeme yî joo yi baay e bô yî nshɛ le.”

9 Ɛ me mum ŋgɛn fô nceendaa Nyo' wvudvu le ŋgay lɛ wvú enya fiŋwa' fidvu ɛ̂ me. Ɛ wvú gay ɛ̂ me lɛ, “Ko edie. Wvú nu ke edioo ɛ bow ɛ̂ wo ɛshem ecewcewe lo. Geenɛn, ɛ wvú nu ke eyeke ɛ̂ wo ɛmvu diɛwɛ bvutuw e.”

10 Ɛ me mum nfi fiŋwa' fidvu ɛbo jo nceendaa Nyo' wvudvu, ndie. No me nto ndiee, ɛ wvú no yeke ɛ̂ me ɛmvu diɛwɛ bvutuw e. Geenɛn seke wvú to bowɛɛ wase ɛshem no cewcewe lo.

11 No me ndieɛ, ɛ bó mum gay ɛ̂ me lɛ, “Wo kɛŋke keebvuu etefe ntum Nyo' ɛ̂ bonyii. Ntum wvun nu ɛkumɛ dikfuu di bonyii le bô bitum noo bonyii bò jemyi dikfuu di díɛw e noo bonfon.”

11

Bonyii bo ntum Nyo' le bo bofɛɛ

1 Ɛ bó mum nɛ nya nfew ɛ̂ me ɛ wvú nu diɛwɛ kembaŋ e, gay ɛ̂ me lɛ, “Gɛnɛ efew yew ncese Nyo' bô ketaŋ ke ncese le, etaŋ tɛn bonyii bò bunlee Nyo' dvú,

2 geenɛn fo wo efew lakfulɛɛŋ yi ɛkfuŋ kɛ. Cinɛ dvú njefo bó nu ɛ nya wase ɛ̂ bonyii bò yaa nu kɛ Bojuu. Bó nu ke eben yî kelaante kè yuule le, envuwsɛ kelaante kedvu yî kee le mbaanyɛ ncow fɛɛ.

3 Me nu ŋke enya mvuŋgay ɛ̂ bonyii bem bo bofɛɛ bò jemyi ɛkumɛ me, ɛ́ bó eteete ntum wɛm ɛ̂ bonyii yî ɛdiuw e ntfuke bô gee fɛɛ kecow mbaŋsoocaan e (1,260). Bó nu ke eteete ɛ bó ɛ jise bimbamkpwe.”

4 Bonyii bo bofɛɛ ban nu bite bi Olif e bi bifɛɛ noo mwɛɛm mvu mvunfɛɛm mvù bó tomyi bin'yeese yî dvú le mvù ké no leeme fwe dvu Tata wvù kɛŋke nshɛ.

5 Ɛ wee ke enɛ ɛ no gomte keege fiɛɛ fì befe bô bó, ɛ́ ŋguy ebuy dew yibole efiese lo wee wvubo bvuban wvudvu. Ɛ nɛɛ no wee gomte keege fiɛɛ fì befe bô bó tu wvú kɛŋke keekpwe nonɛn.

6 Bó kɛŋke mvuŋgay mvù ɛ̀ nulo ɛ́ bó ebaŋ ɛbulɛ lɛ fo jaŋ ecem naa lo yî nshɛ le ɛdiuw yò bó nu eteete ntum Nyo' le. Ɛ bó kɛŋke tɛn mvuŋgay mvù ɛ̀ nulo ɛ́ bó ebaŋke jóo ɛ́ yí etu ɛlɛmɛ noo mvuŋgay

---

10:7 22:6; Yɛli 25:4; Amo 3:7-8 **10:8** Ɛsek 2:8–3:3 **11:1** 21:15 **11:2** Mben 79:1; Luk 21:24; 12:6, 14; 13:5; Dan 7:25; 12:7 **11:4** Saka 4:1-3, 11-14; Jon 8:17 **11:5** 2Bfn 1:10; Mben 97:3; Yɛli 5:14 **11:6** Ksm 7:17-19; 1Bfn 17:1; Jɛm 5:17

keelaŋ dikfuu di bimfim e yî
nshɛ le naa seke la wvù bó
shieele.
7 Bó nu ke edioo ɛ mɛse ɛ
jeme fiɛɛ fì bó kɛŋke keejeme,
ɛ́ nyam yì bɛmte yì buyte
ɛ̂ kentuke kiɛ kè shiile nɛn
ŋooŋŋ e, ebuy etum jem bô
bó, eso bó, eyuwyɛ bó,
8 ɛ́ ɛgvun ɛbo emɛy ejiime ɛ̂
je ɛ̂ kelaante ke baay e. Ke-
laante kin nu kè bó teŋe ɛ̂
díɛw yi mawɛɛn e lɛ Sodom
kɛnɛɛ lɛ Ijiw, ɛ ɛ̀ nu jó jò bó to
taɛ Tata wvubo yî kentam e.
9 Yî ɛdiuw e ɛta bô
keŋgawtɛn nu ɛ dikfuu di
bonyii le, kɛnɛɛ ɛ̀ nu bo ntɛw
wvù la le, kɛnɛɛ bò jemyi kfuu
díɛw yì la, kɛnɛɛ bo bitum bì
la le, nu ke etaale ɛgvun ɛbo
no yó jiimene, etun lɛ fo bó
edwey bó kɛ.
10 Bonyii bò ɛ̀ nu bo yî woŋ
wvun e nu ke elaŋlaŋe laa
ɛ̀ kpwese bonyii ban ɛ kp-
wekɛn ɛ. Bó nu ke esakene
lo, ɛ wee ciinse nnya ɛ̂ wee,
ɛ wee ciinse nnya ɛ̂ wee. Bó
nu ke egee nonɛn njefo bonyii
bo ntum Nyo' le bo bofɛɛ ban
nu ɛ to bô ŋgɛw wvu baay yî
bonyii bò ɛ̀ nu bo yî woŋ e.
11 Ɛ fí ke kooy, ɛ ɛdiuw yo
ɛta bô keŋgawtɛn ɛyan ke fey, ɛ
keyoy kè nyaa nshii nɛ fô Nyo'
le, ley yî bó le, ɛ bó kase ja
we. Ɛ bonyii yɛn nonɛn, kɛŋkɛ
nfan baay.
12 Ɛ bonyii bo bofɛɛ bodvu
mum yuw ɛ diɛw jeme we bô
mvuŋgay gayte ɛ̂ bó lɛ, "Ben
eben eto fɛn!" Ɛ bó mum no
bene gɛne we ɛ̂ kembɛw e, ɛ
bonyii bobole bo bvuban e
taale.
13 Kɛ kefew kedvu le, ɛ nshɛ
nɛ shiw bô mvuŋgay baay,
ɛ keba kemwaaŋ ɛnte jo yu-
ufe jo kelaante kedvu bvusɛ.
Ɛ bonyii bontfuke bosoosh-
wiy (7,000) kpwekɛn no nshɛ
yidvu to shiwɛɛ. Ɛ kebɛse ke
bonyii bò to shɛkɛɛ le, kɛŋkɛ
nfan baay, no tumte moŋkum
mo Nyo' wvù nu we le.
14 Wvun wvù fey nu ŋgɛw
wvu bokaŋ bofɛɛ. Geenɛn
ben eyekɛ eyuw, ŋgɛw wvu
bokaŋ botɛte nu eto nfew
caan.

Ɛ bó toŋ soŋ yi bokaŋ bosooshwiy

15 Ɛ nceendaa Nyo' wvu
bokaŋ bosooshwiy ke toŋ ye
soŋ, ɛ me n'yuw no díɛw je-
myi bô mvuŋgay we gayte lɛ,
"Bvunfon bvu yî woŋ wvun
e nu ɛ tu wase bvu Tata we-
sebeene bô Mboyse we wvù
wvú to kawɛɛ le, ɛ wvú nu ke
esaake sekecii sɛ ŋka."
16 Ɛ bocɛ' bo bonyii le bo
mbaanfiɛɛ ncow bonɛw ba
bò shiilɛɛ yî bokawla bobole
fwe dvu Nyo' mum no gb-
wee tumte monshim mobole
fokuse, nyaa mbense wvu
baay ɛ̂ Nyo'.
17 Ɛ bó no gee nonɛn, gayte
lɛ,
"Bese nyaa keyoone ɛ̂ wo,
Tata Nyo' wvù Kɛŋke
Mvuŋgay Mvunciim,

11:7 13:1-2; 17:8 **11:8** Luk 13:33-34; Keŋ 18:20; Yɛsa 1:10; Ɛsek 16:46; Ksm 3:16-19; 7:3-5 **11:10** Jon 16:20 **11:11** Ɛsek 37:9-10 **11:12** 2Bfn 2:11; Lem 1:9 **11:13** 6:12-13; Ɛsek 38:19-20 **11:15** 4:11; Ksm 15:18; Mben 22:28-30; Dan 2:44; 1Kol 15:24-28 **11:16** 4:4 **11:17** 1:8; 4:8; 15:3; 16:7; 19:6, 15; 21:22; Amo 4:13; 2Kol 6:18

wo nu keseen, ɛ wo to nu wase.
Bese nyaa keyoone njefo wo nu ɛ jo wase
mvuŋgay mvuw mvu baay ɛ kɛw ɛ no saake.
18 Bonyii bò yaa kee kɛ wo * to ton'yi shém,
ɛ kefew kè wo nu eduŋcɛ shém yo yì ffuuke nu ɛ kocɛn wase.
Ɛ ɛ̀ nu kefew kè wo nu esaw bonyii bò nu ɛ kpwekɛn wase.
Ɛ ɛ̀ bvuu nu tɛn kè wo nu emawcɛ bonyii buw bo lemme le
bò ɛ̀ nu bonyii buw bo ntum e,
ebvuu emawcɛ bonyii bò ɛ̀ nu bo Nyo' le,
emawcɛ tɛn bonyii bocii bò wvumte diee diuw,
kɛnɛɛ ɛ̀ nu bo caan caan kɛnɛɛ bo baay baay.
Ɛ ɛ̀ nu tɛn kefew kè wo nu elɛse bonyii
bò beete bô ɛkolɛ ke nshɛ le.”
19 Ɛ bó nɛ yene kembuŋ ke yew ncese Nyo' yi fowe le. Ɛ ŋkuw moŋkan mo Nyo' le wvù to nu yew ncese yidvu le yenɛ. Ɛ jaŋ nɛ no lawkene, baykene, dvûmte, ɛ nshɛ shi-ike, ɛ ɛbew yo baay baay shi-ile.

12

Kpwoon mvu bô keŋguum ke nyam mi le ɛ yí fieesene nyam joo

1 Ɛ me nɛ n'yɛn kfuu fiɛɛ fimew fi diuw wvù yumɛɛn e fowe. Ɛ to nu kpwoon mvu ɛ wvú ɛ tfume diuu ye le diɛwɛ ndvu le, ɛ kpwee nu ɛku jo bikaa biew, ɛ wvú ɛ bon kefo ke bvunfon e, ɛ jón nu yî dvú le yuufe ncow fiɛɛ.

2 Wvú to nu bô fue, lumte wase keeboo, yuuke nsase lume, beele.

3 Ɛ me mbvuu n'yɛn kfuu fiɛɛ fimew fi diuw wvù yumɛɛn e fowe. Ɛ to nu keŋguum ke nyam mi le ɛ yí yɛɛle lo, ɛ yí fieesene nyam joo. Ɛ yí kɛŋke bikuu bisooshwiy bô bitoŋ yuufe, ɛ bifo bi bvunfon e bi caan caan bisooshwiy nu yî bikuu bidvu le.

4 Ɛ yí jiw wvun we, ɛ wvú ka keba kemwaaŋ ɛnte jo bitɛte bi jón e we tfume yî nshɛ le. Ɛ keŋguum ke nyam e kedvu nɛ leem fwe dvu kpwoon wvù to lumte wɛ, wvu lɛ kpwoon wvudvu dioo ɛ boo, ɛ́ wen eŋgele lo wan wvudvu wvù wvú boke.

5 Ɛ wvú boo wan diemsɛn, ɛ ɛ̀ nu wvù nu ke esaake bitum bicii bô ketoome ke ketfu le. Geenɛn, no wvú to bokɛɛ ɛ bó mum cun wan wvudvu ben dvú fô Nyo' le, ɛ wvú no nu mbew kawla we le.

6 Ɛ kpwoon wvudvu mum fɛɛ lo gɛn no nu ŋkpwaante bvudvuu bvù Nyo' to seysɛɛ wase fô wvú le. Ɛ ɛ̀ nu fò bó nu ke etaale fô wvú le yî ɛdiuw e ntfuke bô gee fɛɛ ke-cow mbaŋ soocaan e (1,260).

7 Ɛ jem nɛ kɛw woŋ Nyo' le,

11:18 19:5; Mben 2:1-5; 110:5-6 * **11:18** Bonyii ban fɛn nu ɛ bó teŋe bó teytey lɛ, «bitum». **11:19** 4:5; 6:12-13; 8:7; 15:5; Job 38:22-23; 1Bfn 8:1, 6 **12:1** Yɛsa 7:14; 26:17 **12:3** 12:7, 9, 13; 13:2; 16:13; 20:2; Dan 7:7, 24 **12:4** Dan 8:10 **12:5** 19:15; Mben 2:9 **12:6** 1Bfn 17:1-7; 19:5-7; Mat 2:13; 11:2 **12:7** Dan 10:13; Jut 9

ɛ nceendaa Nyo' wvù Maykɛl
bô ŋgoo ye bonceendaa no
diuu bô bo keŋguum ke nyam
yì fieesene nyam joo yɛ le. Ɛ
nyam yidvu bô bew bonceen-
daa diuu,
8 geenɛn ɛ bó so keŋguum ke
nyam e kedvu bô ŋgoo ye, ɛ bó
faŋɛ yaa bvuu kɛŋke bvudvuu
woŋ Nyo' le kɛ.
9 Ɛ bó bvuse keŋguum ke
nyam yi fieesene nyam joo le
kiɛ wvumse ɛ kí gbwe fokuse
yî nshɛ le. Keŋguum kin nu
yo yi bvuyvuum e yɛ yì ɛ̀ nu
dɛwle bvuu nu Satan. Ɛ ɛ̀
nu wvú wvù lɛɛle bonyii yî
ɛkolɛ ke nshɛ le kecii. Bó to
wvumse wvú bô bonceendaa
bew ɛ bó gbwe yî nshɛ le.

10 Ɛ me nɛ n'yuw ɛ díɛw
jemyi foweɛwe woŋ Nyo' le
gayte lɛ, "Ɛ nɛɛ keseen wvù
Nyo' nu eboyse bonyii bew,
eduŋcɛ mvuŋgay mwew mvu
lemme le, esaake bvunfon
bwew, é Mboyse we wvù
wvú to kawɛɛ eduŋcɛ tɛn
mvuŋgay mwew mvu sa' le.
Fí nu nonɛn keseen njefo bó
nu ɛ wvumse wase wee wɛ
fokuse wvù se ké no leeme
fwe dvu Nyo' wesebeene
ɛmvunsheeŋ bô ɛntaŋ teyte
mwɛɛm yî boom bo bwee
wesebeene le.
11 Geenɛn, bó nu ɛ so wase
wvú nje ɛlɛmɛ ke Waa Njee
bô diɛw Nyo' yì bó leeme jim
nsaw wvudvu le. Ɛ kɛ bó to
baa kooŋke nshii wvubo ɛ̂ je
yì ɛ̀ nulo é bó emum efane lo
keekpwe le kɛ.
12 Nonɛn, woŋ Nyo' elaŋlaŋè,
ɛ bonyii bocii bò nu fó,
laŋlaŋè tɛn.
Geenɛn, ŋgɛw wvu baay nu
fô ben e nshɛ bô joo yi
baay,
njefo dɛwle nu ɛ shii wase ɛ to
ɛ̂ ben e.
Wvú nu ɛ yiŋsɛn bô shém yì
ffuuke baay,
njefo wvú kee lo lɛ kefew
kewene shɛke wase
caan."
13 Ɛ keŋguum ke nyam yì
fieesene nyam joo yɛ dioo yɛn
lɛ bó nu ɛ tfume wase wen,
wen ɛ gbwe yî nshɛ le, ɛ yí daa
kenlewtɛ ɛjim jo kpwoon wɛ
wvù to bokɛɛ wan diemsɛn e.
14 Geenɛn, ɛ bó nya bibɛ
bi nfaanduŋ e bifɛɛ ɛ̂ kp-
woon wvudvu lɛ wvú ebii
dvú keelewtɛ yo yɛ egɛn enu
ŋkpwaante yî bilum e bitɛte bô
keŋgawtɛn ɛ bó taale fô wvú
le.
15 Ɛ yo yidvu mum bvuse
joo ɛmvu diɛwɛ joo yì booke le
ɛjim jo kpwoon wvudvu wvu
lɛ yí etuu wvú egɛn dvú.
16 Geenɛn, ɛ nshɛ ficɛ kp-
woon wvudvu, yene diuw we
mi lo joo yì keŋguum ke nyam
e kedvu to bvusɛɛ ɛ̂ yí ɛmvu le.
17 Ɛ nyam yidvu mum
ton'yɛ shém bô kpwoon
wvudvu, mum ja laa
bvudiuw ɛ̂ kebɛse ke boom
bo kpwoon wvudvu le, ɛ ɛ̀ nu
bó bò gɛɛle bonci bo Nyo' le
bvuu leeme jim nsaw Jisos.
18 Ɛ yí * mum gɛn no leeme
ŋgem joo yi baay e.

12:9 20:2; Keŋ 3:1; Yɛsa 14:12; 27:1; Luk 10:18; Jon 12:31 **12:10** 4:11; 11:15; Job 1:9-11; Saka 3:1 **12:11** 6:9; Mat 16:25; 5:6; 1Jon 2:14; 5:4 **12:12** 18:20 **12:14** 11:2 **12:17** 6:9; 11:7; 13:7; Dan 7:21 * **12:18** Boŋwa' bo boyvuum bomew kɛŋke fɛn lɛ, "Ɛ me mum ŋgɛn ..."

13

Nyam yì bɛmte yì to buyɛɛ ɛ̂ joo yi baay e

1 Ɛ me mbvuu nɛ n'yɛn ɛ nyam yì bɛmte buyte ɛ̂ joo yi baay e, ɛ yí kɛŋke bikuu bisooshwiy bô bitoŋ yuufe noo bifo bi bvunfoŋ e bi caan caan yuufe yî bitoŋ bidvu le, ɛ ɛdiee yò beete bô diee di Nyo' le nu yî bikuu bidvu le.

2 Nyam yidvu yì me nto n'yɛnɛɛ to fieesene biaa, ɛ ɛkaw ɛye nu diɛwɛ yo nyam mi yì bó teŋe lɛ bɛɛ le, ɛ diuw we nu diɛwɛ wvu bvule le. Ɛ keŋguum ke nyam yì fieesene nyam joo le kiɛ mum nya nyam yidvu bô mvuŋgay mwew noo kawla we lɛ yí esaake bô mvuŋgay mvu baay.

3 Ɛkolɛ ke nyam yidvu le kemew to nu ɛ yuu kɛŋke wase kfuu kelɛmtɛɛ kemew ɛ è nu kè to nulo eyu lo yí, geenɛn ɛ kí to bonɛn wase. Ɛ diuw yum lo bonyii bocii yî ɛkolɛ ke nshɛ le, ɛ bó no gbwee ɛjim jo nyam yidvu.

4 Ɛ bonyii no nyaa mbense wvu baay ɛ̂ keŋguum ke nyam yì fieesene nyam joo yɛ le, njefo yí to nu ɛ nya nyam yì bɛmte yidvu bô mvuŋgay mwew. Ɛ bó mum no nyaa tɛn mbense wvu baay ɛ̂ nyam yì bɛmte yidvu gayte lɛ, "Ɛ nu yɛɛ diɛwɛ nyam yì bɛmte le, ɛ è nulo ediu yɛɛ yí?"

5 Bó to nu ɛ cinɛ nyam yidvu le ɛ yí no kɛŋke diuw wvù è nulo ɛ́ yí ejemyi díɛw kensaa ye dvú, bvuu beete bô diee di Nyo' le, bvuu cinɛ tɛn lɛ yí esaake yî kee le mbaanyɛ ncow fɛɛ.

6 Ɛ yí mum kɛw no jemyi díɛw yì befe ɛkumɛ Nyo', beete bô diee diew bô bvudvuu bvù Nyo' nu fó le noo bonyii bò nu woŋ Nyo' le.

7 Bó to nu ɛ cinɛ tɛn lɛ yí etum jem bô bonyii bò è nu bo Nyo' le, eso bó, cinɛ tɛn lɛ yí ekɛŋke mvuŋgay ɛwe jo bontɛw bocii bô bonyii bocii noo bonyii bo díɛw e yicii, noo bitum bicii.

8 Bonyii bocii yî ɛkolɛ ke nshɛ le nu ke enyaa mbense wvu baay ɛ̂ yí. Bonyii ban nu wee tfuu wvù bó to baa saŋ wase diee diew ɛ̂ ŋwa' le ɛ woŋ sɛ ke kɛw e kɛ. Ɛ ŋwa' wvun nu wvù ɛdiee ɛ bonyii bò kɛŋke nshii nu jó, ɛ è nu ŋwa' Waa Njee wvù bó to sɛlɛɛ.

9 Wee wvù kɛŋke bitem, ɛ wvú yuw.

10 Ɛ wee nu ɛ fí nu lɛ bó nu ekoo wvú, tu bó nu ekoo. Wee ɛ́ no nu ɛ fí nu lɛ wvú nu ke ekpwe yî finyo le, tu bó nu ke eyu wvú bô finyo. Fin gɛne fô bonyii bò è nu bo Nyo' le lɛ bó ekuu shém, eleese fitele yî ye le.

Nyam yì bɛmte yì to buyɛɛ ɛ̂ nshɛ le

11 Ɛ me mbvuu nɛ n'yɛn yimi nyam yì bɛmte le, ɛ yiyin buyte ɛ̂ nshɛ le, ɛ yí kɛŋke bitoŋ bifɛɛ diɛwɛ bi waa njee le, jemyi diɛwɛ keŋguum ke

13:1 Dan 7:3; 11:7; 19:20; Dan 7:3-8, 21, 25 **13:2** 2Tɛs 2:9 **13:3** 17:8 **13:5** Dan 7:25; 11:36; 11:2 **13:7** 12:17 **13:8** 3:5; 5:6 **13:10** 14:12; Yɛli 15:2; 43:11; Luk 8:15 **13:11** Mat 7:15

nyam yì fieesene nyam joo yɛ le.

12 Yí to duŋci mvuŋgay mvu nyam yì bɛmte yi fwe yɛ le mvunciim ɛjise jo nyam yidvu. Ɛ yí ge ɛ ɛkolɛ ke nshɛ le kecii bô bonyii bocii bo yî nshɛ le no nyaa mbense wvu baay ɛ̂ nyam yi fwe yɛ yì kelɛmtɛɛ kew kè to nulo eyu lo yí to nu ɛ bonɛn wase le.

13 Yí to gee mwɛɛm mvù duŋci mvuŋgay mwew, gee naa ɛ ŋguy nɛn'yi we shiile fokuse ɛ bonyii yɛne.

14 No bó to nu ɛ cinɛ lɛ yí egee mwɛɛm mvù duŋci mvuŋgay mwew fwe dvu nyam yì bɛmte yimi yɛ, ɛ yí mum no lɛɛle bonyii bò nu yî nshɛ le dvú. Ɛ yí mum gay ɛ bó kene laŋ yì fieesene nyam yì bó to lɛmsɛɛ bô nyo ɛ yí no nu kɛ dvú yɛ le.

15 Bó to nu ɛ cinɛ lɛ yí enya keyoy ɛ̂ laŋ nyam yì bɛmte yidvu, wvu lɛ ɛ̀ nu naa lo ɛ́ laŋ yidvu ejemyi, gee ɛ bó yuwyi bonyii bocii bò faaŋke keenyaa mbense wvu baay ɛ̂ laŋ yidvu.

16 Yí to nu ɛ gay lɛ bó ege nciise yî bonyii le bocii yî kebo ke ɛcɛɛy e kɛnɛɛ fojise, gay lɛ bó ege yî wee le kɛnɛɛ ɛ̀ nu wee wvu caan kɛnɛɛ wvu baay, kɛnɛɛ wee kpwaw, kɛnɛɛ wvù fuute, kɛnɛɛ ɛ̀ nu nfwa, kɛnɛɛ ɛ̀ yaa nu kɛ nfwa,

17 wvu lɛ fo ɛ̀ nulo ɛ́ wee eguy kɛnɛɛ egese fiɛɛ sɛ wvú kɛŋke nciise wvudvu kɛ. Nciise wvun nu diee di nyam yì bɛmte yɛ le, kɛnɛɛ ɛjisɛ ɛ ŋwa' yo diee di nyam yidvu le.

18 Fin nu fiɛɛ ɛ fí shieele bvufee bvu baay. Wee wvù kɛŋke bvufee etaŋ ɛjisɛ ɛ ŋwa' ɛyan yò ɛ̀ nu diee di nyam yin e ekiɛɛ. Ɛjisɛ ɛ ŋwa' ɛyan leeme fô diee di wee wvu wum e, ɛ yó nu ɛ̂ ntaŋ e lɛ, gee soocaan bô mbaŋ soocaan ncow soocaan (666).

14

Waa Njee bô bonyii bo 144,000

1 Ben eyekɛ eyuw, ɛ me ndioo mbvuu ntaa, nɛ n'yɛn Waa Njee le ɛ wvú leeme yî kum wvù Sayon e, ɛ bonyii bontfuke gbwee kecow mbaanyɛ ncow bonɛw (144,000) nu bô wvú. Bonyii ban nu bò to kɛŋke nciise diee diew bô di Ice le fojise fo bó.

2 Ɛ me n'yuw ɛ diɛw too fowe yole diɛwɛ joo yì gbwee ɛ̂ ŋkoŋ e, dvûmte tɛn diɛwɛ jaŋ yì baykene le. Diɛw yì me n'yuwɛɛ yidvu to jemyi tɛn diɛwɛ dikome fò bonyii kumte le.

3 Bó to yemte ŋkiee mvu wvu fwɛ fwe dvu kawla bô mwɛɛm mvu mvuyuum mvu mvunɛm mwɛ noo bocɛ' bo bonyii le ba. Kɛ ɛ̀ to nulo ɛ́ wee mvu ekiɛɛ ŋkiee wvudvu ɛfey bonyii bo bontfuke gbwee kecow mbaanyɛ ncow bonɛw ba kɛ. Ɛ ɛ̀ nu bó bò bó to sumɛɛ wase can kebefɛ le yî nshɛ le.

4 Boban nu bonyii bò to baa ebefe wase ye yibo bô bokɛnɛ

13:13 16:14; 20:8 **13:15** 14:9, 11; 15:2; 16:2; 19:20; 20:4; Yɛsa 44:5; Dan 3:5 **13:17** 13:18; 15:2 **14:1** 22:4; Yɛsa 4:5; Juɛ 3:5; 3:12 **14:2** 1:15; 15:2; 19:6; Ɛsek 1:24-25 **14:3** 4:4, 6; 5:9 **14:4** Jon 10:4-5

kɛ, njefo kɛ bó to kee wase
bokɛnɛ kɛ. Ɛ nu bó bò ké
no bii Waa Njee le naa fɛɛ fò
wvú gɛne. Bonyii ban nu bò
bó to sumɛɛ ɛnte jo ɛŋgokɛ ke
bonyii le kecii lɛ bó enu diɛwɛ
mvuntam mvu fwe le fô Nyo'
bô Waa Njee le.

5 Mbiay ke baa yuu buy
wase diuw wvubole kɛ. Bó nu
fibole sɛ nlom.

Njeme bonceendaa bo Nyo'
le bo botɛte

6 Ɛ me mbvuu nɛ n'yɛn
nceendaa Nyo' mvu le ɛ wvú
bile ɛntelɛŋ jo ɛbulɛ. Wvú
to kɛŋke saaka wvù jee wvù
mɛy lo keefewcɛ ɛ̂ bonyii bò
nu yî nshɛ le bocii. Wvú to
nu keefewcɛ ɛ̂ bitum bicii, bô
bontɛw bocii, noo bonyii bò
jemyi naa díɛw yì la noo naa
bonyii bò la bocii.

7 Ɛ nceendaa wvudvu fuŋ
foweɛwe lɛ, “Ben efanè Nyo'
tumtè moŋkum mew, njefo
kefew ke nsaw we le nu
ɛ kocɛn wase. Ben enyaà
mbense wvu baay ɛ̂ wvú wvù
to bomɛɛ ɛbulɛ bô nshɛ noo
joo yi baay bô mondvuum mò
jóo buyte mó le.”

8 Ɛ wvumvu nceendaa Nyo'
wvu lɛ bofɛɛ, no bii wvú le
gayte lɛ, “Babilon wvu baay
nu ɛ gbwe wase, wvú nu ɛ
gbwe wase. Ɛ nu wvú wvù nu
ɛ ge bitum bicii ɛ wu nce we
nsake diɛwɛ mbvuum e.”

9 Ɛ wvumvu nceendaa Nyo'
wvu lɛ botɛte mum bi tɛn bó
le, no fuuŋke foweɛwe lɛ, “Ɛ
wee mom lo ɛ nya mbense
wvu baay ɛ̂ nyam yì bɛmte yɛ
bô ɛ̂ laŋ nyam yidvu, ɛ kɛŋkɛ
tɛn nciise fojise kɛnɛɛ yî kebo
le,

10 tu wvú nu ke ewu shém
Nyo' yì ffuuke diɛwɛ no wee
ké wu mbvuum. Shém yidvu
nu ɛ wvú ɛ bɛɛse ɛ̂ fiko fiew
fi nsase le ɛ wvú baa fiysɛn
kɛ. Wvuwɛ wee nu ɛ bó nu ke
elaŋ wvú ɛ̂ fiɛɛ le ɛ fí fiee diɛwɛ
mvuŋkaŋ e, é wvú eyɛne ŋgɛw
jó. Fifin nu ke enu fwe dvu
bonceendaa bo Nyo' le bò yu-
ule bô Waa Njee.

11 Njiim nu ke ebene kɛ
lo sekecii sɛ ŋka fò bó laŋ
bó ŋgɛw e. Kɛ bonyii ban
bò nyaa mbense wvu baay
ɛ̂ nyam yì bɛmte bô ɛ̂ laŋ
nyam yidvu noo bonyii bò
kɛŋke nciise diee diew nu ke
ekɛŋke naa lo nlɛɛtɛn yî ŋgɛw
wvubole ɛmvunsheeŋ kɛnɛɛ
ɛntaŋ kɛ.”

12 Fifin gɛne fô bonyii bò ɛ̀
nu bo Nyo' le bò ɛ̀ nu bó bò
gɛɛle bonci bo Nyo' le, ɛ bó ɛ
lese fitele yî Jisos e, lɛ bó kɛŋke
keekuu shém.

13 Ɛ me nɛ n'yuw ɛ diɛw je-
myi woŋ Nyo' le, gayte ɛ̂ me
lɛ, “Saŋɛ fin: Ɛ kɛw yî ke-
seen ɛ gɛn lo nu ɛ njoŋ wvu
baay nu fô bonyii bò kpwee
ɛ bó ɛ taashɛ bô bo Tata le.”
Ɛ Keyoy ke Nyo' le bɛnse lɛ,
“Njoŋ wvu baay nu fô bó le
kecɛɛy, njefo bó nu elɛɛtɛn yî
monlum mobole, é gee dibole
dì jee ebi bó le.”

14:5 Yɛsa 53:9; Sɛf 3:12-13 **14:6** Mat 24:14 **14:7** Mben 146:6 **14:8** 17:2; 18:2 **14:9** 13:15 **14:10** 15:7; 16:1, 19; 19:20; Keŋ 19:24; Mben 11:6; Yɛli 25:15; Ɛsek 38:22; Mat 25:41 **14:11** 19:3; Yɛsa 34:10 **14:12** 13:10 **14:13** 1:3; 16:15; 19:9; 20:6; 22:7, 14; Ibu 4:9-10 **14:14** Dan 7:3-14; Mat 13:39-40; 17:5; 24:30; Lem 1:9 **14:14** 1:7, 13

Ŋgbwele wvù ɛ̀ nu nsaw Nyo'

14 Ben eyekɛ eyuw, ɛ me nɛ
ntaa n'yɛn kembɛw e ɛ kí baa
lo, ɛ wee ɛ shii yî kembɛw
kedvu le fieesene wee wvù
diee nu Waawee. Wvú to nu
ɛ bon kefo ke bvunfon e ɛ bó ɛ
kene bô ketwaa ke bigew e kè
yɛɛle, kɛŋke finyo ɛbo ɛ fí nu
diɛwɛ fi yun e, koole.
15 Ɛ wvumvu nceendaa
Nyo' nɛ buy yew ncese le,
fuŋ wee wɛ wvù to shilɛɛ yî
kembɛw e foweɛwe, gay lɛ,
“Nɛke finyo fiuw egbwele
ŋgbwele dvú. Kefew ke
ŋgbwele le nu ɛ kocɛn wase,
ɛ ɛkolɛ ke nshɛ le nu ɛ loocɛ
wase ɛ be kè bó egbwele.”
16 Nonɛn, ɛ wee wɛ wvù to
shilɛɛ yî kembɛw e mum jiw
finyo fiew yî ɛkolɛ ke nshɛ le,
ge ŋgbwele dvú yî nshɛ le.
17 Ɛ wvumvu nceendaa
Nyo' bvuu buy yew ncese yi
fowe le, ɛ wvú kɛŋke tɛn finyo
diɛwɛ fi yun e ɛbo ɛ fí koole.
18 Ɛ wvumvu nceendaa
Nyo' mum buy fô ketaŋ ke
ncese le, ɛ ɛ̀ nu wvù kɛŋke
mvuŋgay ɛwe jo ŋguy. Ɛ wvú
fuŋ foweɛwe ɛ̂ wvumvu wɛ
wvù to kɛŋke finyo fì koole fiɛ
lɛ, “Nɛke finyo fiuw esumyɛ
bikawci bi mvuntam mvu
mbvuum e dvú yî nshɛ le,
njefo mvuntam mvudvu nu
ɛ yɛɛ wase.” *
19 Ɛ nceendaa Nyo' wvudvu
mum jiw finyo fiew yî nshɛ
le, sumyɛ mvuntam mvu
mbvuum e mvu yî nshɛ le,
baancɛ, tfuw bvudvuu bvu
baay bvù bó somte mbvuum
fó le, ɛ fifin duŋci fiɛɛ fì shém
Nyo' yì ffuuke nu ke ege bô
bonyii.
20 Ɛ bó no somte mvun-
tam mvu mbvuum e modvu
bô bikaa ɛkfuŋ jo kelaante, ɛ
ɛ̀ buyte ɛlɛmɛ, yiŋsene bene
buyte diɛwɛ fô diuw nyam-
bala le, lɛɛŋke gɛne, gɛn buy
diɛwɛ bomay e gee fɛɛ.

15

Boŋgɛw bo bosooshwiy bò ɛ̀ nu bo kemɛse le

1 Ɛ me mbvuu nɛ n'yɛn kfuu
fiɛɛ fi diuw wvù yumɛɛn e
fimew fowe, ɛ ɛ̀ nu naa lo
keŋghaw ke fiɛɛ le ke baay.
Ɛ to nu bonceendaa bo Nyo'
le bosooshwiy ɛ bó kɛŋke
boŋgɛw bosooshwiy bò ɛ̀ nu
bo kemɛse le keenya ɛ̂ bonyii,
njefo boban nu bò Nyo' nu
emɛse eduŋcɛ shém ye yì
ffuuke dvú.
2 Ɛ me mbvuu nɛ n'yɛn fiɛɛ
fimew e ɛ fí fieesene joo yi
baay mi yì nu ɛ bó ɛ fiysɛn
bô ŋguy, ɛ yí yuule naa diɛwɛ
kenlɛɛy e. Ɛ bonyii bomew
leeme mbew joo yi baay
yidvu le ɛ ɛ̀ nu bò to soɛ wase
nyam yì bɛmte yɛ bô laŋ ye
noo ɛjisɛ ɛ ŋwa' yò ɛ̀ nu diee di
nyam yidvu le. Bó to leeme fó
kɛŋke dikome di Nyo' le can e,
3 yemte ŋkiee Muses wvù
wee lemme Nyo' bô ŋkiee
Waa Njee. Bó to yemte lɛ,
“O Tata Nyo' wvù Kɛŋke
Mvuŋgay Mvunciim,

* **14:18** Mvuntam mvun nu ɛ̂ díɛw bala le lɛ, «grapes.» **14:19** 19:15; Yɛsa 63:1-6 **15:1** 4:5; 15:7; 16:1; 17:1; 21:9 **15:2** 4:6; 5:8; 13:15, 18; 14:2 **15:3** 4:11 **15:3** 16:5-6; 19:2; 22:12; Dito 32:4; Mben 145:17; Ksm 15:1; Mben 111:2; 139:14

mwɛɛm mvù wo gee nu naa
mvu baay bô mvu
keŋghaw e.
Wo nu Nfon bitum bicii, *
ɛ je yì wo gee mwɛɛm jó nu yi
teytey bô yi kecɛɛy.
4 O Tata, wee wvù nulo
saa efane wo, tumte
moŋkum muw nu yɛɛ?
Ɛ mɛy kɛ wo maaŋ wvù yuule.
Bitum bicii nu ke etoo nyaa
mbense wvu baay ɛ̂
wo,
njefo bó nu ɛ yɛn mwɛɛm mvù
wo gee le ɛ mvú nu
teytey.”
5 Ɛjim jodvu ɛ me nɛ ntaa,
n'yɛn ɛ bó yene yew ncese yi
fowe yì ɛ̀ nu cun yì duŋci lɛ
Nyo' nu bô bonyii.
6 Ɛ bonceendaa bo Nyo' le
bo bosooshwiy bò to kɛŋke
boŋgɛw bo bosooshwiy ba
mum buy yew ncese yidvu le.
Bó to nu ɛ tfume ndvú ɛ yí
looci lawkene, waw diŋ'waw
yî gvúw e ɛ bó ɛ kene bô ket-
waa ke bigew e kè yɛɛle.
7 Ɛ fiɛɛ fimwaaŋ ŋgoo
mwɛɛm mvu mvuyuum
mvu mvunɛm mwɛ le mum
nya bintee bisooshwiy ɛ̂
bonceendaa bo bosooshwiy
ba ɛ bó ɛ kene bô ketwaa
ke bigew e kè yɛɛle. Bintee
bidvu to nu ɛ yiŋsɛn bô shém
yì ffuuke yi Nyo' wvù nu dvú
sekecii sɛ ŋka.
8 Ɛ yew ncese nɛ yiŋsɛn lo
bô njiim yì nɛn'yi fô n'yuu
Nyo' bô fô mvuŋgay mwew e.
Ɛ fí mum no nu lɛ wee yaa
to nulo ebvuu eley yew ncese
Nyo' le kɛ, gɛn buy no boŋgɛw
bo bosooshwiy bò bonceen-
daa bo Nyo' le bo bosooshwiy
ba to kɛŋke keenya ɛ̂ bonyii to
kaɛ.

16

Bintee bi bisooshwiy bi shém Nyo' yì ffuuke le

1 Ɛ me nɛ n'yuw ɛ diɛw
mi jemyi foweɛwe yew ncese
yidvu le ɛ̂ bonceendaa bo
Nyo' le bo bosooshwiy ba lɛ,
“Ben egɛn etfuw shém Nyo'
yì ffuuke yì nu ɛ̂ bintee bi
bisooshwiy biɛ le yî nshɛ le.”
2 Ɛ nceendaa Nyo' wvu fwe
mum gɛn tfuw kew kentee
ke shém Nyo' yì ffuuke le yî
nshɛ le. Ɛ biŋkokɛn bì bɛmte
luci, kooyɛ bonyii bò to kɛŋke
nciise nyam yì bɛmte yɛ nyaa
mbense wvu baay ɛ̂ laŋ nyam
yidvu.
3 Ɛ nceendaa Nyo' wvu
bokaŋ bofɛɛ tfuw kew kentee
ɛ̂ joo yi baay e, ɛ joo yidvu
baŋke no nu diɛwɛ ɛlɛmɛ ke
keŋkpwe ke wee le. Ɛ fiɛɛ ficii
fì to cee ɛ̂ joo yidvu le kpwe.
4 Ɛ nceendaa Nyo' wvu
bokaŋ botɛte tfuw kew
kentee ɛ̂ jóo yì booke le noo
mondvuum mò jóo buyte mó
le, ɛ yí nɛ tu ɛlɛmɛ.
5 Ɛ me n'yuw ɛ nceendaa
Nyo' wvù taale fô joo le jeme
lɛ,

* **15:3** Boŋwa' bo boyvuum bomew kɛŋke lɛ, “Nfon wvu sekecii”, bomew lɛ, “Nfon bonyii bò ɛ̀ nu bo Nyo' le”. **15:4** 14:7; Mben 86:9; 98:2-3; Yɛsa 2:2-3; Yɛli 10:6-7 **15:5** 11:19; Ksm 40:34; Lem 7:44 **15:6** 1:13; Dan 10:5 **15:7** 4:6; 14:10; 16:1 **15:8** Ksm 40:34-35; Yɛsa 6:4; Ɛsek 44:4 **16:1** 15:1; Mben 69:24; Yɛsa 66:6; Yɛli 10:25 **16:2** 13:15; Ksm 9:10 **16:3** 8:8; Ksm 7:17-21; Mben 78:44

"Nyo', wo nu Nyo' wvu teytey
ɛ̂ je yì wo sumtene bon-
saw ban e.
Wo wvù nu keseen, ɛ wo to nu
wase.
O Nyo', wo wvù yuule.
6 Bonyii ban nu bò ɛlɛmɛ ke
bonyii bò ɛ̀ nu buw e
noo bonyii buw bo ntum e nu
fobo fo bó.
Wo ɛ mum ɛ nya ɛlɛmɛ ɛ̂ bó, bó
ɛ wu.
Fifin nu naa nlawma
wvubo."
7 Ɛ me nɛ n'yuw ɛ diɛw buy fô
ketaŋ ke ncese le bɛnse lɛ,
"'Ɛɛ Tata Nyo' wvù Kɛŋke
Mvuŋgay Mvunciim,
wo sumtene bonsaw buw bii
je kecɛɛy bô yi teytey
e!"
8 Ɛ nceendaa Nyo' wvu
bokaŋ bonɛw tfuw kew
kentee ɛ ɛ̀ nu yî diuu le, ɛ diuu
kɛŋkɛ je keekeyte lo ton'yi
bonyii diɛwɛ ŋguy e.
9 Ɛ nton'yɛ wvu baay wvù
to buyte yî diuu le no ton'yi
bonyii. Geenɛn ɛ bó faŋɛ
yaa ekumɛn lo mvuntelem
mvubole, etumte ɛ ɛ̀ nu
moŋkum mo Nyo' le kɛ. Ɛ
bó kaa no beete lo bô diee
di Nyo' wvù kɛŋke mvuŋgay
mvu boŋgɛw ban e.
10 Ɛ nceendaa Nyo' wvu
bokaŋ botin tfuw kew ken-
tee ɛ ɛ̀ nu yî kawla nyam yì
bɛmte yɛ le, ɛ woŋ wvù nyam
yidvu to saake nɛ jiim lo. Ɛ
bonyii no nu yî monlum e
lumyi ɛlem ɛbo.
11 Ɛ bó nɛ no nan'yi lo
Nyo' wvù nu we nje nlucɛ bô
biŋkokɛn bibole. Geenɛn faŋɛ
yaa ekumɛn gee dibole kɛ.
12 Ɛ nceendaa Nyo' wvu
bokaŋ bosoocaan tfuw kew
kentee ɛ ɛ̀ nu ɛ̂ joo yì Yuflɛts
e, ɛ joo yidvu mum yum,
keeseyse je wvu lɛ bonfon bò
nɛn'yi ɛ̂ keba kè diuu sane le
efey jó.
13 Ɛ me nɛ n'yɛn biyoy
bì yiile bimew e bitɛte ɛ bí
fieesene bisham. Ɛ bí buyte
diuw keŋguum ke nyam yì
fieesene nyam joo le, bô diuw
nyam yì bɛmte yɛ le, noo diuw
wee wvù mbiayte lɛ wen nu
wee ntum Nyo' le.
14 Biyoy bin nu bonceen-
daa bo dɛwle le. Ɛ ɛ̀ nu
bí bì gee mwɛɛm mvù duŋci
mvuŋgay mvubole. Bí ghane
gɛne fô bonfon bo bitum e
bicii yî ɛkolɛ ke nshɛ le baanci
bó lɛ bó eseyseè jem yì nu ke
enu diuu di baay di Nyo' wvù
Kɛŋke Mvuŋgay Mvunciim e.
15 Jisos to nu ɛ gay lɛ, "Ben
eyekɛ eyuw, me nu ŋke enɛ
nto diɛwɛ cooŋ e. Njoŋ wvu
baay nu wvu wee wvù baa
leete kɛ, wvù kɛŋke ndvú ye
ye le wvu lɛ fo wvú ke enɛ
etum ebuy kenyi kencimte ɛ́
bonyii eyɛn kencimte kew e."
16 Ɛ biyoy bidvu ke mum
baancɛ bonfon bodvu fô
bvudvuu bvù bó teŋe ɛ̂ díɛw
Ibulu le lɛ Amagedon e.

16:6 17:6; 18:24; 19:2; Dito 32:43; Mben 79:3, 10; Mat 23:35, 37 **16:7** 15:3 **16:9** 9:20-21; 16:11, 21 **16:10** 13:1-2; Ksm 10:21-22; Yɛsa 8:22 **16:12** Yɛsa 11:15; 44:27; 46:11 **16:13** 12:3; 13:1-2; Ksm 8:2; Mben 78:45 **16:14** 11:17; 13:13-14; 19:20; Mat 24:24; 2Tɛs 2:9; 19:11-21 **16:15** 3:3, 18 **16:17** 16:1; Yɛsa 66:6

17 Ɛ nceendaa Nyo' wvu
bokaŋ bosooshwiy tfuw kew
kentee we yî fwefwe le. Ɛ
diɛw mi buy yew ncese le fò
kawla nu jemyi foweɛwe lɛ,
"Fí ɛ ge wase ye!"
18 Ɛ jaŋ nɛ no lawkene,
baykene, dvûmte ɛ nshɛ shi-
ike bô mvuŋgay baay. Kɛ kfuu
wvuwɛ nshiw wvù nshɛ to
shiwɛɛ bô mvuŋgay baay nɛn
to ke baa yuu nu wase dvú ɛ
kɛw no wee to kɛwɛɛ enu yî
nshɛ le kɛ. Nshiw wvudvu to
nu ɛ bɛm baay.
19 Ɛ kelaante ke baay sɛnɛn
buy biba bitɛte. Ɛ bilaante bi
bitum e no keeshi. Nyo' to
nu ɛ kume kelaante ke baay
kin kè ɛ̀ nu Babilon, nya fiko
fi shém ye yì ffuuke le ɛ wvú
selle.
20 Ɛ bitum bi ɛ̂ joo ɛntelɛŋ
bicii fɛɛ lo, ɛ dikum tɛn lakɛn
lo.
21 Ɛ ɛbew yo baay baay no
gbwekene fowe ɛ dimwaaŋ
jite diɛwɛ bokilu mbaanyɛ
le. Ɛ ɛbew yodvu gbwekene
yî bonyii le. Ɛ bó no nan'yi
lo Nyo', njefo wvú nu ɛ
ciinse ŋgɛw ɛbew yî bó le.
Wvuwvun ŋgɛw to bɛmte
baay.

17

Kenteŋ ke kpwoon nsake le bô nyam yì bɛmte

1 Ɛ nceendaa Nyo' mvu ɛnte
jo bonceendaa bo Nyo' le bo
bosooshwiy bò to kɛŋke bin-
tee bi bisooshwiy biɛ nɛ to gay
ɛ̂ me lɛ, "To ɛ́ me enduŋcɛ ɛ̂ wo
kfuu ŋgɛw wvù bó nu ke enya
ɛ̂ kenteŋ ke kpwoon nsake wɛ
wvù nu ɛ shii yî jóo le nteen.
2 Kpwoon wvun nu wvù bô
bonfon bo yî nshɛ le fɛn gee
nsake, ɛ nce we nsake wvun ɛ
koo wase bonyii bo yî nshɛ le
fɛn diɛwɛ mbvuum e."
3 Ɛ nceendaa Nyo' wvudvu
nɛ jo me ɛ me nu can Keyoy
ke Nyo' le, gɛn dvú ŋkpwaante.
Ɛ me n'yɛn kpwoon mvu le ɛ
wvú ɛ shii yî nyam yì bɛmte
le ɛ yí yɛɛle nɛn ghaŋŋ ɛ yí ɛ
yiŋsɛn lo bô ɛdiee yî ye le yicii
yò beete bô diee di Nyo' le.
Nyam yidvu to kɛŋke bikuu
bisooshwiy bô bitoŋ yuufe.
4 Kpwoon wvudvu to nu ɛ
sufe ye bô ndvú bonyii bo
baay baay ɛ yí yɛɛle lo, ɛ wvú
lawkene ye le bô biɛɛ bì bó
kene bô ketwaa ke bigew e
kè yɛɛle noo dikfuu di ɛta yò
lumte le noo ɛjisɛ ɛ baŋ. Wvú
to jici fiko ɛ̂ wvú ɛbo ɛ bó ɛ
kene bô ketwaa ke bigew e kè
yɛɛle ɛ fí ɛ yiŋsɛn bô mwɛɛm
mvù bɛmte noo nnyɛn ye ken-
jaŋ.
5 Bó to nu ɛ saŋ diee dimew
fojise fo wvú ɛ dí nu ɛ̂ ŋgan
e lɛ, "Babilon wvu baay wvù
bwee bokɛnɛ bo nsake le noo
wvu mwɛɛm mvù bɛmte yî
nshɛ le."
6 Ɛ me n'yɛn ɛ kpwoon
wvudvu ɛ wu wase ɛlɛmɛ ke
bonyii bò ɛ̀ nu bo Nyo' le bò
bó yuwyɛɛ nje Jisos, kí ɛ koo
wvú diɛwɛ mbvuum e.
No me n'yɛnɛɛ kpwoon

16:18 4:5; 6:12-13 **16:19** 14:10; 18:2 **16:21** 11:19; 16:9 **17:1** Yɛli 51:13 **17:2** 14:8; 17:18; 18:3; Yɛli 51:7; Na 3:4 **17:3** 1:10; 21:10; Ɛsek 8:3; 40:2; 13:1-2 **17:4** 18:3, 16; Yɛli 51:7; Ɛsek 28:13 **17:5** Yɛli 2:20; Os 1:2 **17:6** 16:6 **17:7** 13:1-2

wvudvu le nonɛn, ɛ diuw yum me baay.

7 Ɛ nceendaa Nyo' wɛ bife ɛ̂ me lɛ, “Diuw yumte wo nje la? Me nu ensee ɛ̂ wo kenyilɛ ke fiɛɛ le kè nu ɛkumɛ kpwoon wvun bô nyam yì bɛmte yin yì kɛŋke bikuu bisooshwiy bô bitoŋ yuufe yì tuule wvú.

8 Nyam yì bɛmte yin yì wo yɛn nu ɛ yí to nu dvú, geenɛn keseen wvun kɛ yí nu dvú kɛ. Yí nu ke enɛ ɛkuse ɛ̂ kentuke kiɛ kè shiile nɛn ŋooŋŋ e, eben ɛ̂ we emum egɛn fô bó nu elɛse lo yí. Diuw nu ke eyumte bonyii bò nu yî nshɛ le bò bó ke baa saŋ wase ɛdiee ɛbo ɛ̂ ŋwa' bonyii bò kɛŋke nshii le ɛ kɛw no woŋ to kɛwɛɛ le. Wvú nu ke eyumte no bó nu ke eyɛne nyam yin e, njefo nyam yin to nu dvú, geenɛn yaa bvuu nu dvú kɛ, ɛ yí bɛɛ ke ebvuu eto.

9 Fin nu fiɛɛ ɛ fí shieele ɛkolɛ kè kɛŋke bvufee. Bikuu bi nyam yɛ le bi bisooshwiy nu dikum disooshwiy dì kpwoon wɛ shiile yî dvú le. Bikuu bidvu nu tɛn bonfon bosooshwiy.

10 Bonfon bo botin nu ɛ bó ɛ gbwe wase, ɛ mwaaŋ bɛɛ saake, ɛ wvumvu baa to wase kɛ. Wvuwɛ nu ke edioo ɛ to, ɛ́ wvú ekɛŋke kɛ keenu dvú yî kefew e nɛn caan.

11 Fí ɛkumɛ nyam yì bɛmte yɛ yì to nu dvú ɛ yí yaa bɛɛ dvú kɛ, nu ɛ yí nu tɛn nfon, ɛ nfon wvun nu wvu bokaŋ nyaŋ, geenɛn ɛ wvú nu ŋgoo bonfon bo bosooshwiy ba le. Wvuwɛ tɛn nu ke edioo ɛ to emum egɛn fò bó nu elɛse lo wvú.

12 Bitoŋ bi yuufe bì wo yɛn bin nu bonfon yuufe bò bó baa enya wase mvuŋgay mvu sa' le ɛ̂ bó kɛ. Bó nu ke edioo ɛ ghaa bó, ɛ́ bó emum ekɛŋke mvuŋgay keesaake bô nyam yì bɛmte yɛ. Geenɛn bó nu ke esaw kɛ yî ntam kefew e mwaaŋ maaŋ.

13 Boban bocii nu ɛ bó kɛŋke kɛ ŋkpwawcɛ mwaaŋ. Ɛ bó nu ke enya mvuŋgay mvubole mvu sa' le mvunciim ɛ̂ nyam yì bɛmte yɛ.

14 Bó nu ke ebaancɛ etum jem bô Waa Njee, geenɛn ɛ́ Waa Njee eso bó, njefo wvú nu Tata botata bocii bô Nfon bonfon bocii. Wvú nu ke etum eso bô bonyii bew bò wvú nu ɛ tee ɛ caw ɛ bó leeme bô wvú sekecii.”

15 Ɛ nceendaa Nyo' wɛ gay ɛ̂ me lɛ, “Jóo yì wo be yɛn yì kpwoon nsake wɛ shiile yî dvú le nu dikfuu di bonyii le bô bibombom bi bonyii le noo bitum noo bonyii bò jemyi naa díɛw yì la.

16 Ɛ bitoŋ bi yuufe bì wo be yɛn biɛ nu ɛ bô bo nyam yì bɛmte yɛ nu ke ebane kpwoon nsake wɛ. Bó nu ke eyow mwɛɛm mwew mvunciim ɛ́ wvú emɛy kenyi kencimte, ɛ́ bó eŋoŋ nyam ye ye, emɛse eton wvú bô ŋguy.

17 Fifin nu ɛ ɛ̀ lese Nyo' ɛ̂ mvuntelem mvubole lɛ bó ege fiɛɛ fì wvú shieele, ɛ mum ɛ ge lɛ bó ekɛŋkè ŋkpwawcɛ

17:8 13:3; 3:5 **17:9** 13:18 **17:12** Dan 7:7, 24 **17:14** 19:16, 19; Dito 10:17; Mben 136:3; Dan 2:47; 1Tim 6:15 **17:15** 17:1 **17:16** 17:2; 18:8; Lɛw 21:9; Ɛsek 23:29; Os 2:5 **17:17** 17:13

mwaaŋ keenya mvuŋgay
mvubole mvu sa' le ɛ̂ nyam yì
bɛmte yɛ egɛn ebuy no diɛw
Nyo' ke eto ekocɛn.
18 Ɛ kpwoon wvù wo be yɛn
wɛ nu kelaante ke baay kè
kɛŋke mvuŋgay ɛwe jo bonfon
bo yî nshɛ le bocii.”

18

No kelaante kè Babilon nu ke egbwe

1 Ɛjim jodvu ɛ me n'yɛn
nceendaa Nyo' mvu le ɛ wvú
shiile too we kɛŋke mvuŋgay
mvu baay, ɛ n'yuu we baa yî
ɛkolɛ ke nshɛ le kecii.
2 Ɛ wvú fuŋ foweɛwe bô
diɛw yì tɛmyi lɛ, “Babilon wvu
baay nu ɛ gbwe wase! Wvú
nu ɛ gbwe wase! Wvú nu ɛ tu
wase bvudvuu bvù bonceen-
daa bo dɛwle le cee fó le. Wvú
nu tfum biyoy bì yiile bicii.
Wvú nu wase tfum mvun-
yiim mvù nyɛne bô mvù bó
bane mvunciim.
3 Wvú nu ɛ gbwe wase njefo
bitum bicii nu ɛ wu wase nce
we nnyɛn kenjaŋ wvú ɛ koo
bó diɛwɛ mbvuum e, ɛ bonfon
bo yî nshɛ le nu ɛ ge wase nce
nnyɛn kenjaŋ bô wvú. Bonyii
bo way e bocii bo yî nshɛ
le nu ɛ kukɛn wase yî ye le
nje kpwaw we wvù wvú nu ɛ
baancɛ wa wvú ɛ fum lo.”
4 Ɛ me mbvuu n'yuw ɛ diɛw
mi fuuŋke woŋ wvu we le
gayte lɛ,
“Bonyii bem, ben ebuy lo jó,
wvu lɛ fo ben ke eley bibefɛ
biew e,
bô lɛ fo ben ke eley tɛn ŋgɛw
wvù nu ke eto fô wvú
le.
5 Bibefɛ biew nu ɛ bí ɛ loocɛ
wase ɛ yiŋsɛn ɛ ben ɛ
buy fowe,
Nyo' ɛ kume wvú yî mwɛɛm
mwew mvù befe le.
6 Bó ege bô wvú no wvú ge bô
bonyii bomew.
Bó elaw wvú yî gee diew e
bokaŋ bofɛɛ.
Bó egɛɛ mbvuum mò ɛ̀
nu ŋgɛw mvuŋkom
mvunfɛɛm
ɛ̂ fiko fì wvú ké no gɛɛle wvu
bonyii bomew e jó,
enya ɛ́ wvú ewu.
7 Bó efew ŋgɛw bô nsase enya
ɛ̂ wvú
kɛ lɛŋlɛŋ no wvú to saale
ye ɛ̂ bvukukɛ ɛnte diee
ɛkolɛ kew.
Wvú shiile no kfune gvuw
gayte lɛ,
‘Me nu Yaa yî kawla le,
kɛ me nu kpwɛɛ ŋkfu kɛ,
ɛ kɛ me nu ŋke en'yuu mbeele
nsoo ɛkolɛ kɛ.’
8 No wvú gayte nonɛn, nu kɛ
no ŋgɛw nu ke eto
yî ye le yî diuu le dimwaaŋ.
Kencɛm nu ke egbwe yî ye le,
ɛ́ wvú ebeele soo ɛkolɛ.
Ɛ jeŋ nu ke ekoo tɛn wvú.
Bó nu ke eton wvú bô ŋguy,
njefo Nyo' Tata wvù nu ke
esaw wvú nu ɛ wvú
kɛŋke mvuŋgay.

Bonyii bo yî nshɛ le nu ke ebeele Babilon

9 Bonfon bo yî nshɛ le bò
se gee nnyɛn kenjaŋ bô wvú,

18:1 Yɛsa 13; 47; Ɛsek 27 **18:2** 14:8; 16:19; Yɛsa 13:20-22; 21:9; 34:11, 14; Yɛli 50:39-40; 51:8 **18:3** 17:2; 18:11-19; Yɛsa 23:8; Ɛsek 27:22-23, 33 **18:4** Yɛsa 48:20; Yɛli 51:45; 2Kol 6:17 **18:5** Keŋ 18:20 **18:6** Mben 137:8; Yɛli 50:29 **18:7** Yɛsa 47:8-9 **18:8** 17:16 **18:9** Ɛsek 26:16-17; 27:30-35

diee ye bô wvú, nu ke ebeele
ffule seke bó ɛ yɛn no njiim
bene yî ye le no wvú fiee.
10 Bó nu ke eleeme lo ntam-
ndwee bô nfan no bó yɛne ɛ
bó njiŋsene bô wvú. Bó nu
ke ecamte ye gayte lɛ, 'Ɛy me!
Ɛy me! Babilon, wo wvù ke-
laante ke baay! Wo wvù ke-
laante kè kuuke! Ŋgɛw nu ɛ
mum ɛ to lo yî yo le kɛ yî ntam
kefew e nɛn mwaaŋ e?'
11 Bonyii bo way e bo yî
nshɛ le nu ke ebeele wvú soo
bikuu njefo kɛ wee bɛɛ dvú
wvù nu ke eguyte mwɛɛm
mvubole kɛ.
12 Kɛ wee bɛɛ dvú wvù nu
ke eguyte mwɛɛm mvubole
diɛwɛ mvù bó kene bô ket-
waa ke bigew e kè yɛɛle kɛnɛɛ
kè baa, kɛnɛɛ mvù bó kene
bô kfuu ɛta yò lumte kɛnɛɛ
bô ɛjisɛ ɛ baŋ kɛ. Kɛ wee
bɛɛ dvú wvù nu ke eguyte
ndvú yibo yi lemeleme kɛnɛɛ
yì yɛɛle ŋgaciŋgaci, kɛnɛɛ yì
bonene kɛnɛɛ yì yɛɛle ghaŋŋ
kɛ. Ɛ kɛ wee bɛɛ dvú wvù nu
ke eguyte bite bibole bì samte
jee, kɛnɛɛ mwɛɛm mvubole
mvunciim mvù bó kene bô
bigew bi keyoo le noo mwɛɛm
mvunciim mvù bó kene bô
bite bì lumte noo ketwaa noo
ketfu noo ɛta yò lawkene kɛ.
13 Kɛ wee bɛɛ dvú wvù
nu ke eguyte bite bibole
bì bó keenci bonfiey bò
shfuuŋkene dvú noo mwɛɛm
mvù shfuuŋkene mvù bó
dɛɛle mwɛɛm dvú noo jiin noo
kfuu bonfiey bò shfuuŋkene
bomew, noo kfuu jiin dimew,
* noo mbvuum noo mɛɛm
noo mvuum mo ɛgiŋ e bô ɛgiŋ
ɛbo kɛ. Kɛ wee bɛɛ dvú wvú
nu ke eguyte bona' bobole
noo njée noo nyámbala noo
bikoto bibole bì ɛ̀ guute nyam
kɛ. Ɛ kɛ wee bɛɛ tɛn dvú
wvù nu ke eguyte bonyii bo
boyuum bò bó geese lɛ ɛ̀ nu
bonfaw kɛ.
14 Bó nu ke egayte ɛ̂ wvú
lɛ, 'Mwɛɛm mvunciim mvù
fitele fiuw se nu yî dvú le nu ɛ
mvú ɛ gɛn wase, ɛ kpwaw wo
bô bvukukɛ bwuw bvucii ɛ ka
wase, ɛ wo yaa bɛɛ ke ebvuu
eyuu eyɛn mvú le kɛ.'
15 Bonyii bo way e bò to
geese mwɛɛm kawte bigew
can ye le, nu ke eleeme lo
ntamndwee nu bô nfan no bó
yɛne ɛ wvú yɛne ŋgɛw. Bó
nu ke efuuŋke lo kpwe, soo
bikuu camte ye gayte lɛ,
16 'Ɛy me! Ɛy me! Yii yi baay
fô kelaante ke baay kin e kè
se nu ɛ kí ɛ sufe ye bô ndvú
yi lemeleme noo yì yɛɛle
ŋgaciŋgaci noo yì yɛɛle ghaŋŋ,
lawkene ye le bô biɛɛ bì bó
kene bô ketwaa ke bigew e kè
yɛɛle noo kfuu ɛta yò lumte
noo ɛjisɛ ɛ baŋ.
17 Bó nu ɛ mum ɛ yɛse kɛ
lo bvukukɛ bwew yî ntam ke-
few e nɛn mwaaŋ e?'
Ɛ bocee bikuu bi boŋguw
e bocii bô bonyii bò lɛne ɛ̂
boŋguw e noo bò lemte jó
noo bonyii bocii bò lɛne ɛ̂ joo
kamene way, nu ke eleeme lo
tɛn ntamndwee.
18 Bó nu ke eyɛne njiim yì
bene no wvú fiee mum beele

18:12 Ɛsek 27:12-24 * **18:13** Kfuu jiin din ɛ̂ díɛw bala le nu lɛ «frankincense», ɛ kfuu bonfiey bò shfuuŋkene ban nu tɛn lɛ «myrrh». **18:15** Yɛsa 47:15; Ɛsek 27:36 **18:16** 17:4 **18:18** Ɛsek 27:28-34

ghayte lɛ, ‘Kelaante kè se nu diɛwɛ kelaante ke baay kin e nu kè la?’

19 Bó nu ke ekfumte kebvu ɛfa no bó fuuŋke kpwe soo bikuu, beele ghayte lɛ, ‘Ɛy me! Ɛy me! Yii yi baay fô kelaante ke baay kin kè bonyii bocii bò kɛŋke boŋguw bo ɛ̂ joo nu ɛ kukɛn yî bvukukɛ bwew e! Bó nu ɛ mum ɛ yɛse lo kí kɛ yî ntam kefew e nɛn mwaaŋ e?’

20 Ben bò nu woŋ Nyo' le, ben elaŋlaŋè finɛn yî fiɛɛ fì kooy fô wvú le. Ben bocii bò ɛ̀ nu bonyii bo Nyo' le bô boom bo ntum e bo Jisos e noo bonyii bo ntum Nyo' le bocii, elaŋlaŋè njefo Nyo' nu ɛ sumtɛn wase nsaw yî fiɛɛ fì wvú ge bô ben e!”

21 Ɛ nceendaa Nyo' wvù tɛmyi mvu mum nɛ tuu kebwee ke tɛ le ɛ kí nu diɛwɛ diene di baay e, shike ɛ dí shii ɛ̂ joo yi baay e nɛn wuuu. No wvú shike nonɛn mum gay lɛ, “Ɛ nu kɛ nonɛn no bó nu ke eshike wo wvù kelaante ke baay kè Babilon ɛ́ wo eshii bô mvuŋgay nɛn, bó saa bvuu ke eyɛn lo wo le kɛ.

22 Kɛ bó bɛɛ ke ebvuu eyuw naa lo kome kɛnɛɛ yowe kɛnɛɛ ndoŋ kɛnɛɛ soŋ jo wo kɛ. Kɛ bó bɛɛ ke ebvuu eyɛn naa lo ɛ wee lemte fiɛɛ kɛnɛɛ ɛ̀ nu naa fì la jo wo kɛ. Kɛ bó bɛɛ ke eyuw naa lo ɛ diene jemyi jo wo kɛ.

23 Kɛ ken'yeese bɛɛ ke ebvuu eyɛɛ jo wo kɛ. Kɛ bó bɛɛ ke ebvuu eyuw naa lo ɛ diɛw cee bvujen kɛnɛɛ yi jen jemyi jo wo kɛ. Fí nu ke enu nonɛn njefo bonyii bo way e bo jo wo to nu bonyii bo baay baay bo yî nshɛ le, ɛ wo to lɛɛle bitum bicii bô nfim yo.

24 Ɛ nu kelaante kin kè ɛlɛmɛ ke bonyii bo ntum Nyo' le bô ke bonyii bò ɛ̀ nu bo Nyo' le nu can kí le. Ɛ ɛ̀ nu kí kè bonyii bocii bò bó yuwyi yî nshɛ le nu can kí le.”

19

Ɛ bó no nyaa mbense ɛ̂ Nyo'

1 Ɛjim jodvu, ɛ me nɛ n'yuw ɛ fiɛɛ yosene lo woŋ wvu we le diɛwɛ ɛ̀ nu kebombom ke bonyii le ke baay, wamte lɛ,
“Mbense enù fô Nyo' wese le.
Ɛ nu wvú wvù boysee bonyii,
ɛ ɛ̀ kɛŋke wvú bvukukɛ bô mvuŋgay.
2 Wvú sumtene bonsaw bew bii kecɛɛy bô je yi teytey e.
Wvú nu ɛ laŋ wase ŋgɛw yî kenteŋ ke kpwoon nsake wɛ
wvù se beete ɛkolɛ ke nshɛ le bô nce we nsake le.
Wvú nu ɛ tfuse wase ɛnvukɛ yî kpwoon wvudvu le
ke bonyii bew bo lemme le bò wvú se yuwyi le.”
3 Ɛ bó bvuu kase no wamte lɛ,
“Mbense enù fô Nyo' le.
Njiim yì bene ɛ̂ kelaante kin e nu ke ebene kɛ lo sekecii sɛ ŋka.”
4 Ɛ bocɛ' bo bonyii le bo mbaanfiɛɛ ncow bonɛw ba noo mwɛɛm mvu mvuyuum mvu mvunɛm mwɛ mum

18:20 12:12; Yɛli 51:48 **18:21** Yɛli 51:63-64 **18:22** Yɛsa 16:10; 24:8; Ɛsek 26:13 **18:23** Yɛsa 23:8; 47:12; Yɛli 7:34 **18:24** 16:6; Yɛsa 26:21; Yɛli 51:49; Ɛsek 24:7-8 **19:1** 4:11 **19:2** 15:3; 16:6; 22:12; Dito 32:43; Mben 79:10 **19:3** 14:11; Yɛsa 34:10 **19:4** 4:4, 6; 5:7; Mben 106:48

gbwe gɛn fokuse nya mbense
wvu baay ɛ̂ Nyo' wvù nu ɛ shii
yî kawla le. Ɛ bó no gayte lɛ,
“Fí enù nonɛn. Mbense enù
fô Nyo' le.”
5 Ɛ diɛw mi mum buy fô
kawla le gayte lɛ,
“Ben bocii bò nu bonyii bo
lemme le bo Nyo' le,
ben ebenseè Nyo' wese-
beene,
ɛ́ ben bocii bò fane wvú kɛnɛɛ
ɛ̀ nu bo caan caan
kɛnɛɛ bo baay baay, enyaà
mbense ɛ̂ wvú.”

Ŋkaw bvujen bvu Waa Njee le

6 Ɛ me mbvuu nɛ n'yuw fiɛɛ
fimew ɛ fí nu diɛwɛ diɛw ke-
bombom ke bonyii le ɛ fí yole
diɛwɛ joo yì gbwee ɛ̂ ŋkoŋ e,
wamte diɛwɛ jaŋ yì baykene
bô mvuŋgay e lɛ,
“Mbense enù fô Nyo' le,
njefo Tata wesebeene wvù
Nyo'
wvù Kɛŋke Mvuŋgay
Mvunciim saake wase.
7 Beene elaŋlaŋè, sakenè,
nyaà mbense ɛ̂ wvú,
njefo kefew ke bvujen bvu
Waa Njee le nu ɛ to
wase,
ɛ Jen nu ɛ wvú ɛ seyse wase
ɛkolɛ kew.
8 Bó nu ɛ nya wase ndvu yì nu
lemeleme
yuule lawkene wvú ɛ tfume.”
(Ndvu yin nu gee di teytey di
bonyii bò ɛ̀ nu bo Nyo' le.)
9 Ɛ nceendaa Nyo' wvudvu
bvuu gay ɛ̂ me lɛ, “Saŋɛ fin
fì lɛ, ‘Njoŋ wvu baay nu wvu
bonyii bò bó nu ɛ be bó lɛ bó
eto fô ŋkaw bvujen bvu Waa
Njee le.’ ” Ɛ wvú bvuu gay ɛ̂
me lɛ, “Bonjeme ban nu naa
kecɛɛy bonjeme bo Nyo' le.”
10 Ɛ me mum nɛ ŋgbwe
bikaa biew e keenya n'wvum
wvu baay ɛ̂ nceendaa Nyo'
wvun. Ɛ wvú gay ɛ̂ me lɛ, “Fo
wo ege nonɛn kɛ. Me nu kɛ
tɛn wee lemme diɛwɛ wo noo
boom bo bwoo le bò leeme
yî fiɛɛ fì bó jemyi ɛkumɛ Jisos
e. Ɛ nyaà n'wvum wvu baay
ɛ ɛ̀ nu ɛ̂ Nyo'. Fiɛɛ fì bó jemyi
ɛkumɛ Jisos fin * nu kɛ fí kebɛɛ
fì bonyii bo ntum Nyo' le to
jemyi.”

Ɛ Waa Nyo' tum jem so bonyii bew bo bvuban e

11 Ɛ me nɛ n'yɛn ɛ fowe ɛ
yene, ɛ nyambala mi yì baa
leeme. Ɛ wee wvù nu yî dvú
le nu ɛ bó teŋe lɛ Wee wvù
Leeme yî Diɛw ye le bô lɛ Wee
Kecɛɛy, ɛ wvú ké no sumtene
bonsaw bew kɛnɛɛ tumte jem
ye teytey.
12 Ɛjisɛ ɛye to nu diɛwɛ leme
di ŋguy e, ɛ bifo bi bvunfon e
nu ɛfa jo wvú nteen. Wvú to
kɛŋke diee ɛ bó ɛ saŋ yî ye le
ɛ wee mvu yaa nulo ekiɛɛ dí
ɛfey wvú kɛ.
13 Wvú to nu ɛ shfuse
kekum kè defe ye le ɛ bó ɛ lese
ɛ̂ bilɛɛm e. Diee dì bó to teŋe
wvú dvú nu lɛ Diɛw Nyo'.

19:5 11:18; Mben 22:25; 115:13; 134:1; 135:1 **19:6** 11:17; 14:2; Mben 47:5-10; 96:7-10; Saka 14:9 **19:7** 21:2 **19:8** 6:11 **19:9** 14:12; Yɛsa 25:6; Mat 22:2; Luk 14:15-16; 21:5; 22:6 **19:10** 6:9; 22:8-9 * **19:10** Kɛnɛɛ lɛ, “... fiɛɛ fì Jisos jemyi fin ...” **19:11** 4:1; 19:2; Mben 72:1-14; 98:9; Yɛsa 11:4; Ɛsek 1:1-3; Lem 7:56 **19:12** 1:14-15; 2:17 **19:13** Yɛsa 63:1-6 **19:13** Jon 1:1 **19:14** 6:2-8, 11

14 Ɛ bonyii bo jem e bo woŋ
wvu we le bii ɛ̂ wvú ɛjim ɛ bó
ɛ jise ndvú yi lemeleme, ɛ yí
yuule baa nɛn bvuuu.
15 Nyo jem yì koole to
buyte ɛmvu jo wvú ɛ ɛ̀ nu
yì wvú nu ke eso bitum dvú
emum esaake bí bô mvuŋgay
mvu baay. Wvú nu ke
ebvuse shém Nyo' wvù Kɛŋke
Mvuŋgay Mvunciim eduŋcɛ
ɛ̂ bonyii. Shém Nyo' yin nu
yì ffuuke naa baay diɛwɛ
nsom fò bó somte mvuntam ɛ
mbvuum buyte le.
16 Yî kekum kew e bô yî
kebun e nu ɛ bó to saŋ diee
diew lɛ, “Nfon bonfon, noo
Tata botata.”
17 Ɛ me mbvuu nɛ n'yɛn
nceendaa Nyo' mvu le ɛ wvú
leeme ɛnte jo diuu. Wvú to
leeme nonɛn fuuŋke mvun-
yiim mvunciim mvù bile we
gayte lɛ, “Ben eto etaashɛ fô
ŋkaw wvu baay wvù Nyo' ge
le.
18 Ben nu ke edie ɛgvun ɛ
bonfon bô yo bocee bikuu bi
bonyii bo jem e noo bonyii
bò kɛŋke mvuŋgay noo yo
nyámbala bô bonyii bò bene
yí, noo yo bonyii bocii bò nu
bonfaw bô bò yaa nu kɛ bon-
faw noo bonyii bo caan caan
bô bo baay baay.”
19 Ɛ me mum n'yɛn nyam yì
bɛmte bô bonfon bo yî nshɛ le
noo bonyii bobole bo jem e ɛ
bó taashɛ keetum jem bô wee
wvù shilɛɛ yî nyambala le noo
bew bonyii bo jem e.
20 Ɛ jem kɛw, ɛ wvú koo
nyam yì bɛmte yɛ bô wee wvù
to mbiayte lɛ wen nu wee
ntum Nyo'. Wee wvun nu
wvù to ké no shee fwe dvu
nyam yidvu, gee mwɛɛm mvu
diuw wvù yumɛɛn e. Mwɛɛm
mvun nu mvù yí to lɛɛle
bonyii bò kɛŋke nciise nyam
yì bɛmte yidvu ye le dvú,
nyaa mbense wvu baay ɛ̂ laŋ
nyam yì bɛmte yidvu. Wvú
to nu ɛ tfume bó bofɛɛ baŋ ɛ
bó nu boyuum ɛ̂ mamase yì ɛ̀
fiee ŋguy bô mvuŋkaŋ jó le.
21 Ɛ wvú wvù shilɛɛ yî
nyambala yɛ le mum gbwocɛ
kebɛse ke bonyii le bô nyo
jem yì to buyte ɛmvu jo wvú,
ɛ mvunyiim mvunciim die ye
bonyii bodvu no ŋɛyte lo.

20

Sa' yi bilum ntfuke

1 Ɛ me mum nɛ n'yɛn ɛ
nceendaa Nyo' mvu shiile too
fowe kɛŋke ken'yene ke ken-
tuke kè shiile nɛn ŋooŋŋ e,
noo kebwee ke ncaw e ɛ̂ wvú
ɛbo.
2 Ɛ wvú koo keŋguum ke
nyam yì fieesene nyam joo
le kiɛ kè ɛ̀ nu yo yi biyvuum
e yɛ yì ɛ̀ nu dɛwle bvuu nu
Satan, kay bô ncaw wɛ lɛ wvú
enù yî dvú le egɛn ebuy bilum
ntfuke.
3 No wvú kay nonɛn, mum
tfume ɛ̂ kentuke kè shiile nɛn
ŋooŋŋ e kiɛ, fen, mum lay
diuw wvudvu lɛ wvú enù jó,
wvu lɛ fo wvú ebvuu eghane
lɛɛle bonyii bitum e, ke egɛn

19:15 1:16; 2:26-27; 11:17; 14:14-20; Yɛli 25:30-31 **19:16** 17:14 **19:17** Ɛsek 39:4-5, 17-19 **19:18** 13:16 **19:19** 17:12-14; Mben 2:2; Ɛsek 38:2-9, 14-16; Saka 14:2 **19:20** 13:1-2, 13, 15; 14:10; 20:10, 14; 21:8; Yɛsa 30:33 **20:1** 10:1; 18:1; 9:1 **20:2** 12:3, 9

ebuy no bilum bi ntfuke biɛ
ke efey. Ɛjim jodvu nu ɛ bó nu
ke ekase efay wvú ecinɛ wvú
le ɛ́ wvú eghanci kɛ yî kefew e
nɛn caan.
4 Ɛ me mbvuu nɛ n'yɛn
bokawla le, ɛ bonyii bò shiilɛɛ
yî dvú le nu bò bó nu ɛ nya
bonsaw bò sawɛɛn can yi-
bole. Ɛ me n'yɛn tɛn biyoy bi
bonyii bò bó to yuwyɛɛ bvu-
ushɛ bikuu nje bó to fewci
ɛkumɛ Jisos noo diɛw Nyo' le.
Bonyii ban nu bò to baa nya
mbense wvu baay ɛ̂ nyam yì
bɛmte yɛ bô laŋ ye, ɛ bó to baa
ge tɛn nciise nyam yì bɛmte
yidvu fojise kɛnɛɛ can yibole
kɛ. Boban to nu ɛ kase tu dvú
no saake bô bo Klistu yî bilum
e ntfuke.
5 Bonyii bò to kasɛɛ tu dvú
ban nu ɛ fifin nu mbuy wvu yî
kpwe le wvu fwe. Kɛ kebɛse
ke bonyii le bò to kpwekɛnɛɛ
wase to nu ɛ kase tu dvú kɛ,
gɛn buy no bilum bi ntfuke to
feyɛɛ.
6 Bonyii bò kɛŋke njoŋ wvu
baay bvuu yuule, nu bò kɛŋke
bvudvuu yî mbuy wvu yî
kpwe le wvu fwe wvun e.
Kɛ kpwe yi bokaŋ bofɛɛ bvuu
kɛŋke mvuŋgay ɛ̂ bó we kɛ.
Bó nu ke enu bocee ncese bo
Nyo' le bô bo Mboyse wvù
Nyo' to kawɛɛ le, ɛ bô bó nu ke
esaake egɛn ebuy yî bilum e
ntfuke.

Bó nu ke elɛse Satan

7 Bilum bi ntfuke bin nu ke
edioo ɛ fey, ɛ́ bó efay Satan
yew ncaw e,
8 ɛ́ wvú emum ebuy eto
eghane lɛɛle bitum bicii bì nu
yî ɛbuw ɛ woŋ yo ɛna le. Bi-
tum bin nu Gog bô Magog.
Wvú nu ke ebaancɛ bó ɛ́ bó
eseyse keetum jem. Bó nu ke
elone lo diɛwɛ monshɛɛm mo
ɛ̂ joo yi baay e.
9 Bó nu ke ebuy elɛn egɛn
yî nshɛ le egem bvudvuu bvu
bonyii bò ɛ̀ nu bo Nyo' le bô
kelaante kè ɛ̀ nu fitele fiew.
Geenɛn, ŋguy nu ke eshii fowe
elɛse lo bó.
10 Bó nu ke emum ekoo
dɛwle wvù to ghane lɛɛle bó,
etfume ɛ̂ mamase yì ɛ̀ fiee
ŋguy bô mvuŋkaŋ jó le, fò
nyam yì bɛmte bô wee wvù
to mbiayte lɛ wen nu wee
ntum Nyo' nu le. Bó nu
ke eyɛne ŋgɛw fó ɛntaŋ bô
ɛmvunsheeŋ sekecii sɛ ŋka.

Nsaw wvu fokemɛse

11 Ɛ me mum nɛ n'yɛn keb-
wee ke kawla mvu le ɛ wvú
baa lo, n'yɛn tɛn wee wvù
to shiilɛɛ yî dvú le. Ɛ ɛbulɛ
bô nshɛ nɛ fɛɛ lo ɛ̂ wvú ɛjise
lakɛn, ɛ bó faŋɛ yaa bvuu yɛn
mvú le bvudvuu le kɛ.
12 Ɛ me n'yɛn tɛn bonyii
bocii bò to nu ɛ kpwekɛn
wase le bo baay baay noo bo
caan caan, ɛ bó leeme fwe
dvu kawla. Ɛ bó yene boŋwa',
yene wvumvu ɛ ɛ̀ nu wvu
ɛdiee ɛ bonyii bò kɛŋke nshii.
Ɛ bó mum kɛw no sumtene
bonsaw bo bonyii bò to nu ɛ
kpwekɛn wase le, bii no gee
di wee le to nu no bó saŋ ɛ̂
boŋwa' ba le.

20:4 6:9; 13:15; Dan 7:9, 22; Luk 22:30; 1Kol 6:2 **20:6** 1:6; 2:11 **20:8** 13:14; Yosh 11:4; Ɛsek 38:2, 10-12 **20:9** Ktŋ 2; 2Bfn 1:10, 12; Mben 78:68; Ɛsek 38:22; 39:6 **20:10** 19:20 **20:11** 5:7; 6:14; 21:1; Mben 114:3, 7; Mat 24:35; 2Bi 3:10 **20:12** 3:5; 22:12; Dan 7:9-10 **20:12** Ksm 32:32

13 Ɛ joo yi baay bvuse
bonyii bò to kpwekɛnɛɛ wase
jó ɛ bó to. Ɛ kpwe bô woŋ
boŋkfu bvuse bobole bonyii
bò to kpwekɛnɛɛ wase ɛ bó
to tɛn. Ɛ bó mum no sumtene
nsaw wee bii fiɛɛ fì wvú to geɛ
le.
14 Ɛ bó mum tfume kpwe bô
woŋ boŋkfu ɛ̂ mamase yì ɛ̀ fiee
ŋguy jó le. Mamase yì ɛ́ fiee
ŋguy jó yin nu kpwe yi bokaŋ
bofɛɛ.
15 Ɛ diee di wee le to baa
nu ɛ bó ɛ saŋ ɛ̂ ŋwa' bonyii
bò kɛŋke nshii le, ɛ́ bó tfume
wvú ɛ̂ mamase yì ɛ̀ fiee ŋguy
jó yidvu le.

21

Ɛbulɛ ke kefɛ bô nshɛ yi fiɛ

1 Ɛ me nɛ n'yɛn wase ɛ ɛ̀ nu
ɛbulɛ ke kefɛ bô nshɛ yi fiɛ
le, njefo ɛbulɛ ke keyvuum bô
nshɛ yi yvum to nu ɛ la wase,
ɛ joo yi baay tɛn yaa bɛɛ kɛ.
2 Ɛ me n'yɛn kelaante kè yu-
ule kè ɛ̀ nu Jɛlusalɛm wvu fwɛ
le ɛ kí ɛ buy fowe fô Nyo' le ɛ
no shiile too nu diɛwɛ jen e ɛ
bó ɛ bosɛn ɛ sufe keegɛn nya ɛ̂
dweese.
3 Ɛ me n'yuw ɛ diɛw jemyi
fô kawla le foweɛwe lɛ, “Ben
etaa eyɛn, fò Nyo' nu ke ecee
nu wase bô bonyii. Wvú nu
ke ecee bô bó. Bó nu ke
enu bonyii bew, ɛ wvú wvù
Nyo' kebɛɛ nu bô bó, nu Nyo'
wvubo.
4 Wvú nu ke esho misɛm
yicii ɛ̂ bó ɛjise. Kɛ bonyii bɛɛ
ke ekpwee kɛ, ɛ kɛ fiɛɛ fimew
bɛɛ ke enu dvú lɛ bonyii soo
bikuu kɛnɛɛ beele kɛnɛɛ kɛŋke
nsase mvu kɛ, njefo mwɛɛm
mvù to shee nu, nu ɛ fey
wase.”
5 Ɛ wvú wvuwɛ wvù to nu
ɛ shii yî kawla le gay lɛ, “Ben
etaa eyɛn, me nu eŋge mwɛɛm
mvunciim keseen ɛ́ mvú etu
mvunfɛm.” Ɛ wvú bvuu gay
ɛ̂ me lɛ, “Saŋɛ fiɛɛ fin ɛ̂ ŋwa'
le, njefo bonjeme ban nu bo
kecɛɛy bò bonyii egɛɛ bvufee
yî dvú le.”
6 Ɛ wvú bvuu kase gay ɛ̂ me
lɛ, “Fí nu ɛ ge wase ye. Ɛ nu
me Alfa, ɛ ɛ̀ nu me Omega. Ɛ
nu me Keŋkɛwcɛ, ɛ ɛ̀ nu me
Kemɛse. Wee wvù kendoŋ
yumte wvú nu ɛ me nu ŋke
enya wvú bô joo yì buyte fô
ntoŋ joo yì nyaa nshii le ɛ́ wvú
ewu ɛ wvú baa law fiɛɛ kɛ.
7 Wee wvù nu ke eso
nu ɛ wvú nu ke ekɛŋkɛ
mwɛɛm mvun mvunciim
diɛwɛ bvushɛw e. Me nu ŋke
enu Nyo' we, ɛ wvú nu waa
wɛm.
8 Geenɛn ɛ bonyii bò gule
mvuntelem noo bò nu sɛ
mbee, noo bò buwyi mwɛɛm
noo bò yuwyi bonyii noo
bò gee nnyɛn kenjaŋ noo bo
nfim e noo bò bunlee bonyo'
bomew noo bonyii bo mbiay
e bocii, nu ɛ fibole nu ke enu
ɛ ɛ̀ nu ɛ̂ mamase yì ɛ̀ fiee ŋguy
bô mvuŋkaŋ jó le. Ɛ fifin nu
kpwe yi bokaŋ bofɛɛ.”

Jɛlusalɛm wvu fwɛ

20:14 20:10; 1Kol 15:26; 2:11 **20:15** 3:5 **21:1** 21:5; Yɛsa 65:17; 2Bi 3:13 **21:2** 3:12; 19:7; 21:9–22:5; 22:17; Yɛsa 52:1; Mat 22:2; Gal 4:26; Ibu 11:16; 12:22 **21:3** 7:15; Lɛw 26:12; Ɛsek 37:26-28; Saka 2:9; 2Kol 6:16 **21:4** 7:17; Yɛsa 26:19; 35:10 **21:5** 5:7; 21:1; Yɛsa 43:19; 2Kol 5:17; 19:9 **21:6** 1:8; 7:17; 22:1; Yɛsa 55:1; Saka 14:8; Jon 7:37 **21:7** 2Sam 7:14; Ɛsek 11:20 **21:8** 2:11; 19:20; 21:27

9 Ɛ nceendaa Nyo' mvu ɛ̂
ŋgoo bonceendaa bo Nyo' le
bo bosooshwiy bò to kɛŋke
bintee bi bisooshwiy bì to nu
ɛ yiŋsɛn bô boŋgɛw bosoosh-
wiy bo ɛjim ba, nɛ to gay ɛ̂ me
lɛ, “To ɛ́ me eŋgɛn enduŋcɛ Jen
wvù ɛ̀ nu kpwɛɛ Waa Njee ɛ̂
wo.”
10 Ɛ wvú mum jo me ɛ me
nu can Keyoy ke Nyo' le, ɛ
bee wvú gɛn fô kum mvu wvu
baay e ɛ wvú defe ɛ̂ we. Ɛ wvú
duŋcɛ me kelaante kè yuule
kè ɛ̀ nu Jɛlusalɛm, ɛ kí ɛ buy
fowe fô Nyo' le ɛ no shiile too.
11 Kí to shiile nonɛn, ɛ n'yuu
Nyo' baa yî dvú le lawkene
diɛwɛ tɛ dimew dì lawkene dì
bó teŋe lɛ Jasba, yuule nɛn
sakasaka diɛwɛ kenlɛɛy e.
12 Kelaante kedvu to kɛŋke
ketaaŋ ke baay ɛ kí defe ɛ̂ we
ɛke, ɛ dew nu yî ketaaŋ kedvu
le yuufe ncow fɛɛ, ɛ bonceen-
daa bo Nyo' le yuufe ncow
bofɛɛ nu fô dew yidvu le. Bó
to nu ɛ saŋ ɛdiee ɛ dikfuu di
Islael dì yuufe ncow difɛɛ yî
dew ketaaŋ yidvu le.
13 Dew yin to nu ɛ̂ keba kè
diuu sane le tɛ, nu ɛweɛwe tɛ,
nu ɛkuɛku tɛ, nu jò diuu seeyi
tɛ.
14 Ɛta yo kenffuy ke ketaaŋ
kedvu le to nu yuufe ncow
ɛfaa ɛ bó ɛ saŋ ɛdiee ɛ boom
bo ntum e bo Waa Njee le bo
yuufe ncow bofɛɛ yî ɛta yodvu
le.
15 Nceendaa Nyo' wvù to je-
myi ɛ̂ me to kɛŋke nfew ɛbo
ɛ ɛ̀ nu kembaŋ ɛ bó kene bô
ketwaa ke bigew e kè yɛɛle.
Nfew wvudvu to nu keefew
kelaante kedvu bô dew ke-
taaŋ noo bimbew bi ketaaŋ e
dvú.
16 Kelaante kedvu to nu
bimbew binɛw ɛ bí nu lɛŋlɛŋ
bicii, ɛ mbvuw bô bvundwee
noo bvundee nu lɛŋlɛŋ. Ɛ
wvú mum few kelaante
kedvu bô kembaŋ kew kiɛ ɛ
kí buy bomay ntfuke bô gee
tin (1,500). No wvú fewɛɛ ɛ
mbvuw bô bvundwee noo
bvundee buy kɛ lɛŋlɛŋ.
17 Ɛ wvú few tɛn bimbew ɛ
bí no nu ŋkeŋkeŋ mbaanshɛ
ncow yisoocaan (36) yî kefifɛ
le. Ɛ nceendaa Nyo' wvudvu
to few bô nfew ɛ ɛ̀ nu kɛ wvù
wee wvu wum ké no feeke
dvú.
18 Bó to bom bimbew bidvu
bô ɛta yò lumte yò bó teŋe
lɛ Jasba, ɛ wunte kelaante
kedvu nu ɛ bó bom bô ketwaa
ke bigew e kè yɛɛle ɛkinɛkin ɛ
kí yuule nɛn sakasaka diɛwɛ
kenlɛɛy e.
19 Bó to nu ɛ fee kenffuy ke
kelaante kedvu le bô dikfuu
di ɛta yò lumte le jɛɛy jɛɛy ɛ yó
kɛŋke ncóm jɛɛy jɛɛy. Di fwe to
nu ɛ bó teŋe lɛ Jasba, ɛ dì bii fó
nu Safiya, ɛ di ditɛte nu Agɛt, ɛ
di dinɛw nu Ɛmelaal,
20 ɛ di ditin nu Oniks, ɛ di
disoocaan nu Kanilian, ɛ di
disooshwiy nu Klisolit, ɛ di
nyaŋ nu Bɛlil, ɛ di bvuukɛ nu
Tobas, ɛ di yuufe nu Klisoblɛs,
ɛ di yuufe ncow dimwaaŋ nu
Jasint, ɛ di yuufe ncow difɛɛ

21:9 Yɛsa 54:1-17 **21:9** 15:1 **21:10** 17:3; Ɛsek 40:2; Mat 4:8 **21:11** 21:18, 23; Yɛsa 60:1-3, 19; Ɛsek 43:2 **21:12** 7:5-8; Keŋ 35:22-26; Ksm 28:21; Ɛsek 48:30-35 **21:14** Ibu 11:10; Ɛfɛ 2:20 **21:15** 11:1; Ɛsek 40:3 **21:16** Ɛsek 48:16-17 **21:18** 21:11; Yɛsa 54:11-12; Ɛsek 28:13

nu Ametist.
21 Dew ketaaŋ yi yuufe
ncow fɛɛ yin nu ɛ bó to fɛ
bô ɛjisɛ ɛ baŋ yuufe ncow
ɛfaa, ɛ bó joo jise di baŋe
le dimwaaŋ mum fɛle diuw
ketaaŋ dvú wvumwaaŋ. Je yi
ɛlaante jodvu to nu ɛ bó fɛ bô
ketwaa ke bigew e kè yɛɛle
ɛkinɛkin, ɛ je yidvu yuule
tosene diɛwɛ kenlɛɛy e.
22 Me nto mbaa n'yɛn yew
ncese le ɛ̂ kelaante kin e kɛ,
njefo Tata Nyo' wvù Kɛŋke
Mvuŋgay Mvunciim bô Waa
Njee to nu wase yew ncese yi
jó.
23 Kɛ kelaante kedvu to
bvuu kɛŋke shiee diuu kɛnɛɛ
kpwee wvù ebaa jó kɛ, njefo
n'yuu Nyo' to nu wase n'yuu
wvu jó, ɛ Waa Njee nu wase
ken'yeese ke jó.
24 Bitum bicii nu ke elɛne
wase ɛ ɛ̀ nu ɛ̂ n'yuu kelaante
kedvu le, ɛ bonfon bo yî nshɛ
le nu ke etoo bô bvukukɛ
bvubole ɛ̂ kelaante kin e.
25 Kɛ bó nu ke eyuu ebaŋ
dew ketaaŋ ke kelaante kin
e diuu dimwaaŋ kɛ, njefo kɛ
ɛkfuŋ nu ke eyuu ejiim jó kɛ.
26 Bó nu ke etoo bô bvukukɛ
noo kpwaw wvu bitum bicii ɛ̂
kelaante kin e.
27 Geenɛn kɛ fiɛɛ fì nu sɛ
fí yuule lo nu ke eley ɛ̂ ke-
laante kin e kɛ. Kɛ wee wvù
gee mwɛɛm mvù bɛmte kɛnɛɛ
wvù mbiayte mbiay nu ke
eley jó kɛ. Ɛ nu ke eley kɛ
bonyii bò bó nu ɛ saŋ ɛdiee
ɛbo ɛ̂ ŋwa' Waa Njee wvù bó
saŋ ɛdiee ɛ bonyii bò kɛŋke
nshii le jó.

22

Joo yì nyaa nshii

1 Ɛ nceendaa Nyo' wvudvu
mum duŋcɛ me joo yì nyaa
nshii ɛ yí buyte ɛkuse jo kawla
Nyo' bô Waa Njee, ɛ yí booke
yuule nɛn sakasaka diɛwɛ
kenlɛɛy e.
2 Yí to booke nonɛn fele
ɛntelɛŋ jo je yi ɛ̂ kelaante
kedvu le. Kete kè nyaa nshii
to kuu biba bi joo yidvu le
bicii. Kete kin to ké no yumte
mvuntam bokaŋ yuufe ncow
bofɛɛ yî kelum e, yumte kaŋ
mwaaŋ mwaaŋ yî kpwee le. *
Bibɛ bi kete kin e to nu ncew
yì bó fɛle bonyii bocii dvú.
3 Kɛ fiɛɛ fì Nyo' nu ɛ jiŋ nu
ke enu ɛ̂ kelaante kin e kɛ. Ɛ
nu ke enu kawla Nyo' bô Waa
Njee jó. Bonyii bew bo lemme
le nu ke enyaa mbense wvu
baay ɛ̂ wvú.
4 Bó nu ke eyɛne bvushiw
bwew e, ɛ diee diew nu ke enu
ɛ bó ɛ saŋ fojise fo bó.
5 Kɛ ɛkfuŋ bɛɛ ke ejiim jó kɛ,
ɛ bó yaa bɛɛ ke ebvuu eshieele
n'yuu wvù ɛ̀ nyaa ken'yeese
kɛnɛɛ diuu kɛ, njefo Tata Nyo'
nu ke enu n'yuu wvubo. Bó
nu ke esaake diɛwɛ bonfon e
sekecii sɛ ŋka.

Jisos too nfew caan

21:22 11:17 **21:23** 22:5; Yɛsa 60:1-2, 19-20; 24:23 **21:24** Mben 68:29; Yɛsa 60:3 **21:25** Yɛsa 60:11 **21:27** 21:8; 22:15; Yɛsa 35:8; 52:1; Ɛsek 44:9; 1Kol 6:9-10; 2Bi 3:13; 3:5 **22:1** 21:6; Ɛsek 47:1-12 **22:2** 21:21; 2:7 * **22:2** Kɛnɛɛ lɛ, "... yumte dikfuu di mvuntam e yuufe ncow difɛɛ yî kelum e." **22:3** 7:15; Yɛli 3:17 **22:4** 14:1; Mben 17:15; Mat 5:8 **22:5** 1:6; 21:23; Dan 7:18, 27 **22:6** 1:1; 10:7; 19:9; Lem 11:27-28; 13:1

6 Ɛ nceendaa Nyo' wvudvu
gay ɛ̂ me lɛ, “Bonjeme ban
nu bo kecɛɛy bò bonyii egɛɛ
bvufee yî dvú le. Tata wvù ɛ̀
nu Nyo' biyoy bi bonyii bew
bo ntum e nu ɛ tum nceendaa
we lɛ wvú eto eduŋcɛ ɛ̂ bonyii
bew bo lemme le, fiɛɛ fì kɛŋke
keeke ekooy nfew caan.”
7 Jisos gayte lɛ, “Ben eyuw,
me ntoo nfew caan.” Njoŋ
wvu baay nu wvu wee wvù
nu ɛ gɛɛ ntum Nyo' wvun wvù
ɛ̀ nu bonjeme bò nu ɛ̂ ŋwa'
wvun e.
8 Me wvù Jon nu wee wvù
to yuwɛɛ bvuu yɛn mwɛɛm
mvun e mvunciim. Ɛ me
ndioo n'yuw mbvuu n'yɛn
mvú le nonɛn, ŋgbwe bikaa bi
nceendaa Nyo' wvù to duŋci
mwɛɛm mvudvu le ɛ̂ me,
keenya n'wvum wvu baay ɛ̂
wvú.
9 Geenɛn, ɛ wvú gay ɛ̂ me
lɛ, “Fo wo emom kɛ. Me nu
kɛ tɛn wee lemme diɛwɛ wo
noo boom bo bwoo le bò ɛ̀ nu
bonyii bo ntum Nyo' le noo
bonyii bò gɛɛle bonjeme bo ɛ̂
ŋwa' wvun e. Ɛ nyaà n'wvum
wvu baay ɛ ɛ̀ nu ɛ̂ Nyo'.”
10 Ɛ nceendaa Nyo' wvudvu
bvuu gay ɛ̂ me lɛ, “Fo wo
enyilɛ ntum Nyo' wvun wvù
ɛ̀ nu bonjeme bò nu ɛ̂ ŋwa'
wvun e kɛ, njefo kefew kè
mvú nu ekooy nu wase
nceencee.
11 Wee wvù gee mwɛɛm
mvù befe egeè kɛ mwɛɛm
mvù befe, ɛ́ wee wvù gee
nnyɛn egeè kɛ nnyɛn. Wee
wvù gee fiɛɛ fi lɛŋ egeè kɛ fiɛɛ
fi lɛŋ, ɛ́ wee wvù yuule emɛy
kɛ eyuulè.”
12 Jisos gayte lɛ, “Ben eyekɛ
eyuw, me ntoo nfew caan.
Ɛ me ntoo bô nlawma keen-
law wee tfuu dvú mbii no gee
diew nu.
13 Ɛ nu me Alfa, ɛ ɛ̀ nu me
Omega. Ɛ nu me Fwe, ɛ ɛ̀ nu
me Ɛjimɛ. Ɛ nu me Keŋkɛwcɛ,
ɛ ɛ̀ nu me Kemɛse.”
14 Njoŋ wvu baay nu fô
bonyii bò nu ɛ cukɛ ndvú yi-
bole, wvu lɛ ɛ̀ nulo ɛ́ bó ke
eley fô diuw ketaaŋ e egɛn ɛ̂
kelaante kedvu le, bô wvu lɛ
bó ke ekɛŋkɛ bvudvuu keedie
fô kete kè nyaa nshii le.
15 Bonyii bò nu ke emɛy
ɛkfuŋ jo ketaaŋ nu bò gee
diɛwɛ bwé le bô bo nfim e
noo bò gee nnyɛn kenjaŋ noo
bò yuwyi bonyii noo bò bun-
lee bonyo' bomew, naa noo
bonyii bò kooŋke mbiay, mbi-
ayte mbiay e.
16 “Me wvù Jisos nu ɛ ntum
nceendaa wɛm fô ben e
keejeme mwɛɛm mvun mvù
gɛne fô bintaashɛ bi bonyii bo
mbee le. Me nu Wan bô Biay
yì san ɛ̂ kfuu di Nfon Dawe le,
ɛ ɛ̀ nu me Jon yi Law e.”
17 Keyoy ke Nyo' le bô Jen
gayte lɛ, “To!” Naa yɛɛ wvù
yuuke gay tɛn lɛ “To!” Wee
wvù kendoŋ yumte wvú eto,
ɛ́ wee wvù shieele eto, ɛ́ wvú
ekɛŋkɛ joo yì nyaa nshii ɛ wvú
baa law fiɛɛ kɛ.

Ntefe wvu fokemɛse

22:7 3:11; 22:12, 20 **22:8** 1:9; 19:10 **22:10** Dan 12:4 **22:11** Yɛsa 56:1; Ɛsek 3:27; Dan 12:10 **22:12** 2:23; 6:10; 15:3; 16:5-6; 19:2, 11; 20:12-13; 22:7; Mben 28:4; Bŋgn 24:12; Yɛli 17:10; Mat 16:27 **22:13** 1:8 **22:14** 7:14; Mben 118:19-20; 22:2 **22:15** 21:27; Ɛfɛ 5:5 **22:16** 1:1; 5:5; 2:28; Ktŋ 24:17 **22:17** 21:2, 6

18 Me nciise ɛ̂ wee tfuu
wvù yuuke ntum Nyo' wvù ɛ̀
nu bonjeme bò buyte ɛ̂ ŋwa'
wvun e lɛ, ɛ́ wee mom lo ɛ bise
fiɛɛ yî dvú le, ɛ́ Nyo' ke ebise
boŋgɛw bò bó nu ɛ jeme ɛ̂ ŋwa'
wvun e yî ye le.

19 Wee ɛ́ mom ɛ bvuse fiɛɛ
ɛ̂ bonjeme bò buyte ɛ̂ ŋwa'
wvun e bò ɛ̀ nu ntum Nyo', tu
kɛ Nyo' yaa nu ke ecinɛ ɛ́ wvú
ekɛŋkɛ kew keba ke kete kè
nyaa nshii le bô kew keba ke
kelaante kè yuule le kè bó nu
ɛ saŋ ɛ̂ ŋwa' wvun e kɛ.

20 Wee wvù jemyi ɛkumɛ
mwɛɛm mvun gayte lɛ, “Yî
kecɛɛy e, me ntoo nfew caan.”
Fí enù nonɛn. Tata Jisos, to!

21 Tata Jisos ebuw ben bocii
bò ɛ̀ nu bonyii bo Nyo' le. Fí
enù nonɛn.

22:18 Dito 4:2; 13:1 **22:18** Dito 29:20 **22:19** 2:7; Ksm 32:32 **22:20** 3:11; 22:6; 1Kol 16:22 **22:21** Gal 6:18